

**Host Plants of Leaf Beetle Species
Occurring
in the United States and Canada
(Coleoptera: Orsodacnidae,
Megalopodidae,
Chrysomelidae exclusive of Bruchinae)**

By

Clark S. M.
LeDoux D. G.
Seenó T. N.
Riley E. G.
Gilbert A. J.
Sullivan J. M.

Special Publication of the Coleopterists Society no. 2

2004

Shawn M. Clark
Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum
Brigham Young University
Provo, Utah 84602-0200

Douglas G. LeDoux
Chase Studio, Inc.
205 Wolf Creek Road
Cedarcreek, Missouri 65627-7374

Terry N. Seeno
California Department of Food and Agriculture
Plant Pest Diagnostics Laboratory
3294 Meadowview Road
Sacramento, California 95832-1448

Edward G. Riley
Department of Entomology
Texas A. & M. University
College Station, Texas 77845-2475

Arthur J. Gilbert
California Department of Food and Agriculture
2889 N. Larkin, Suite #106
Fresno, California 93727

and

James M. Sullivan
Our Lady of Mercy Church
1607 Ville Maura Lane
Hazelwood, Missouri 63042-1654

Table of Contents

Abstract	4
Introduction	4
Methods	5
Acknowledgments	7
Beetles and associated plants	8
Beetles listed by plants	258
Literature cited	434
Appendix 1: Classification of leaf beetle genera in the United States and Canada	596
Appendix 2: Classification of vascular plant families mentioned in this publication	602

Abstract

A cross-indexed catalog to the known plant associations for the leaf beetles (Megalopodidae, Orsodacnidae, Chrysomelidae excluding Bruchinae) of America north of Mexico and of Hawaii is presented. Plant association records from the literature are summarized for 1,261 leaf beetle species occurring in the region. Under each beetle species, associations are briefly recounted, typically listing the plants as they were originally cited, sometimes as common names and sometimes as antiquated scientific names. The modern scientific names are given as well. Also under the treatment of each beetle species, literature citations are given that document the plant associations. A separate index is presented that lists plant species, each followed by associated beetle species. The index also includes the above-mentioned common and antiquated plant names, with the reader being referred to the modern scientific names. Beyond literature reports, original observations are provided for many of the leaf beetle species of the region, including 82 species for which no previous plant associations had been previously published. In total, some level of plant association data is given for approximately 78% of the leaf beetle species occurring in the region. A bibliography is provided and includes 3834 references cited in the text.

Introduction

The leaf beetles, in great part, comprise one of the largest beetle families and thus contribute significantly to the remarkable species richness of Coleoptera. They are among the most conspicuous beetles on plants, and they are perhaps best known for their phytophagous habit, a trait that has assured for them an enduring place of importance. Many species are quite host-specific, feeding only on a single plant species or on several closely related plants. However, others are generalists that feed on a wide variety of plants.

Adult leaf beetles consume plants in a great variety of ways, but frequently by direct eating of the living foliage. This often produces characteristic damage. Beyond foliage feeding, fair numbers consume pollen or other floral parts.

Larval feeding habits are greatly varied. Many larvae occur openly on exposed leaves, consuming foliage much like the adult stage. However, others feed in more secluded locations, such as leaf axils or unopened leaves. Some, such as Zeugophorinae and many Cassidinae, are leaf miners that consume foliage from within. Also, large numbers of leaf beetle larvae, such as Eumolpinae and many Galerucinae, are subterranean, and they feed on the underground portions of their hosts. Other leaf beetle larvae are detritivores. These larvae belong to the subfamily Cryptocephalinae, live within coverings constructed of their own feces, and are known as the casebearers. Some casebearers feed openly on green leaves, but most probably consume dead plant materials such as fallen leaves found among soil surface litter. Some casebearers are recorded asinquilines of ants.

Vascular plants (ferns and seed plants) of nearly all types are fed upon by leaf beetles. Aquatic plants of freshwater systems are hosts in some instances. Some beetles (*Donacia*, *Plateumaris*, etc.) utilize submerged portions as well as emergent portions of these plants. As far as is known, leaf beetles do not utilize non-vascular species such as mosses and liverworts, in spite of a few reports of beetles on these plants. Many plants of economic importance are used as food by leaf beetles, and much has been learned about the general biology of leaf beetles, due to the intense study of pest species.

There have been surprisingly few compilations of leaf beetle plant associations for North America. The most important of these is that of Wilcox (1979). However, his work covers only species of the northeastern United States, lacks a comprehensive bibliography and citations for individual beetle-plant associations, and is sorely incomplete. On a worldwide basis, there have been numerous taxon-specific compilations of plant records for various groups of Chrysomelidae. Most notable are those of Pierre Jolivet and his collaborators (Jolivet, 1977, 1978, 1987a, 1987b, 1988a, 1988b, 1989c, 1991a;

Jolivet & Petitpierre, 1976a, 1976b; Jolivet *et al.*, 1986). A comprehensive overview of worldwide leaf beetle host plants was provided by Jolivet and Hawkeswood (1995), but this work is more summary in nature, presenting mostly associations at the beetle genus to plant genus level.

Our experience with the literature and from our field observations has convinced us that we are far from understanding the “big picture” of leaf beetle-host plant relationships and even further from filling in the details. The subject matter is very complex, being complicated by the nature of the food relationships, and especially by the variable quality of the published reports. The logical first step towards gaining a complete big picture is to compile the details and make them available to the present and next generations of researchers. Presented below is our compilation of the published plant associations for leaf beetles occurring in America north of Mexico (as well as in Hawaii), a region with a relatively well-understood leaf beetle fauna. It is our attempt to provide a baseline to support further studies on leaf beetles and their food plants. Also provided herein are numerous new observations based on our own field work, including the first reported associations for 82 North America leaf beetle species. At present, some level of plant-association information is known for approximately 78% of the leaf beetle species recorded from the region.

Methods

As defined in this publication, the term “leaf beetle” refers to all species in the family Chrysomelidae (except the bruchines), plus all species of Orsodacnidae and Megalopodidae, two basal lineages that have recently been removed from the Chrysomelidae. However, this term does not encompass the chrysomelid subfamily Bruchinae. This group is still recognized as a distinct family by some workers, even though it quite clearly falls within the chrysomelid clade. Whatever the classification, bruchine habits are quite distinct, and the common name “seed beetles” is appropriate. An outline of leaf beetle classification is presented in Appendix 1.

The bulk of our publication consists of two sections. First is an alphabetical list of leaf beetle species, each accompanied by a report of the plants with which it has been recorded, and sometimes also by brief commentary. Second is an alphabetical list of plant species mentioned in the first section, each plant name being followed by beetle species that have been reported from it. This second section lacks any commentary, and it should be viewed more as a mere index to the first section, rather than as a list of valid hosts. In fact, reading of the first section will reveal that many plant/beetle combinations are likely based on misidentification or incidental occurrences.

Geographically, this publication includes leaf beetle species that are known to occur in Canada or the United States (all 50 states, including Hawaii). It includes all such species for which we are aware of published plant associations, plus some species for which we provide previously unpublished associations based on our own investigations. However, it does not mention the numerous beetle species for which we are not aware of any associated plants.

Publications containing host plant information are seemingly innumerable. It would be nearly impossible to include all of them in a study of this sort. Even so, the review of North American literature has been extensive, far exceeding that done for any preceding treatise on leaf beetle host plants. For introduced species and species that naturally occur outside of the United States and Canada, foreign references are sometimes cited, but the review of such literature has been rather superficial.

In general, practically any mention of plant associations has been cited in the following treatment. This includes even casual mention of previously published observations. One major exception involves theses and dissertations. In instances where these have been formally published subsequently, little changed from their original form, only the formal publication is usually cited, without mention of the thesis or dissertation. Additionally, nearly countless publications involve investigations of well-documented pest species on their normal hosts. Many such articles were examined, and a large number of

them are cited in the following treatment. However, many others are not cited. Publications such as The Canadian Agricultural Insect Pest Review, the United States Department of Agriculture Cooperative Economic Insect Report, and the United States Department of Agriculture Cooperative Plant Pest Report are usually cited only when they are the source of otherwise undocumented or poorly documented plant associations. Sometimes, beetles are reported as being in fields of agricultural crops. Unless there is mention of the insect actually occurring on the crop plant, such records are often not cited.

Literature reports of plant associations vary greatly in their validity. At one end of the scale, there are well-documented relationships where larvae and adults have repeatedly been found devouring a particular plant species, and there is clear evidence that the beetle species would probably not survive in the absence of this plant. At the other end of the scale, there are records of beetles merely being on or near a particular plant, without any mention of feeding. Many recorded associations fall somewhere between these two extremes. In the following text, we often provide commentary indicating which plants are normal food plants, which are occasionally fed upon, and which are likely incidental occurrences (or based on misidentification). However, it is frequently difficult or impossible to judge the value of a reported association from the literature alone. Terminology such as “host,” “plant association,” “food plant,” “normal food plant,” and “larval food plant” is sometimes helpful. However, the meaning of such words differs dramatically from author to author. Very often, the only information provided is that beetles were found on a particular plant. In view of these difficulties in evaluating the validity of reported plant associations, we list many plants without commentary, and it is left to future investigators to either confirm or cast doubt on these records.

As stated above, we have included practically every mention of leaf beetles found on plants. No doubt, some inadequately documented plant associations are indeed valid. In some cases, a seemingly less credible literature report may be the key to locating and confirming an actual food plant. This is well illustrated by the case of *Cassida relictata* Spaeth. Riley (1986b) regarded this species as “perhaps the rarest of the United States cassidines.” However, among the few specimens that he had managed to find in numerous collections, a single beetle was labeled as being swept from *Gaillardia*. Subsequent to his report, targeted collecting from this plant has documented a clear larval and adult host relationship for this beetle species.

We generally follow the beetle nomenclature given in the catalog of Riley *et al.* (2003). One notable exception to this rule involves *Neolochmaea obliterated* (Olivier). This species was called *N. dilatipennis* (Jacoby) in the catalog, but we follow the recent synonymy given by Takizawa (2003). Also, we accept the work of GymeZ-Zurita *et al.* (2004) who treat *Calligrapha suturella* Schaeffer as a valid species, separate from *C. multipunctata* (Say). Beyond this, the adventive species *Chrysophtharta m-fuscum* (Boheman) and *Sphaeroderma testaceum* (Fabricius) have been reported from North America subsequent to the publication of the catalog. Also, several Hawaiian species are treated here but are beyond the geographic coverage of Riley *et al.*

Both common plant names and scientific plant names are used in literature dealing with leaf beetle biology. In instances where both appear for a particular beetle/plant association, only the scientific name is reported in the pages that follow. In instances where only the common name appears in the literature, it is given and is followed by the presumed scientific name enclosed in brackets. If common names are given in foreign language publications, we have generally given them in quotation marks. If an antiquated scientific name appears in the literature (without the modern name appearing also among the references examined), the old name is given, followed by the updated name in brackets. However, in instances where a plant species has merely been transferred from one genus to another, without changing the species name, the updated plant name is given, without indication of the previous genus. In some instances, one publication reports plants identified only to the generic level, and another publication reports the actual species. Although literature dealing with these generically identified plants is referenced in the following pages, the generic names are not listed separately from the species names. For example, “*Alnus* sp.” is generally not listed if “*Alnus incana* (L.) Moench” has also been recorded as the host for a particular beetle species.

We have generally accepted as up-to-date the botanical names given in the Missouri Botanical Garden's VAST (VAScular Tropicos) nomenclatural database and associated authority files (<http://mobot.mobot.org/W3T/Search/vast.html>), in the International Plant Names Index (<http://www.ipni.org/index.html>), and/or in the Integrated Taxonomic Information System (<http://www.itis.usda.gov/>). Occasionally, plant names are given in the literature, but they do not appear in the above-mentioned databases or in other references that we have consulted. Some of these names may be valid, but others are probably grossly misspelled or informally contrived (*nomina nuda*). Whichever the case, we list such unverified names in quotation marks.

In spite of the extensive host data gleaned from published literature, the following list is intended to be the starting place for future studies, rather than the final word. Many reported host associations are based on adventitious occurrences. Additionally, numerous published associations resulted from misidentified insects or misidentified plants. Sometimes, these errors were due to poorly defined species at the time the observations were made. In other instances, blatant mistakes were made by workers who should have been more careful. Although, some of the more obvious incidental associations and misidentifications are pointed out in commentary accompanying the following list, carefully prepared biological studies will nonetheless require examination of the cited literature to evaluate the validity of some records.

As suggested above, most of the following list is a compilation of host records from already published accounts. However, we have included also numerous associations based on original field observations. Additionally, we have included some information obtained from insect specimen labels. In determining which new plant associations to include, we have most often taken a decidedly conservative approach, reporting here only those we feel confident about, such as those based on actual observation of feeding, association of beetles with feeding damage, or a repeated association of a particular beetle species with a particular plant species. We have been extra cautious in accepting plant association records from specimens labeled as having been taken on a certain plant. Most of the associations reported here from label data are instances where we identified beetles submitted by reputable collectors and plant identifiers.

Acknowledgements

The following people are thanked for their contributions. Brian D. Farrell, David G. Furth, Alexander S. Konstantinov, Laurent LeSage, John E. Rawlins, G. Allan Samuelson, Charles A. Triplehorn, and John A. Wilcox assisted in obtaining literature. Botanists N. Duane Atwood, G. D. Barbe, Dan K. Evans, Stephan Hatch, G. F. Hrusa, Brian R. McDonald, Monique Reed, James Rene Spencer, and Stanley L. Welsh helped with plant identifications. James L. Krysan read over the *Diabrotica* section and offered useful comments. Robert A. Androw, Robert C. Mower, C. Riley Nelson, George O. Poinar, Foster F. Purrington, Derek Sikes, Michael C. Thomas, John R. Watts, and Andrew H. Williams contributed previously unpublished host associations from their personal observations. Thomas O. Robbins provided records from the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory.

Leaf Beetles and Associated Plants

***Acallepitrix nitens* (Horn).** Associations have been recorded for species of *Physalis* (Solanaceae), including *P. longifolia* Nutt. (Clark, 2000; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Wilcox, 1979). Adults are also reported to feed on *Solanum* (Solanaceae) (Riley *et al.*, 2002). In previously unpublished field work, we have collected adults from *Solanum americanum* P. Mill.

Beyond Solanaceae, Lee (1949) found one specimen while surveying for insects associated with *Cercis canadensis* L. (Fabaceae). However, this occurrence was surely incidental.

***Acalymma blandulum* (LeConte).** This species has been associated with Cucurbitaceae, including *Cucurbita foetidissima* Kunth in H. B. K. (Chittenden, 1924d; LeConte, 1868; Metcalf, 1979; Metcalf *et al.*, 1994; Munroe & Smith, 1980; Riley & Enns, 1979; Smith, 1966). In Mexico, it has also been reported from *C. moschata* (Duchn. ex Lam.) Duchn. ex Poir. and *C. pepo* L. (Munroe & Smith, 1980).

***Acalymma gouldi* Barber.** This species has been associated with cantaloupe [*Cucumis melo* L.], *Cucumis sativus* L., *Cucurbita foetidissima* Kunth in H. B. K., *C. maxima* Duchn. ex Lam., *Echinocystis lobata* (Michx.) Torr. & Gray, and *Sicyos angulatus* L. (Cucurbitaceae) (Anonymous, 1963c; Barber, 1947; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Gould, 1959a; Lammers, 1964; Metcalf, 1979; Metcalf *et al.*, 1994; Munroe & Smith, 1980; Smith, 1966; Wilcox, 1965, 1979).

***Acalymma peregrinum* (Jacoby).** This species has been recorded from *Cucumis melo* L. and *Marah* (Cucurbitaceae) (Metcalf, 1979; Smith, 1966). It has also been reported from *Physalis mollis* Nutt. (Solanaceae) (Riley *et al.*, 2002; Schaeffer, 1905). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults of this beetle species from *Melothria pendula* L. (Cucurbitaceae) in southern Texas.

***Acalymma trivittatum* (Mannerheim).** Both larvae and adults feed on Cucurbitaceae, this species having been associated with *Citrullus vulgaris* Schrad. ex Eckl. & Zeyh. [*C. lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai], *Cucumis melo* L., *C. sativus* L., *Cucurbita foetidissima* Kunth in H. B. K., *C. maxima* Duchn. ex Lam., *C. pepo* L., *Marah*, and *Sechium edule* (Jacq.) Sw. (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1899b, 1910; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Dominguez & Carrillo, 1976; Eben & Barbercheck, 1996; Elmore & Campbell, 1936; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Essig & Hoskins, 1944; Freitag, 1956; Gould, 1962; Horne & Essig, 1921; King & Saunder, 1984; Maes & Staines, 1991; Metcalf, 1979; Metcalf *et al.*, 1994; Michelbacher *et al.*, 1953; Munroe & Smith, 1980; Passoa, 1983; Rhodes *et al.*, 1980; Rodriguez-del-Bosque & Magallanes-Estala, 1994; Sell, 1915; Smith, 1966; Westcott, 1946; Wilcox, 1965).

Barber (1947) reported Costa Rican material “not distinguishable from Californian samples of *trivittata*” associated with *Cucurbita pepo*. However, Costa Rica is somewhat beyond the distribution of *A. trivittatum* as it was recognized by Munroe & Smith (1980) who reported this species from only as far south as Guatemala.

Adults of *A. trivittatum* have also been reported from *Yucca whipplei* J. Torrey (Agavaceae); *Artemisia californica* Less., *Baccharis pilularis* DC., *Helianthus annuus* L. (Asteraceae); *Beta vulgaris* L. (Chenopodiaceae); alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.], *Phaseolus vulgaris* L., *Pisum sativum* L. (Fabaceae); *Hemerocallis* (Liliaceae); cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); mulberry [*Morus*] (Moraceae); *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae); quince [*Cydonia oblonga* Mill.], loquat [*Eriobotrya japonica* (Thunb.) Lindl.], *Pyrus malus* L. [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.], *Prunus armeniaca* L., almond [*P. dulcis* (Mill.) D. A. Webb], *P. galatensis* Poir., *P. amygdalus* (L.) Batsch [*P. persica* (L.) Batsch], pear [*Pyrus*] (Rosaceae); *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill., *Physalis pubescens* L., and *Solanum tuberosum* L. (Solanaceae) (Anonymous, 1960k; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1898a, 1899b; Comstock, 1880; Davis, 1931; Dudley *et al.*, 1952; Essig, 1915b, 1958; King & Saunder, 1984; Knowlton, 1957a; MacGregor & Gutierrez, 1983; Melhus *et al.*, 1954; Neiswander, 1931; Painter, 1955; Radcliffe *et al.*, 1990; Sweet, 1930; Telford, 1957; Tilden, 1951; Webster, 1895b; Wene *et al.*, 1965; Werner *et al.*, 1979; Westcott, 1946; Wilcox, 1965).

Additionally, insects thought to probably be *A. trivittatum* have been reported from bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris*] (Fabaceae) (Anonymous, 1966u).

A similar eastern beetle species, *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), has sometimes been reported from western states. Such records were almost certainly based on misidentifications of *A. trivittatum*. For further discussion, see the treatment of *A. vittatum* below.

***Acalymma vinctum* (LeConte).** This species is associated with Cucurbitaceae, having been recorded from cucumber [*Cucumis sativus* L.] and *Cucurbita okeechobeensis* (Small) L. H. Bailey (Kirk, 1970; Metcalf, 1979; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Smith, 1966). Associations with fern [Pteridophyta] and *Ambrosia* (Asteraceae) have also been reported (Blatchley, 1914, 1924a), but they were likely incidental.

***Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius).** The most important hosts, perhaps the only larval hosts, are Cucurbitaceae, *A. vittatum* having been recorded from *Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai, *Cucumis melo* L., *C. sativus* L., *Cucurbita cylindrata* L. H. Bailey, *C. digitata* A. Gray, *C. ecuadorensis* Cutler & Whitaker, *C. ficifolia* Bouche, *C. foetidissima* Kunth in H. B. K., *C. gracilior* Bailey, *C. lundelliana* Bailey, *C. martinezii* Bailey, *C. maxima* Duchn. ex Lam., *C. mixta* Pang., *C. moschata* (Duchn. ex Lam.) Duchn. ex Poir., *C. okeechobeensis* (Small) L. H. Bailey, *C. palmata* S. Wats., *C. palmeri* Bailey, *C. pedatifolia* Bailey, *C. pepo* L., *C. sororia* Bailey, *C. texana* A. Gray, *Echinocystis lobata* (Michx.) Torr. & Gray, *Lagenaria siceraria* (Mol.) Standl., balsam-apple [*Momordica*], *Sechium edule* (Jacq.) Sw., and *Sicyos angulatus* L. (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Andersen & Metcalf, 1986, 1987; Anonymous, 1894a; Arnett, 1985; Bach, 1977, 1980a, 1980b, 1981; Baerg, 1949; Balduf, 1925; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Barber, 1947; Beirne, 1971; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Blum, 1994; Borrer & White, 1970; Borrer *et al.*, 1989; Brewer *et al.*, 1987; Britton, 1919; Brust & Foster, 1995; Burkness & Hutchison, 1997, 1998; Burnside & Barry, 1976; Butcher, 1932; Carr, 1988; Chagnon, 1917, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Chio *et al.*, 1978; Chittenden, 1898a, 1899b, 1902a, 1903d, 1909c, 1912b, 1919, 1923b, 1924d; Chupp & Leiby, 1953; Clark, 2000; Comstock, 1925; Comstock *et al.*, 1931; Cranshaw, 1992; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dustan, 1932; Eben, 1999; Edelson, 1986; Edwards, 1949; Fabricius, 1801; Felt, 1900, 1902a; Fitch, 1865; Forbes, 1905; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Fronk & Slater, 1956; Garman, 1921a; Genung, 1953a; George & Hintz, 1966; Gould, 1939, 1944, 1959a, 1962; Hall, 1899; Harrington, 1883; Harris, 1841, 1863; Haseman, 1931; Hatch, 1924b; Headlee, 1908a, 1908b; Hopkins & Rumsey, 1896; Houser & Balduf, 1925; Howe & Rhodes, 1976; Howe & Zdarkova, 1971; Howe *et al.*, 1972; Hockett, 1929a, 1929b; Hutson, 1937; Isely, 1927; Jewett, 1927, 1932; Johnson, 1927; Kellogg, 1892; Kirk, 1970; Krysan & Branson, 1983; Lawrence & Bach, 1989; Lawson, 1991; LeConte, 1865; Lintner, 1895; Little, 1972; Lochhead, 1913; Lüding, 1945; Lowry, 1918; Lowry & Watson, 1929; Luger, 1899; Marsh, 1910; Marshall, 1926; Metcalf, 1979, 1986b; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Metcalf & Rhodes, 1990; Metcalf *et al.*, 1982, 1994; Milliron, 1958; Munroe & Smith, 1980; Neiswander, 1931; Olivier, 1808; Orton & Chittenden, 1917; Overman & MacCarter, 1972; Packard, 1877, 1888; Papp, 1984; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Peterson, 1960; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Quesada *et al.*, 1995; Radin & Drummond, 1994; Rau & Rau, 1916; Reed *et al.*, 1984; Rhodes *et al.*, 1980; Riley, 1870d; Riley & Enns, 1979; Ritcher, 1932; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Sanderson & Peairs, 1931; Severin, 1919a; Shimer, 1865, 1871; Serrine, 1899; Smith, 1893a, 1893b, 1900, 1910a, 1943, 1966; Sorensen, 1993; Sorensen & Baker, 1983; Strauss, 1988; Swan & Papp, 1972; Sweetman, 1925; Watson, 1918; Watson & Berger, 1937; Webster, 1895b, 1896, 1913a; Westcott, 1946; Wickham, 1897; Wilcox, 1954, 1965, 1979; Wilson *et al.*, 1982; Wiseman *et al.*, 1961). Beyond these reports, Shimer (1865) reported *A. vittatum* from “Honolulu squash.”

This beetle species has also been found on non-cucurbitaceous plants, although usually less abundantly, sometimes only in early spring or late autumn when cucurbits are not available, and frequently only on blossoms. Such associations include pigweed [*Amaranthus*] (Amaranthaceae); *Chaerophyllum procumbens* (L.) Crantz, *Erigenia bulbosa* (Michx.) Nutt., *Heracleum lanatum* Michx., *Pastinaca sativa* L., *Sium cicutifolium* Schrank, *Zizia aurea* (L.) W. D. J. Koch (Apiaceae); *Ambrosia trifida* L., burdock [*Arctium*], *Aster tardiflorus* L., *A. sagittifolius* Willd., calendula [*Calendula*], German

aster [*Callistephus chinensis* (L.) Benth.], chrysanthemum [*Chrysanthemum* or a similar genus], daisy [*Chrysanthemum* or similar genus], dahlia [*Dahlia*], *Helianthus annuus* L., *H. tuberosus* L., *Solidago altissima* L., *S. canadensis* L., *S. rugosa* P. Mill., *Symphytotrichum ericoides* (L.) Nesom, *S. lateriflorum* (L.) A. & D. Luve, *S. puniceum* (L.) A. & D. Luve, *Taraxacum erythrospermum* Andr. [*T. laevigatum* (Willd.) DC.], *T. officinale* Weber ex F. H. Wiggers, zinnia [*Zinnia*] (Asteraceae); *Brassica pekinensis* (Lour.) Rupr. [*B. rapa* L.], radish [*Raphanus sativus* L.], *Brassica kaber* (DC.) L. C. Wheeler [*Sinapis arvensis* L.] (Brassicaceae); *Viburnum nudum* L., *V. prunifolium* L., *V. pubescens* (Ait.) Pursh (Caprifoliaceae); *Beta vulgaris* L., *Chenopodium album* L. (Chenopodiaceae); *Cornus alternifolia* L. f. (Cornaceae); *Arachis hypogaea* L., *Cercis canadensis* L., *Glycine max* (L.) Merr., *Medicago sativa* L., lima bean [*Phaseolus lunatus* L.], *Phaseolus vulgaris* L., *Pisum sativum* L., *Vicia villosa* Roth, *Vigna sinensis* (L.) Savi ex Hassk. [*V. unguiculata* Clav.] (Fabaceae); *Quercus palustris* Muenchh., *Q. rubra* L. (Fagaceae); *Geranium maculatum* L. (Geraniaceae); fetid buckeye [*Aesculus glabra* Willd.], horse-chestnut [*Aesculus hippocastanum* L.] (Hippocastanaceae); *Hydrophyllum* (Hydrophyllaceae); *Abelmoschus esculentus* (L.) Moench, *Alcea rosea* L., cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); *Ligustrum ibota* Sieb. & Zucc., *Syringa* (Oleaceae); *Cypripedium acaule* Ait. (Orchidaceae); *Phytolacca decandra* L. [*P. americana* L.] (Phytolaccaceae); *Sorghum halepense* (L.) Pers., wheat [*Triticum*], *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae); curled dock [*Rumex crispus* L.] (Polygonaceae); *Enemion biternatum* Raf., *Ranunculus septentrionalis* Poir. (Ranunculaceae); *Amelanchier canadensis* Medik., juneberry [*A. laevis* Wiegand], *A. ovalis* Medik., *Aronia arbutifolia* (L.) Pers., *Crataegus coccinea* auct. non L. [*C. intricata* Lange], *C. mollis* (Torr. & A. Gray) Scheele, *Malus pumila* Mill., *M. sylvestris* P. Mill., *Prunus virginiana* L., cherry [*Prunus*], plum [*Prunus*], *Pyrus communis* L., *Rosa*, raspberry [*Rubus*] (Rosaceae); Satsuma orange [*Citrus reticulata* Blanco] (Rutaceae); *Salix longifolia* Lam., *S. nigra* Marsh. (Salicaceae); jimson weed [*Datura*], thorn apple [*Datura*], tobacco [*Nicotiana*], Chinese lantern [*Physalis alkekengi* L.], *Solanum melongena* L., *S. tuberosum* L. (Solanaceae); elm [*Ulmus*] (Ulmaceae); and *Urtica gracilis* Ait. [*U. dioica* ssp. *gracilis* (Ait.) Seland.] (Urticaceae) (Anonymous, 1941, 1961b, 1962m; Ashmead, 1890, 1894; Bach, 1980a; Balduf, 1925; Beirne, 1971; Beisler *et al.*, 1977; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Boiteau, 1983a; Bray & Triplehorn, 1953; Britton, 1919; Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1898a, 1903d, 1909c, 1912b, 1919, 1923b; Crosby, 1929; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Dawson, 1961; Dekle *et al.*, 1964; Dorsey & Hansen, 1956; Douglass, 1929; Dudley *et al.*, 1952; Dustan, 1932; Ebeling, 1959; Fitch, 1865; Forbes, 1905; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Garman, 1921a; Gould, 1944, 1958; Hall, 1899; Harris, 1841, 1863; Haseman, 1931; Hayes, 1922; Headlee, 1908a, 1908b; Houser & Balduf, 1925; Isely, 1927; Jansen & Staples, 1971; Jewett, 1927, 1932; Johnson, 1915; Jolivet, 1979a; Kirk, 1970; Knowlton, 1961; Lee, 1949; Lintner, 1888; Little, 1972; Lovell, 1915; Lowry, 1918; Lugger, 1899; Marshall, 1926; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Metcalf & Rhodes, 1990; Meyer, 1979, 1980b; Milliron, 1958; Motsenbocker, 1954; Neiswander, 1931; Newsom, 1963i; Packard, 1877, 1890; Papp, 1984; Patch, 1913; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Quayle, 1938; Rau & Rau, 1916; Riley, 1870a; Ritcher, 1932; Robertson, 1892a, 1894a, 1894b, 1898, 1929; Severin, 1919a; Serrine, 1899; Smith, 1893b; Sorensen, 1993; Sorensen & Baker, 1983; Spink, 1960a, 1960c; Swan & Papp, 1972; Sweetman, 1925; Turnipseed & Kogan, 1976; Walker, 1979a; Watson, 1918; Watson & Berger, 1937; Wave, 1964; Webster, 1890b, 1895b; Weese, 1925; Weigel & Baumhofer, 1948; Westcott, 1946; Wilcox, 1965, 1979; Wilson *et al.*, 1982).

Beyond these records, Marsh (1910) reported beetles from *Amaranthus* (Amaranthaceae) and cabbage [*Brassica oleracea* L.] (Brassicaceae). However, he stated that they were only hiding in these plants for protection from the sun. Wray & Brimley (1943) reported *A. vittatum* from *Sarracenia flava* L. (Sarraceniaceae), but this was probably an instance in which the insects were prey rather than herbivores.

In previously unpublished field work in Missouri, we have observed adults of *A. vittatum* feeding on flowers of *Symphytotrichum drummondii* (Lindl.) Nesom and leaves of *Verbesina alternifolia* (L.) Britt. ex Kearney (both Asteraceae). Also in Missouri, we have found adults on *Solidago petiolaris* Ait. (Asteraceae), *Geranium maculatum* (Geraniaceae), *Hydrangea arborescens* L. (Hydrangeaceae), *Lindera benzoin* (L.) Blume (Lauraceae), *Camassia scilloides* (Raf.) Cory (Liliaceae), and *Ligustrum vulgare* L. (Oleaceae), but actual feeding was not observed.

“*Diabrotica vittata*” has been reported from western states in association with *Citrullus vulgaris* Schrad. ex Eckl. & Zeyh. [*Citrullus lanatus*], cantaloupe [*Cucumis melo*], honeydew melon [*Cucumis melo*], *Cucumis sativus*, *Cucurbita pepo* (Cucurbitaceae); *Medicago sativa*, pinto bean [*Phaseolus vulgaris*], *Pisum* (Fabaceae); quince [*Cydonia oblonga* Mill.], *Pyrus malus* L. [*Malus sylvestris*], almond [*Prunus dulcis* (Mill.) D. A. Webb], pear [*Pyrus*] (Rosaceae); bell pepper [*Capsicum annuum* L.], chili [*Capsicum*], and tomato [*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.] (Solanaceae) (Anonymous, 1958e, 1958g, 1959k; Brisley, 1925; Chittenden, 1898a; Essig, 1913; Lintner, 1888; Townsend, 1895). Almost certainly, such reports were based on misidentified *Acalymma trivittatum* (Mannerheim).

In Mexico, *A. vittatum* has been recorded from *Cucumis melo*, *C. sativus*, *Cucurbita pepo* (Cucurbitaceae); *Glycine max*, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, *Pisum sativum* (Fabaceae); *Persea americana* Mill. (Lauraceae); “pasta pangola” [*Digitaria eriantha* Steud.] and *Zea mays* (Poaceae) (MacGregor & Gutierrez, 1983). In Central America, this beetle species has been reported on *Daucus carota* L. (Apiaceae); *Brassica oleracea*, *B. pekinensis* [*B. rapa*] (Brassicaceae); *Allium cepa* L. (Liliaceae); *Hibiscus* (Malvaceae); and *Lycopersicon* (Solanaceae) (Ballou, 1936; Dominguez & Carrillo, 1976; Maes & Staines, 1991). In South America, “*Diabrotica vittata*” has been listed from *Musa x paradisiaca* L. (Musaceae) (Bechyne, 1997b). Bruner *et al.* (1975) reported the synonym *Diabrotica pallipes* (Olivier) from Cuba in association with *Cucurbita pepo* (Cucurbitaceae). However, as defined in the taxonomic revision of Munroe & Smith (1980), *A. vittatum* occurs only in roughly the eastern half of the United States and in nearby areas of Canada. Records from Latin America are undoubtedly based on misidentifications.

***Agasicles hygrophila* Selman & Vogt.** This introduced biological control agent is well known for its association with *Alternanthera philoxeroides* (Mart.) Griseb. (Amaranthaceae) (Andres & Bennett, 1975; Brigham, 1982; Buckingham *et al.*, 1983; Carr, 1988; Clausen, 1978; Coulson, 1977; Hawkes *et al.*, 1967; Jolivet, 2001, 2003; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Julien & Griffiths, 1998; Maddox, 1968; Maddox & Resnik, 1968, 1969; Maddox *et al.*, 1971; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Rogers, 1976; Selman & Vogt, 1971; Spencer & Coulson, 1976; Vail *et al.*, 2001; Vogt & Cordo, 1976; Vogt *et al.*, 1979; White, 1983, 1996b). It has also been reported from Klamathweed [*Hypericum perforatum* L.] (Clusiaceae) (Arnett, 1985), but this was certainly an error.

***Agelastica alni* (Linnaeus).** Although this Old World species has been reported from North America, it is likely not established here. Recorded plant associations, mostly from the Eastern Hemisphere, involve *Alnus glutinosa* (L.) Gaertn., *A. incana* (L.) Moench, *Betula pubescens* Ehrh., *Corylus avellana* L. (Betulaceae); *Euphorbia lathyris* L. (Euphorbiaceae); *Prunus mahaleb* L. (Rosaceae); *Populus*, *Salix alba* L., and *S. caprea* L. (Salicaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Baur & Rank, 1996; Bechyne, 1956; Büving, 1929; Campobasso *et al.*, 1999; Cox, 1994; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Jolivet, 2003; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Linnaeus, 1758; Lopatin, 1984; Mohr, 1966; Mülleken & Topp, 1997; Müller, 1764; Olivier, 1808; Steinhausen, 1996; Vig, 1996, 1997; Vig & Rozner, 1996; Wilcox, 1965, 1979). Of the plants, species of *Alnus* are the most frequent hosts.

In Bermuda, this species has been intercepted in shipments of *Rosa* (Rosaceae) from Europe (Hilburn & Gordon, 1989). However, this plant is not a normal host.

***Agroiconota bivittata* (Say).** This species feeds on Convolvulaceae, having been recorded from *Calystegia sepium* (L.) R. Br., *Convolvulus*, *Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam., and *I. pandurata* (L.) G. F. W. Mey. (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Balsbaugh *et al.*, 1981; Barber, 1916; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Borowiec, 1999; Brimley, 1938; Chittenden, 1912b; Clark, 2000; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hamilton, 1895; Jaques, 1951; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Lüding, 1945; Lugger, 1899; Maw, 1976a; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Mohyuddin, 1969a; Noguera, 1988; Packard, 1877; Riley, 1870c; Riley & Enns, 1979; Sanderson, 1899; Sanderson & Peairs, 1931; Smith, 1900, 1910a, 1910b, 1938, 1943, 1950; Sorensen & Baker, 1983; Stearns, 1933; Walsh, 1866a, 1866c, 1867b; Walsh & Riley, 1869c, 1869e; Westcott, 1946; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Ulke (1903) listed this beetle species in association with potato, but this was likely in reference to sweet potato [*I. batatas*] rather than Irish potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae). In previously

unpublished investigations in Texas, we have collected adults of this beetle species from *Convolvulus arvensis* L. and *C. equitans* Benth.

Beyond Convolvulaceae, *A. bivittata* has been reported from *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop., *Erigeron* (Asteraceae); radish [*Raphanus sativus* L.] (Brassicaceae); alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.], crimson clover [*Trifolium incarnatum* L.] (Fabaceae); broomsedge [*Andropogon virginicus* L.], sorghum [*Sorghum*] (Poaceae); apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.], peach [*Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch] (Rosaceae); mullein [*Verbascum*] (Scrophulariaceae); and eggplant [*Solanum melongena* L.] (Solanaceae) (Blatchley, 1910; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Maw, 1976a; McQueen, 1963d; Riley, 1870c; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972). However, these associations were almost certainly adventitious.

Hutson's (1957a) report of "*Deloyala vittata*" may have been based on *Agroiconota bivittata*. If so, the recorded association with tomato [*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.] (Solanaceae) was probably incidental.

***Altica aeneola* Blatchley.** Gentner (1928a) reported collecting specimens by sweeping marsh grass [*Spartina*] (Poaceae). However, sweeping records, without supporting evidence, should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations.

***Altica aeruginosa* LeConte.** Lavigne (1976) reported this species from blossoms of *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae). Kumar *et al.* (1976) reported "*Altica aeruginosa* LeConte or near" from blossoms of this same plant. In previously unpublished investigations, we have associated California populations of *A. aeruginosa* with *Lythrum hyssopifolia* L. (Lythraceae) and *Ludwigia peltoides* (H. B. K.) Raven (Onagraceae).

***Altica ambiens* LeConte.** Hosts are species of *Alnus* (Betulaceae), including *A. crispa* (Ait.) Pursh, *A. incana* (L.) Moench, *A. rhombifolia* Nutt., *A. rubra* Bong., and *A. serrulata* (Ait.) Willd. (Anderson, 1960; Anonymous, 1985; Baker, 1972; Barstow & Gittins, 1971; Blake, 1936a, 1952; Brown, 1938; Carr, 1988; Cranshaw *et al.*, 2000; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Furniss & Barr, 1975; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Hatch, 1971; Hicks, 1955a; Ives & Wong, 1988; Johnson & Lyon, 1991; Keen, 1952; Lawson, 1991; LeSage, 1990b, 1995; Lindroth, 1971; Lintner, 1888; MacAloney, 1950; Packard, 1887, 1890; Pirone, 1970; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Raizenne, 1975; Slingerland, 1898; White, 1983; Wilcox, 1979; Wilson *et al.*, 1982).

Beyond the above-mentioned records, *A. ambiens* has been reported from *Cirsium* (Asteraceae); beet [*Beta vulgaris* L.] (Chenopodiaceae); *Hypericum perforatum* L. (Clusiaceae); dogwood [*Cornus*] (Cornaceae); *Juniperus* (Cupressaceae); *Phaseolus*, *Trifolium* (Fabaceae); *Quercus dumosa* Nutt. (Fagaceae); *Hamamelis* (Hamamelidaceae); fir [*Abies*], spruce [*Picea*], *Pinus ponderosa* Dougl. ex Lawson & C. Lawson, *P. strobus* L. (Pinaceae); corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae); *Rumex* (Polygonaceae); *Ceanothus cuneatus* (Hook.) Nutt., *C. integerrimus* Hook. & Arn. (Rhamnaceae); *Prunus*, *Pyrus*, rose [*Rosa*], *Rubus occidentalis* L., *Sorbus sitchensis* M. Roem. (Rosaceae); longleaf cottonwood [likely *Populus angustifolia* James ex Long], *Salix sessilifolia* var. *hindsiana* (Benth.) Andersson (Salicaceae); *Ulmus* (Ulmaceae); and *Vitis riparia* Michx. (Vitaceae) (Anderson, 1960; Anonymous, 1959r, 1961g, 1961s, 1969p, 1970c; Barstow & Gittins, 1971; Bechtel *et al.*, 1960; Blake, 1936a; Brannon, 1959; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Denton, 1958; Evenden, 1953; Flake *et al.*, 1972; Furniss, 1972; Furniss & Krebill, 1972; Gittins, 1959; Keen, 1952; LeSage, 1995; Stranahan, 1959, 1968; Wilson *et al.*, 1982). However, such associations were likely either incidental or based on beetle species other than true *A. ambiens*.

***Altica betulae* Schaeffer.** This species has been associated with *Betula* (Betulaceae) (Downie & Arnett, 1996; MacAloney, 1950; Schaeffer, 1924, 1928a; Wilcox, 1979).

***Altica bimarginata* Say.** Hosts are normally species of *Salix* (Salicaceae), including *S. amygdaloides* Anderss., *S. argophylla* Nutt., *S. cordata* Michx., *S. exigua* Nutt., and *S. rostrata* Richards. (Barr & Gittins, 1955; Barstow & Gittins, 1971, 1973; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Blake, 1936a; Brues, 1924; Carr, 1920, 1988; DeSwarte & Balsbaugh, 1973; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Fall, 1920; Felt, 1907, 1930; Furniss & Barr, 1975; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Gibson, 1913; Hatch, 1971; Herrick, 1935; Ives & Wong, 1988; Keen, 1938; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; LeSage, 1995; Lugger, 1899; McDaniel, 1933; Raizenne,

1975; Rickelmann & Bach, 1991; Russell, 1968; Schow & Manis, 1962; Stirrett, 1924; Westcott, 1946; Woods, 1917, 1918b). In an interesting report, Ting (1936) recorded larvae boring into a semi-rotten limb of willow [*Salix*], and the insects transforming to pupae and later adults within this limb.

Additionally, *A. bimarginata* has been reported in association with *Populus balsamifera* L., *P. deltoides* Marshall, and *P. tremuloides* Michx. (Salicaceae) (Beller & Hatch, 1932; Brues, 1924; Carr, 1988; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Felt, 1930; Gibson, 1913; Keen, 1938; LeSage, 1995; McDaniel, 1933; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Stirrett, 1924; Westcott, 1946; Woods, 1917, 1918b). However, according to Brown (1938), some of the reported associations with *P. balsamifera* were probably based on populations of *Altica prasina populi* Brown.

Barstow & Gittins (1971) reported adults feeding in early spring on leaves of a plant identified as probably *Rosa woodsii* Lindl. (Rosaceae). However, they stated that the preferred host in the area, *Salix exigua*, was not yet available at that time of year. They also reported that adults occasionally feed on *Oenothera* (Onagraceae), but again they reiterated that the normal host is *S. exigua*. Ives & Wong (1988), possibly based on the work of Barstow & Gittins, indicated that adults feed on wild rose [*Rosa*] in early spring.

Barstow & Gittins (1971) found overwintering adults under a variety of plants, including *Cichorium intybus* L. (Asteraceae), *Gaura parviflora* Douglas ex Lehm. [*G. mollis* James] (Onagraceae), *Agropyron* (Poaceae), *Verbascum blattaria* L. (Scrophulariaceae), and *Verbena bracteata* Lag. & Rodr. (Verbenaceae). However, they did not suspect any of these to be food plants. Additionally, pupae have been reported from under moss [Bryophyta] (Felt, 1907), but this also should not be considered a food plant.

This beetle species has also been reported from *Artemisia californica* Less., *Aster*, goldenrod [*Solidago*] (Asteraceae); *Alnus incana* (L.) Moench, *A. rubra* Bong., *A. serrulata* (Ait.) Willd., *A. tenuifolia* Nutt., *Betula glandulosa* Michx., *B. occidentalis* Hook. (Betulaceae); *Cornus* (Cornaceae); *Arctostaphylos patula* E. L. Greene, huckleberry [*Gaylussacia*], azalea [*Rhododendron*] (Ericaceae); *Ribes grossularia* L. [*R. reclinatum* L.] (Grossulariaceae); *Pinus* (Pinaceae); *Polygonum aviculare* L., *P. hydropiper* L. (Polygonaceae); *Purshia tridentata* (Pursh) DC. (Rosaceae); *Ulmus americana* L. (Ulmaceae); and *Vitis* (Vitaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Andrews, 1923; Anonymous, 1966; Barstow & Gittins, 1971; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blake, 1936a; Blatchley, 1910; Britton, 1911; Brues, 1924; Carr, 1988; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Doane *et al.*, 1936; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Fall, 1901, 1920; Felt, 1907, 1930; Furniss, 1972; Gibson, 1913; Herrick, 1935; Horn, 1889; Johannsen, 1912; Keen, 1938; LeSage, 1995; Lintner, 1888; McDaniel, 1933; Raizenne, 1975; Slingerland, 1898; Stirrett, 1924; Sweet, 1930; Valenti *et al.*, 1997; Van Dyke, 1925b; Westcott, 1946; Woods, 1917, 1918b; Young, 1935). Even so, these associations were probably incidental, or they were based on misidentification.

Woods (1917) conducted experiments in which “*Altica bimarginata*” fed on *Alnus incana*; *Ribes grossularia* [*R. reclinatum*] (Grossulariaceae); *Populus balsamifera*, *P. tremuloides*, *Salix cordata*, “*Salix* sp. near *nigra* Marsh.,” *S. rostrata* (Salicaceae); and *Ulmus americana* (Ulmaceae). However, the insects, none of which was field-collected from *Salix*, were probably misidentified.

***Altica blanchardi* Fall.** This species has been reported from *Melilotus* (Fabaceae) and *Polygonella* (Polygonaceae) (Wilcox, 1979).

***Altica brisleyi* Gentner.** This species has been collected from *Gaura parviflora* Douglas ex Lehm. [*G. mollis* James] (Onagraceae) (Gentner, 1928a; Leech & Green, 1955). Knowlton (1955a) recorded it perforating leaves of a member of the evening primrose family [Onagraceae].

***Altica browni* Mohamedsaid.** The host of this species is *Potentilla anserina* L. (Rosaceae) (Brown, 1946; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Mohamedsaid, 1984; Wilcox, 1979).

***Altica canadensis* Gentner.** This species has been associated with *Rosa* (Rosaceae) (Gentner, 1926a; Wilcox, 1979).

***Altica carduorum* Guerin-Meneville.** This species, intentionally introduced into North America but not thought to be established, feeds naturally on *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop., and, under experimental

conditions, it has at least nibbled on *Arctium minus* (Hill) Bernh., *Carduus acanthoides* L., *C. crispus* L., *C. defloratus* L., *C. nutans* L., *C. personata* (L.) Jacq., *C. pycnocephalus* L., *C. tenuiflorus* W. Curt., *Carthamus*, *Centaurea*, *Chrysanthemum*, *Cirsium acaule* (L.) Scop., *C. flodmanii* (Rydb.) Arthur, *C. oleraceum* (L.) Scop., *C. palustre* (L.) Scop., *C. pumilum* (Nutt.) Spreng., *C. rivulare* (Jacq.) All., *C. vulgare* (Savi) Tenn., *Cnicus benedictus* L., *Cynara*, *Echinops*, *Helianthus*, *Lactuca*, *Onopordium acanthium* L., *Silybum marianum* (L.) Gaertn., and *Xeranthemum annuum* L. (Asteraceae) (Baker *et al.*, 1972; Balsbaugh, 1988; Batra *et al.*, 1981; Campobasso *et al.*, 1999; Clausen, 1978; Doguet, 1994; Furth, 1981; Gassmann, 1995; Harris, 1964; Hoebeke & Wheeler, 2003; Jolivet, 2001; Jolivet & Petitpierre, 1980; Julien & Griffiths, 1998; Laroche *et al.*, 1996; LeSage, 1995; Lopatin, 1984; Maw, 1976a; Mohr, 1966; Pemberton & Hoover, 1980; Peschken, 1977; Peschken *et al.*, 1970; Petitpierre, 1999; Schaber, 1980; Schaber *et al.*, 1975; Swan & Papp, 1972; White, 1996b; Wilcox, 1979; Zwulfer, 1965, 1969; Zwulfer & Eichhorn, 1966). Additionally, material in Europe has been collected in nature from *Carduus pycnocephalus*, *C. tenuiflorus*, *Cirsium palustre*, and *C. vulgare*, although such occurrences are much less frequent than associations with *Cirsium arvense* (Batra *et al.*, 1981; Campobasso *et al.*, 1999; Doguet, 1994; Goeden, 1974; Harris, 1964; Pemberton & Hoover, 1980; Petitpierre, 1999; Steinhausen, 1996).

Beyond Asteraceae, larvae have fed occasionally on flax [*Linum*] (Linaceae) under experimental conditions, but they did not develop (Batra *et al.*, 1981). This plant is almost certainly not a host in nature.

***Altica carinata* Germar.** This species, sometimes cited as the synonym *A. exapta* Say, has been reported from *Bebbia juncea* (Benth.) E. L. Greene, *Erechtites hieraciifolia* (L.) Raf. ex DC. (Asteraceae); desert primrose [possibly *Camissonia brevipes* (A. Gray) P. H. Raven], *Fuchsia*, *Oenothera biennis* L. (Onagraceae); *Polygonum perfoliatum* L. (Polygonaceae); *Crataegus* (Rosaceae); *Ulmus americana* L. (Ulmaceae); and *Vitis arizonica* Englem. (Vitaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Anonymous, 1961t, 1985; Baker, 1972; Chittenden, 1895a; Dickerson & Weiss, 1920; Essig, 1915b; Fall, 1901, 1920; Goeden & Ricker, 1989; Hoffman, 1942; Horn, 1889; Johannsen & Patch, 1911; MacAloney, 1950; Moore, 1937; Packard, 1890; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley & Howard, 1890b, 1893; Schaeffer, 1928a; Schwarz, 1893, 1899; Stirrett, 1924; Wellhouse, 1922; Wheeler & Mengel, 1984; Wilcox, 1954). Beyond this, Webster (1881) included *A. carinata* in a list of chrysomelids observed on either *Salix discolor* Muhl. or *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Salicaceae). Goeden & Ricker (1974a) indicated that “*Altica carinata* Germar or nr.” was found, although rarely, on leaves of *Ambrosia acanthicarpa* Hook. (Asteraceae).

Malkin (1941) recorded *A. carinata* “hibernating in a great mass” under bark of willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae). However, this should not necessarily be interpreted as a food plant association.

“*Altica carinata*” has been reported from California in association with *Artemisia californica* Less. (Asteraceae), *Ulmus* (Ulmaceae), and *Vitis* (Vitaceae) (Essig, 1913; Sweet, 1930). However, California is far beyond the normal range of these beetles, and these associations were probably based on misidentified insects. In fact, some of the other above-mentioned associations may have been based on *Altica ulmi* Woods or other similar species. On the other hand, some beetles reported as *A. ulmi* may have actually been *A. carinata*. Accordingly, see our discussion of *A. ulmi* for additional associations that may have been based on populations of *A. carinata*.

Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults of *A. carinata* have been “swept from foliage or feeding on leaves” of *Baccharis neglecta* Britt. and *B. sarothroides* A. Gray (Asteraceae) (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.). However, these observations were made in Arizona and Texas, beyond the recognized range of *A. carinata*, and they may have been based on misidentification of a similar beetle species.

***Altica caurina* Blake.** The host is reported to be *Potentilla fruticosa* L. (Rosaceae) (LeSage, 1990b, 1995).

***Altica chalybea* Illiger.** These insects are well known for their host relationship with species of *Vitis* (Vitaceae), having been reported from *V. bicolor* Raf., *V. labrusca* L., *V. rotundifolia* Michx., *V. vinifera* L., and *V. vulpina* L. (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Anonymous, 1964c; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Borror *et al.*, 1989; Bruner, 1895; Clark, 2000; Comstock,

1880, 1925; Comstock *et al.*, 1931; Cranshaw, 1992; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dozier, 1918, 1920; Duckett, 1920; Edwards, 1949; Fall, 1920; Felt, 1902a, 1902c, 1903; Fitch, 1859b; Furth, 1981; Hamilton, 1895; Harris, 1841, 1863; Gentry, 1954; Gibson, 1913, 1914; Gossard, 1911; Harrington, 1883; Isely, 1920; Jaques, 1951; Johnson & Hammar, 1910; Kirk, 1970; Lawson, 1991; Lintner, 1888; Lowe, 1898b; Lugger, 1899; Marlatt, 1896, 1898; McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985; McGrew & Still, 1977; McQueen, 1964a; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Mills & Dewey, 1934; Mills & LaPlante, 1952; Packard, 1888; Papp, 1984; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Peterson, 1960; Quaintance & Shear, 1907; Riley, 1870b, 1871a; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley & Fuller, 1880d; Riley & Howard, 1889a; Sanderson & Peairs, 1931; Schwarz, 1893; Slingerland, 1898; Slingerland & Crosby, 1915; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Stear, 1918; Still & Rings, 1973; Stirrett, 1924; Swain, 1948; Swan & Papp, 1972; Thomas, 1834; Ulke, 1903; Walsh & Riley, 1868a; Westcott, 1946; Whitcomb & Guba, 1943; White, 1983; Wilcox, 1954, 1979; Zappe, 1929). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults from *V. candicans* Engel. ex A. Gray in east-central Texas.

Additionally, *A. chalybea* has been associated with *Parthenocissus quinquefolia* (L.) Planch. (Vitaceae) (Clark, 2000; Cranshaw, 1992; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Duckett, 1920; Gibson, 1913, 1928; Isely, 1920; Lugger, 1899; McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Peterson, 1960; Riley & Enns, 1979; Slingerland, 1898; Slingerland & Crosby, 1915; Stirrett, 1924; Westcott, 1946; White, 1983; Zappe, 1929). In previously unpublished investigations, we have indeed found adults mating on *P. quinquefolia* in spring, before the plants have broken dormancy. Shortly afterwards, we have seen females chewing the ends off still unopened buds and ovipositing in small cavities that are produced under the bud scales. As many as three eggs may be deposited in a single scale. When the plant breaks dormancy and begins to grow, the eggs hatch, and the larvae immediately begin feeding on the developing leaves. Where this occurs, we have observed much leaf damage, as well as small, feeding larvae. The insects continue feeding at least until leaf maturation.

Beyond Vitaceae, *A. chalybea* has been reported from poison ivy [*Toxicodendron*] (Anacardiaceae); *Asclepias syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae); *Alnus vulgaris* Hill [*A. glutinosa* (L.) P. Gaertn.], *A. serrulata* (Ait.) Willd., *Carpinus caroliniana* Walt. (Betulaceae); *Cercis canadensis* L., velvetbean [*Mucuna*] (Fabaceae); beech [*Fagus grandifolia* Ehrh.] (Fagaceae); wax myrtle [*Myrica*] (Myricaceae); evening-primrose [*Oenothera*] (Onagraceae); *Pyrus cydonia* L. [*Cydonia oblonga* Mill.], *Pyrus malus* L. [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.], *Prunus domestica* L., *P. persica* (L.) Batsch, pear [*Pyrus*] (Rosaceae); citrus [*Citrus*] (Rutaceae); willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae); and *Ulmus* (Ulmaceae) (Andrews, 1923; Anonymous, 1966h; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Cranshaw, 1992; Dailey *et al.*, 1978; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Dozier, 1918, 1920; Duckett, 1920; Felt, 1907; Hoffman, 1942; Jaques, 1951; Lee, 1949; Lintner, 1888; Lugger, 1899; Marlatt, 1896, 1898; McQueen, 1963c; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Packard, 1890; Perkins, 1890; Peterson, 1960; Quaintance & Shear, 1907; Riley, 1870b, 1871a; Schwarz, 1893; Slingerland, 1898; Stear, 1918; Stirrett, 1924; Westcott, 1946; White, 1983). As noted by Slingerland (1898), the association with *Alnus serrulata* was probably based on beetles other than true *A. chalybea*. At least most of the other non-vitaceous associations were surely either incidental, perhaps reported due the tendency of *Vitis* to climb on and twine around other plants, or they were based on misidentified beetles.

Blatchley (1924a) and Dozier (1918, 1920) reported that *A. chalybea* hibernates in Spanish moss [*Tillandsia usneoides* (L.) L.] (Bromeliaceae), but they did not suggest that this was a food plant. Similarly, Blatchley (1896) recorded two overwintering beetles from beneath the bark of oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae), but this certainly did not constitute a food plant.

Gibson (1914) reported *A. chalybea* from Japanese honeysuckle [*Lonicera japonica* Thunb. ex Murray] (Caprifoliaceae); bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.] (Fabaceae); marsh mallow [*Althaea officinalis* L.], rose mallow [*Hibiscus*] (Malvaceae); potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae); and grape [*Vitis*] (Vitaceae). However, this was clearly based on a transcription error, these associations rightly pertaining to *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius). This error becomes apparent after comparing the treatment of Gibson (1913).

***Altica corni* Woods.** This species feeds on *Cornus* (Cornaceae), having been reported from *C. pubescens* Nutt., *C. racemosa* Lam., and *C. stolonifera* Michx. [*C. sericea* L.] (Downie & Arnett, 1996; Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Clark, 2000; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Gentner, 1926a; Hatch, 1971; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Lawson, 1991; LeSage & Denis, 1999; LeSage *et al.*, 1994; Loan, 1963; Raizenne, 1975; Stirrett, 1924; Wilcox, 1979; Woods, 1918a). LeSage & Denis (1999) noted that *C. stolonifera* [*C. sericea*] is the preferred host.

LeSage & Denis (1999) reported specimens labeled from *Solidago* (Asteraceae), *Alnus* (Betulaceae), *Barbarea vulgaris* R. Br. (Brassicaceae), *Equisetum* (Equisetaceae), *Euphorbia* (Euphorbiaceae), *Rumex* (Polygonaceae), *Rubus* (Rosaceae), and *Salix* (Salicaceae). However, they rightly considered these records to be based on incidental occurrences. Beetles have also been collected from *Vicia cracca* L. (Fabaceae); fir [*Abies*] and spruce [*Picea*] (Pinaceae) (Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Loan, 1963). These occurrences were surely also adventitious.

Under experimental conditions, *A. corni* has fed on *Alnus incana* (L.) Moench (Betulaceae); *Cornus canadensis* L., *C. paniculata* L'Her. [*C. racemosa*], *C. stolonifera* [*C. sericea*] (Cornaceae); *Phaseolus* (Fabaceae); *Chamerion angustifolium* (L.) Holub, *Epilobium palustre* L., *Oenothera biennis* L. (Onagraceae); and *Rosa ywara* Carr. (Rosaceae) (Woods, 1918a). However, the non-*Cornus* species are probably not significant food plants under natural conditions.

***Altica cuprascens* Blatchley.** Andrews (1923) reported one specimen collected by beating paper birch [*Betula papyrifera* Marsh.] (Betulaceae) and another by beating willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae). Beyond this, it has been speculated that this species occurs on *Populus* (Salicaceae) (Blatchley, 1910; Clark, 2000; Duckett, 1920).

***Altica foliaceae* LeConte.** This species has been reported in association with *Artemisia*, *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby, *Parthenium argentatum* A. Gray (Asteraceae); *Cakile edentula* (Bigel.) Hook., radish [*Raphanus sativus* L.] (Brassicaceae); *Beta vulgaris* L., greasewood [*Sarcobatus vermiculatus* (Hook.) J. Torr.] (Chenopodiaceae); *Cucurbita perennis* A. Gray [*C. foetidissima* Kunth in H. B. K.] (Cucurbitaceae); *Euphorbia marginata* Pursh (Euphorbiaceae); cowpea [*Vigna unguiculata* Clav.] (Fabaceae); cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); *Chamerion angustifolium* (L.) Holub, *Gaura parviflora* Douglas ex Lehm. [*G. mollis* James], *G. parvifolia* Torr., *Oenothera albicaulis* Pursh, *O. biennis* L., *O. parviflora* L. (Onagraceae); *Bouteloua eriopoda* (J. Torr.) J. Torr., sorghum [*Sorghum*], wheat [*Triticum*], corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae); *Crataegus*, *Fragaria chiloensis* (L.) Duchn., *Pyrus malus* L. [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.], crabapple [*Malus*], wild cherry tree [*Prunus*], pear [*Pyrus*], *Rubus* (Rosaceae); and *Vitis rotundifolia* Michx. (Vitaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Andrews, 1923; Anonymous, 1959m, 1960c, 1960p; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Balsbaugh *et al.*, 1967; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Bruner, 1895; Carr, 1988; Cassidy, 1889; Clark, 2000; Cockerell, 1888, 1900; Cranshaw, 1992; Cranshaw *et al.*, 2000; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Essig, 1958; Fall, 1920; Folsom, 1936b; Foster *et al.*, 1981; Gentner, 1926a; Horn, 1889; Jackman, 1979g, 1979k; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Lavigne, 1976; Lindroth, 1971; Lugger, 1899; McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985; Murtfeldt, 1888; Pallister, 1953; Popenoe, 1877, 1888; Popenoe & Marlatt, 1889; Quaintance & Siegler, 1922; Riley, 1887; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley & Howard, 1888c, 1891e; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Schwarz, 1893; Slingerland & Crosby, 1915; Stirrett, 1924; Stone & Fries, 1986; Townsend, 1892; Vogt *et al.*, 1979; Watts, 1963; Westcott, 1946; Wickham, 1902; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Beyond this, Stirrett's (1924) listing of "*Altica fabacea* Lec." from *Cucurbita* (Cucurbitaceae) may have been based on specimens of *A. foliaceae*. Preferred hosts are likely limited to the Onagraceae.

Cockerell (1900) stated that a species near *A. foliaceae* feeds on *Gaura*. Similarly, Goeden (1971a) included "*Altica foliaceae* LeC. or near" in a list of insects collected from *Solanum elaeagnifolium* Cav. (Solanaceae), but this association was likely incidental.

In previously unpublished investigations in Texas, we have collected *A. foliaceae* from *Calylophus berlandieri* ssp. *berlandieri* Spach, *Oenothera engelmannii* (Small) Munz, and *O. rhombipetala* Nutt. (Onagraceae).

***Altica fuscoarena* Melsheimer.** Hosts are reported to be *Oenothera biennis* L. and *O.*

rhomboipetala Nutt. (Onagraceae) (Blatchley, 1910; Dickerson & Weiss, 1920; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Duckett, 1920; Schwarz, 1890; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Stirrett, 1924; Ulke, 1903; Vestal, 1913; Weiss, 1922b). However, as noted by Balsbaugh & Hays (1972), many specimens identified as *A. fuscoaenea* Melsheimer are actually *A. knabi* Blatchley.

***Altica gloriosa* Blatchley.** This species is reported to occur on *Rosa* (Rosaceae) (Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Schaeffer, 1928a; Wilcox, 1954, 1979).

***Altica guatemalensis* Jacoby.** Hosts are species of *Alnus* (Betulaceae), including *A. oblongifolia* J. Torr. (Blake, 1936a; LeSage, 1995). Material has also been collected from *Ulmus* (Ulmaceae), but LeSage (1995) discounted this association.

***Altica heucherae* Fall.** The host is reported to be *Heuchera americana* L. (Saxifragaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Fall, 1920; Riley & Enns, 1979; Wilcox, 1979). In previously unpublished investigations, we have associated Missouri populations with both *H. americana* and *H. richardsonii* R. Br.

***Altica ignita* Illiger.** This species has been reported in association with species of *Prunus* (Rosaceae), including *P. americana* Marsh. and *P. persica* (L.) Batsch (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Carr, 1988; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Essig, 1915b; Gibson, 1913; Luding, 1945; Schaeffer, 1928a, 1932b; Wilcox, 1979). It has also been recorded in association with *Fragaria* (Rosaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Anonymous, 1969e; Blatchley, 1910; Brooks & Kelsheimer, 1961; Carr, 1988; Duckett, 1920; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Essig & Hoskins, 1944; Gibson, 1913; Horne & Essig, 1921; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Pallister, 1953; Papp, 1984; Riley & Howard, 1890a, 1893; Schwarz, 1893; Slingerland & Crosby, 1915; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Stear, 1918; Swan & Papp, 1972; Webster, 1890c, 1891; Westcott, 1946; Woods, 1918a). Additionally, it has been reported from rose [*Rosa*] (Rosaceae) and elm [*Ulmus*] (Ulmaceae) (Duckett, 1920; Gibson, 1913; Pallister, 1953).

Blatchley (1910) stated that this beetle species occurred by the thousands on *Ludwigia palustris* (L.) Ell. (Onagraceae) and that it was also said to attack strawberry [*Fragaria*] and rose [*Rosa*] (Rosaceae). However, later (Blatchley, 1921), he noted that this report was at least partly based on misidentified specimens of *Altica litigata* Fall and other species. Pallister's (1953) report from *L. palustris* was simply based on Blatchley's record.

Other workers have reported *A. ignita* from *Erechtites hieraciifolia* (L.) Raf. ex DC., lettuce [*Lactuca*], goldenrod [*Solidago*] (Asteraceae); cabbage [*Brassica oleracea* L.] (Brassicaceae); sugar beet [*Beta vulgaris* L.] (Chenopodiaceae); *Kalmia glauca* Ait., *K. latifolia* L., rosebay rhododendron [*Rhododendron maximum* L.], pinxter flower [*Rhododendron periclymenoides* (Michx.) Shinners] (Ericaceae); *Desmodium* (Fabaceae); gladiolus [*Gladiolus*] (Iridaceae); *Lagerstroemia indica* L. (Lythraceae); lilac [*Syringa*] (Oleaceae); *Chamerion angustifolium* (L.) Holub, *Fuchsia*, Little Beauty fuchsia [*Fuchsia*], *Gaura sinuata* Nutt. ex Ser., *Ludwigia palustris*, *Oenothera biennis* L. (Onagraceae); wheat [*Triticum*] (Poaceae); *Salix discolor* Muhl., *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Salicaceae); *Parthenocissus quinquefolia* (L.) Planch. and *Vitis* (Vitaceae) (Andrews, 1923; Carr, 1988; Dickerson & Weiss, 1920; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Douglass, 1929; Dozier, 1918; Duckett, 1920; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Gibson, 1913; Hamilton, 1895; Johnson & Lyon, 1991; Kelsheimer, 1956; Lugger, 1899; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Osborn, 1891; Papp, 1984; Riley & Howard, 1889a, 1893; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Schwarz, 1893; Slingerland & Crosby, 1915; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Swan & Papp, 1972; Valley, 1985; Van Horn, 1935; Webster, 1881, 1890c; Westcott, 1946). However, some these associations may also have been based on misidentified beetles, and some were probably adventitious. Gibson (1913) recorded damage to cabbage [*Brassica oleracea*] and turnip [*Brassica rapa* L.] (Brassicaceae) by beetles "closely allied" to *A. ignita*.

Hoffman (1942) reported that adults hibernate under bark of elm [*Ulmus*] (Ulmaceae). However, he did not suggest that this was a food plant. Similarly, Rosenfeld (1911) recorded an overwintering beetle from *Tillandsia usneoides* (L.) L. (Bromeliaceae).

***Altica kalmiae* (Melsheimer).** This species has been associated with *Kalmia angustifolia* L., *K. glauca* Ait., *K. latifolia* L., and *Rhododendron maximum* L. (Ericaceae) (Brimley, 1938; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Fall, 1920; Melsheimer, 1847; Schaeffer, 1928a, 1932b; Smith, 1910a; Wilcox,

1979). Additionally, Lee (1949) reported one specimen found in a survey of insects associated with *Cercis canadensis* L. (Fabaceae), but this occurrence was surely incidental.

***Altica knabi* Blatchley.** Both larvae and adults are associated with *Oenothera biennis* L. (Onagraceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Clark, 2000; Fall, 1920; Riley & Enns, 1979; Wilcox, 1979).

***Altica lazulina* LeConte.** This species has been reported from *Epilobium adenocaulon* Haussk. and *Gaura coccinea* Pursh (Onagraceae) (Carr, 1988; Lavigne, 1976). It has also been recorded from grass [Poaceae] (Whelan, 1936), but this occurrence was probably adventitious.

***Altica litigata* Fall.** This species is normally associated with Onagraceae, having been recorded from *Fuchsia*, *Gaura sinuata* Nutt. ex Ser., *Ludwigia palustris* (L.) Ell., *L. polycarpa* Short & Peter, and *Oenothera biennis* L. (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blatchley, 1921, 1923, 1924a; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Fall, 1920; Kirk, 1970; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Riley & Enns, 1979; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Stirrett, 1924; Vogt *et al.*, 1979; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). In previously unpublished field work in Missouri, we have found many adults of *A. litigata*, plus several larvae presumably belonging to this species, on leaves of *Ludwigia peploides* (Kunth) Raven. Additionally, we have identified adults that were collected by Thomas O. Robbins from *Gaura filiformis* Small [*G. longiflora* Spach] in central Texas.

Apart from Onagraceae, *A. litigata* has been recorded from *Vinca* (Apocynaceae); *Asclepias syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae); *Heterotheca subaxillaris* (Lam.) N. L. Britt. & Rusby, lettuce [*Lactuca*] (Asteraceae); *Brassica napus* L., turnip [*B. rapa* L.] (Brassicaceae); morning-glory [likely *Calystegia*, *Convolvulus*, or *Ipomoea*], sweet potato [*Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam.] (Convolvulaceae); crotalaria [*Crotalaria*], soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.], cowpea [*Vigna unguiculata* Clav.] (Fabaceae); *Cuphea*, *Lagerstroemia indica* L., *Lythrum* (Lythraceae); cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); wheat [*Triticum*] (Poaceae); dock [*Rumex*] (Polygonaceae); *Fragaria chiloensis* (L.) Duchn., *Rosa* (Rosaceae); *Citrus sinensis* (L.) Osbeck (Rutaceae); and tomato [*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.] (Solanaceae) (Bass & Keen, 1963; Dailey *et al.*, 1978; Fall, 1920; Griffith, 1965; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Levan *et al.*, 1963; Lüding, 1945; Musgrove, 1965; Riley & Enns, 1979; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Stirrett, 1924; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Beyond these reports, Moreno & Bibby (1943) recorded “*Altica litigata* (Fall.) (?)” from *Gossypium hirsutum* L. (Malvaceae).

Some of these non-onagraceous occurrences were probably incidental, or they were based on misidentification. However, in previously unpublished investigations in Texas, we have found adults of *A. litigata* defoliating *Lagerstroemia indica* (Lythraceae). In West Virginia, we have found *A. litigata* feeding on *Lythrum salicaria* L. (Lythraceae). Additionally, we have identified series of adults labeled as “feeding on” foliage of strawberry [*Fragaria*] and plum [*Prunus*] (Rosaceae). Thomas O. Robbins (pers. comm.) has stated that this beetle species defoliated *Frankenia salina* (Molina) I. M. Johnston (Frankeniaceae) that was imported into central Texas.

***Altica marevagans* Horn.** This species has been reported from maple [*Acer*] (Aceraceae); *Sesuvium maritimum* (Walt.) B.S.P. (Aizoaceae); *Erigeron canadensis* L., *Helenium*, *Heterotheca subaxillaris* (Lam.) N. L. Britt. & Rusby, *Iva*, *Solidago* (Asteraceae); *Gaura angustifolia* Michx., *Ligustrum lucidum* Aiton, *L. octovalvis* (Jacq.) Raven, *Oenothera biennis* L., *O. humifusa* Nutt. (Onagraceae); and *Primula* (Primulaceae) (Beutenmøller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1917, 1924a; Chittenden, 1892; Dickerson & Weiss, 1920; Douglass, 1929; Dozier, 1918; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Kirk, 1969; Lee & Furth, 2000; Levan *et al.*, 1963; Scott *et al.*, 1932; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Stirrett, 1924; Vogt *et al.*, 1979; Weigel & Baumhofer, 1948; Weiss, 1922b; Wiegert *et al.*, 1967; Wilcox, 1979). Plants in the family Onagraceae are normal hosts.

***Altica nancyae* Stirrett.** This species has been collected by sweeping range grasses [Poaceae] (Balsbaugh, 1980). However, sweeping records, in and of themselves, should not be interpreted as host associations.

***Altica obliterated* LeConte.** This species has been recorded from *Gaura parviflora* Douglas ex Lehm. [*G. mollis* James] (Onagraceae) (Brisley, 1925). However, as noted by Gentner (1928a), this report was based on a population of *A. brisleyi* Gentner. Additionally, adults of this beetle species have been reported from grape [*Vitis*] (Vitaceae) (Brisley, 1925), but this was likely also based on misidentified

beetles. Beyond this, *A. obliterata* has been recorded from prairie clover [*Dalea* or *Trifolium*] (Fabaceae), salvia [*Salvia*] (Lamiaceae), and *Fallugia* (Rosaceae) (Douglass, 1929; Fall & Cockerell, 1907), but some of these associations may have been incidental. In a previously unpublished observation, we have found large numbers of *A. obliterata* in the Chiricahua Mountains of Arizona where they were defoliating *Fallugia paradoxa* (D. Don) Endl. ex Torr. in Emory (Rosaceae).

***Altica polita* Olivier.** This species has been recorded from *Oenothera* (Onagraceae) (Wilcox, 1979).

***Altica prasina* LeConte.** This species is associated with Salicaceae, having been recorded from *Populus balsamifera* L., *P. candicans* Ait. [hybrid of *P. balsamifera* and *P. x jackii* Sarg.], *P. deltoides* Marshall, *P. nigra* L., *P. trichocarpa* J. Torr. & A. Gray ex Hook., *Salix exigua* Nutt., *S. lasiolepis* Benth., and *S. scouleriana* Barratt ex Hook. (Barstow & Gittins, 1971; Blake, 1936a; Brown, 1938; Cranshaw *et al.*, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Hatch, 1971; Ives & Wong, 1988; LeSage, 1990b, 1995; Rank *et al.*, 1996; Raizenne, 1975; Wilcox, 1979). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen *A. prasina* labeled from Colorado in association with narrowleaf cottonwood [*Populus angustifolia* James ex Long]. Under experimental conditions, this beetle species has also fed sparingly on *Salix babylonica* L. (Rank *et al.*, 1996).

Woods (1917) reported a race of “*Altica bimarginata* Say” that fed on balsam poplar [*Populus balsamifera*]. However, according to Brown (1938), the beetles in actuality were probably *A. prasina populi* Brown.

Beyond Salicaceae, *A. prasina* has been collected in numbers on *Sorbus sitchensis* M. Roem. (Rosaceae) (Blake, 1936a). However, LeSage (1975) discounted this association as probably being accidental. Additionally, LeSage (1995) reported material labeled from *Asclepias* (Asclepiadaceae); *Artemisia* (Asteraceae); *Humulus* (Cannabaceae); *Sambucus* (Caprifoliaceae); *Medicago sativa* L., *Melilotus* (Fabaceae); *Leymus cinereus* (Scribn. & Merr.) A. Link (Poaceae); *Ceanothus sanguineus* Pursh (Rhamnaceae); *Prunus virginiana* L., *Purshia tridentata* (Pursh) DC. (Rosaceae); *Verbascum* (Scrophulariaceae); and *Sequoia sempervirens* (D. Don) Endl. (Taxodiaceae). However, he similarly considered these associations to be incidental. Other workers have reported *A. prasina* from water alder [presumably *Alnus*] (Betulaceae) and *Prunus virginiana* (Rosaceae) (Betulaceae) (Horning & Barr, 1970; Moore, 1937), but these associations were likely either incidental or based on misidentification.

In addition to natural associations, caged larvae have readily accepted alder [*Alnus*] (Betulaceae) (Brown, 1938). However, this is not a normal food plant in nature.

***Altica pretiosa* Schaeffer.** This species has been reported from leaves of wild rose [*Rosa*] (Rosaceae) (Schaeffer, 1932b).

***Altica probata* Fall.** This species is reported to feed on *Fragaria chiloensis* (L.) Duchn. and *Rosa nuktana* K. E. Presl (Rosaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Carr, 1988; Essig, 1958; Fall, 1920; Hatch, 1971; Moznette, 1917; Stirrett, 1924). Beyond this, Knowlton (1954b) reported “*Altica* sp., possibly *probata* Fall” that was swept from rose [*Rosa*].

***Altica ribis* Brown.** This species occurs on *Ribes americanum* P. Mill. (Grossulariaceae) (Brown, 1946; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Wilcox, 1979).

***Altica rosae* Woods.** Hosts are reported to be species of *Fragaria* and *Rosa* (Rosaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Johnson, 1927; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Schaeffer, 1928a, 1932b; Stirrett, 1924; Wilcox, 1979; Woods, 1918a). Beyond this, Fall (1920) reported beetles probably belonging to this species from Lombardy plum [*Prunus domestica* L.] (Rosaceae).

Under experimental conditions, *A. rosae* has eaten *Chamerion angustifolium* (L.) Holub and *Epilobium palustre* L. (Onagraceae), as well as *Fragaria virginiana* Mill., *Rosa virginiana* P. Mill., and *R. ywara* Carr. (Rosaceae) (Woods, 1918a). However, the non-rosaceous plants may not be hosts under natural conditions.

***Altica schwarzi* Blatchley.** Blatchley (1914) stated that this species occurs on semi-aquatic plants. Later (Blatchley, 1922), he reported two specimens swept from low huckleberry [*Gaylussacia*] (Ericaceae).

***Altica subcostata* LeSage.** Hosts are species of *Betula* (Betulaceae), including *B. glandulosa* Michx., *B. nigra* L., and *B. occidentalis* Hook. (LeSage, 1990b, 1995). Beyond this, LeSage (1995) reported material labeled from *Aronia* (Rosaceae), but he discounted this association.

***Altica subplicata* LeConte.** Hosts are species of *Salix* (Salicaceae), including *S. bebbiana* Sarg., *S. cordata* Michx., and *S. exigua* Nutt. (Anonymous, 1985; Bach, 1990, 1993a, 1993b, 1993c, 1994a, 1994b; Bach & Carr, 1990; Baker, 1972; Barstow & Gittins, 1971; Blake, 1936a; Clark, 2000; DeSwarte & Balsbaugh, 1973; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Downie & White, 1967; Gannon *et al.*, 1994; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; LeSage, 1995; McDaniel *et al.*, 1992; Milanowski & Bach, 1994; Popenoe, 1878; Raizenne, 1975; Rickelmann & Bach, 1991; Riley & Enns, 1979; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). In previously unpublished field work, we have found an adult on *S. caroliniana* Michx. In laboratory tests, DeSwarte & Balsbaugh (1973) found that adults would accept *S. amygdaloides* Anders. However, they were “not fond of it” as they were of *S. interior* Rowlee [*S. exigua* ssp. *interior* (Rowlee) Cronquist].

Bach (1993c) observed that late season *A. subplicata* fed on *Oenothera biennis* L. (Onagraceae) and *Potentilla anserina* L. (Rosaceae), but after the quality of *Salix cordata* had declined dramatically. Beyond this, LeSage (1995) reported material labeled from *Populus deltoides* Marshall (Salicaceae), but he deemed this association to be incidental. Bach (1993b, 1993c) reported a few beetles from *Artemisia*, *Solidago* (Asteraceae); *Juncus* (Juncaceae); grass [Poaceae]; *Populus balsamifera* L., *P. tremuloides* Michx., *Salix lucida* Muhl., and *S. myricoides* Muhl. (Salicaceae). However, she did not consider these plants to be normal hosts.

***Altica suspecta* Fall.** Fall (1920) reported material collected from sugar beet [*Beta vulgaris* L.] (Chenopodiaceae). However, he did not believe that this plant was a larval host or that beetles would prove to be a beet pest.

***Altica sylvia* Malloch.** Hosts are species of *Vaccinium* (Ericaceae), including *V. angustifolium* Benth. (Anonymous, 1969e; Boulanger, 1968; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Malloch, 1919; Maxwell & Wood, 1961; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Shaw *et al.*, 1950; Swan & Papp, 1972; Wilcox, 1979).

Woods (1918a) reported “*Altica torquata* LeConte” that fed naturally on *Vaccinium pennsylvanicum* Lam. [*V. angustifolium*]. He further conducted experiments in which these insects fed on this plant, as well as on *Quercus rubra* L. (Fagaceae) and *Prunus nigra* Ait. (Rosaceae). However, according to Malloch (1919), the beetles were actually *A. sylvia*.

***Altica testacea* Fall.** We have collected adults of this species from *Calylophus hartwegii* ssp. *pubescens* (Gray) Towner & Raven (Onagraceae) in central Texas.

***Altica texana* Schaeffer.** In Texas, we have collected adults of this species from several members of the Onagraceae. Those plants identified to species include *Calylophus serrulatus* (Nutt.) Raven, *Gaura mckelveyae* (Munz) Raven & Gregory, *G. mollis* James, and *Oenothera speciosa* Nutt.

***Altica tombacina* Mannerheim.** This species normally feeds on *Chamerion angustifolium* (L.) Holub (Onagraceae) (Atkins, 1964; Carr, 1920, 1988; DeSwarte & Balsbaugh, 1973; Dirks-Edmunds, 1965; Hatch, 1971; Hicks, 1954, 1955a; Michaud, 1990; Morris *et al.*, 1992; Wilcox, 1979). It has also been recorded from *Alnus rubra* Bong. (Betulaceae); *Fragaria* and *Rosa* (Rosaceae) (Atkins, 1964; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Carr, 1988; Dirks-Edmunds, 1965; Essig, 1958; Fall, 1920; Gibson, 1913; Knowlton & Smith, 1936; Mannerheim, 1962; Michaud, 1990; Wilcox, 1979). However, some of the recorded damage to strawberry [*Fragaria*] may have been based on misidentification of *Altica probata* Fall (see Mozzette, 1917). Gibson (1913) noted that reports of the synonym *Haltica evicta* LeConte from cabbage [*Brassica oleracea* L.] and turnip [*B. rapa* L.] (Brassicaceae) were based on misidentified insects.

***Altica torquata* LeConte.** This species has been associated with desert evening primrose [possibly *Camissonia brevipes* (A. Gray) P. H. Raven], desert primrose [possibly *Camissonia brevipes*], and *Oenothera* (Onagraceae) (Carr, 1988; Essig, 1958; Westcott, 1946). In previously unpublished investigations, we have associated California populations with *Oenothera deltoides* J. Torr. & Frem.

This beetle species has also been reported from *Primula* (Primulaceae) (Anonymous, 1963e,

1964h). However, this was likely due to nomenclatural confusion with evening primrose [*Oenothera*] (Onagraceae).

Additionally, "*A. torquata*" has been reported from species of *Vaccinium* (Ericaceae), including *V. pennsylvanicum* Lam. [*V. angustifolium* Benth.] (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Phipps, 1930; Stirrett, 1924; Westcott, 1946; Woods, 1918a). Insects occurring naturally on *Vaccinium* have fed experimentally on *Quercus rubra* L. (Fagaceae) and *Prunus nigra* Ait. (Rosaceae) (Woods, 1918a). However, such observations were apparently based on misidentified beetles (Fall, 1920; Malloch, 1919).

Also, *A. torquata* has been reported from *Ambrosia dumosa* (A. Gray) W. W. Payne, *Hymenoclea salsola* J. Torr. & A. Gray (Asteraceae); oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae); sorghum [*Sorghum*] (Poaceae); *Adenostoma sparsifolium* J. Torr. (Rosaceae); willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae); and *Vitis* (Vitaceae) (Anonymous, 1960i, 1961d, 1961j, 1962d, 1968q; Blaisdell, 1892; Bruner, 1895; Carr, 1988; Douglass, 1929; Ebeling, 1959; Essig, 1958; Fall, 1920; Goeden & Ricker, 1976a, 1986a; Hayes, 1922; Jaques, 1951; Knowlton & Taylor, 1952; Taylor & Knowlton, 1952; Westcott, 1946; Zoller, 1968). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen California specimens labeled from *Baccharis* (Asteraceae) and *Mimosa* (Fabaceae). Likely, at least some of these non-onagraceous associations were incidental, or they were based on misidentification.

***Altica ulmi* Woods.** This species is associated with species of *Ulmus* (Ulmaceae), including *U. americana* L. (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Furth, 1981; Hoffman, 1942; Lindroth, 1971; MacAloney, 1950; Raizenne, 1975; Simpson, 1970; Wilcox, 1979; Woods, 1918a). It has also been recorded in association with *Tilia americana* L. (Tiliaceae) (Furth, 1981; Wilcox, 1979). Additionally, this beetle species has been reported from white pine [*Pinus strobus* L.] (Pinaceae) and *Vitis* (Vitaceae) (Carr, 1988; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Furth, 1981), but these are probably not normal hosts.

Under experimental conditions, *A. ulmi* has eaten *Corylus rostrata* Ait. [*C. cornuta* Marsh.] (Betulaceae); *Cornus canadensis* L., *C. paniculata* L'Her. [*C. racemosa* Lam.] (Cornaceae); *Vaccinium pennsylvanicum* Lam. [*V. angustifolium* Benth.] (Ericaceae); *Phaseolus* (Fabaceae); *Quercus rubra* L. (Fagaceae); *Ribes grossularia* L. [*R. reclinatum* L.] (Grossulariaceae); *Chamerion angustifolium* (L.) Holub, *Epilobium palustre* L., *Oenothera biennis* L. (Onagraceae); *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae); *Amelanchier oblongifolia* (T. & G) Roem. [*A. canadensis* Medik.], *Fragaria virginiana* Mill., *Prunus domestica* L., *P. nigra* Ait., *P. pennsylvanica* L. f., *P. virginiana* L., *Rosa virginiana* P. Mill., *R. ywara* Carr., *Sorbus americana* Marsh. (Rosaceae); *Salix cordata* Michx., "*Salix near nigra* Marsh.," *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm., *S. rostrata* Richards. (Salicaceae); *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill. (Solanaceae); *Tilia americana* (Tiliaceae); *Ulmus americana* and *U. fulva* Michx. [*U. rubra* Muhl.] (Ulmaceae) (Woods, 1918a). Even so, some of these plants are probably not significant hosts under natural conditions.

This beetle species has frequently been confused with *Altica carinata* Germar. See our treatment of that species for additional host associations that may have been based on populations of *A. ulmi*.

***Altica vaccinia* Blatchley.** This species has been recorded from *Chrysobalanus oblongifolius* Michx. [*Licania michauxii* Prance] (Chrysobalanaceae); dwarf huckleberry [*Gaylussacia dumosa* (Andr.) Torr. & Gray], *Vaccinium* (Ericaceae); *Polygonum glaucum* Nutt. and *P. maritimum* L. (Polygonaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blatchley, 1916, 1924a; Lüding, 1945; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Stirrett, 1924).

***Altica vialis* Fall.** Brisley (1925) stated that this species is found in Arizona together with *A. oblitterata* LeConte. He associated *A. oblitterata* with *Gaura parviflora* Douglas ex Lehm. [*G. mollis* James] (Onagraceae) and grape [*Vitis*] (Vitaceae). Carr (1988) listed *A. vialis* from *Gaura parviflora* [*G. mollis*] and *Vitis*, but this was based entirely on Brisley's report.

***Altica vicaria* Horn.** This species has been reported from *Beta vulgaris* L. (Chenopodiaceae) (Fall, 1920; Wilcox, 1979). However, this may not be a true host.

***Altica viridana* Schaeffer.** This species has been associated with *Kalmia latifolia* L., *Azalea* [*Rhododendron*], and rhododendron [*Rhododendron*] (Ericaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Schaeffer, 1932b; Udine, 1960; Wilcox, 1954, 1979).

***Altica woodsi* Isely.** This species is associated with Vitaceae, having been recorded from

Parthenocissus quinquefolia (L.) Planch. and *Vitis rotundifolia* Michx. (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985; Riley & Enns, 1979; Sanderson & Peairs, 1931; Stirrett, 1924; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Beyond this, Blatchley (1930) reported Florida specimens beaten from Spanish moss [*Tillandsia usneoides* (L.) L.] (Bromeliaceae), but the beetles were purplish rather than the normal greenish color, and the identification is therefore doubtful. In any case, this association was probably incidental.

***Amphelasma cavum* (Say).** This species is apparently associated with Lamiaceae, including *Salvia xalapensis* Benth. (Eben, 2000; Eben & Espinosa de los Monteros, 2003; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Smith, 1966). Beyond this, Melhus *et al.* (1954) and Painter (1955) listed the subspecies *A. c. cavum* from Guatemala in association with *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae). Eben (2000) stated that Ward *et al.* (1977) had reported *A. cavum* from *Prosopis* (Fabaceae), but their record was actually for “*Amphelasma* sp.” They did not specify the beetle species involved.

***Androlyperus californicus* (Schaeffer).** This species has been associated with *Mentzelia pectinata* Kell. (Loasaceae) (Clark, 2001).

***Androlyperus fulvus* Crotch.** This species has been associated with *Eriophyllum confertifolium* (DC.) A. Gray (Asteraceae) and *Clarkia cylindrica* (Jepson) Harlen Lewis & M. Lewis (Onagraceae) (Clark, 2001). Additionally, a specimen has been reported from *Quercus douglasii* Hook. & Arn. (Fagaceae) (Clark, 1987).

***Androlyperus incisus* Schaeffer.** This species has been reported in association with *Lupinus arizonicus* S. Wats. (Fabaceae); *Mentzelia hirsutissima* S. Wats., *M. involucreta* S. Wats. (Loasaceae); *Oenothera* (Onagraceae); *Eriogonum* (Polygonaceae); and *Larrea divaricata* Cav. (Zygophyllaceae) (Clark, 2001). In previously unpublished observations, we have collected beetles in California from *Dalea* (Fabaceae).

***Androlyperus maculatus* LeConte.** This species has been reported in association with *Encelia farinosa* A. Gray (Asteraceae), *Salvia* (Lamiaceae), and *Sphaeralcea ambigua* A. Gray (Malvaceae) (Clark, 2001).

***Anisostena ariadne* (Newman).** This species is associated with Poaceae, including *Panicum virgatum* L. (Downie & Arnett, 1996; Ford & Cavey, 1982, 1985; Riley & Enns, 1979; Staines, 1994a).

***Anisostena bicolor* (Smith).** This species is reported to mine the leaves of *Tripsacum dactyloides* (L.) L. (Poaceae) (Smith & Wilbur, 1937; Staines, 1994a).

***Anisostena californica* Van Dyke.** Van Dyke (1925a) collected specimens from a species of reedy grass [Poaceae]. Horning & Barr (1970) similarly reported collecting *A. californica* by sweeping grass [Poaceae].

***Anisostena cyanea* Staines.** This species has been recorded from *Bothriochloa saccharoides* (Sw.) Rydb. (Poaceae) (Staines, 1994c). In previously unpublished investigations conducted in Texas, we have collected adults from *B. barbinodis* (Lag.) Herter and *B. laguroides* ssp. *torreyana* (Steud.) Allred & Gould.

***Anisostena funesta* (Baly).** In previously unpublished investigations in Texas, we have collected adults of this species from *Paspalum pubiflorum* Rupt. ex Fourn. and *P. setaceum* Michx. (Poaceae).

***Anisostena gracilis* (Horn).** In Mexico, this species has been recorded from *Panicum maximum* Jacq. (Poaceae) (Noguera, 1988; Staines, 1994b).

***Anisostena kansana* Schaeffer.** This species feeds on and mines the leaves of *Tripsacum dactyloides* (L.) L. (Poaceae) (Riley & Enns, 1982; Staines, 1994a).

***Anisostena nigrita* (Olivier).** This species mines leaves of *Schizachyrium scoparium* (Michx.) Nash (Poaceae) (Clark, 2000; Ford & Cavey, 1985; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Staines, 1994c). It is also reported to feed on *Andropogon* (Poaceae) (Thomas & Werner, 1981). Additionally, it has been collected from flowers of *Malvastrum aurantiacum* (Scheele) Walp. (Malvaceae) (Clark, 2000; Staines, 1994c).

***Anisostena perspicua* (Horn).** This species has been recorded from *Bothriochloa*, *Sporobolus*, and *Tridens* (Poaceae) (Thomas & Werner, 1981). It has also been collected by sweeping flowers of *Acacia constricta* Benth. ex A. Gray (Fabaceae) (Staines, 1994c).

***Anisostena texana* Schaeffer.** We have collected adults of this species from *Schizachyrium scoparium* (Michx.) Nash (Poaceae) in southern Texas.

***Anomoea flavokansiensis* Moldenke.** This species has been associated with *Amorpha*, *Desmanthus illinoensis* (Michx.) MacMill. ex Robinson & Fern., *Gleditsia triacanthos* L., *Mimosa*, *Prosopis glandulosa* J. Torr. [*P. chilensis* (Molina) Stuntz], *Robinia pseudoacacia* L., and *Schrankia* (Fabaceae) (Burke *et al.*, 1974; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; LeSage & Stiefel, 1996; Moldenke, 1970; Riley & Enns, 1979; Stiefel & Margolies, 1998; Stiefel *et al.*, 1995, 1997; Wilcox, 1979). It has also been reported from tall grass [Poaceae] and *Ampelopsis* (Vitaceae) (Burke *et al.*, 1974; Riley & Enns, 1979), but these are probably not normal food plants. Beyond these natural hosts, larvae have been reared to adulthood on a mixture containing dead leaves from *Cornus drummondii* C. A. Meyer (Cornaceae); *Quercus macrocarpa* Michx. (Fagaceae); *Ulmus americana* L. and *U. rubra* Muhl. (Ulmaceae) (LeSage & Stiefel, 1996; Stiefel *et al.*, 1995).

Rouse & Medvedev (1972) reported *Anomoea hoegei* Jacoby, now considered a subspecies of *A. rufifrons* Lacordaire, from Arkansas in association with soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.] (Fabaceae) and willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae). McLemore & Bower (1959) reported *A. hoegei* from Oklahoma in association with mimosa [*Albizia* or *Mimosa*] (Fabaceae). These records were likely based on misidentification of *A. flavokansiensis*.

In previously unpublished field work in Illinois, we have found adults of *A. flavokansiensis* on *Desmodium paniculatum* (L.) DC. (Fabaceae), with the young leaflets of this plant exhibiting feeding damage. Captive beetles fed sparingly on young leaflets, but they did not eat the older foliage. On several occasions in Missouri, we have found adults on *Amorpha fruticosa* L. (Fabaceae), and, in one instance, feeding was observed. In Texas, we have observed a mating swarm on *Sesbania* (Fabaceae), but the beetles may not have been feeding on this plant. Twice in Missouri, we have found numerous adults on *Salix exigua* Nutt. (Salicaceae), but feeding was not observed, and these aggregations likely also constituted mere mating swarms. Thomas O. Robbins (pers. comm.) has found a mating swarm of *A. flavokansiensis* on a plant tentatively identified as *Symphotrichum ericoides* (L.) Nesom (Asteraceae), and we have confirmed the identification of the beetle vouchers. Even so, the beetles were probably not feeding on this plant.

***Anomoea laticlavata* (Forster).** This species is normally associated with Fabaceae, having been recorded from *Albizia julibrissin* (Willd.) Durazz., *Amorpha canescens* Pursh, *A. fruticosa* L., *Desmanthus illinoensis* (Michx.) MacMill. ex Robinson & Fern., *Desmodium*, *Gleditsia triacanthos* L., *Lespedeza*, *Robinia pseudoacacia* L., and *Schrankia* (Anonymous, 1954e, 1960u, 1961q, 1961t, 1962g, 1977d, 1985; Baker, 1972; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Burke *et al.*, 1974; Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1892; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Felt, 1907; Gates & Charlton, 1963; Hargrove, 1986; Hatfield, 1959; Hendrickson, 1930b; Hespeneheide, 1996; Hopkins, 1893; Houser, 1966; Kirk, 1970; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Lenhardt, 1961; Lenhardt & Barrows, 1962; LeSage & Stiefel, 1996; Moldenke, 1970; Munson *et al.*, 1962b; Negley, 1963; Packard, 1890; Riley & Enns, 1979; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Thompson, 1959, 1962; Thompson *et al.*, 1960; Ulke, 1903; Walker, 1962; Wickham, 1896a; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). It has also been swept from alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.] (Fabaceae) (Kirk, 1970), but sweeping records should not always be regarded as host associations. Bickenstaff & Huggans (1962) included *A. laticlavata* in a list of insects collected from soybean fields [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.], but this should not necessarily be interpreted as a host association.

Apart from Fabaceae, *A. laticlavata* feeds on *Diospyros virginiana* L. (Ebenaceae) (Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Kirk, 1969; LeSage & Stiefel, 1996; Milliron, 1958; Riley & Enns, 1979). In previously unpublished field work in Missouri, we have found numerous adults feeding on this plant on several occasions.

Beyond Ebenaceae and Fabaceae, *A. laticlavata* has been reported from plants in other families: *Rhus glabra* L. (Anacardiaceae); *Daucus carota* L. (Apiaceae); *Ambrosia*, *Baccharis halimifolia* L., *Vernonia* (Asteraceae); *Betula lenta* L., *B. papyrifera* Marsh., *Alnus rugosa* (Du Roi) Spreng. [*A. incana* ssp. *rugosa* (Du Roi) Clausen] (Betulaceae); Spanishmoss [*Tillandsia usneoides* (L.) L.] (Bromeliaceae);

Quercus virginiana P. Mill. (Fagaceae); pecan [*Carya illinoensis* (Wang.) K. Koch] (Juglandaceae); asparagus [*Asparagus officinalis* L.] (Liliaceae); cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); Virginia pine [*Pinus virginiana* P. Mill.] (Pinaceae); Jersey tea [*Ceanothus americanus* L.] (Rhamnaceae); *Crataegus*, cherry [*Prunus*] (Rosaceae); *Citrus reticulata* Blanco (Rutaceae); *Populus tremuloides* Michx., *Salix bebbiana* Sarg., *S. discolor* Muhl. (Salicaceae); *Ulmus* (Ulmaceae); and *Vitis rotundifolia* Michx. (Vitaceae) (Anonymous, 1969q, 1985; Ashmead, 1894; Baker, 1972; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Burke *et al.*, 1974; Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1892; Desin, 1962; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Douglass, 1929; Dozier, 1918, 1920; Furth, 1985; Glover, 1960; Graham, 1962; Harrington, 1883; Harris & Piper, 1970; Hopkins, 1893; Jolivet, 1978; Kirk, 1970; Lago & Mann, 1987; LeSage & Stiefel, 1996; Mast, 1961; McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985; Morris, 1913, 1914b; Ortenburger & Hatch, 1926; Pallister, 1953; Palmer & Bennett, 1988; Popenoe, 1877; Raizenne, 1975; Riley & Enns, 1979; Schwarz, 1878; Wickham, 1896a; Wilcox, 1954; Youtsey, 1964). Concerning the recorded association of this beetle species with oak [*Quercus*], Chittenden (1892) stated that, in spite of published reports, he was “satisfied that it does not attack oak in the North, at least not while there is sufficient abundance of leguminous leaves available for food.” Likely, many of the occurrences on plants other than Ebenaceae and Fabaceae were adventitious, in spite of some mention of feeding.

In previously unpublished field work in Missouri, we have seen adults feeding on *Rhus glabra* (Anacardiaceae) and *Juglans nigra* L. (Juglandaceae), and we have found other adults on heavily damaged leaves of *Hamamelis vernalis* Sarg. (Hamamelidaceae). We have also found adults on *Carya cordiformis* (Wang.) K. Koch (Juglandaceae). Even so, none of these plants is probably a normal host.

In addition to the natural associations reported above, larvae have been reared to adulthood on a mixture containing dead leaves of *Cornus drummondii* C. A. Meyer (Cornaceae); *Quercus macrocarpa* Michx. (Fagaceae); *Ulmus americana* L. and *U. rubra* Muhl. (Ulmaceae) (LeSage & Stiefel, 1996).

***Anomoea nitidicollis* Schaeffer.** In previously unpublished field work in western Texas, we have collected the subspecies *A. n. nitidicollis* from *Acacia constricta* Benth. ex A. Gray (Fabaceae) on several occasions, including one time when we found the beetles in a mating swarm on this plant.

***Anomoea rufifrons* (Lacordaire).** Moldenke (1970) indicated that this species is usually found in association with Fabaceae. Indeed, Ward *et al.* (1977) listed it from *Prosopis glandulosa* J. Torr. [*P. chilensis* (Molina) Stuntz]. In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected a series of the subspecies *A. r. mutabilis* (Lacordaire) in Texas from *Acacia greggii* A. Gray. We have also seen a specimen of this subspecies labeled from Texas in association with locust [*Gleditsia* or *Robinia*]. Additionally, we have identified a series of *A. r. mutabilis*, collected by Thomas O. Robbins from *Prosopis glandulosa* [*P. chilensis*] in central Texas, and we thereby confirm the association with this plant.

Beyond Fabaceae, the subspecies *A. r. mutabilis* has been reported in association with pecan [*Carya illinoensis* (Wang.) K. Koch], walnut [*Juglans*] (Juglandaceae); “arroz” [*Oryza sativa* L.] (Poaceae); and “citricos” [*Citrus*] (Rutaceae) (Anonymous, 1964b; Dominguez & Carrillo, 1976). The subspecies *A. r. sanguinipennis* Lacordaire has been recorded in Central America from *Bougainvillea* (Nyctaginaceae) (Maes & Staines, 1991). In previously unpublished investigations, we have identified a series of *A. r. mutabilis* that was collected by Thomas O. Robbins from *Rhus lanceolata* (Gray) Britt. (Anacardiaceae) in central Texas.

Rouse & Medvedev (1972) reported *A. hoegei* Jacoby, now considered a subspecies of *A. rufifrons*, from Arkansas in association with soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.] (Fabaceae) and willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae). McLemore & Bower (1959) reported *A. hoegei* from Oklahoma in association with mimosa [*Albizia* or *Mimosa*] (Fabaceae). However, these records were likely based on misidentification of *A. flavokansiensis* Moldenke.

***Aphthona abdominalis* (Duftschmid).** This species, including Palearctic populations, has been associated with *Euphorbia cyparissias* L., *E. esula* L., *E. helioscopia* L., *E. paralias* L., *E. pseudochamaesyce* Fisch., Ave-Lall., *E. seguieriana* Neck., *E. stricta* L., and *E. virgata* Waldst. & Kit. (Euphorbiaceae) (Campobasso *et al.*, 1999; Doguet, 1994; Fornasari, 1993, 1995b, 1996; Fornasari &

Pecora, 1995; Gassmann & Schroeder, 1995; Heikertinger, 1944; Jackson, 1997; Jolivet, 2001; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Julien & Griffiths, 1998; Konstantinov, 1996, 1998; Konstantinov & Lingafelter, 2002; Konstantinov & Vandenberg, 1996; Konstantinov *et al.*, 2001; Lopatin, 1984; Lym, 1998; Mohr, 1966; Nowierski *et al.*, 1996; Petitpierre, 1999; Senft & Cooke, 1994; White, 1996b). As noted by Fornasari (1996) and Fornasari & Pecora (1995), a recorded association with *Linum usitatissimum* L. (Linaceae) is probably not valid.

Under experimental conditions, *A. abdominalis* has at least nibbled on some of the *Euphorbia* species mentioned above, as well as on *Helianthemum apenninum* L. (Cistaceae); *Ipomoea alba* L. (Convolvulaceae); *Chamaesyce prostrata* (Aiton) Small, *Codiaeum variegatum* (L.) A. Juss., *Euphorbia antisiphilitica* Zucc., *E. characias* L., *E. corollata* L., *E. lathyris* L., *E. lucida* Waldst. & Kit., *E. maculata* L., *E. marginata* Pursh, *E. peplus* L., *E. serpyllifolia* Persoon, *E. milii* Ch. des Moulins [*E. splendens* Bojer ex Hook.], *E. supina* Rafinesque Schmaltz, *E. tirucalli* L., “*Euphorbia* prob. *triangularis* Desfontaines,” *E. trigona* Haworth, *Ricinus communis* L. (Euphorbiaceae); *Pelargonium zonale* Aiton (Geraniaceae); *Lythrum salicaria* L. (Lythraceae); and *Ficus elastica* Roxburg (Moraceae) (Fornasari & Pecora, 1995). Most of these plants were not thought to be suitable hosts under natural conditions.

***Aphthona cyparissiae* (Koch).** This species, including Palearctic populations, has been associated with *Euphorbia cyparissias* L., *E. esula* L., *E. peplus* L., *E. seguieriana* Neck., and *E. virgata* Waldst. & Kit. (Euphorbiaceae) (Balsbaugh *et al.*, 1981; Campobasso *et al.*, 1999; Doguet, 1994; Fornasari, 1993, 1996; Fornasari & Pecora, 1995; Foudras, 1860; Gassmann, 1995, 1996; Gassmann & Schroeder, 1995; Gassmann *et al.*, 1996; Heikertinger, 1944; Jackson, 1997; Jolivet, 2001; Julien & Griffiths, 1998; Konstantinov, 1996, 1998; Konstantinov & Vandenberg, 1996; Lajeunesse *et al.*, 1995; LeSage & Paquin, 1996; Lym, 1998; McDaniel *et al.*, 1992; Mohr, 1966; Nowierski *et al.*, 1996; Petitpierre, 1999; Vail *et al.*, 2001; Vig, 1997; White, 1996b).

Under laboratory conditions, adult feeding or larval development has also occurred on *Euphorbia amygdaloides* L., *E. corollata* L., *E. polychroma* Kern. [*E. epithymoides* L.], *E. heterophylla* L., *E. lathyris* L., *E. myrsinites* L., *E. oblongata* Griseb., *E. milii* Ch. des Moulins [*E. splendens* Bojer ex Hook.], and *E. tirucalli* L. (Gassmann *et al.*, 1996; White, 1996b). However, this feeding or development was sometimes very slight.

***Aphthona czwalinae* Weise.** This species, including Palearctic populations, has been associated with *Euphorbia cyparissias* L., *E. esula* L., *E. lucida* Waldst. & Kit., *E. seguieriana* Neck., and *E. virgata* Waldst. & Kit. (Euphorbiaceae) (Balsbaugh *et al.*, 1981; Campobasso *et al.*, 1999; Fornasari, 1993, 1995a, 1996; Fornasari & Pecora, 1995; Gassmann, 1995, 1996; Gassmann & Schroeder, 1995; Gassmann *et al.*, 1996; Heikertinger, 1944; Jackson, 1997; Jolivet, 2001; Julien & Griffiths, 1998; Konstantinov, 1996, 1998; Konstantinov & Vandenberg, 1996; Lajeunesse *et al.*, 1995; LeSage, 1996a; LeSage & Paquin, 1996; Lopatin, 1984; Lym, 1998; Lym & Nelson, 2000; Mohr, 1966; Nowierski *et al.*, 1996; Vail *et al.*, 2001; White, 1996b).

Under laboratory conditions, adult feeding or larval development has also occurred on *Asclepias syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae); *Euphorbia amygdaloides* L., *E. lathyris* L., *E. marginata* Pursh, *E. myrsinites* L., *E. peplus* L., *Ricinus communis* L. (Euphorbiaceae); *Iris sibirica* L. (Iridaceae); and *Prunus* (Rosaceae) (Gassmann *et al.*, 1996). However, this feeding or development was sometimes very slight.

***Aphthona flava* Guillebau.** This species, including Palearctic populations, has been associated with *Euphorbia cyparissias* L., *E. esula* L., *E. lucida* Waldst. & Kit., *E. pannonica* Host., *E. seguieriana* Neck., *E. stepposa* Zoz, and *E. virgata* Waldst. & Kit. (Euphorbiaceae) (Balsbaugh *et al.*, 1981; Campobasso *et al.*, 1999; Fornasari, 1993, 1996; Fornasari & Pecora, 1995; Gassmann, 1995, 1996; Gassmann & Schroeder, 1995; Gassmann *et al.*, 1996; Heikertinger, 1944; Jackson, 1997; Jolivet, 2001; Julien & Griffiths, 1998; Konstantinov, 1998; Konstantinov & Vandenberg, 1996; Lajeunesse *et al.*, 1995; LeSage, 1996a; LeSage & Paquin, 1996; Lym, 1998; McDaniel *et al.*, 1992; Mohr, 1966; Nowierski *et al.*, 1996; Pemberton & Rees, 1990; Senft & Cooke, 1994; Stelljes & Wood, 2000; Vail *et al.*, 2001; Vig, 1992b; White, 1996b).

Under experimental conditions, adult feeding or larval development has also occurred on

Helianthemum nummularium Mill. [*H. vulgare* Gaertn.] (Cistaceae); *Euphorbia amygdaloides* L., *E. antisiphilitica* Zucc., *E. corollata* L., *E. polychroma* Kern. [*E. epithymoides* L.], *E. incisa* Engelm., *E. lathyris* L., *E. oblongata* Griseb., *E. palmeri* Engelm. ex S. Watson, *E. peplus* L., *E. purpurea* (Raf.) Fern., *E. robusta* (Engelm.) Small, *E. spathulata* Lam., *E. milii* Ch. des Moulins [*E. splendens* Bojer ex Hook.], *E. telephioides* Chapm., *E. tirucalli* L., and *Vernicia fordii* (Hemsl.) Airy Shaw (Euphorbiaceae) (Gassmann *et al.*, 1996; Pemberton & Rees, 1990; White, 1996b). However, this feeding or development was sometimes very slight.

***Aphthona lacertosa* (Rosenhauer).** This species, including Palearctic populations, has been associated with *Euphorbia cyparissias* L., *E. esula* L., *E. lucida* Waldst. & Kit., *E. pannonica* Host., *E. salicifolia* Host, *E. seguieriana* Neck., *E. stepposa* Zoz, and *E. virgata* Waldst. & Kit. (Euphorbiaceae) (Campobasso *et al.*, 1999; Fornasari, 1996; Gassmann, 1996; Gassmann & Schroeder, 1995; Gassmann *et al.*, 1996; Heikertinger, 1944; Jackson, 1997; Julien & Griffiths, 1998; Konstantinov, 1996, 1998; Konstantinov & Vandenberg, 1996; Lajeunesse *et al.*, 1995; LeSage & Paquin, 1996; Lym, 1998; Lym & Nelson, 2000; Mohr, 1966; Nowierski *et al.*, 1996; Vail *et al.*, 2001; White, 1996b).

Under laboratory conditions, adult feeding or larval development has also occurred on *Chamaesyce nutans* (Lag.) Small, *Euphorbia chamaesyce* L. [*C. prostrata* (Aiton) Small], *Euphorbia amygdaloides* L., *E. antisiphilitica* Zucc., *E. corollata* L., *E. discoidalis* Chapm., *E. heterophylla* L., *E. incisa* Engelm., *E. lathyris* L., *E. maculata* L., *E. marginata* Pursh, *E. myrsinites* L., *E. oblongata* Griseb., *E. peplus* L., *E. milii* Ch. des Moulins [*E. splendens* Bojer ex Hook.], *E. tirucalli* L., *Ricinus communis* L., and *Vernicia fordii* (Hemsl.) Airy Shaw (Euphorbiaceae) (Gassmann *et al.*, 1996). However, this feeding or development was sometimes very slight.

***Aphthona nigriscutis* Foudras.** This species, including Palearctic populations, has been associated with *Euphorbia cyparissias* L., *E. esula* L., *E. gracilis* Elliott, *E. pannonica* Host., *E. seguieriana* Neck., and *E. virgata* Waldst. & Kit. (Euphorbiaceae) (Campobasso *et al.*, 1999; Fornasari, 1993, 1995a, 1996; Fornasari & Pecora, 1995; Gassmann, 1995, 1996; Gassmann & Schroeder, 1995; Gassmann *et al.*, 1996; Jackson, 1997; Jolivet, 2001; Julien & Griffiths, 1998; Konstantinov, 1996, 1998; Konstantinov & Vandenberg, 1996; Konstantinov *et al.*, 2001; Lajeunesse *et al.*, 1995; LeSage, 1996a; LeSage & Paquin, 1996; Lopatin, 1984; Lym, 1998; Lym & Nelson, 2000; McDaniel *et al.*, 1992; Nowierski *et al.*, 1996; Senft & Cooke, 1994; Vail *et al.*, 2001; Vig, 1992b; White, 1996b).

Under laboratory conditions, adult feeding or larval development has also occurred on *Catharanthus roseus* (L.) G. Don (Apocynaceae); *Lactuca sativa* L. (Asteraceae); *Euphorbia chamaesyce* L. [*Chamaesyce prostrata* (Aiton) Small], *Euphorbia amygdaloides* L., *E. antisiphilitica* Zucc., *E. corollata* L., *E. polychroma* Kern. [*E. epithymoides* L.], *E. lathyris* L., *E. maculata* L., *E. marginata* Pursh, *E. myrsinites* L., *E. oblongata* Griseb., *E. peplus* L., *E. milii* Ch. des Moulins [*E. splendens* Bojer ex Hook.], *E. tirucalli* L., *Ricinus communis* L., *Vernicia fordii* (Hemsl.) Airy Shaw (Euphorbiaceae); *Iris sibirica* L. (Iridaceae); *Linum usitatissimum* L. (Linaceae); and *Rheum rhaponticum* L. (Polygonaceae) (Gassmann *et al.*, 1996). However, this feeding or development was sometimes very slight.

***Argopistes scyrtoides* LeConte.** Hosts are *Forestiera porulosa* (Michx.) Poir. and *F. segregata* (Jacq.) Krug & Urban (Oleaceae) (Blake, 1934; Blatchley, 1924a; Dyar, 1902; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Riley *et al.*, 2002). Beetles have also been reported from *Cuscuta* (Cuscutaceae) (Schwarz, 1902).

***Asphaera abdominalis* (Chevrolat).** This species has been reported from Latin America in association with *Buddleja humboldtiana* J. A. Schultes & J. H. Schultes [*B. cordata* Kunth in H. B. K.], *B. davidii* Franch. (Buddlejaceae); “chayotillo” [*Sicyos angulatus* L.] (Cucurbitaceae); “crotos” [*Codiaeum* or *Croton*] (Euphorbiaceae); “frijol” [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.] (Fabaceae); Loganiaceae (genus not specified); *Gossypium* (Malvaceae); *Coffea* (Rubiaceae); *Sideroxylon* (Sapotaceae); and *Solanum lanceolatum* Cav. (Solanaceae) (Bechyne, 1997a, 1997b; Cacas Castro, 2000; Dominguez & Carrillo, 1976; Maes & Staines, 1991; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Zaragoza, 1966).

***Asphaera lustrans* (Crotch).** This species has been associated with *Scutellaria* (Lamiaceae) (Riley *et al.*, 2002; Thomas *et al.*, 2001). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected

adults of this beetle species, and larvae presumably belonging to this species, from *S. drummondii* Benth. in central Texas. Also, we have taken numerous adults and larvae that were feeding on *S. wrightii* Gray in an ornamental planting in northern Texas.

Beyond Lamiaceae, *A. lustrans* has been reported from lettuce [*Lactuca*] (Asteraceae), cowpea [*Vigna unguiculata* Clav.] (Fabaceae), cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae), corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae), peach [*Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch] (Rosaceae), *Salix* (Salicaceae), and eggplant [*Solanum melongena* L.] (Solanaceae) (Burke *et al.*, 1974; Mignot, 1970). However, at least some of these occurrences were almost certainly incidental.

***Aspidimorpha transparipennis* (Motschulsky).** A single specimen, probably belonging to this species, has been reported from North Carolina (Balsbaugh & Riley, 1980), but it is extremely doubtful that *A. transparipennis* is established there. A host in Asia is *Calystegia japonica* (Thunb.) Choisy (Convolvulaceae), and it is speculated that this species would feed on other convolvulaceous plants, such as *Convolvulus arvensis* L. and *Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam., if the beetles were to become established in North America (Balsbaugh & Riley, 1980).

In Asia, this species has also been reported from *Chenopodium* (Chenopodiaceae) (Balsbaugh & Riley, 1980). However, this occurrence may have been incidental.

***Aulacoscelis candezei* Chapuis.** Arnett (1962) reported that the two United States species of this genus feed on cycads [Cycadaceae]. However, native cycads do not occur in the part of the United States where these beetles are found. Moldenke (1971) reported *A. candezei* from Mexico on palm [Aracaceae]. Monrys (1954) collected a single specimen in New Mexico from the flowers of Asteraceae (genus not specified).

In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected a single adult from *Quercus* (Fagaceae) in western Texas. Additionally, we have seen specimens labeled from southeastern Arizona in association with *Q. hypoleuca* Engelm. [*Q. hypoleucoides* A. Camus].

***Aulacoscelis vogti* Monrys.** Arnett (1962) reported that the two United States species of this genus feed on cycads [Cycadaceae]. However, native cycads do not occur in the part of the United States where these beetles are found. Monrys (1959b) recorded *A. vogti* from flowers of *Hechtia texensis* S. Wats. (Bromeliaceae).

***Babia costalis* (Goersberg).** Leech & Green (1955) reported *B. humeralis* (Fabricius), a synonym of *B. costalis*, from Arizona in association with *Rubus neomexicanus* A. Gray (Rosaceae). However, this is a Mexican beetle species, generally not thought to occur in the United States, and this host association was likely based on misidentified insects.

***Babia quadriguttata* (Olivier).** This species has been recorded from *Yucca angustifolia* Pursh (Agavaceae); *Rhus glabra* L. (Anacardiaceae); *Asclepias* (Asclepiadaceae); *Acacia*, *Amorpha canescens* Pursh, *Cercis canadensis* L., *Desmodium*, *Prosopis*, *Robinia* (Fabaceae); *Quercus* (Fagaceae); *Hydrangea* (Hydrangeaceae); *Carya illinoensis* (Wangenh.) K. Koch, hickory [*Carya*], black walnut [*Juglans nigra* L.] (Juglandaceae); *Ceanothus americanus* L. (Rhamnaceae); meadowsweet [*Spiraea*] (Rosaceae); and prickly ash [*Zanthoxylum*] (Rutaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Banks, 1912; Blatchley, 1910; Carr, 1988; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Furth, 1985; Harris, 1841, 1863; Hendrickson, 1928; Jaques, 1951; Johnson, 1916; Jolivet, 1978; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Lee, 1949; Moldenke, 1970; Pallister, 1953; Popenoe, 1877; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Schaeffer, 1928a; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Wickham, 1902; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Additionally, Robertson (1929) recorded a species of *Babia* from Illinois in association with flowers of *Taenidia integerrima* (L.) Drude (Apiaceae). The only species of *Babia* occurring in or near Illinois is *B. quadriguttata*.

In previously unpublished field work in Missouri, we have seen adults of *B. quadriguttata* feeding on *Rhus copallina* L., *R. glabra* (Anacardiaceae); *Corylus americana* Walt. (Betulaceae); *Quercus velutina* Lam. (Fagaceae); *Carya cordiformis* (Wang.) K. Koch, *Juglans nigra* (Juglandaceae); and *Ceanothus americanus* (Rhamnaceae). Also in Missouri, we have found adults on *Rhus aromatica* Ait. (Anacardiaceae), *Polymnia canadensis* L. (Asteraceae), and *Symphoricarpos orbiculatus* Moench (Caprifoliaceae), but actual feeding was not observed. In western Texas, we have collected adults from

Ceanothus fendleri A. Gray (Rhamnaceae).

***Babia tetraspilota* LeConte.** These insects have been associated with species of *Prosopis* (Fabaceae), including *P. juliflora* (Sw.) DC. [*P. chilensis* (Molina) Stuntz]. (Carr, 1988; Moldenke, 1970; Riley *et al.*, 2002). Additionally, Hespeneide (1996) indicated that the adult host of the subspecies *B. t. tetraspilota* is possibly *Robinia* (Fabaceae).

Beyond this, *B. tetraspilota* has been reported from *Ceanothus* (Rhamnaceae) (Carr, 1988). Also, Foster *et al.* (1981) found adults rarely on *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae). These occurrences may have been incidental.

***Baliosus californicus* (Horn).** Recorded hosts are *Ceanothus fendleri* A. Gray and *C. integerrimus* Hook. & Arn. (Rhamnaceae) (Brisley, 1925; Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1902b, 1904b; Doane *et al.*, 1936; Fall, 1901; Frost, 1924; Hopping, 1899; Jones & Brisley, 1925; Maulik, 1937; Needham *et al.*, 1928; Van Dyke, 1925a). In previously unpublished observations, we have associated beetles with *C. leucodermis* E. L. Greene.

***Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer).** Although *Tilia americana* L. (Tiliaceae) is the normal host, this beetle species has also been reported from *Acer rubrum* L., *A. saccharinum* L. (Aceraceae); *Alnus incana* (L.) Moench, *A. serrulata* (Ait.) Willd., *Betula lutea* Michx. f. [*B. alleghaniensis* Britt.], white birch [*B. papyrifera* Marsh.], *Carpinus caroliniana* Walt., English filbert [*Corylus avellana* L.], *Ostrya virginiana* (Mill.) K. Koch (Betulaceae); *Cornus* (Cornaceae); laurel [likely *Kalmia*] (Ericaceae); *Cercis canadensis* L., *Robinia pseudoacacia* L. (Fabaceae); *Castanea*, white oak [*Quercus alba* L.], *Quercus falcata* Michx., *Q. hemisphaerica* W. Bartram ex Willd., *Q. nigra* L., *Q. palustris* Muenchh., *Q. rubra* L., *Q. utahensis* Rydb., *Q. tinctoria* Michx. [*Q. velutina* Lam.] (Fagaceae); wax myrtle [*Myrica*] (Myricaceae); *Amelanchier canadensis* Medik., juneberry [*A. laevis* Wiegand], *Aronia arbutifolia* (L.) Pers., *Malus sylvestris* P. Mill., *Prunus virginiana* L., cherry [*Prunus*], blackberry [*Rubus*] (Rosaceae); *Citrus aurantium* L., *C. sinensis* (L.) Osbeck (Rutaceae); *Salix* (Salicaceae); *Solanum dulcamara* L. (Solanaceae); and *Ulmus* (Ulmaceae) (Anderson, 1960; Andrews, 1923; Anonymous, 1985; Arnett, 1985; Baker, 1972; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Bray & Triplehorn, 1953; Brown, 1990; Buntin & Pedigo, 1982; Chagnon, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Chambers, 1872; Chittenden, 1892, 1902b, 1904b; Clark, 2000; Cleveland & Hamilton, 1959; Comstock, 1925; Comstock *et al.*, 1931; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dozier, 1918, 1920; Edwards, 1949; Faeth & Simberloff, 1981; Faeth *et al.*, 1981; Felt, 1907; Ford & Cavey, 1985; Frost, 1924; Gibson, 1904; Hargrove, 1986; Hatch, 1924a; Herrick, 1935; Hodson, 1942; Hopkins, 1893; Houser, 1918; Hubbard, 1885; Jaques, 1951; Johnson & Lyon, 1991; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Knowlton, 1951b; Lee, 1949; Luggler, 1899; MacAloney, 1950; MacAloney & Ewan, 1964; Maulik, 1937; Morris, 1914a, 1914b; Needham *et al.*, 1928; Nicolay & Weiss, 1918; Packard, 1890; Papp, 1984; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Pirone, 1970; Raizenne, 1975; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley & Fuller, 1880c; Robert, 1947; Ruesink, 1984; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Swan & Papp, 1972; Tanner, 1928; West & Lothian, 1948; Westcott, 1946; White, 1983; Wilcox, 1954, 1979).

In previously unpublished field work in Missouri, we have found adults feeding on *Quercus velutina* (Fagaceae) and *Ulmus americana* L. (Ulmaceae). Also in Missouri, we have seen adults on *Eupatorium rugosum* Houtt. (Asteraceae) and *Ulmus rubra* Muhl. (Ulmaceae), but actual feeding was not observed. In western Texas, we have collected adults from *Quercus gravesi* Sudw. (Fagaceae). Additionally, we have identified a long series of adults labeled as defoliating *Ulmus crassifolia* Nutt. (Ulmaceae) in Texas.

Wray & Brimley (1943) reported beetles from *Sarracenia flava* L. (Sarraceniaceae). However, this was probably an instance in which the insects were prey rather than herbivores.

This beetle species has also been recorded from *Glycine max* (L.) Merr., *Phaseolus lunatus* L., and *P. vulgaris* L. (Fabaceae) (Balduf, 1923; Buntin & Pedigo, 1982; Kogan & Kogan, 1979). However, as noted by Ruesink (1984), such reports were probably based on misidentified *Sumitrosis rosea* (Weber). Additionally, *B. nervosus* has been reported in association with *Eupatorium ageratoides* L. f., *Eurybia divaricata* (L.) Nesom, *Solidago latifolia* L., *Aster paniculatus* Lam. [*Symphotrichum lanceolatum* var.

lanceolatum (Willd.) Nesom], *Symphyotrichum novae-angliae* (L.) Nesom (Asteraceae); *Chamaecrista nictitans* (L.) Moench, *Robinia neomexicana* A. Gray, *R. pseudoacacia* (Fabaceae); and *Urtica gracilis* Ait. [*U. dioica* ssp. *gracilis* (Ait.) Seland.] (Urticaceae) (Andrews, 1923; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Buntin & Pedigo, 1982; Chittenden, 1902b, 1904b; Felt, 1912b; Frost, 1924; Garman, 1916; Hopkins, 1891a, 1891c, 1893; Ouellet, 1919; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Wheeler & Snook, 1986). These reports were probably also based on misidentified species of *Sumitrosis*.

***Bassareus brunnipes* (Olivier).** This species has been recorded from *Baccharis halimifolia* L., *Eupatorium* (Asteraceae); *Alnus* (Betulaceae); elderberry [*Sambucus*] (Caprifoliaceae); *Clethra* (Clethraceae); peanut [*Arachis hypogaea* L.] (Fabaceae); *Quercus virginiana* P. Mill. (Fagaceae); and cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blatchley, 1924a; Dozier, 1918, 1920; Erber, 1988; Folsom, 1936b; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Palmer & Bennett, 1988; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Smith, 1900, 1910a). Beyond this, Balsbaugh & Hays (1972) reported single specimens swept from *Diospyros* (Ebenaceae) and *Cephalanthus occidentalis* L. (Rubiaceae), but sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations. In previously unpublished field work in Arkansas and Missouri, we have collected adults of *C. brunnipes* from *Amorpha fruticosa* L. (Fabaceae).

***Bassareus clathratus* (Melsheimer).** This species has been reported from alder [*Alnus*] (Betulaceae), *Clethra* (Clethraceae), and cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae) (Folsom, 1936a; Schaeffer, 1928a). It has been collected by sweeping *Salix nigra* Marsh. (Salicaceae) (Riley & Enns, 1979).

***Bassareus croceipennis* LeConte.** This species has been reported from *Quercus* (Fagaceae) (Blatchley, 1914, 1924a; Peck & Thomas, 1998).

***Bassareus detritus* (Olivier).** This species has been collected by beating Spanish moss [*Tillandsia usneoides* (L.) L.] (Bromeliaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a). It has also been reported from New Jersey on leaves of oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae) and *Ceanothus americanus* L. (Rhamnaceae) (Chittenden, 1892; Felt, 1907; Smith, 1900, 1910a). However, New Jersey is beyond the generally reported range of this southeastern species (a record from Ohio is very doubtful), and these associations may have been based on misidentified beetles.

***Bassareus formosus* (Melsheimer).** This species has been recorded in association with *Rhus* (Anacardiaceae); alder [*Alnus*] (Betulaceae); *Sambucus* (Caprifoliaceae); *Chamaedaphne calyculata* (L.) Moench, *Vaccinium pensylvanicum* Lam. [*V. angustifolium* Benth.] (Ericaceae); fir [*Abies*], pine [*Pinus*] (Pinaceae); *Rubus* (Rosaceae); willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae); and grape [*Vitis*] (Vitaceae) (Andrews, 1923; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910; Chagnon, 1937; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Clark, 2000; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hamilton, 1895; Judd, 1960; Phipps, 1930; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Wilcox, 1979). Additionally, Webster (1881) included the synonym *Cryptocephalus sulphuripennis* Melsheimer in a list of chrysomelids collected from either *Salix discolor* Muhl. or *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Salicaceae).

***Bassareus lituratus* (Fabricius).** This species has been reported from fern [Pteridophyta]; dwarf huckleberry [*Gaylussacia dumosa* (Andr.) Torr. & Gray] (Ericaceae); *Desmodium* (Fabaceae); oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae); *Carya* (Juglandaceae); *Pycnanthemum* (Lamiaceae); buttonwood [*Platanus occidentalis* L.] (Platanaceae); oats [*Avena*], wheat [*Triticum*] (Poaceae); Jersey tea [*Ceanothus americanus* L.] (Rhamnaceae); yellow puccoon [*Hydrastis canadensis* L.] (Ranunculaceae); and *Rubus* (Rosaceae) (Anonymous, 1985; Baker, 1972; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Kirk, 1969; MacAloney, 1950; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Riley & Enns, 1979; Wilcox, 1979). Additionally, Webster (1881) included it in a list of chrysomelids observed on either *Salix discolor* Muhl. or *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Salicaceae). This beetle species has also been collected by sweeping natal grass [*Rhynchelytrum repens* (Willd.) C. E. Hubb.] (Poaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a; Flowers *et al.*, 1994).

Wray & Brimley (1943) reported the synonym *Bassareus lativittis* (Germar) from *Sarracenia flava* L. (Sarraceniaceae). However, this was probably an instance in which the insects were prey rather than herbivores.

Wickham (1896b) reported "*Pachybrachys lituratus* Fabr." from Arizona in association with willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae). Presumably, *B. lituratus* was intended. If so, this record was probably based

on misidentification, Arizona being well beyond the generally recognized range of *B. lituratus*.

In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen specimens of *B. lituratus* that were beaten from *Conocarpus erectus* L. (Combretaceae) in Florida. Additionally, in field work conducted in Missouri, we have found adults feeding on *Lespedeza virginica* (L.) Britt. and *Tephrosia virginiana* (L.) Pers. (Fabaceae). Also in Missouri, we have found adults on *Desmodium canescens* (L.) DC. (Fabaceae), and captive beetles fed on this plant.

***Bassareus mammifer* (Newman).** This species has been reported from *Rhus glabra* L. (Anacardiaceae); hazel [*Corylus*] (Betulaceae); *Cercis canadensis* L., yellow locust [*Robinia pseudoacacia* L.] (Fabaceae); *Ribes* (Grossulariaceae); hickory [*Carya*], *Juglans regia* L. (Juglandaceae); fir [*Abies*], spruce [*Picea*], pitch pine [*Pinus rigida* P. Mill.] (Pinaceae); *Ceanothus americanus* L. (Rhamnaceae); *Rubus* (Rosaceae); poplar [*Populus*], willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae); basswood [*Tilia*] (Tiliaceae); and elm [*Ulmus*] (Ulmaceae) (Banks, 1912; Barrett, 1932; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910; Chagnon, 1917, 1937; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Clark, 2000; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Felt, 1907; Hamilton, 1895; Harrington, 1883; Hopkins, 1893; Lee, 1949; Morris, 1914a, 1914b; Riley & Enns, 1979; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Webster, 1893a; Wilcox, 1979).

In previously unpublished investigations in Missouri, we have found an adult of this beetle species on insect-damaged leaves of *Amorpha fruticosa* L. (Fabaceae). Also in Missouri, we have found an adult on *Helianthus strumosus* L. (Asteraceae), and some feeding occurred when the beetle was confined together with the plant.

***Blepharida rhois* (Forster).** This species is associated with Anacardiaceae, having been recorded from *Cotinus coggygria* Scop., *C. obovatus* Raf., *Rhus aromatica* Ait., *R. canadensis* Marsh., *R. copallina* L., *R. glabra* L., *R. microphylla* Englem. ex A. Gray, *R. trilobata* Nutt. ex Torr. & A. Gray, *R. typhina* L., *Schinus terebinthifolius* Raddi, and *Toxicodendron vernix* (L.) Kuntze (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Anonymous, 1965d, 1965h; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Brimley, 1938; Brisley, 1925; Clark, 2000; Cranshaw, 1992; Cranshaw *et al.*, 2000; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dozier, 1918, 1920, 1922; Duckett, 1920; Fall & Cockerell, 1907; Felt, 1907; Forster, 1771; Frost, 1972, 1973; Furth, 1982, 1985, 1998; Furth & Lee, 2000; Furth & Young, 1988; Hamilton, 1895; Hicks, 1955b; Hopkins, 1893; Jaques, 1951; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Lawson, 1991; Lee, 1999; Levan *et al.*, 1963; Lüding, 1945; Lugger, 1899; MacAloney, 1950; McDaniel *et al.*, 1992; Mignot, 1971b; Morris, 1914a, 1914b, 1916; Müller & Hilker, 2003; Munson *et al.*, 1962a; Pallister, 1953; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Peterson, 1960; Raizenne, 1975; Riley, 1869a, 1870c, 1874b; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Smith, 1900, 1910a, 1943; Strauss, 1988; Stirrett, 1924; Ulke, 1903; Vencl & Morton, 1998b, 1999; Vestal, 1913; Walsh, 1866c; Walsh & Riley, 1868a, 1869e; Whelan, 1936; White, 1983; Wilcox, 1954, 1979).

Additionally, *B. rhois* has been reported from *Catharanthus roseus* (L.) G. Don (Apocynaceae), *Asclepias syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae), *Solidago rigida* L. (Asteraceae), *Ribes* (Grossulariaceae), *Pinus palustris* P. Mill. (Pinaceae), grass [Poaceae], and strawberry [*Fragaria*] (Rosaceae) (Cranshaw, 1992; Cranshaw *et al.*, 2000; Dailey *et al.*, 1978; Frost, 1972, 1973; Mignot, 1971b; Whelan, 1936). However, these occurrences were probably incidental.

Under experimental conditions, larvae of *B. rhois* have fed on lettuce [*Lactuca*] (Asteraceae) (Vencl & Morton, 1998b). Even so, this plant is not a natural host.

***Brachycoryna dolorosa* Van Dyke.** Adults have been collected from *Artemisia*, *Hemizonia*, *Holocarpha heermannii* (Greene) Keck, *Madia elegans* D. Don ex Lindl., *M. sativa* Mol. (Asteraceae); and *Ceanothus cuneatus* (Hook.) Nutt. (Rhamnaceae) (Carr, 1988; Staines, 1986c; Van Dyke, 1925a).

***Brachycoryna hardyi* (Crotch).** This species, including larvae, has been associated with *Ceanothus leucodermis* E. L. Greene, *C. sanguineus* Pursh, and *C. velutinus* Dougl. ex Hook. (Rhamnaceae) (Carr, 1988; Doane *et al.*, 1936; Grant, 1969; Staines, 1986c; Van Dyke, 1925a).

***Brachycoryna longula* Weise.** This species has been recorded from Asteraceae, including *Franseria dumosa* A. Gray and *Hymenoclea monogyra* J. Torr. & Gray ex A. Gray (Noguera, 1988; Staines, 1986c).

***Brachycoryna melsheimeri* (Crotch).** One specimen was found resting on a leaf of *Erigeron* (Asteraceae), but it was not thought to be feeding (Riley & Enns, 1979; Staines, 1986c). Additionally, *B. melsheimeri* has been reported from *Ceanothus* (Rhamnaceae) (Carr, 1988; Fall, 1901; Hopping, 1899), but this association was made in California and was therefore probably based on some species other than true *B. melsheimeri*. Beyond this, Townsend (1902) recorded “*Microrhopala*, sp., probably *melsheimeri*, Cr.” from *Allowissadula holosericea* (Scheele) D. M. Bates (Malvaceae).

***Brachycoryna montana* (Horn).** Adults have been collected from *Artemisia tridentata* Nutt. (Asteraceae) (Staines, 1986c).

***Brachycoryna pumila* Guerin-Meneville.** Larval hosts are reported to be *Malvastrum americanum* (L.) J. Torr., *M. coromandelianum* (L.) Gareke, *Sida rhombifolia* L., and *S. spinosa* L. (Malvaceae) (Staines, 1986c). Additionally, this species, including populations in Latin America, has been reported from *Baccharis thesioides* Kunth (Asteraceae); *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. (Fabaceae); *Monarda citriodora* Cerv. ex Lag. (Lamiaceae); *Abelmoschus esculentus* (L.) Moench, *Abutilon americanum* Panz., *A. lignosum* (Cav.) D. Don, *A. peduncularae* Kunth, *Alcea rosea* L., *Allowissadula holosericea* (Scheele) D. M. Bates, *Gossypium*, *Malvastrum coromandelianum*, *M. spicatum* (L.) A. Gray, *M. wrightii* Gray, *Sida cordifolia* L., *S. angustifolia* Lam. [*S. spinosa*] (Malvaceae); *Zea* (Poaceae); and *Waltheria americana* L. (Sterculiaceae) (Maes & Staines, 1991; Moldenke, 1971; Moreno & Bibby, 1943; Noguera, 1988; Staines, 1986c, 1996; Townsend, 1902).

In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults of *B. pumila* from *Malvastrum aurantiacum* (Scheele) Walp. (Malvaceae) in east-central Texas.

***Brachypnoea clypealis* (Horn).** This species is frequently associated with Asteraceae, having been reported from *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L., *A. trifida* L., chrysanthemum [*Chrysanthemum* or a similar genus], dahlia [*Dahlia*], *Eupatorium capillifolium* (Lam.) Small, sunflower [*Helianthus*], *Verbesina alternifolia* (L.) Britt. ex Kearney, and zinnia [*Zinnia*] (Chittenden, 1897a, 1899b; Clark, 2000; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Harris & Piper, 1970; Kirk, 1969; Kirk, 1970; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Riley & Enns, 1979; Schultz, 1970; Wilcox, 1979). In previously unpublished field work in Missouri we have found adults feeding on leaves *Rudbeckia triloba* L. and *Symphytotrichum lateriflorum* (L.) A. & D. LUCE.

Beyond Asteraceae, *B. clypealis* has been collected from *Amaranthus spinosus* L. (Amaranthaceae); *Daucus carota* L. (Apiaceae); *Cannabis sativa* L. (Cannabaceae); *Desmodium*, clover [likely *Trifolium*], horse bean [*Vicia faba* L.] (Fabaceae); wild hydrangea [*Hydrangea*] (Hydrangeaceae); and *Vitis rotundifolia* Michx. (Vitaceae) (Balsbaugh Hays, 1972; Lago & Mann, 1987; Lago & Stanford, 1989; McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Schultz, 1970). This beetle species has also been swept from soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.] (Fabaceae) and Johnson grass [*Sorghum halepense* (L.) Pers.] (Poaceae) (Kirk, 1970). Bickenstaff & Huggans (1962) included *B. clypealis* in a list of insects collected from soybean fields [*Glycine max*], but this should not necessarily be interpreted as a host association.

***Brachypnoea convexa* (Say).** This species has been reported in association with *Zizia aurea* (L.) W. D. J. Koch (Apiaceae); *Ambrosia trifida* L., *Erigeron ramosus* Raf., *Lepachys* [*Ratibida*], *Rudbeckia*, *Solidago* (Asteraceae); and corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae) (Blatchley, 1910; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hamilton, 1895; Harris & Piper, 1970; Hendrickson, 1930b; Horn, 1892; Kovalev, 1971; Riley & Enns, 1979; Schultz, 1970; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Wilcox, 1979). Additionally, Webster (1881) included *B. convexa* in a list of chrysomelids collected from either *Salix discolor* Muhl. or *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Salicaceae).

***Brachypnoea lecontei* Riley, Clark, & Seeno.** In previously unpublished field work in central Texas, we have collected numerous adults from *Quercus fusiformis* Small (Fagaceae). The beetles were very abundant and could be found on many plant species in the general vicinity, but they showed a clear preference for this species of oak. Additionally, we have identified a series of this beetle species that was collected by Thomas O. Robbins from *Ceanothus herbaceus* Raf. (Rhamnaceae) in central Texas.

***Brachypnoea margaretae* (Schultz).** This species has been recorded from *Ambrosia*, *Euthamia graminifolia* (L.) Nutt., *Solidago altissima* L., *S. gigantea* Ait., *S. juncea* Ait., *S. rugosa* P. Mill.

(Asteraceae); *Polygonum* (Polygonaceae); Jersey tea [*Ceanothus americanus* L.] (Rhamnaceae); blackberry [*Rubus*] (Rosaceae); and *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Messina & Root, 1980; Schultz, 1970, 1980).

In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults from *Kalmia latifolia* L. (Ericaceae) in North Carolina. In Wisconsin, Andrew H. Williams (pers. comm.) has found many adults on *Monarda fistulosa* L. (Lamiaceae) and on flowers of *Rosa* (Rosaceae).

***Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say).** This species has been reported from red maple [*Acer rubrum* L.] (Aceraceae); *Rhus* (Anacardiaceae); *Apocynum androsaemifolium* L. (Apocynaceae); common milkweed [*Asclepias syriaca* L.] (Asclepiadaceae); pasture thistle [*Cirsium pumilum* (Nutt.) Spreng.], *Eupatorium capillifolium* (Lam.) Small, *Hieracium aurantiacum* L., *H. pratense* Tausch. [*H. caespitosum* Dumort.], king devil hawkweed [*H. piloselloides* Vill.], golden ragwort [*Senecio aureus* L.], goldenrod [*Solidago*] (Asteraceae); *Alnus incana* (L.) Moench, *Betula* (Betulaceae); *Cornus alternifolia* L. f., *C. paniculata* L'Her. [*C. racemosa* Lam.], *C. stolonifera* Michx. [*C. sericea* L.] (Cornaceae); *Amorpha canescens* Pursh, *Gleditsia triacanthos* L., lespedeza [*Lespedeza*], sweetclover [*Melilotus*], black locust [*Robinia pseudoacacia* L.], *Trifolium agrarium* L. [*T. aureum* Pollich], alsike clover [*T. hybridum* L.], red clover [*T. pratense* L.], white clover [*T. repens* L.] (Fabaceae); Japanese chestnut [*Castanea crenata* Sieb. & Zucc.], white oak [*Quercus alba* L.], black oak [*Quercus velutina* Lam.] (Fagaceae); iris [*Iris*] (Iridaceae); black walnut [*Juglans nigra* L.], English walnut [*Juglans regia* L.] (Juglandaceae); cotton [*Gossypium*], hibiscus [*Hibiscus*] (Malvaceae); peony [*Paeonia*] (Paeoniaceae); pokeweed [*Phytolacca americana* L.] (Phytolaccaceae); English plantain [*Plantago lanceolata* L.] (Plantaginaceae); corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae); dock [*Rumex*] (Polygonaceae); New Jersey tea [*Ceanothus americanus* L.] (Rhamnaceae); *Fragaria*, white avens [*Geum canadense* Jacq.], apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.], *Potentilla canadensis* L., rough cinquefoil [*P. norvegica* L.], peach [*Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch], chokecherry [*Prunus virginiana* L.], cherry [*Prunus*], plum [*Prunus*], pear [*Pyrus*], *Rosa humilis* Marsh., *Rubus*, *Spiraea salicifolia* L. (Rosaceae); weeping willow [*Salix babylonica* L.], pussy willow [*Salix discolor* Muhl. or *S. humilis* Marsh.], black willow [*Salix nigra* Marsh.] (Salicaceae); basswood [*Tilia*] (Tiliaceae); hackberry [*Celtis*], American elm [*Ulmus americana* L.] (Ulmaceae); Virginia creeper [*Parthenocissus*] and *Vitis rotundifolia* Michx. (Vitaceae) (Anonymous, 1955d, 1960u; Banks, 1912; Blackman, 1918; Blatchley, 1910; Bray & Triplehorn, 1953; Burbutis, 1963f; Carr, 1920; Chagnon, 1937; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Chittenden, 1897a, 1899b; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Felt, 1907; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Furth, 1985; Gittins, 1959; Hamilton, 1895; Hatch, 1971; Hendrickson, 1928, 1930b; Herrick, 1935; Hoffman, 1942; Hopkins, 1893; Horn, 1892; Kirk, 1970; Lovell, 1915; Lugger, 1899; MacAloney, 1950; McDowell, 1955, 1960; McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985; Milliron, 1958; Papp, 1984; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Peterson, 1960; Riley & Enns, 1979; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Schultz, 1970; Scott *et al.*, 1932; Skinner, 1909; Smith, 1900, 1910a, 1967; Stear, 1920; Steiner & Chapman, 1937; Swan & Papp, 1972; Weigel & Baumhofer, 1948; Weiss & West, 1922; Westcott, 1946; Wilcox, 1954, 1979; Wood, 1940; Wood & Worthley, 1937).

Also, Bray & Triplehorn (1953) included this beetle species in a list of insects associated with either *Quercus palustris* Muenchh. or *Q. rubra* L. (Fagaceae). Webster (1881) included it in a list of chrysomelids observed on either *Salix discolor* or *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Salicaceae).

***Brachypnoea rotundicollis* (Schaeffer).** This species has been recorded from *Baccharis neglecta* Britt. (Asteraceae) (Boldt & Robbins, 1987; Palmer, 1987; Riley *et al.*, 2002). Additionally, Schultz (1970) reported material labeled from carrot [*Daucus carota* L.] (Apiaceae), bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.] (Fabaceae), and tomato [*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.] (Solanaceae), but he suspected that these plants were not true hosts.

Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults of *B. rotundicollis* in Texas have been “collected by hand or swept from foliage or feeding on leaves” of *Baccharis halimifolia* L., *B. neglecta*, and *B. sarothroides* A. Gray (Asteraceae) (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Brachypnoea texana* (Schaeffer).** This species has been reported from *Baccharis neglecta* Britt. (Asteraceae), *Juniperus mexicanus* Schltdl. & Cham. [*J. deppeana* Steud.] (Cupressaceae), and *Quercus*

(Fagaceae) (Palmer, 1987; Schultz, 1970). In previously unpublished field work, we have collected adults from *Quercus buckleyi* Nixon & Dorr and *Q. fusiformis* Small (Fagaceae) in central Texas.

***Brachypnoea tristis* (Olivier).** This species has been reported from *Acer negundo* L. (Aceraceae); *Amaranthus spinosus* L. (Amaranthaceae); *Daucus carota* L. (Apiaceae); *Ambrosia psilostachya* DC., *Baccharis neglecta* Britt., dahlia [*Dahlia*], *Gaillardia pulchella* Foug., “*Helianthus vigidus*” [likely either *H. virgatus* Lam. (= *H. giganteus* L.) or *H. virilis* E. Watson], *Tanacetum parthenium* (L.) Schultz-Bip., zinnia [*Zinnia*] (Asteraceae); bloodweed [*Plagiobothrys arizonicus* (A. Gray) E. L. Greene ex A. Gray] (Boraginaceae); *Opuntia* (Cactaceae); *Cannabis sativa* L. (Cannabaceae); acacia [*Acacia*], *Cercis canadensis* L., *Desmodium*, *Gleditsia triacanthos* L., soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.], *Lespedeza*, yellow locust [*Robinia pseudoacacia* L.] (Fabaceae); *Quercus palustris* Muenchh., *Q. rubra* L. (Fagaceae); pecan [*Carya illinoensis* (Wang.) K. Koch] (Juglandaceae); *Callirhoë involucrata* (J. Torr. & A. Gray) A. Gray, cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); Bermuda grass [*Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers.] (Poaceae); *Ceanothus* (Rhamnaceae); *Amelanchier canadensis* Medik., apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.], *Prunus americana* Marsh., *P. angustifolia* Marsh., peach [*P. persica* (L.) Batsch], chokecherry [*P. virginiana* L.], cherry [*Prunus*], pear [*Pyrus*], blackberry [*Rubus*], dewberry [*Rubus*] (Rosaceae); pussy willow [*Salix discolor* Muhl. or *S. humilis* Marsh.], *Salix interior* Rowlee [*S. exigua* ssp. *interior* (Rowlee) Cronquist] (Salicaceae); *Celtis*, elm [*Ulmus*] (Ulmaceae); grape [*Vitis*] (Vitaceae); and “*Prosomia*” (Ashmead, 1894; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Boldt & Robbins, 1987; Bray & Triplehorn, 1953; Chittenden, 1897a, 1899b; Essig, 1958; Felt, 1907; Folsom, 1936a; Hamilton, 1895; Hoffman, 1942; Hopkins, 1893; Horn, 1892; Hunter *et al.*, 1912; Jackman, 1978a; Kirk, 1970; Lago & Mann, 1987; Lago & Stanford, 1989; Lee, 1949; Lugger, 1899; Nettles, 1961a; Packard, 1890; Palmer, 1987; Riley & Enns, 1979; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Schwarz, 1883; Schultz, 1970; Slingerland & Crosby, 1915; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Wood, 1940).

In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected *B. tristis* in Missouri from *Amorpha canescens* Pursh (Fabaceae). Additionally, we have identified a small series (five adults) labeled from West Virginia in association with *Corylus americana* Walt. (Betulaceae). Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults in Texas have been swept from foliage or flower heads of *Carduus macrocephalus* Desf. [*C. nutans* L.] and *Cirsium texanum* Buckl. (Asteraceae) (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

Until recently, this beetle species was not separated from *Brachypnoea lecontei* Riley, Clark, & Seeno. A few of the above-listed associations may have been based on that species.

***Bromius obscurus* (Linnaeus).** These insects, including populations in the Palearctic Region, have been associated with *Chamerion angustifolium* (L.) Holub and *Epilobium hirsutum* L. (Onagraceae), as well as with Virginia creeper [*Parthenocissus*] and *Vitis vinifera* L. (Vitaceae) (Bechyne, 1956; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Borror *et al.*, 1989; Branigan, 1912; Bruner, 1895; Carr, 1988; Chagnon, 1917, 1937; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Chamberlin, 1949; Clark, 2000; Cox, 1996; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Doane *et al.*, 1936; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Ebeling, 1959; Essig, 1913, 1915b, 1958; Essig & Hoskins, 1944; Felt, 1907; Furth, 1995; Hatch, 1971; Horne & Essig, 1921; Jaques, 1951; Johnson & Hammar, 1910; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Lopatin, 1984; Lugger, 1899; Mohr, 1966; Papp, 1984; Peterson & Schalk, 1994; Riley & Howard, 1891a; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Quayle, 1908a, 1908b, 1938; Sanderson & Peairs, 1931; Schultz, 1970; Slingerland & Crosby, 1915; Smith, 1900; Swan & Papp, 1972; Vig, 1996, 1997; Webster, 1894, 1895a; Westcott, 1946; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). The synonym *Adoxus vitis* (Kirby) has been reported from “Virginia creeper (*Ampelopsis*)” [almost certainly *Parthenocissus* rather than *Ampelopsis*] (Vitaceae) (Beutenmüller, 1890a). Although *B. obscurus* is known as a pest of *Vitis* in California, the normal host throughout much of the North American range is *Chamerion*.

This beetle species has also been reported from *Alnus*, *Betula*, *Corylus rostrata* Ait. [*C. cornuta* Marsh.] (Betulaceae); dogwood [*Cornus*] (Cornaceae); clover [likely *Trifolium*] (Fabaceae); fir [*Abies*], larch [*Larix*], spruce [*Picea*], pine [*Pinus*] (Pinaceae); *Rubus* (Rosaceae); and *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Andrews, 1923; Carr, 1920, 1988; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Harrington, 1883; Hatch, 1924a; Morris,

1914a, 1914b; Quayle, 1938; Schultz, 1970). However these occurrences were probably incidental. Boiteau (1983a) included *B. obscurus* in a list of insects collected from potato fields [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae), but this should not be interpreted as a host association.

Branigan (1912) reported damage in California to *Darmera peltata* (Torr. ex Benth.) Voss (Saxifragaceae) and concluded that *B. obscurus* was the insect species responsible. However, he did not actually find insects on the plants. Additionally, Carr (1988) and Essig (1915b, 1958) reported hosts to be *D. peltata*, but this association may have been extrapolated from Branigan's report.

***Brontispa chalybeipennis* (Zacher).** This species, adventive in Hawaii, is associated with species of Arecaceae, including *Cocos nucifera* L. (Beardsley, 1986; Heu, 1986; Jolivet, 2001).

***Brucita marmorata* (Jacoby).** This species feeds on *Ehretia anacua* (Terōn & Berland.) I. M. Johnst. (Boraginaceae) (Riley *et al.*, 2002). It has also been reported from palmetto [*Sabal*, *Serenoa*, or a similar genus] (Arecaceae), *Erythrina* (Fabaceae), and elm [*Ulmus*] (Ulmaceae) (Townsend, 1902). However, these occurrences were probably adventitious.

***Cadiz hardyi* Andrews & Gilbert.** Both adults and larvae have been found on skeletonized leaves of *Tiquilia plicata* (Torr.) A. Richards (Boraginaceae), and larvae have been observed feeding on this plant (Andrews & Gilbert, 1992; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Riley *et al.*, 2002).

***Calligrapha alni* Schaeffer.** Hosts are species of *Alnus* (Betulaceae), including *Alnus incana* (L.) Moench (Brown, 1945, 1964; Cavey, 1994; Chagnon, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Raizenne, 1975; Robertson, 1966; Schaeffer, 1928c; Wilcox, 1954, 1972, 1979). Cavey (1994) reported a specimen that was collected by "sweeping an area plentiful with *Alnus serrulata* (Ait.) Willd."

This beetle species has also been reported from birch [*Betula*] (Betulaceae); cedar [*Chamaecyparis*, *Juniperus*, *Thuja*, or a similar genus] (Cupressaceae); fir [*Abies*], spruce [*Picea*], hemlock [*Tsuga*] (Pinaceae); and wild rice [*Zizania*] (Poaceae) (Cavey, 1994; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993). However, these occurrences were probably either adventitious or based on misidentification.

***Calligrapha alnicola* Brown.** This species feeds on *Alnus incana* (L.) Moench (Betulaceae) (Brown, 1945, 1964; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Raizenne, 1975; Robertson, 1966; Wilcox, 1972, 1979).

***Calligrapha amator* Brown.** The food plant is *Tilia americana* L. (Tiliaceae) (Brown, 1945, 1958, 1964; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Raizenne, 1975; Robertson, 1966; Wilcox, 1972, 1979). Under experimental conditions, larvae have accepted elm leaves [*Ulmus*] (Ulmaceae), but growth was poor, with adult production being seriously reduced (Robertson, 1966).

***Calligrapha amelia* Knab.** These insects have been associated with species of *Alnus* (Betulaceae), including *A. rugosa* (Du Roi) Spreng. [*A. incana* ssp. *rugosa* (Du Roi) Clausen] (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Knab, 1909a; Smith, 1910a; Wilcox, 1954, 1972, 1979).

***Calligrapha apicalis* Notman.** Hosts are reported to be species of *Alnus* (Betulaceae), including *Alnus incana* (L.) Moench (Brown, 1945; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Gymez-Zurita *et al.*, 2004; Raizenne, 1975; Robertson, 1966; Wilcox, 1972, 1979).

***Calligrapha bidenticola* Brown.** Hosts are Asteraceae, including *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L., *Bidens cernua* L., *B. frondosa* L., *Coreopsis aristosa* Michx., and *C. lanceolata* L. (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1924a; Brown, 1945; Clark, 2000; Clark & Cavey, 1995; Coquillett, 1883; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hamilton, 1895; Harris & Piper, 1970; Kovalev, 1971; Monrrys, 1955; Riley & Enns, 1979; Robertson, 1894b, 1966; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Wilcox, 1954, 1972, 1979).

This beetle species has also been recorded from *Commelina* (Commelinaceae), fir [*Abies*] (Pinaceae), and *Rubus* (Rosaceae) (Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Riley & Enns, 1979; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972), but these occurrences were probably incidental. Beetles have also been swept from *Cornus* (Cornaceae) and wild rose [*Rosa*] (Rosaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Proctor, 1938, 1946), but sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted a host associations.

***Calligrapha californica* Linell.** These insects are associated with Asteraceae, having been reported from *Ambrosia trifida* L., *Bidens cernua* L., *B. frondosa* L., *B. laevis* (L.) B.S.P., *Coreopsis*

lanceolata L., *C. tinctoria* Nutt., dahlia [*Dahlia*], boneset [*Eupatorium perfoliatum* L.], *Solidago*, and marigold [*Tagetes*] (Andrews, 1923; Blatchley, 1910; Brown, 1945; Carr, 1988; Caulfield, 1886a; Clark & Cavey, 1995; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Gibson, 1928; Harris & Piper, 1970; Hatch, 1971; Johnson, 1927; Kovalev, 1971; Papp, 1959; Powell, 1932; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Robertson, 1966; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Wilcox, 1954, 1972, 1979; Williams, 1989a).

This beetle species has also been reported from *Bupleurum rotundifolium* L. (Apiaceae); arrowhead [*Sagittaria*] (Alismataceae); fir [*Abies*], spruce [*Picea*] (Pinaceae); water smartweed [*Polygonum amphibium* L.] (Polygonaceae); and willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae) (Andrews, 1923; Carr, 1988; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Morris, 1914a, 1914b; Wickham, 1890a, 1896a). However, these associations were probably either incidental or based on misidentification. Boiteau (1983a) included *C. californica* in a list of insects collected from potato fields [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae), but this should not be interpreted as a host association.

In addition to the previously mentioned associations, Judd (1961) recorded “*Coreopsomela* sp.” from *Symplocarpus foetidus* (L.) W. Salisb. (Araceae). Although *Coreopsomela* is now considered to be a synonym of the subgenus *Bidensomela* Monryst of the genus *Calligrapha*, at the time of Judd’s report it was ranked at the generic level. In the former sense, this taxon included only a single species, *C. bidenticola*. Notwithstanding, the occurrence on *Symplocarpus* was certainly adventitious.

***Calligrapha cephalanthi* (Schwarz).** This species is reported to occur on *Cephalanthus occidentalis* L. (Rubiaceae) (Blatchley, 1923, 1924a; Clark & Cavey, 1995; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Schwarz, 1878; Wilcox, 1972).

***Calligrapha confluens* Schaeffer.** Hosts are species of *Alnus* (Betulaceae), including *A. glutinosa* (L.) P. Gaertn. and *A. incana* (L.) Moench (Brown, 1945; Chagnon, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Raizenne, 1975; Robertson, 1966; Wheeler & Hoebeke, 1979; Wilcox, 1972, 1979). Beetles have also been collected from *Crataegus* (Rosaceae) (Clark, 2000), but this is probably not a food plant.

***Calligrapha dislocata* (Rogers).** This species is associated with Malvaceae. In the United States, it has been recorded from *Malvastrum* and *Sphaeralcea angustifolia* (Cav.) Don. (Malvaceae) (Townsend, 1892, 1895; Van Pelt, 1990). In Mexico, it has likewise been associated with *S. angustifolia* (Anaya-Rosales *et al.*, 1987). Also in Mexico, Anaya-Rosales *et al.* (1987) reported it occurring occasionally on *Malva parviflora* L., but they did not believe this to be a normal food plant. In previously unpublished investigations in western Texas, we have collected adults from *Sphaeralcea incana* Torr. ex Gray.

Beyond Malvaceae, Anaya-Rosales *et al.* (1987) reported that *C. dislocata* occurs occasionally on *Simsia amplexicaulis* (Cav.) Pers. (Asteraceae) in Mexico. However, they did not believe this to be a normal host.

***Calligrapha dolosa* Brown.** This species is reported to occur on *Crataegus* (Rosaceae) (Downie & Arnett, 1996; Raizenne, 1975; Wilcox, 1972, 1979). It has also been recorded from *Viburnum* (Caprifoliaceae) (Raizenne, 1975).

***Calligrapha floridana* Schaeffer.** This species has been recorded from *Cornus* (Cornaceae) (Peck & Thomas, 1998). It has also been reported questionably from *Illicium* (Illiciaceae) (Wilcox, 1972).

***Calligrapha fulvipes* Stel.** In Central America, this species has been associated with *Sida rhombifolia* L. (Malvaceae) (Flowers & Janzen, 1997). Also in Latin America, it has been recorded from *Coffea* (Rubiaceae) and cacao [*Theobroma cacao* L.] (Sterculiaceae) (Dominguez & Carrillo, 1976; Maes & Staines, 1991), but these are probably not normal hosts.

***Calligrapha ignota* Brown.** Hosts are species of *Betula* (Betulaceae), including *B. lenta* L. and *B. papyrifera* Marsh. (Brown, 1958, 1945; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Ives & Wong, 1988; Raizenne, 1975; Wilcox, 1954, 1972, 1979). Although Dearborn & Donahue (1993) reported material from hemlock [*Tsuga*] (Pinaceae), this occurrence was almost certainly incidental.

***Calligrapha knabi* Brown.** These insects have been associated with species of *Cornus* (Cornaceae), including *C. stolonifera* Michx. [*C. sericea* L.] (Brown, 1940b; Downie & Arnett, 1996;

Raizenne, 1975; Robertson, 1966; Wilcox, 1972, 1979).

***Calligrapha lunata* (Fabricius).** This species has been associated with *Rosa* (Rosaceae) (Beutenmüller, 1890a; Brown, 1945; Cavey, 1994; Clark, 2000; Clark & Cavey, 1995; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Felt, 1907; Hegner, 1908; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Wickham, 1890a; Wilcox, 1972, 1979).

Wickham (1890a) recorded *C. lunata* from poison ivy [*Toxicodendron*] (Anacardiaceae); aster [*Aster* or a similar genus], sunflower [*Helianthus*] (Asteraceae); and grass [Poaceae]. However, he rightly doubted that the insects fed on these plants. Dearborn & Donahue (1993) recorded material from spruce [*Picea*] and white pine [*Pinus strobus* L.] (Pinaceae), but these occurrences were almost certainly also incidental.

***Calligrapha multiguttata* Stel.** This species has been recorded from *Heliopsis parvifolia* A. Gray (Asteraceae) and mesquite [*Prosopis*] (Fabaceae) (Leech & Green, 1955; Ward *et al.*, 1977). It has also been reported from alder [*Alnus*], hazel [*Corylus*] (Betulaceae); willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae); linden [*Tilia*] (Tiliaceae); and elm [*Ulmus*] (Ulmaceae) (Beutenmüller, 1890a; Felt, 1907; Harrington, 1883). However, these associations were likely based on confusion with other species of *Calligrapha*.

***Calligrapha multipunctata* (Say).** This species, sometimes cited as *C. bigsbyana* (Kirby), feeds on *Salix* (Salicaceae), including *S. alba* L., *S. amygdaloides* Anderss., *S. bebbiana* Sarg., *S. cordata* Michx., *S. discolor* Muhl., *S. melanopsis* Nutt. [*S. exigua* var. *melanopsis* (Nutt.) Cronquist], *S. longifolia* Lam., *S. lucida* Muhl., *S. pentandra* L., and *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Andrews, 1923; Anonymous, 1985; Baker, 1972; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910; Brown, 1945; Brues, 1924; Bruner, 1890; Carr, 1988; Caulfield, 1885; Chagnon, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Clark, 2000; Coquillett, 1883; Daviault, 1941; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Doane *et al.*, 1936; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Felt, 1907, 1930; Gymez-Zurita *et al.*, 2004; Hamilton, 1895; Hatch, 1924a, 1924b, 1971; Hegner, 1908, 1910; Hopkins, 1893; Ives & Wong, 1988; Johnson, 1927; Johnson & Lyon, 1991; Knab, 1909c; Lawson, 1991; LeSage *et al.*, 1994; Lüding, 1945; MacAloney, 1950; Morris, 1914a, 1914b; Packard, 1890; Powell, 1932; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Raizenne, 1975; Riley & Enns, 1979; Robertson, 1966; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Russell, 1968; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Tanner, 1958; Timmermans *et al.*, 1992; Walsh, 1864; Wheeler & Hoebeke, 1979; Whitehead, 1920; Wilcox, 1954, 1972, 1979). In the laboratory, this beetle species has been maintained on *S. babylonica* L. (Timmermans *et al.*, 1992).

In previously unpublished field work in West Virginia, we have collected a series from *Salix sericea* Marsh. In numerous states, including Missouri, Utah, and Wyoming, we have frequently collected specimens from *S. exigua* Nutt. George Poinar (pers. comm.) has found *C. multipunctata* in association with *S. hookeriana* Barratt in Washington.

This beetle species has also been associated with species of *Populus* (Salicaceae), including *P. tremuloides* Michx. (Blatchley, 1910; Brown, 1945; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Powell, 1932; Raizenne, 1975; Wilcox, 1972). However, Brown (1945) doubted that *Populus* could be a larval host.

Beyond this, beetles have been reported from *Acer* (Aceraceae); *Alnus* (Betulaceae); *Cornus* (Cornaceae); fir [*Abies*], tamarack [*Larix laricina* (Du Roi) K. Koch], spruce [*Picea*], slash pine [*Pinus elliotii* Engelm.] (Pinaceae); *Crataegus columbiana* T. J. Howell [*C. douglasii* Lind.] and apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.] (Rosaceae) (Blatchley, 1910; Carr, 1988; Caulfield, 1885; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Felt, 1907, 1930; Hamilton, 1895; Hegner, 1908; Kirk, 1969; Powell, 1932; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Robertson, 1966; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Wolcott & Montgomery, 1933; Zimmer, 1909). These associations were surely either incidental or based on misidentification.

***Calligrapha ostryae* Brown.** The food plant is *Ostrya virginiana* (Mill.) K. Koch (Betulaceae) (Brown, 1945, 1958; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Raizenne, 1975; Robertson, 1966; Wilcox, 1972, 1979).

***Calligrapha philadelphia* (Linnaeus).** Hosts are species of *Cornus* (Cornaceae), including *C. amomum* Mill., *C. drummondii* C. A. Meyer, and *C. stolonifera* Michx. [*C. sericea* L.] (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Brown, 1945, 1964; Chagnon, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dozier, 1922; Felt, 1933; Gymez-Zurita *et al.*, 2004; Hatch, 1971; Hicks, 1944, 1949; Knab, 1909a; LeSage *et al.*, 1994; MacGillivray & Houghton, 1902; Morris, 1914a, 1914b; Papp, 1984;

Raizenne, 1975; Riley & Enns, 1982; Robertson, 1966; Schaeffer, 1928c; J. B. Smith, 1910a; S. G. Smith, 1971; Swan & Papp, 1972; Timmermans *et al.*, 1992; Wheeler & Hoebeke, 1979; Wilcox, 1954, 1972, 1979).

This beetle species has also been recorded from alder [*Alnus*] (Betulaceae); *Hamamelis virginiana* L. (Hamamelidaceae); fir [*Abies*], spruce [*Picea*], *Pinus*, hemlock [*Tsuga*] (Pinaceae); *Amelanchier canadensis* Medik., *Spiraea* (Rosaceae); *Salix* (Salicaceae); linden [*Tilia*] (Tiliaceae); and elm [*Ulmus*] (Ulmaceae) (Andrews, 1923; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Caulfield, 1885; Chittenden, 1904a; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Felt, 1907; Harrington, 1883; Hatch, 1924b; Johnson, 1927; Lovell, 1915; Packard, 1890; Papp, 1984; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Robertson, 1966; Smith, 1900; Swan & Papp, 1972). Almost certainly, these reports were based on either misidentified insects or incidental occurrences.

***Calligrapha pnirsa* Stel.** This species feeds on *Tilia americana* L. (Tiliaceae) (Ainslie, 1925; Brown, 1945; Chagnon, 1917, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Downie & White, 1967; Felt, 1907; Gibson, 1904; Herrick, 1935; Raizenne, 1975; Robertson, 1966; S. G. Smith, 1971; Wheeler & Hoebeke, 1979; Wilcox, 1972, 1979).

***Calligrapha praecelsis* (Rogers).** This species is reported to occur on *Ambrosia trifida* L. and white-top [likely *Erigeron annuus* (L.) Pers.] (Asteraceae) (Blatchley, 1910; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Harris & Piper, 1970; Kovalev, 1971; Powell, 1932; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). It has also been recorded from *Calystegia sepium* (L.) R. Br., *Convolvulus*, and *Ipomoea pandurata* (L.) G. F. W. Mey. (Convolvulaceae) (Beutenmüller, 1890a; Brown, 1945; Clark, 2000; Hamilton, 1888, 1895; Harris & Piper, 1970; Kovalev, 1971; Mohyuddin, 1969a; Monryst, 1955; Wilcox, 1979). However, in spite of mention of feeding, these non-asteraceous associations were probably based on incidental occurrences, perhaps resulting from the tendency of convolvulaceous plants to twine around the true host.

***Calligrapha pruni* Brown.** The food plant of this species is *Prunus americana* Marsh. (Rosaceae) (Brown, 1945, 1964; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hicks, 1945; Raizenne, 1975; Robertson, 1966; Wilcox, 1954, 1972, 1979).

***Calligrapha rhoda* Knab.** This species feeds on *Corylus americana* Walt. (Betulaceae) (Blatchley, 1910; Brown, 1945, 1964; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Knab, 1909a; Raizenne, 1975; Riley & Enns, 1982; Smith, 1910a; Wilcox, 1954, 1972, 1979). Beyond this, there has been speculation that it might feed on wild plum [*Prunus*] (Rosaceae) (Blatchley, 1910).

***Calligrapha rowena* Knab.** This has been associated with species of *Cornus* (Cornaceae), including *C. alternifolia* L. f., *C. obliqua* Raf. [*C. amomum* ssp. *obliqua* (Raf.) J. S. Wilson], *C. rugosa* Lam., and *C. stolonifera* Michx. [*C. sericea* L.] (Arnett, 1985; Arnett & Jacques, 1981; Brown, 1945, 1964; Chagnon, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Raizenne, 1975; Robertson, 1966; Wilcox, 1972, 1979). Although *C. rowena* has also been reported from fir [*Abies*] (Pinaceae) and grass [Poaceae] (Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Hatch, 1924b), these occurrences were almost certainly incidental.

***Calligrapha scalaris* (LeConte).** Hosts are species of *Ulmus* (Ulmaceae), including *U. americana* L., Chinese elm [*U. parvifolia* Jacq.], and *U. racemosa* Thomas [*U. thomasi* Sarg.] (Anonymous, 1985; Arnett, 1985; Baker, 1972; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910; Brown, 1945, 1958, 1960, 1964; Brues, 1924; Burke *et al.*, 1974; Caulfield, 1884, 1885; Chagnon, 1917, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Dean, 1946; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Felt, 1907, 1930; Fitch, 1859a; Hagen, 1884a, 1884b; Harris, 1841, 1863; Herrick, 1935; Hicks, 1949; Hintz, 1963b; Hoffman, 1942; Johnson, 1927; Johnson & Lyon, 1991; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Knab, 1909a; Mast, 1959; Packard, 1890; Papp, 1984; Perkins, 1890; Peterson, 1960; Pirone, 1970; Powell, 1932; Proctor, 1938, 1938; Raizenne, 1975; Riley & Enns, 1979; Robertson, 1966; Smith, 1910a, 1943; Swan & Papp, 1972; Walsh, 1864; Westcott, 1946; Wheeler & Hoebeke, 1979; Whitehead, 1919; Wilcox, 1954, 1972, 1979).

This beetle species has also been reported in association with *Alnus glutinosa* (L.) P. Gaertn., *Betula papyrifera* Marsh., *Corylus americana* Walt., *Ostrya* (Betulaceae); *Cornus alternifolia* L. f.

(Cornaceae); wax myrtle [*Myrica*] (Myricaceae); fir [*Abies*], spruce [*Picea*], white pine [*Pinus strobus* L.] (Pinaceae); buttonwood [*Platanus occidentalis* L.] (Platanaceae); *Prunus americana* Marsh., mountain ash [*Sorbus*] (Rosaceae); poplar [*Populus*], *Salix humilis* Marsh. (Salicaceae); and *Tilia americana* L. (Tiliaceae) (Andrews, 1923; Arnett, 1985; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Brown, 1945, 1958, 1960; Brues, 1924; Caulfield, 1884, 1885; Chagnon, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Coquillett, 1883; Dean, 1946; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Doane *et al.*, 1936; Douglass, 1929; Felt, 1907, 1930; Fitch, 1859a; Gibson, 1904; Hagen, 1884b; Harris, 1841, 1863; Herrick, 1935; Hopkins, 1893; Jaques, 1951; Johnson, 1927; Johnson & Lyon, 1991; Knab, 1909a; Lovell, 1915; Matheson, 1944; Morris, 1911, 1914a, 1914b; Packard, 1888, 1890; Papp, 1984; Perkins, 1890; Peterson, 1960; Pirone, 1970; Popenoe, 1877; Powell, 1932; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Smith, 1943; Swan & Papp, 1972; Walsh, 1864; Westcott, 1946; Wheeler & Hoebeke, 1979; Whitehead, 1919). However, these associations were almost certainly either incidental or based on species of *Calligrapha* other than true *C. scalaris*.

In laboratory tests, larvae survived on *Tilia americana* (Brown, 1945; Robertson, 1966). However, this is probably not a natural host.

***Calligrapha serpentina* (Rogers).** This species, including populations in Latin America, has been recorded from *Sphaeralcea angustifolia* (Cav.) Don and *S. munroana* (Dougl. ex Lindl.) Spach ex A. Gray (Malvaceae) (Anaya-Rosales *et al.*, 1987; Brisley, 1925; Cockerell, 1897, 1902; Peterson, 1960; Townsend, 1895; Van Pelt, 1990). In previously unpublished investigations in western Texas, we have collected adults from *S. incana* Torr. ex Gray.

Beyond Malvaceae, this beetle species has been recorded from *Ayenia micrantha* Standl. (Sterculiaceae) (Flowers & Janzen, 1997). Additionally, Ward *et al.* (1977) listed it from mesquite [*Prosopis*] (Fabaceae).

***Calligrapha sigmoidea* (LeConte).** This species feeds on Malvaceae, having been recorded from *Alcea rosea* L., *Althaea*, *Malva moschata* L., and *Sidalcea malvaeflora* (DC.) A. Gray ex Benth. (Anonymous, 1960j; Brown, 1945; Carr, 1988; Hatch, 1971; Huguenin, 1914; James, 1960; Knowlton, 1957a; Knowlton & Taylor, 1952; Portman & Manis, 1954; Wilcox, 1972). In previously unpublished observations, we have associated beetles in California with *Sidalcea reptans* E. L. Greene.

***Calligrapha spiraeae* (Say).** The host of this species is *Physocarpus opulifolius* (L.) Maxim. (Rosaceae) (Brown, 1945; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hamilton, 1895; Lawson, 1991; Mullins, 1976b; Raizenne, 1975; Riley & Enns, 1979; Say, 1826; Smith, 1900; Snetzinger, 1961; Wheeler & Hoebeke, 1979; Wilcox, 1954, 1972, 1979). This beetle species has also been reported from *Spiraea* (Rosaceae) (Proctor, 1938, 1946), but such records probably originated from an era when *Physocarpus* was not distinguished from *Spiraea*.

Beyond this, Wheeler & Hoebeke (1979) reported that a few beetles “notched leaves” of *Solidago* (Asteraceae), but only after *Physocarpus* had been completely defoliated. This beetle species has also been recorded from sumach [*Rhus*] (Anacardiaceae), wild plum [*Prunus*] (Rosaceae), and willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae) (Felt, 1907; Johnson, 1916; Packard, 1890; Popenoe, 1877), but these associations were probably either incidental or based on species other than true *C. spiraeae*.

***Calligrapha suturella* Schaeffer.** This species has been associated with *Salix bebbiana* Sarg. (Salicaceae) (Gymez-Zurita *et al.*, 2004).

***Calligrapha tiliae* Brown.** This species feeds on *Tilia americana* L. (Tiliaceae) (Brown, 1945, 1964; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Raizenne, 1975; Wilcox, 1954, 1972, 1979). In laboratory experiments, larvae survived also on American elm [*Ulmus americana* L.] (Ulmaceae), but this is apparently not a natural host (Brown, 1945).

***Calligrapha verrucosa* (Suffrian).** This species feeds on *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Brown, 1945; Furniss, 1972; Gymez-Zurita *et al.*, 2004; Hatch, 1971; Ives & Wong, 1988; Knowlton, 1957a; Lawson, 1976b, 1991; Raizenne, 1975; Robertson, 1966; Wilcox, 1972). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen specimens labeled from Montana in association with *S. exigua* Nutt.

***Calligrapha vicina* Schaeffer.** Hosts are species of *Cornus* (Cornaceae), these insects having been recorded from *C. sericea* L. (Cavey, 1994; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Raizenne, 1975;

Robertson, 1966; S. G. Smith, 1971; Wilcox, 1972). In previously unpublished field work, we have collected this beetle species in Missouri from *C. drummondii* C. A. Meyer.

Beyond this, *Calligrapha vicina* has been reported from *Alnus* (Betulaceae) (Wilcox, 1972, 1979). However, this was probably in error.

***Calligrapha virginea* Brown.** This species feeds on *Tilia americana* L. (Tiliaceae) (Brown, 1945, 1958; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Raizenne, 1975; Robertson, 1966; S. G. Smith, 1971; Wilcox, 1972, 1979).

***Calligrapha wickhami* Bowditch.** In previously unpublished field work in western Texas, we have associated this species, both larvae and adults, with *Viguiera stenoloba* Blake (Asteraceae).

***Capraita circumdata* (Randall).** This species has been reported from *Symphoricarpos orbiculatus* Moench, *Triosteum aurantiacum* Bickn., *Viburnum rufidulum* Raf. (Caprifoliaceae); *Ledum groenlandicum* Oeder, *Vaccinium* (Ericaceae); *Fagus grandifolia* Ehrh., oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae); *Juglans cinerea* L. (Juglandaceae); *Cunila origanoides* (L.) Britt. (Lamiaceae); *Fraxinus americana* L. (Oleaceae); fir [*Abies*], spruce [*Picea*] (Pinaceae); *Plantago lanceolata* L. (Plantaginaceae); *Amelanchier canadensis* Medik., *Rubus* (Rosaceae); *Penstemon*, *Verbascum thapsus* L. (Scrophulariaceae); *Verbena urticifolia* L. (Verbenaceae); and *Vitis rotundifolia* Michx. (Vitaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blake, 1927; Blatchley, 1910; Clark, 2000; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Duckett, 1920; Hatch, 1924a; Lovell, 1915; McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985; Papp, 1984; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Riley & Enns, 1979; Sholes, 1987; Swan & Papp, 1972; Wilcox, 1954, 1979).

Beyond this, Wray & Brimley (1943) reported a specimen of *C. circumdata* from *Sarracenia flava* L. (Sarraceniaceae). However, this was probably an instance in which the insect was prey rather than an herbivore.

In previously unpublished field work in Missouri, we have found large numbers of *C. circumdata* feeding on the bracts at the bases of flower clusters of *Cornus florida* L. (Cornaceae). Also in Missouri, we have found this beetle species feeding on *Ilex decidua* Walt. (Aquifoliaceae); *Campsis radicans* (L.) Seem. ex Bureau (Bignoniaceae); *Cunila origanoides* (L.) Britt. (Lamiaceae); *Fraxinus americana*, *F. quadrangulata* Michx. (Oleaceae); *Aureolaria flava* (L.) Farw. and *Dasistoma macrophylla* (Nutt.) Raf. (Scrophulariaceae). Still in Missouri, we have found adults on *Helianthus hirsutus* Raf. (Asteraceae); *Lonicera flava* Sims, *Symphoricarpos orbiculatus* (Caprifoliaceae); *Scutellaria ovata* Hill., *Teucrium canadense* L. (Lamiaceae); *Phryma leptostachya* L. (Phrymaceae); *Plantago rugelii* Decne. (Plantaginaceae); *Aureolaria grandiflora* (Benth.) Pennell, *Mimulus alatus* Ait., *Verbascum blattaria* L., *V. thapsus*, and *Veronicastrum virginicum* (L.) Farw. (Scrophulariaceae). However, we did not observe actual feeding on these plants.

***Capraita durangoensis* (Jacoby).** This species has been reported from *Chilopsis linearis* (Cav.) Sweet (Bignoniaceae) (Riley *et al.*, 2002; Sholes, 1987).

***Capraita flavida* (Horn).** This species has been recorded from *Chilopsis linearis* (Cav.) Sweet (Bignoniaceae) (Riley *et al.*, 2002). In previously unpublished investigations, we have associated Texas populations with *Sapindus drummondii* Hook. & Arn. (Sapindaceae).

***Capraita indigopectera* (LeConte).** This species has been reported from broomsedge [*Andropogon virginicus* L.] (Poaceae) (Kirk, 1969).

***Capraita nigrosignata* (Schaeffer).** In previously unpublished field work in Texas, we have collected adults of this species from *Teucrium canadense* L. and *T. cubense* Jacq. (Lamiaceae).

***Capraita obsidiana* (Fabricius).** This species has been recorded from *Ilex opaca* Soland. in Ait., *I. verticillata* (L.) Gray (Aquifoliaceae); *Euonymus americanus* L. (Celastraceae); dogwood [*Cornus*] (Cornaceae); *Vaccinium virgatum* Ait. (Ericaceae); *Quercus* (Fagaceae); *Fraxinus pennsylvanica* Marsh. (Oleaceae); *Cephalanthus occidentalis* L. (Rubiaceae); and *Callicarpa americana* L. (Verbenaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blake, 1927; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Kirk, 1970; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Sholes, 1987; Wilcox, 1979).

Species of *Ilex* (Aquifoliaceae) are apparently preferred hosts. In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults of *C. obsidiana* from *I. opaca* and *I. vomitoria* Soland. in Ait. in

Louisiana and Texas.

***Capraita quercata* (Fabricius).** These beetles have been recorded in association with species of *Quercus* (Fagaceae), including white oak [*Q. alba* L.] (Blake, 1927; Blatchley, 1910; Clark, 2000; Doane *et al.*, 1936; Duckett, 1920; Fabricius, 1801; Harrington, 1883; Sholes, 1987). They have also been reported from ash [*Fraxinus*] (Oleaceae), *Crataegus* (Rosaceae), and mullein [*Verbascum*] (Scrophulariaceae) (Blatchley, 1910; Clark, 2000; Dozier, 1922; Duckett, 1920; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972).

***Capraita saltatra* (Blatchley).** This species is reported to feed on *Ampelopsis arborea* (L.) Koehne (Vitaceae) (Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Peck & Thomas, 1998).

***Capraita scalaris* (Melsheimer).** This species has been collected from Ericaceae (genus not specified) (Blake, 1927; Blatchley, 1924a; Downie & Arnett, 1996). It has also been reported from ash [*Fraxinus*] (Oleaceae) (Dozier, 1918, 1920).

***Capraita sexmaculata* (Illiger).** This species is apparently associated with Oleaceae. It has been recorded from *Chionanthus virginicus* L. and *Fraxinus americana* L. (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blake, 1927; Blatchley, 1924a; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dozier, 1918, 1920; Felt, 1901; Raizenne, 1975; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Sholes, 1987; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Stirrett, 1924; Wilcox, 1954, 1979; Zappe, 1917). In previously unpublished investigations in east-central Texas, we have collected adults from *Forestiera ligustrina* (Michx.) Poir. and *Fraxinus berlandieriana* A. DC.

This beetle species has also been reported from *Cercis canadensis* L. (Fabaceae), oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae), and *Teucrium* (Lamiaceae) (Blatchley, 1910; Douglass, 1929; Duckett, 1920; Lee, 1949). However, these plants are probably not normal hosts.

***Capraita spilonota* (Blake).** This species has been collected by beating foliage of oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae) (Blatchley, 1930).

***Capraita subvittata* (Horn).** This species is reported to occur commonly on *Eurybia divaricata* (L.) Nesom (Asteraceae) (Levesque & Levesque, 1998; Sholes, 1987). Additionally, it has been recorded from *Daucus carota* L. (Apiaceae); *Eurybia macrophylla* (L.) Cass. (Asteraceae); *Alnus* (Betulaceae); *Physostegia virginiana* (L.) Benth. (Lamiaceae); fir [*Abies*] (Pinaceae); *Amelanchier* (Rosaceae); willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae); *Mimulus ringens* L., *Penstemon*, *Verbascum thapsus* L., and *Veronica officinalis* L. (Scrophulariaceae) (Clark, 2000; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Lago & Mann, 1987; Levesque & Levesque, 1998; Riley & Enns, 1979; Russell, 1968; Sholes, 1987; Wilcox, 1979). Some of these associations involved flowers rather than leaves. In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen material labeled from South Dakota in association with *Solidago* (Asteraceae).

Boiteau (1983a) included *C. subvittata* in a list of insects collected from potato fields [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae). Even so, this should not be interpreted as a host association.

***Capraita suturalis* (Fabricius).** This species has been collected from Ericaceae (genus not specified) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Sholes, 1987; Wilcox, 1979). Beetles have also been found on *Ilex glabra* (L.) A. Gray (Aquifoliaceae) (Blake, 1927; Blatchley, 1924a; Clark, 2000; Sholes, 1987; Wilcox, 1979). Beyond this, Blatchley (1924a) reported material found hibernating in Spanish moss [*Tillandsia usneoides* (L.) L.] (Bromeliaceae), but he did not suggest that this was a food plant.

***Capraita texana* (Crotch).** In previously unpublished field work in southern Texas, we have collected adults of this species from *Plantago rhodosperma* Dcne. (Plantaginaceae).

***Capraita thymoides* (Crotch).** This species has been reported in association with *Eupatorium perfoliatum* L., *Silphium laciniatum* L. (Asteraceae); *Lespedeza* (Fabaceae); *Stachys tenuifolia* Willd., *Teucrium canadense* L. (Lamiaceae); and grass [Poaceae] (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blake, 1927; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hendrickson, 1930b; Hicks, 1944; Popenoe, 1877; Riley & Enns, 1979; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Sholes, 1987; Whelan, 1936; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Additionally, Webster (1881) included it in a list of chrysomelids observed on either *Salix discolor* Muhl. or *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Salicaceae). Beyond this, Riley & Enns (1979) recorded it from under leaves of *Verbascum* (Scrophulariaceae) in early spring, but they did not suggest a food plant relationship. In fact,

several of the associations mentioned above were probably adventitious.

In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults of this beetle species from *Campsis radicans* (L.) Seem. ex Bureau (Bignoniaceae) in east-central Texas. Andrew H. Williams (pers. comm.) has found adults feeding on *Scrophularia* and *Veronicastrum virginicum* (L.) Farw. (Scrophulariaceae) in Wisconsin.

***Cassida azurea* Fabricius.** This species, including Old World populations, has been reported from *Pleconax conica* (L.) Sourikova, *Silene cucubalus* Wibel [*Oberna behen* (L.) Ikonn.], *Silene vulgaris* (Moench) Garcke [*Oberna behen*], *Saponaria officinalis* L., *Silene alba* (Mill.) E. H. L. Krause, and *S. behen* L. (Caryophyllaceae) (Borowiec, 1999; Gassmann, 1995; Jolivet, 2001; Julien & Griffiths, 1998; Lopatin, 1984; Maw & Steinhausen, 1980a; Mohr, 1966; Peschken *et al.*, 1997; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Sassi, 1991; White, 1996b).

Under experimental conditions, *C. azurea* has at least nibbled on sunflower [*Helianthus*] (Asteraceae); cabbage [*Brassica oleracea* L.] (Brassicaceae); *Dianthus caryophyllus* L., *Gypsophila pacifica* Komarov, *G. repens* L., *Lychnis x haageana* Lemaire, *Silene antirrhina* L., *S. menziesii* Hooker, *S. rotundifolia* Nuttall, *S. virginica* L. (Caryophyllaceae); beet [*Beta vulgaris* L.], mangel [*Beta vulgaris*], Swiss chard [*Beta vulgaris*], *Chenopodium album* L., spinach [*Spinacia oleracea* L.] (Chenopodiaceae); alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.] and lima bean [*Phaseolus lunatus* L.] (Fabaceae) (Maw & Steinhausen, 1980a; Peschken *et al.*, 1997; White, 1996b). However, many of these plants did not sustain the insects for very long, and they are probably not natural hosts.

Maw (1976b) reported "*Cassida hemisphaerica* Hbst." in association with *Silene cucubalus* [*Oberna behen*] (Caryophyllaceae). Moreover, he stated that under experimental conditions the insects at least nibbled on *Tetragonia* (Aizoaceae); *Helianthus* (Asteraceae); cabbage [*Brassica oleracea*] (Brassicaceae); *Arenaria balearica* L., *A. serpyllifolia* L., *Cerastium vulgatum* L. [*C. fontanum* ssp. *vulgare* (Hartman) Greuter & Burdet], *C. tomentosum* L., *Dianthus barbatus* L., *D. caryophyllus*, *D. chinensis* L., *D. myrtinervius* Griseb., "*Dianthus peristera*," *D. plumarius* L., *Gypsophila paniculata* L., *G. repens*, *Silene alpestris* Jacq. [*Ixoca quadrifida* (L.) Sojók], *Oberna cserei* (Baumg.) Schur., *Silene maritima* With. [*O. uniflora* (Roth) Ikonn.], *Saponaria officinalis*, *Silene acaulis* (L.) Jacq., *S. alba*, *S. glauca* Pour., *S. noctiflora* L., *S. schafta* G. Gmelin, *Spergula arvensis* L., *Stellaria media* (L.) Vill., *Saponaria vaccaria* L. [*Vaccaria hispanica* (Mill.) Rauschert] (Caryophyllaceae); *Beta vulgaris*, *Spinacia* (Chenopodiaceae); alfalfa [*Medicago sativa*], lima bean [*Phaseolus lunatus*] (Fabaceae); and *Ballota nigra* L. (Lamiaceae). However, some of these plants were fed upon minimally and were not thought to be host under natural conditions. As noted by Maw & Steinhausen (1980a, 1980b), Peschken *et al.* (1997), and Riley *et al.* (2002), Maw's report was based on misidentified *Cassida azurea*.

***Cassida circumdata* Herbst.** This southeast Asian species, adventive in Hawaii, is associated with Convolvulaceae, including *Calystegia soldanella* (L.) R. Br. ex Roem. & Schult., *Ipomoea aquatica* Forssk., *I. batatas* (L.) Lam., *I. cairica* (L.) Sweet, *I. digitata* L., *I. hederacea* Jacq., *I. indica* (Burm. f.) Merr., *I. purpurea* (L.) Roth, and *I. triloba* L. (Borowiec, 1999; Jolivet, 2001; Samuelson *et al.*, 1999).

***Cassida flaveola* Thunberg.** Hosts of this species, including populations in the Palearctic Region, are reported to be *Arenaria peploides* L., *Cerastium vulgatum* L. [*C. fontanum* ssp. *vulgare* (Hartman) Greuter & Burdet], *Honckenya peploides* (L.) Ehrh., *Malachium aquaticum* (L.) Fr., *Myosoton*, *Sagina*, *Silene*, *Spergula arvensis* L., *Stellaria graminea* L., *S. holostea* L., *S. media* (L.) Vill., and *S. nemorum* L. (Caryophyllaceae) (Barber, 1916; Borowiec, 1999; Mohr, 1966; Riley, 1986b; Sassi, 1991; Steinhausen, 1996; Wilcox, 1979).

***Cassida nebulosa* Linnaeus.** This species, doubtfully recorded from North America, has been reported in association with *Amaranthus ascendens* Lois., *A. mangostanus* L. [*A. tricolor* L.] (Amaranthaceae); *Atriplex nitens* Schkuhr, *A. patula* L., *A. subcordata* Kitag., *Beta vulgaris* L., *Chenopodium album* L., *C. bonus-henricus* L., *C. glaucum* L., *C. polyspermum* L., *C. rubrum* L., *C. urbicum* L., *C. vulvaria* L. (Chenopodiaceae); *Convolvulus*, sweet potato [*Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam.] (Convolvulaceae); *Mentha* (Lamiaceae); *Zea* (Poaceae); and Irish potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae) (Barber, 1916; Borowiec, 1999; Campobasso *et al.*, 1999; Chittenden, 1903c; Essig, 1958;

Forbes & Hart, 1900; Gressitt & Kimoto, 1963; Hamilton, 1894b; Horn, 1894; Jaques, 1951; Kismali & Sassi, 1994; Lopatin, 1984; Mohr, 1966; Mohyuddin, 1969a; Riley, 1986b; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Sassi, 1991; Steinhausen, 1996; Vig, 1992b, 1996).

***Cassida nobilis* Linnaeus.** This Palearctic species, doubtfully recorded from Alaska, is reported to occur on *Amaranthus* (Amaranthaceae); Asteraceae (genus not specified); *Honkenya peploides* (L.) Ehrh., *Silene*, *Spergula arvensis* L., *Stellaria media* (L.) Vill. (Caryophyllaceae); *Atriplex*, *Beta vulgaris* L., *Chenopodium album* L. (Chenopodiaceae); *Convolvulus arvensis* L. (Convolvulaceae); and Urticaceae (genus not specified) (Borowiec, 1999; Cox, 1995; Kismali & Sassi, 1994; Riley, 1986b; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Sassi, 1991; Steinhausen, 1996).

***Cassida relicta* Spaeth.** Riley (1986b) reported a specimen swept from *Gaillardia* (Asteraceae). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults and larvae of this species from *G. amblyodon* Gay and *G. pulchella* Foug. in central Texas, and from *G. aestivalis* (Walt.) Rock in eastern Oklahoma.

***Cassida rubiginosa* Møller.** This species, including Palearctic populations, has been recorded from *Arctium lappa* L., *A. minus* (Hill) Bernh., *Artemisia maritima* L., *Carduus acanthoides* L., *C. crispus* L., *C. defloratus* L., *C. nutans* L., *C. personata* (L.) Jacq., *C. pycnocephalus* L., *C. tenuiflorus* W. Curt., *C. thoermeri* Weinmann, *Carthamus*, “*Centaurea calcutrea*,” *Centaurea jacea* L., *C. montana* L., *C. nigra* L., *C. solstitialis* L., *Cirsium acaule* (L.) Scop., *C. arvense* (L.) Scop., *C. canum* (L.) All., *C. chrysacanthum* (Ball) Jahandiez, *C. discolor* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Spreng., *C. eriophorum* Scop., *C. erisithales* (Jacq.) Scop., *C. heterophyllum* (L.) J. Hill, *C. muticum* Michx., *C. oleraceum* (L.) Scop., *C. palustre* (L.) Scop., *C. pumilum* (Nutt.) Spreng., *C. rivulare* (Jacq.) All., *C. salisburgense* G. Don, *C. tuberosum* All., *C. ukranicum* Besser, *C. vulgare* (Savi) Tenn., *Cynara cardunculus* L., *C. scolymus* L., *Inula helenium* L., *Onopordum acanthium* L., *Petasites*, *Pulicaria*, *Saussurea tanakae* F. & S. ex Maxim., *Silybum marianum* (L.) Gaertn., *Sonchus*, and *Tanacetum* (Asteraceae) (Ang & Kok, 1995; Ang *et al.*, 1994, 1995; Barber, 1916; Batra, 1979; Batra *et al.*, 1981; Borowiec, 1999; Borowiec *et al.*, 1997; Brown, 1940a; Campobasso *et al.*, 1999; Cartwright & Kok, 1990; Chagnon, 1939; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Eisner *et al.*, 1967; Fabricius, 1801; Fyles, 1902; Goeden, 1974, 1976; Gressitt & Kimoto, 1963; Hacker, 1977a, 1997b; Hoebeke & Wheeler, 2003; Jolivet, 2001; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Julien & Griffiths, 1998; Katovich *et al.*, 1999; Kismali & Sassi, 1994; Kok & Abad, 1994; Lopatin, 1984; Maw, 1976a; Mohr, 1966; Paterson, 1931; Peschken, 1984; Peschken & Johnson, 1979; Peterson, 1960; Riley, 1986b; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Sassi, 1991; Schenk & Bacher, 2002; Spring & Kok, 1997, 1999; Steinhausen, 1996; Tipping, 1993; Ward & Pienkowski, 1975, 1978a, 1978b; White, 1996b; Wilcox, 1954, 1979; Zwulfer, 1969; Zwulfer & Eichhorn, 1966). Chagnon’s (1917) report of *Cassida viridis* Linnaeus, a species once thought to be synonymous with *C. rubiginosa*, from burdock [*Arctium*] and thistle [likely *Carduus* or *Cirsium*] probably applies to this beetle species. Also, Roy’s (1902) report of “*Cassida thoracica* Ill.” from *Lappa communis* [*Arctium lappa*] (Asteraceae) was probably based on *C. rubiginosa*.

In laboratory tests, *C. rubiginosa* has fed on many of the plants mentioned above and also on the asteraceous plants *Carthamus tinctorius* L., *Centaurea cyanus* L., *C. diffusa* Lam., *C. nigrescens* Willd., *C. scabiosa* L., *C. stoebe* L., *Cnicus benedictus* L., *Echinops sphaerocephalus* L., *Erigeron annuus* (L.) Pers., *Helianthus annuus* L., and *Xeranthemum annuum* L.; also, oviposition occurred on some of these plants and also on *Aster*, *Carlina*, and *Taraxacum* (Batra *et al.*, 1981; Zwulfer, 1969; Zwulfer & Eichhorn, 1966).

Beyond Asteraceae, *C. rubiginosa* has been reported from *Beta vulgaris* L., *Chenopodium* (Chenopodiaceae); alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.] (Fabaceae); *Ocimum* (Lamiaceae); grass [Poaceae]; and nightshade [*Solanum*] (Solanaceae) (Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hacker, 1977a; Kismali & Sassi, 1994; Peterson, 1945; Sassi, 1991). Additionally, Campobasso *et al.* (1999) recorded “*Cassida rubiginosa* ? O. F. Møller” from *Convolvulus arvensis* L. (Convolvulaceae). These non-asteraceous occurrences were probably incidental.

***Ceratallica insolita* (Melsheimer).** This species has been beaten from *Symphoricarpos vulgaris*

Michx. [*S. orbiculatus* Moench] (Caprifoliaceae) (Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Duckett, 1920). It has also been collected from oak leaves [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae) (Kirk, 1969). Additionally, it has been swept from grass [Poaceae] and *Solanum* (Solanaceae) (Blatchley, 1925, 1928). In previously unpublished investigations in Louisiana, we have collected adults from *Phyllanthus urinaria* L. (Euphorbiaceae).

***Cerotoma atrofasciata* Jacoby.** This species, including populations in Latin America, is associated with Fabaceae, having been reported from *Arachis*, *Cajanus*, *Glycine max* (L.) Merr., *Phaseolus vulgaris* L., and *Vigna* (Barber, 1945; Dominguez & Carrillo, 1976; Eben & Espinosa de los Monteros, 2003; King & Saunders, 1984; Maes & Ruppel, 1991; Maes & Staines, 1991; Painter, 1955; Passoa, 1983; Wilcox, 1965).

This beetle species has also been recorded from *Citrullus vulgaris* Schrad. ex Eckl. & Zeyh. [*C. lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai], *Cucumis sativus* L., *Cucurbita pepo* L. (Cucurbitaceae); *Manihot*, *Ricinus* (Euphorbiaceae); *Persea* (Lauraceae); *Sida* (Malvaceae); *Musa* (Musaceae); *Sesamum* (Pedaliaceae); *Cenchrus*, *Oryza sativa* L., *Paspalum*, *Sorghum*, *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae); and *Theobroma* (Sterculiaceae) (Maes & Ruppel, 1991; Maes & Staines, 1991; Painter, 1955; Passoa, 1983). Even so, these are probably not normal food plants.

Rouse & Medvedev (1972) reported *C. atrofasciata* in association with Apiaceae (genus not specified). However, their observation was made in Arkansas, far beyond the beetle's generally recognized range, and it was probably based on misidentification.

***Cerotoma ruficornis* (Olivier).** This species, including populations in Latin America, is associated with Fabaceae, having been reported from *Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp., *Desmodium incanum* DC., *Glycine max* (L.) Merr., *Dolichos lablab* L. [*Lablab purpureus* (L.) Sweet], *Medicago sativa* L., *Phaseolus lunatus* L., *P. vulgaris* L., *Pisum sativum* L., *Pueraria phaseoloides* (Roxb.) Benth., *Vicia faba* L., and *Vigna unguiculata* Clav. (Barber, 1945; Bechyne, 1997b; Bruner *et al.*, 1975; Chiang Lok *et al.*, 1987; Cotton, 1918; Crowson, 1981; Dominguez & Carrillo, 1976; Heyer, 1996; Heyer & Cruz, 1986; Heyer *et al.*, 1988a, 1988b, 1991, 1993; Jansen & Staples, 1971; Jones, 1915; King & Saunders, 1984; MacGregor & Gutierrez, 1983; Maes & Ruppel, 1991; Maes & Staines, 1991; Martorell, 1976; Passoa, 1983; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Risch, 1976; Takizawa, 2003; Turnipseed & Kogan, 1976; Virkki & Santiago-Blay, 1997, 1998; Wilcox, 1965; Wolcott, 1936, 1951; Yopez Gil & Montagne, 1984, 1985, 1989a, 1989b, 1990a, 1990b, 1990c). In previously unpublished investigations in southern Texas, we have collected adults from *Vigna luteola* (Jacq.) Benth. (Fabaceae).

This beetle species has also been recorded from "palmas" [Aracaceae]; *Helianthus annuus* L. (Asteraceae); sweet potato [*Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam.] (Convolvulaceae); *Cucumis melo* L., *C. sativus* L., *Cucurbita martinii* L. Bailey, *C. moschata* (Duchn. ex Lam.) Duchn. ex Poir. (Cucurbitaceae); *Gossypium hirsutum* L., *Sida* (Malvaceae); *Sesamum indicum* L. (Pedaliaceae); *Oryza sativa* L., pangola [*Digitaria eriantha* Steud.], *Panicum maximum* Jacq., *Saccharum officinarum* L., *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae); *Coffea* (Rubiaceae); *Capsicum frutescens* L. [*C. annuum* L.], *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill. (Solanaceae); and *Theobroma* (Sterculiaceae) (Bechyne, 1997b; Dominguez & Carrillo, 1976; Eben, 1999; MacGregor & Gutierrez, 1983; Maes & Ruppel, 1991; Maes & Staines, 1991; Martorell, 1976; Passoa, 1983; Wolcott, 1936, 1951). Even so, these are probably not normal food plants.

***Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster).** This species is associated with Fabaceae, having been reported from *Amphicarpaea bracteata* (L.) Fern, *Arachis hypogaea* L., partridge pea [*Chamaecrista fasciculata* (Michx.) Greene], *Coronilla varia* L., *Desmodium canescens* (L.) DC., *D. cuspidatum* (Muhl. ex Willd.) DC. ex Loud., *D. illinoense* A. Gray, *D. laevigatum* (Nutt.) DC., *D. paniculatum* (L.) DC., *D. tortuosum* (Sw.) DC., *Glycine max* (L.) Merr., beach pea [*Lathyrus japonicus* Willd.], *Lespedeza cuneata* (Dum.-Cours.) G. Don, *L. striata* (Thunb.) Hook. & Arnold, *Medicago polymorpha* L., *M. sativa* L., sweetclover [*Melilotus*], velvetbean [*Mucuna*], "Butler bean" [presumably butter bean, *Phaseolus lunatus* L.], lima bean [*Phaseolus lunatus*], *Phaseolus vulgaris* L., *Pisum sativum* L., kudzu [*Pueraria montana* (Lour.) Merr.], *Strophostyles helvula* (L.) Ell., crimson clover [*Trifolium incarnatum* L.], *Trifolium pratense* L., white clover [*T. repens* L.], hop clover [*Trifolium*], English horse bean [*Vicia faba* L.], moth bean [*Vigna*

aconitifolia (Jacq.) Marechal], *Vigna unguiculata* Clav., *Wisteria floribunda* (Willd.) DC., and “kultri bean” (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Andrews, 1923; Anonymous, 1968f; Arant, 1954; Baerg, 1949; Balduf, 1923; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Barber, 1945; Barwood, 1965; Barwood & Brackeen, 1964a; Barwood & Davis, 1963a; Baur *et al.*, 2000; Bell, 1973; Bickenstaff & Huggans, 1962; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Britton, 1918b; Carner *et al.*, 1974; Chagnon, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Chittenden, 1892, 1897c, 1899a, 1900, 1902a, 1912b; Clark, 2000; Clark *et al.*, 1972; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Crowson, 1981; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Deitz *et al.*, 1976; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Dinkins, 1969a, 1969b; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dozier, 1918, 1922; Drees & Rice, 1990; Eddy & Nettles, 1930; Essig, 1958; Everly, 1957; Folsom, 1936b; Genung, 1965a, 1965b; Grimes, 1958c; Hamilton, 1895; Hawley, 1922; Helm *et al.*, 1983; Herzog *et al.*, 1974; Hopkins & Mueller, 1983; Houser *et al.*, 1964; Hunt & Baker, 1982; Isely, 1929b, 1930b; Jansen & Staples, 1971; Jones, 1915; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Knowles, 1974; Kogan *et al.*, 1974; Layton *et al.*, 1987; Luding, 1945; Loughran & Ragsdale, 1986; Matthew & Dobson, 1959; McConnell, 1915; McQueen, 1963e, 1964c, 1967c; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Milliron, 1955a, 1956b, 1958; A. P. Morris, 1956; Mueller & Haddox, 1980; Neiswander, 1931; Newsom, 1963a; Newsom & Burns, 1954b; Norris & Kogan, 2000; Oliver, 1955e; Orton & Chittenden, 1917; Papp, 1984; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Pedigo, 1996; Peterson, 1960; Petty, 1955b; Popenoe, 1877; Riley & Enns, 1979; Ross, 1963; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Rutledge, 1968; Sanderson & Peairs, 1931; Seibels, 1963c; Smith, 1900, 1910a, 1943; Sorensen & Baker, 1983; Staines, 1986b; Swan & Papp, 1972; Troxclair & Boethel, 1984; Tugwell *et al.*, 1973; Turnipseed & Kogan, 1976; Waldbauer & Kogan, 1976a, 1976b; Walters, 1964; Walters & Lee, 1969; Webster, 1888, 1893a; Westcott, 1946; White, 1979b; Wickham, 1897; Wilcox, 1954, 1965, 1979; Willey, 1955). In unusual reports, it has been reported feeding on sap flowing from wounds in yellow locust [*Robinia pseudoacacia* L.] (Chittenden, 1897c; Hopkins, 1893).

Metcalf & Metcalf (1993) recorded *C. trifurcata* from beggar-tick [*Bidens*] (Asteraceae). However, this may have been an error, beggarweed [*Desmodium*] (Fabaceae) being intended. Similarly, Chittenden (1912b) and Orton & Chittenden (1917) reported this beetle species from tickseed [*Bidens* or *Coreopsis*] (Asteraceae), but this was likely a mistake, tick-trefoil [*Desmodium*] being intended. Bissell (1953) reported *C. trifurcata* from “a beach vine.” This may have been based a fabaceous plant, such as *Canavalia*. On the other hand, it may have been based on a non-fabaceous plant, such as *Jacquemontia* (Convolvulaceae).

Our previously unpublished field work has revealed additional fabaceous associations for *C. trifurcata*. We have found adults feeding on *Apios americana* Medik. (Fabaceae) in both Illinois and Missouri, and on *Strophostyles leiosperma* (Torr. & A. Gray) Piper in east-central Texas. We have also found adults on *Desmodium glutinosum* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Wood in Illinois and Missouri, on *D. sessilifolium* (Torr.) Torr. & Gray in Missouri, and on *Phaseolus polystachios* (L.) B.S.P. in Missouri. However, actual feeding was not observed on these plants.

Beyond Fabaceae, beetles have been reported from carrot [*Daucus carota* L.] (Apiaceae); ragweed [*Ambrosia*], *Eupatorium* (Asteraceae); *Tillandsia usneoides* (L.) L. (Bromeliaceae); *Euonymus atropurpureus* Jacq. (Celastraceae); lamb’s quarters [*Chenopodium album* L.] (Chenopodiaceae); sweet potato [*Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam.] (Convolvulaceae); watermelon [*Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai], cantaloupe [*Cucumis melo* L.], cucumber [*Cucumis sativus* L.] (Cucurbitaceae); cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); spruce [*Picea*] (Pinaceae); rice [*Oryza sativa* L.], *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae); *Salix discolor* Muhl., *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Salicaceae); pepper [*Capsicum*], potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae); *Laportea canadensis* (L.) Wedd. and *Urtica dioica* L. (Urticaceae) (Barwood, 1965; Burbutis, 1961c, 1962a; Burbutis & Mason, 1961a; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Folsom, 1936b; French, 1962; Grimes, 1959b; Hawley, 1922; Helm *et al.*, 1983; Hunt & Baker, 1982; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Neiswander, 1931; Norris & Kogan, 2000; Pitts, 1965b; Rosenfeld, 1911; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Sorensen & Baker, 1983; Waldbauer & Kogan, 1976b; Webster, 1881; Westcott, 1946). Additionally, Robertson (1929) reported *Ceratoma* [sic] from Illinois in association with flowers of *Zizia aurea* (L.) W. D. J. Koch (Apiaceae) and *Eupatorium*

perfoliatum L. (Asteraceae). The only species of *Cerotoma* occurring in or anywhere nearby Illinois is *C. trifurcata*. Apparently, beetles do sometimes feed on non-fabaceous hosts in early spring, before normal hosts become available. Even so, some of the above-mentioned associations were probably purely incidental.

McConnell (1915) indicated that beetles frequently hibernate in clumps of *Andropogon virginicus* L. (Poaceae), but he did not suggest that this was a food plant. Watson (1922) recorded a specimen swept from grass [Poaceae], but sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations. Wray & Brimley (1943) reported *C. trifurcata* from *Sarracenia flava* L. (Sarraceniaceae), but this was probably an instance in which the insects were prey rather than herbivores.

***Chaetocnema acuminata* White.** In Mexico, this species has been reported from lamb's quarters [*Chenopodium album* L.] (Chenopodiaceae) and pea [likely *Pisum sativum* L.] (Fabaceae) (White, 1996a).

***Chaetocnema albiventris* White.** This species has been reported from *Persicaria* [*Polygonum*] (Polygonaceae) (White, 1996a).

***Chaetocnema anisota* White.** Material has been collected by sweeping vegetation that included grass [Poaceae] (White, 1996a). However, sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations.

***Chaetocnema blatchleyi* Csiki.** This species has been reported from *Batis maritima* L. (Bataceae) (Blatchley, 1923, 1924a; Gentner, 1953; White, 1996a). However, Blatchley (1928) discounted this association, stating that the true host is doubtless *Fimbristylis castanea* (Michx.) M. Vahl. (Cyperaceae). Beyond this, a specimen has been collected from *Vigna repens* Baker (Fabaceae) (White, 1996a).

***Chaetocnema brunnescens* Horn.** This species, including West Indian populations, has been reported in association with *Conocarpus erectus* L. and *Laguncularia racemosa* (L.) Gaertn. f. (Combretaceae) (Blake, 1941; Hilburn & Gordon, 1989; Takizawa, 2003; White, 1996a). Additionally, it has been recorded from *Rhizophora mangle* L. (Rhizophoraceae) (Martorell, 1976; Wolcott, 1951). It has also been reported from *Flaveria linearis* Lag. (Asteraceae), *Batis maritima* L. (Bataceae), *Ginoria rohrii* Koehne (Lythraceae), and buttonwood [*Platanus occidentalis* L.] (Platanaceae) (Blake, 1941; Blatchley, 1917, 1924a; Martorell, 1976; Takizawa, 2003; White, 1996a; Wolcott, 1951), but these are probably not normal hosts.

***Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham).** This species, including Old World populations, has been reported from *Amaranthus caudatus* L., *A. retroflexus* L. (Amaranthaceae); *Centaurea solstitialis* L. (Asteraceae); rutabaga [*Brassica napus* L.], turnip [*Brassica rapa* L.], kale [*Brassica*] (Brassicaceae); hemp [*Cannabis sativa* L.], hop [*Humulus*] (Cannabaceae); *Atriplex*, *Beta vulgaris* L., *Chenopodium album* L., spinach [*Spinacia oleracea* L.] (Chenopodiaceae); *Genista tinctoria* L. (Fabaceae); *Panicum*, *Sorghum sudanense* (Piper) Stapf, *Triticum* (Poaceae); *Fagopyrum esculentum* Moench, *F. sagittatum* Gilib., *F. tataricum* (L.) Gaertn., *Polygonum amphibium* L., *P. aviculare* L., *P. convolvulus* L., *P. cuspidatum* Sieb. & Zucc., *P. hydropiper* L., *P. lapathifolium* L., *P. mite* Schrank, *P. persicaria* L., *Rheum palmatum* L., rhubarb [*R. rhabarbarum* L.], *R. rhaponticum* L., *Rumex acetosa* L., *R. acetosella* L., *R. arifolius* Linn. f., *R. crispus* L., *R. hydrolapathum* Huds., *R. maritimus* L., *R. obtusifolius* L., *R. sylvestris* (Lam.) Wallr. (Polygonaceae); *Fragaria*, *Potentilla simplex* Michx., raspberry [*Rubus*] (Rosaceae); and *Salix alba* L. (Salicaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Anonymous, 1959a, 1961r; Aslan *et al.*, 2003; Cagón *et al.*, 2000; Campobasso *et al.*, 1999; Clark, 2000; Doguet, 1994; Frost, 1924; Furth, 1986; Hoebeke, 1980a; Hoebeke & Wheeler, 1983; Jolivet, 2001; LeSage, 1990a; Levesque & Levesque, 1998; Lopatin, 1984; Mohr, 1966; Mülleken & Topp, 1997; Newton, 1929; Petitpierre, 1999; Vig, 1992b, 1996, 1997; Vig & Rozner, 1996; White, 1996a). Polygonaceous plants are apparently preferred hosts.

Beyond the above-mentioned associations, Newton (1929) indicated that *C. concinna* sometimes spends the winter in grass tufts [Poaceae]. However, he did not suggest a food plant relationship.

***Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch.** This species feeds on Convolvulaceae, having been recorded from *Calystegia sepium* (L.) R. Br., *Convolvulus arvensis* L., *Ipomoea aquatica* Forssk., *I. batatas* (L.)

Lam., *I. palmata* Forssk. [*I. cairica* (L.) Sweet], *I. pandurata* (L.) G. F. W. Mey., *I. purpurea* (L.) Roth, and *Pharbitis cathartica* (Poir.) Choisy (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Balsbaugh *et al.*, 1967; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1897b, 1912b; Clark, 2000; Cox, 1996; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Cuthbert & Davis, 1971; Cuthbert & Jones, 1972; Cuthbert & Reid, 1965; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Duckett, 1920; Forbes, 1905; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Gentner, 1953; Hallock, 1939; Hilburn & Gordon, 1989; Jaques, 1951; Jolivet, 1979b, 1998a, 1998c, 2001; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Jones, 1915; Kalaichelvan *et al.*, 2001; King & Saunders, 1984; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Milliron, 1958; Mohyuddin, 1969a; Neiswander, 1931; Orton & Chittenden, 1917; Papp, 1984; Pirone, 1970; Poos, 1955; Poos & Elliott, 1936; Riley & Enns, 1979; Sanderson, 1899; Sanderson & Peairs, 1931; Smith, 1893a, 1900, 1910a, 1910b, 1943, 1950; Sorensen, 1994; Sorensen & Baker, 1983; Stear, 1918; Stirrett, 1924; Swan & Papp, 1972; Tashiro, 1987; Westcott, 1946; White, 1996a; Wilcox, 1979). In previously unpublished field work in West Virginia, we have associated *C. confinis* with cultivated *Ipomoea nil* (L.) Roth.

This beetle species has also been reported from *Dichondra* (Convolvulaceae) (Anonymous, 1967t, 1969a, 1969m, 1970k, 1971g). However, as noted by Tashiro (1987), such reports are likely based on populations of *Chaetocnema repens* McCrea.

Beyond Convolvulaceae, *C. confinis* has been reported from *Acer negundo* L., Norway maple [*A. platanoides* L.] (Aceraceae); *Amaranthus retroflexus* L. (Amaranthaceae); *Asclepias syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae); burdock [*Arctium*], *Carduus nutans* L., artichoke [*Cynara scolymus* L.], *Pluchea*, *Solidago canadensis* L. (Asteraceae); *Catalpa* (Bignoniaceae); rape [*Brassica napus* L. or *B. rapa* L.], turnip [*Brassica rapa*] (Brassicaceae); *Viburnum prunifolium* L. (Caprifoliaceae); *Beta vulgaris* L. (Chenopodiaceae); dogwood [*Cornus*] (Cornaceae); cucumber [*Cucumis sativus* L.] (Cucurbitaceae); *Cercis canadensis* L., *Cassia chamaecrista* L. [*Chamaecrista fasciculata* (Michx.) Greene], wild licorice [*Glycyrrhiza lepidota* Nutt. ex Pursh], soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.], *Medicago sativa* L., velvetbean [*Mucuna*], lima bean [*Phaseolus lunatus* L.], *Phaseolus vulgaris* L., *Trifolium pratense* L., cowpea [*Vigna unguiculata* Clav.] (Fabaceae); *Quercus palustris* Muenchh., *Q. rubra* L. (Fagaceae); buckeye [*Aesculus*] (Hippocastanaceae); *Juglans regia* L. (Juglandaceae); pokeroot [*Phytolacca americana* L.] (Phytolaccaceae); creeping Jenny [*Lysimachia nummularia* L.] (Primulaceae); *Abutilon theophrasti* Medik., cotton [*Gossypium*], *Hibiscus* (Malvaceae); white ash [*Fraxinus americana* L.] (Oleaceae); *Gaura* (Onagraceae); *Andropogon furcatus* Muhl. ex Willd. [*A. gerardii* Vitman], *Avena sativa* L., orchard grass [*Dactylis glomerata* L.], rye [*Elymus* or *Secale*], *Phleum pratense* L., *Poa compressa* L., “L. blue stem” [little bluestem, *Schizachyrium scoparium* (Michx.) Nash], *Sorghum sudanense* (Piper) Stapf, *Triticum aestivum* L., *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae); buckwheat [*Eriogonum*, *Fagopyrum*, or *Polygonum*] (Polygonaceae); *Fragaria chiloensis* (L.) Duchn., apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.], *Prunus americana* Marsh., peach [*P. persica* (L.) Batsch], *P. virginiana* L., pyracantha [*Pyracantha*], *Rubus* (Rosaceae); *Salix discolor* Muhl., *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Salicaceae); tomato [*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.], *Nicotiana*, Irish potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.], nightshade [*Solanum*] (Solanaceae); basswood [*Tilia*] (Tiliaceae); and *Vitis rotundifolia* Michx. (Vitaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Anonymous, 1968l; Barrett, 1932; Batra *et al.*, 1981; Blatchley, 1924a; Boiteau, 1983a; Bray & Triplehorn, 1953; Carr, 1920, 1988; Chittenden, 1897b; Cleveland & Hamilton, 1959; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Dailey *et al.*, 1978; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Deitz *et al.*, 1976; Dozier, 1918, 1920; Duckett, 1920; Farrier, 1959; Farrier & Weisman, 1958; Forbes, 1905; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Gentner, 1953; Hallock, 1939; Hayes, 1922; Hendrickson, 1931b; Hilburn & Gordon, 1989; Jackson, 1969; Johnson, 1968h; Kalaichelvan *et al.*, 2001; King & Saunders, 1984; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Knowlton, 1939; Lee, 1949; Leeper, 1969; McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Milliron, 1958; Morihara & Balsbaugh, 1976; Neiswander, 1931; Papp, 1984; Poos, 1955; Poos & Elliott, 1936; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Sorensen, 1994; Sorensen & Baker, 1983; Stirrett, 1924; Swan & Papp, 1972; Webster, 1881, 1888; Westcott, 1946; White, 1996a). Also, in Bermuda, “*Chaetocnema* sp. prob. *confinis*” has been reported from eggplant [*Solanum melongena* L.] (Solanaceae) (Hilburn & Gordon, 1989). Many of these non-convolvulaceous associations were probably incidental and possibly resulted from the tendency of Convolvulaceae to twine around

other plants. Some reported associations may have been based on misidentification.

***Chaetocnema crenulata* Crotch.** Riley & Enns (1979) reported material swept from an area where sedges [Cyperaceae] and grasses [Poaceae] were abundant.

***Chaetocnema cribrata* LeConte.** The type specimen was collected under moss [Bryophyta] (Gentner, 1953), but it is doubtful that this plant served as a host.

***Chaetocnema densa* White.** This species is apparently associated with Chenopodiaceae, having been reported from *Atriplex*, *Salsola kali* L., and spinach [*Spinacia oleracea* L.] (White, 1996a). In previously unpublished investigations along the coast of southern Texas, we have collected adults from *Atriplex acanthocarpa* var. *coahuilensis* (Henrickson) Welsh & Crompton and *A. cristata* Humb. & Bonpl. ex Willd.

***Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger).** This species is normally associated with Poaceae, having been reported from *Agrostis*, broomsedge [*Andropogon virginicus* L.], *Avena sativa* L., *Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers., *Dactylis glomerata* L., *Digitaria ischaemum* (Schreb.) Schreb. ex Muhl., *D. sanguinalis* (L.) Scop., *Echinochloa crus-galli* (L.) Beauv., *Eleusine indica* (L.) Gaertn., barley [*Hordeum*], rice [*Oryza sativa* L.], *Panicum capillare* L., *P. dichotomiflorum* Michx., *P. miliaceum* L., knotgrass [*Paspalum*], *Pennisetum spicatum* (L.) Kunz. [*Pennisetum glaucum* (L.) R. Br.], sugarcane [*Saccharum officinarum* L.], *Secale cereale* L., *Setaria lutescens* (Weigel) Hubb. [*S. glauca* (L.) Beauv.], *S. italica* (L.) P. Beauv., *S. viridis* (L.) Beauv., broomcorn [*Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench], milo [*Sorghum bicolor*], Johnson grass [*Sorghum halepense* (L.) Pers.], *Triticum sativum* Lam. [*T. aestivum* L.], *Urochloa mollis* (Sw.) Morrone & Zuloaga, and *Zea mays* L. (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Ahring & Howell, 1968; Anonymous, 1965a; Balduf, 1923; Blatchley, 1910; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Duckett, 1920; Beisler *et al.*, 1977; Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1897b, 1902a, 1912b; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Douglass, 1929; Essig, 1958; Everly, 1938; Forbes, 1905; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Gentner, 1953; Hayes, 1922; Jaques, 1951; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Knowlton, 1939; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Milliron, 1958; Neiswander, 1931; Osborn & Knull, 1939; Poos, 1955; Poos & Elliott, 1936; Riley & Enns, 1979; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Smith, 1900, 1910a, 1943; Stear, 1918; Stirrett, 1924; Thomas & Werner, 1981; White, 1996a).

Additionally, *C. denticulata* has been reported from thistle [likely *Carduus* or *Cirsium*], *Pyrethrum*, *Galinsoga parviflora* Cav., *G. ciliata* (Raf.) Blake [*G. quadriradiata* Ruiz & Pavin], *Grindelia camporum* E. L. Greene (Asteraceae); *Brassica oleracea* L., *B. rapa* L., *Lepidium alyssoides* A. Gray [*L. montanum* ssp. *alyssoides* (A. Gray) C. L. Hitchcock], *Raphanus sativus* L. (Brassicaceae); *Cannabis sativa* L. (Cannabaceae); *Beta vulgaris* L., *Chenopodium album* L., *C. anthelminticum* L., spinach [*Spinacia oleracea* L.] (Chenopodiaceae); sweet potato [*Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam.] (Convolvulaceae); watermelon [*Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai], muskmelon [*Cucumis melo* L.], cucumber [*Cucumis sativus* L.] (Cucurbitaceae); *Cyperus ferax* L. C. Rich. [*C. odoratus* L.], *C. strigosus* L. (Cyperaceae); castorbean [*Ricinus communis* L.] (Euphorbiaceae); *Glycine hispida* (Moench) Maxim. [*G. max* (L.) Merr.], lespedeza [*Lespedeza*], *Medicago sativa* L., lima bean [*Phaseolus lunatus* L.], *Trifolium pratense* L. (Fabaceae); oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae); mint [*Mentha* or a similar genus] (Lamiaceae); *Oenothera* (Onagraceae); *Fragaria chiloensis* (L.) Duchn. (Rosaceae); pepper [*Capsicum*], tobacco [*Nicotiana*], and eggplant [*Solanum melongena* L.] (Solanaceae) (Balduf, 1923; Batra, 1979; Beisler *et al.*, 1977; Bickenstaff & Huggans, 1962; Blatchley, 1910; Bruner, 1891a, 1891b; Burbutis & Mason, 1960a; Carr, 1988; Deitz *et al.*, 1976; Dickerson & Weiss, 1920; Duckett, 1920; Essig, 1958; Farrier, 1959; Farrier & Weisman, 1958; Forbes, 1905; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Gentner, 1953; Jaques, 1951; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Knowlton, 1939; Lago & Stanford, 1989; Milliron, 1957c; Niemczyk & Guyer, 1963; Poos, 1955; Poos & Elliott, 1936; Romney, 1946; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Smith, 1943; Stirrett, 1924, 1935; White, 1996a). However, at least most of these plants are not normal hosts.

***Chaetocnema difficilis* White.** This species has been collected from a wild crucifer [Brassicaceae], *Carex* (Cyperaceae), *Juniperus utahensis* (Engelm.) Lemmon [*J. osteosperma* (J. Torr.) Little] (Cupressaceae), and *Salix* (Salicaceae) (White, 1996a).

***Chaetocnema dispar* Horn.** In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults of this species from *Ipomoea leptophylla* J. Torr. (Convolvulaceae) in Texas. We have also identified

specimens labeled from Montana in association with *Convolvulus* (Convolvulaceae).

***Chaetocnema ectypa* Horn.** This species is associated with Poaceae, having been reported from *Avena*, *Bambusa*, *Distichlis spicata* (L.) Greene, *Hordeum murinum* L., *H. sativum* Pers. [*H. vulgare* L.], rice [*Oryza sativa* L.], bluegrass [*Poa*], *Saccharum officinarum* L., *Sorghastrum*, *Andropogon sorghum* (L.) Brot. [*Sorghum arundinaceum* (Desv.) Stapf.], *Sorghum vulgare* var. *saccharatum* (L.) Boerl. [*S. bicolor* (L.) Moench], *S. durra* (Forssk.) Stapf, *S. halepense* (L.) Pers., Sudan grass [*S. sudanense* (Piper) Stapf], *Sporobolus airoides* (J. Torr.) J. Torr., *Triticum aestivum* L., and *Zea mays* L. (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Anonymous, 1966p, 1966q, 1968i, 1968j, 1971b, 1971h; Bechtel, 1960; Bechtel & Parker, 1961a, 1961b, 1961e; Beirne, 1971; Bibby, 1961; Brisley, 1925; Carr, 1988; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Essig, 1958; Gentner, 1953; Hayes, 1922; Jaques, 1951; Knowlton, 1955c, 1958a; Knowlton *et al.*, 1961; McDaniel *et al.*, 1992; Neiswander, 1931; Stirrett, 1924; Thomas & Werner, 1981; Westcott, 1946; White, 1996a; Wildermuth, 1917). In addition to these associations, material has been collected by sweeping pastures of Bermuda grass [*Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers.] (White, 1996a).

This beetle species has also been reported from a field of spurge [*Euphorbia*] (Euphorbiaceae) and milo [*Sorghum bicolor*] (Poaceae) (Anonymous, 1969). The host in this instance was surely *Sorghum* rather than *Euphorbia*.

Beyond Poaceae, *C. ectypa* has been recorded from carrot [*Daucus carota* L.] (Apiaceae); *Baccharis*, safflower [*Carthamus tinctorius* L.], *Lactuca sativa* L., guayule [*Parthenium argentatum* A. Gray] (Asteraceae); turnip [*Brassica rapa* L.] (Brassicaceae); *Beta vulgaris* L., *Salsola kali* L. (Chenopodiaceae); sweet potato [*Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam.] (Convolvulaceae); *Cucumis melo* L., cucumber [*C. sativus* L.], pumpkin [*Cucurbita*] (Cucurbitaceae); sedge [Cyperaceae]; peanut [*Arachis hypogaea* L.], *Medicago sativa* L., *Melilotus indica* (L.) All., pole bean [*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.], string bean [*Phaseolus vulgaris*] (Fabaceae); avocado [*Persea americana* Mill.] (Lauraceae); flax [*Linum*] (Linaceae); cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); Colorado blue spruce [*Picea pungens* Engelm.] (Pinaceae); willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae); bell pepper [*Capsicum annuum* L.], matrimony vine [*Lycium*], tomato [*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.], *Solanum elaeagnifolium* Cav., Irish potato [*S. tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae); and *Tamarix gallica* L. (Tamaricaceae) (Anonymous, 1965i, 1965o, 1965u, 1965v, 1966g, 1966i, 1966w, 1967a, 1967c, 1969c, 1969f; Bechtel & Parker, 1961a, 1961b; Bibby, 1961; Carr, 1988; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Essig, 1958; Hopkins & Carruth, 1954; Knowlton, 1954b, 1955c; Roth, 1960; Stirrett, 1924; White, 1996a; Wildermuth, 1917). Additionally, specimens have been labeled from “mustard and mallow” [*Brassica* or a similar genus (Brassicaceae) and *Malva* or a similar genus (Malvaceae)] (White, 1996a). However, in spite of the fact that beetles were sometimes reported to be numerous, and in spite of some reports of feeding, non-poaceous plants are probably not normal hosts.

Neilson (1949) reported “*Chaetocnema* sp. near *ectypa*” damaging corn [*Zea mays*]. However, according to White (1996a), this record was based on *C. subconvexa* White rather than *C. ectypa*. Stone & Fries (1986) listed “*Chaetocnema* sp. nr. *ectypa*” from *Parthenium argentatum* (Asteraceae).

***Chaetocnema elongatula* Crotch.** This species has been recorded in association with *Pyrus malus* L. [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.] (Rosaceae). However, White (1996a) doubted that reported damage to apple [*Malus sylvestris*] was based on correctly identified beetles. Burke *et al.* (1974) listed *C. elongatula* from *Crataegus* (Rosaceae), but this association was likely incidental.

***Chaetocnema floridana* Blatchley.** This species has been swept from huckleberry [*Gaylussacia*] (Ericaceae) (Blatchley, 1923, 1924a; White, 1996a). However, sweeping records, without supporting evidence, should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations. Gentner (1953) also reported association with huckleberry [*Gaylussacia*], but this was likely based on Blatchley’s work.

***Chaetocnema fulvida* White.** In Mexico, a series of this species has been collected from *Trianthema portulacastrum* L. (Aizoaceae) (White, 1996a).

***Chaetocnema fuscata* White.** This species has been collected from *Lespedeza sericea* Benth. [*L. cuneata* (Dum.-Cours.) G. Don] (Fabaceae) and “B. Blue Stem” [big bluestem, *Andropogon gerardii* Vitman] (Poaceae) (White, 1996a).

***Chaetocnema irregularis* LeConte.** This species, sometimes cited as the synonym *C. subcylindrica* LeConte, has been recorded in association with *Carex* (Cyperaceae) (Gentner, 1953; White, 1996a). It has also been reported from grass [Poaceae] (White, 1996a).

Additionally, this beetle species has been swept from *Scirpus atrovirens* Willd. (Cyperaceae), *Juncus* (Juncaceae), and grass [Poaceae], and “*Chaetocnema subcylindrica* ? Lec.” has been collected by sweeping poison ivy [*Toxicodendron*] (Anacardiaceae) (Hamilton, 1895; Johnson, 1916; Riley & Enns, 1979; White, 1996a). However, although at least *S. atrovirens* likely represents a true food plant, sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations. Beyond these records, *C. irregularis* has been reported from alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.] (Fabaceae) (White, 1996a), but this occurrence was probably adventitious.

***Chaetocnema labiosa* White.** This species has been reported from *Artemisia tridentata* Nutt. (Asteraceae) (White, 1996a).

***Chaetocnema livida* White.** This species has been swept from grass [Poaceae] (White, 1996a). However, sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations.

***Chaetocnema magnipunctata* Gentner.** This species has been reported from dichondra [*Dichondra*] (Convolvulaceae) (Anonymous, 1967e, 1968c). However, as noted by Tashiro (1987), reports of this beetle species attacking *Dichondra* were likely based on misidentified populations of *Chaetocnema repens* McCrea.

***Chaetocnema minuta* Melsheimer.** This species has been reported from *Apium graveolens* L. (Apiaceae); *Solidago* (Asteraceae); *Brassica oleracea* L. (Brassicaceae); sugar beet [*Beta vulgaris* L.] (Chenopodiaceae); *Aesculus octandra* Marsh. [*A. flava* Ait.] (Hippocastanaceae); bent grass [*Agrostis*], *Dactylis glomerata* L., bluegrass [*Poa*], *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae); and *Dirca palustris* L. (Thymelaeaceae) (Chittenden, 1897b; Forbes, 1905; Levesque & Levesque, 1998; Neiswander, 1931; Poos, 1955; Root, 1973; Stirrett, 1924, 1935; White, 1996a). It has also been swept from Bermuda grass [*Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers.] (Poaceae) (Levesque & Levesque, 1998; White, 1996a). Beyond these records, Goeden (1971a) included “*Chaetocnema minuta* Mels. or near” in a list of insects collected from *Solanum elaeagnifolium* Cav. (Solanaceae).

***Chaetocnema obesula* LeConte.** This species, including West Indian populations, has been reported in association with *Oryza sativa* L., *Paspalum notatum* Flügge, and sugarcane [*Saccharum officinarum* L.] (Poaceae) (Blake, 1941; Bruner *et al.*, 1975; King & Saunders, 1984; White, 1996a). It has also been reported from clover [likely *Trifolium*] (Fabaceae) (White, 1996a).

Blatchley (1923) commented on beetles doing damage to cucumber [*Cucumis sativus* L.] (Cucurbitaceae) and eggplant [*Solanum melongena* L.] (Solanaceae). However, he also noted that the insects examined were part of a mixed series including not only *C. obesula*, but also *Chaetocnema quadricollis* Schwarz and *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris). It is extremely doubtful that either of the species of *Chaetocnema* was responsible for the damage.

***Chaetocnema opacula* LeConte.** This species has been reported from azalea [*Rhododendron*] (Ericaceae), Marion bluegrass [*Poa pratensis* L.] (Poaceae), and *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Anonymous, 1966a; McLoughlin & Every, 1969; White, 1996a). Beyond this, Goeden (1971a) recorded “*Chaetocnema* sp. near *opacula*” from *Solanum elaeagnifolium* Cav. (Solanaceae).

***Chaetocnema opulenta* Horn.** This species has been reported from *Malcolmia africana* (L.) R. Br. (Brassicaceae), *Carex torta* Boott ex Tuckerman (Cyperaceae), *Erodium cicutarium* (L.) L’Her. ex Aiton (Geraniaceae), *Juncus* (Juncaceae), *Mentha* (Lamiaceae), reed [*Phragmites* or similar genus] (Poaceae), and willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae) (Blatchley, 1910; Carr, 1988; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Gentner, 1924; White, 1996a; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). However, the occurrences on non-cyperaceous plants may have been incidental.

Our field work in West Virginia has demonstrated that *Carex torta* is definitely a host of this beetle species. Additionally, we have collected numerous adults by sweeping *Schoenoplectus maritimus* (L.) Lye (Cyperaceae) in Utah.

***Chaetocnema ordinata* White.** This species has been reported from bean [likely *Phaseolus*

vulgaris L.] (Fabaceae) (White, 1996a).

***Chaetocnema pinguis* LeConte.** White (1996a) recorded material labeled from *Erigeron ramosus* Raf. (Asteraceae). Beyond this, Kirk (1970) reported “*Chaetocnema* prob. *pinguis*” swept from oats [*Avena*] (Poaceae).

In previously unpublished field work in Texas, we have collected adults of *C. pinguis* from *Paspalum pubiflorum* Rupt. ex Fourn. (Poaceae). Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults of “*Chaetocnema* sp. near *pinguis*” have been beaten from the foliage of *Aloysia gratissima* (Gillies & Hook.) Troncoso (Verbenaceae) in Maverick County, Texas (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Chaetocnema prolata* White.** Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults of “*Chaetocnema* sp. prob. *prolata*” have been swept in Cochise County, Arizona from foliage of *Kallstroemia grandiflora* J. Torr. ex A. Gray (Zygophyllaceae) (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Chaetocnema protensa* LeConte.** This species has been recorded from red fescue [*Festuca rubra* L.], marsh grass [*Spartina*], and *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae) (Gentner, 1924, 1953; Stirrett, 1924; White, 1996a). It has also been reported from artichoke [*Cynara scolymus* L.] (Asteraceae); *Abutilon theophrasti* Medik. (Malvaceae); tomato [*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.], tobacco [*Nicotiana*], and *Physalis* (Solanaceae) (Hallock, 1939; Metcalf & Underhill, 1919; White, 1996a). However, these associations may have been incidental or based on misidentification. *Chaetocnema protensa* has also been collected by sweeping clover [likely *Trifolium*] (Fabaceae) and orchard grass [*Dactylis glomerata* L.] (Poaceae) (Duckett, 1920), but sweeping records, without supporting evidence, should not be interpreted as host associations.

***Chaetocnema pulicaria* Melsheimer.** This species is well known for its often pestiferous association with *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Adams & Los, 1986; Beirne, 1971; Bland & Jaques, 1978; Blatchley, 1910; Borrer *et al.*, 1989; Chittenden, 1897b, 1902a, 1912b; Chupp & Leiby, 1953; Clark, 2000; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Dodge, 1891; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dozier, 1918; Duckett, 1920; Everly, 1938; Forbes, 1905; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Gentner, 1953; Gentry, 1954; Hallock, 1939; Hewitt *et al.*, 1974; Hunt & Baker, 1982; Jaques, 1951; Kirk, 1969, 1970; McDaniel *et al.*, 1992; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Milliron, 1958; Nault *et al.*, 1978; Neiswander, 1931; Packard, 1952; Papp, 1984; Poos, 1939, 1955; Poos & Elliott, 1936; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley & Howard, 1891b; Smith, 1900, 1910a, 1943; Sorensen, 1994; Sorensen & Baker, 1983; Stear, 1918; Stirrett, 1924; Swan & Papp, 1972; Westcott, 1946; White, 1983, 1996a; Wilcox, 1954, 1979; Wressell, 1955).

This beetle species has also been associated with other Poaceae, including *Agrostis alba* L., *Avena sativa* L., *Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers., *Dactylis glomerata* L., *Digitaria ischaemum* (Schreb.) Schreb. ex Muhl., *D. sanguinalis* (L.) Scop., *Echinochloa crus-galli* (L.) Beauv., *Eleusine indica* (L.) Gaertn., *Elymus virginicus* L., *Eragrostis pectinacea* (Michx.) Nees, fescue [*Festuca* or *Vulpia*], *Hordeum distichon* L. [*H. vulgare* convar. *distichon* (L.) Alef.], *Lolium multiflorum* Lam. [*L. perenne* ssp. *multiflorum* (Lam.) Husnot], *Panicum capillare* L., *P. dichotomiflorum* Michx., *P. miliaceum* L., *Pennisetum spicatum* (L.) Kun. [*Pennisetum glaucum* (L.) R. Br.], *Phleum pratense* L., *Phragmites*, *Poa compressa* L., sugarcane [*Saccharum officinarum* L.], *Secale cereale* L., *Setaria faberi* Herrm., *S. lutescens* (Weigel) Hubb. [*S. glauca* (L.) Beauv.], *S. italica* (L.) P. Beauv., *Sorghum vulgare* Pers. [*Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench], *S. halepense* (L.) Pers., *S. sudanense* (Piper) Stapf, *Triticum aestivum* L., and *Urochloa mollis* (Sw.) Morrone & Zuloaga (Adams, 1967; Adams & Los, 1986; Anonymous, 1958b, 1958c, 1959h, 1961f, 1961h, 1965e, 1967k, 1967m; Beisler *et al.*, 1977; Bland & Jaques, 1978; Blatchley, 1910; Burbutis & Conrad, 1959; Clark, 2000; Douglass, 1929; Forbes, 1905; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Garman, 1926; Gentner, 1953; Hayes, 1922; Henderson, 1959; Hewitt *et al.*, 1974; Hunt & Baker, 1982; Jaques, 1951; Kirk, 1970; McQueen, 1966a; Milliron, 1957a; Osborn, 1891; Papp, 1984; Petty, 1955a; Poos, 1939, 1955; Poos & Elliott, 1936; Riley & Enns, 1979; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Sorensen & Baker, 1983; Stirrett, 1924; Swan & Papp, 1972; White, 1996a; Wilcox, 1979). Under experimental conditions,

it has fed on *Coix lacryma-jobi* L. and *Poa pratensis* L. (Poos, 1939, 1955).

Hewitt *et al.* (1974), referencing Wildermuth (1917), stated that *C. pulicaria* was sometimes abundant on *Distichlis spicata* (L.) Greene, *Hordeum murinum* L., *Sorghum halepense*, and *Sporobolus airoides* (J. Torr.) J. Torr. (Poaceae). However, Wildermuth's report dealt with *C. ectypa* Horn rather than *C. pulicaria*.

Beyond Poaceae, *C. pulicaria* has been reported from *Amaranthus retroflexus* L. (Amaranthaceae); *Ambrosia*, *Galinsoga parviflora* Cav., *G. ciliata* (Raf.) Blake [*G. quadriradiata* Ruiz & Pavin], *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby, guayule [*Parthenium argentatum* A. Gray], *P. hysterophorus* L. (Asteraceae); rape [*Brassica napus* L. or *B. rapa* L.], cabbage [*Brassica oleracea* L.], turnip [*Brassica rapa*] (Brassicaceae); *Cannabis sativa* L. (Cannabaceae); *Beta vulgaris* L. (Chenopodiaceae); *Convolvulus*, sweet potato [*Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam.] (Convolvulaceae); cucumber [*Cucumis sativus* L.] (Cucurbitaceae); *Cyperus esculentus* L., *C. strigosus* L. (Cyperaceae); *Croton capitatus* Michx. (Euphorbiaceae); *Glycine hispida* (Moench) Maxim. [*G. max* (L.) Merr.], *Medicago sativa* L., *Melilotus alba* Medik., string bean [*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.], *Trifolium incarnatum* L., *T. pratense* L., landino clover [*T. repens* L.], *Vicia*, *Vigna sinensis* (L.) Savi ex Hassk. [*V. unguiculata* Clav.] (Fabaceae); *Quercus palustris* Muenchh., *Q. rubra* L. (Fagaceae); *Juncus torreyi* Coville (Juncaceae); cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); *Picea mariana* (P. Mill.) B.S.P., *Pinus nigra* Arnold, *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* (Lam.) Britt. [*P. menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco] (Pinaceae); *Polygonum convolvulus* L. (Polygonaceae); *Fragaria chiloensis* (L.) Duchn., *Malus x domestica* Borkh. [*M. sylvestris* P. Mill.], *Prunus virginiana* L., plum [*Prunus*] (Rosaceae); *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill., tobacco [*Nicotiana*], *Physalis*, *Solanum carolinense* L., potato [*S. tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae); and *Vitis* (Vitaceae) (Anonymous, 1956c, 1957c; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Batra, 1979; Beisler *et al.*, 1977; Bickenstaff & Huggans, 1962; Bolton, 1968a, 1968b; Bray & Triplehorn, 1953; Brown *et al.*, 1988; Cleveland & Hamilton, 1959; Deitz *et al.*, 1976; Douglass, 1929; Duckett, 1920; Eubanks, 1967; Farrier & Weisman, 1958; Forbes, 1905; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Foster *et al.*, 1981; Frost, 1949; Hallock, 1939; Hunt & Baker, 1982; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Lago & Stanford, 1989; McDonald, 1968a, 1968b; McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985; Mohyuddin, 1969a; Niemczyk & Guyer, 1963; Papp, 1984; Poos, 1955; Poos & Elliott, 1936; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Smith, 1938, 1943, 1968; Sorensen & Baker, 1983; Stirrett, 1924, 1935; Swan & Papp, 1972; White, 1996a; Wilcox, 1979). However, at least some of these associations were likely either adventitious or based on misidentification. Beyond natural occurrences, *C. pulicaria* has fed on broadbean [*Vicia faba* L.] (Fabaceae) under laboratory conditions (Poos, 1955).

Knowlton (1957b) recorded "*Chaetocnema* sp. probably *pulicaria*" from litter of blue spruce [*Picea pungens* Engelm.] (Pinaceae). However, this should not be considered a host association.

***Chaetocnema quadricollis* Schwarz.** This species is associated with Malvaceae. It has been recorded from *Abutilon berlandieri* A. Gray ex S. Watson, "*Abutilon metamorensis*" [possibly *A. matopense* L. S. Gibb], *Althaea officinalis* L., *Hibiscus militaris* Cav. [*H. laevis* Scop.], *H. lasiocarpus* Cav., *H. moscheutos* L., *H. palustris* L., *Kosteletzkya*, *Malvastrum americanum* (L.) J. Torr., *M. coromandelianum* (L.) Garcke, and *Sphaeralcea angustifolia* (Cav.) Don (Clark, 2000; Duckett, 1920; Gentner, 1953; Nicolay, 1919; Stirrett, 1924; Weiss, 1919a; Weiss & Dickerson, 1919; White, 1996a; Wilcox, 1979).

In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults from several of the plants mentioned above, and, in Texas, also from the malvaceous species *Allowissadula lozanii* (Rose) Bates and *Sphaeralcea hastulata* Gray. We have identified the beetles as *C. quadricollis*, based on the diagnostic characters provided by White (1996a). However, we note that there is quite a bit of variability among populations, with striking differences in size, microsculpture, and even male genitalia. Future taxonomic investigations may demonstrate that multiple species are involved.

Blatchley (1923) commented on specimens of *C. quadricollis* that had been reported doing damage to cucumber [*Cucumis sativus* L.] (Cucurbitaceae) and eggplant [*Solanum melongena* L.] (Solanaceae). However, he also noted that the specimens were part of a mixed series including *Chaetocnema obesula* LeConte and *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris). It is extremely doubtful that either of the

species of *Chaetocnema* was responsible for the damage. Beyond this, *C. quadricollis* has been reported from cocklebur [*Xanthium*] (Asteraceae); *Dalea*, pea [likely *Pisum sativum* L.] (Fabaceae); corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae); and *Verbena urticifolia* L. (Verbenaceae) (Kirk, 1969; Schwarz, 1890; White, 1996a). These associations were likely either incidental or based on misidentification.

***Chaetocnema repens* McCrea.** Hosts are species of *Dichondra* (Convolvulaceae), including *D. carolinensis* Michx. and *D. repens* non J. R. Forst. & G. Forst. [*D. micrantha* Urban] (Ali, 1989; Carr, 1988; Hogue, 1993; Jolivet, 1979b; McCrea, 1973; Potter, 1998; Tashiro, 1987; White, 1996a). Material has also been recorded from *Paspalum notatum* Flügge (Poaceae) (White, 1996a), but this occurrence was likely incidental.

***Chaetocnema rileyi* White.** This species has been associated with *Fimbristylis castanea* (Michx.) M. Vahl. (Cyperaceae) (White, 1996a).

***Chaetocnema serpentina* White.** This species has been associated with *Convolvulus cyclostegius* House [*Calystegia macrostegia* ssp. *cyclostegia* (House) Brummitt] (Convolvulaceae) (White, 1996a).

***Chaetocnema subconvexa* White.** This species has been reported from moss [Bryophyta]; *Descurainia* (Brassicaceae); *Carex*, *Scirpus* (Cyperaceae); barley [*Hordeum*], rice [*Oryza sativa* L.], wheat [*Triticum*], corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae); “*Polygonum suberti*” (Polygonaceae); tomato [*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.] and potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae) (White, 1996a). It has also been swept from alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.] (Fabaceae) (White, 1996a).

Neilson (1949) reported “*Chaetocnema* sp. near *ectypa* Horn” damaging corn [*Z. mays*]. According to White (1996a), this record was based on *C. subconvexa* rather than *C. ectypa*.

***Chaetocnema subviridis* LeConte.** This species has been reported from sedge [Cyperaceae], *Medicago sativa* L. (Fabaceae), wheat [*Triticum*] (Poaceae), *Cerasus borealis* Michx. [*Prunus pensylvanica* L. f.] (Rosaceae), and *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Douglass, 1929; Riley & Enns, 1982; White, 1996a). In previously unpublished investigations in western Texas, we have collected adults from *Muhlenbergia* (Poaceae).

***Chaetocnema texana* Crotch.** This species has been collected from turf [Poaceae] (White, 1996a). It has also been swept from *Salix nigra* Marsh. (Salicaceae) (White, 1996a).

***Chaetocnema truncata* White.** White (1996a) recorded material collected from sod [Poaceae].

***Chalepus bacchus* (Newman).** This species has been swept from grass [Poaceae] (Butte, 1968b).

***Chalepus bellulus* (Chapuis).** In Latin America, this species has been reported from “palmas” [Aracaceae]; *Phaseolus* (Fabaceae); pangola [*Digitaria eriantha* Steud.] and *Oryza* (Poaceae) (Dominguez & Carrillo, 1976; Flowers & Janzen, 1997; Maes & Staines, 1991; Staines, 1996).

***Chalepus bicolor* (Olivier).** This species is associated with *Dichanthelium* (Poaceae), having been reported from *D. clandestinum* (L.) Gould, *D. nitidum* (Lam.) Mohlenbr. [*D. dichotomum* (L.) Gould], *Panicum macrocarpon* J. LeConte ex Torr. [*D. latifolium* (L.) Gould & C. A. Clark], *D. microcarpon* (Muhl. ex Elliott) Mohlenbr., and *D. scribnerianum* Nash (Butte, 1968b; Chittenden, 1902b, 1904b; Ford & Cavey, 1985; Frost, 1924, 1950; Maulik, 1937; Needham *et al.*, 1928; Riley & Enns, 1979; Wilcox, 1979). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults of this beetle species from *D. scoparium* (Lam.) Gould in east-central Texas.

Wray & Brimley (1943) reported a specimen of *C. bicolor* from *Sarracenia flava* L. (Sarraceniaceae). However, this was probably an instance in which the insect was prey rather than an herbivore.

***Chalepus sanguinicollis* (Linnaeus).** In Latin America, this species has been recorded in association with *Digitaria insularis* (L.) Mez ex Ekman, *Panicum leucophaeum* Kunth, *Paspalum densum* Poir., and *Sorghastrum setosum* (Griseb.) Hitchc. (Poaceae) (Maulik, 1937; McCallan, 1954; Sanderson, 1967; Takizawa, 2003; Virkki, Santiago-Blay, & Riley, 1992). It has also been reported from *Terminalia catappa* L. (Combretaceae) and *Crotalaria* (Fabaceae) (Martorell, 1976; Wolcott, 1936), but Virkki, Santiago-Blay, & Riley (1992) apparently questioned the validity of these associations.

***Chalepus walshii* (Crotch).** This species is associated with Poaceae, including *Bromus*, *Hystrix*

patula Moench [*Elymus hystrix* L.], and *E. villosus* Muhl. ex Willd. (Ford & Cavey, 1985; Thomas & Werner, 1981; Wickham, 1902). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults of the subspecies *C. w. sayi* Butte from *Bromus anomalus* Rupr. ex Fourn. in western Texas.

Beyond Poaceae, Wickham (1902) reported *Odontota collaris* (Say), a synonym of *C. w. sayi*, from *Bigelovia* [*Bigelowia*] (Asteraceae). However, this is probably not a food plant.

***Charidotella bifossulata* (Boheman).** This species has been recorded from *Ipomoea murucoides* Roem & Schult. and *I. wolcottiana* Rose (Convolvulaceae) (Borowiec, 1999; Noguera, 1988; Riley *et al.*, 2001).

***Charidotella emarginata* (Boheman).** This species, including populations in Latin America, is associated with Convolvulaceae, having been recorded from sweet potato [*Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam.], *I. hirsutula* Jacq. f., *I. murucoides* Roem & Schult., *I. pedicellaris* Benth., and *Pharbitis cathartica* (Poiv.) Choisy (Brisley, 1925; Moldenke, 1971). It has also been reported from *Vernonia* (Asteraceae), *Brassica* (Brassicaceae), *Sechium edule* (Jacq.) Sw. (Cucurbitaceae), mesquite [*Prosopis*] (Fabaceae), and *Coffea arabica* L. (Rubiaceae) (Ballou, 1936; Maes & Staines, 1991; Moldenke, 1971; Ward *et al.*, 1977), but these occurrences were likely incidental.

***Charidotella ormondensis* (Blatchley).** This species has been collected from wild morning-glory [likely *Calystegia*, *Convolvulus*, or *Ipomoea*] (Convolvulaceae) (Blatchley, 1920a, 1924a; Sanderson, 1957).

***Charidotella purpurata* (Boheman).** This species feeds on Convolvulaceae, having been reported from *Calystegia sepium* (L.) R. Br., *Convolvulus arvensis* L., and *Ipomoea pandurata* (L.) G. F. W. Mey. (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Barber, 1916, 1924a; Borowiec, 1999; Chittenden, 1892; Clark, 2000; Defago *et al.*, 2001; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dozier, 1918, 1920; Dussourd & Denno, 1991; Julien & Griffiths, 1998; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Riley & Enns, 1979).

This beetle species has also been reported from oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae) and buckeye [*Aesculus*] (Hippocastanaceae) (Dozier, 1918, 1920). However, Blatchley (1924a) stated that these associations may have been based on misidentified beetles. In any case, these plants are not normal hosts of *C. purpurata* or any other tortoise beetles from the United States or Canada.

***Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius).** This species, often cited as *Metriona bicolor* (Fabricius) which is now considered a subspecies of *C. sexpunctata*, feeds on Convolvulaceae, including *Calystegia sepium* (L.) R. Br., *C. spithamea* (L.) Pursh, *Convolvulus arvensis* L., *Ipomoea arborescens* (Humb. & Bonpl. ex Willd.) G. Don, *I. batatas* (L.) Lam., *I. cairica* (L.) Sweet, *I. crassicaulis* (Benth.) B. Robins., *I. hederifolia* L., *I. lacunosa* L., *I. leptophylla* J. Torr., *I. pandurata* (L.) G. F. W. Mey., *I. pes-caprae* (L.) R. Br., *I. purpurea* (L.) Roth, *I. tricolor* Cav., *I. trifida* (Kunth) G. Don, *Merremia aegyptia* (L.) Urb., and *M. quinquefolia* (L.) Hallier f. (Arnett, 1985; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Balsbaugh *et al.*, 1981; Barber, 1916; Barrows, 1979; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Borowiec, 1998, 1999; Buzzi, 1994; Carr, 1988; Chaboo & Borowiec, 2003; Chagnon, 1939; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Chittenden, 1912b; Clark, 2000; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dozier, 1918; Dussourd & Denno, 1991; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Gibson, 1928; Hamilton, 1895; Harrington, 1883; Harris, 1841, 1863; Hatch, 1971; Julien & Griffiths, 1998; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Klots & Klots, 1972; LeBlanc, 1986; Lugger, 1899; MacGregor & Gutierrez, 1983; Maes & Staines, 1991; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Milliron, 1958; Mohyuddin, 1969a, 1969b; Morris, 1914a, 1914b; Noguera, 1988; Olmstead & Denno, 1992, 1993; Orton & Chittenden, 1917; Packard, 1877, 1888; Pallister, 1953; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Pirone, 1970; Riley, 1870c; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley *et al.*, 2001; Sanderson, 1899; Sanderson & Peairs, 1931; Scott *et al.*, 1932; Smith, 1893a, 1900, 1910a, 1910b, 1938, 1943, 1950; Sorensen & Baker, 1983; Swain, 1948; Swan & Papp, 1972; Vasconcellos-Neto, 1988; Virkki & Santiago-Blay, 1998; Virkki, Santiago-Blay, & Riley, 1992; Walsh & Riley, 1869c, 1869e; Weigel & Baumhofer, 1948; Westcott, 1946; Wickham, 1897, 1902; Wilcox, 1954; Williams, 1988b; Windsor *et al.*, 1992; Woodruff, 1976b).

In an interesting report, Smith (1938) recorded larvae of this beetle species feeding on aphids that occurred on the foliage of bindweed [likely *Calystegia*, *Convolvulus*, or *Ipomoea*]. Beyond these

associations, Rodriguez (1993) recorded "*Charidotella* sp. nr. *sexpunctata*" from Costa Rica in association with *Ipomoea alba* L.

In previously unpublished observations, we have associated California populations of *Charidotella s. bicolor* with *Calystegia longipes* (S. Watson) Brummit and *C. macrostegia* (E. Greene) Brummitt. We have collected adults of *Charidotella s. sexpunctata* from *Ipomoea alba* and *I. amnicola* Morong. in southern Texas. Additionally, we have identified adults of *C. s. sexpunctata* that were collected by Thomas O. Robbins from *Ipomoea cordatotriloba* Dennst. in central Texas.

Cassida pallida Herbst, a name of uncertain identity, has been reported in association with morning-glory [likely *Calystegia*, *Convolvulus*, or *Ipomoea*] and *Ipomoea batatas* (Riley, 1870c; Walsh, 1886a, 1866c, 1869e). These associations were probably based on populations of *C. sexpunctata* or of similar species.

Popenoe (1878) recorded *C. sexpunctata* from Kansas in association with *Ipomoea leptophylla*. However, Barber (1916) stated that this report may have been based on misidentified insects.

In the United States or Canada, *C. sexpunctata* has also been reported from *Rhus glabra* L., *Schinus terebinthifolius* Raddi (Anacardiaceae); *Asimina parviflora* (Michx.) Dun. (Annonaceae); *Daucus carota* L. (Apiaceae); *Philodendron selloum* K. Koch [*P. bipinnatifidum* (Schott) Schott], *P. oxycardium* Schott [*P. scandens* K. Koch & Sello] (Araceae); *Asclepias syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae); horseradish [*Armoracia rusticana* (Lam.) P. G. Gaertn., B. Mey., & Scherb.] (Brassicaceae); hop [*Humulus*] (Cannabaceae); *Cucumis sativus* L. (Cucurbitaceae); *Sapium sebiferum* (L.) Roxb. (Euphorbiaceae); *Cercis canadensis* L., *Gleditsia triacanthos* L., soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.], lespedeza [*Lespedeza*], alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.] (Fabaceae); oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae); hickory [*Carya*] (Juglandaceae); *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* L. (Malvaceae); *Ficus* (Moraceae); *Pimenta officinalis* Lindl. [*P. dioica* (L.) Merr.] (Myrtaceae); *Ligustrum japonicum* Thunb. (Oleaceae); *Oenothera* (Onagraceae); passion flower [*Passiflora*] (Passifloraceae); Johnson grass [*Sorghum halepense* (L.) Pers.], sorghum [*Sorghum*] (Poaceae); phlox [*Phlox*] (Polemoniaceae); dock [*Rumex*], sour dock [*Rumex*] (Polygonaceae); *Aquilegia* (Ranunculaceae); *Malus x domestica* Borkh. [*M. sylvestris* P. Mill.], pear tree [*Pyrus*], rose [*Rosa*] (Rosaceae); *Gardenia jasminoides* J. Ellis (Rubiaceae); *Citrus sinensis* (L.) Osbeck (Rutaceae); *Litchi chinensis* Sonn. (Sapindaceae); green pepper [*Capsicum annuum* L.], chili [*Capsicum*], tomato [*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.], *Solanum dulcamara* L., *S. melongena* L., potato [*S. tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae); *Camellia* (Theaceae); and *Vitis rotundifolia* Michx. (Vitaceae) (Anonymous, 1958h, 1965b, 1970f; Arnett, 1985; Barber, 1916; Bickenstaff & Huggans, 1962; Blatchley, 1910; Boiteau, 1983a; Brown *et al.*, 1988; Bruce, 1958; Burke *et al.*, 1974; Carr, 1988; Cockerell, 1902; Cook, 1965a, 1965b; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Dailey *et al.*, 1978; Deitz *et al.*, 1976; Dickerson & Weiss, 1920; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Dozier, 1918; Essig, 1915b; Felt, 1916; Harris, 1841, 1863; Johnson, 1915; Kirk, 1970; Lago & Mann, 1987; Lee, 1949; McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985; Nielsen, 1958; Mohyuddin, 1969b; Patch, 1913; Riley, 1870c; Smith, 1938; Sorensen & Baker, 1983; Swan & Papp, 1972; Walsh & Riley, 1869c, 1869e; Weigel & Baumhofer, 1948; Weiss & Dickerson, 1921; Wickham, 1902; Woodruff, 1976b). However, in spite of some mention of feeding, at least most of these associations were almost certainly adventitious. Some of them may have been based on misidentification. Beyond these records, beetles are reported to hibernate in Spanish moss [*Tillandsia usneoides* (L.) L.] (Bromeliaceae), but this was not inferred to be a food plant (Blatchley, 1924a; Woodruff, 1976b).

Additional non-convolvulaceous associations have been reported from Latin America: *Brassica* (Brassicaceae); *Billia columbiana* Planch. & Linden (Hippocastanaceae); *Persea* (Lauraceae); *Gossypium* (Malvaceae); *Bougainvillea* (Nyctaginaceae); *Sesamum* (Pedaliaceae); *Oryza*, corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae); *Coffea* (Rubiaceae); and "citricos" [*Citrus*] (Rutaceae) (Dominguez & Carrillo, 1976; Flowers, 1991; Maes & Staines, 1991; Martorell, 1939). These occurrences were also probably incidental.

Under experimental conditions, adults have nibbled minimally on *Dioscorea discolor* Kunth, *D. sativa* L. [*D. esculenta* (Lour.) Burkill] (Dioscoreaceae); *Datura stramonium* L. and *Hyoscyamus niger* L. (Solanaceae) (Mohyuddin, 1969b). Even so, these are probably not natural hosts.

***Charidotella succinea* (Boheman).** In Central America, this species has been associated with

Convolvulaceae (genus not specified) (Windsor *et al.*, 1992). Also in Central America, it has been reported from *Coffea* (Rubiaceae) (Maes & Staines, 1991), but this occurrence was probably adventitious.

***Charidotella tuberculata* (Fabricius).** A single specimen of this Latin American species has been reported from Illinois (Balsbaugh & Riley, 1980), but it is extremely doubtful that *C. tuberculata* is established there. Hosts are probably Convolvulaceae, and it has been speculated that this species might feed on *Convolvulus arvensis* L. and *Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam. if the beetles were to become established in the United States (Balsbaugh & Riley, 1980). This beetle species has also been recorded from *Chromolaena odorata* (L.) R. M. King & H. Rob. (Asteraceae) (Borowiec, 1999).

***Chelymorpha cassidea* (Fabricius).** This species, often cited as *C. argus* (Lichtenstein) and sometimes incorrectly called *C. cribraria* (Fabricius) by early authors, is associated with Convolvulaceae, having been reported from *Calystegia sepium* (L.) R. Br., *Convolvulus arvensis* L., moonflower [*Ipomoea alba* L.], *Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam., *I. biloba* Forssk., *I. hirsutula* Jacq. f., *I. leptophylla* J. Torr., *I. pandurata* (L.) G. F. W. Mey., *I. pes-caprae* (L.) R. Br., and *I. tricolor* Cav. (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Balsbaugh *et al.*, 1981; Barber, 1916; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910, 1920a, 1924a; Borowiec, 1999; Brimley, 1938; Britten *et al.*, 2003; Chagnon, 1939; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Chittenden, 1897b, 1924a; Clark, 2000; Cockerell, 1900; Cotton, 1918; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Defago *et al.*, 2001; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dussourd & Denno, 1991; Edwards, 1949; Essig, 1958; Felt, 1902a; Forbes, 1905; Gibson, 1928; Hamilton, 1895; Harrington, 1879, 1883; Hatch, 1971; Jaques, 1951; Johnson, 1927; Julien & Griffiths, 1998; Kirk, 1970; Knowlton, 1939; Lawson, 1991; Lintner, 1887; Lüding, 1945; Martorell, 1976; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Mohyuddin, 1969a, 1969b; Morris, 1914a, 1914b; Neiswander, 1931; Olmstead & Denno, 1992; Papp, 1984; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Peterson, 1960; Pirone, 1970; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Puttler & Long, 1983; Riley & Enns, 1979; Sanderson, 1899; Sanderson & Peairs, 1931; Smith, 1900, 1910a, 1938, 1950; Sorensen & Baker, 1983; Swan & Papp, 1972; Takizawa, 2003; Ulke, 1903; Weiss & Dickerson, 1921; Westcott, 1946; Wickham, 1902; Wilcox, 1954; Wolcott, 1936, 1951). Under experimental conditions, *Chelymorpha cassidea* has also fed on *Calystegia spithamea* (L.) Pursh (Mohyuddin, 1969b). In the closely related family Cuscutaceae, *Cuscuta* is also reported to be a host (Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hatch, 1971; Wilcox, 1979).

This beetle species has also been reported in association with plants in other families: dogbane [*Apocynum*] (Apocynaceae); *Asclepias syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae); sunflower [*Helianthus*], *Solidago* (Asteraceae); horseradish [*Armoracia rusticana* (Lam.) P. G. Gaertn., B. Mey., & Scherb.], *Brassica nigra* (L.) W. D. J. Koch, *B. oleracea* L. (Brassicaceae); watermelon [*Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai], cantaloupe [*Cucumis melo* L.], cucumber [*C. sativus* L.] (Cucurbitaceae); *Euphorbia marginata* Pursh (Euphorbiaceae); *Lathyrus*, pea [likely *Pisum sativum* L.] (Fabaceae); *Lilium henryi* Baker (Liliaceae); *Plantago* (Plantaginaceae); broomsedge [*Andropogon virginicus* L.], barley [*Hordeum*], timothy [*Phleum*], *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae); meadowrue [*Thalictrum*] (Ranunculaceae); *Fragaria*, *Rosa*, *Rubus* (Rosaceae); *Solanum dulcamara* L., *S. elaeagnifolium* Cav. (Solanaceae); nettle [likely *Urtica*] (Urticaceae); and grape [*Vitis*] (Vitaceae) (Andrews, 1923; Blatchley, 1910; Barber, 1916; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Brisley, 1925; Chittenden, 1897b, 1924a; Cockerell, 1897; Comstock, 1925; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Essig, 1958; Fall & Cockerell, 1907; Felt, 1909; Forbes, 1905; Harrington, 1883; Jaques, 1951; Kirk, 1969; Knowlton, 1939; Lintner, 1887; Lugger, 1899; Matheson, 1944; Mohyuddin, 1969b; Morris, 1914a, 1914b; Neiswander, 1931; Packard, 1888; Papp, 1984; Pirone, 1970; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Riley, 1870c; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Sorensen & Baker, 1983; Swan & Papp, 1972; Walsh & Riley, 1869f; Webster, 1893a; Webster & Mally, 1898; Weiss & Dickerson, 1921; Westcott, 1946; Whelan, 1936; Wilcox, 1954). However, all of these associations were probably incidental, in spite of the fact that some of the reports mentioned feeding and damage to plants. Citing a personal communication from Knab, Barber (1916) stated that numerous non-convolvulaceous host records resulted from the behavior of fully fed larvae to migrate from their true hosts to pupation sites on other plants. Even so, adults have nibbled experimentally on *Dioscorea discolor* Kunth, *D. sativa* L. [*D. esculenta* (Lour.) Burkill] (Dioscoreaceae);

Portulaca (Portulacaceae); and *Datura stramonium* L. (Solanaceae) (Mohyuddin, 1969b).

Blatchley (1924a) reported that this beetle species hibernates in Spanish moss [*Tillandsia usneoides* (L.) L.] (Bromeliaceae). However, he did not infer that this was a food plant.

***Chelymorpha cribraria* (Fabricius).** This species, including populations in Latin America, is associated with Convolvulaceae, having been recorded from *Ipomoea aristolochiifolia* G. Don, *I. batatas* (L.) Lam., *I. cairica* (L.) Sweet, *I. cardiophylla* A. Gray, *I. imperati* (Vah.) Griseb., *I. indica* (Burm. f.) Merr., *I. pes-caprae* (L.) R. Br., *I. trifida* (Kunth) G. Don, and *Merremia umbellata* (L.) Hallier f. (Borowiec, 1998, 1999; Buzzi, 1994; Gonzalves & Mackdo, 2003; Martorell, 1976; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Takizawa, 2003; Thomas, 1994; Vasconcellos-Neto, 1988; Vasconcellos-Neto & Jolivet, 1994; Wolcott, 1936, 1951).

In Puerto Rico, this beetle species has been reported from *Saccharum officinarum* L. (Poaceae) and *Solanum melongena* L. (Solanaceae) (Martorell, 1976; Wolcott, 1936, 1951). However, these occurrences were almost certainly adventitious.

***Chelymorpha phytophagica* Crotch.** Douglass (1929) associated “*C. cassidea* var. *phytophagica* Cr.” from Kansas with bush morning glory [*Ipomoea leptophylla* J. Torr.] (Convolvulaceae). However, Kansas is somewhat beyond the generally recognized range of *C. phytophagica*, and the identity of the insects is therefore doubtful. Townsend (1895) reported *C. phytophagica* from *Helianthus annuus* L. (Asteraceae), but this association was probably adventitious.

***Chlamisus arizonensis* (Linell).** In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen a specimen of *C. arizonensis* labeled from Arizona in association with *Quercus hypoleucoides* A. Camus (Fagaceae).

***Chlamisus flavidus* Karren.** A specimen has been collected in Mexico from *Larrea divaricata* Cav. (Zygophyllaceae) (Karren, 1972).

***Chlamisus foveolatus* (Knoch).** This species has been recorded from *Toxicodendron radicans* (L.) Kuntze (Anacardiaceae) and *Quercus bicolor* Willd. (Fagaceae) (Funk, 1999; Furth, 1985; Karren, 1972; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Wilcox, 1979). Beyond this, Foster *et al.* (1981) found larvae and adults of “*Chlamisus* sp. nr. *foveolatus*” commonly on *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae). In previously unpublished investigations, we have identified one adult specimen that is labeled from Missouri in association with *Quercus alba* L. (Fagaceae).

***Chlamisus maculipes* (Chevrolat).** This species has been reported in association with *Verbesina fraseri* Hemsl. (Asteraceae), *Ipomoea pedicellaris* Benth. (Convolvulaceae), and *Malvaviscus drummondii* T. & G. (Malvaceae) (Karren, 1972; Moldenke, 1971; Townsend, 1902).

***Chlamisus quadrilobatus* (Schaeffer).** This species has been recorded from *Melampodium divaricatum* (Rich. ex Pers.) DC. (Asteraceae); *Mimosopsis aculeaticarpa* (Ortega) Britton & Rose (Fabaceae); *Hyptis pectinata* (L.) Poir., *Salvia albida* Jacq. (Lamiaceae); *Sida glutinosa* Comm. ex Cav. (Malvaceae); and *Waltheria americana* L. (Sterculiaceae) (Karren, 1972; Riley *et al.*, 2002).

***Chrysochus auratus* (Fabricius).** Normal hosts are species of *Apocynum* (Apocynaceae), including *A. androsaemifolium* L. and *A. cannabinum* L. (Andrews, 1923; Arnett, 1985; Arnett & Jacques, 1981; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Bland & Jaques, 1978; Blatchley, 1910; Borrer & White, 1970; Borrer *et al.*, 1989; Chagnon, 1917, 1937; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Chittenden, 1892; Clark, 2000; Craighead, 1923; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Dobler & Farrell, 1999; Dobler *et al.*, 1998; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dussourd & Denno, 1991; Dussourd & Eisner, 1987; Edwards, 1949; Everly, 1938; Felt, 1901; Harrington, 1883; Harris, 1841, 1863; Hatch, 1924a, 1971; Hendrickson, 1930b; Jaques, 1951; Jolivet, 1971, 1982, 1987b; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Lugger, 1899; Morris, 1914a, 1914b; Packard, 1888; Pallister, 1953; Peterson, 1960; Peterson *et al.*, 2001; Popenoe, 1877; Quayle, 1908b; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Schultz, 1970; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Ulke, 1903; Vestal, 1913; Weiss & West, 1922; Wickham, 1896a; Wilcox, 1954, 1979; Williams, 1988b, 1988c, 1991a, 1992; Wilson, 1934; Zabriskie, 1895). In previously unpublished field work in both Arkansas and Missouri, we have associated this beetle species with *A. x floribundum* Greene.

These insects have also been reported in association with *Asclepias syriaca* L. and *Vincetoxicum officinale* Moench (Asclepiadaceae) (Arnett, 1985; Arnett & Jacques, 1981; Bland & Jaques, 1978; Blatchley, 1910; Borror & White, 1970; Borror *et al.*, 1989; Dailey *et al.*, 1978; Dobler *et al.*, 1998; Dozier, 1922; Edwards, 1949; Hatch, 1924b, 1971; Horn, 1892; Jaques, 1951; Jolivet, 1971, 1987b, 1982; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Lüding, 1945; Morris, 1914a, 1914b; Peterson, 1960; Russell, 1968; Schultz, 1970; Smith, 1900, 1910a, 1943; Weiss & West, 1922; Wilcox, 1954; Williams, 1988c; Wilson, 1934).

Beyond this, *C. auratus* has been reported from cucumber [*Cucumis sativus* L.] (Cucurbitaceae); pecan [*Carya illinoensis* (Wang.) K. Koch] (Juglandaceae); sorghum [*Sorghum*], corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae); *Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch (Rosaceae); and potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae) (Beirne, 1971; Douglass, 1929; Everly, 1938; Jolivet, 1982; Lintner, 1888; Newell & Smith, 1905; Patch, 1913; Weiss & West, 1922). However, these are certainly not normal hosts. As noted by Williams (1988c), reports of damage to *Carya illinoensis* were in error. Bickenstaff & Huggans (1962) included *C. auratus* in a list of insects collected from soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.] (Fabaceae), but this should not be interpreted as a host association.

Jolivet (1982) stated that *C. auratus* lives on *Nerium oleander* L. (Apocynaceae). However, earlier (Jolivet, 1971), he indicated that the occurrence on this plant in western states and provinces may have been incidental. Moreover, western beetles were likely *C. cobaltinus* rather than *C. auratus*.

***Chrysochus cobaltinus* LeConte.** Usual hosts are species of *Asclepias* (Asclepiadaceae), including *A. eriocarpa* Benth., *A. galioides* Kunth, *A. mexicana* Cav., and *A. speciosa* J. Torr. (Anonymous, 1953b; Arnett, 1985; Arnett & Jacques, 1981; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Carr, 1988; Dickinson, 1995; Dobler & Farrell, 1999; Dobler *et al.*, 1998; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Fall, 1901; Hatch, 1971; Hogue, 1993; Horn, 1892; Hsiao, 1986; Isman *et al.*, 1977; Moore, 1937; Peterson *et al.*, 2001; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Sady, 1994; Schultz, 1970; Tanner, 1928). In previously unpublished investigations, we have associated California populations with *A. californica* E. L. Greene.

This beetle species has also been recorded from *Apocynum androsaemifolium* L., *A. cannabinum* L., *A. viride* Wooton & Standley, and *Nerium oleander* L. (Apocynaceae) (Arnett, 1985; Arnett & Jacques, 1981; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Brisley, 1925; Carr, 1988; Dobler & Farrell, 1999; Dobler *et al.*, 1998; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Hatch, 1971; Peterson *et al.*, 2001; Russell, 1968; Weiss & Dickerson, 1921).

Beyond this, *C. cobaltinus* has been reported from *Gutierrezia* (Asteraceae); sugar beet [*Beta vulgaris* L.] (Chenopodiaceae); *Prunus galatensis* Poir., *P. persica* (L.) Batsch (Rosaceae); and potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae) (Anonymous, 1967g; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Carr, 1988; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Knowlton & Smith, 1935; Riley & Howard, 1890c; Schultz, 1970; Vertrees, 1966). However, in spite of mention of feeding and severe damage, these are not normal hosts.

***Chrysochus basalis* (Jacoby).** Schultz (1970) recorded material that was labeled as feeding on *Ambrosia confertiflora* DC. (Asteraceae), and he also reported material labeled from mesquite [*Prosopis*] (Fabaceae).

***Chrysolina auripennis* (Say).** In previously unpublished investigations in tallgrass prairies in Missouri we have found adults feeding at night on floral parts and young developing leaves of *Pycnanthemum tenuifolium* Schrad. (Lamiaceae). In western Texas, we have collected adults from *Monarda punctata* var. *coryi* (McClintock & Epling) Shinnery (Lamiaceae). Andrew H. Williams (pers. comm.), working in Wisconsin, has also associated *C. auripennis* with *Monarda punctata*.

In published reports, this beetle species has been reported from prickly-pear cactus [*Opuntia*] (Cactaceae) (Blatchley, 1910; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hunter *et al.*, 1912). Also, Webster (1881) included it in a list of chrysomelids observed on either *Salix discolor* Muhl. or *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Salicaceae). Additionally, Kirk & Balsbaugh (1975) recorded material collected from “under rock on sod.” However, sod [Poaceae] is probably not a food plant. This beetle species has also been collected by sweeping sumac [*Rhus*] (Anacardiaceae) (Downie & Arnett, 1996). All of these occurrences were probably incidental.

***Chrysolina basilaris* (Say).** The host of this species is probably some species of Asteraceae

(Jolivet & Petitpierre, 1976a).

***Chrysolina cavigera* (Sahlberg).** This species, including Palearctic populations, feeds on *Parrya nudicaulis* (L.) Rogel (Brassicaceae) (Chernov *et al.*, 1994; Khruleva, 1996; Medvedev, 1996b; Riley *et al.*, 2002).

***Chrysolina extorris* Brown.** The host is reported to be *Hymenoclea salsola* J. Torr. & A. Gray. (Asteraceae) (Jolivet, 1992). Beyond this, Dixon & Helmsteller (1978) recorded beetles from grass [Poaceae], but this plant is probably not a host.

***Chrysolina fastuosa* (Scopoli).** Balsbaugh (1985) reported a single specimen of *C. fastuosa* labeled from Pennsylvania, but it is extremely doubtful that this species is established there. Old World hosts are Lamiaceae, including *Ballota*, *Galeopsis angustifolia* Ehrh. ex Hoffm., *G. ladanum* L., *G. tetrahit* L., *Lamium album* L., *L. maculatum* (L.) L., *Leonurus*, *Melissa*, *Prunella vulgaris* L., and *Stachys* (Balsbaugh, 1985; Fabricius, 1792, 1801; Garin *et al.*, 1999; Jolivet & Petitpierre, 1976a; Jolivet *et al.*, 1986; Kippenberg & Düberl, 1994; Mohr, 1966; Steinhausen, 1996; Vig, 1992b, 1996, 1997; Vig & Rozner, 1996).

Also in the Old World, this beetle species has been reported from *Euphorbia virgata* Waldst. & Kit. (Euphorbiaceae), *Ribes uva-crispa* L. (Grossulariaceae), *Lythrum salicaria* L. (Lythraceae), and *Urtica* (Urticaceae) (Campobasso *et al.*, 1999; Jolivet *et al.*, 1986; Vig, 1996, 1997; Vig & Rozner, 1996). At least some of these occurrences were probably incidental.

***Chrysolina flavomarginata* (Say).** This species is associated with Asteraceae, having been recorded from *Artemisia dracuncululus* L., *A. glauca* Pall. ex Willd., snakeweed [*Gutierrezia*], and *Aster multiflorus* Ait. [*Symphotrichum ericoides* var. *ericoides* (L.) Nesom] (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Baker, 1895; Brown, 1962; Clark, 2000; Hatch, 1971; Jolivet, 1975, 1992; Jolivet & Petitpierre, 1976a; Lawson, 1976b; Leech, 1943; Van Dyke, 1938a; Wickham, 1902; Wilcox, 1972, 1979).

***Chrysolina hudsonica* Brown.** This species has been associated with *Achillea* and *Tanacetum* (Asteraceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Brown, 1962; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Jolivet, 1975, 1992; Jolivet & Petitpierre, 1976a; Jolivet *et al.*, 1986; Silfverberg, 1994; Wilcox, 1972, 1979). It has also been recorded from *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Van Dyke, 1938a; Wilcox, 1972, 1979). However, as noted by Brown (1962), Jolivet (1992), and Jolivet *et al.* (1986), reports of feeding on *Salix* are in error.

***Chrysolina hyperici* (Forster).** This species, including Old World populations, feeds on *Hypericum* (Clusiaceae), having been reported from *H. androsaemum* L., *H. maculatum* Cr., *H. degeneri* Fosberg [*H. parvulum* Greene], *H. perforatum* L., and *H. tetrapterum* Fries (Anaya-Rosales *et al.*, 1987; Biondi, 1993; Brown, 1962; Cameron, 1935; Campbell & McCaffrey, 1991; Campobasso *et al.*, 1999; Carr, 1988; Cashmore & Campbell, 1946; Clausen, 1978; Currie & Garthside, 1932; Ebeling, 1959; Fields *et al.*, 1988; Forster, 1771; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Gassmann, 1995; Harris *et al.*, 1969; Hatch, 1971; Hoebeke, 1993; Holloway, 1948, 1964; Holloway & Huffaker, 1951, 1952; Huffaker, 1959; Jolivet, 1975, 1992, 2001; Jolivet & Petitpierre, 1976a, 1980; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Julien & Griffiths, 1998; Kippenberg & Düberl, 1994; LeSage 1996b; Marshall, 1979; Mohr, 1966; Morrison *et al.*, 1998; Paterson, 1931; Pemberton & Hoover, 1980; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Smith, 1947, 1958; Strauss, 1988; Swan & Papp, 1972; Vail *et al.*, 2001; Vig, 1992b; White, 1983, 1996b; Wilcox, 1972; Wilson, 1943; Yoshioka, 1970). Under experimental conditions, *C. hyperici* has also fed on *H. boreale* (N. L. Britt.) Bickn., *H. calycinum* L., *H. frondosum* Michx., *H. kalmianum* L., *H. moseranum* Andre, *H. olympicum* L., and *H. spathulatum* (Spach) Steud. [*H. prolificum* L.] (Paterson, 1931; Smith, 1958).

Campobasso *et al.* (1999) reported *C. hyperici* from *Carduus nutans* L. (Asteraceae). However, this occurrence was probably incidental.

***Chrysolina inornata* (Rogers).** The host of this species, sometimes cited as the synonym *C. subopaca* (Rogers), is probably *Satureja rigida* Bartr. ex Benth. (Lamiaceae) (Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Jolivet, 1992; Peck & Thomas, 1998). However, these beetles have also been reported from thistle [likely *Carduus* or *Cirsium*] (Asteraceae), rape [*Brassica napus* L. or *B. rapa* L.] (Brassicaceae), and cactus [Cactaceae] (Blatchley, 1924a; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Van Dyke, 1938a).

***Chrysolina marginata* (Linnaeus).** Chernov *et al.* (1994) associated Palearctic populations with

Artemisia borealis Pall. and *A. tilesii* Ledeb. (Asteraceae).

***Chrysolina quadrigemina* (Suffrian).** This introduced Palearctic species, sometimes erroneously cited as *C. gemellata* (Rossi), feeds on species of *Hypericum* (Clusiaceae), including *H. degeneri* Fosberg [*H. parvulum* Greene], *H. perforatum* L., *H. punctatum* Lam., and *H. tomentosum* L. (Anaya-Rosales *et al.*, 1987; Balsbaugh *et al.*, 1981; Brown, 1962; Campbell & McCaffrey, 1991; Carr, 1988; Cashmore & Campbell, 1946; Clark, 2000; Clausen, 1978; Currie & Garthside, 1932; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Davis, 1970; Ebeling, 1959; Fields *et al.*, 1988; Foote, 1960; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Garin *et al.*, 1999; Gassmann, 1995; Harris *et al.*, 1969; Hatch, 1971; Hoebeke, 1993; Holloway, 1948, 1964; Holloway & Huffaker, 1951, 1952; Huffaker, 1959; Jolivet, 1975, 1992, 2001; Jolivet & Petitpierre, 1976a, 1980; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Julien & Griffiths, 1998; Kippenberg & Dübberl, 1994; Morrison *et al.*, 1998; Pedigo, 1996; Peschken, 1972; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Rogers, 1976; Russell, 1968; Smith, 1947, 1958; Strauss, 1988; Swan & Papp, 1972; Vail *et al.*, 2001; White, 1983, 1996b; Wilcox, 1972; Wilson, 1943). Under experimental conditions, “*C. gemellata*” has also fed on *H. boreale* (N. L. Britt.) Bickn., *H. calycinum* L., *H. frondosum* Michx., *H. kalmianum* L., *H. moseranum* Andre, *H. olympicum* L., and *H. spathulatum* (Spach) Steud. [*H. prolificum* L.] (Smith, 1958).

***Chrysolina schaefferi* Brown.** This species, cited as the synonym *C. cyanea* (Schaeffer), is reported to occur on Lamiaceae (genus not specified) (Jolivet, 1992). Additionally, *C. schaefferi* has been reported from *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Carr, 1988).

***Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus).** This species, including populations in the Eastern Hemisphere, has been reported from *Achillea millefolium* L., *Artemisia*, *Bidens cernua* L., *Cynara*, *Hymenoclea*, *Inula*, *Leucanthemum vulgare* Lam., *Silybum*, *Aster tripolium* L. [*Tripolium pannonicum* (Jacq.) Debroc.] (Asteraceae); *Betula* (Betulaceae); *Hypericum* (Clusiaceae); *Ballota nigra* L., *Galeopsis*, *Lamium*, *Melissa*, *Mentha longifolia* (L.) L., *M. x rotundifolia* (L.) Huds., *M. crispa* L. [*M. spicata* L.], *M. sylvestris* L., *Ocimum*, *Prunella*, *Salvia* (Lamiaceae); *Lythrum* (Lythraceae); *Plantago alata* Nakai, *P. asiatica* L., *P. lanceolata* L., *P. maritima* L. (Plantaginaceae); *Ranunculus acris* L., *R. repens* L., *Trollius asiaticus* L. (Ranunculaceae); *Rhinanthus crista-galli* L. and *Veronica beccabunga* L. (Scrophulariaceae) (Biondi, 1993; Jolivet, 1975, 1990, 1992; Jolivet & Petitpierre, 1976a; Jolivet *et al.*, 1986; Marshall, 1979; Mohr, 1966; Read, 1984; Riley *et al.*, 2002). Under laboratory condition, *C. staphylaea* has fed upon several of the plant mentioned above, as well as on *Lycopus europaeus* L. and *Mentha aquatica* L. (Lamiaceae) (Knab, 1911; Marshall, 1979).

Beyond the already mentioned records, an association has also been reported for *Staphylea* (Staphyleaceae) (Wilcox, 1979). However, as noted by Jolivet (1990) and Jolivet *et al.* (1986), such reports are in error. In fact, according to Jolivet (1990), many of the above-mentioned plants may not be fed upon, the true hosts apparently being limited to certain Lamiaceae and to *Plantago* and *Ranunculus*.

***Chrysolina subsulcata* (Mannerheim).** This species, including Palearctic populations, is reported to feed naturally on *Carex lugens* Holm and *C. stans* Drejer (Cyperaceae) (Chernov *et al.*, 1994; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Khruleva, 1994; Medvedev, 1996b, 1998). Large series have also been recorded from *Petasites*, *Senecio* (Asteraceae); *Parrya* (Brassicaceae); and *Oxytropis* (Fabaceae) (Medvedev, 1998; Silfverberg, 1994). Kincaid (1900) and Van Dyke (1938a) recorded the host as dwarf or creeping willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae), but Jolivet & Petitpierre (1976a) doubted the validity of this association. Kincaid (1900) also reported larvae and pupae from beneath moss [Bryophyta], but this should not be regarded as a food plant. Beyond these records, Chernov *et al.* (1994) reported adults and larvae found in patches of *Oxytropis wrangelii* Jurtzer (Fabaceae) and *Potentilla* (Rosaceae), but they further reported that *Potentilla* was not fed upon in laboratory tests. Caged larvae have fed on *Minuartia*, *Stellaria* (Caryophyllaceae); and *Salix polaris* Wahlenb. (Salicaceae) (Medvedev, 1996b, 1998).

***Chrysolina varians* (Schaller).** This Palearctic species, intentionally released in North America but not thought to be established, feeds on species of *Hypericum* (Clusiaceae), including *H. maculatum* Cr. and *H. perforatum* L. (Bechyne, 1956; Cameron, 1935; Clausen, 1978; Currie & Garthside, 1932; Fabricius, 1801; Garin *et al.*, 1999; Gassmann, 1995; Harris *et al.*, 1969; Hatch, 1971; Hoebeke, 1993; Holloway, 1964; Huffaker, 1959; Jolivet, 1975, 1992, 2001; Jolivet & Petitpierre, 1976a, 1980; Jolivet &

Verma, 2002; Julien & Griffiths, 1998; Kanervo, 1937; Kippenberg & Düberl, 1994; Marshall, 1979; Mohr, 1966; Paterson, 1931; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Steinhausen, 1996; Vig, 1996, 1997; Vig & Rozner, 1996; White, 1996b; Wilcox, 1972; Wilson, 1943).

***Chrysomela aeneicollis* (Schaeffer).** Natural hosts are Salicaceae, this species having been recorded from *Populus tremuloides* Michx., *Salix boothi* Dorn., *S. drummondiana* Barratt ex Hook., *S. geeyeriana* Anderss., *S. lasiolepis* Benth., *S. lemmonii* Bebb, *S. lutea* Nutt., and *S. orestera* Schneid. (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Brown, 1956, 1958; Carr, 1988; Cranshaw *et al.*, 2000; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Hatch, 1971; Johnson & Lyon, 1991; Raizenne, 1975; Rank, 1991, 1992a, 1992b, 1994; Rank & Smiley, 1994; Rank *et al.*, 1996; Smiley & Rank, 1986; Smiley *et al.*, 1985; Wade, 1994; Wilcox, 1972). Under experimental conditions, *C. aeneicollis* has fed, at least sparingly, on *Populus trichocarpa* J. Torr. & A. Gray ex Hook., *Salix babylonica* L., *S. lucida* Muhl., and *S. sitchensis* Sanson ex Bong. (Rank *et al.*, 1996).

Beyond Salicaceae, *C. aeneicollis* has been reported from *Alnus* (Betulaceae) (Carr, 1988). However, this association may have been either incidental or based on misidentified beetles.

***Chrysomela blaisdelli* (Van Dyke).** Hosts are species of *Salix* (Salicaceae), including *S. arctica* Pall. (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Brown, 1956; Chernov *et al.*, 1994; Raizenne, 1975; Silfverberg, 1994). Under laboratory conditions, *C. blaisdelli* has been reared on *S. lanata* L., *S. polaris* Wahlenb., *S. pulchra* Cham., and *S. reptans* Rupr. (Chernov *et al.*, 1994).

***Chrysomela confluens* Rogers.** Hosts of this species are Salicaceae, including *Populus angustifolia* James ex Long, *P. fremontii* S. Wats., *P. trichocarpa* J. Torr. & A. Gray ex Hook., and *Salix lasiolepis* Benth. (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Brown, 1956; Carr, 1988; Coyle *et al.*, 2001; Floate & Whitham, 1994; Floate *et al.*, 1993; Furniss, 1972; Hatch, 1971; Kearsley & Whitham, 1992; Knowlton, 1955c; Rank, 1991; Rank *et al.*, 1996; Russell, 1968). In previously unpublished field work, we have collected a series in Utah from *Populus nigra* L. Under experimental conditions, *C. confluens* has also fed, at least sparingly, on *Salix lucida* Muhl., *S. scouleriana* Barratt ex Hook., and *S. sitchensis* Sanson ex Bong. (Rank *et al.*, 1996).

Beyond Salicaceae, this beetle species has been reported from *Alnus* (Betulaceae) (Carr, 1988). However, this association may have been either incidental or based on misidentified insects.

***Chrysomela crotchii* Brown.** The normal host is *Populus tremuloides* Michx., but this beetle species has also been associated with *P. balsamifera* L., *P. deltoides* Marshall, *P. grandidentata* Michx., and *Salix* (all Salicaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Anonymous, 1963j, 1963l, 1985; Baker, 1972; Brown, 1956; Carr, 1988; Clark, 1993, 2000; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Hatch, 1971; Ives & Wong, 1988; Johnson & Lyon, 1991; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Papp, 1984; Raizenne, 1975; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Russell, 1968; Smereka, 1965; Swan & Papp, 1972).

The Old World species *Chrysomela saliceti* Weise and *C. tremulae* Fabricius have been reported from North America in association with *P. tremuloides* and willow [*Salix*] (Beutenmüller, 1890a; Chagnon, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Criddle, 1911, 1913; Davis, 1920; Doane *et al.*, 1936; Essig, 1958; Felt, 1907, 1930; Jaques, 1951; Johnson & Lyon, 1991; Keen, 1938, 1952; Lugger, 1889; MacAloney, 1950; MacGillivray & Houghton, 1902; Riley & Fuller, 1880b; Wilcox, 1954). These reports were almost certainly based on *C. crotchii*.

Beyond Salicaceae, *C. crotchii* (or "*Lina tremulae*") has been reported from sumach [*Rhus*] (Anacardiaceae); alder [*Alnus*], yellow birch [*Betula alleghaniensis* Britt.] (Betulaceae); fir [*Abies*] and spruce [*Picea*] (Pinaceae) (Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Johnson, 1915). Even so, these occurrences were probably adventitious. Additionally, *C. crotchii* has been reported from small grain fields [Poaceae] (Anonymous, 1963j, 1963l), but this should not be interpreted as a host association.

***Chrysomela falsa* Brown.** Hosts are Salicaceae, including *Populus balsamifera* L., *P. tremuloides* Michx. (rarely), *P. trichocarpa* J. Torr. & A. Gray ex Hook., *Salix arctophila* Cockerell ex A. Heller, and *S. discolor* Muhl. (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Brown, 1956, 1958; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hatch, 1971; Ives & Wong, 1988; Raizenne, 1975; Wilcox, 1972). In laboratory tests, a small percentage

of larvae survived on *Alnus tenuifolia* Nutt. (Betulaceae) (Brown, 1956), but this plant is probably not a significant host under natural conditions.

Malkin (1945) reported the synonym *Chrysomela interrupta* var. *quadriguttata* Schaeffer from willow [*Salix*]. However, this report predates significant taxonomic revision, and the beetle identification is therefore doubtful.

***Chrysomela interrupta* Fabricius.** These beetles, both adults and larvae, feed on species of *Alnus* (Betulaceae), including *A. rugosa* (Du Roi) Spreng. [*A. incana* ssp. *rugosa* (Du Roi) Clausen] and *A. serrulata* (Ait.) Willd. (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Anonymous, 1985; Baker, 1972; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blum, 1994; Blum *et al.*, 1972; Brimley, 1938; Brown, 1956, 1958; Carr, 1988; Chagnon, 1917, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Clark, 2000; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hale & Grant, 2003; Houser, 1918; Johnson & Lyon, 1991; MacAloney, 1950; McDaniel, 1933; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Riley & Enns, 1979; Wilcox, 1954, 1972, 1979; Woodruff, 1965b).

The Old World species *C. lapponica* Linnaeus has been reported from North America in association with alder [*Alnus*] (Felt, 1907; Harrington, 1883; Hatch, 1924b; Smith, 1900, 1910a). No doubt, these reports stemmed from misidentifications of *C. interrupta* or similar species.

In the original description of *C. interrupta*, Fabricius (1801) wrote, "Habitat in Carolinae falice." However, according to Brown (1956), this association with willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae) was likely in error. Other authors have also reported this beetle species in association with Salicaceae, including *Populus deltoides* Marshall, Lombardy poplar [*P. nigra* L.], aspen [*Populus*], and weeping willow [*Salix babylonica* L.] (Andrews, 1923; Anonymous, 1965g, 1965h, 1966k, 2001b; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Blatchley, 1910; Brimley, 1938; Carr, 1920, 1988; Davis, 1920; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Dinkins, 1967; Drew, 1960; Drew & VanCleave, 1959; Edelson & Hyche, 1980; Essig, 1958; Gray & Farrier, 1960; Greene, 1961; Hale & Grant, 2003; Herrick, 1935; Houser, 1918; Johnson & Lyon, 1991; Keen, 1938, 1952; Kirk, 1969; MacAloney, 1950; Malkin, 1945; McDaniel, 1933; Pepper, 1962; Peterson, 1960; H. C. Severin, 1922; Stiles, 1959; Swan & Papp, 1972; VanCleave & Vinson, 1959; Vestal, 1913; Wilcox, 1954). Apparently, *C. interrupta* does occasionally feed on Salicaceae. However, most such reports are almost certainly based on species of *Chrysomela* other than true *C. interrupta*.

Kirk (1970) reported *C. interrupta* eating hazel leaves [*Corylus*] (Betulaceae), but this plant is not a normal host. In other reports, this beetle species has been recorded from *Cercis canadensis* L., *Melilotus alba* Medik. (Fabaceae); sweet corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae); and tamarix [*Tamarix*] (Tamaricaceae) (Anonymous, 1965g; Everly, 1938; Lee, 1949; Powell, 1932). However, in spite of mention of damage to plants, these occurrences were probably incidental. Moreover, at least some of these reports were likely based on misidentified insects.

***Chrysomela invicta* Brown.** Hosts are reported to be species of *Populus* (Salicaceae), including balsam poplar [*P. balsamifera* L.] and *P. trichocarpa* J. Torr. & A. Gray ex Hook. (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Brown, 1956; Raizenne, 1975; Riley *et al.*, 2002).

***Chrysomela knabi* Brown.** This species normally feeds on *Salix* (Salicaceae), having been recorded from *S. amygdaloides* Anderss., *S. babylonica* L., *S. interior* Rowlee [*S. exigua* ssp. *interior* (Rowlee) Cronquist], *S. fragilis* L., *S. humilis* Marsh., and *S. nigra* Marsh., but it has also been associated with *Populus deltoides* Marshall, *P. grandidentata* Michx., *P. nigra* L., and *P. tremuloides* Michx. (Salicaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Anonymous, 1985; Baker, 1972; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Brown, 1956, 1958, 1961; Clark, 2000; Cranshaw *et al.*, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Edelson & Hyche, 1980; Horton, 1989; Ives & Wong, 1988; Lawson, 1991; LeSage, 1996c; Puttler & Long, 1983; Raizenne, 1975; Riley & Enns, 1979; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Wilcox, 1972, 1979). In laboratory tests, larvae have fed on some of the above-mentioned plants, as well as on *Populus balsamifera* L. (Brown, 1956; Horton, 1989).

In previously unpublished field work in West Virginia, we have found adults of this beetle species on *Salix sericea* Marsh. In Illinois, we have found adults on *Populus alba* L.

The Old World species *C. lapponica* Linnaeus has been reported from North America in association with Carolina poplar [*Populus x canadensis* Moench], Lombardy poplar [*Populus nigra*],

Salix cordata Michx., and black willow [*S. nigra*] (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Britton & Zappe, 1927; Bruner, 1890; Chittenden, 1904a; Clark, 2000; Doane *et al.*, 1936; Douglass, 1929; Felt, 1907, 1930; Forbes, 1905; Hamilton, 1894b, 1895; Harrington, 1883; Hopkins, 1893, 1896, 1897b; Jaques, 1951; Johnson, 1927; Keen, 1938, 1952; Lüding, 1945; McCracken, 1905; Neiswander, 1931; Packard, 1890; Papp, 1984; Riley, 1884; Riley & Fuller, 1880b; Robertson, 1896a; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Swan & Papp, 1972; Ulke, 1903; Wickham, 1896a; Williams, 1893). Such reports stemmed from misidentifications of *C. knabi* or similar species. Additionally, *C. lapponica* has been reported from North America in association with corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae) and apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.] (Rosaceae) (Forbes, 1905; Neiswander, 1931; Douglass, 1929). These associations may have been based on *C. knabi*, but they were probably incidental.

***Chrysomela laurentia* Brown.** Although the food plants are primarily species of *Salix* (Salicaceae), including *S. cordata* Michx., *S. interior* Rowlee [*S. exigua* ssp. *interior* (Rowlee) Cronquist], *S. fragilis* L., *S. lucida* Muhl., and *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm., this beetle species less often utilizes *Populus alba* L., *P. balsamifera* L., *P. grandidentata* Michx., and *P. tremuloides* Michx. (Salicaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Brown, 1956, 1958, 1960, 1964; Downie & Arnett, 1996; LeSage, 1996c; Raizenne, 1975).

***Chrysomela lineatopunctata* Forster.** Hosts are Salicaceae, including *Populus balsamifera* L., *P. grandidentata* Michx., *P. tremuloides* Michx., *Salix amygdaloides* Anderss., and *S. humilis* Marsh. (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Andrews, 1923; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Brown, 1956; Carr, 1988; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Furniss, 1972; Hatch, 1971; Lawson, 1976b, 1991; Raizenne, 1975; Riley & Enns, 1982; Schaeffer, 1928b). In previously unpublished field work, we have collected a series of *C. lineatopunctata* in Montana from *Populus angustifolia* James ex Long.

Bruner (1890) reported on a species that was shorter and plumper than *Chrysomela scripta* Fabricius and that was associated with *S. humilis*. The species was probably *C. lineatopunctata*. Lowe (1898a) reported on damage by "*Lina scripta*" to *Salix viminalis* L., but, as noted by Brown (1956), this was based on populations of *C. lineatopunctata*.

Beyond Salicaceae, *C. lineatopunctata* has been reported from *Alnus* (Betulaceae), sweet corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae), and *Purshia tridentata* (Pursh) DC. (Rosaceae) (Carr, 1988; Everly, 1938; Furniss, 1972). However, these associations were likely either incidental or based on misidentified beetles.

***Chrysomela mainensis* Bechyne.** Hosts of the subspecies *C. m. interna* Brown are *Alnus oregona* Nutt. [*A. rubra* Bong.] and *A. tenuifolia* Nutt. (Betulaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Brown, 1956, 1958, 1964; Russell, 1968). Beetles have also been found on *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Brown, 1956; Hatch, 1971; Raizenne, 1975). In laboratory tests, larvae survived well on *Alnus rugosa* (Du Roi) Spreng. [*A. incana* ssp. *rugosa* (Du Roi) Clausen] (Betulaceae), as well as on *Populus balsamifera* L., *P. trichocarpa* J. Torr. & A. Gray ex Hook., and *Salix fragilis* L. (Salicaceae) (Brown, 1956, 1964).

The host of *C. m. littorea* Brown is reported to be *Alnus oregona* [*A. rubra*] (Betulaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Brown, 1956, 1958; Hatch, 1971; Raizenne, 1975). Also, in laboratory tests, larvae developed well on *Alnus rugosa* [*A. incana* ssp. *rugosa*] (Betulaceae) and *Salix fragilis* (Salicaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Brown, 1956). Beyond this, Abdullah & Qureshi (1969) indicated that *Alnus crispa* (Ait.) Pursh is a host, but Brown (1956) reported that larvae refused to feed on this plant in laboratory experiments.

Hosts of *C. m. mainensis* are *A. rugosa* [*A. incana* ssp. *rugosa*] and *A. tenuifolia* Nutt. (Betulaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Brown, 1956, 1964; Clark, 2000; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Raizenne, 1975). Beetles have also been found on *Salix* (Salicaceae), but this is not the preferred host (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Brown, 1956; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993). In laboratory tests, larvae survived on *Salix fragilis*, but their development was slower than normal (Brown, 1956, 1964). Additionally, *C. m. mainensis* has been reported from fir [*Abies*] and spruce [*Picea*] (Pinaceae) (Dearborn & Donahue, 1993), but these occurrences were surely incidental.

Beyond the accounts mentioned above, *C. mainensis*, without clear indication of subspecies, has been recorded in association with *Alnus* (Carr, 1988; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Ives & Wong, 1988; Johnson & Lyon, 1991; Wilcox, 1972). Beetles are also reported to occur, in early spring, on *Salix* (Carr, 1988; Wilcox, 1972).

The Old World species *Chrysomela lapponica* Linnaeus has been reported from western North America in association with alder [*Alnus*] (Doane *et al.*, 1936). This was surely based on populations of *C. mainensis* or a similar species.

***Chrysomela schaefferi* Brown.** Hosts are Salicaceae, including *Populus* and *Salix lasiolepis* Benth. (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Brown, 1956; Carr, 1988; Hatch, 1971; Raizenne, 1975; Rank, 1991; Rank & Smiley, 1994; Rank *et al.*, 1996). Under experimental conditions, *C. schaefferi* has fed, at least sparingly, on *Populus trichocarpa* J. Torr. & A. Gray ex Hook., *Salix babylonica* L., *S. lucida* Muhl., *S. orestera* Schneid., and *S. scouleriana* Barratt ex Hook. (Rank *et al.*, 1996).

Beyond Salicaceae, *C. schaefferi* has been reported from *Alnus* (Betulaceae) (Carr, 1988). However, this is probably not a normal host.

***Chrysomela scripta* Fabricius.** Host plants are Salicaceae, this species having been reported from *Populus alba* L., narrow leaved cottonwood [*P. angustifolia* James ex Long], *P. balsamifera* L., *P. x euramericana* (Dode) Guinier [*P. x canadensis* Moench], *P. deltoides* Marshall, *P. fremontii* S. Wats., *P. grandidentata* Michx., *P. x jackii* Sarg., *P. nigra* L., *P. tremuloides* Michx., *P. trichocarpa* J. Torr. & A. Gray ex Hook., white willow [*Salix alba* L.], *Salix amygdaloides* Anderss., *S. babylonica* L., Kilmarnock willow [*S. caprea* L.], *S. caroliniana* Michx., *S. interior* Rowlee [*S. exigua* ssp. *interior* (Rowlee) Cronquist], *S. humilis* Marsh., *S. nigra* Marsh., laurel-leaved willow [*S. pentandra* L.], *S. viminalis* L., and New American willow [*Salix*] (Abrahamson *et al.*, 1977; Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Anaya-Rosales *et al.*, 1987; Andersen *et al.*, 1956; Andrews, 1923; Anonymous, 1985, 1989; Arnett, 1985; Arnett & Jacques, 1981; Augustin *et al.*, 1994, 1997; Baker, 1895; Baker, 1972; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Bingaman & Hart, 1992; Bland & Jaques, 1978; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Brimley, 1938; Britton & Zappe, 1927; Brown, 1956, 1958, 1960, 1964; Bruner, 1887, 1890; Burke *et al.*, 1974; Burkot & Benjamin, 1979; Caldbeck *et al.*, 1978; Carr, 1920; Cassidy, 1889; Chagnon, 1917, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Chittenden, 1904a; Cibrión Tovar *et al.*, 1995; Clark, 2000; Coyle *et al.*, 2001; Cranshaw *et al.*, 2000; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Doane *et al.*, 1936; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dozier, 1918; Edelson & Hyeche, 1980; English, 1968; Essig, 1958; Felt, 1902b, 1905, 1930; Floate *et al.*, 1993; Forbes, 1905; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Guthrie, 1931; Hale & Grant, 2003; Harrell *et al.*, 1981, 1982; Harrington, 1883; Hatch, 1971; Head *et al.*, 1977; Herrick, 1935; Hetrick, 1954; Houser, 1918; Howard, 1894; Ives & Wong, 1988; Jaques, 1951; Johnson, 1915; Johnson & Lyon, 1991; Keen, 1938, 1952; Kirk, 1970; Knowlton, 1939; Lawson, 1976b, 1991; Lin *et al.*, 1998a, 1998b; Lüding, 1945; Lowe, 1898a; Lugger, 1889, 1899; MacAloney, 1950; MacAloney & Ewan, 1964; McDaniel, 1933; McDowell, 1955, 1960; Meehan, 1888; F. J. A. Morris, 1914a, 1914b; R. C. Morris, 1956, 1958; Murtfeldt, 1890; Oliveria & Cooper, 1977; Orcutt, 1889; Orcutt & Aldrich, 1891; Osburn, 1875; Packard, 1890; Page & Lyon, 1976; Papp, 1984; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Peterson, 1960; Popenoe, 1877; Powell, 1932; Raizenne, 1975; Riley, 1884; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley & Fuller, 1880b; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Schwarz, 1878; H. C. Severin, 1922; Shenefelt & Benjamin, 1955; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Swan & Papp, 1972; Townsend, 1902; Ulke, 1903; Vestal, 1913; Wallace & Blum, 1969; Weiss, 1919b; Weiss & Patterson, 1912; Westcott, 1946; White, 1967; Wickham, 1896a, 1902; Wilcox, 1954, 1972, 1979; Williams, 1893; Wilson *et al.*, 1982; Woodruff, 1965b; Young, 1906).

Additionally, Webster (1881) included this beetle species in a list of chrysomelids observed on either *Salix discolor* Muhl. or *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. Beyond these plants, *C. scripta* feeds on various hybrid clones derived from *Populus angulata* Ait., *P. balsamifera*, *P. x berolinensis* Dipp., *P. betulifolia* Pursh, *P. x euramericana* [*P. x canadensis*], *P. candicans* Ait. [hybrid of *P. balsamifera* and *P. x jackii*], *P. caudina* Tenore, *P. charkowiensis* Schroed., *P. deltoides*, *P. laurifolia* Ledeb., *P. nigra*, *P. plantierensis* C. K. Schneid., *P. trichocarpa*, and *P. tristis* Fisch. (Bingaman & Hart, 1992; Caldbeck *et al.*, 1978; Coyle *et al.*, 2001; Fang & Hart, 2000; Harrell *et al.*, 1981; Lin *et al.*, 1998a, 1998b). In previously unpublished

investigations, we have collected adults from *Salix eriocephala* Michx. in Missouri. Under experimental conditions, *C. scripta* has also fed on *Salix lasiolepis* Benth. (Page & Lyon, 1976).

Aldrich (1891) reported "The Cottonwood Leaf Beetle" from Russian poplar [*Populus balsamifera* or a similar species]. Although he did not give the beetle's scientific name, his observation was surely based on *C. scripta* or a similar species.

Beyond Salicaceae, *C. scripta* has been recorded from boxelder [*Acer negundo* L.] (Aceraceae); *Baccharis halimifolia* L., *Carduus spinosissimus* Walt. [*Cirsium horridulum* Michx.] (Asteraceae); *Alnus* (Betulaceae); elder bush [*Sambucus*] (Caprifoliaceae); "frijol" [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.] (Fabaceae); *Flacourtia indica* (Burm. f.) Merr. (Flacourtiaceae); fir [*Abies*], spruce [*Picea*] (Pinaceae); wheat [*Triticum*] (Poaceae); apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.] (Rosaceae); and elm [*Ulmus*] (Ulmaceae) (Anonymous, 1971f, 1985, 1989; Baker, 1972; Chittenden, 1904a; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Dominguez & Carrillo, 1976; Douglass, 1929; Hatch, 1924b; Leng, 1919; Lowe, 1898a; MacAloney, 1950; Packard, 1890; Page & Lyon, 1976; Palmer & Bennett, 1988; Riley, 1884; Rosewall, 1922; Shenefelt & Benjamin, 1955; Weiss & Patterson, 1912; Woodruff, 1965b). However, these are not the normal hosts. Morris (1914a, 1914b) reported this beetle species from grass [Poaceae], but he did not interpret this to be indicative of a food plant relationship. Additionally, Deitz *et al.* (1976) included "*Chrysomela* sp., prob. *scripta*" in a list of insects collected from soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.] (Fabaceae), but this occurrence was surely incidental.

Lowe (1898a) reported on damage by "*Lina scripta*" to *Salix viminalis*. However, as noted by Brown (1956), this was based on populations of *Chrysomela lineatopunctata* Forster.

***Chrysomela semota* Brown.** Hosts of this species are *Populus balsamifera* L., *P. trichocarpa* J. Torr. & A. Gray ex Hook., and *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Brown, 1956; Hatch, 1971; Ives & Wong, 1988; Raizenne, 1975).

***Chrysomela sonoreae* Brown.** In Mexico, this species has been collected from *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Brown, 1966).

***Chrysomela texana* (Schaeffer).** This species has been associated with *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Brown, 1956). In previously unpublished investigations in southern Texas, we have collected larvae and adults from *S. exigua* Nutt. and *S. nigra* Marsh.

***Chrysomela walshi* Brown.** The normal host of this species is *Populus balsamifera* L. (Salicaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Brown, 1956, 1958, 1964; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Raizenne, 1975; Wilcox, 1972). Abdullah & Qureshi (1969) indicated that *P. grandidentata* Michx. and *P. tremuloides* Michx. are also hosts. However, in an area heavily populated by this beetle species, Brown (1956) found only five larvae feeding on *P. tremuloides* Michx., and he found no chrysomelids on *P. grandidentata* Michx. Beyond published associations, we have seen specimens labeled from *P. tacamahacca* C. Mill.

In laboratory tests, larvae developed as well on *Salix fragilis* L. (Salicaceae), and a percentage of them managed to survive on *Alnus rugosa* (Du Roi) Spreng. [*A. incana* ssp. *rugosa* (Du Roi) Clausen] (Betulaceae) (Brown, 1956, 1964). However, Brown (1964) stated that *C. walshi* cannot be maintained on alder [*Alnus*].

***Chrysophtharta m-fuscum* (Boheman).** This species, native to Australia, has recently been found in California in association with *Eucalyptus globulus* Labill. (Myrtaceae).

***Colaspidea pallipes* Fall.** This species has been collected from *Pinus monophylla* J. Torr. & Frem. (Pinaceae) (Carr, 1988; Fall, 1933; Schultz, 1970). Our previously unpublished field work in California confirms the association with this plant.

***Colaspidea smaragdula* (LeConte).** This species has been recorded from *Artemisia californica* Less. (Asteraceae); *Plagiobothrys nothofulvus* A. Gray (Boraginaceae); greasewood [*Sarcobatus vermiculatus* (Hook.) J. Torr.] (Chenopodiaceae); *Convolvulus* (Convolvulaceae); *Cupressus*, juniper [*Juniperus*] (Cupressaceae); *Quercus* (Fagaceae); *Eriodictyon* (Hydrophyllaceae); *Calochortus venustus* Dougl. ex Benth. (Liliaceae); *Pinus ponderosa* Dougl. ex Lawson & C. Lawson (Pinaceae); *Eriogonum* (Polygonaceae); "*Ceanothus mariposa*" (Rhamnaceae); *Adenostoma fasciculatum* Hook. & Arn.,

Cercocarpus, apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.], “Durshia” [likely *Purshia*], *Pyrus communis* L. (Rosaceae); and grape [*Vitis*] (Vitaceae) (Carr, 1988; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Fall, 1901, 1933; Moore, 1937; Schultz, 1970; Sweet, 1930).

Valenti *et al.* (1997) recorded “*Colaspidea* sp., prob. *grata* Fall” in association with *Arctostaphylos patula* E. L. Greene (Ericaceae). *Colaspidea grata* is now considered to be a synonym of *C. smaragdula*.

In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen material labeled from *Chrysothamnus* (Asteraceae), *Arctostaphylos* (Ericaceae), and *Purshia tridentata* (Pursh) DC. (Rosaceae).

***Colaspis brownsvillensis* Blake.** In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected this species from *Cynanchum* (Asclepiadaceae) in southern Texas. Additionally, we have identified adults that were collected by Thomas O. Robbins from *C. laeve* (Michx.) Pers. in northwest Texas. Similarly, we have identified a series collected by C. Riley Nelson from leaves of *C. unifarium* (Scheele) Woods. [*C. racemosum* var. *unifarium* (Scheele) E. Sundell] in central Texas.

***Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius).** This species, sometimes cited as *C. flavida* (Say) although the true identity of Say’s species is uncertain, is frequently associated with Fabaceae, including *Arachis hypogaea* L., *Cercis canadensis* L., *Desmodium*, *Glycine max* (L.) Merr., *Kummerowia stipulacea* (Maxim.) Makino, *Lespedeza striata* (Thunb.) Hook. & Arnold, alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.], sweetclover [*Melilotus*], *Phaseolus limensis* Macf. [*P. lunatus* L.], *P. vulgaris* L., yellow locust [*Robinia pseudoacacia* L.], alsike clover [*Trifolium hybridum* L.], *Trifolium pratense* L., white clover [*T. repens* L.], and cowpea [*Vigna unguiculata* Clav.] (Balduf, 1923; Baur *et al.*, 2000; Bickenstaff & Huggans, 1962; Bigger, 1931; Blake, 1974; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Bruner, 1895; Chapin, 1979; Chittenden, 1897b, 1897c, 1903b, 1903c; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Deitz *et al.*, 1976; Douglass, 1929; Drees & Rice, 1990; Eaton *et al.*, 1980; Felt, 1902a, 1907; Forbes, 1883b; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Hopkins, 1893; Hunt & Baker, 1982; Jaques, 1951; Kerr & Stuckey, 1956; Kirk, 1969; Lee, 1949; Lugger, 1899; McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Milliron, 1958; Mullett, 1952; Neiswander, 1944; Niemczyk & Guyer, 1963; Oliver, 1955d; Papp, 1984; Peterson, 1960; Riley & Enns, 1979; Rolston & Rouse, 1965; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Smith, 1900, 1910a, 1943; Swan & Papp, 1972; Tugwell *et al.*, 1973; Turnipseed & Kogan, 1976; Webster, 1882, 1900; Westcott, 1946).

In previously unpublished field work conducted in northwestern Missouri, we have found *C. brunnea* feeding on *Desmodium illinoense* A. Gray. Also in Missouri, we have found adults (probably *C. brunnea*) on *D. glabellum* (Michx.) DC. and on a plant that was tentatively identified as *D. canescens* (L.) DC. Andrew H. Williams (pers. comm.) has found adults feeding on *Lespedeza capitata* Michx. in Wisconsin.

Beyond Fabaceae, *C. brunnea* has been reported from *Daucus carota* L. (Apiaceae); dahlia [*Dahlia*], *Helianthus grosseserratus* Martens, *Iva ciliata* Willd., *Solidago*, *Aster multiflorus* Ait. [*Symphyotrichum ericoides* var. *ericoides* (L.) Nesom] (Asteraceae); cabbage [*Brassica oleracea* L.] (Brassicaceae); wild hop [*Humulus*] (Cannabaceae); garden beet [*Beta vulgaris* L.], sugar beet [*Beta vulgaris*], *Chenopodium album* L. (Chenopodiaceae); sweet potato [*Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam.] (Convolvulaceae); watermelon [*Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai], cantaloupe [*Cucumis melo* L.], muskmelon [*Cucumis melo*] (Cucurbitaceae); *Quercus palustris* Muenchh., *Q. rubra* L. (Fagaceae); pecan [*Carya illinoensis* (Wang.) K. Koch] (Juglandaceae); okra [*Abelmoschus esculentus* (L.) Moench], *Gossypium arboreum* L., *G. barbadense* L., *G. hirsutum* L., *G. thurberi* Todaro (Malvaceae); wax myrtle [*Myrica*] (Myricaceae); four o’clock [*Mirabilis*] (Nyctaginaceae); *Oenothera* (Onagraceae); *Pinus rigida* P. Mill., white pine [*P. strobus* L.] (Pinaceae); crabgrass [*Digitaria*], *Muhlenbergia mexicana* (L.) Trin., rice [*Oryza sativa* L.], *Panicum dichotomiflorum* Michx., *Paspalum laeve* Michx., timothy [*Phleum*], *Poa compressa* L., June grass [*P. pratensis* L.], *Sorghum halepense* (L.) Pers., sorghum [*Sorghum*], *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae); swamp smartweed [*Polygonum amphibium* L.], *Polygonum lapathifolium* L., *P. perfoliatum* L., *Rumex crispus* L. (Polygonaceae); *Ceanothus americanus* L. (Rhamnaceae); *Fragaria vesca* L., apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.], *Potentilla*, *Prunus angustifolia* Marsh., *P. persica* (L.) Batsch, *Pyracantha coccinea* M. J. Roem., pear [*Pyrus*], rose [*Rosa*] (Rosaceae);

willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae); *Solanum carolinense* L., Irish potato [*S. tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae); Virginia creeper [*Parthenocissus*] and Delaware grape [*Vitis labrusca* L. or *V. riparia* Michx.] (Vitaceae) (Andrews, 1923; Ashmead, 1894; Balduf, 1923; Beisler *et al.*, 1977; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Bigger, 1931; Blake, 1974; Bland & Jaques, 1978; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Bray & Triplehorn, 1953; Bruner, 1891b, 1895; Chapin, 1979; Chittenden, 1897b, 1903b, 1903c; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Dickerson & Weiss, 1920; Douglass, 1929; Felt, 1902a; Folsom, 1936a, 1936b; Forbes, 1884a, 1905, 1909; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Gossard, 1911; Harned, 1953; Harrington, 1883; Hendrickson, 1930b; Hopkins, 1893; Hunt & Baker, 1982; Jackman, 1979i; Jaques, 1951; Jenkins *et al.*, 1966; Johnson & Hammar, 1910; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Lago & Mann, 1987; Lugg, 1899; McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Neiswander, 1931, 1944; Oliver, 1956c; Packard, 1877; Papp, 1984; Patch, 1913; Peterson, 1960; Riley, 1871b; Rolston & Rouse, 1960, 1965; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Rouse & Whitcomb, 1957; Sanderson & Peairs, 1931; Schultz, 1970; Slingerland & Crosby, 1915; Smith, 1900, 1910a, 1943; Still & Rings, 1973; Swan & Papp, 1972; Turnipseed & Kogan, 1976; Walsh, 1867a, 1867b; Webster, 1900; Wheeler & Mengel, 1984; Westcott, 1946; Williams & Rings, 1980).

Also, Webster's (1881) report of *Colaspis strigosa* Dejean from *Salix discolor* Muhl. and *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Salicaceae) may have been based on *C. brunnea*. Unfortunately, this report, as well as many of the other recorded associations, predate modern taxonomic revision, and the true identity of the beetles is therefore somewhat questionable. While surveying for insects associated with *Heterotheca subaxillaris* (Lamb.) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae), Altieri & Whitcomb (1980) found insects in the "*Maecolaspis brunnea* complex" to be present, although rare.

In previously unpublished investigations in Missouri, we have found adults (probably *C. brunnea*) on *Gaura biennis* L. and *Oenothera biennis* L. (Onagraceae). Captive beetles fed on both of these plants. Additionally, we have identified an adult specimen of *C. brunnea* labeled from North Carolina in association with *Pinus palustris* Mill. (Pinaceae).

Beyond the natural associations reported above, *C. brunnea* has fed, at least sparingly, on other plants under experimental conditions: *Mirabilis jalapa* L. (Nyctaginaceae); *Digitaria sanguinalis* (L.) Scop., *Echinochloa crus-galli* (L.) Beauv. (Poaceae); and *Parthenocissus quinquefolia* (L.) Planch. (Vitaceae) (Rolston & Rouse, 1965).

Arizona and New Mexico beetles have been associated with *Humulus lupulus* L. (Cannabaceae); watermelon [*Citrullus lanatus*] (Cucurbitaceae); bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris*] (Fabaceae); okra [*Abelmoschus esculentus*], cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); *Oenothera hookeri* Torr. & Gray (Onagraceae); strawberry [*Fragaria*], apple [*Malus sylvestris*], plum [*Prunus*], pear [*Pyrus*], rose [*Rosa*] (Rosaceae); *Salix* (Salicaceae); potato [*Solanum tuberosum*] (Solanaceae); *Parthenocissus vitacea* (Kner.) A. Hitchc. and mission grape vine [*Vitis vinifera* L.] (Vitaceae) (Brisley, 1925; Cockerell, 1897; Essig, 1958; Fall & Cockerell, 1907; Morrill, 1917; Telford, 1957; Wene *et al.*, 1965). However, *C. brunnea* does not occur in these states, and all of these associations were certainly based on other species, likely on *C. hesperia* Blake.

Similarly, Dozier (1918) associated Florida specimens of "*C. brunnea*" with sweet potato [*Ipomoea batatas*] (Convolvulaceae) and cowpea [*Vigna unguiculata*] (Fabaceae). Florida is beyond the generally recognized range of this beetle species, and these associations were likely also based on misidentification.

Craighead & Middleton (1930) reported "*Colaspis brunnea*" defoliating pine [*Pinus*] (Pinaceae). This also was probably based on a species other than true *C. brunnea*.

Grillo Ravelo (1979) recorded *C. brunnea* from Cuba in association with *Annona reticulata* L. (Annonaceae); *Lagascea mollis* Cav. (Asteraceae); *Impatiens balsamina* L. (Balsaminaceae); *Luffa cylindrica* (L.) Roemer [*L. aegyptiaca* Mill.] (Cucurbitaceae); *Acalypha alopecuroides* Jacq. (Euphorbiaceae); *Crotalaria incana* L., *Glycine max*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* (Fabaceae); *Quercus virginiana* P. Mill. (Fagaceae); *Abelmoschus esculentus*, *Alcea rosea* L., *Hibiscus elatus* Sw., *H. rosa-sinensis* L., *Malvastrum coromandelianum* (L.) Garcke (Malvaceae); *Cedrela mexicana* M. J. Roem. (Meliaceae);

Psidium guajava L. (Myrtaceae); *Boerhavia erecta* L., *Mirabilis jalapa* (Nyctaginaceae); *Rosa* (Rosaceae); and *Capsicum frutescens* L. [*C. annuum* L.] (Solanaceae). However, the true identity of the beetles in his report is also somewhat questionable.

Beyond plant associations mentioned above, Riley (1871b) conjectured that “*Colaspis flavida*” preyed upon caterpillars. Surely, his speculation was in error. Wray & Brimley (1943) reported a specimen of *C. brunnea* from *Sarracenia flava* L. (Sarraceniaceae). However, this was probably an instance in which the insect was prey rather than an herbivore.

***Colaspis carolinensis* Blake.** This species has been reported in association with *Vitis rotundifolia* Michx. (Vitaceae) (McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985).

***Colaspis championi* Jacoby.** This species has been reported from “arroz” [*Oryza sativa* L.] and corn silk [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae) (Blake, 1974, 1976; Dominguez & Carrillo, 1976).

***Colaspis costipennis* Crotch.** This species has been reported in association with *Aster* (Asteraceae); *Clethra alnifolia* L. (Clethraceae); *Rhododendron*, *Vaccinium macrocarpon* Ait., blueberry [*Vaccinium*] (Ericaceae); velvetbean [*Mucuna*], *Tephrosia* (Fabaceae); *Carya illinoensis* (Wang.) K. Koch (Juglandaceae); sweet fern [*Comptonia peregrina* (L.) Coult.] (Myricaceae); and *Vitis* (Vitaceae) (Blake, 1974; Blatchley, 1924a; Chapin, 1979; Clark, 2000; Franklin, 1950; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Wilcox, 1979). Beyond this, Kirk (1970) recorded “*Colaspis brunnea* prob. *costipennis*” from wild plum [*Prunus*] (Rosaceae).

***Colaspis crinicornis* Schaeffer.** In Mexico, the subspecies *C. c. crinicornis* has been collected from leaves of mesquite [*Prosopis*] (Fabaceae) (Blake, 1974). In Louisiana, *C. c. chittendeni* Blake has been reported from soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.], red clover [*Trifolium pratense* L.] (Fabaceae); sugarcane [*Saccharum officinarum* L.] and corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae) (Blake, 1974; Chapin, 1979).

***Colaspis cruriflava* Blake.** In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen *C. cruriflava* labeled from Arizona in association with *Mimosa* (Fabaceae).

***Colaspis favosa* Say.** This species has been recorded from alder [*Alnus*] (Betulaceae); *Rhododendron* (Ericaceae); *Quercus virginiana* P. Mill. (Fagaceae); *Juglans nigra* L. (Juglandaceae); cuphea [*Cuphea*], crape myrtle [*Lagerstroemia indica* L.] (Lythraceae); *Myrica* (Myricaceae); punk-tree [*Melaleuca quinquenervia* (Cav.) S. T. Blake] (Myrtaceae); *Pinus* (Pinaceae); peach [*Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch], *Rubus* (Rosaceae); and ixora [*Ixora*] (Rubiaceae) (Anonymous, 1960u; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blake, 1977; Chapin, 1979; English & Turnipseed, 1940; Kirk, 1960, 1970; Luding, 1945; Newell & Smith, 1905; Wilcox, 1979; Williams, 1989b). Additionally, Webster (1881) included *C. favosa* in a list of chrysomelids collected from either *Salix discolor* Muhl. or *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Salicaceae). Chapin (1979) and Williams (1989b) regarded collections from *Pinus* as adventitious.

In previously unpublished investigations, we have found *C. favosa* feeding heavily on *Diospyros virginiana* L. (Ebenaceae) in native prairie habitats in Arkansas. The beetles were especially abundant at night. They were found on other plants also, but were not observed to be feeding on them.

Beyond these reports, *C. favosa* has been recorded from *Psoralea argophylla* Pursh (Fabaceae); *Lagerstroemia* (Lythraceae); *Myrica carolinensis* Mill. [*M. cerifera* L.] (Myricaceae); *Eucalyptus*, *Melaleuca leucadendra* (L.) L., cattlya guava [*Psidium cattleianum* Sabine] (Myrtaceae); *Polygonum amphibium* L. (Polygonaceae); apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.] (Rosaceae); *Ixora coccinea* L. (Rubiaceae); and grape [*Vitis*] (Vitaceae) (Anonymous, 1962k; Blatchley, 1924a; Dozier, 1918; Douglass, 1929; Hendrickson, 1930b; McAlay, 1965; McFarlin & Bickner, 1967; Popenoe, 1877; Schaeffer, 1928a; Williams, 1989b). However, the true identity of the beetles involved in these associations was probably not *C. favosa*, the reports predating significant taxonomic treatment and originating from states (Florida, Iowa, Kansas, and New York) beyond the generally recognized range for the species. Moldenke’s (1971) report of *C. favosa* in Mexico from *Kallstroemia hirsutissima* Vail (Zygophyllaceae) was probably also based on misidentified beetles.

***Colaspis flavocostata* Schaeffer.** This species has been reported from *Vaccinium* (Ericaceae), oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae), and pitch pine [*Pinus rigida* P. Mill.] (Pinaceae) (Blake, 1974; Chapin, 1979; Clark, 2000; Kirk, 1969; Schaeffer, 1934). It has also been taken while collecting from plants that

included wax myrtle [*Myrica*] (Myricaceae) (Chapin, 1979).

***Colaspis floridana* Schaeffer.** This species has been reported from *Dahlia rosea* Cav. [*D. pinnata* Cav.] (Asteraceae); *Brassica oleracea* L. (Brassicaceae); *Citrullus vulgaris* Schrad. ex Eckl. & Zeyh. [*C. lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai] (Cucurbitaceae); *Arachis hypogaea* L., “*Clathidium versicarium*” [possibly *Glottidium vesicarium* (Jacq.) Harper], *Glycine max* (L.) Merr., *Phaseolus*, pea [likely *Pisum sativum* L.] (Fabaceae); *Geranium* (Geraniaceae); *Persea americana* Mill. (Lauraceae); *Abelmoschus esculentus* (L.) Moench, *Gossypium hirsutum* L., *Hibiscus* (Malvaceae); *Mirabilis jalapa* L. (Nyctaginaceae); *Rosa* (Rosaceae); *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill. (Solanaceae); and *Vitis rotundifolia* Michx. (Vitaceae) (Blake, 1974; Kirk, 1970; McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985).

***Colaspis hesperia* Blake.** This species has been collected from alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.], lima bean [*Phaseolus lunatus* L.] (Fabaceae); cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); and grape [*Vitis*] (Vitaceae) (Blake, 1974).

Arizona and New Mexico populations of “*Colaspis brunnea* Fabricius” or of its questionable synonym “*C. flavida* (Say)” have been associated with *Humulus lupulus* L. (Cannabaceae); watermelon [*Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai] (Cucurbitaceae); bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.] (Fabaceae); okra [*Abelmoschus esculentus* (L.) Moench], cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); *Oenothera hookeri* Torr. & Gray (Onagraceae); strawberry [*Fragaria*], apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.], plum [*Prunus*], pear [*Pyrus*], rose [*Rosa*] (Rosaceae); *Salix* (Salicaceae); potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae); *Parthenocissus vitacea* (Knerr.) A. Hitchc. and mission grape vine [*Vitis vinifera* L.] (Vitaceae) (Brisley, 1925; Cockerell, 1897; Essig, 1958; Fall & Cockerell, 1907; Telford, 1957; Wene *et al.*, 1965). However, *C. brunnea* does not occur in Arizona and all of these associations were certainly based on another species, likely on *C. hesperia*.

***Colaspis lata* Schaeffer.** This species has been reported from soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.] (Fabaceae) (Newsom, 1963c; Newsom & Cancienne, 1961c).

***Colaspis ? lebasii* Lefèvre.** Peck & Thomas (1998) stated that the South American species “*C. sp. prob. lebasii*” is apparently established in Florida. They reported a specimen collected from *Hibiscus* (Malvaceae).

***Colaspis louisianae* Blake.** This species has been reported in association with turnip [*Brassica rapa* L.] (Brassicaceae); *Desmanthus illinoensis* (Michx.) MacMill. ex Robinson & Fern., *Desmodium*, *Glycine max* (L.) Merr., alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.], string bean [*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.], red clover [*Trifolium pratense* L.] (Fabaceae); cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); “fuschia” [likely *Fuchsia*] (Onagraceae); rice [*Oryza sativa* L.], corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae); dock [*Rumex*] (Polygonaceae); and rose [*Rosa*] (Rosaceae) (Baur *et al.*, 2000; Blake, 1974; Chapin, 1979; Flynn & Reagan, 1984; Troxclair & Boethel, 1984).

***Colaspis melaina* Blake.** This species has been collected from *Ambrosia aptera* DC. (Asteraceae) and *Datura* (Solanaceae) (Blake, 1974).

***Colaspis pini* Barber.** Larvae feed on the roots of grasses [Poaceae] and herbaceous vegetation, while adults prefer foliage of *Pinus elliottii* Engelm. but have also been recorded in association with *Cedrus deodara* (Roxb. ex D. Don) G. Don f., *Picea*, *Pinus australis* Michx. [*Pinus palustris* Mill.], pitch pine [*P. rigida* P. Mill.], *P. taeda* L., and *P. virginiana* P. Mill. (all Pinaceae) and with *Taxodium distichum* (L.) L. C. Rich. (Taxodiaceae) (Anderson, 1960; Anonymous, 1960u, 1961t, 1985, 1989; Baker, 1972; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Barber, 1937; Bennett & Ostmark, 1972; Blake, 1974; Chapin, 1979; Clark, 2000; G. T. Davis, 1954; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Jolivet, 1987b; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; MacAloney, 1950; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Spink, 1959d, 1959e, 1960b, 1960d; Westcott, 1946; Wilcox, 1979).

***Colaspis planicostata* Blake.** This species has been collected from palm [Arecaceae]; *Baccharis halimifolia* L. (Asteraceae); alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.], green bean [*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.] (Fabaceae); okra [*Abelmoschus esculentus* (L.) Moench] (Malvaceae); bell-pepper [*Capsicum annuum* L.] (Solanaceae); and grape [*Vitis*] (Vitaceae) (Blake, 1974; Palmer, 1987). In Mexico, it is reported to be a pest of “maiz” [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae) (Rios-Rosillo & Romero-Parra, 1982).

***Colaspis pseudofavosa* Riley.** This species, sometimes cited as the synonym *C. floridana* Blake, has been recorded from pecan [*Carya illinoensis* (Wang.) K. Koch] (Juglandaceae), okra [*Abelmoschus esculentus* (L.) Moench] (Malvaceae), *Myrica cerifera* L. (Myricaceae), and gaura [*Gaura*] (Onagraceae) (Blake, 1977; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Peck & Thomas, 1998).

Beyond this, “*Colaspis favosa* Say” has been recorded in Florida from eucalyptus [*Eucalyptus*] (Myrtaceae) and grape [*Vitis*] (Vitaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a; Dozier, 1918). However, Florida is beyond the normally recognized range of *C. favosa*, and these associations were likely based on *C. pseudofavosa*.

***Colaspis recurva* Blake.** This species has been recorded from *Baccharis halimifolia* L. (Asteraceae); *Rhododendron* (Ericaceae); *Prunus mexicana* S. Wats., *Rosa* (Rosaceae); *Camellia* (Theaceae); and *Vitis rotundifolia* Michx. (Vitaceae) (Blake, 1974; McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985; Palmer & Bennett, 1988). Additionally, Chapin (1979) reported a single specimen collected while beating plants that included wax myrtle [*Myrica*] (Myricaceae).

Chapin (1979) reported finding material believed to be *C. recurva* while sampling from pine [*Pinus*] (Pinaceae). However, she regarded this as an adventitious occurrence.

***Colaspis suggona* Blake.** In previously unpublished field work conducted in a tallgrass prairie in southwestern Missouri, we have found this species feeding on *Ludwigia alternifolia* L. (Onagraceae). Also, we have collected a green species of *Colaspis*, either *C. suggona* or a species near this species, from *Glycyrrhiza lepidota* Nutt. ex Pursh (Fabaceae) in Oklahoma where numerous adults were consuming the foliage.

***Colaspis suilla* Fabricius.** This species has been collected by sweeping vegetation that included a legume [Fabaceae] (Riley & Enns, 1979).

***Colaspis viridiceps* Schaeffer.** This species has been collected from *Verbesina encelioides* (Cav.) Benth. & Hook. f. ex A. Gray, *Ximenesia exauriculata* (B. L. Rob. & Greenm.) Rydb. (Asteraceae); alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.] (Fabaceae); and cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae) (Blake, 1974).

***Colaspis viriditincta* Schaeffer.** Brisley (1925) reported “*Colaspis brunnea* var. *viriditincta*” feeding on nasturtium [likely *Nasturtium* or *Rorippa* (Brassicaceae), or *Tropaeolum* (Tropaeolaceae)].

***Coleorozena alicula* (Fall).** This species has been associated with *Acacia* (Fabaceae) and *Eriogonum* (Polygonaceae) (Moldenke, 1970). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen *C. alicula* labeled from Baja California in association with *Larrea* (Zygophyllaceae).

***Coleorozena fulvilabris* (Jacoby).** The adult host is reported to be *Quercus* (Fagaceae) (Hespenheide, 1996; Moldenke, 1970).

***Coleorozena lecontii* (Crotch).** This species has been recorded in association with Fabaceae, including *Olneya tesota* A. Gray and *Prosopis glandulosa* J. Torr. [*P. chilensis* (Molina) Stuntz]. (Bibby, 1961; Moldenke, 1970; Ward *et al.*, 1977).

Beyond Fabaceae, Richerson & Boldt (1995) indicated that *C. lecontii* occurs, although rarely, on *Flourensia cernua* DC. (Asteraceae), and Carr (1988) recorded an association with *Bloomeria* (Liliaceae). Additionally, Wickham (1902) recorded material from oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae), but his observation was from Colorado, slightly beyond the generally recognized range of *C. lecontii*, and the identification is therefore questionable.

***Coleorozena longicollis* (Jacoby).** Adult hosts are reported to be *Acacia*, *Mimosa*, and *Prosopis* (Fabaceae) (Hespenheide, 1996; Jolivet, 1978; Moldenke, 1970).

***Coleorozena pilatei* (Lacordaire).** This species has been recorded from *Acacia*, *Prosopis* (Fabaceae); and *Eriogonum* (Polygonaceae) (Carr, 1988; Hespenheide, 1996; Jolivet, 1978; Moldenke, 1970; Moore, 1937; Ward *et al.*, 1977). Additionally, it has been reported from *Artemisia californica* Less., *Gutierrezia microcephala* (DC.) A. Gray (Asteraceae); and *Adenostoma fasciculatum* Hook. & Arn. (Rosaceae) (Carr, 1988; Foster *et al.*, 1981; Sweet, 1930). However, these may not be normal hosts. Woods (1992) listed “*Euryscopa* sp. near *pilatei* Lacordaire” from *Parkinsonia aculeata* L. (Fabaceae). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen *C. pilatei* labeled from Arizona in association with *Parkinsonia florida* (Benth. ex A. Gray) S. Watson (Fabaceae).

***Coleorozena subnigra* (Schaeffer).** Moldenke (1970) stated that this species is associated with

Mimosaceae (Fabaceae). In previously unpublished investigations, we have associated *C. subnigra* in Baja California with *Prosopis chilensis* (Molina) Stuntz (Fabaceae).

***Coleorozena vittata* (LeConte).** This species has been recorded from *Acacia*, *Cercidium*, *Prosopis* (Fabaceae); *Bouteloua eriopoda* (J. Torr.) J. Torr. (Poaceae); and *Eriogonum* (Polygonaceae) (Hespenheide, 1996; Moldenke, 1970; Thomas & Werner, 1981; Ward *et al.*, 1977; Watts, 1963).

In previously unpublished investigations, we have associated *C. vittata* in Baja California with *Eriogonum inflatum* J. Torr. & Frem. (Polygonaceae). Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults in Maverick County, Texas have been found feeding on *Larrea tridentata* (Sesse & Mozico ex DC.) Coville (Zygophyllaceae) (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Coleothorpa aenescens* (Crotch).** This species has been collected from oak leaves [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae) (Kirk, 1969). Additionally, Ward *et al.* (1977) listed this beetle species “or near” from mesquite [*Prosopis*] (Fabaceae).

***Coleothorpa axillaris* (LeConte).** This species has been reported from *Rhus glabra* L. (Anacardiaceae); daisy [*Chrysanthemum* or a similar genus] (Asteraceae); cactus [Cactaceae]; *Acacia*, *Amorpha*, *Cassia* (Fabaceae), *Desmanthus*, *Olneya tesota* A. Gray, *Prosopis glandulosa* J. Torr. [*P. chilensis* (Molina) Stuntz] (Fabaceae); *Ribes* (Grossulariaceae); *Malva* (Malvaceae); *Eriogonum effusum* Nutt. (Polygonaceae); *Clematis ligusticifolia* Nutt. (Ranunculaceae); *Adenostoma fasciculatum* Hook. & Arn., *Fallugia* (Rosaceae); and horse thistle [presumably horse-nettle, *Solanum carolinense* L.] (Solanaceae) (Bibby, 1961; Carr, 1988; Cockerell, 1902; Douglass, 1929; Fall & Cockerell, 1907; Hatch & Ortenburger, 1930; Hespenheide, 1996; Jolivet, 1978; Kumar *et al.*, 1976; Lavigne, 1976; Moldenke, 1970; Riley & Enns, 1979; Slosser, 2003; Ward *et al.*, 1977).

In previously unpublished investigations in Arizona, California, and Baja California, we have associated *C. axillaris* with *Acacia constricta* Benth. ex A. Gray, *Prosopis juliflora* (Sw.) DC. [*P. chilensis*] (Fabaceae); *Idria columnaris* Kellogg (Fouquieriaceae); and *Eriogonum inflatum* J. Torr. & Frem. (Polygonaceae). Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults of “*Coleothorpa* prob. *axillaris*” in Pima County, Arizona have been swept from foliage of *Larrea tridentata* (Sesse & Mozico ex DC.) Coville (Zygophyllaceae) (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Coleothorpa dominicana* (Fabricius).** This species, the larvae of which have sometimes been found in association with ants, has been reported from *Rhus copallina* L., *R. glabra* L., *Toxicodendron radicans* (L.) Kuntze (Anacardiaceae); *Opuntia engelmannii* Salm-Dyck (Cactaceae); *Amorpha*, *Gleditsia triacanthos* L., *Lupinus*, *Psoralea* (Fabaceae); *Quercus marilandica* Muenchh., scrub oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae); *Carya cordiformis* (Wang.) K. Koch, *Juglans nigra* L. (Juglandaceae); sassafras [*Sassafras albidum* (Nutt.) Nees] (Lauraceae); *Nyssa sylvatica* Marsh. (Nyssaceae); *Rumex* (Polygonaceae); *Ceanothus americanus* L. (Rhamnaceae); *Crataegus*, apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.], plum [*Prunus*], rose [*Rosa*] (Rosaceae); and wild grape [*Vitis*] (Vitaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dozier, 1918, 1920; Felt, 1907; Furth, 1985; Harris, 1841, 1863; Hespenheide, 1996; Jolivet, 1978; Kirk, 1969; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Luding, 1945; Lugger, 1899; MacAloney, 1950; Moldenke, 1970; Packard, 1890; Popenoe, 1877; Riley, 1874c; Riley & Enns, 1979; Slosser, 2003; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Wickham, 1902; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Under experimental conditions, larvae have also fed on mold and ground-up pieces of ants, *Formica neoclara* Emery.

In previously unpublished investigations, we have found an adult of this beetle species on *Rhus aromatica* Ait. (Anacardiaceae) in Missouri. Additionally, we have seen *C. dominicana* labeled from Massachusetts in association with red oak [*Quercus rubra* L.] (Fagaceae) and from New York in association with white pine [*Pinus strobus* L.] (Pinaceae). We have also seen a single specimen of the subspecies *C. d. dominicana* labeled from Utah in association with *Purshia stansburiana* (Torr.) Henrickson (Rosaceae). In Wisconsin, Andrew H. Williams (pers. comm.) has found *C. d. dominicana* feeding on *Quercus macrocarpa* Michx. (Fagaceae).

This beetle species is apparently not very selective in its choice of food, at least not under confinement. Barnard (1880) reported that newly emerged adults ate the margins of a label that had been placed in a bottle with them and that they devoured a small black caterpillar, probably *Hypoprepia minuta* (Kirby) (Arctiidae).

***Coleothorpa mucorea* (LeConte).** Adult hosts are reported to be Fabaceae, including *Acacia* (Carr, 1988; Hespenheide, 1996; Moldenke, 1970). Hespenheide (1996) also indicated that *Chrysothamnus* (Asteraceae) is a host. Beyond this, *C. mucorea* has been reported from *Artemisia californica* Less., *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae); crocus [*Crocus*] (Iridaceae); and *Purshia mexicana* (D. Don) Henrickson (Rosaceae) (Carr, 1988; Foster *et al.*, 1981; Sweet, 1930).

In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen *C. mucorea* labeled from Arizona in association with *Parkinsonia florida* (Benth. ex A. Gray) S. Watson, *Prosopis juliflora* (Sw.) DC. [*P. chilensis* (Molina) Stuntz] (Fabaceae); *Amelanchier* (Rosaceae); and *Celtis* (Ulmaceae). We have seen material labeled from California in association with *Larrea divaricata* Cav. (Zygophyllaceae). We have seen specimens from Baja California labeled in association with *Rhus integrifolia* (Nutt. ex Torr. & A. Gray) Benth. & Hook. f. ex Rothr. (Anacardiaceae); *Viguiera deltoidea* A. Gray (Asteraceae); *Bursera microphylla* A. Gray (Burseraceae); *Cercidium*, *Prosopis chilensis* (Fabaceae); *Idria columnaris* Kellogg (Fouquieriaceae); and *Eriogonum* (Polygonaceae).

***Coleothorpa panochensis* (Gilbert).** Adults of this species are associated with *Ephedra californica* Wats. (Ephedraceae) (Carr, 1988; Gilbert, 1981).

***Coleothorpa seminuda* (Horn).** In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults in Utah by beating *Quercus gambelii* Nutt. (Fagaceae). We have also identified two specimens labeled from Utah, one in association with *Rhus trilobata* Nutt. ex Torr. & A. Gray (Anacardiaceae) and the other in association with *Purshia stansburiana* (Torr.) Henrickson (Rosaceae).

***Coleothorpa vittigera* (LeConte).** This species has been reported in association with *Oxytropis lambertii* Pursh (Fabaceae) and *Potentilla* (Rosaceae) (Jolivet, 1978; Wickham, 1902). In previously unpublished field work in western Texas, we have collected adults of the subspecies *C. v. arizonensis* (Horn) from *Quercus mohriana* Buckl. ex Rydb. (Fagaceae).

***Coptocyclus texana* (Schaeffer).** This species feeds on foliage of *Ehretia anacua* (Terón & Berland.) I. M. Johnst. (Boraginaceae) (Borowiec, 1999; Riley, 1986a; Riley *et al.*, 2002). It has also been reported from *Solanum xanti* A. Gray (Solanaceae) (Carr, 1988); however, this was apparently based on confusion with *Cassida texana* Crotch, a synonym of *Gratiana pallidula* (Boheman).

***Coria subcyanescens* (Schaeffer).** Riley *et al.* (2002) stated that larvae and adults feed on *Karwinskia* (Rhamnaceae). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults from *K. humboldtiana* (Willd. ex Roem. & Schult.) Zucc., and larvae presumably belonging to this species were found in association with adults on the foliage of this plant.

***Coscinoptera aeneipennis* (LeConte).** This species has been recorded in association with *Acacia*, *Lotus scoparius* (Nutt. ex Torr. & A. Gray) Ottley, *Prosopis glandulosa* J. Torr. [*P. chilensis* (Molina) Stuntz] (Fabaceae); *Eriogonum fasciculatum* Benth. and *E. gracile* Benth. (Polygonaceae) (Hespenheide, 1996; Moldenke, 1970; Slosser, 2003; Ward *et al.*, 1977). It has also been collected from Asteraceae, including *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby and *Isocoma veneta* (Kunth) Greene (Moore, 1937; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Ward *et al.*, 1977).

***Crepidodera aereola* (LeConte).** This species has been reported from *Salix lasiolepis* Benth. (Salicaceae) (Carr, 1988; Parry, 1986; Raizenne, 1975).

***Crepidodera bella* Parry.** This species is associated with species of *Salix* (Salicaceae), including *S. nigra* Marsh. (Parry, 1986; Seago & Lingafelter, 2003). In previously unpublished investigations, we confirm the association with *S. nigra*, having collected adults of this beetle species from this plant in both Louisiana and Texas.

Lago *et al.* (2002) reported a specimen swept from a meadow dominated by *Distichlis spicata* (L.) Greene (Poaceae). However, this should not be interpreted as a host association.

***Crepidodera browni* Parry.** Hosts are species of *Salix* (Salicaceae), including *S. fragilis* L. and *S. nigra* Marsh. (Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Parry, 1986; Seago & Lingafelter, 2003). Additionally, Parry (1986) reported material collected from *Prunus americana* Marsh., *P. persica* (L.) Batsch, and *P. serotina* Ehrh. (Rosaceae), but he suspected that these associations were adventitious.

***Crepidodera decora* Parry.** This species has been found most frequently on *Salix* (Salicaceae), having been recorded from *S. bebbiana* Sarg., *S. discolor* Muhl., *S. fragilis* L., *S. lucida* Muhl., *S. petiolaris* J. E. Smith, and from a hybrid derived from *S. alba* L. and *S. fragilis* (Downie & Arnett, 1996; Parry, 1986). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected *C. decora* in Missouri from *S. humilis* Marsh.

This beetle species has sometimes also been found on species of *Populus* (Salicaceae), including *P. balsamifera* L. and *P. tremuloides* Michx. (Downie & Arnett, 1996; Parry, 1986).

***Crepidodera digna* Parry.** Hosts are usually species of *Salix* (Salicaceae), this species having been reported from *S. lucida* Muhl., *S. petiolaris* J. E. Smith, and *S. pyrifolia* Anderss. (Downie & Arnett, 1996; Parry, 1986). However, beetles have sometimes also been found on species of *Populus* (Salicaceae), including *P. balsamifera* L. and *P. tremuloides* Michx. (Downie & Arnett, 1996; Parry, 1986).

***Crepidodera heikertingeri* (Lazorko).** This species is associated with Salicaceae, having been reported from *Populus tremuloides* Michx., *P. trichocarpa* J. Torr. & A. Gray ex Hook., *Salix bebbiana* Sarg., *S. discolor* Muhl., *S. fragilis* L., *S. lucida* Muhl., *S. petiolaris* J. E. Smith, and a hybrid derived from *S. alba* L. and *S. fragilis* (Downie & Arnett, 1996; Lazorko, 1974; Parry, 1986). In previously unpublished field work in West Virginia, we have collected a series from *Salix sericea* Marsh.

***Crepidodera longula* Horn.** Hosts are species of *Salix* (Salicaceae), including *S. nigra* Marsh. (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blatchley, 1910; Clark, 2000; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Parry, 1986; Riley & Enns, 1979; Wilcox, 1954, 1979).

***Crepidodera luminosa* Parry.** Hosts are species of *Salix* (Salicaceae), including *S. interior* Rowlee [*S. exigua* ssp. *interior* (Rowlee) Cronquist] (Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; LeSage, 1993; Parry, 1986).

***Crepidodera nana* (Say).** This species is usually associated with *Salix* (Salicaceae), having been recorded from *S. discolor* Muhl., *S. exigua* Nutt., *S. fragilis* L., *S. humilis* Marsh., *S. lucida* Muhl., *S. nigra* Marsh., *S. petiolaris* J. E. Smith, *S. purpurea* L., *S. repens* L., and *S. sericea* Marsh. (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Burke *et al.*, 1974; Carr, 1988; Clark, 2000; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Hatch, 1971; McDaniel *et al.*, 1992; Messina & Root, 1980; Parry, 1986; Raizenne, 1975; Riley & Enns, 1979; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Wilcox, 1954).

Beyond the records mentioned above, Parry (1986) reported *C. nana* from *Salix patula*, but he did not indicate the author of this plant. This association could have been based on any of three homonyms, all of which are now considered to be synonyms of other names: *S. patula* Ser. [*S. incana* Michx.], *S. patula* Schleich. ex Ser. [*S. nigricans* Smith], and *S. patula* Kern. ex Anderss. [*S. oleaefolia* Vill.].

This beetle species has also been reported from species of *Populus* (Salicaceae), including *P. balsamifera* L., *P. deltoides* Marshall, and *P. grandidentata* Michx. (Clark, 2000; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Edelson & Hyche, 1980; Hatch, 1971; Kirk, 1970; Lazorko, 1974; Parry, 1986; Raizenne, 1975; Riley & Enns, 1979; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Unfortunately, some of these reports predate Parry's (1986) taxonomic revision, and the identity of the insects is therefore questionable.

Additionally, *C. nana* has been reported from *Crataegus*, *Malus x domestica* Borkh. [*M. sylvestris* P. Mill.], *Prunus americana* Marsh. (Rosaceae), *P. persica* (L.) Batsch, pear [*Pyrus*], *Rubus*, *Spiraea* (Rosaceae) (Brown *et al.*, 1988; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hatch, 1971; Parry, 1986). However, these associations were likely either adventitious or based on misidentifications of *C. violacea* Melsheimer.

Messina & Root (1980) reported two specimens of *C. nana* swept from *Solidago* (Asteraceae). However, they rightly considered their capture on this plant to be incidental. Beetles have also been reported from *Acer* (Aceraceae); *Daucus carota* L. (Apiaceae); *Asclepias syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae);

“*Ulmus*” [probably either *Alnus* (Betulaceae) or *Ulmus* (Ulmaceae)]; *Betula* (Betulaceae); sugar beet [*Beta vulgaris* L.] (Chenopodiaceae); *Kalmia* (Ericaceae); *Cercis canadensis* L. (Fabaceae); *Quercus palustris* Muenchh., *Q. rubra* L. (Fagaceae); *Sphaeralcea* (Malvaceae); and *Vitis* (Vitaceae) (Bray & Triplehorn, 1953; Dailey *et al.*, 1978; Hatch, 1971; Knowlton & Smith, 1935; Lago & Mann, 1987; Lee, 1949; McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985). However, these associations were probably likewise adventitious. Moreover, as some of them predate significant taxonomic revision, the identity of the beetles is questionable.

***Crepidodera opulenta* (LeConte).** Parry (1986) indicated that this species is restricted to *Salix* (Salicaceae). Popenoe (1878) also reported “*Crepidodera* var. *opulenta*” from willow [*Salix*], but his record was from Kansas, far outside the recognized range of this beetle species, and it was therefore probably based on misidentification.

***Crepidodera populivora* Parry.** This species usually occurs on *Populus* (Salicaceae), having been reported from *P. balsamifera* L., *P. grandidentata* Michx., *P. tremuloides* Michx., and *P. trichocarpa* J. Torr. & A. Gray ex Hook. (Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Parry, 1986). However, it sometimes has been found also on species of *Salix* (Salicaceae), including *S. discolor* Muhl., *S. fragilis* L., *S. lucida* Muhl., and *S. petiolaris* J. E. Smith (Downie & Arnett, 1996; Parry, 1986). Additionally, it has been reported from *Crataegus* and *Prunus* (Rosaceae) (Downie & Arnett, 1996; Parry, 1986), but these occurrences were likely incidental.

***Crepidodera sculpturata* (Lazorko).** Hosts are species of *Salix* (Salicaceae), including *S. cordata* Michx., *S. exigua* Nutt., and *S. petiolaris* J. E. Smith (Downie & Arnett, 1996; Lazorko, 1974; Parry, 1986).

***Crepidodera solita* Parry.** This species is most frequently found on *Salix* (Salicaceae), having been reported from *S. alba* L., *S. cordata* Michx., *S. discolor* Muhl., *S. interior* Rowlee [*S. exigua* ssp. *interior* (Rowlee) Cronquist], *S. fragilis* L., *S. nigra* Marsh., and *S. petiolaris* J. E. Smith (Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Parry, 1986). However, it has sometimes also been found on species of *Populus* (Salicaceae), including *P. balsamifera* L., *P. deltoides* Marshall, *P. grandidentata* Michx., and *P. tremuloides* Michx. (Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Parry, 1986).

***Crepidodera spenceri* (Lazorko).** This species normally occurs on *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Lazorko, 1974; Parry, 1986). However, it has also been recorded from *Populus tremuloides* Michx. (Salicaceae) (Parry, 1986).

***Crepidodera vaga* Parry.** This species occurs on *Populus deltoides* Marshall (Salicaceae) (Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Parry, 1986).

***Crepidodera violacea* Melsheimer.** Hosts are Rosaceae, including *Amelanchier*, *Crataegus*, *Prunus americana* Marsh., *P. angustifolia* Marsh., *P. pennsylvanica* L., *P. persica* (L.) Batsch, *P. serotina* Ehrh., *P. virginiana* L., and “? *Pyrus* L.” (Chittenden, 1925b; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Lazorko, 1974; Parry, 1986; Popenoe, 1878; Raizenne, 1975; Riley & Enns, 1979; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). This beetle species has also been reported from honeysuckle [likely *Lonicera*] (Caprifoliaceae) and *Ulmus* (Ulmaceae) (Lazorko, 1974; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972).

***Crepidodera* spp.** In general, North American records for most species of *Crepidodera* prior to the taxonomic revision of Parry (1986) should be viewed as questionable, the beetles frequently being misidentified. Many of the preceding host records should be interpreted with caution.

The Old World species *Crepidodera helxines* (Linnaeus) has been reported from North America in association with *Acer pennsylvanicum* L., *A. spicatum* Lam. (Aceraceae); *Betula* (Betulaceae); *Beta vulgaris* L. (Chenopodiaceae); *Kalmia angustifolia* L. (Ericaceae); *Crataegus coccinea* auct. non L. [*C. intricata* Lange], *Pyrus malus* L. [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.], *Prunus pennsylvanica* L. f., *P. virginiana* L., *Pyrus communis* L., *Rubus*, *Spiraea latifolia* (Ait.) Borkh. [*S. alba* var. *latifolia* (Ait.) Dippel] (Rosaceae); *Populus balsamifera* L., *P. grandidentata* Michx., Lombardy poplar [*P. nigra* L.], *P. dilatata* Ait. [*P. pyramidalis* Salisb.], *P. tremuloides* Michx., *Salix discolor* Muhl., shiny leaf willow [*S. lucida* Muhl.], *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm., *S. rostrata* Richards. (Salicaceae); and *Ulmus* (Ulmaceae) (Beller & Hatch, 1932; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Britton & Zappe, 1927; Clark, 2000; Dearborn & Donahue,

1993; Doane *et al.*, 1936; Douglass, 1929; Dozier, 1922; Duckett, 1920; Essig, 1958; Fall, 1901; Felt, 1907; Hamilton, 1894b, 1895; Hatch, 1924a; Hopkins, 1893; Johnson, 1927; Lintner, 1888; Luding, 1945; Lovell, 1915; Lugger, 1899; Moore, 1937; Packard, 1890; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Slingerland & Crosby, 1915; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Stace Smith, 1930; Stirrett, 1924; Ulke, 1903; Webster, 1881; Wellhouse, 1922; Wickham, 1896b, 1902; Young, 1906). The Old World species *Crepidodera fulvicornis* (Fabricius), has been reported from North America in association with “les Saules” [*Salix*] (Salicaceae) (Chagnon, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962). Additionally, Howden & Vogt (1951) reported *C. fulvicornis* from bark of *Pinus virginiana* P. Mill. (Pinaceae), but they rightly treated this as a chance occurrence. All of these associations involved misidentified beetles. Those dealing with Rosaceae were probably based on *C. violacea* Melsheimer, but it difficult or impossible to ascertain which beetle species were involved with the other associations. In any case, reports involving families other than Rosaceae or Salicaceae were likely based on incidental occurrences.

***Crioceris asparagi* (Linnaeus).** This species, including Palearctic populations, is well documented for its often pestiferous association with *Asparagus officinalis* L. (Liliaceae) (Anonymous, 1894b; Arnett, 1985; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Beirne, 1971; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Bland & Jaques, 1978; Blatchley, 1910; Borrer *et al.*, 1989; Brimley, 1938; Brisley, 1928; Capinera & Lilly, 1975; Carr, 1988; Chagnon, 1917, 1937; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Chittenden, 1896b, 1897d, 1907b, 1908, 1909b, 1912b, 1917; Chupp & Leiby, 1953; Clark, 2000; Clausen, 1978; Comstock, 1880, 1925; Comstock *et al.*, 1931; Cranshaw, 1992; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Davidson, 1931; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Drake & Harris, 1927, 1932; Dustan, 1932; Edwards, 1949; Essig, 1913, 1915b, 1958; Essig & Hoskins, 1944; Fabricius, 1792, 1801; Felt, 1902a, 1903; Fink, 1913; Gentry, 1965; Harrington, 1883; Harris, 1931; Hatch, 1971; Hopkins & Rumsey, 1896; Horne & Essig, 1921; Hutson, 1937; Jaques, 1951; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Knowlton, 1939, 1951a, 1957a; Lawson, 1991; Linnaeus, 1758; Lopatin, 1984; Lugger, 1899; Matheson, 1944; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Milliron, 1958; Mohr, 1966; Monrys, 1959a; Morris, 1911, 1914b; Müller, 1764; Orton & Chittenden, 1917; Packard, 1877, 1888; Papp, 1984; Peterson, 1960; Petitpierre *et al.*, 2000; Portman & Manis, 1954; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Ross, 1965; Russell, 1968; Sanderson & Peairs, 1931; Schmitt, 1988; Schrank, 1781; Selman, 1994; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Sorensen & Baker, 1983; Steinhausen, 1996; Swain, 1948; Swan & Papp, 1972; Tetrault, 1980, 1982; Ulke, 1903; Vig, 1996; Vig & Rozner, 1996; Walsh & Riley, 1869a; Webster, 1893b; Westcott, 1946; White, 1983, 1993; Wickham, 1896a; Wilcox, 1954, 1979).

In the Old World, *C. asparagi* has also been reported from *Asparagus acutifolius* L. and “*A. filiformis*” [*A. filifolius* Bertol.] (Petitpierre *et al.*, 2000; Schmitt, 1988). Additionally, Pirone (1970) recorded *C. asparagi* from “asparagus-fern” which he suspected was either *A. sprengeri* Regel [*A. densiflorus* (Kunth) Jessop] or *A. plumosus* Baker [*A. setaceus* (Kunth) Jessop]. Westcott (1946) stated that this beetle species sometimes defoliates “Asparagus Fern (*Smilax*).” However, this was almost certainly in error. Asparagus-fern, at least with regards to *Crioceris*, should be interpreted as some species of *Asparagus*, rather than a species of *Smilax* (Smilacaceae).

Beyond this, *C. asparagi* has been recorded from *Asclepias syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae) and *Malus x domestica* Borkh. [*M. sylvestris* P. Mill.] (Rosaceae) (Brown *et al.*, 1988; Dailey *et al.*, 1978). These occurrences were certainly incidental.

***Crioceris duodecimpunctata* (Linnaeus).** This species, including Palearctic populations, is well documented for its association with *Asparagus officinalis* L. (Liliaceae) (Arnett, 1985; Beirne, 1971; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Biondi, 1993; Borrer *et al.*, 1989; Brisley, 1928; Britton, 1903; Carr, 1988; Chagnon, 1917, 1937; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Chittenden, 1896b, 1897d, 1907b, 1908, 1912b, 1917; Chupp & Leiby, 1953; Clark, 2000; Cranshaw, 1992; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Drake & Harris, 1932; Dustan, 1932; Edwards, 1949; Fabricius, 1792, 1801; Felt, 1902a, 1903; Fink, 1913; Goidanich, 1956; Hamilton, 1894b; Hatch, 1971; Hutson, 1937; Jaques, 1951; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Knowlton, 1957a; Lawson, 1991; Lopatin, 1984; Matheson, 1944; Maw, 1976a; Metcalf & Metcalf,

1993; Milliron, 1958; Mohr, 1966; Monry, 1959a; Morris, 1913, 1914b; Müller, 1764; Orton & Chittenden; Papp, 1984; Peterson, 1960; Petitpierre *et al.*, 2000; Portman & Manis, 1954; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Russell, 1968; Sailsbury, 1943; Sanderson & Peairs, 1931; Schmitt, 1988; Schrank, 1781; Smith, 1893a, 1900, 1910a; Sorensen & Baker, 1983; Steinhausen, 1996; Swan & Papp, 1972; Tetrault, 1982; Ulke, 1903; Vig, 1996, 1997; Vig & Rozner, 1996; Westcott, 1946; White, 1983, 1993; Wickham, 1896a; Wilcox, 1954, 1979).

In the Old World, this beetle species has also been associated with *Asparagus acutifolius* L. and *A. filifolius* Bertol. (Goidanich, 1956; Petitpierre *et al.*, 2000; Schmitt, 1988). Under experimental conditions, *C. duodecimpunctata* has fed on *A. verticillatus* L. (Schmitt, 1988). Westcott (1946) stated that this beetle species sometimes defoliates “*Asparagus Fern (Smilax)*.” However, this was almost certainly in error. *Asparagus-fern*, at least with regards to *Crioceris*, should be interpreted as some species of *Asparagus*, rather than a species of *Smilax* (Smilacaceae).

Story *et al.* (1985) included *C. duodecimpunctata* in a list of insects collected from *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop. (Asteraceae). However, Maw (1976a) rightly regarded collections from *C. arvense* as adventitious.

***Cryptocephalus albicans* Haldeman.** White (1968) reported two specimens collected from *Cassia* (Fabaceae). Sundman (1965) recorded specimens labeled from ragweed [*Ambrosia*] (Asteraceae), cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae), and coffee bean [*Coffea arabica* L.] (Rubiaceae), but his material was from Texas, beyond the generally recognized range of this beetle species, and the identification is therefore doubtful.

***Cryptocephalus alternans* Suffrian.** In previously unpublished field work in California, we have collected a very large series of the subspecies *C. a. jungovittatus* White by sweeping *Artemisia* (Asteraceae).

***Cryptocephalus amatus* Haldeman.** While investigating the insects associated with *Baccharis pteronioides* DC. (Asteraceae), Boldt & Robbins (1984) found this species to be present, although relatively rare. Similarly, Foster *et al.* (1981) found adults rarely while surveying the insects associated with *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae). Also, White (1968) recorded a specimen collected from *Solanum elaeagnifolium* Cav. (Solanaceae).

In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected this beetle species from *Artemisia filifolia* J. Torr. (Asteraceae) in the Texas Panhandle. We have also seen three specimens of the subspecies *C. a. fractilineatus* White labeled from New Mexico in associations with *Ericameria nauseosa* (Pall. ex Pursh) Nesom & Baird (Asteraceae). Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults of *C. a. amatus* in Texas and northeastern Mexico have been found feeding on leaves of *Baccharis pteronioides* and *B. salicina* J. Torr. & A. Gray, and that adults of *C. a. apicedens* Fall have been found feeding on leaves of *B. pteronioides* (Asteraceae) in Culberson County, Texas (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Cryptocephalus andrewsi* Riley & Gilbert.** This species has been collected from *Hemizonia fasciculata* (DC.) J. Torr. & A. Gray (Asteraceae) and *Eriogonum* (Polygonaceae) (Riley & Gilbert, 2000).

***Cryptocephalus arizonensis* Schaeffer.** This species has been reported from oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae) (Schaeffer, 1906; White, 1968). In previously unpublished investigations in Texas, we have collected adults from *Quercus fusiformis* Small and *Q. mohriana* Buckl. ex Rydb. Also in Texas, we have collected adults from *Ceanothus fendleri* A. Gray (Rhamnaceae).

***Cryptocephalus atrofasciatus* Jacoby.** This species has been beaten from pine [*Pinus*] (Pinaceae) (Fall & Cockerell, 1907; Schaeffer, 1906). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen specimens labeled from Colorado in association with Ponderosa pine [*Pinus ponderosa* Dougl. ex Lawson & C. Lawson].

***Cryptocephalus aulicus* Haldeman.** This species has been reported from *Asimina pygmaea* (Bartr.) Dun. (Annonaceae); *Befaria racemosa* Ventenat and small leaved huckleberry [*Gaylussacia*] (Ericaceae) (Beutenmüller, 1890a; White, 1968).

***Cryptocephalus badius* Suffrian.** This species has been reported from *Cercis canadensis* L. (Fabaceae); *Carya amara* Nutt., black walnut [*Juglans nigra* L.] (Juglandaceae); *Gossypium* (Malvaceae); basswood [*Tilia*] and linden [*Tilia*] (Tiliaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dozier, 1918, 1920; Harrington, 1884; Lee, 1949; White, 1968; Wilcox, 1954, 1979).

***Cryptocephalus basalis* Suffrian.** Douglass (1929) reported Kansas material collected from *Rhus glabra* L. (Anacardiaceae) and sorghum [*Sorghum*] (Poaceae), but White (1968) questioned these records. Beyond this, Blatchley (1910) reported material from Indiana beaten from oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae), and MacAloney (1950) recorded this beetle species from eastern North America in association with birch [*Betula*] (Betulaceae). Eastern localities (certainly Indiana and perhaps also Kansas) are outside the generally accepted range of this more western and southern beetle species, and these associations were likely based on misidentifications.

In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected a specimen of *C. basalis* from *Mimosa* (Fabaceae) in Arizona. Additionally, we have seen a specimen labeled from Texas in association with *Sapindus drummondii* Hook. & Arn. (Sapindaceae).

***Cryptocephalus binominis* Newman.** This species has been recorded from *Gaylussacia*, *Vaccinium* (Ericaceae); *Quercus* (Fagaceae); *Pinus sylvestris* L. (Pinaceae); and blackberry [*Rubus*] (Rosaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1924a; Clark, 2000; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Staines, 1999; Webster, 1893a; White, 1968; Wilcox, 1979).

***Cryptocephalus bispinus* Suffrian.** This species has been collected from *Eupatorium leptophyllum* DC. (Asteraceae); *Stillingia sylvatica* L. (Euphorbiaceae); *Quercus falcata* Michx., *Q. laevis* Walt. (Fagaceae); and *Saccharum officinarum* L. (Poaceae) (Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Peck & Thomas, 1998; White, 1968; Wilcox, 1979). Additionally, records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults of *C. bispinus* in Bell County, Texas have been collected by beating and sweeping *Gutierrezia dracunculoides* (DC.) Hoffm. and *G. texana* (DC.) Torr. & Gray (Asteraceae) (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Cryptocephalus bivius* Newman.** This species has been recorded in association with huckleberry [*Gaylussacia*] (Ericaceae), oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae), and *Taxodium distichum* (L.) L. C. Rich. (Taxodiaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blatchley, 1914, 1924a; Lüding, 1945; Schwarz, 1878).

***Cryptocephalus brunneovittatus* Schaeffer.** This species has been reported from *Rhynchosia minima* (L.) DC. and cowpea [*Vigna unguiculata* Clav.] (Fabaceae) (White, 1968). Additionally, Foster *et al.* (1981) found adults to be rarely present while surveying the insects associated with *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae). Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults of *C. brunneovittatus* in Bell County, Texas have been collected by sweeping foliage of *Gutierrezia texana* (DC.) Torr. & Gray (Asteraceae) (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Cryptocephalus calidus* Suffrian.** This species has been recorded from Fabaceae, including *Amorpha canescens* Pursh, *Lathyrus japonicus* Willd., and *Lespedeza cuneata* (Dum.-Cours.) G. Don (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hendrickson, 1930b; White, 1968; Wilcox, 1979). It has also been reported from *Helianthus grosseserratus* Martens (Asteraceae), huckleberry [*Gaylussacia*] (Ericaceae), cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae), and bluegrass [*Poa*] (Poaceae) (Ashmead, 1894; Blatchley, 1924a; Hendrickson, 1930b; Trippel, 1934). In previously unpublished investigations in Wisconsin, Andrew H. Williams (pers. comm.) has confirmed the association with *Amorpha canescens*.

***Cryptocephalus castaneus* LeConte.** This species has been reported from holly [*Ilex*] (Aquifoliaceae); *Alnus* (Betulaceae); wild licorice [*Glycyrrhiza lepidota* Nutt. ex Pursh], alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.] (Fabaceae); walnut [*Juglans*] (Juglandaceae); *Pinus lambertiana* Dougl. (Pinaceae); *Fragaria*, *Prunus*, *Rosa*, *Rubus* (Rosaceae); *Salix* (Salicaceae); and *Anemopsis* (Saururaceae) (Anonymous, 1966b; Carr, 1988; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Moore, 1937; White, 1968). *Salix* is reported to be the normal food plant (Essig, 1915b, 1958). However, in previously unpublished investigations, we collected a very large series of *C. castaneus* in California from *Anemopsis californica* Hook. & Arn. (Saururaceae).

***Cryptocephalus cerinus* White.** This species has been reported from *Ericameria nauseosa* var. *mohavensis* (Greene) Nesom & Baird, *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae); greasewood [*Sarcobatus vermiculatus* (Hook.) J. Torr.] (Chenopodiaceae); and *Larrea tridentata* (Sesse & Mozico ex DC.) Coville (Zygophyllaceae) (Carr, 1988; Foster *et al.*, 1981; White, 1937, 1968). Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults of the subspecies *C. c. cerinus* in New Mexico, Texas, and Mexico have been found feeding on leaves of *Larrea tridentata* (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Cryptocephalus confluentus* Say.** This species is apparently associated with Asteraceae. It has been reported from *Artemisia*, *Baccharis pilularis* DC., *Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus* (Hook.) Nutt., *Ericameria nauseosa* (Pall. ex Pursh) Nesom & Baird, *Flourensia cernua* DC., and *Gutierrezia microcephala* (DC.) A. Gray (Carr, 1988; Foster *et al.*, 1981; Horning & Barr, 1970; Lavigne, 1976; Lawson, 1991; Richerson & Boldt, 1995; Sundman, 1965; Tilden, 1949, 1951; White, 1968; Wickham, 1902).

In previously unpublished field work in northwestern Texas, we have collected adults of this beetle species from *Artemisia filifolia* J. Torr. Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults of the subspecies *C. c. confluentus* in New Mexico and Texas have been found feeding on leaves of *Baccharis pteronioides* DC. and *Flourensia cernua*, and that adults of a species near *C. confluentus* in Arizona have been swept from foliage of *Baccharis sarothroides* A. Gray (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Cryptocephalus cowaniae* Schaeffer.** This species has been collected from *Purshia stansburiana* (Torr.) Henrickson (Rosaceae) (Schaeffer, 1934; White, 1968).

***Cryptocephalus cribripennis* LeConte.** This species has been recorded from *Baccharis neglecta* Britt. (Asteraceae); *Prosopis*, black-eyed pea [*Vigna unguiculata* Clav.] (Fabaceae); cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); orange [*Citrus*] (Rutaceae); and marsh willow [*Salix nigra* Marsh.] (Salicaceae) (Palmer, 1987; Sundman, 1965; Ward *et al.*, 1977; White, 1968). In previously unpublished field work, we have collected adults from *Prosopis chilensis* (Mol.) Stuntz (Fabaceae) in southern Texas.

***Cryptocephalus cupressi* Schaeffer.** This species has been associated with cypress [likely *Chamaecyparis* or *Cupressus* (Cupressaceae), or *Taxodium* (Taxodiaceae)] (Schaeffer, 1933; White, 1968).

***Cryptocephalus defectus* LeConte.** This species has been reported from willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a). However, this was based on specimens of *C. sanfordi* Blatchley, a taxon that was once considered synonymous with *C. defectus* but is now treated instead as a synonym of *C. luteolus* Newman.

***Cryptocephalus dorsatus* White.** White (1968) reported a specimen that was collected by sweeping *Erigeron* and *Gutierrezia microcephala* (DC.) A. Gray (Asteraceae).

***Cryptocephalus duryi* Schaeffer.** White (1968) reported a specimen collected from a mimosa leaf [*Albizia* or *Mimosa*] (Fabaceae). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected *C. duryi* in southern Texas from *Salix exigua* Nutt. (Salicaceae).

***Cryptocephalus falli* Schuller.** *Cryptocephalus ochraceus* Fall is a synonym of *C. falli*. Possibly, this is the name that Sweet (1930) intended when he recorded “*Saxinis ochracea* Lec.” from *Artemisia californica* Less. (Asteraceae). However, his report was from California, far beyond the range of this Floridian beetle species, and it must have been based on some other species.

***Cryptocephalus fulguratus* LeConte.** Stiefel (1993) reported larvae of this species feeding on wood of a decaying log, too decomposed for positive identification but thought to be *Quercus macrocarpa* Michx. (Fagaceae). White (1968) also recorded *C. fulguratus* from oak [*Quercus*]. Beyond this, *C. fulguratus* has been reported from soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.], mesquite [*Prosopis*] (Fabaceae); and cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae) (Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Sundman, 1965; Ward *et al.*, 1977). In previously unpublished field work, we have collected adults from *Quercus buckleyi* Nixon & Dorr and *Q. fusiformis* Small (Fagaceae) in Texas.

***Cryptocephalus gibbicollis* Haldeman.** *Kalmia angustifolia* L. (Ericaceae) has been recorded as

a host (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Downie & Arnett, 1996; White, 1968; Wilcox, 1979). Also, this beetle species has been reported from low huckleberry [*Gaylussacia*] (Ericaceae) (Smith, 1910a).

In previously unpublished investigations, we have reared two adults of this beetle species from large, case-bearing larvae found on *Vaccinium* (Ericaceae) in central Louisiana. These larvae fed on both fresh and dead leaves of the host. We have also collected adults from *V. virgatum* Ait. in eastern Texas.

***Cryptocephalus guttulatellus* Schaeffer.** Schaeffer (1904) reported "*Cryptocephalus quatuordecimpustulatus* Suffrian" from a plant he believed to be *Acacia flexicaulis* Benth. [*Ebenopsis ebano* (Berl.) Barneby & Grimes] (Fabaceae). Later, Schaeffer (1920) noted that the true identity of the beetles was *C. guttulatellus*. White (1968) recorded a single specimen from *Celtis* (Ulmaceae). Sundman (1965) recorded material labeled from honey locust [*Gleditsia triacanthos* L.] (Fabaceae) and chinaberry [*Melia azedarach* L.] (Meliaceae), but he apparently did not distinguish *C. guttulatellus* from *C. guttulatus* Olivier.

***Cryptocephalus guttulatus* Olivier.** This species has been recorded from *Diospyros virginiana* L. (Ebenaceae); *Cercis canadensis* L., *Gleditsia triacanthos* L. (Fabaceae); white oak [*Quercus alba* L.] (Fagaceae); hickory [*Carya*], black walnut [*Juglans nigra* L.] (Juglandaceae); okra [*Abelmoschus esculentus* (L.) Moench], cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); loblolly pine [*Pinus taeda* L.] (Pinaceae); *Salix* (Salicaceae); and *Sapindus drummondii* Hook. & Arn. (Sapindaceae) (Blatchley, 1910, 1924a, 1928; Burke *et al.*, 1974; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dozier, 1918, 1920; Felt, 1907; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Hamilton, 1895; Kirk, 1970; Lee, 1949; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Smith, 1900, 1910a; White, 1968; Wilcox, 1979).

***Cryptocephalus implacidus* White.** In previously unpublished field work, we have collected adults of this species from *Quercus harvardii* Rydb. and *Q. vaseyana* Buckl. (Fagaceae) in central Texas, and from *Rubus* (Rosaceae) in Louisiana.

***Cryptocephalus incertus* Olivier.** This species has been reported from hazel [*Corylus*] (Betulaceae); *Cucumis sativus* L. (Cucurbitaceae); *Gaylussacia baccata* (Wang.) K. Koch, *Leucothoe racemosa* (L.) A. Gray, *Pieris nitida* (Bartram ex Marshall) Benth. & Hook. f., *Vaccinium corymbosum* L., *V. macrocarpon* Ait. (Ericaceae); *Myrica cerifera* L. (Myricaceae); and *Prunus maritima* H. Marsh. (Rosaceae) (Blatchley, 1914, 1924a; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Erber, 1988; Franklin, 1950; Johnson, 1927; Proctor, 1938, 1946; White, 1968; Wilcox, 1979). It has also been swept from grass [Poaceae] (Dozier, 1922), but sweeping records, without further evidence, should not be interpreted as host associations.

***Cryptocephalus insertus* Haldeman.** This species has been found on *Desmodium* (Fabaceae) and *Comptonia peregrina* (L.) Coult. (Myricaceae) (Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; White, 1968; Wilcox, 1979). Additionally, Hendrickson (1930b) reported two specimens, one swept from *Senecio aureus* L. (Asteraceae) and the other swept from *Psoralea argophylla* Pursh (Fabaceae). However, sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations.

***Cryptocephalus irroratus* Suffrian.** In Florida, this species has been associated with *Byrsonima lucida* (Mill.) DC. (Malpighiaceae) (Riley & Gilbert, 2000). In Mexico, it has been found occasionally on *Parthenium hysterophorus* L. (Asteraceae) (McClay *et al.*, 1995).

***Cryptocephalus lateritius* Newman.** This species has been reported from *Pieris nitida* (Bartram ex Marshall) Benth. & Hook. f., *Xolisma ferruginea* (Walt.) A. Heller (Ericaceae); *Quercus virginiana* P. Mill. (Fagaceae); and *Prunus angustifolia* Marsh. (Rosaceae) (Blatchley, 1914, 1924a; Clark, 2000; White, 1968).

***Cryptocephalus leucomelas* Suffrian.** This species is associated Salicaceae, having been reported from *Populus*, *Salix interior* Rowlee [*S. exigua* ssp. *interior* (Rowlee) Cronquist], *S. humilis* Marsh., and "*Salix presidio*" (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blatchley, 1910; Clark, 2000; Downie, 1957; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Felt, 1907; Knowlton, 1957a; Riley & Enns, 1979; Smith, 1900, 1910a; White, 1968; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). In previously unpublished field work in Missouri, we have found adults in association with *Populus deltoides* Marshall, *Salix exigua* Nutt., *S. humilis*, and *S. nigra* Marsh.

This beetle species has also been reported from *Helianthus tuberosus* L. (Asteraceae);

Rhododendron (Ericaceae); *Juglans nigra* L. (Juglandaceae); *Gossypium* and *Malva* (Malvaceae) (Downie & Arnett, 1996; Riley & Enns, 1979; Sundman, 1965; White, 1968; Wilcox, 1979). However, these non-salicaceous occurrences were likely incidental.

***Cryptocephalus luteolus* Newman.** This species has been reported from willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae) (Blatchley, 1913, 1924a; White, 1968).

***Cryptocephalus maccus* White.** White (1968) recorded a specimen collected from flowers of *Prosopis juliflora* (Sw.) DC. [*P. chilensis* (Molina) Stuntz] (Fabaceae).

***Cryptocephalus marginicollis* Suffrian.** This West Indian species, recorded from Florida but lacking adequate documentation of its occurrence there, has been reported in association with *Yucca* (Agavaceae), *Manihot esculenta* Crantz (Euphorbiaceae), *Eucalyptus* (Myrtaceae), *Psidium guajava* L. (Myrtaceae), and *Citrus sinensis* (L.) Osbeck (Rutaceae) (Bruner *et al.*, 1975; Ebeling, 1959; Erber, 1988; Jolivet, 1979a; Zayas, 1960).

***Cryptocephalus merus* Fall.** In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen a specimen collected in Arizona from *Rhus choriophylla* Woot. & Standl. (Anacardiaceae).

***Cryptocephalus mucoreus* LeConte.** This species has been collected abundantly on *Rhus glabra* L. (Anacardiaceae) (Popenoe, 1877; Riley & Enns, 1979). It has also been reported from *Quercus* (Fagaceae) (Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Wilcox, 1979).

***Cryptocephalus mutabilis* Melsheimer.** This species has been recorded from birch [*Betula*], hazel [*Corylus*] (Betulaceae); *Viburnum* (Caprifoliaceae); *Kalmia* (Ericaceae); peanut [*Arachis hypogaea* L.], *Cercis canadensis* L. (Fabaceae); *Quercus* (Fagaceae); hickory [*Carya*] (Juglandaceae); *Pinus* (Pinaceae); *Ceanothus americanus* L. (Rhamnaceae); cherry [*Prunus*] and *Spiraea* (Rosaceae) (Arnett, 1985; Blatchley, 1910; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Felt, 1907; Hamilton, 1895; Lee, 1949; MacAloney, 1950; Morris, 1914a, 1914b; Papp, 1984; Smith, 1910a; Sundman, 1965; Swan & Papp, 1972; White, 1968; Wilcox, 1979). Additionally, Webster (1881) included it in a list of chrysomelids observed on either *Salix discolor* Muhl. or *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Salicaceae).

***Cryptocephalus nanus* Fabricius.** This species has been collected from *Myrica cerifera* L. (Myricaceae) and *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Peck & Thomas, 1998). A single specimen has also been swept from *Rhus copallina* L. (Anacardiaceae) (Riley & Enns, 1979). In previously unpublished field work in both Arkansas and Missouri, we have collected *C. nanus* from *Amorpha fruticosa* L. (Fabaceae).

***Cryptocephalus nigrocinctus* Suffrian.** This species, sometimes cited as the synonym *C. tristiculus* Weise, has been reported from *Mangifera indica* L. (Anacardiaceae); *Carissa* (Apocynaceae); *Bidens pilosa* L. (Asteraceae); *Ochroma pyramidale* (Cav. ex Lam.) Urb. (Bombacaceae); *Cordia borinquensis* Urban (Boraginaceae); *Chrysobalanus icaco* L. (Chrysobalanaceae); *Conocarpus erectus* L., *Laguncularia racemosa* (L.) Gaertn., *Terminalia catappa* L. (Combretaceae); sedge [Cyperaceae]; *Manihot esculenta* Crantz, *Ricinus communis* L. (Euphorbiaceae); *Dalbergia ecastaphyllum* (L.) Taub., *Inga laurina* (Sw.) Willd., *I. fagifolia* (L.) Willd. [*I. ruiziana* G. Don], *I. vera* Willd. (Fabaceae); *Stigmaphyllon tomentosum* (Desf.) Ndz. [*S. megacarpon* (Vell. Conc.) Griseb.] (Malpighiaceae); *Gossypium barbadense* L. (Malvaceae); *Ficus stahlii* Warb. (Moraceae); *Eucalyptus*, *Psidium guajava* L. (Myrtaceae); *Saccharum officinarum* L. (Poaceae); *Coccoloba uvifera* (L.) L. (Polygonaceae); *Rhizophora mangle* L. (Rhizophoraceae); *Rosa*, *Rubus rosifolius* Sm. (Rosaceae); *Citrus paradisi* Macfad., *C. sinensis* (L.) Osbeck (Rutaceae); *Salix chilensis* Molina (Salicaceae); *Capsicum frutescens* L. [*C. annuum* L.] and *Nicotiana tabacum* L. (Solanaceae) (Martorell, 1976; Thomas *et al.*, 2001; Wolcott, 1936, 1951).

***Cryptocephalus notatus* Fabricius.** This species has been recorded from *Rhus copallina* L., *R. glabra* L. (Anacardiaceae); *Vernonia interior* Small [*V. baldwinii* ssp. *interior* (Small) W. Z. Faust] (Asteraceae); *Betula populifolia* Marsh. (Betulaceae); brake fern [*Pteridium aquilinum* (L.) Kuhn] (Dennstaedtiaceae); *Vaccinium* (Ericaceae); alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.], sweetclover [*Melilotus*], huajillo [*Pithecellobium pallens* (Benth.) Standl.] (Fabaceae); post oak [*Quercus stellata* Wangenh.], live oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae); *Ribes sativum* (Reichb.) Syme [*R. rubrum* L.] (Grossulariaceae); buckeye

[*Aesculus*] (Hippocastanaceae); sassafras [*Sassafras albidum* (Nutt.) Nees] (Lauraceae); *Syringa* (Oleaceae); white pine [*Pinus strobus* L.] (Pinaceae); *Ceanothus americanus* L. (Rhamnaceae); *Fragaria*, *Malus x domestica* Borkh. [*M. sylvestris* P. Mill.], *Pyrus malus* L. [*M. sylvestris*], *Prunus angustifolia* Marsh., *P. persica* (L.) Batsch, wild cherry [*Prunus*], *Pyrus communis* L., *Rubus* (Rosaceae); *Salix* (Salicaceae); elm [*Ulmus*] (Ulmaceae); and *Vitis* (Vitaceae) (Andrews, 1923; Banks, 1912; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Brown *et al.*, 1988; Burke *et al.*, 1974; Clark, 2000; Cockerell, 1902; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dozier, 1918, 1920; Felt, 1907, 1930; Furth, 1985; Hamilton, 1895; Hatch, 1971; Johnson, 1916, 1927; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Morris, 1914a, 1914b; Packard, 1890; Riley & Enns, 1979; Schwitzgebel & Wilbur, 1942; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Sundman, 1965; White, 1968; Wilcox, 1979).

Beyond these records, Harrington's (1883) report of "*C. maculatus*, Say" from pine [*Pinus*] was likely based on *C. notatus*. Howden & Vogt (1951) reported *C. notatus* from the bark of *Pinus virginiana* P. Mill. (Pinaceae), but they rightly considered this to be a chance occurrence.

In previously unpublished investigations, we have found an adult of *C. notatus* on *Helianthus strumosus* L. (Asteraceae) in Missouri. The captive beetle fed sparingly on a leaf of this plant. Also in Missouri, we have found adults on *Cotinus obovatus* Raf., *Rhus aromatica* Ait., *R. glabra* (Anacardiaceae); and *Diospyros virginiana* L. (Ebenaceae). In Texas, we have collected *C. notatus* from *Quercus fusiformis* Small, *Q. incana* Bartr., and *Q. stellata* (Fagaceae). Additionally, we have identified adults that were collected by Thomas O. Robbins from *Ceanothus herbaceus* Raf. (Rhamnaceae) in central Texas. Also, we have seen specimens labeled from Mississippi in association with red oak [*Quercus rubra* L.] (Fagaceae) and from Colorado in association with wild rose [*Rosa*] (Rosaceae).

***Cryptocephalus obsoletus* Germar.** This species has been reported from *Solidago* (Asteraceae); collard [*Brassica oleracea* L.] (Brassicaceae); *Hypericum stans* (Michx. ex Willd.) P. Adams & Robson [*H. crux-andreae* (L.) Crantz], *H. fasciculatum* Lam. (Clusiaceae); *Cucumis sativus* L. (Cucurbitaceae); *Phaseolus lunatus* L. (Fabaceae); *Abelmoschus esculentus* (L.) Moench (Malvaceae); and *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill. (Solanaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Erber, 1988; Newell & Smith, 1905; White, 1968; Wilcox, 1979). It has also been collected by sweeping grass [Poaceae] (Dozier, 1918), but sweeping records, without supporting evidence, should not be interpreted as host associations.

***Cryptocephalus ochraceus* Fall.** This species has been reported from *Myrica cerifera* L. (Myricaceae) (Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Peck & Thomas, 1998).

***Cryptocephalus pallidicinctus* Fall.** This species has been associated with *Psorothamnus schottii* (Torr.) Barneby (Fabaceae) and *Larrea divaricata* Cav. (Zygophyllaceae) (Carr, 1988; Gilbert, 1979). A specimen has also been collected from *Eriogonum* (Polygonaceae) (Gilbert, 1979), but this occurrence may have been incidental.

***Cryptocephalus pinicola* Schaeffer.** This species has been reported from pine [*Pinus*] (Pinaceae) and *Ceanothus fendleri* A. Gray (Rhamnaceae) (Schaeffer, 1920; White, 1968). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen *C. pinicola* labeled from Arizona in association with *Quercus utahensis* Rydb. (Fagaceae) and from New Mexico in association with *Cercocarpus* (Rosaceae). It is not known whether or not these are food plants.

***Cryptocephalus pseudomaccus* White.** This species has been reported from *Acacia greggii* A. Gray (Fabaceae) (White, 1968). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen a specimen labeled from Arizona in association with *Mimosa* (Fabaceae).

***Cryptocephalus pubiventris* Schaeffer.** In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen Arizona specimens of *C. pubiventris*, one labeled in association with *Quercus arizonica* Sarg. (Fagaceae) and another labeled in association with *Ceanothus* (Rhamnaceae).

***Cryptocephalus pumilus* Haldeman.** This species has been recorded from *Baccharis halimifolia* L. and *B. neglecta* Britt. (Asteraceae) (Boldt & Robbins, 1987; Palmer & Bennett, 1988). Also, Palmer (1987) reported "*Cryptocephalus* nr. *pumilus*" collected from these same two plants. In previously unpublished field work in east-central Texas, we have collected adults of *C. pumilus* from plants that were likely hybrids of *B. halimifolia* and *B. salicina* J. Torr. & A. Gray. Beyond *Baccharis*, this beetle species

has also been found on willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a; Schwarz, 1878).

***Cryptocephalus quadruplex* Newman.** This species has been recorded from *Rhus aromatica* Ait., *R. glabra* L. (Anacardiaceae); *Cornus* (Cornaceae); *Vaccinium* (Ericaceae); *Quercus palustris* Muenchh., red oak [*Q. rubra* L.] (Fagaceae); *Comptonia peregrina* (L.) Coult. (Myricaceae); pine [*Pinus*] (Pinaceae); sweet corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae); *Rumex* (Polygonaceae); blackberry [*Rubus*] (Rosaceae); *Salix bebbiana* Sarg. (Salicaceae); and elm [*Ulmus*] (Ulmaceae) (Andrews, 1923; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Douglass, 1929; Everly, 1938; Felt, 1907; Furth, 1985; Hamilton, 1895; Johnson, 1915; LeSage, 1986a; Popenoe, 1877; Riley & Enns, 1979; Smith, 1900; Sundman, 1965; Webster, 1893a; Whelan, 1936; White, 1968; Wilcox, 1979). Beyond these natural associations, LeSage (1986a) reared larvae on a mixture containing dead leaves of *Alnus* (Betulaceae), *Vaccinium* (Ericaceae), *Rubus* (Rosaceae), and *Salix* (Salicaceae).

In previously unpublished field work, we have collected adults of this beetle species from *Rhus aromatica* (Anacardiaceae); *Aster* (Asteraceae); *Corylus americana* Walt. (Betulaceae); *Diospyros virginiana* L. (Ebenaceae); *Quercus buckleyi* Nixon & Dorr, *Q. fusiformis* Small, *Q. muhlenbergii* Engelm. (Fagaceae); *Juglans nigra* L. (Juglandaceae); *Rubus* (Rosaceae); and *Ulmus americana* L. (Ulmaceae).

***Cryptocephalus quercus* Schaeffer.** This species is reported to live on oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae) (Schaeffer, 1906).

***Cryptocephalus sanguinicollis* Suffrian.** This species has been reported from *Artemisia*, *Baccharis pilularis* DC. (Asteraceae); *Arctostaphylos patula* E. L. Greene (Ericaceae); wild licorice [*Glycyrrhiza lepidota* Nutt. ex Pursh] (Fabaceae); *Phacelia leucophylla* Torr. (Hydrophyllaceae); strawberry [*Fragaria*], *Prunus*, *Purshia tridentata* (Pursh) DC., rose [*Rosa*], blackberry [*Rubus*] (Rosaceae); and *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Beller & Hatch, 1932; Carr, 1988; Essig, 1958; Furniss, 1972; Hatch, 1971; Horning & Barr, 1970; Papp, 1984; Russell, 1968; Swan & Papp, 1972; Tilden, 1951; Valenti *et al.*, 1997; White, 1968).

In previously unpublished investigations, we have found *C. sanguinicollis* to be common on *Adenostoma* (Rosaceae) and *Eriogonum* (Polygonaceae) in California. We have also associated California populations with *Encelia* (Asteraceae), *Arctostaphylos* (Ericaceae), *Pinus monophylla* J. Torr. & Frem. (Pinaceae), *Ceanothus* (Rhamnaceae), and *Salix* (Salicaceae). Additionally, we have seen material labeled from Baja California, Mexico in association with *Dudleya cultrata* Rose (Crassulaceae).

***Cryptocephalus schreibersii* Suffrian.** Hosts are species of *Pinus* (Pinaceae), including *P. rigida* P. Mill. (Blatchley, 1924a; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Felt, 1907, 1930; Packard, 1890; Felt, 1907; Schwarz, 1890; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Ulke, 1903; White, 1968; Wilcox, 1979). Additionally, *C. schreibersii* has been reported from *Juniperus virginiana* L. (Cupressaceae) and *Chamaedaphne calyculata* (L.) Moench (Ericaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Schwarz, 1876; Wilcox, 1979), but these are probably not normal hosts.

***Cryptocephalus simulans* Schaeffer.** The subspecies *C. s. conjungens* Schaeffer has been reported from *Salvia vinacea* Woot. & Standl. (Lamiaceae) (White, 1968). Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults of the subspecies *C. s. simulans* have been swept from foliage of *Baccharis pteronioides* DC. (Asteraceae) in Arizona, and that adults of a Texas species near *C. simulans* have been found feeding on foliage of *Baccharis neglecta* Britt. and have been swept from foliage of *Baccharis salicifolia* (Ruiz & Pav.) Pers. and *Gymnosperma glutinosum* (Spreng.) Less. (Asteraceae) (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Cryptocephalus snowi* Schaeffer.** In previously unpublished observations, we have seen a large series collected from Arizona in association with *Salix* (Salicaceae). We have also seen Arizona specimens labeled from flowers of *Helianthus annuus* L. (Asteraceae) and from *Prosopis juliflora* (Sw.) DC. [*P. chilensis* (Molina) Stuntz] (Fabaceae).

***Cryptocephalus spurcus* LeConte.** The subspecies *C. s. spurcus* has been found on *Baccharis pteronioides* DC., *B. salicifolia* (Ruiz & Pav.) Pers., and *Isocoma* (Asteraceae) (Boldt & Robbins, 1990, 1994). *Cryptocephalus s. vandykei* White has been collected from *Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus* (Hook.)

Nutt., *Ericameria nauseosa* (Pall. ex Pursh) Nesom & Baird, *Isocoma menziesii* var. *vernonioides* (Nutt.) G. L. Nesom, and *Tetradymia* (Asteraceae) (Hatch, 1971; White, 1937). Beyond this, *C. spurcus* (subspecies not stated) has been recorded from *Chrysopsis*, *Ericameria nauseosa*, *Isocoma veneta* var. *vernonioides* (Nutt.) Jepson [*I. menziesii* var. *vernonioides*], *I. veneta* (Kunth) Greene, *Pluchea borealis* A. Gray (Asteraceae); and *Larrea* (Zygophyllaceae) (Carr, 1988; Cockerell, 1902; Fall & Cockerell, 1907; Moore, 1937; White, 1968). Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that an adult of *C. s. spurcus* has been collected from foliage of *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae) (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

Richerson & Boldt (1995) stated that “*Cryptocephalus* (near *spurcus* LeConte)” occurs, although rarely, on *Flourensia cernua* DC. (Asteraceae).

***Cryptocephalus striatulus* LeConte.** Webster (1881) included this species in a list of chrysomelids collected from either *Salix discolor* Muhl. or *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Salicaceae).

***Cryptocephalus texanus* Schaeffer.** This species has been reported from guajillo [*Acacia berlandieri* Benth.] and *Prosopis glandulosa* J. Torr. [*P. chilensis* (Molina) Stuntz] (Fabaceae) (Sundman, 1965; Ward *et al.*, 1977). In previously unpublished investigations, we confirm the association with *P. chilensis*, having collected adults from this plant in southern Texas. We have also seen a specimen labeled from Texas in association with *Acacia farnesiana* (L.) Willd.

***Cryptocephalus tinctus* LeConte.** Blatchley (1914) reported one specimen collected from *Pieris nitida* (Bartram ex Marshall) Benth. & Hook. f. (Ericaceae). Other workers have also reported *C. tinctus* from Ericaceae (genus not specified) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Wilcox, 1979). Beyond this, Smith (1910a) recorded material beaten from hickory [*Carya*] (Juglandaceae), and Rouse & Medvedev (1972) recorded material from peach [*Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch] (Rosaceae). Additionally, Blatchley (1924a) reported beetles hibernating in Spanish moss [*Tillandsia usneoides* (L.) L.] (Bromeliaceae), but he did not suggest that this was a food plant.

***Cryptocephalus triundulatus* White.** White (1968) recorded a specimen labeled from catsclaw [*Acacia* or *Schrankia*] (Fabaceae). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen a specimen labeled from Texas in association with *Mimosa* (Fabaceae) and another specimen labeled from Baja California in association with *Eriogonum* (Polygonaceae).

***Cryptocephalus trivittatus* Olivier.** This species has been reported from *Corylus* (Betulaceae) (Blatchley, 1910; Clark, 2000).

***Cryptocephalus trizonatus* Suffrian.** This species, including populations in Latin America, has been recorded from *Schinus molle* L., *Spondias mombin* L. (Anacardiaceae); *Annona cherimola* Mill. (Annonaceae); *Gerbera jamesonii* Adlam, *Helianthus*, *Lactuca sativa* L. (Asteraceae); *Ehretia anacua* (Terón & Berland.) I. M. Johnst., *E. elliptica* A. DC. (Boraginaceae); *Croton gossypifolius* Vahl. (Euphorbiaceae); *Cassia*, *Parkinsonia aculeata* L. (Fabaceae); *Byrsonima crassifolia* (L.) Kunth in H. B. K. (Malpighiaceae); *Gossypium* (Malvaceae); *Ficus carica* L. (Moraceae); *Eugenia uniflora* L. (Myrtaceae); *Ligustrum japonicum* Thunb. (Oleaceae); pangola [*Digitaria eriantha* Steud.] (Poaceae); *Malus sylvestris* P. Mill., *Prunus salicina* Lindl., *Pyrus communis* L., *Rosa* (Rosaceae); *Coffea arabica* L. (Rubiaceae); and *Citrus limonia* Osbeck (Rutaceae) (Ballou, 1936; Dominguez & Carrillo, 1976; Maes & Staines, 1991; Sundman, 1965; Townsend, 1902; White, 1968).

In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults of *C. trizonatus* from *Leucaena pulverulenta* (Schlecht.) Benth. (Fabaceae) in southern Texas. We have also examined specimens labeled as having been beaten from *Acacia* (Fabaceae) in Texas.

***Cryptocephalus umbonatus* Schaeffer.** Schaeffer (1906) reported this species beaten frequently from oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae). Knowlton (1954b) reported “*Cryptocephalus* sp. prob. *umbonatus* Schffr.” from *Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus* (Hook.) Nutt. (Asteraceae).

***Cryptocephalus vapidus* White.** Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that an adult of “*Cryptocephalus* sp. near *vapidus* R. E. White” has been collected in Cochise County, Arizona by sweeping *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae) (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Cryptocephalus venustus* Fabricius.** This species has been recorded from *Ambrosia trifida* L., *Artemisia dracunculoides* Pursh [*Artemisia dracunculus* L.], meadow-daisy blossoms [*Bellis perennis* L. or *Leucanthemum vulgare* Lam.], *Erigeron*, *Symphotrichum puniceum* (L.) A. & D. Llave, ironweed [*Vernonia*] (Asteraceae); *Betula pumila* L. (Betulaceae); wild sweet potato [*Ipomoea pandurata* (L.) G. F. W. Mey.] (Convolvulaceae); cucumber [*Cucumis sativus* L.], pumpkin [*Cucurbita*] (Cucurbitaceae); *Vaccinium pensylvanicum* Lam. [*V. angustifolium* Benth.], *V. canadense* Kalm [*V. myrtilloides* Michx.] (Ericaceae); *Sapium sebiferum* (L.) Roxb. (Euphorbiaceae); *Lespedeza* (Fabaceae); *Pycnanthemum* (Lamiaceae); fir [*Abies*], pine [*Pinus*] (Pinaceae); grass [Poaceae]; *Ceanothus americanus* L. (Rhamnaceae); blackberry [*Rubus*], meadowsweet [*Spiraea*] (Rosaceae); tomato [*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.] and potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae) (Andrews, 1923; Banks, 1912; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910; Chittenden, 1892; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Haldeman, 1849; Jaques, 1951; Johnson, 1916; Kirk, 1970; Morris, 1914a, 1914b; Papp, 1984; Phipps, 1930; Randall, 1838b; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley & Howard, 1888a; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Swan & Papp, 1972; Webster, 1893a; Whelan, 1936; White, 1968; Wickham, 1902; Wilcox, 1979).

Additionally, Webster (1881) included *C. venustus* in a list of chrysomelids observed on either *Salix discolor* Muhl. or *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Salicaceae). Beyond these associations, LeSage (1986a) reared larvae on a mixture containing dead leaves of *Alnus* (Betulaceae), *Vaccinium* (Ericaceae), *Rubus* (Rosaceae), and *Salix* (Salicaceae).

In previously unpublished investigations in Missouri, we have found an adult of *C. venustus* on a feeding-damaged flower of *Rudbeckia missouriensis* Englem. ex C. L. Boynt. & Beadle (Asteraceae). The captive beetle fed copiously on a flower of this plant. Also in Missouri, we have found an adult on *Rudbeckia hirta* L. In tallgrass prairie in western Arkansas, we have found *C. venustus* mating and feeding on flower petals of *Rhexia mariana* L. (Melastomataceae). In Wisconsin, Andrew H. Williams (pers. comm.) has found this beetle species feeding on the young leaf tips of *Lysimachia quadriflora* Sims (Primulaceae).

***Cyclotrypema furcata* (Olivier).** This species is associated with *Calyptocarpus vialis* Less. (Asteraceae) (Riley *et al.*, 2002). It has also been reported from Irish potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae); *Lippia* and *Phyla lanceolata* (Michx.) Greene (Verbenaceae) (Blake, 1966a; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Schaeffer, 1906). However, these occurrences were likely incidental.

***Deloyala guttata* (Olivier).** This species, including populations in Latin America, is associated with Convolvulaceae, having been reported from *Calystegia sepium* (L.) R. Br., *C. spithamea* (L.) Pursh, *Convolvulus arvensis* L., *Ipomoea ampullacea* Fern., *I. batatas* (L.) Lam., *I. hederacea* Jacq., *I. leptophylla* J. Torr., *I. mutabilis* Ker Gawl., *I. pandurata* (L.) G. F. W. Mey., *I. purpurea* (L.) Roth, and *Merremia aegyptia* (L.) Urb. (Andrews, 1923; Ballou, 1936; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Balsbaugh *et al.*, 1981; Barrows, 1979; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Borowiec, 1999; Brisley, 1925; Bruner *et al.*, 1975; Buzzi, 1994; Carr, 1920; Chagnon, 1939; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Chittenden, 1912b; Clark, 2000; Cotton, 1918; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Defago *et al.*, 2001; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dozier, 1918, 1920; Dussourd & Denno, 1991; Gibson, 1928; Hamilton, 1895; Harris & Piper, 1970; Hatch, 1971; Jaques, 1951; Johnson, 1927; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Jones, 1915; Julien & Griffiths, 1998; King & Saunders, 1984; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Maes & Staines, 1991; Martorell, 1976; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Mohyuddin, 1969a, 1969b; Moldenke, 1971; Morris, 1914a, 1914b; Noguera, 1988; Olmstead & Denno, 1992, 1993; Packard, 1877; Papp, 1984; Pirone, 1970; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Rausher, 1983, 1984; Riley, 1870c; Riley & Enns, 1979; Sanderson, 1899; Smith, 1900, 1910a, 1910b, 1938, 1950; Sorensen & Baker, 1983; Swan & Papp, 1972; Trippel, 1934; Virkki & Santiago-Blay, 1998; Virkki, Santiago-Blay, & Riley, 1992; Walsh & Riley, 1869e; Westcott, 1946; Wilcox, 1954, 1979; Windsor *et al.*, 1992; Wolcott, 1936, 1951). Additionally, this beetle species has been reported from *Ipomoea hirsutula* Jacq. f. in Arizona (Brisley, 1925), but this was likely based on specimens of *D. lecontii* (Crotch) rather than true *D. guttata*. In previously unpublished investigations, we have identified adults of *D. guttata* that were collected by Thomas O. Robbins from *Ipomoea cordatotriloba* Dennst. in central Texas.

This beetle species has also been reported from *Asclepias incarnata* L., *A. syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae); *Ambrosia trifida* L., *Bidens*, *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop., *Eupatorium*, goldenrod [*Solidago*], *Verbesina encelioides* (Cav.) Benth. & Hook. f. ex A. Gray (Asteraceae); wild mustard [*Brassica* or a similar genus], radish [*Raphanus sativus* L.] (Brassicaceae); *Cucumis* (Cucurbitaceae); honey locust [*Gleditsia triacanthos* L.], soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.], *Phaseolus vulgaris* L., yellow locust [*Robinia pseudoacacia* L.], *Senna polyphylla* (Jacq.) H. S. Irwin & Barneby (Fabaceae); *Quercus palustris* Muenchh., *Q. rubra* L. (Fagaceae); buckeye [*Aesculus*] (Hippocastanaceae); avocado [*Persea americana* Mill.] (Lauraceae); cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); fig [*Ficus*] (Moraceae); Bermuda grass [*Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers.], *Oryza sativa* L., sugarcane [*Saccharum officinarum* L.], Johnson grass [*Sorghum halepense* (L.) Pers.], *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae); meadowrue [*Thalictrum*] (Ranunculaceae); *Ceanothus* (Rhamnaceae); thorn [likely *Crataegus* or a similar genus] (Rosaceae); *Coffea* (Rubiaceae); *Citrus* (Rutaceae); *Capsicum*, tomato [*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.], potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae); and *Vitis* (Vitaceae) (Ballou, 1936; Bickenstaff & Huggans, 1962; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Borowiec, 2002; Bray & Triplehorn, 1953; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Dailey *et al.*, 1978; Deitz *et al.*, 1976; Dominguez & Carrillo, 1976; Douglass, 1929; Dozier, 1918, 1920; Ebeling, 1959; Felt, 1907; Harris & Piper, 1970; Hopkins, 1893; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Kovalev, 1971; Maes & Staines, 1991; Martorell, 1976; McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985; Morris, 1914a, 1914b; Nettles, 1969; Passoa, 1983; Patch, 1913; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Story *et al.*, 1985; Townsend, 1902; Trippel, 1934; Weiss & Dickerson, 1921; Wolcott, 1936, 1951; Wray, 1965). However, in spite of the fact that some reports mentioned feeding, these occurrences were certainly incidental. Possibly, some of them resulted from the tendency of Convolvulaceae to twine around these and many other plants. Even so, adults have nibbled experimentally on *Dioscorea discolor* Kunth, *D. sativa* L. [*D. esculenta* (Lour.) Burkill] (Dioscoreaceae); *Datura stramonium* L. and *Nicotiana tabacum* L. (Solanaceae) (Mohyuddin, 1969b).

Blatchley (1910) reported that beetles hibernate beneath mullein leaves [*Verbascum*] (Scrophulariaceae), but he did not infer that this was a food plant. Kirk (1970) recorded material swept from alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.] (Fabaceae), but sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations. Wray & Brimley (1943) reported *D. guttata* from *Sarracenia flava* L. (Sarraceniaceae), but this was probably an instance in which the insects were prey rather than herbivores.

Hutson's (1957a) report of "*Deloyala vittata*" may have been based on *D. guttata*. If so, the recorded association with tomato [*Lycopersicon esculentum*] (Solanaceae) was probably incidental.

***Deloyala leontii* (Crotch).** This species is associated with Convolvulaceae. Brisley (1925) reported it from sweet potato [*Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam.] and *Ipomoea hirsutula* Jacq. f. In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults in western Texas from *Convolvulus equitans* Benth., and in New Mexico from *Ipomoea hederacea* Jacq.

***Demotina modesta* Baly.** Isono (1988) reported that this species occurs commonly in Japan on *Quercus serrata* Thunb. (Fagaceae). He also reported a few beetles from *Q. glauca* Thunb., as well as a single specimen from *Eurya japonica* Thunb. (Theaceae). In the United States, *D. modesta* has been collected from *Quercus nigra* L. (Riley *et al.*, 2001, 2002).

***Derocrepis aesculi* (Dury).** This species is associated with *Aesculus glabra* Willd. (Hippocastanaceae) (Anonymous, 1985; Baker, 1972; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dury, 1906; Felt, 1907; Riley & Enns, 1979; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Additionally, it has been reported from *Robinia pseudoacacia* L. (Fabaceae) (Felt, 1907; Stirrett, 1924).

***Derocrepis carinata* (Linell).** This species has been associated with *Robinia pseudoacacia* L. (Fabaceae) (Hargrove, 1986; Wilcox, 1979).

***Derocrepis erythropus* (Melsheimer).** This species, sometimes erroneously cited as the Old World species *D. rufipes* (Linnaeus), has been recorded in association with *Corylus* (Betulaceae); *Tillandsia usneoides* (L.) L. (Bromeliaceae); *Cornus florida* L. (Cornaceae); *Cercis canadensis* L., honey locust [*Gleditsia triacanthos* L.], pea [likely *Pisum sativum* L.], *Robinia pseudoacacia* L. (Fabaceae); *Fagus* (Fagaceae); *Pyrus malus* L. [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.], *Prunus domestica* L., *P. persica* (L.) Batsch, *P. serotina* Ehrh., garden cherry [*Prunus*], *Pyrus communis* L., *Rosa*, *Rubus villosus* Thunb. [*Rubus*

corchorifolius L. f.] (Rosaceae); *Celtis*, Chinese elm [*Ulmus parvifolia* Jacq.] (Ulmaceae); and *Vitis* (Vitaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Anonymous, 1964a; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910; Burbulis & Evans, 1963b; Chittenden, 1892, 1895a; Clark, 2000; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Duckett, 1920; Dury, 1906; Felt, 1907, 1930; Gentner, 1926a; Hamilton, 1894b, 1895; Hargrove, 1986; Herrick, 1935; Hopkins, 1893; Jaques, 1951; Lee, 1949; Lintner, 1888; Quaintance & Siegler, 1922; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley & Howard, 1889b, 1893; Rosenfeld, 1911; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Sanderson & Peairs, 1931; Slingerland & Crosby, 1915; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Stirrett, 1924; Tarpley & Pienkowski, 1964; Udine, 1963; Ulke, 1903; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Of these plants, *Robinia pseudoacacia* is a usual host, and actual feeding has also been reported for most of the rosaceous species.

***Derspidea brevicollis* (LeConte).** This species is associated with Rutaceae, having been reported from *Citrus aurantium* L., *C. sinensis* (L.) Osbeck, *Zanthoxylum americanum* P. Mill., and *Z. clava-herculis* L. (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blake, 1931b; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Buring, 1929; Burke *et al.*, 1974; Clark, 2000; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dozier, 1918, 1920; Howard, 1902; Jolivet, 1979a; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Lüding, 1945; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Quayle, 1938; Riley & Enns, 1979; Watson, 1918; Watson & Berger, 1937; Wilcox, 1954, 1965, 1979). Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults of *D. brevicollis* have been found in Texas feeding on leaves of *Zanthoxylum hirsutum* Buckl. (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.). Although beetles do occasionally feed on *Citrus*, the preferred host genus is *Zanthoxylum*.

This beetle species has also been reported from sumac [*Rhus*] (Anacardiaceae), *Opuntia* (Cactaceae), *Hamamelis virginiana* L. (Hamamelidaceae), and willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae) (Andrews, 1923; Douglass, 1929; Lago *et al.*, 2002; Raizenne, 1975). However, these occurrences were probably incidental.

Blatchley's (1924a) report of *Trirhabda tomentosa* (Linnaeus) associated with pecan [*Carya illinoensis* (Wang.) K. Koch] (Juglandaceae) and with citrus [*Citrus*] and *Zanthoxylum clava-herculis* (Rutaceae) was probably based on specimens of *D. brevicollis*. However, any occurrence on *Carya* would have been incidental.

***Derspidea ornata* (Schaeffer).** Kirk (1970) reported this species from *Zanthoxylum* (Rutaceae). However, his record was from South Carolina, far outside the generally recognized range of *D. ornata*, and it was certainly based on either mislabeling or misidentification.

Nevertheless, in previously unpublished field work in south Texas, we have collected *D. ornata* commonly and repeatedly from *Zanthoxylum fagara* (L.) Sarg. Larvae presumably belonging to this species were found in association with adults on the foliage of this plant.

***Diabrotica balteata* LeConte.** This species, including populations in Latin America, has been reported from *Amaranthus dubius* Mart., *A. retroflexus* L., *A. spinosus* L. (Amaranthaceae); mango [*Mangifera indica* L.] (Anacardiaceae); *Canarium odoratum* (Lam.) Baill. ex King (Annonaceae); *Daucus carota* L., *Petroselinum* (Apiaceae); *Beaumontia grandiflora* Wall. (Apocynaceae); *Ageratum conyzoides* L., *Ambrosia*, *Baccharis emoryi* A. Gray, *B. halimifolia* L., chrysanthemum [*Chrysanthemum* or a similar genus], *Carduus spinosissimus* Walt. [*Cirsium horridulum* Michx.], *Helianthus*, *Lactuca sativa* L., *Matricaria*, *Parthenium hysterophorus* L., *Verbesina encelioides* (Cav.) Benth. & Hook. f. ex A. Gray, *Xanthium strumarium* L. (Asteraceae); *Begonia* (Begoniaceae); *Brassica oleracea* L., *B. rapa* L., *Lepidium*, *Sinapis* (Brassicaceae); *Humulus* (Cannabaceae); *Dianthus*, *Stellaria* (Caryophyllaceae); *Beta vulgaris* L., *Salsola kali* L., *Spinacia oleracea* L. (Chenopodiaceae); *Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam. (Convolvulaceae); *Citrullus colocynthis* (L.) Schrad., *C. lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai, *Cucumis melo* L., *C. sativus* L., *Cucurbita argyrosperma* Huber, *C. foetidissima* Kunth in H. B. K., *C. martinii* L. Bailey, *C. maxima* Duchn. ex Lam., *C. moschata* (Duchn. ex Lam.) Duchn. ex Poir., *C. pepo* L., *Ibervillea lindheimeri* (A. Gray) E. L. Greene, *Luffa cylindrica* (L.) Roemer [*L. aegyptiaca* Mill.], *Momordica charantia* L., *Sechium edule* (Jacq.) Sw. (Cucurbitaceae); *Rhododendron* (Ericaceae); *Manihot*, *Ricinus communis* L. (Euphorbiaceae); *Arachis hypogaea* L., *Cajanus indicus* Spreng. [*C. cajan* (L.) Millsp.], *Crotalaria*, *Desmodium tortuosum* (Sw.) DC., *Glycine max* (L.) Merr., *Dolichos atropurpureus* L. [*Lablab purpureus* (L.) Sweet], *Medicago sativa* L., sweetclover [*Melilotus*], *Mimosa*, *Parkinsonia aculeata* L., *Phaseolus lunatus* L., *P. vulgaris* L., *Pisum sativum* L., mesquite [*Prosopis*], *Sesbania aculeata* (Willd.) Pers. [*S. bispinosa* (Jacq.) Spreng. ex Steud.], white clover [*Trifolium repens* L.], *Vicia faba* L., *Vigna unguiculata* Clav. (Fabaceae); gladiolus [*Gladiolus*] (Iridaceae); *Mentha* (Lamiaceae); avocado [*Persea americana* Mill.] (Lauraceae); *Allium*, *Asparagus officinalis* L., *Hyacinthus* (Liliaceae); *Abelmoschus esculentus* (L.) Moench, *Gossypium hirsutum* L., *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* L. (Malvaceae); *Ficus*, mulberry [*Morus*] (Moraceae); *Musa x paradisiaca* L. (Musaceae); *Sesamum indicum* L. (Pedaliaceae); *Peperomia* (Piperaceae); *Avena*, *Echinochloa colonum* L., *Hordeum vulgare* L., *Leptochloa filiformis* (Pers.) P. Beauv., *Oryza sativa* L., *Panicum maximum* Jacq., *Rottboellia exaltata* (L.) L. f., *Saccharum officinarum* L., *Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench, *Triticum sativum* Lam. [*T. aestivum* L.], *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae); *Cyclamen* (Primulaceae); *Crataegus*, *Prunus*, *Pyrus*, *Rosa* (Rosaceae); lime [*Citrus aurantifolia* (Christm.) Swingle], *C. aurantium* L. (Rutaceae); *Capsicum annuum* L., *Datura stramonium* L., *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill., *Nicotiana*, *Physalis pubescens* L., *Solanum douglasii* Dun., *S. elaeagnifolium* Cav., *S. melongena* L., *S. rostratum* Dunal, *S. tuberosum* L. (Solanaceae); *Urtica* (Urticaceae); and *Vitis* (Vitaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Anonymous, 1958k, 1959c, 1959n, 1959w, 1960d, 1960t, 1960u, 1960v, 1961a, 1961b, 1961e, 1963c, 1965c, 1974, 1980; Arthur & Arant, 1956; Ballou, 1936; Baur *et al.*, 2000; Bechyne, 1997b; Beckham, 1953a; Bell *et al.*, 1972; Buring, 1927; Brimley, 1938; Brisley, 1925; Burke, 1963; Burns & Newsom, 1954; Cancienne, 1964b, 1964d; Cancienne & Newsom, 1961; Cardona *et al.*, 1982; Carr, 1988; Chiang Lok *et al.*, 1987; Chittenden, 1910; Cockerham, 1952; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Cuthbert & Davis, 1970, 1971; Cuthbert & Deen, 1953; Cuthbert & Jones, 1972; Cuthbert & Reid, 1965; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Davis, 1929, 1931; Denmark, 1955; Dominguez & Carrillo, 1976; Dozier, 1922; Drees & Rice, 1990; Ebeling, 1959; Eben, 1999; Eben & Barbercheck, 1996; Eben *et al.*, 1997a; Edelson, 1986; Elmore & Campbell, 1936; Essig, 1928; Ferguson *et al.*, 1983; Folsom, 1936b; Genung, 1953b, 1954; Genung & Questel, 1954a, 1954b; Genung *et al.*, 1954; Goeden, 1971a; Goeden & Ricker, 1968; González *et al.*, 1982; Harding & Newsom, 1963; Harries, 1975; Hayes, 1922; Hayslip *et al.*, 1953; Heyer, 1996; Heyer & Cruz, 1983, 1986, 1989; Heyer *et al.*, 1988a, 1988b, 1989, 1991, 1993; Hilgendorf & Goeden, 1983; Howe & George, 1966; Jackman, 1979a, 1979h; Jansen & Staples, 1971; Kelsheimer, 1954, 1956; King & Saunders, 1984; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Knowles, 1964; Krysan, 1986, 1999; Krysan & Branson, 1983; Layton *et al.*, 1987; Luginbill, 1918, 1940; MacGregor & Gutierrez, 1983; Maes & Staines, 1991; Marsh, 1910; May, 1953b; McAlay & Denmark, 1965; McClay *et al.*, 1995; McKenzie, 1935; McQueen, 1966c; Metcalf, 1986b; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Metcalf *et al.*, 1994; Melhus *et al.*, 1954; Miles, 1956; Moreno & Bibby, 1943; Neiswander, 1931; Nettles, 1957, 1959; Nettles *et al.*, 1958; Newsom, 1962, 1963b, 1963e, 1963f, 1963g,

1963i; Newsom & Burns, 1954a; Newsom & Cancienne, 1961b; Newsom & Chapin, 1961a, 1961b, 1961c, 1961d; Oliver, 1955f, 1956c, 1956d, 1958; Oliver *et al.*, 1955; Overman & MacCarter, 1972; Painter, 1955; Palmer, 1987; Palmer & Bennett, 1988; Passoa, 1983; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Pitre & Kantack, 1962; Radcliffe *et al.*, 1990; Reed *et al.*, 1984; Reid, 1952; Reid & Cuthbert, 1951; Rhodes *et al.*, 1980; Risch, 1976; Rodriguez-del-Bosque & Magallanes-Estala, 1994; Rosewall, 1922; Saba, 1970; Schalk, 1986; Schalk & Creighton, 1989; Schalk & Jones, 1982; Schalk & Peterson, 1990; Seibels, 1961a; Sell, 1918; Shands & Landis, 1964; Smith, 1966; Spink, 1959f, 1959g, 1959h, 1959i, 1959j, 1960a, 1960e, 1960f, 1960g, 1960h; Takizawa, 2003; Teng *et al.*, 1984; Townsend, 1902; Troxclair & Boethel, 1984; Turnipseed & Kogan, 1976; Tynes, 1964a, 1964c, 1964e, 1964g, 1964i; Tynes & Bagent, 1964; Ward *et al.*, 1977; Westcott, 1946; White, 1964; Wilcox, 1965, 1979; Wolfenbarger, 1954, 1955, 1958, 1960, 1963). Some of these associations involved flowers rather than foliage. Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults of *D. balteata* have been found in Texas in association with foliage of *Baccharis neglecta* Britt. (Asteraceae) (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

Sell (1918) indicated that beetles often spend the winter “down along the roots” of coffee bean [*Coffea arabica* L.] (Rubiaceae). However, he did not suggest that this was a food plant.

Under experimental conditions, *D. balteata* has fed on many of the plants listed above and also on *Petroselinum sativum* Hoffm. [*P. crispum* (Mill.) Nyman ex A. W. Hill] (Apiaceae); *Lepidium sativum* L., *Sinapis alba* L. (Brassicaceae); *Humulus lupulus* L. (Cannabaceae); *Dianthus caryophyllus* L., *Stellaria media* (L.) Vill. (Caryophyllaceae); *Crotalaria spectabilis* Roth, *Dolichos lablab* L. [*Lablab purpureus*] (Fabaceae); *Mentha x piperita* L. (Lamiaceae); *Allium porrum* L. (Liliaceae); *Avena sativa* L., *Echinochloa crus-galli* (L.) Beauv., *Panicum miliaceum* L. (Poaceae); *Cyclamen persicum* Mill. (Primulaceae); *Crataegus monogyna* Jacq., *Prunus domestica* L., *Pyrus malus* L. [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.] (Rosaceae); *Citrus sinensis* (L.) Osbeck (Rutaceae); *Nicotiana tabacum* L. (Solanaceae); *Urtica urens* L. (Urticaceae); and *Vitis vinifera* L. (Vitaceae) (Eben *et al.*, 1997a, 1997b; Metcalf & Rhodes, 1990; Saba, 1970; Teng *et al.*, 1984).

***Diabrotica barberi* Smith & Lawrence.** This species, including larvae, is best known for its often pestiferous association with *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae) (Boetel *et al.*, 1992; Borrer *et al.*, 1989; Branson & Krysan, 1981; Clark, 2000; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Eben, 1999; Hesler, 1993; T. B. Johnson *et al.*, 1984; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Krafur, 1995; Krafur *et al.*, 1993; Krysan, 1993, 1999; Krysan & Branson, 1983; Krysan & Smith, 1987; Krysan *et al.*, 1983, 1989; Lance & Fisher, 1987; McDonald, 1989; Metcalf, 1986a; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Naranjo & Sawyer, 1987; Norris & Kogan, 2000; Pedigo, 1996; Riley & Enns, 1979; Selman, 1994; Siegfried & Mullin, 1990; Wheeler, 1988; Wiesenborn & Krysan, 1980; Yaro & Krysan, 1986).

Larvae also feed on the roots of several other grasses [Poaceae] (Krysan, 1986; Krysan & Branson, 1983). Laboratory and field experiments have demonstrated that larvae of *D. barberi* are capable of developing on *Setaria lutescens* (Weigel) Hubb. [*S. glauca* (L.) Beauv.], *S. viridis* (L.) Beauv., and *Zea diploperennis* Iltis, Doeblay, & R. Guzmón (Poaceae) (T. B. Johnson *et al.*, 1984; Branson & Reyes Rueda, 1983). Adults have been reported feeding on *Avena sativa* L., *Setaria lutescens* [*S. glauca*], *S. viridis* (Poaceae) (Boetel *et al.*, 1992; Krysan, 1993).

Beyond associations with Poaceae, adults have been recorded from *Cucurbita foetidissima* Kunth in H. B. K., *C. maxima* Duchn. ex Lam., *C. mixta* Pang., *C. moschata* (Duchn. ex Lam.) Duchn. ex Poir., *C. pepo* L., and *C. texana* A. Gray (Cucurbitaceae) (Andersen & Metcalf, 1987; Branson & Guss, 1983; Eben, 1999; Fisher *et al.*, 1984; Metcalf *et al.*, 1994; Riley & Enns, 1979; Siegfried & Mullin, 1990). Additionally *D. barberi* has been reported from *Amaranthus retroflexus* L. (Amaranthaceae); *Ambrosia*, *Cirsium*, *Erigeron*, *Helianthus annuus* L., *Iva xanthifolia* Nutt., *Solidago canadensis* L., *S. missouriensis* Nutt. (Asteraceae); *Chenopodium album* L. (Chenopodiaceae); *Glycine max* (L.) Merr. (Fabaceae); *Polygonum pensylvanicum* L., *P. perfoliatum* L. (Polygonaceae); and apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.] (Rosaceae) (Anonymous, 1975c; Boetel *et al.*, 1992; Eben, 1999; Hesler, 1993; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Jones & Coppedge, 2000; Naranjo & Sawyer, 1987; Siegfried & Mullin, 1990; Wheeler & Mengel, 1984;

Wheeler & Stimmel, 1983). Some of these associations involved floral parts rather than foliage. Beyond green plants, *D. barberi* has also been reported to feed on fungal spores (Hesler, 1993).

Under experimental conditions, *D. barberi* has fed on some of the plants mentioned above (Lance & Fisher, 1987). In another experiment, beetles fed on a mixture of plants composed of *Amaranthus retroflexus* (Amaranthaceae); *Chenopodium album* (Chenopodiaceae); *Setaria lutescens* [*S. glauca*] and *S. viridis* (Poaceae) (Lance & Fisher, 1987).

Most recorded host associations for *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say) were actually based on *D. barberi*, the two species not being distinguished until rather recently. For such reports, see comments below regarding *D. longicornis*.

***Diabrotica cristata* (Harris).** This species is associated with Poaceae, having been reported from *Andropogon gerardii* Vitman, *Bromus inermis* Leyss., *Panicum virgatum* L., and *Setaria faberi* Herrm. (Eben, 1999; Krysan, 1993; Krysan & Smith, 1987; Metcalf, 1979, 1986b; Metcalf & Rhodes, 1990; Smith, 1966; Wheeler, 1988, 1994; Wiesenborn & Krysan, 1980; Yaro & Krysan, 1986). However, Yaro & Krysan (1986) demonstrated that *A. gerardii* is a larval host, while *B. inermis*, *P. virgatum*, and *Sorghastrum nutans* (L.) Nash probably are not. The recorded associations with *B. inermis* and *P. virgatum* were based on Eben's (1999) misreading of Yaro & Krysan's (1986) article. Ahring & Howell (1968) reported capturing adults on yellow sticky traps set near *Bouteloua gracilis* (Willd. ex Kunth) Lag. ex Steud. Wheeler (1988) suspected that *Schizachyrium scoparium* (Michx.) Nash was a larval host, but he did not actually find larvae in association with this plant. Later (Wheeler, 1994), he doubted that this plant was a larval host.

This beetle species has also been recorded from *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae) (Adams, 1970; Anonymous, 1971b; Douglass, 1929; Forbes, 1905; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Krysan & Branson, 1983; Neiswander, 1931; Whelan, 1936; Wiesenborn & Krysan, 1980; Wilcox, 1979). Indeed, it has been reared on this plant under laboratory conditions (Branson & Krysan, 1981; Eben, 1999; Krysan & Smith, 1987; Wheeler, 1988; Yaro & Krysan, 1986). However, it is not generally considered to be a pest of this crop.

Adults have also been recorded from other plant families, the associations frequently involving flowers: *Rhus copallina* L., *R. glabra* L. (Anacardiaceae); *Cicuta maculata* L., *Daucus carota* L., *Oxypholis rigidior* (L.) Raf. (Apiaceae); *Asclepias verticillata* L. (Asclepiadaceae); *Achillea millefolium* L., *Ageratina aromatica* (L.) Spach, Canada thistle [*Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop.], *Cirsium muticum* Michx., *C. vulgare* (Savi) Tenn., *Echinacea angustifolia* DC., *Eupatorium fistulosum* Barratt, *E. perfoliatum* L., *E. rugosum* Houtt., *Helianthus x laetiflorus* Pers., *H. maximiliani* Schrad., *H. tuberosus* L., *Heliopsis helianthoides* (L.) Sweet, *Lactuca scariola* L. [*L. serriola* L.], *Liatris graminifolia* Willd., *L. spicata* (L.) Willd., *Parthenium integrifolium* L., *Prenanthes racemosa* Michx., *Ratibida columnifera* (Nutt.) Woot. & Stan., *Rudbeckia hirta* L., *R. laciniata* L., *Silphium*, *Solidago juncea* Ait., *S. missouriensis* Nutt., *S. nemoralis* Ait., *Vernonia noveboracensis* (L.) Willd. (Asteraceae); radish [*Raphanus sativus* L.] (Brassicaceae); *Tradescantia ohiensis* Raf. (Commelinaceae); *Cucurbita foetidissima* Kunth in H. B. K. (Cucurbitaceae); *Amorpha canescens* Pursh, *A. fruticosa* L., *Dalea candida* Michx. ex Willd., *D. purpurea* Vent., *Melilotus alba* Medik., lima bean [*Phaseolus lunatus* L.], *Psoralea argophylla* Pursh (Fabaceae); *Monarda*, *Pycnanthemum tenuifolium* Schrad. (Lamiaceae); *Allium stellatum* Nutt. ex Ker Gawl., *Melanthium virginicum* L. (Liliaceae); *Phytolacca americana* L. (Phytolaccaceae); *Polygonum amphibium* L. (Polygonaceae); *Ceanothus americanus* L. (Rhamnaceae); *Rosa*, *Spiraea latifolia* (Ait.) Borkh. [*S. alba* var. *latifolia* (Ait.) Dippel] (Rosaceae); *Salix discolor* Muhl. and *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Salicaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Chio *et al.*, 1978; Chittenden, 1902a; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Eben, 1999; Forbes, 1905; Hendrickson, 1930b; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Krysan & Branson, 1983; Lago & Mann, 1987; Lovell, 1915; Metcalf *et al.*, 1994; Robertson, 1889b, 1890, 1894b, 1896c, 1929; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Webster, 1881, 1895b; Wheeler, 1988, 1994; Wiesenborn & Krysan, 1980; Wilcox, 1979). Under experimental conditions, *Cucurbita maxima* Duchn. ex Lam. (Cucurbitaceae) treated with cucurbitacin was readily fed upon by *D. cristata* (Metcalf *et al.*, 1994).

In previously unpublished field work in Missouri we have found adults of *D. cristata* in flowers

of *Coreopsis grandiflora* Hogg ex Sweet, *C. palmata* Nutt., *Echinacea pallida* (Nutt.) Nutt., *Ratibida pinnata* (Vent.) Barnh. (Asteraceae); *Schrankia uncinata* Willd., *Tephrosia virginiana* (L.) Pers. (Fabaceae); and *Delphinium carolinianum* Walt. (Ranunculaceae).

***Diabrotica lemniscata* LeConte.** This species has been collected from *Cucurbita foetidissima* Kunth in H. B. K. (Cucurbitaceae) (Krysan & Smith, 1987; Krysan *et al.*, 1989; Metcalf *et al.*, 1994). It has also been recorded from perennial grasses [Poaceae] (Branson & Krysan, 1981; Smith, 1966; Thomas & Werner, 1981).

***Diabrotica longicornis* (Say).** In recent treatments (or in earlier treatments clearly referring to true *D. longicornis*), this species has been associated with Cucurbitaceae, including *Cucurbita foetidissima* Kunth in H. B. K. (Krysan & Branson, 1983; Krysan & Smith, 1987; Krysan *et al.*, 1983, 1989; McDonald, 1989; Metcalf, 1979; Metcalf *et al.*, 1994; Rodriguez-del-Bosque & Magallanes-Estala, 1994). It has also been reported from *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae), and the larvae have been reared on roots of this plant (Branson & Krysan, 1981; Dominguez & Carrillo, 1976; Eben, 1999; Krysan *et al.*, 1983; Wilcox, 1979). However, *D. longicornis* is not a significant pest of this crop. The larvae probably feed naturally on perennial grasses [Poaceae] (Branson & Krysan, 1981). While surveying the insects associated with *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae), Foster *et al.* (1981) found adults to be present, although rare. Dominguez & Carrillo (1976) recorded *D. longicornis* from alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.] (Fabaceae).

Most reports of *D. longicornis* were actually based on *D. barberi* Smith & Lawrence, these two species not being distinguished in earlier literature. Such reports frequently involved associations with *Zea mays* (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Beirne, 1971; Beutenmoller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910; Buving, 1927; Branson & Ortman, 1967c, 1971; Chiang, 1973; Chio *et al.*, 1978; Chittenden, 1912b; Cinereski & Chiang, 1968; Comstock, 1925; Comstock *et al.*, 1931; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Everly, 1938; Forbes, 1883a, 1894, 1896, 1905, 1909; Forbes & Hart, 1900; French, 1882; Garman, 1891a, 1907; Gentry, 1954; Goble, 1972; Gossard, 1911; Harrington, 1883, 1894; Hatch & Ortenburger, 1930; Hill & Mayo, 1980; Hopkins & Rumsey, 1896; Houser & Balduf, 1925; Howe & George, 1966; Jacques & Peters, 1971; Jaques, 1951; Kellogg, 1892; Krysan *et al.*, 1983; Little, 1972; Ludwig & Hill, 1975; Lugger, 1899; Luginbill, 1918; Nault *et al.*, 1978; Neiswander, 1931; Papp, 1984; Peterson, 1960; Poos & Elliott, 1936; Riley, 1879, 1880; Sanderson & Peairs, 1931; Shaw *et al.*, 1978; Smith, 1943, 1966; Swan & Papp, 1972; Tate & Bare, 1946; Thomas, 1881; Thomas & Werner, 1981; Webster, 1893b, 1895b, 1908, 1913b; Westcott, 1946; White, 1964, 1969, 1983; Wickham, 1897; Wilcox, 1954, 1965; Wressell, 1955).

Larvae of "*Diabrotica longicornis*" have also been associated with *Agropyron cristatum* (L.) P. Gaertn., *Elymus canadensis* L., *E. trachycaulis* (Link.) Gould ex Shinnars, *Eragrostis curvula* (Schrud.) Nees, *Hordeum vulgare* L., *Oryza sativa* L., *Panicum miliaceum* L., *Setaria lutescens* (Weigel) Hubb. [*S. glauca* (L.) Beauv.], *S. viridis* (L.) Beauv., grain sorghum [*Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench], *Thinopyrum intermedium* (Host) Barkworth & D. R. Dewey, *Elymus elongatus* (Host) Runemark [*T. ponticum* (Podp.) Z.-W. Liu & R.-C. Wang], *Triticum aestivum* L., and *T. spelta* L. (Poaceae) (Anonymous, 1966m; Branson & Ortman, 1967c, 1971). However, these associations were almost certainly also based on *D. barberi*. It has been postulated that an original native host of "*D. longicornis*" was *Tripsacum* (Poaceae) (Smith, 1966), but this association may not have ever been substantiated.

Adults, and in a few instances larvae, of "*Diabrotica longicornis*" have also been reported from *Amaranthus hybridus* L., *A. retroflexus* L. (Amaranthaceae); *Daucus carota* L., *Sium cicutifolium* Schrank (Apiaceae); *Asclepias syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae); *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L., *A. trifida* L., *Aster sagittifolius* Willd., *Boltonia asteroides* (L.) L'Her., *Cnicus virginianus* [could be either *Cnicus virginianus* Hook. (= *Carduus lecontei* Pollard) or *Cnicus virginianus* Pursh], chrysanthemum [*Chrysanthemum* or a similar genus], *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop., *C. discolor* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Spreng., *Cnicus lanceolatus* (L.) Willd. [*Cirsium vulgare* (Savi) Tenn.], dahlia [*Dahlia*], *Helianthus annuus* L., *H. grosseserratus* Martens, *H. tuberosus* L., *Prenanthes crepidinea* Michx., *Solidago altissima* L., *S. canadensis* L., *S. juncea* Ait., *S. nemoralis* Ait., *S. rigida* L., *Symphotrichum ericoides* (L.) Nesom,

marigold [*Tagetes*], *Vernonia interior* Small [*V. baldwinii* ssp. *interior* (Small) W. Z. Faust] (Asteraceae); *Barbarea vulgaris* R. Br., turnip [*Brassica rapa* L.], radish [*Raphanus sativus* L.] (Brassicaceae); bouncing bet [*Saponaria officinalis* L.] (Caryophyllaceae); *Beta vulgaris* L., *Chenopodium album* L., *Kochia scoparia* (L.) Schrad., *Salsola kali* L. (Chenopodiaceae); melon [likely *Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai or *Cucumis melo* L.], cucumber [*Cucumis sativus* L.], *Cucurbita maxima* Duchn. ex Lam., *C. pepo* L., *Lagenaria siceraria* (Mol.) Standl. (Cucurbitaceae); *Euphorbia marginata* Pursh (Euphorbiaceae); *Cercis canadensis* L., soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.], alfalfa [*Medicago sativa*], sweetclover [*Melilotus*], lima bean [*Phaseolus lunatus* L.], wax bean [*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.], pea [likely *Pisum sativum* L.], red clover [*Trifolium pratense* L.] (Fabaceae); gladiolus [*Gladiolus*] (Iridaceae); salvia [*Salvia*] (Lamiaceae); cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); evening primrose [*Oenothera*] (Onagraceae); *Agropyron*, *Avena*, barley [*Hordeum*], *Elymus*, *Eragrostis*, *Panicum*, *Setaria*, grain sorghum [*Sorghum bicolor*], milo [*Sorghum bicolor*], Sudan grass [*Sorghum sudanense* (Piper) Stapf], *Triticum* (Poaceae); *Polygonum pensylvanicum* L. (Polygonaceae); *Portulaca oleracea* L. (Portulacaceae); *Malus x domestica* Borkh. [*M. sylvestris* P. Mill.], rose [*Rosa*] (Rosaceae); and willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae) (Allen, 1975; Anonymous, 1960h, 1960s, 1962n, 1963b, 1964r, 1965q, 1965s, 1966r, 1966t, 1966v, 1967q, 1967s, 1968b, 1968p, 1970h, 1970j, 1970l, 1970n; Beirne, 1971; Bergman, 1962b; Bickenstaff & Huggans, 1962; Blatchley, 1892, 1910; Brown *et al.*, 1988; Burbutis, 1968; Chagnon, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Chittenden, 1912b; Cinereski & Chiang, 1968; Cooley & Walker, 1965; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Dailey *et al.*, 1978; Douglass, 1929; Forbes, 1883a, 1894, 1896; Forbes & Hart, 1900; French, 1882; Fronk & Slater, 1956; Garman, 1907; George & Hintz, 1966; Goble, 1972; Hacker, 1973, 1974, 1979; Hanten, 1961; Harrington, 1894; Harris & Piper, 1970; Hayes, 1922; Hilgendorf & Goeden, 1981; Hill & Mayo, 1980; Hintz, 1962b; Howe & George, 1966; Howe & Rhodes, 1976; Jaques, 1951; Jones, 1963; Judd, 1970; Keith *et al.*, 1967; Lee, 1949; Kyd & Thomas, 1956, 1957; Kyd *et al.*, 1959b, 1959c; Ludwig & Hill, 1975; Lyon, 1963b; Messina & Root, 1980; Munson *et al.*, 1961; Race, 1968; Riley, 1880; Robertson, 1894b, 1896b, 1929; Ruppel & Harmon, 1976; Schwitzgebel & Wilbur, 1942; Shaw *et al.*, 1978; Sholes, 1984; Smith, 1943; Spawn, 1962; Swan & Papp, 1972; Thomas & Werner, 1981; Townsend, 1902; Turnipseed & Kogan, 1976; Udine, 1964; Walker, 1936; Webster, 1890b, 1893b, 1895b, 1908, 1913b; Whelan, 1936; White, 1966, 1969). These associations frequently involved flowers or fruits rather than foliage, and at least most of them were probably based on *D. barberi*.

In addition to green plants, "*Diabrotica longicornis*" has even been reported in association with various fungi, including *Alternaria*, *Cladosporium*, *Helminthosporium*, *Peronospora*, *Septoria*, *Uredo*, *Ustilago*, and *Phallus* (Cinereski & Chiang, 1968; Forbes, 1883a, 1894, 1896; Ludwig & Hill, 1975).

Beyond reports in the United States, most of which were likely based on *D. barberi*, Melhus *et al.* (1954) reported "*D. longicornis*" from Guatemala in association with bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris*] and corn [*Zea mays*]. Although this report would not have been based on *D. barberi*, the identification as *D. longicornis* is very doubtful.

***Diabrotica tibialis* Jacoby.** This species, including populations in Latin America, has been recorded from *Verbesina* (Asteraceae); *Beta vulgaris* L. (Chenopodiaceae); cucumber [*Cucumis sativus* L.], *Cucurbita argyrosperma* Huber, *C. martinii* L. Bailey, Hubbard squash [*C. maxima* Duchn. ex Lam.], *C. moschata* (Duchn. ex Lam.) Duchn. ex Poir., *C. pepo* L., wild gourd [*Cucurbita*] (Cucurbitaceae); *Phaseolus vulgaris* L., vetch [likely *Coronilla* or *Vicia*], horse bean [*Vicia faba* L.] (Fabaceae); okra [*Abelmoschus esculentus* (L.) Moench], cotton [*Gossypium*], *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* L. (Malvaceae); *Musa x paradisiaca* L. (Musaceae); *Oryza sativa* L., *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae); tomato [*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.], *Solanum elaeagnifolium* Cav., and *S. tuberosum* L. (Solanaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Branson & Krysan, 1987; Chittenden, 1910; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Dominguez & Carrillo, 1976; Eben, 1999; Eben & Barbercheck, 1996; Goeden, 1971a; Houser & Balduf, 1925; Jackman, 1978b, 1979b; Krysan & Branson, 1983; Maes & Staines, 1991; Marsh, 1910; Melhus *et al.*, 1954; Passoa, 1983; Rodriguez-del-Bosque & Magallanes-Estala, 1994; Wilcox, 1965). Some of these associations involved flowers rather than leaves. Under experimental conditions, *D. tibialis* has been reared on some of the above-mentioned plants, as well as on *Glycine max* (L.) Merr. (Fabaceae)

(Branson & Krysan, 1987; Eben, 1999; Eben *et al.*, 1997a, 1997b).

Rouse & Medvedev (1972) reported this beetle species from Apiaceae (genus not specified). However, their observation was made in Arkansas, well beyond the insect's normal range, and it was probably based on misidentification.

***Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim.** In Mexico, the subspecies *Diabrotica u. duodecimnotata* Harold has been reported from "girasol" [*Helianthus*] (Asteraceae); alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.] (Fabaceae); "algodyn" [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); "cebada" [*Hordeum*], *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae); and "papa" [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae) (Eben & Barbercheck, 1996; Dominguez & Carrillo, 1976).

The subspecies *D. u. howardi* Barber, frequently cited as *D. duodecimnotata* (Fabricius) in earlier literature, is very well known for its often pestiferous relationship with *Zea mays* (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Anonymous, 1955a; Arant, 1929; Arnett, 1985; Baerg, 1949; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blatchley, 1910; Borrer *et al.*, 1989; Buving, 1927; Branson & Krysan, 1987; Brisley, 1925; Britton, 1919; Campbell & Emery, 1967; Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1898a, 1903b, 1903c, 1905a, 1912b; Clark, 2000; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Deitz *et al.*, 1976; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dozier, 1922; Eben, 1999; Eben & Barbercheck, 1997; Eben *et al.*, 1997a; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Everly, 1938, 1940; Fink, 1916; Forbes, 1894, 1896, 1905, 1909; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Garman, 1891a, 1907; Gentry, 1954; Gould, 1962; Greene, 1970; Hansen & Dorsey, 1957; Hawley, 1922; Hill & Mayo, 1980; Hopkins & Rumsey, 1896; Howe & George, 1966; Hunt & Baker, 1982; Isely, 1927, 1929a; Kellogg, 1892; King & Saunders, 1984; Kirk, 1970; Knowlton, 1939; Krysan, 1999; Krysan & Branson, 1983; Little, 1972; Lugger, 1899; Luginbill, 1918, 1940; MacGregor & Gutierrez, 1983; Metcalf, 1909; Metcalf, 1986a; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Milliron, 1958; Murtfeldt, 1890; Neiswander, 1931; Norris & Kogan, 2000; Orton & Chittenden, 1917; Packard, 1952; Papp, 1984; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Pedigo, 1996; Peterson, 1960; Poos & Elliott, 1936; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Quaintance, 1900; Rabb *et al.*, 1955; Rhodes *et al.*, 1980; Riley, 1891; Riley & Enns, 1979; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Sanderson, 1906; Sanderson & Peairs, 1931; Sell, 1916; Sharma & Hall, 1973; Smith, 1900, 1910a, 1940, 1943; Sorensen, 1993; Sorensen & Baker, 1983; Swain, 1948; Swan & Papp, 1972; Sweetman, 1926; Tate & Bare, 1946; Turner, 1911; Webster, 1888, 1890b, 1893a, 1893b, 1895b, 1913a; Weiss & Dickerson, 1919; Westcott, 1946; White, 1964; Wilcox, 1954; Wressell, 1955).

This subspecies is also well known for its often pestiferous association with Cucurbitaceae, having been recorded from *Citrullus colocynthis* (L.) Schrad, *C. lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai, *Cucumis anguria* L., *C. hardwickii* Royle, *C. melo* L., *C. sativus* L., *Cucurbita cylindrata* L. H. Bailey, *C. digitata* A. Gray, *C. ecuadorensis* Cutler & Whitaker, *C. ficifolia* Bouche, *C. foetidissima* Kunth in H. B. K., *C. gracilior* Bailey, *C. lundelliana* Bailey, *C. martiniezii* Bailey, *C. maxima* Duchn. ex Lam., *C. melopepo* Lour., *C. mixta* Pang., *C. moschata* (Duchn. ex Lam.) Duchn. ex Poir., *C. okeechobeensis* (Small) L. H. Bailey, *C. palmata* S. Wats., *C. palmeri* Bailey, *C. pedatifolia* Bailey, *C. pepo* L., *C. sororia* Bailey, *C. texana* A. Gray, wild cucumber [*Echinocystis lobata* (Michx.) Torr. & Gray], and *Lagenaria siceraria* (Mol.) Standl. (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Andersen & Metcalf, 1986, 1987; Arant, 1929; Arnett, 1985; Baerg, 1949; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Barwood & Brackeen, 1964b; Beirne, 1971; Blatchley, 1910; Borrer & White, 1970; Borrer *et al.*, 1989; Brewer *et al.*, 1987; Brisley, 1925; Britton, 1919; Burnside & Barry, 1976; Butcher, 1932; Campbell & Emery, 1967; Carr, 1988; Chagnon, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Chio *et al.*, 1978; Chittenden, 1898a, 1898b, 1903b, 1903c, 1905a, 1912b; Clark, 2000; Cockerell, 1900; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Eben, 1999; Eben & Barbercheck, 1997; Eben *et al.*, 1997a; Edelson, 1986; Edwards, 1949; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Ferguson *et al.*, 1983; Fisher *et al.*, 1984; Forbes, 1894, 1896; Fox, 1972; Fronk & Slater, 1956; Garman, 1891a; Gould, 1962; Hopkins & Rumsey, 1896; Howe & George, 1966; Howe & Rhodes, 1976; Howe *et al.*, 1976; Hockett, 1929a, 1929b; Hunt & Baker, 1982; Isely, 1927, 1929a; King & Saunders, 1984; Kirk, 1970; Knowlton, 1939; Krysan, 1986, 1999; Lawrence & Bach, 1989; Little, 1972; Luginbill, 1918, 1940; MacGregor & Gutierrez, 1983; McQueen, 1963g; Metcalf, 1909, 1979, 1986b; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Metcalf & Rhodes, 1990;

Metcalf *et al.*, 1994; Milliron, 1958; Murtfeldt, 1890; Neiswander, 1931; Orton & Chittenden, 1917; Overman & MacCarter, 1972; Papp, 1984; Pedigo, 1996; Perkins, 1890; Peterson, 1960; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Quaintance, 1900; Rau & Rau, 1916; Rhodes *et al.*, 1980; Riley, 1870d, 1891; Riley & Enns, 1979; Sanderson & Peairs, 1931; Scott *et al.*, 1932; Sell, 1916; Sharma & Hall, 1973; Smith, 1900, 1910a, 1940, 1943; Smith & Allen, 1932; Sorensen, 1993; Sorensen & Baker, 1983; Sullivan & Brett, 1971; Swain, 1948; Swan & Papp, 1972; Sweetman, 1926; Turner, 1911; Walsh & Riley, 1869d; Webster, 1893a, 1895b, 1913a; Westcott, 1946; White, 1964; Wiseman *et al.*, 1961). Associations with Cucurbitaceae involve not only adults, but also larvae. In previously unpublished field work in Missouri, we have found adults feeding in flowers of *Sicyos angulatus* L.

Beyond *Zea mays* and Cucurbitaceae, *D. u. howardi* has been recorded from *Sagittaria latifolia* Willd. (Alismataceae); *Amaranthus retroflexus* L. (Amaranthaceae); narcissus [*Narcissus*] (Amaryllidaceae); celery [*Apium*], *Cicuta maculata* L., *Cryptotaenia canadensis* (L.) DC., *Daucus carota* L., *D. pusillus* Michx., *Heracleum lanatum* Michx., *Oxyopolis rigidior* (L.) Raf., parsnip [*Pastinaca sativa* L.], *Sium cicutifolium* Schrank, *Zizia aurea* (L.) W. D. J. Koch (Apiaceae); *Asclepias syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae); ragweed [*Ambrosia*], *Artemisia californica* Less., *Aster sagittifolius* Willd., *Baccharis halimifolia* L., *B. neglecta* Britt., *B. salicifolia* (Ruiz & Pav.) Pers., *Bidens laevis* (L.) B.S.P., *Boltonia asteroides* (L.) L'Her., calendula [*Calendula*], *Callistephus chinensis* (L.) Benth., *Carduus spinosissimus* Walt. [*Cirsium horridulum* Michx.], *Coreopsis aristosa* Michx., *Cosmos*, *Dahlia variabilis* (Willd.) Desf. [*D. pinnata* Cav.], *Echinacea pallida* (Nutt.) Nutt., *Erigeron philadelphicus* L., *Eupatorium serotinum* Michx., *Flourensia cernua* DC., *Galinsoga ciliata* (Raf.) Blake [*G. quadriradiata* Ruiz & Pavin], *Gutierrezia microcephala* (DC.) A. Gray, *G. sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby, *Helianthus annuus* L., *H. grosseserratus* Martens, *Ionactis linariifolius* (L.) Greene, *Krigia amplexicaulis* Nutt., *Lactuca sativa* L., *Leucanthemum maximum* (Ramond) DC., *Parthenium argentatum* A. Gray, *P. integrifolium* L., *Rudbeckia hirta* L., *Senecio*, *Solidago altissima* L., *S. canadensis* L., *S. missouriensis* Nutt., *S. rigida* L., *Symphotrichum ericoides* (L.) Nesom, *Aster salicifolius* Ait. [*S. praealtum* (Poir.) Nesom], *S. turbinellum* (Lindl.) G. L. Nesom, *Taraxacum taraxacum* (L.) Karst. [*T. officinale* Weber ex F. H. Wiggers], *Vernonia interior* Small [*V. baldwinii* ssp. *interior* (Small) W. Z. Faust], zinnia [*Zinnia*] (Asteraceae); *Impatiens balsamina* L., *I. biflora* Willd. (Balsaminaceae); *Carpinus caroliniana* Walt. (Betulaceae); catalpa [*Catalpa*] (Bignoniaceae); horseradish [*Armoracia rusticana* (Lam.) P. G. Gaertn., B. Mey., & Scherb.], *Brassica nigra* (L.) W. D. J. Koch, *B. oleracea* L., *B. rapa* L., *Iberis umbellata* L., *Lepidium alyssoides* A. Gray [*L. montanum* ssp. *alyssoides* (A. Gray) C. L. Hitchcock], *Raphanus sativus* L. (Brassicaceae); cactus [Cactaceae]; *Cannabis sativa* L., hop [*Humulus*] (Cannabaceae); *Canna indica* L. (Cannaceae); elderberry [*Sambucus*] (Caprifoliaceae); beet [*Beta vulgaris* L.], sugar beet [*Beta vulgaris*], *Chenopodium album* L., spinach [*Spinacia oleracea* L.] (Chenopodiaceae); *Calystegia sepium* (L.) R. Br., *Convolvulus*, *Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam. (Convolvulaceae); *Cornus stolonifera* Michx. [*C. sericea* L.] (Cornaceae); *Cyperus esculentus* L., *C. alternifolius* auct. non L. [*C. involucratus* Rottb.], *C. strigosus* L., *Scirpus fluviatilis* (J. Torr.) A. Gray (Cyperaceae); azalea [*Rhododendron*] (Ericaceae); *Amorpha canescens* Pursh, *A. fruticosa* L., *Arachis hypogaea* L., jackbean [*Canavalia*], *Cercis canadensis* L., *Dalea purpurea* Vent., *Daubentonia longifolia* (Cav.) DC., *Erythrina herbacea* L., *Glycine max* (L.) Merr., Austrian winter pea [*Lathyrus hirsutus* L.], *Lathyrus odoratus* L., *L. sativus* L., *L. tingitanus* L., *Medicago arabica* (L.) Huds., *M. hispida* Gaertn. [*M. polymorpha* L.], *M. sativa*, sweetclover [*Melilotus*], *Phaseolus lunatus* L., *P. vulgaris* L., *Pisum sativum* L., *Prosopis glandulosa* J. Torr. [*P. chilensis* (Molina) Stuntz], black locust [*Robinia pseudoacacia* L.], crimson clover [*Trifolium incarnatum* L.], *Trifolium pratense* L., white clover [*T. repens* L.], *Trigonella foenum-graecum* L., *Vicia atropurpurea* Desf. [*V. benghalensis* L.], *V. cracca* L., *V. dasycarpa* Ten., *V. faba* L., *V. hirsuta* (L.) S. F. Gray, *V. monantha* Retz., *V. sativa* L., hairy vetch [*V. villosa* Roth], *Vigna catjang* (Burm. f.) Walp. [*Vigna unguiculata* Clav.], *V. sinensis* (L.) Savi ex Hassk. [*V. unguiculata*], wisteria [*Wisteria*] (Fabaceae); *Quercus palustris* Muenchh., *Q. rubra* L. (Fagaceae); currant [*Ribes*], gooseberry [probably *Ribes*] (Grossulariaceae); gladiolus [*Gladiolus*] (Iridaceae); *Monarda fistulosa* L., salvia [*Salvia*] (Lamiaceae); *Allium helleri* Small [*A. drummondii* Regel], *Asparagus officinalis* L. (Liliaceae); *Linum rupestre* (A. Gray) Engelm. ex A. Gray (Linaceae); *Magnolia virginiana* L. (Magnoliaceae); *Abelmoschus esculentus* (L.) Moench, hollyhock [*Alcea rosea* L.], *Gossypium herbaceum* L., *G. hirsutum* L., *Hibiscus moscheutos* L. (Malvaceae); *Nelumbo lutea* (Willd.) Pers., *N. pentapetala* (Walter) Fernald (Nelumbonaceae); four-o'clock [*Mirabilis*] (Nyctaginaceae); *Hartmannia speciosa* (Nutt.) Small, *Oenothera fruticosa* L. (Onagraceae); *Oxalis corniculata* L. (Oxalidaceae); *Phytolacca* (Phytolaccaceae); *Plantago aristata* Michx. (Plantaginaceae); cane [likely either *Arundinaria* or *Saccharum officinarum* L.], *Avena sativa* L., *Bouteloua eriopoda* (J. Torr.) J. Torr., *Bromus catharticus* Vahl., Bermuda grass [*Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers.], *Digitaria sanguinalis* (L.) Scop., *Echinochloa crus-galli* (L.) Beauv., fescue grass [*Festuca* or *Vulpia*], *Hordeum vulgare* L., *Oryza sativa* L., *Panicum dichotomiflorum* Michx., *P. miliaceum* L., pearl

millet [*Pennisetum americanum* (L.) K. Schum.], timothy [*Phleum*], *Secale cereale* L., *Sorghum vulgare* Pers. [*Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench], *S. halepense* (L.) Pers., sudangrass [*S. sudanense* (Piper) Stapf], *Triticum aestivum* L. (Poaceae); buckwheat [*Eriogonum*, *Fagopyrum*, or *Polygonum*], *Polygonum perfoliatum* L., rhubarb [*Rheum rhabarbarum* L.] (Polygonaceae); *Ceanothus americanus* L. (Rhamnaceae); quince [*Cydonia oblonga* Mill.], strawberry [*Fragaria*], *Malus x domestica* Borkh. [*M. sylvestris* P. Mill.], apricot [*Prunus armeniaca* L.], Governor Wood cherry [*Prunus avium* (L.) L.], *Prunus caroliniana* Ait., peach [*P. persica* (L.) Batsch], plum [*Prunus*], pear [*Pyrus*], *Rosa humilis* Marsh., Hansell raspberry [*Rubus*], spirea [*Spiraea*] (Rosaceae); coffee-bean [*Coffea arabica* L.], Cape-jasmine [*Gardenia jasminoides* J. Ellis] (Rubiaceae); Satsuma orange [*Citrus reticulata* Blanco], *Ptelea mollis* M. A. Curtis (Rutaceae); willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae); *Smilax* (Smilacaceae); *Atropa belladonna* L., *Capsicum frutescens* L. [*C. annum* L.], *Datura stramonium* L., *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill., *Nicotiana tabacum* L., petunia [*Petunia*], *Physalis pubescens* L., *Solanum carolinense* L., *S. elaeagnifolium* Cav., *S. melongena* L., *S. tuberosum* (Solanaceae); camellia [*Camellia*] (Theaceae); *Lantana macropoda* J. Torr., *Verbena bracteosa* Michx., *V. officinalis* L., *V. stricta* Vent. (Verbenaceae); and grape [*Vitis*] (Vitaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Andrews, 1923; Anonymous, 1952, 1954b, 1954h, 1955a, 1956d, 1959j, 1959p, 1960f, 1960h, 1960m, 1961a, 1961b, 1961e, 1961i, 1961l, 1961m, 1961n, 1961v, 1962c, 1962g, 1962m, 1963c, 1964f, 1964s, 1964t, 1965p, 1966j, 1967j, 1967v, 1968n, 1968t, 1969a, 1969h, 1969k, 1969o, 1969r, 1971d, 1971i, 1974b; Arant, 1929; Arnett, 1985; Arnett & Jacques, 1981; Arthur & Arant, 1956; Ashmead, 1894; Baerg, 1949; Batra, 1979; Beckham, 1953b; Beckham & Tippins, 1972; Beirne, 1971; Beisler *et al.*, 1977; Bell, 1970; Bell & Roselle, 1962; Bergman, 1960, 1961a, 1961c, 1964a; Bickenstaff & Huggans, 1962; Blackman, 1918; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Boldt & Robbins, 1987, 1990; Bray & Triplehorn, 1953; Brisley, 1925; Britton, 1919; M. W. Brown, 1993; M. W. Brown *et al.*, 1988; Bruner, 1891a, 1891b; Burbutis, 1961a; Burbutis & Conrad, 1958a, 1958b, 1958c; Burbutis & Mason, 1959b, 1959c, 1959d, 1960i, 1960m, 1960q, 1960r, 1960s, 1960t, 1961e, 1961h, 1961k, 1961m; Burbutis & Woodall, 1965b; Burbutis *et al.*, 1961, 1963; Burge *et al.*, 1955; Burke, 1963; Burns, 1954; Buttram, 1963; Calkins *et al.*, 1963; Campbell & Emery, 1967; Cancienne, 1964a; Carr, 1988; Chalfant & Mitchell, 1967a, 1967b; Chittenden, 1898a, 1898b, 1899a, 1902a, 1903b, 1903c, 1905a, 1910, 1912b; Cleveland & Hamilton, 1959; Cockerell, 1900; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Cuthbert, 1953; Cuthbert & Davis, 1970, 1971; Cuthbert & Jones, 1972; Cuthbert & Reid, 1965; Dailey *et al.*, 1978; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; J. J. Davis, 1954; Dawson *et al.*, 1961; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Deitz *et al.*, 1976; Dickerson & Weiss, 1920; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Douglas & Ingram, 1942; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dozier, 1922; Drake & Harris, 1932; Drees & Rice, 1990; Dudley *et al.*, 1952; Ebeling, 1959; Eben, 1999; Eben & Barbercheck, 1997; Eddy & Nettles, 1930; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Everly, 1938, 1940; Fink, 1916; Forbes, 1894, 1896, 1905; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Foster *et al.*, 1981; Fox, 1972; Fox & Stirrett, 1952; Fronk, 1950; Garman, 1891a, 1907; Garner, 1954; Goeden, 1971a; Gould, Gould, 1957, 1959b; Gould *et al.*, 1954; Grayson & Poos, 1947; Greene, 1970; Grimes, 1958a, 1958b, 1959a; Grimes *et al.*, 1959; Guss & Krysan, 1973; Guyton & Grimes, 1958; Hamilton, 1992; Harding, 1959a, 1960b, 1962, 1963a; Harding & Bissell, 1954; Harding & Hawkins, 1959; Harding & Newsom, 1963; Harrington, 1883; Hartzog *et al.*, 1964; Hatch, 1924b; Hawley, 1918, 1922; Hayes, 1922; Heiser, 1963; Helms, 1962; Hester & Young, 1952; Hilgendorf & Goeden, 1981; Hofmaster, 1965b; Hofmaster & Morris, 1958; Howe & George, 1966; Hunt & Baker, 1982; Hunter *et al.*, 1912; Hutchins, 1953; Hutson, 1955; Isely, 1929a; Jackman, 1979e; Jansen & Staples, 1971; Johnson, 1957; Jolivet, 1979a, 2001; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Jordan *et al.*, 1953; Judd, 1970; Kantack, 1965; Keith *et al.*, 1967; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Knowlton, 1939; Krysan, 1999; Kyd & Thomas, 1953a, 1953b, 1954b; Lacroix, 1935; Lago & Mann, 1987; Lago & Stanford, 1989; Lago *et al.*, 2002; Lavigne, 1976; Lee, 1949; Leigh & Hyer, 1971; Lemons, 1968; Little, 1972; Long & Dogger, 1953; Lovell, 1915; Luginbill, 1918, 1940; MacCreary & Conrad, 1958c; MacGregor & Gutierrez, 1983; Marsh, 1910; May, 1953a; May & Guthrie, 1954; McQueen, 1963a, 1963h, 1963i, 1964b, 1964g, 1965a, 1965b, 1966c, 1967a; Mead, 1964; Messina & Root, 1980; Metcalf, 1909; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Metcalf & Rhodes, 1990; Metcalf & Underhill, 1919; Metcalf *et al.*, 1994; Milliron, 1953b, 1954, 1955c, 1955e, 1955f, 1955g, 1955h, 1955i, 1955j,

1956a, 1957b, 1958; Milliron & Conrad, 1957a, 1957b, 1957d, 1957e, 1957f; Mohyuddin, 1969a; Morgan, 1911, 1953; Mowbray *et al.*, 1965; Murtfeldt, 1890; Neiswander, 1931; Newell & Smith, 1905; Newsom, 1963i; Newsom & Cancienne, 1961a; Norris & Kogan, 2000; Oliver, 1955a, 1955b, 1955c, 1956a, 1956b, 1956c, 1957a, 1957b; Oliver & Dickinson, 1957; Orton & Chittenden, 1917; Osborn, 1891; Osmun, 1958a, 1958b; Ouzts, 1963; Packard, 1888, 1952; Palmer, 1987; Palmer & Bennett, 1988; Papp, 1984; Patch, 1913; Pepper, 1955; Peterson, 1960; Pimentel, 1961; Pirone, 1970; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Quaintance, 1900; Rabb *et al.*, 1955; Radcliffe *et al.*, 1990; Randolph, 1962; Randolph & King, 1954; Rau & Rau, 1916; Reid & Cuthbert, 1951; Richerson & Boldt, 1995; Riley, 1891, 1983; Riley & Howard, 1888b; Robertson, 1889b, 1890, 1891, 1892b, 1894b, 1929; Robinson, 1974; Rogers, 1988; Romney, 1946; Roney, 1967; Roselle, 1960; Rosewall, 1922; Ross, 1963; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Rowell & Morris, 1961; Rutledge & St. Cloud, 1965; Sanderson, 1906; Sartor, 1970a, 1970b, 1970c; Schalk & Creighton, 1989; Schwitzgebel & Wilbur, 1942; Scott *et al.*, 1932; Seibels, 1961a, 1961b, 1967; Sell, 1916; Shands & Landis, 1964; Shuler, 1964; C. C. Smith, 1940; J. C. Smith, 1971; R. C. Smith, 1938, 1943, 1952; Smith & Allen, 1932; Smith & Porter, 1971; Smith & Ueckert, 1974; Snapp, 1954, 1956; Snapp *et al.*, 1958; Sohmer & Sefton, 1978; Sorensen, 1993; Sorensen & Baker, 1983; Spink, 1958, 1959a, 1959b, 1959c, 1960a; Stiles, 1952; Stirrett, 1935; Stone & Fries, 1986; Sumrall, 1958; Swain, 1948; Swan & Papp, 1972; Sweet, 1930; Sweetman, 1926, 1928; Tate, 1979; Thomas, 1943; Townsend, 1892, 1902; Turner, 1911; Turnipseed & Kogan, 1976; Tynes, 1964b, 1964h; VanCleave *et al.*, 1959; Vanderford, 1963, 1965; Walker, 1936; Wallace *et al.*, 1965; Watts, 1963; Webster, 1888, 1893a, 1895b, 1913a; Weigel & Baumhofer, 1948; Weiss & Dickerson, 1919, 1921; Westcott, 1946; Wheeler & Mengel, 1984; Wheeler & Stimmel, 1983; Whelan, 1936; White, 1964; Wilcox, 1965, 1979; Wilson *et al.*, 1982).

In previously unpublished field work in Missouri, we have found *D. u. howardi* feeding on flowers of *Coreopsis tripteris* L., *Helianthus hirsutus* Raf., *H. tuberosus* L., *Symphytotrichum anomalum* (Engelm.) Nesom (Asteraceae); *Sambucus canadensis* L. (Caprifoliaceae); *Ipomoea hederacea* Jacq. (Convolvulaceae); *Euphorbia marginata* Pursh (Euphorbiaceae); *Collinsonia canadensis* L. and *Physostegia virginiana* (L.) Benth. (Lamiaceae). Also in Missouri, we have found adults feeding on leaves of *Ambrosia trifida* L., *Helianthus tuberosus*, *Rudbeckia subtomentosa* Pursh (Asteraceae); and *Apios americana* Medik. (Fabaceae). Still in Missouri, we have found adults on *Grindelia lanceolata* Nutt., *Liatris aspera* Michx., *Prenanthes altissima* L., *Silphium perfoliatum* L., *Solidago bicolor* L., *S. gigantea* Ait., *S. nemoralis* Ait., *S. petiolaris* Ait., *Symphytotrichum drummondii* (Lindl.) Nesom, *S. patens* (Ait.) Nesom, *Verbescina alternifolia* (L.) Britt. ex Kearney, *V. virginica* L. (Asteraceae); *Ipomoea lacunosa* L. (Convolvulaceae); *Pycnanthemum albescens* Torr. & Gray (Lamiaceae); and *Oenothera biennis* L. (Onagraceae). However, we did not observe actual feeding on these plants, although many of them, especially on floral parts, exhibited heavy feeding damage. In Baja California, we have associated this subspecies with *Malva rotundifolia* L. (Malvaceae). Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults have been collected from *Carduus macrocephalus* Desf. [*C. nutans* L.], *Gutierrezia dracunculoides* (DC.) Hoffm., *G. microcephala* (DC.) A. Gray, *G. texana* (DC.) Torr. & Gray, and *Onopordum acanthium* L. (Asteraceae) (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

Although some of the above-mentioned associations included larval feeding, many involved only adults, and some concerned the flowers rather than the leaves. According to Krysan (1986), larval hosts are not only Cucurbitaceae and Poaceae, but also Asteraceae, Convolvulaceae, Cyperaceae, Fabaceae, and Solanaceae. Beyond green plants, this subspecies has even been reported feeding on fungi (Forbes, 1894, 1896; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Riley, 1891). Wray & Brimley (1943) reported "*Diabrotica 12-punctata*" from *Sarracenia flava* L., *S. purpurea* L., and *S. rubra* Walt. (Sarraceniaceae), but these were probably instances in which the insects were prey rather than herbivores.

Chalfant & Mitchell (1967a) reported laboratory experiments in which *D. u. howardi* oviposited in soil beneath various preparations of carrot [*Daucus carota*] (Apiaceae); sweet potato [*Ipomoea batatas*] (Convolvulaceae); cucumber [*Cucumis sativus*], yellow squash [*Cucurbita pepo*], pumpkin [*Cucurbita*] (Cucurbitaceae); snap bean [*Phaseolus vulgaris*], broadbean [*Vicia faba*] (Fabaceae); and apple [*Malus*

sylvestris] (Rosaceae). At least a few eggs were deposited under all plants and many eggs under some. It was extrapolated that oviposition indicated food preference. In other laboratory experiments, Metcalf *et al.* (1982) and Sharma & Hall (1971) reported at least some feeding on *Citrullus colocynthis*, *C. lanatus*, *Cucumis anguria*, *C. dipsaceus* Ehrenb. ex Spach, *C. melo*, *C. myriocarpus* E. Mey. ex Naud., *C. prophetarum* L. f., *Cucurbita ecuadorensis*, *C. ficifolia*, *C. foetidissima*, *C. gracilior*, *C. lundelliana*, *C. martinezii*, *C. maxima*, *C. mixta*, *C. moschata*, *C. okechobeensis*, *C. palmeri*, *C. pedatifolia*, *C. pepo*, *C. sororia*, *C. texana*, *Lagenaria siceraria*, *Luffa acutangula* (L.) Roxb., and *L. cylindrica* (L.) Roemer [*L. aegyptiaca* Mill.]. Sharma & Hall (1973) conducted field experiments in which adults of *D. u. howardi* were attracted in varying degrees to fruits of Cucurbitaceae, including several of the species mentioned above and also *Momordica charantia* L. Branson & Reyes Rueda (1983) reared adults from *Zea diploperennis* Iltis, Doeblay, & R. Guzmón (Poaceae) that was experimentally infested with larvae.

Diabrotica u. tenella LeConte has been reported from dahlia [*Dahlia*], *Ericameria nauseosa* (Pall. ex Pursh) Nesom & Baird, lettuce [*Lactuca*] (Asteraceae); beet [*Beta vulgaris*] (Chenopodiaceae); *Citrullus vulgaris* Schrad. ex Eckl. & Zeyh. [*C. lanatus*], *Cucumis melo*, *C. sativus*, *Cucurbita* (Cucurbitaceae); *Medicago sativa*, bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris*], pea [likely *Pisum sativum*] (Fabaceae); cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); *Hordeum sativum* Pers. [*H. vulgare*], *Sorghum*, corn [*Zea mays*] (Poaceae); apricot [*Prunus armeniaca*], peach [*Prunus persica*] (Rosaceae); *Solanum elaeagnifolium* and *S. tuberosum* (Solanaceae) (Anonymous, 1958i, 1959d, 1959e, 1959f, 1959i, 1959j, 1959q, 1959t, 1960d, 1960g, 1963t, 1970m; Bibby, 1961; Campbell, 1969a, 1969b; Elson, 1966a, 1966b, 1966c, 1967; Essig, 1915b; Forbes, 1905; Goeden, 1971a; Knowlton, 1954b, 1955c, 1957a, 1957b; Neiswander, 1931; Townsend, 1892; Werner *et al.*, 1979). In previously unpublished observations in Baja California, we have associated this subspecies with *Agave shawii* Engelm. (Agavaceae), *Cucurbita mixta* (Cucurbitaceae), and *Prosopis* (Fabaceae).

Larvae of the subspecies *D. u. undecimpunctata*, sometimes cited as the synonym *D. soror* LeConte, have been reported from *Beta vulgaris* (Chenopodiaceae); cantaloupe [*Cucumis melo*], cucumber [*Cucumis sativus*], squash [*Cucurbita*], gourd [*Cucurbita* or a similar genus] (Cucurbitaceae); *Arachis hypogaea*, vetch [likely *Coronilla* or *Vicia*], sweet pea [*Lathyrus odoratus*], *Medicago sativa*, bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris*], pea [likely *Pisum sativum*] (Fabaceae); barley [*Hordeum*], rice [*Oryza sativa*], canary grass [*Phalaris*], wheat [*Triticum*], *Zea mays* (Poaceae); *Polygonum* (Polygonaceae); tomato [*Lycopersicon esculentum*] and potato [*Solanum tuberosum*] (Solanaceae) (Anonymous, 1955e, 1961a; Arnett, 1985; Arnett & Jacques, 1981; W. L. Baker, 1928; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Buving, 1927; Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1910; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Doane, 1897; Douglas & Ingram, 1942; Dudley *et al.*, 1952; Eben *et al.*, 1997a; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Essig & Hoskins, 1944; Every, 1959; Every & Morrison, 1955; Forbes, 1905; Horne & Essig, 1921; Howe & George, 1966; Krysan & Branson, 1983; Little, 1972; Michelbacher *et al.*, 1943; Morrison, 1962; Quayle, 1938; Rockwood & Chamberlin, 1943; Sanderson & Peairs, 1931; Shands & Landis, 1964; Smith & Michelbacher, 1949; Webster, 1895b; Webster & Baker, 1929; Westcott, 1946). Rockwood & Chamberlin (1943) noted that large numbers of adults emerged from fields of Austrian winter field pea [*Lathyrus hirsutus*] (Fabaceae), and they postulated that this plant was a larval host. Additionally, under laboratory conditions, larvae have been reared on red clover [*Trifolium pratense*] (Fabaceae) (Rockwood & Chamberlin, 1943). Krysan (1986) stated that larval hosts are Cucurbitaceae, Fabaceae, Poaceae, Polygonaceae, and Solanaceae.

Other associations for *D. u. undecimpunctata*, often involving only the adults, have been reported for maple [*Acer*] (Aceraceae); *Yucca whipplei* J. Torrey (Agavaceae); parsley [*Petroselinum crispum* (Mill.) Nyman ex A. W. Hill] (Apiaceae); *Ambrosia acanthicarpa* Hook., *A. confertiflora* DC., *A. psilostachya* DC., *Anthemis cotula* L., burdock [*Arctium*], *Aster*, *Baccharis pilularis* DC., *Bellis perennis* L., *Carduus pycnocephalus* L., calliopsis [*Coreopsis*], coreopsis [*Coreopsis*], *Cynara scolymus* L., cosmos [*Cosmos*], dahlia [*Dahlia*], *Dendranthema indicum* (L.) Des Moul., [*Helianthus*], *Lactuca serriola* L., shasta daisy [*Leucanthemum x superbum* (J. W. Ingram) Berg. ex Kent.], marguerite [*Leucanthemum vulgare* Lam.], black-eyed Susan [*Rudbeckia hirta*], *Silybum marianum* (L.) Gaertn., *Sonchus*, dandelion

[*Taraxacum*], *Xanthium spinosum* L., *X. strumarium* L., *Zinnia elegans* Jacq. (Asteraceae); *Brassica oleracea*, turnip [*B. rapa*], mustard [*Brassica* or a similar genus], radish [*Raphanus sativus*] (Brassicaceae); nasturtium [likely *Nasturtium* (Brassicaceae), *Rorippa* (Brassicaceae), or *Tropaeolum* (Tropaeolaceae)]; hop [*Humulus*] (Cannabaceae); canna [*Canna*] (Cannaceae); pink [likely *Dianthus* or a similar genus] (Caryophyllaceae); *Beta vulgaris*, *Salsola kali* L., *Spinacia oleracea* (Chenopodiaceae); morning-glory [likely *Calystegia*, *Convolvulus*, or *Ipomoea*] (Convolvulaceae); *Citrullus vulgaris* [*C. lanatus*], *Cucumis melo*, *C. sativus*, *Cucurbita foetidissima*, *C. pepo*, *Echinocystis fabacea* Naud., *E. oregana* Cogn. (Cucurbitaceae); *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Roemer & J. A. Schultes, *Scirpus* (Cyperaceae); *Arachis hypogaea*, vetch [likely *Coronilla* or *Vicia*], *Medicago sativa*, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, pea [likely *Pisum sativum*], *Trifolium pratense*, *Vicia faba*, wisteria [*Wisteria*] (Fabaceae); bleeding heart [*Dicentra*] (Fumariaceae); currant [*Ribes*], gooseberry [likely *Ribes*] (Grossulariaceae); crocus [*Crocus*] (Iridaceae); *Juglans regia* L. (Juglandaceae); avocado [*Persea americana* Mill.] (Lauraceae); lily [*Lilium* or a similar genus] (Liliaceae); hollyhock [*Alcea rosea*], cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); mulberry [*Morus*] (Moraceae); broomrape [*Orobanche*] (Orobanchaceae); peony [*Paeonia*] (Paeoniaceae); California poppy [*Eschscholzia californica* Cham.] (Papaveraceae); plantain [*Plantago*] (Plantaginaceae); oats [*Avena*], *Elymus*, *Hordeum gussoneanum* Parl. [*H. geniculatum* All.], *Lolium*, *Phleum pratense* L., *Zea mays* (Poaceae); sorrel [*Rumex*] (Polygonaceae); primrose [*Primula*] (Primulaceae); buttercup [*Ranunculus*] (Ranunculaceae); apple [*Malus sylvestris*], *Prunus armeniaca*, almond [*P. dulcis* (Mill.) D. A. Webb], *P. galatensis* Poir., nectarine [*P. persica*], peach [*P. persica*], cherry [*Prunus*], prune [*Prunus*], pear [*Pyrus*], *Rosa* (Rosaceae); lemon [*Citrus limon* (L.) Burm. f.], *Citrus limonia* Osbeck, *C. medica* L., orange [*Citrus*] (Rutaceae); foxglove [likely *Digitalis*] (Scrophulariaceae); pepper [*Capsicum*], tomato [*Lycopersicon esculentum*], tobacco [*Nicotiana*], eggplant [*Solanum melongena*], *Solanum tuberosum* (Solanaceae); *Typha latifolia* L. (Typhaceae); verbena [likely *Verbena* or a similar genus] (Verbenaceae); and violet [*Viola*] (Violaceae) (Anonymous, 1960d, 1961b, 1961e, 1962e, 1963c, 1963n, 1964n, 1964u, 1967h, 1967i, 1968f, 1968g, 1969d, 1971d, 1971e, 1977c; Arnett, 1985; Arnett & Jacques, 1981; W. L. Baker, 1928; Barrett, 1932; Batra *et al.*, 1981; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Berry, 1970; Burbutis *et al.*, 1961; Capizzi, 1956, 1957a, 1958a, 1958b, 1958c; Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1910; Comstock, 1880; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Crowell, 1953, 1955, 1956, 1957; Davis, 1931; Doane, 1897; Ebeling, 1959; Elmore & Campbell, 1936; Essig, 1913, 1915a, 1915b, 1958; Essig & Hoskins, 1944; Every, 1952; Forbes, 1905; Freitag, 1956; Goeden, 1971b, 1974; Goeden & Ricker, 1968, 1974a, 1975, 1976c; Hanna, 1963; Hilgendorf & Goeden, 1983; Hogue, 1993; Horne & Essig, 1921; Howe & George, 1966; Johansen, 1957, 1958; Jolivet, 1979a; Jones, 1959; Larson, 1926; Leigh & Hyer, 1971; McKenzie, 1935; Metcalf *et al.*, 1994; Michelbacher *et al.*, 1941, 1943, 1953; Morrison, 1960a, 1960b, 1960c, 1961a; Morrison *et al.*, 1967; Neiswander, 1931; Newcomer, 1966; Papp, 1984; Passon, 1967; Quayle, 1938; Radcliffe *et al.*, 1990; Rhodes *et al.*, 1980; Rockwood & Chamberlin, 1943; Roth, 1954; Scott *et al.*, 1932; Sell, 1915; Shands & Landis, 1964; Smith, 1942, 1966; Smith & Michelbacher, 1949; Swan & Papp, 1972; Tilden, 1951; Vertrees, 1965; Vertrees & Larson, 1966; Webster, 1895b; Weigel & Baumhofer, 1948; Weinzierl *et al.*, 1986; Westcott, 1946, 1968; White, 1964). Oddly, beetles have even been observed feeding on aphid honeydew and on slug bait consisting of poisoned bran (Rockwood & Chamberlin, 1943).

In addition to the above-mentioned records, this beetle species (subspecies not clearly indicated) has been reported from *Pastinaca sativa* (Apiaceae); *Anthemis cotula*, calendula [*Calendula*], China-aster [*Callistephus chinensis*], chrysanthemum [*Chrysanthemum* or a similar genus], coreopsis [*Coreopsis*], cosmos [*Cosmos*], *Cynara scolymus*, dahlia [*Dahlia*], *Helianthus annuus*, *Lactuca sativa*, shasta daisy [*Leucanthemum x superbum*], *Parthenium argentatum*, *P. hysterophorus* L., *Solidago*, *Zinnia elegans* (Asteraceae); garden balsam [*Impatiens balsamina*] (Balsaminaceae); *Brassica napus* L., *B. oleracea* (Brassicaceae); canna [*Canna*] (Cannaceae); *Beta vulgaris*, *Salsola kali*, *Spinacia oleracea* (Chenopodiaceae); morning-glory [likely *Calystegia*, *Convolvulus*, or *Ipomoea*] (Convolvulaceae); *Citrullus lanatus*, *Cucumis melo*, cucumber [*C. sativus*], *Cucurbita foetidissima*, *C. maxima*, *Marah* (Cucurbitaceae); *Arachis hypogaea*, soybean [*Glycine max*], *Lathyrus odoratus*, *Medicago sativa*, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, *Pisum sativum*, *Prosopis*, *Vigna* (Fabaceae); *Hemerocallis*, *Lilium* (Liliaceae);

hollyhock [*Alcea rosea*], cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); *Avena*, *Bouteloua*, *Bromus catharticus*, *Cynodon*, *Dactylis*, *Echinochloa*, *Elymus*, *Hordeum*, *Panicum miliaceum*, *Phleum*, *Secale*, *Setaria*, *Sorghum halepense*, sorghum [*Sorghum*], *Triticum aestivum*, *Zea mays*, *Zizania* (Poaceae); loquat [*Eriobotrya japonica* (Thunb.) Lindl.], *Prunus armeniaca*, *P. persica*, cherry [*Prunus*], *Rosa* (Rosaceae); *Coffea* (Rubiaceae); *Citrus* (Rutaceae); *Salix* (Salicaceae); *Lycopersicon esculentum*, petunia [*Petunia*], *Solanum tuberosum* (Solanaceae); and *Vitis* (Vitaceae) (Aguirre Uribe *et al.*, 1988; Carr, 1988; Cranshaw, 1992; Crowson, 1981; Keith & Peterson, 1967; Lange, 1944; Madsen & McNelly, 1961; McClay *et al.*, 1995; Nault *et al.*, 1978; Pirone, 1970; Smith, 1967; Telford, 1957; Thomas & Werner, 1981; Van de Water, 1955; Ward *et al.*, 1977; Wene *et al.*, 1965; Westcott, 1946; White, 1983; Wilcox, 1965, 1979). Some of these associations involved flowers rather than leaves.

***Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte.** This species, both larvae and adults, is well known for its often pestiferous relationship with *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae) (Ball, 1957; Borrer *et al.*, 1989; Branson & Ortman, 1967a, 1967b; Branson, 1971; Branson & Krysan, 1981; Branson *et al.*, 1969; Brisley, 1925; Chiang, 1973; Chio *et al.*, 1978; Chittenden, 1905a; Clark, 2000; Cranshaw, 1992; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Dominguez & Carrillo, 1976; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Eben *et al.*, 1997a; Essig, 1958; Gentry, 1954; George & Ortman, 1965; Gillette, 1912; Hill & Mayo, 1980; Houser & Balduf, 1925; Howe & George, 1966; T. B. Johnson *et al.*, 1984; Jolivet, 1998c, 2001; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Kirk *et al.*, 1968; Krysan, 1993, 1999; Krysan & Branson, 1983; Krysan & Smith, 1987; Krysan *et al.*, 1980, 1989; Lawson, 1991; Levine *et al.*, 2002; Little, 1972; Ludwig & Hill, 1975; McDonald, 1989; Metcalf, 1986a; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Metcalf *et al.*, 1994; Nault *et al.*, 1978; Neiswander, 1931; Onstad *et al.*, 2003; Papp, 1984; Pedigo, 1996; Rhodes *et al.*, 1980; Riley & Enns, 1979; Sanderson & Peairs, 1931; Shaw *et al.*, 1978; Siegfried & Mullin, 1990; Smith, 1966; Spencer *et al.*, 1998, 1999; Swan & Papp, 1972; Tate & Bare, 1946; Thomas & Werner, 1981; White, 1964; Wiesenborn & Krysan, 1980; Wilcox, 1979; Yaro & Krysan, 1986).

Larvae and adults have also been associated with *Setaria* (Poaceae) (Branson & Krysan, 1981; Eben, 1999; Norris & Kogan, 2000; Pedigo, 1996). It has been postulated that the original native host was *Tripsacum* (Poaceae) (Smith, 1966).

Adults have been associated with various Cucurbitaceae, especially with the flowers: watermelon [*Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai], *Cucumis melo* L., *C. sativus* L., *Cucurbita cylindrata* L. H. Bailey, *C. digitata* A. Gray, *C. ecuadorensis* Cutler & Whitaker, *C. foetidissima* Kunth in H. B. K., *C. lundelliana* Bailey, *C. maxima* Duchn. ex Lam., *C. mixta* Pang., *C. moschata* (Duchn. ex Lam.) Duchn. ex Poir., *C. okeechobeensis* (Small) L. H. Bailey, *C. palmata* S. Wats., *C. palmeri* Bailey, *C. pedatifolia* Bailey, *C. pepo* L., *C. sororia* Bailey, and *C. texana* A. Gray (Andersen & Metcalf, 1986, 1987; Bach, 1977; Branson & Guss, 1983; Branson & Krysan, 1981; Brisley, 1925; Chio *et al.*, 1978; Chittenden, 1905a; Cranshaw, 1992; Fisher *et al.*, 1984; George & Hintz, 1966; Howe & George, 1966; Howe & Rhodes, 1976; Howe *et al.*, 1976; Jolivet, 2001; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Krysan & Branson, 1983; Krysan & Smith, 1987; LeConte, 1868; Metcalf, 1979, 1986a, 1986b; Metcalf & Rhodes, 1990; Metcalf *et al.*, 1994; Rhodes *et al.*, 1980; Riley & Enns, 1979; Siegfried & Mullin, 1990; Strauss, 1988).

Additionally, *D. virgifera* (usually adults, although often not specified) has been reported from other plants, but again the associations frequently involved flowers only: *Amaranthus hybridus* L., *A. retroflexus* L. (Amaranthaceae); *Ambrosia trifida* L., *Baccharis salicifolia* (Ruiz & Pav.) Pers., thistle [likely *Carduus* or *Cirsium*], *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby, *Haplopappus ciliatus* DC., *Helianthus annuus* L., *H. tuberosus* L., lettuce [*Lactuca*], *Solidago canadensis* L., *Thelesperma filifolium* (Hook.) A. Gray (Asteraceae); *Iberis umbellata* L. (Brassicaceae); *Kochia scoparia* (L.) Schrad. (Chenopodiaceae); *Glycine max* (L.) Merr., *Medicago sativa* L., sweetclover [*Melilotus*], bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.], *Trifolium pratense* L., *Vigna sinensis* (L.) Savi ex Hassk. [*V. unguiculata* Clav.] (Fabaceae); *Abutilon theophrasti* Medik., cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); *Nelumbo pentapetala* (Walter) Fernald (Nelumbonaceae); *Agropyron*, *Coix*, *Elymus*, *Eragrostis*, *Hordeum*, *Oryza*, *Panicum*, *Secale*, *Setaria*, milo [*Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench], *Tripsacum*, *Triticum* (Poaceae); *Polygonum pensylvanicum* L. (Polygonaceae); apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.] (Rosaceae); and tomato [*Lycopersicon esculentum*

Mill.] (Solanaceae) (Anonymous, 1970i, 1970j, 1970l, 1970n, 1974a, 1975b; Ball, 1957; Bergman, 1960, 1961a, 1961b, 1962a, 1964b; Boldt & Robbins, 1990; Brisley, 1925; Chittenden, 1905a; Dominguez & Carrillo, 1976; Hantsbarger, 1979; Hill & Mayo, 1980; Howe & George, 1966; Jansen & Staples, 1971; Jones, 1966b; Jones & Coppedge, 2000; Keith, 1968; Keith & Peterson, 1967; Keith *et al.*, 1967; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Kirk *et al.*, 1968; Krysan, 1999; Krysan & Smith, 1987; Kumar *et al.*, 1976; Lavigne, 1976; Levine *et al.*, 2002; Ludwig & Hill, 1975; Metcalf *et al.*, 1994; Munson, 1970; Onstad *et al.*, 2003; Parshall, 1969; Shaw *et al.*, 1978; Siegfried & Mullin, 1990; Sloderbeck, 1980; Sohmer & Sefton, 1978; Spencer *et al.*, 1998, 1999; Thomas & Werner, 1981; Turnipseed & Kogan, 1976). Also, beetles thought to probably be *D. virgifera* have been reported from a field of mixed Sudan grass [*Sorghum sudanense* (Piper) Stapf] and corn [*Zea mays*] (Poaceae) (Heninger, 1967).

In laboratory or field tests, at least some feeding occurred on lettuce [*Lactuca*] (Asteraceae); cauliflower [*Brassica oleracea* L.], turnip [*B. rapa* L.] (Brassicaceae); *Cucurbita ecuadorensis*, *C. ficifolia* Bouche, *C. foetidissima*, *C. gracilior* Bailey, *C. lundelliana*, *C. martinezii* Bailey, *C. maxima*, *C. mixta*, *C. moschata*, *C. okeechobeensis*, *C. palmeri*, *C. pedatifolia*, *C. pepo*, *C. sororia*, *C. texana* (Cucurbitaceae); *Agropyron cristatum* (L.) P. Gaertn., *Coix lacryma-jobi* L., *Elymus canadensis* L., *E. trachycaulis* (Link) Gould ex Shinnery, *Eragrostis curvula* (Schrad.) Nees, *E. trichodes* (Nutt.) A. Wood, *Hordeum vulgare* L., *Oryza sativa* L., *Panicum miliaceum* L., *Pascopyrum smithii* (Rydb.) A. Love, *Secale cereale* L., *Setaria faberi* Herrm., *S. lutescens* (Weigel) Hubb. [*S. glauca* (L.) Beauv.], *S. italica* (L.) P. Beauv., *S. viridis* (L.) Beauv., *Thinopyrum intermedium* (Host) Barkworth & D. R. Dewey, *Elymus elongatus* (Host) Runemark [*T. ponticum* (Podp.) Z.-W. Liu & R.-C. Wang], *Tripsacum australe* Cutl. & Anders., *T. floridanum* T. C. Porter ex Vasey, *T. latifolium* A. Hitchc., *T. laxum* Nash, *Triticum aestivum* L., *T. spelta* L., *Zea diploperennis* Iltis, Doeblay, & R. Guzmón, *Z. mexicana* (Schrad.) Kuntze, *Z. perennis* (A. Hitchc.) Reeves & Mangelsdorf (Poaceae); apple [*Malus sylvestris*] (Rosaceae); and potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae) (Branson, 1971; Branson & Krysan, 1981; Branson & Ortman (1967a, 1967b, 1970; Branson & Reyes Rueda, 1983; Chiang, 1973; Eben *et al.*, 1997a; T. B. Johnson *et al.*, 1984; George & Hintz, 1966; George & Ortman, 1965; Metcalf & Rhodes, 1990; Metcalf *et al.*, 1982).

Beyond green plants, adults of *D. virgifera* have been observed to ingest fungi, including spores, of *Alternaria*, *Helminthosporium*, and *Ustilago* (Chittenden, 1905a; Ludwig & Hill, 1975).

The subspecies *D. v. zaeae* Krysan & Smith, occurring from Oklahoma to Central America, is not only a pest of *Zea mays* (Poaceae), but it has also been reported in association with *Sagittaria* (Alismataceae); *Amaranthus* (Amaranthaceae); *Rhus glabra* L., *Toxicodendron radicans* (L.) Kuntze (Anacardiaceae); Apiaceae (genus not specified); *Ilex* (Aquifoliaceae); *Ambrosia*, *Aster*, *Bidens*, *Cirsium*, *Helianthus annuus*, *Iva*, *Parthenium*, *Thelesperma* (Asteraceae); *Betula* (Betulaceae); *Catalpa speciosa* (Warder) Warder ex Engelm. (Bignoniaceae); *Cannabis sativa* L. (Cannabaceae); *Viburnum* (Caprifoliaceae); Caryophyllaceae (genus not specified); *Commelina* (Commelinaceae); *Cucurbita foetidissima*, *C. pepo*, *Sicyos* (Cucurbitaceae); *Juniperus* (Cupressaceae); *Cyperus macrocephalus* Liebm. [*C. odoratus* L.] (Cyperaceae); *Diospyros* (Ebenaceae); *Euphorbia* (Euphorbiaceae); *Amorpha*, *Chamaecrista*, *Glycine max*, *Medicago arabica* (L.) Huds., *M. sativa*, *Mimosa strigillosa* J. Torr. & A. Gray, *Neptunia*, *Prosopis glandulosa* J. Torr. [*P. chilensis* (Molina) Stuntz], *Senna*, *Sesbania*, *Trifolium* (Fabaceae); *Quercus* (Fagaceae); *Carya illinoensis* (Wang.) K. Koch (Juglandaceae); *Magnolia* (Magnoliaceae); *Callirhoë*, *Gossypium hirsutum* L., *Sphaeralcea* (Malvaceae); *Menispermum canadense* L. (Menispermaceae); *Morus microphylla* Buckl. (Moraceae); *Fraxinus pennsylvanica* Marsh. (Oleaceae); *Gaura* (Onagraceae); *Oxalis* (Oxalidaceae); *Proboscidea* (Pedaliaceae); *Pinus* (Pinaceae); *Brachiaria plantaginea* (Link) A. Hitchc., *Digitaria ciliaris* (Retz.) Koel., *Eleusine indica* (L.) Gaertn., *Eragrostis mexicana* (Hornem.) Link, *Panicum hallii* Vasey, sorghum [*Sorghum*], *Zea diploperennis* (Poaceae); *Rumex* (Polygonaceae); *Ceanothus americanus* L. (Rhamnaceae); *Rubus* (Rosaceae); *Cephalanthus occidentalis* L. (Rubiaceae); *Zanthoxylum clava-herculis* L. (Rutaceae); *Salix nigra* Marsh. (Salicaceae); *Sideroxylon* (Sapotaceae); *Castilleja* (Scrophulariaceae); *Solanum* (Solanaceae); *Tamarix* (Tamaricaceae); *Typha angustifolia* L., *T. latifolia* L. (Typhaceae); *Celtis laevigata* Willd., *Ulmus crassifolia* Nutt.

(Ulmaceae); *Urtica* (Urticaceae); *Verbena* (Verbenaceae); *Ampelopsis arborea* (L.) Koehne, *Parthenocissus quinquefolia* (L.) Planch., and *Vitis* (Vitaceae) (Branson & Krysan, 1981; Branson *et al.*, 1982; Eben & Barbercheck, 1996; Jones & Coppedge, 2000; Krysan, 1999; Krysan & Smith, 1987; Krysan & Branson, 1983; Krysan & Reyes Rueda, 1983; Krysan *et al.*, 1980; Maes & Staines, 1991; McDonald, 1989; Rios-Rosillo & Romero-Parra, 1982; Yaro & Krysan, 1986). Many of these associations involved floral parts rather than foliage.

***Diachus aeruginosus* LeConte.** Wickham (1902) recorded this species eating the fruit of strawberry [*Fragaria*] (Rosaceae).

***Diachus auratus* (Fabricius).** This species, including populations outside of the United States and Canada, has been reported from *Daucus carota* L. (Apiaceae); *Achillea millefolium* L., *Ambrosia acanthicarpa* Hook., *A. chamissonis* (Less.) Greene, *A. confertiflora* DC., *Artemisia californica* Less., *Aster*, *Baccharis halimifolia* L., *B. neglecta* Britt., *B. pilularis* DC., *Bidens pilosa* L., *Carduus nutans* L., mum [*Chrysanthemum* or a similar genus], *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop., calliopsis [*Coreopsis*], *Doellingeria umbellata* (Mill.) Nees, *Ericameria ericoides* (Less.) Jeps., *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby, *Helianthus annuus* L., *Heterotheca*, *Parthenium hysterophorus* L., *Solidago altissima* L., *S. canadensis* L. (Asteraceae); *Lepidium virginicum* L. (Brassicaceae); *Sambucus canadensis* L. (Caprifoliaceae); *Cornus alternifolia* L. f. (Cornaceae); dwarf huckleberry [*Gaylussacia dumosa* (Andr.) Torr. & Gray] (Ericaceae); *Amorpha fruticosa* L., *Cercis canadensis* L., *Delonix regia* (Boj. ex Hook.) Raf., *Desmodium*, soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.], *Lespedeza*, *Leucaena glauca* Benth., alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.], *Prosopis*, *Racosperma koa* (A. Gray) Pedley, red clover [*Trifolium pratense* L.] (Fabaceae); oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae); hickory [*Carya*] (Juglandaceae); *Persea americana* Mill. (Lauraceae); evening primrose [*Oenothera*] (Onagraceae); grass [Poaceae]; *Eriogonum fasciculatum* Benth., “*Eriogonum paniculatum*” (Polygonaceae); *Ceanothus integerrimus* Hook. & Arn. (Rhamnaceae); *Fragaria*, apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.], *Osteomeles anthyllidifolia* (Sm.) Lindl., *Prunus domestica* L., rose [*Rosa*], *Rubus*, *Spiraea latifolia* (Ait.) Borkh. [*S. alba* var. *latifolia* (Ait.) Dippel], *S. salicifolia* L. (Rosaceae); Rubiaceae (genus not specified); *Salix discolor* Muhl., *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Salicaceae); *Sapindus drummondii* Hook. & Arn. (Sapindaceae); *Ampelopsis* and *Vitis rotundifolia* Michx. (Vitaceae) (Andrews, 1923; Anonymous, 1962d, 1966o; Arnett, 1985; Au, 1966; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Batra *et al.*, 1981; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Blackman, 1918; Blatchley, 1924a; Burke *et al.*, 1974; Carr, 1988; Chagnon, 1917; Cleveland & Hamilton, 1959; Dickason, 1952; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Ebeling, 1959; Essig, 1958; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Foster *et al.*, 1981; Fullaway & Krauss, 1945; Goeden & Ricker, 1974a, 1974b, 1975, 1976c; Gourv is & Samuelson, 1979; Hatch, 1924a, 1971; Henderson, 1967; Jolivet, 2001; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Knowlton, 1957b; Lago & Mann, 1987; Lee, 1949; Lovell, 1915; McClay *et al.*, 1995; McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985; Morihara & Balsbaugh, 1976; Needham, 1948; Palmer, 1987; Palmer & Bennett, 1988; Reid, 1988; Rogers, 1988; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Story *et al.*, 1985; Sweet, 1930; Swezey, 1915; Tilden, 1951; Ward *et al.*, 1977; Webster, 1881; Wilcox, 1954, 1979; Williams, 1988c; Wolcott & Montgomery, 1933; Wood & Knowlton, 1949).

Ebeling (1959) reported damage by this beetle species to avocado [*Persea americana*] (Lauraceae). However, the illustration he provided was of a flea beetle rather than of *D. auratus*. Beyond these reports, Goeden & Ricker (1974a, 1976c) reported that “*Diachus auratus* (F.) or nr.” was found commonly on *Ambrosia psilostachya* DC. Capizzi (1958c) recorded “a flea beetle (probably *Diachus auratus*)” from crimson clover [*Trifolium incarnatum* L.] (Fabaceae). Boiteau (1983a) included *D. auratus* in a list of insects collected from potato fields [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae), but this should not necessarily be interpreted as a host association.

Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults have been collected in New Mexico and Texas from *Baccharis salicifolia* (Ruiz & Pav.) Pers., *Gutierrezia dracunculoides* (DC.) Hoffm. (Asteraceae); *Acacia farnesiana* (L.) Willd. and *Prosopis glandulosa* J. Torr. [*P. chilensis* (Molina) Stuntz] (Fabaceae) (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Diachus catarius* (Suffrian).** Chagnon (1917) reported this species from willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae).

***Diachus chlorizans* (Suffrian).** This species has been associated with *Rhus copallina* L. (Anacardiaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Furth, 1985; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Riley & Enns, 1979; Wilcox, 1979). Additionally, it has been collected by beating *Gleditsia triacanthos* L. (Fabaceae) (Riley & Enns, 1979). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected an adult from *Rhus aromatica* Ait. (Anacardiaceae) in Missouri and many adults from *Leucaena pulverulenta* (Schlecht.) Benth. (Fabaceae) in southern Texas.

***Diachus erasus* LeConte.** This species has been reported from *Ceanothus* (Rhamnaceae) (Carr, 1988). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen a specimen labeled from California in association with *Ceanothus velutinus* Dougl. ex Hook. Additionally, we have collected a small series from *Salix* (Salicaceae) in California.

***Diachus squalens* (Suffrian).** This species has been collected by beating wax myrtle [*Myrica*] (Myricaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a).

***Dibolia borealis* Chevrolat.** These insects, including the leaf-mining larvae, feed on species of *Plantago* (Plantaginaceae), with specific records for *P. lanceolata* L., *P. major* L., and *P. rugelii* Decne. (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910; Burgess, 1979; Chagnon, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Clark, 2000; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Duckett, 1920; Frost, 1924, 1942; Hallock, 1939; Hamilton, 1895; Hatch, 1971; Hawthorn, 1978; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Lawson, 1991; LeSage *et al.*, 1994; Lintner, 1895; McDaniel *et al.*, 1992; Needham *et al.*, 1928; Parry, 1974; Peterson, 1960; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Reed, 1927; Riley & Enns, 1979; Rolfs, 1891; Scudder, 1878; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Stirrett, 1924, 1935; Ulke, 1903; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). In previously unpublished investigations in central Texas, we have collected the “southern form” of this species (*sensu* Parry, 1974) from *P. aristata* Michx. and *P. patagonica* Jacq.

This beetle species has also been reported from *Chelone* (Scrophulariaceae) (Pasteels *et al.*, 1988), but this may also have been based on misidentification of *Dibolia chelones* Parry. Similarly, *D. borealis* has been recorded in association with *Brassica rapa* L. (Brassicaceae) (Beutenmüller, 1890a; Comstock, 1880; Lintner, 1895; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Stirrett, 1924), but such reports were likely based on misidentified insects.

Beyond these records, *D. borealis* has been recorded from *Impatiens fulva* Nutt. [*I. biflora* Willd.] (Balsaminaceae); sugar beet [*Beta vulgaris* L.] (Chenopodiaceae); *Cercis canadensis* L., alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.] (Fabaceae), *Trifolium pratense* L. (Fabaceae); fir [*Abies*] (Pinaceae); grass [Poaceae]; *Chamaebatiaria millefolium* (Torr.) Maxim., *Crataegus*, apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.] (Rosaceae); poplar [*Populus*] (Salicaceae); and tobacco [*Nicotiana*] (Solanaceae) (Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Douglass, 1929; Hallock, 1939; Horning & Barr, 1970; Kirk, 1970; Lee, 1949; Lintner, 1895; Niemczyk & Guyer, 1963; Osborn, 1891; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Stirrett, 1924, 1935; Wellhouse, 1922). However, these are not normal hosts. Also, Webster (1881) included this beetle species in a list of chrysomelids observed on either *Salix discolor* Muhl. or *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Salicaceae), but this occurrence was probably adventitious. Boiteau (1983a) included *D. borealis* in a list of insects collected from potato fields [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae), but this should not be interpreted as a host association.

Additionally, *D. borealis* has been reported hibernating beneath loose bark of sycamore [*Platanus*] (Platanaceae) (Burgess, 1979; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Wilcox, 1954), but this is probably not a food plant. Howden & Vogt (1951) recorded *D. borealis* from under bark of *Pinus virginiana* P. Mill. (Pinaceae), but they considered this to be a “chance hibernation.”

***Dibolia californica* Parry.** In previously unpublished observations in California, we have collected a very large series from *Keckiella breviflora* var. *glabrisepala* (Keck) N. Holmgren (Scrophulariaceae). The plants exhibited extensive feeding damage. Also from California, we have seen short series from *Penstemon cordifolius* Benth. and *Scrophularia californica* Cham. & Schlecht. (Scrophulariaceae).

***Dibolia catherinia* Mignot.** This species has been collected from *Penstemon* (Scrophulariaceae) (Mignot, 1971a; Parry, 1974).

***Dibolia chelones* Parry.** This species has been associated with *Chelone glabra* L. (Scrophulariaceae) (Clark, 2000; Parry, 1974; Wilcox, 1979).

***Dibolia melampyri* Parry.** This species has been associated with *Melampyrum lineare* Desr. (Scrophulariaceae) (Parry, 1974; Wilcox, 1979). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen material labeled from Ontario in association with *M. americanum* Michx.

This beetle species has also been collected by sweeping vegetation that included *Kalmia*, *Vaccinium* (Ericaceae); and *Comptonia* (Myricaceae) (Parry, 1974). However, sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations.

***Dibolia penstemonis* Parry.** This species has been reported from *Penstemon scouleri* Lindl. (Scrophulariaceae) (Carr, 1988; Parry, 1974). It has also been reported from *P. ellipticus* Coult. & Fisch. and *P. fruticosus* (Pursh) Greene (Carr, 1988; Parry, 1974), but the identification of the plants was uncertain.

***Dibolia reyheria* Mignot.** This species, including series, has been collected from *Penstemon* (Scrophulariaceae) (Parry, 1974).

***Dibolia sinuata* Horn.** In previously unpublished field work, we have associated this species with *Dasistoma macrophylla* (Nutt.) Raf. (Scrophulariaceae) in Illinois and Missouri.

***Diorhabda elongata* Brulle.** Hosts are species of *Tamarix* (Tamaricaceae), this species having been recorded in association with *T. aphylla* (L.) Karst., *T. gallica* L., and *T. ramosissima* Ledeb. (Anonymous, 2001c; Boldt, 1996; Campobasso *et al.*, 1999; Chen, 1961; Holloway, 1954; Jolivet, 2001; Lopatin, 1984; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Stelljes & Wood, 2000; Vail *et al.*, 2001; White, 1996b).

***Diplacaspis prosternalis* (Schaeffer).** This species, including populations in Mexico, has been recorded from *Gaillardia* (Asteraceae); “*Suaeda*?” (Chenopodiaceae); *Acacia farnesiana* (L.) Willd., *A. greggii* A. Gray, and *Apios tuberosa* Moench [*Apios americana* Medik.] (Fabaceae) (Karren, 1972; Moldenke, 1971). In previously unpublished field work, we have collected a coppery colored form of this beetle species from *Prosopis reptans* Benth. (Fabaceae) along the coast of southern Texas. At inland localities of southern Texas, we have collected a dark brownish form from *Acacia rigidula* Benth. (Fabaceae).

***Disonycha admirabila* Blatchley.** This species has been reported from *Chamaecrista fasciculata* (Michx.) Greene, *Schrankia uncinata* Willd. (Fabaceae); broomsedge [*Andropogon virginicus* L.] (Poaceae); *Polygonum* (Polygonaceae); and peach [*Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch] (Rosaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blake, 1933a; Blatchley, 1924b; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Mignot, 1970; Riley & Enns, 1979, 1982; Wheeler, 1989; Wilcox, 1954, 1979).

***Disonycha alabamae* Schaeffer.** This species, both adults and larvae, has been associated with *Phlox drummondii* Hook. (Polemoniaceae) (Leverich, 1979). It has also been reported from *Talinum teretifolium* Pursh (Portulacaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Clark, 2000; Wilcox, 1979).

***Disonycha alternata* (Illiger).** Hosts are species of *Salix* (Salicaceae), beetles having been reported from *S. bebbiana* Sarg., *S. interior* Rowlee [*S. exigua* ssp. *interior* (Rowlee) Cronquist], *S. fragilis* L., *S. humilis* Marsh., and *S. longifolia* Lam. (Balsbaugh, 1967; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Bechtel, 1963; Blake, 1933a; Carr, 1988; Clark, 2000; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; DeSwarte & Balsbaugh, 1973; Downie, 1957; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Hatch, 1971; Ives & Wong, 1988; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Knowlton, 1955c, 1957a; Kumar *et al.*, 1976; Lawson, 1991; Lindroth, 1971; Lüding, 1945; McDaniel *et al.*, 1992; Mignot, 1970; Packard, 1890; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Riley & Enns, 1979; Walsh, 1864; Wheeler, 1989; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). This beetle species has also been recorded from *Populus sargentii* Dode (Salicaceae) (Kumar *et al.*, 1976).

Beyond Salicaceae, *D. alternata* has been reported from parsnip [*Pastinaca sativa* L.] (Apiaceae); goldenrod [*Solidago*] (Asteraceae); *Sambucus* (Caprifoliaceae); cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); *Prunus maritima* H. Marsh., pear [*Pyrus*] (Rosaceae); and *Solanum elaeagnifolium* Cav. (Solanaceae) (Balsbaugh, 1967; Carr, 1988; Goeden, 1971a; Mignot, 1970; Walsh, 1864). However, these associations were probably either incidental or based on misidentification.

Various workers have reported host associations for *Disonycha quinquevittata* (Say). However,

true identity of *Altica quinquevittata* Say is uncertain. This insect is thought to be a *Disonycha* and possibly synonymous with *D. alternata*, but the type specimen is apparently lost. Unsurprisingly, *D. quinquevittata* has been reported from Salicaceae, including quaking asp [*Populus tremuloides* Michx.], poplar [*Populus*], *Salix interior* [*S. exigua* ssp. *interior*], *S. fluviatilis* Nutt., and *S. longifolia* (Blatchley, 1910; Bruner, 1890; Douglass, 1929; Duckett, 1920; Essig, 1958; Fall, 1901; Jaques, 1951; Knab, 1909b; Ortenburger & Hatch, 1926; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Schwarz, 1893; Scott, 1908; Smith, 1910a; Stirrett, 1924; Tanner, 1928; Wickham, 1902). Beetles have also been recorded from *Carduus spinosissimus* Walt. [*Cirsium horridulum* Michx.], *Solidago squarrosa* Muhl. (Asteraceae); *Catalpa* (Bignoniaceae); purslane [*Portulaca*] (Portulacaceae); plum [*Prunus*] and rose [*Rosa*] (Rosaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Douglass, 1929; Duckett, 1920; Knowlton, 1930; Rosewall, 1922; Stirrett, 1924; Whitehead, 1919). However, these plants seem unlikely hosts for *D. alternata*. Blake (1933a) indicated that recorded associations of *D. quinquevittata* with *Sambucus* (Caprifoliaceae) were likely based on beetles feeding on willow [*Salix*] that were found in close proximity to *Sambucus*.

***Disonycha antennata* Jacoby.** Beetles belonging to this species have been intercepted in “banana trash” [*Musa*] (Musaceae) from Latin America (Blake, 1955a). However, this may not indicate a true host. Mignot (1970) reported the host to be banana [*Musa*], but this may have been based simply on Blake’s publication.

***Disonycha arizonae* Casey.** This species has been reported from *Helianthus* (Asteraceae); *Salsola pestifer* A. Nelson [*S. kali* L.] (Chenopodiaceae); *Pinus taeda* L. (Pinaceae); *Prunus pumila* L. (Rosaceae); and *Solanum tuberosum* L. (Solanaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blake, 1933a; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Mignot, 1970). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen material labeled from Arizona in association with *Baccharis* (Asteraceae).

This beetle species has also been intercepted in shipments of purslane [*Portulaca*] (Portulacaceae), *Selaginella* (Selaginellaceae), and vegetables from Mexico (Blake, 1955a). However, these plants may not be true hosts.

***Disonycha balsbaughi* Blake.** We have collected adults of this species, and larvae presumably belonging to this species, from *Hypericum hypericoides* (L.) Crantz (Clusiaceae) in Louisiana.

***Disonycha barberi* Blake.** This species has been reared from *Phaulothamnus spinescens* A. Gray (Phytolaccaceae), and it has also been collected from corn foliage [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae) and *Condalia obovata* Hook. [*C. hookeri* M. C. Johnston] (Rhamnaceae) (Blake, 1951, 1955a; Mignot, 1970).

***Disonycha caroliniana* (Fabricius).** This species has been reported from *Sambucus* (Caprifoliaceae), beet [*Beta vulgaris* L.] (Chenopodiaceae), *Hypericum* (Clusiaceae), cantaloupe [*Cucumis melo* L.] (Cucurbitaceae), fetterbush [*Andromeda*, *Lyonia*, *Pieris*, or a similar genus] (Ericaceae), *Pinus taeda* L. (Pinaceae), sugarcane [*Saccharum officinarum* L.] (Poaceae), *Rumex verticillatus* L. (Polygonaceae), *Portulaca oleracea* L. (Portulacaceae), plum [*Prunus*] (Rosaceae), and *Salix exigua* Nutt. (Salicaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Blatchley, 1923, 1924a; Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1898d; Douglass, 1929; Duckett, 1920; Felt, 1907, 1930; Harrington, 1884; Herrick, 1935; Kirk, 1970; Mignot, 1970; Morris, 1914a, 1914b; Schwarz, 1893; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Stirrett, 1924; Whelan, 1936; Wilcox, 1979). However, some of these records predate the taxonomic treatment of Blake (1933a), and the true identity of the beetles involved is therefore uncertain.

Wray & Brimley (1943) reported a specimen of *D. caroliniana* from *Sarracenia flava* L. (Sarraceniaceae). However, this was probably an instance in which the insect was prey rather than an herbivore.

Blake (1933a) questioned the report of Fabricius (1801) of the food plant being *Amaranthus spinosus* L. (Amaranthaceae). She suspected that confusion between *D. caroliniana* and *D. glabrata* (Fabricius) occurred in the time of Fabricius. Also, *D. caroliniana* is reported to feed on the leaves of *Chloracantha spinosa* (Benth.) Nesom (Asteraceae) (Brisley, 1925; Carr, 1988), but, according to Blake (1933a), this association was based on misidentified specimens of *D. fumata* (LeConte).

In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults of *D. caroliniana*, and larvae presumably belonging to this species, from *Hypericum hypericoides* (L.) Crantz (Clusiaceae) in

Louisiana. Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that an adult has been collected in Zapata County, Texas by sweeping foliage of *Baccharis neglecta* Britt. (Asteraceae) (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Disonycha collata* (Fabricius).** This species, sometimes cited as *D. collaris*, and sometimes cited as *D. mellicollis* (Say) although the true identity of this name is uncertain, has been recorded from *Trianthema portulacastrum* L. (Aizoaceae); *Alternanthera bettzickiana* Nich., *A. obovata* (M. Martens & Galeotti) Millsp., *A. philoxeroides* (Mart.) Griseb., *A. pungens* Kunth in H. B. K., *A. sessilis* (L.) DC., *Amaranthus berlandieri* (Moq.) Uline & W. I. Bray, *A. retroflexus* L., *A. spinosus* L., *Iresine diffusa* Humb. & Bonpl. ex Willd., *Telanthera* (Amaranthaceae); celery [*Apium*] (Apiaceae); *Helianthus tuberosus* L., *Lactuca sativa* L. (Asteraceae); cabbage [*Brassica oleracea* L.], *Brassica rapa* L. (Brassicaceae); *Stellaria media* (L.) Vill. (Caryophyllaceae); *Beta vulgaris* L., *Chenopodium album* L., *Spinacia oleracea* L. (Chenopodiaceae); *Glycine max* (L.) Merr., *Medicago sativa* L., *Phaseolus vulgaris* L., red clover [*Trifolium pratense* L.] (Fabaceae); *Passiflora pittieri* Masters (Passifloraceae); *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae); *Portulaca oleracea* L., *P. retusa* Engelm. (Portulacaceae); strawberry [*Fragaria*] (Rosaceae); potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae); *Camellia sinensis* (L.) Kuntze (Theaceae); and grape [*Vitis*] (Vitaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Balsbaugh *et al.*, 1981; Bechyne, 1997a, 1997b; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blake, 1933a; Brigham, 1982; Chittenden, 1912a; Chittenden & Marsh, 1909; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Duckett, 1920, 1989; Felt, 1902a; Mignot, 1970; Murtfeldt, 1890; Pallister, 1953; Popenoe, 1877; Riley & Enns, 1979; Stirrett, 1924; Vogt & Cordo, 1976; Vogt *et al.*, 1979; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Additionally, Webster (1881) included *D. collaris* in a list of chrysomelids observed on either *Salix discolor* Muhl. or *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Salicaceae). Beyond these reports, Moreno & Bibby (1943) reported “*Disonycha collata* (F.) (?)” from *Gossypium hirsutum* L. (Malvaceae). In laboratory tests, *D. collata* has fed on leaves of cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae), but without doing much damage (Folsom, 1936b).

Blatchley (1924a) stated that *D. collata* occurred between the roots of grass [Poaceae]. Earlier (Blatchley, 1896), he reported overwintering beetles from beneath leaves of mullein [*Verbascum*] (Scrophulariaceae). However, in neither case did he suggest a food plant relationship.

Of the above-mentioned plants, those in the Amaranthaceae, Caryophyllaceae, Chenopodiaceae, and Portulacaceae are likely true hosts. At least most of the reported associations involving other families are probably based on incidental occurrences.

***Disonycha conjugata* (Fabricius).** Hosts are species of *Polygonum* (Polygonaceae), including *P. punctatum* Elliott (Blake, 1930, 1933a; Blatchley, 1924a; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Mignot, 1970; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Takizawa, 2003). Additionally, this beetle species has been recorded from *Iresine diffusa* Humb. & Bonpl. ex Willd. (Amaranthaceae), *Baccharis halimifolia* L. (Asteraceae), and gladiolus [*Gladiolus*] (Iridaceae) (Kelsheimer, 1956; Palmer & Bennett, 1988; Vogt *et al.*, 1979), but these occurrences were likely incidental. Beyond this, *D. conjugata* has been found beneath decaying stems of pickerelweed [*Pontederia*] (Pontederiaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a), but the beetles probably do not feed on this plant.

***Disonycha discoidea* (Fabricius).** This species is reported to feed on *Passiflora incarnata* L. and *P. lutea* L. (Passifloraceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blake, 1933a, 1955a; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Kirk, 1970; Mignot, 1970; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Riley & Enns, 1979; Watts, 1990; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). It is also reported to feed on *Euonymus atropurpureus* Jacq. (Celastraceae) (Riley & Enns, 1979). In our previously unpublished investigations in Missouri, we have found adults on all three of these plants, and we have uncovered evidence that two similar species, one probably undescribed, are involved. Captive beetles from *P. lutea* fed readily on this plant but would not accept *E. atropurpureus*. On the other hand, captive beetles from *E. atropurpureus* fed readily on this plant but would not accept *P. lutea*. In lateral view, the discal elytral dark marking of *Passiflora* feeders occupies about half of the distance from the external margin to the suture. In *Euonymus* feeders, the dark marking occupies well over half of this distance. In Illinois, we have found an adult of the vittate “*abbreviata*” form on *Euonymus obovatus* Nutt., and the captive beetle oviposited and fed on a leaf of this plant.

Blatchley (1924a) reported *D. abbreviata* Melsheimer, a synonym of *D. discoidea*, from goldenrod [*Solidago*] (Asteraceae), but he acknowledged that this association might have been based on misidentified beetles. Additionally, *D. discoidea* has been reported from *Amaranthus retroflexus* L., *A. spinosus* L. (Amaranthaceae); carrot [*Daucus carota* L.], parsley [*Petroselinum crispum* (Mill.) Nyman ex A. W. Hill] (Apiaceae); dandelion [*Taraxacum*], zinnia [*Zinnia*] (Asteraceae); turnip [*Brassica rapa* L.], mustard [*Brassica* or a similar genus] (Brassicaceae); beet [*Beta vulgaris* L.], spinach [*Spinacia oleracea* L.] (Chenopodiaceae); squash [*Cucurbita*] (Cucurbitaceae); juniper [*Juniperus*] (Cupressaceae); bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.], pea [likely *Pisum sativum* L.] (Fabaceae); wild hydrangea [*Hydrangea*] (Hydrangeaceae); corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae); *Prunus* (Rosaceae); potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae); and *Elaeagnus* (Thymelaeaceae) (Blatchley, 1910; Chittenden, 1912a; Chittenden & Marsh, 1909; Mignot, 1970; Stirrett, 1924). However these records may also have been based on misidentification or incidental occurrences.

Beyond these records, Blatchley (1896) recorded overwintering beetles from beneath leaves of mullein [*Verbascum*] (Scrophulariaceae), but he did not suggest a food plant relationship. Similarly, Townsend (1902) reported a specimen hibernating in earth around roots of cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae), but he did not indicate feeding. Wray & Brimley (1943) reported beetles from *Sarracenia flava* L. (Sarraceniaceae), but this was probably an instance in which the insects were prey rather than herbivores.

Dominguez & Carrillo (1976) recorded “*Disonycha abbreviata*” from “calabaza” [*Cucurbita*] (Cucurbitaceae), “frijol” [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris*] (Fabaceae), “algodyn” [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae), “ajonjoli” [*Sesamum indicum* L.] (Pedaliaceae), and “maiz” [*Zea mays*] (Poaceae). However, their observations were made in Mexico and were likely based on misidentified beetles.

***Disonycha figurata* Jacoby.** In Mexico, this species has been collected from *Eupatorium adenophorum* Spreng. (Asteraceae) and “frijol” [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.] (Fabaceae) (Blake, 1955a; Dominguez & Carrillo, 1976). In Costa Rica, it has been collected from *Crotalaria mucronata* Desv. [*C. pallida* Aiton] (Fabaceae) (Blake, 1955a). Beyond these reports, Kumar *et al.* (1976) recorded “*Disonycha figurata* Jacoby or near” from blossoms of *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae).

***Disonycha fumata* (LeConte).** In the United States, the food plant is reported to be *Aster* (Asteraceae) (Blake, 1933a; Mignot, 1970). According to Blake (1933a) the adults of “*Disonycha carolina* Fabricius” that Brisley (1925) reported feeding on leaves of *Chloracantha spinosa* (Benth.) Nesom in Arizona were in actuality misidentified specimens of *D. fumata*. Until recently, *C. spinosa* was placed in the genus *Aster*.

Additionally, *D. fumata* has been reported from *Solidago* (Asteraceae) and sweet potato [*Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam.] (Convolvulaceae) (Mignot, 1970). However, at least the occurrence on *Ipomoea* was likely incidental.

In previously unpublished field work conducted in Texas, we have collected adults of the subspecies *D. f. fumata* from *Bebbia juncea* (Benth.) E. L. Greene and *Chloracantha spinosa* (Asteraceae). In central Louisiana, we have collected a large series of adults of this subspecies from *Boltonia diffusa* Ell. (Asteraceae).

Beyond this, “*D. crenicollis* (Say)” has been recorded from *Beta vulgaris* L. (Chenopodiaceae); melon [likely *Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai or *Cucumis melo* L.] (Cucurbitaceae); prairie clover [*Dalea* or *Trifolium*], alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.], clover [likely *Trifolium*] (Fabaceae); and *Fragaria chiloensis* (L.) Duchn. (Rosaceae) (Bruner, 1891a, 1891b; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Douglass, 1929; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Stirrett, 1924). These associations may have been based on *D. fumata*, but, if so, they were likely incidental.

In Central America, *D. fumata* has been reported from *Baltimora* (Asteraceae); *Jacaranda* (Bignoniaceae); *Brassica* (Brassicaceae); *Indigofera*, *Phaseolus*, *Vigna* (Fabaceae); *Gossypium*, *Sida* (Malvaceae); *Boerhavia* (Nyctaginaceae); *Sorghum*, *Zea* (Poaceae); and *Lycopersicon* (Solanaceae) (Blake, 1955a; Maes & Staines, 1991). Dominguez & Carrillo (1976) recorded “*Disonycha crenicollis*”

from Mexico in association with “frijol” [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.] and “trebol blanco” [*Trifolium repens* L.] (Fabaceae).

***Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius).** This species, including populations in Latin America, is often associated with *Amaranthus* (Amaranthaceae), insects having been recorded from *A. caudatus* L., *A. celosioides* Kunth in H. B. K., *A. cruentus* L., *A. dubius* Mart., *A. retroflexus* L., *A. spinosus* L., *A. tricolor* L., and *A. viridis* L. (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Balduf, 1923; Balsbaugh, 1988; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Balsbaugh *et al.*, 1981; Bechyne, 1997a, 1997b; Blake, 1955a; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Brigham, 1982; Cagón *et al.*, 2000; Chittenden, 1922; Clark, 2000; DeSwarte & Balsbaugh, 1973; Dozier, 1918, 1920; Duckett, 1920; Farrier, 1955; Garman, 1891b, 1892; Haddad *et al.*, 1970; Hemenway & Whitcomb, 1968; Jolivet, 2003; Jolivet & Petitpierre, 1980; Julien & Griffiths, 1998; King & Saunders, 1984; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Lüding, 1945; Maes & Staines, 1991; Mignot, 1970; Riley & Enns, 1979; Scott, 1908; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Stirrett, 1924; Tisler, 1990; Vogt & Cordo, 1976; Vogt *et al.*, 1979; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Additionally, Vogt *et al.* (1979) reported that a normal host of *D. glabrata* is *Chamissoa* (Amaranthaceae).

This beetle species has also been reported from maple [*Acer*] (Aceraceae); *Alternanthera philoxeroides* (Mart.) Griseb. (Amaranthaceae); *Annona muricata* L. (Annonaceae); ragweed [*Ambrosia*], *Baltimora*, *Carduus spinosissimus* Walt. [*Cirsium horridulum* Michx.], bull thistle [*Cirsium pumilum* (Nutt.) Spreng. or *C. vulgare* (Savi) Tenn.], horseweed [*Conyza canadensis* (L.) Cronq.], *Isocoma*, *Vernonia scabra* Pers. [*Vernonanthera brasiliensis* (L.) H. Rob.] (Asteraceae); *Heliotropium indicum* L. (Boraginaceae); *Cannabis sativa* L. (Cannabaceae); *Beta vulgaris* L. (Chenopodiaceae); sweet potato [*Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam.] (Convolvulaceae); *Citrullus vulgaris* Schrad. ex Eckl. & Zeyh. [*C. lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai], *Cucurbita maxima* Duchn. ex Lam., *C. pepo* L. (Cucurbitaceae); *Ricinus communis* L. (Euphorbiaceae); *Glycine max* (L.) Merr., *Phaseolus lunatus* L., *P. vulgaris* L., *Trifolium incarnatum* L., red clover [*T. pratense* L.], *Vigna sinensis* (L.) Savi ex Hassk. [*V. unguiculata* Clav.], *V. scabra* Sonder [*V. vexillata* var. *vexillata* (L.) A. Rich] (Fabaceae); oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae); *Persea americana* Mill. (Lauraceae); tulip tree [*Liriodendron tulipifera* L.] (Magnoliaceae); *Cienfuegosia affinis* (H. B. K.) Kochr., *Gossypium hirsutum* L. (Malvaceae); *Passiflora edulis* Sims., *P. quadrangularis* L. (Passifloraceae); *Sesamum indicum* L. (Pedaliaceae); *Panicum purpurascens* Raddi [*Brachiaria mutica* (Forssk.) Stapf], *Oryza sativa* L., *Saccharum officinarum* L., sorghum [*Sorghum*], *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae); *Citrus aurantium* L. (Rutaceae); *Salix* (Salicaceae); *Capsicum frutescens* var. *grossum* L. H. Bailey [*C. annuum* L.], *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill., eggplant [*Solanum melongena* L.], *Solanum nigrum* L., and *S. tuberosum* L. (Solanaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Bechyne, 1997a, 1997b; Bickenstaff & Huggans, 1962; Blake, 1933a, 1955a; Blatchley, 1924a; Brigham, 1982; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Deitz *et al.*, 1976; Dozier, 1918, 1920; Duckett, 1920; Fabricius, 1792, 1801; Fall & Cockerell, 1907; Folsom, 1936b; Haddad *et al.*, 1970; Jackman, 1979d, 1979j, 1979l; Jolivet, 2003; King & Saunders, 1984; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Lago & Stanford, 1989; Maes & Staines, 1991; Mignot, 1970; Passoa, 1983; Rosewall, 1922; Stirrett, 1924; Townsend, 1902; Vogt *et al.*, 1979; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Beyond these reports, Goeden (1971a) included “*D. glabrata* (F.) or near” in a list of insects collected from *Solanum elaeagnifolium* Cav. None of these plants are likely normal hosts. Carr (1988) reported *D. glabrata* that was received in California on an orchid [Orchidaceae] from Texas, but this was likely not a food plant.

***Disonycha latifrons* Schaeffer.** This species has been reported from white aster [*Aster* or a similar genus], *Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus* (Hook.) Nutt., *Ericameria nauseosa* (Pall. ex Pursh) Nesom & Baird, *Solidago altissima* L., *S. canadensis* L., *S. squarrosa* Muhl., and *Tetradymia glabrata* A. Gray (Asteraceae) (Blake, 1933a; Carr, 1988; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Furniss & Barr, 1975; Hatch, 1971; Horning & Barr, 1970; Mignot, 1970; Schaeffer, 1924; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Additionally, Knowlton (1954b) stated that adults and larvae of “*Disonycha* sp., near or actually *latifrons* Schffr.” were extremely numerous and damaging to *Chrysothamnus* and *Gutierrezia* (Asteraceae).

Beyond this, *D. latifrons* has been recorded from *Salsola kali* L. (Chenopodiaceae); fir [*Abies*], spruce [*Picea*] (Pinaceae); and *Salix bebbiana* Sarg. (Salicaceae) (Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Hatch, 1971; Schow & Manis, 1962). However, these non-asteraceous occurrences were probably either incidental or based on misidentification.

***Disonycha latiovittata* Hatch.** This species feeds on *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Beller & Hatch, 1932; Blake, 1933a, 1955a; Carr, 1988; Furniss, 1972; Furniss & Barr, 1975; Hatch, 1971; Hatch & Beller, 1932; Mignot, 1970; Moore, 1937). Beyond this, Hilgendorf & Goeden (1983) reported that adults of “*Disonycha* sp. nr. *latiovittata*” occurred occasionally on leaves of *Xanthium strumarium* L. (Asteraceae).

***Disonycha leptolineata* Blatchley.** The host of this species is reported to be *Itea virginica* L. (Grossulariaceae) (Peck & Thomas, 1998; Watts, 1990). In previously unpublished investigations, we have confirmed this association, having collected adults of *D. leptolineata*, and larvae presumably belonging to this species, from this plant species where it was growing in a cypress swamp in southern Louisiana.

Beetles have also been reported from fern [Pteridophyta] and from gladiolus [*Gladiolus*] (Iridaceae) (Blatchley, 1919, 1924a; Kelsheimer, 1956), but these occurrences were likely incidental. Additionally, *D. leptolineata* has been intercepted in shipments from Mexico of lettuce [*Lactuca*], shasta daisy [*Leucanthemum x superbum* (J. W. Ingram) Berg. ex Kent.] (Asteraceae); turnip [*Brassica rapa* L.] (Brassicaceae); pepper [*Capsicum*] and tomato [*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.] (Solanaceae) (Blake, 1955a). It is unlikely that any of these plants are hosts. Wray & Brimley (1943) reported a specimen of *D. leptolineata* from *Sarracenia flava* L. (Sarraceniaceae), but this was probably an instance in which the insect was prey rather than an herbivore.

***Disonycha limbicollis* (LeConte).** These beetles are apparently associated with species of *Polygonum* (Polygonaceae), including *P. coccineum* Muhl. [*P. amphibium* var. *emersum* Michx.] (Anonymous, 1963s; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blake, 1933a; Carr, 1988). Additionally, *D. limbicollis* is reported to occasionally occur on fruit trees [probably Rosaceae] (Carr, 1988; Essig, 1958). In previously unpublished investigations we have seen material labeled from California in association with *Salix* (Salicaceae).

Robertson (1898) reported *D. limbicollis* from flowers of *Viburnum pubescens* (Ait.) Pursh (Caprifoliaceae). However, his observations were made in Illinois, far beyond the range of this western beetle species, and they were certainly based on misidentified insects.

***Disonycha maritima* Mannerheim.** This species has been associated with *Beta vulgaris* L. (Chenopodiaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Blake, 1933a; Carr, 1988; Hatch, 1971; Mignot, 1970; Moore, 1937; H. H. P. Severin, 1922; Stirrett, 1924). Also, Goeden & Ricker (1987a) indicated that adults and possibly even larvae occur rarely on *Cirsium congdonii* Moore & Frankton (Asteraceae).

***Disonycha pensylvanica* (Illiger).** Normal hosts are species of *Polygonum* (Polygonaceae), including water smartweed [*P. amphibium* L.] and *P. setaceum* Baldw. ex Elliott (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blake, 1933a, 1955a; Brigham, 1982; Carr, 1988; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Essig, 1958; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Jolivet, 2003; Papp, 1984; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Maw, 1976a; Mignot, 1970; Morris, 1914a, 1914b; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Riley & Enns, 1979; Schwarz, 1893; Swan & Papp, 1972; Vogt *et al.*, 1979; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults of *D. pensylvanica* from *P. hydropiperoides* Michx. Additionally, this beetle species has been reported from *Rumex* (Polygonaceae) (Carr, 1988; Essig, 1958; Maw, 1976a; Papp, 1984; Schwarz, 1893).

Beyond Polygonaceae, *D. pensylvanica* been recorded from moss [Bryophyta]; *Sagittaria variabilis* Engelm. [*S. latifolia* Willd.] (Alismataceae); *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop. (Asteraceae); *Tillandsia usneoides* (L.) L. (Bromeliaceae); sedge [Cyperaceae]; mint [*Mentha* or a similar genus] (Lamiaceae); corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae); *Amelanchier canadensis* Medik., *Prunus virginiana* L., *Pyrus communis* L. (Rosaceae); and *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Andrews, 1923; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Bruner, 1890; Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1892; Douglass, 1929; Duckett, 1920; Essig, 1958; Kirk, 1970; Lovell, 1915; Maw, 1976a; Papp, 1984; Popenoe, 1877; Rosenfeld, 1911; Schwarz, 1893; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Stirrett, 1924; Swan & Papp, 1972). However, at least most these associations were almost certainly incidental, or they were based on misidentification.

***Disonycha pluriligata* (LeConte).** These insects feed on species of *Salix* (Salicaceae), having been recorded from *S. exigua* Nutt. and *S. nigra* Marsh. (Blake, 1933a, 1955a; Burke *et al.*, 1974; Carr,

1988; DeSwarte & Balsbaugh, 1973; Dodge & Price, 1991a, 1991b; Dodge *et al.*, 1990; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Kumar *et al.*, 1976; Marques *et al.*, 1994; Rank *et al.*, 1996; Riley & Enns, 1979; Wilcox, 1979).

***Disonycha politula* Horn.** The food plant is reported to be *Amaranthus palmeri* S. Wats. (Amaranthaceae) (Blake, 1933a; Brisley, 1925; Mignot, 1970; Pallister, 1953). In previously unpublished investigations, we confirm this association, having collected adults of *D. politula* from this plant in western Texas.

This beetle species has also been recorded from *Helianthus*, *Solidago canadensis* L. (Asteraceae); and turnip [*Brassica rapa* L.] (Brassicaceae) (Fall & Cockerell, 1907; Mignot, 1970). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen material labeled from Arizona in association with *Baccharis* (Asteraceae). However, these occurrences may have been incidental.

***Disonycha procera* Casey.** This species feeds on *Polygonum* (Polygonaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blake, 1933a, 1955a; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hatch, 1971; Riley & Enns, 1979; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Beyond this, Kirk & Balsbaugh (1975) recorded *D. procera* from sod [Poaceae] under a rock. However, they did not suggest a food plant relationship.

Additionally, *D. pallipes* Crotch, a name of uncertain identity, has been reported from species of *Polygonum*, including *P. emersum* (Michx.) Britt. [*P. amphibium* var. *emersum* Michx.] and *P. pennsylvanicum* L. (Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blake, 1930; Robertson, 1896a; Scott, 1908). Scott (1908) also stated that full grown larvae of “*Disonycha pennsylvanica* variety *pallipes*” bore into *Sparganium eurycarpum* Engelm. (Sparganiaceae) where they pupae, but he did not indicate that this was a food plant. Additionally, Webster (1881) included *D. pallipes* in a list of chrysomelids observed on either *Salix discolor* Muhl. or *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Salicaceae), and Robertson (1896b) recorded “*Disonycha limbicollis* Lec. var. *pallipes* Cr.” from the flowers of *Spiraea aruncus* L. [*Aruncus sylvester* Kostel ex Maxim.] (Rosaceae). Such associations may have been based on populations of *D. procera*. If so, plants other than *Polygonum* were probably not fed upon significantly.

***Disonycha punctigera* (LeConte).** Wheeler (1989) reported larvae of this species defoliating *Coronilla varia* L. (Fabaceae). In previously unpublished investigations in southern Missouri, we have confirmed this association for both larvae and adults.

Beyond this, beetles have been recorded from *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae), alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.] (Fabaceae), corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae), purslane [*Portulaca*] (Portulacaceae), and willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae) (Beller & Hatch, 1932; Jones & Nearman, 1965; Kumar *et al.*, 1976; Lavigne, 1976; Popenoe, 1877). Additionally, Lavigne (1976) recorded “*Disonycha* sp., prob. *punctigera*” from flowers of *Ericameria nauseosa* (Pall. ex Pursh) Nesom & Baird (Asteraceae). Wheeler (1989) indicated that associations with willow [*Salix*] were based on misidentified beetles. He also questioned reported associations with alfalfa [*Medicago sativa*] and corn [*Zea mays*].

***Disonycha schaefferi* Blake.** Blake (1933, page 6) stated that this species is known to feed on willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae). However, this may have been an error. On page 25 of the same publication, she reported that the food plant is unknown.

***Disonycha stenosticha* Schaeffer.** We have collected adults of this species, and larvae presumably belonging to this species, from *Passiflora filipes* Benth. (Passifloraceae) in southern Texas. Adults were also found on *P. lutea* L. growing in the vicinity of *P. filipes*.

***Disonycha tenuicornis* Horn.** This species, including larvae, has been found feeding on *Salvia vinacea* Woot. & Standl. (Lamiaceae) (Blake, 1955a; Mignot, 1970). Additionally, in previously unpublished investigations in western Texas, we have collected adults, and larvae presumably belonging to this species, from *S. arizonica* Gray. Beyond *Salvia*, this beetle species has been reported from willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae) (Mignot, 1970).

***Disonycha triangularis* (Say).** Recorded hosts are Chenopodiaceae, including *Beta vulgaris* L., *Chenopodium album* L., and *Spinacia oleracea* L. (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Beirne, 1971; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Blake, 1933a; Blatchley, 1910; Bruner, 1891a, 1891b, 1891c; Burgess, 1977; Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1892; Criddle, 1913; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett,

1996; Duckett, 1920; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Gibson, 1913; Hatch, 1971; Jaques, 1951; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Knowlton & Smith, 1935; Lawson, 1991; Loan, 1967; Mignot, 1970; Papp, 1984; Scott, 1908; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Stear, 1918; Stirrett, 1924, 1935; Swan & Papp, 1972; Vogt *et al.*, 1979; White, 1990; Wilcox, 1954, 1979).

This beetle species also feeds on *Amaranthus* (Amaranthaceae), including *A. retroflexus* L. and *A. spinosus* L. (Blake, 1933a; Burgess, 1977; Chittenden, 1892; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Duckett, 1920; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Hatch, 1971; Lawson, 1991; Mignot, 1970; Riley & Enns, 1979; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Stirrett, 1924; Vogt *et al.*, 1979; White, 1990; Wilcox, 1954, 1979).

Additionally, *D. triangularis* has been reported from celery [*Apium*], carrot [*Daucus carota* L.] (Apiaceae); ragweed [*Ambrosia*] (Asteraceae); rape [*Brassica napus* L. or *B. rapa* L.], cabbage [*Brassica oleracea* L.], turnip [*B. rapa*], radish [*Raphanus sativus* L.] (Brassicaceae); chickweed [*Cerastium* or *Stellaria*] (Caryophyllaceae); soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.], alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.], red clover [*Trifolium pratense* L.] (Fabaceae); *Phacelia* (Hydrophyllaceae); black walnut [*Juglans nigra* L.] (Juglandaceae); sorghum [*Sorghum*], wheat [*Triticum*], corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae); *Salix discolor* Muhl., *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Salicaceae); *Solanum nigrum* L. [a North American record, therefore probably *S. americanum* P. Mill.], *S. tuberosum* L. (Solanaceae); and *Vitis rotundifolia* Michx. (Vitaceae) (Anonymous, 1963o; Beirne, 1971; Burgess, 1977; Carr, 1988; Crowson, 1981; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Douglass, 1929; Everly, 1938; Hatch, 1971; Kirk, 1970; McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985; Mignot, 1970; Papp, 1984; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Swan & Papp, 1972; Webster, 1881; Whelan, 1936; White, 1990). Beyond this, Kirk & Balsbaugh (1975) recorded *D. triangularis* from sod [Poaceae] under a rock, but they did not suggest a food plant relationship. At least some of the other reported associations were almost certainly incidental, or they were based on misidentification. However, in previously unpublished field work in Missouri, we have found an adult of *D. triangularis* feeding on tips of young leaves of *Silene stellata* (L.) Ait. f. (Caryophyllaceae).

***Disonycha uniguttata* (Say).** Hosts are species of *Polygonum* (Polygonaceae), including *P. natans* (Michx.) Eat. (Blake, 1930; Blake, 1933a; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Judd, 1949; Mignot, 1970; Riley & Enns, 1979; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). In previously unpublished field work in Missouri, we have found adults feeding on *P. amphibium* var. *emersum* Michx. In Wisconsin, Andrew H. Williams (pers. comm.) has also found *D. uniguttata* feeding on leaves of *P. amphibium* L.

Additionally, this beetle species has been recorded from lettuce [*Lactuca*] (Asteraceae), cabbage [*Brassica oleracea* L.] (Brassicaceae), wild cucurbit [Cucurbitaceae], lilac [*Syringa*] (Oleaceae), pear [*Pyrus*] (Rosaceae), willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae), and *Typha latifolia* L. (Typhaceae) (Jolivet, 2003; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Mignot, 1970). It has also been reported from under the bark of elm [*Ulmus*] (Ulmaceae) (Hoffman, 1942). Beyond previously published reports, Andrew H. Williams (pers. comm.) has found an adult of *D. uniguttata* feeding on leaves of *Corylus americana* Walt. (Betulaceae) in Wisconsin. Even so, plants other than *Polygonum* (Polygonaceae) are probably not normal hosts.

***Disonycha varicornis* Horn.** Hosts are species of *Opuntia* (Cactaceae), including *O. arborescens* Engelm., *O. davisii* Englem. & Bigel., *O. fulgida* Englem., *O. imbricata* (Haw.) DC., *O. kleiniae* DC., *O. leptocaulis* DC., *O. lindheimeri* Englem., and *O. versicolor* Englem. ex J. M. Coult. (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Blake, 1933a; Hunter *et al.*, 1912; Mann, 1969; Mignot, 1970; Moore, 1937; Pallister, 1953; Stirrett, 1924; Townsend, 1902).

This beetle species has also been reported from cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae) (Townsend, 1902). However, this occurrence was probably incidental.

***Disonycha xanthomelas* (Dalman).** This species has been recorded from *Alternanthera philoxeroides* (Mart.) Griseb., *Amaranthus retroflexus* L., *A. spinosus* L., *Iresine diffusa* Humb. & Bonpl. ex Willd. (Amaranthaceae); *Asclepias syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae); horseradish [*Armoracia rusticana* (Lam.) P. G. Gaertn., B. Mey., & Scherb.], cabbage [*Brassica oleracea* L.] (Brassicaceae); *Cerastium vulgatum* L. [*C. fontanum* ssp. *vulgare* (Hartman) Greuter & Burdet], *Stellaria media* (L.) Vill. (Caryophyllaceae); *Atriplex holocarpa* F. Muell., *A. semibaccata* R. Br., *A. velutinella* F. Muell., *Beta vulgaris* L., *Chenopodium album* L., *Salsola*, *Spinacia oleracea* L. (Chenopodiaceae); cucumber

[*Cucumis sativus* L.] (Cucurbitaceae); soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.], *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. (Fabaceae); onion [*Allium*] (Liliaceae); oats [*Avena*], wheat [*Triticum*] (Poaceae); plum [*Prunus*] (Rosaceae); willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae); and mullein [*Verbascum*] (Scrophulariaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Balsbaugh *et al.*, 1981; Beirne, 1971; Bickenstaff & Huggans, 1962; Blake, 1933a; Blatchley, 1896, 1910; Brigham, 1982; Bruner, 1891a, 1891b; Chittenden, 1899b, 1902a, 1903b, 1903c, 1912a, 1912b; Chittenden & Marsh, 1909; Clark, 2000; Cranshaw, 1992; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Dailey *et al.*, 1978; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Duckett, 1920; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Gibson, 1913, 1914; Hutson, 1953; Jaques, 1951; Johnson & Lahring, 1963; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Mignot, 1970; Milliron, 1955b; Orton & Chittenden, 1917; Papp, 1984; Peterson, 1960; Riley & Enns, 1979; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Sanderson & Peairs, 1931; Scott, 1908; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Stear, 1918; Stirrett, 1924, 1935; Swan & Papp, 1972; Vogt & Cordo, 1976; Vogt *et al.*, 1979; Westcott, 1946; Whelan, 1936; White, 1990; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Additionally, Dearborn & Donahue (1993) reported *D. xanthomelas* from “pink sp.” which they interpreted as possibly pink spiraea [could be any of numerous species of *Spiraea*] (Rosaceae).

Kirk & Balsbaugh (1975) recorded *D. xanthomelas* from under trash on sod [Poaceae], but they did not suggest a food plant relationship. Boiteau (1983a) included this beetle species in a list of insects collected from potato fields [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae), but this should not necessarily be interpreted as a host association. In fact, at least most recorded associations for plants other than Amaranthaceae, Chenopodiaceae, and possibly Caryophyllaceae were probably adventitious.

***Disonycha* sp.** In his unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Mignot (1970) described a new species from New York that was associated with *Prunus pumila* L. (Rosaceae).

***Distigmoptera apicalis* Blake.** This species has been reported from *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae); alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.], *Trifolium pratense* L. (Fabaceae); peach [*Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch] (Rosaceae); and willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae) (Blake, 1943; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Foster *et al.*, 1981; Niemczyk & Guyer, 1963; Riley & Enns, 1979).

***Distigmoptera borealis* Blake.** Kirk & Balsbaugh (1975) recorded material from the bloom of sunflower, which they interpreted as *Solidago* (Asteraceae). This report is a little odd, sunflower usually referring to *Helianthus* (Asteraceae). However, McDaniel *et al.* (1992) also recorded this beetle species from *Solidago*. Balsbaugh & Kirk (1968) reported collecting specimens by sweeping vegetation that included *Achillea lanulosa* Nutt., *Artemisia frigida* Willd., *A. ludoviciana* Nutt. (Asteraceae); *Dalea purpurea* Vent., *Psoralea argophylla* Pursh, *P. esculenta* A. Gray (Fabaceae); *Nassella viridula* (Trin.) Barkworth, *Stipa comata* Trin. & Rupr. (Poaceae); and *Polygala alba* Nutt. (Polygalaceae). It is unknown which, if any, of these plants are hosts. Beyond these reports, Kirk & Balsbaugh (1975) recorded *D. borealis* on sod [Poaceae] under a rock, but they did not suggest a food plant relationship.

***Distigmoptera pilosa* (Illiger).** Blatchley (1924c) reported material found on grass [Poaceae]. He also stated that this species hibernates in Spanish moss [*Tillandsia usneoides* (L.) L.] (Bromeliaceae), but he did not suggest that this was a food plant. Chagnon (1938) and Chagnon & Robert (1962) reported material from “Saules” [*Salix*] (Salicaceae). Lee (1949) found three specimens while surveying for insects associated with *Cercis canadensis* L. (Fabaceae). Rouse & Medvedev (1972) recorded material from loblolly pine [*Pinus taeda* L.] (Pinaceae) and broomsedge [*Andropogon virginicus* L.] (Poaceae). Unfortunately, some of these reports predate significant taxonomic revision, and the true identity of the beetles is therefore uncertain. Moreover, at least some of the occurrences were likely incidental.

***Donacia assimilis* Lacordaire.** This species has been associated with *Sparganium americanum* Nutt. (Sparganiaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Borowiec, 1984; Brigham, 1982; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Marx, 1957; Wilcox, 1979).

***Donacia biimpressa* Melsheimer.** This species is apparently associated with Cyperaceae, having been reported from *Carex crinita* Lam., *C. stricta* Lam., and *Scirpus* (Blatchley, 1924a; Borowiec, 1984; Brigham, 1982; Cavey, 1987; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Marx, 1957; Schaeffer, 1925a, 1928a; Wilcox, 1979). It has also been reported from *Sagittaria* (Alismataceae), *Symplocarpus foetidus* (L.) W. Salisb. (Araceae), grass [Poaceae], *Sparganium* (Sparganiaceae), and *Typha latifolia* L. (Typhaceae) (Blatchley,

1924a; Brigham, 1982; Marx, 1957; Schaeffer, 1925a, 1928a; Wilcox, 1979), but these associations were likely incidental.

***Donacia caerulea* Olivier.** This species has been reported from *Sagittaria arifolia* Nutt. ex J. G. Sm., *S. engelmanniana* J. G. Sm., *S. latifolia* Willd., *S. rigida* Pursh (Alismataceae); *Acorus calamus* L. [*A. americanus* (Raf.) Raf.] (Araceae); *Solidago* (Asteraceae); sedge [Cyperaceae]; rush [*Juncus*] (Juncaceae); yellow waterlily [*Nuphar lutea* (L.) Sm.], *Nymphaea alba* L. (Nymphaeaceae); reed [*Phragmites* or similar genus] (Poaceae); *Pontederia cordata* L. (Pontederiaceae); and Sparganiaceae (genus not stated, but almost certainly *Sparganium*) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blatchley, 1910; Borowiec, 1984; Brigham, 1982; Brimley, 1938; Brockmann, 1975; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hamilton, 1895; Harrington, 1883; Hoffman, 1940a, 1940c; Lays, 2001; Leng, 1891; Lüding, 1945; Lovell, 1915; MacGillivray, 1903; Marx, 1957; McGaha, 1952; Schaeffer, 1925a, 1928a; Wilcox, 1979). Some of the above-mentioned associations were probably adventitious, the true hosts apparently being species of *Sagittaria*. Boiteau (1983a) included the synonym *Donacia aequalis* Say in a list of insects collected from potato fields [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae), but this should not be interpreted as a host association.

***Donacia cazieri* Marx.** This species is reported to occur on *Carex limosa* L. (Cyperaceae) (Downie & Arnett, 1996).

***Donacia cincticornis* Newman.** This species has been reported from *Myriophyllum heterophyllum* Michx. (Haloragaceae); *Brasenia schreberi* J. F. Gmel. (Hydrophylloideae); *Nymphoides aquatica* (Walt. ex J. F. Gmel.) Kuntze, *N. cordata* (S. Ell.) Fern. (Menyanthaceae); *Nelumbo lutea* (Willd.) Pers. (Nelumbonaceae); *Nuphar advena* (Ait.) Ait. [*Nuphar lutea* ssp. *advena* (Ait.) Kartesz & Gandhi], *N. variegatum* Engelm., *Nymphaea flava* Leitn., *N. odorata* Ait., *N. tuberosa* Paine (Nymphaeaceae); *Potamogeton alpinus* Balbis, *P. amplifolius* Tuckerman, *P. gramineus* L., *P. natans* L., and *P. richardsonii* (A. Benn.) Rydb. (Potamogetonaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Bayer & Brockmann, 1975; Berg, 1949; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Borowiec, 1984; Brigham, 1982; Clark, 2000; Cronin *et al.*, 1998; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hoffman, 1940a, 1940b, 1940c; Lays, 2001; Leng, 1891; Lüding, 1945; MacGillivray, 1903; Marx, 1957; McAtee, 1913; McGaha, 1952; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Riley & Enns, 1979; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Schaeffer, 1925a, 1928a; Smith, 1900; Takizawa, 2003; Wilcox, 1979). Of these plants, *Nymphaea* is apparently the normal host.

MacGillivray (1903) noted that, although eggs are laid on stems of sedge [Cyperaceae], this is not the food plant. In fact, the majority of the recorded associations with plants other than *Nymphaea* were likely abnormal or entirely incidental, or they were based on misidentification.

Cronin *et al.* (1998) conducted experiments in which adult *D. cincticornis* at least nibbled on some of the plants mentioned above and also on *Pontederia cordata* L. (Pontederiaceae). However, this plant was not thought to be a natural host.

***Donacia confluenta* Say.** Beetles have frequently been collected from a species of *Sparganium*, probably from *S. erectum* L. (Sparganiaceae) (Askeveld, 1987; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996).

***Donacia cuprea* Kirby.** These insects are reported to occur on species of *Scirpus* (Cyperaceae), including *S. occidentalis* (Wats.) Chase [*S. acutus* Muhl. ex Bigelow] (Blatchley, 1910; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Knab, 1905). Beyond this, *D. quadricollis* Say, a synonym of *D. subtilis* Kunze, has also been reported from *S. acutus* (Brigham, 1982; Hoffman, 1940a, 1940c; Lays, 2001; Marx, 1957). As noted by Askeveld (1987), many reports of *D. quadricollis* are in actuality based on *D. cuprea*.

***Donacia dissimilis* Schaeffer.** This species has been collected from flowers of *Nuphar advena* (Ait.) Ait. [*Nuphar lutea* ssp. *advena* (Ait.) Kartesz & Gandhi] (Nymphaeaceae) (Blatchley, 1925; Borowiec, 1984; Brigham, 1982; Marx, 1957).

***Donacia distincta* LeConte.** This species is reported to occur on Cyperaceae, including *Carex rostrata* Stokes [*C. utriculata* Boott] and *Scirpus* (Carr, 1988; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hatch, 1971; Marx, 1957; Wilcox, 1979). It has also been collected from yellow waterlily [*Nuphar lutea* (L.) Sm.] (Nymphaeaceae) (Blatchley, 1910).

***Donacia edentata* Schaeffer.** This species is reported to occur on *Nymphaea odorata* Ait.

(Nymphaeaceae) (Borowiec, 1984; Brigham, 1982; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Marx, 1957; Schaeffer, 1920, 1925a, 1928a; Wilcox, 1979). It has also been recorded from *Nymphaea advena* Ait. [*Nuphar lutea* ssp. *advena* (Ait.) Kartesz & Gandhi] (Nymphaeaceae) (Schaeffer, 1925a; Wilcox, 1979), but this may not be a normal host.

***Donacia fulgens* LeConte.** This species is associated with *Sparganium* (Sparganiaceae), having been reported from *S. americanum* Nutt. and *S. angustifolium* Michx. (Askevold, 1987; Borowiec, 1984; Brigham, 1982; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Marx, 1957; Wilcox, 1979). It has also been reported from *Eleocharis*, *Scirpus* (Cyperaceae); water lily [likely *Nuphar* or *Nymphaea*] (Nymphaeaceae); *Pontederia cordata* L. (Pontederiaceae); and cattail [*Typha*] (Typhaceae) (Borowiec, 1984; Brigham, 1982; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hatch, 1971; Johnson, 1927; Marx, 1957; Wilcox, 1979).

***Donacia hirticollis* Kirby.** This species has been reported from *Sagittaria latifolia* Willd. (Alismataceae); *Symplocarpus foetidus* (L.) W. Salisb. (Araceae); *Myriophyllum spicatum* L. (Haloragaceae); *Nuphar advena* (Ait.) Ait. [*Nuphar lutea* ssp. *advena* (Ait.) Kartesz & Gandhi], *N. polysepala* Engelm., *N. variegatum* Engelm., *Nymphaea* (Nymphaeaceae); *Glyceria borealis* (Nash) Batch. (Poaceae); *Polygonum amphibium* L. (Polygonaceae); *Pontederia cordata* L. (Pontederiaceae); *Potamogeton alpinus* Balbis, *P. amplifolius* Tuckerman, *P. epihydrus* Raf., *P. natans* L., *P. richardsonii* (A. Benn.) Rydb. (Potamogetonaceae); *Sparganium angustifolium* Michx. and *S. diversifolium* Graeb. [*S. erectum* L.] (Sparganiaceae) (Andrews, 1923; Berg, 1949; Borowiec, 1984; Carr, 1988; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hatch, 1971; Hoffman, 1940a, 1940c; La Rivers, 1951; Lays, 2001; Marx, 1957; Schaeffer, 1925a; Wilcox, 1979). Of these plants, *Sparganium* and *Potamogeton* are probably the preferred hosts.

***Donacia hypoleuca* Lacordaire.** Downie & Arnett (1996) stated that this species probably occurs on Nymphaeaceae, although it had not recorded from this family. They may not have been aware of Riley & Enns' (1979) record of a specimen from *Brasenia schreberi* J. F. Gmel. (Hydropheltidae), or of Steenis & Mitchell's (1950) report of *D. hypoleuca*, including larvae, from *Nelumbo pentapetala* (Walter) Fernald (Nelumbonaceae). Both of these plants have often been included in the Nymphaeaceae. This beetle species has also been reported from Cyperaceae (genus not specified) (Andrews, 1923; Brigham, 1982; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Marx, 1957).

***Donacia liebecki* Schaeffer.** This species has been reported from *Orontium aquaticum* L. (Araceae); *Carex* (Cyperaceae); *Eriocaulon compressum* Lam. (Eriocaulaceae); *Nuphar advena* (Ait.) Ait. [*Nuphar lutea* ssp. *advena* (Ait.) Kartesz & Gandhi] and *Nymphaea odorata* Ait. (Nymphaeaceae) (Borowiec, 1984; Brigham, 1982; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Frost, 1931; Marx, 1957; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Schaeffer, 1925a, 1928a; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Adults have also been collected from flowers of white daisy [*Chrysanthemum* or similar genus] (Asteraceae) (Marx, 1957; Schaeffer, 1925a), but this is probably not a normal host. In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults of this beetle species from *Eleocharis quadrangulata* (Michx.) R. & S. (Cyperaceae) in southeastern Texas.

***Donacia limonia* Schaeffer.** This species is reported to occur on *Carex* and *Scirpus* (Cyperaceae) (Downie & Arnett, 1996).

***Donacia magnifica* LeConte.** This species has been reported from *Sagittaria* (Alismataceae), water lily [likely *Nuphar* or *Nymphaea*] (Nymphaeaceae), and *Potamogeton* (Potamogetonaceae) (Carr, 1988; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hatch, 1971; Marx, 1957; Schaeffer, 1925a; Wilcox, 1979).

***Donacia megacornis* Blatchley.** The preferred host is apparently *Nymphaea odorata* Ait. (Nymphaeaceae) (Borowiec, 1984; Brigham, 1982; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Marx, 1957; Schaeffer, 1925a, 1928a; Wilcox, 1979). However, this beetle species has also been reported from Cyperaceae (genus not specified) and *Nuphar advena* (Ait.) Ait. [*Nuphar lutea* ssp. *advena* (Ait.) Kartesz & Gandhi] (Nymphaeaceae) (Brigham, 1982; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Schaeffer, 1925a, 1928a; Wilcox, 1979).

***Donacia militaris* Lacordaire.** This species has been associated with *Nymphaea odorata* Ait. (Nymphaeaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a; Borowiec, 1984; Brigham, 1982; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Marx, 1957; Schaeffer, 1925a, 1928a; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Wilcox, 1979).

***Donacia palmata* Olivier.** This species has been reported from *Nuphar lutea* (L.) Sm. and white

pond lily [*Nymphaea odorata* Ait.] (Nymphaeaceae) (Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910; Borowiec, 1984; Buving, 1910; Brigham, 1982; Clark, 2000; Davis, 1965; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Gossington, 1976; Hamilton, 1895; Leng, 1891; MacGillivray, 1903; Marx, 1957; Needham, 1908; Schaeffer, 1925a, 1928a; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Of these plants, *Nuphar* is the preferred host. Additionally, a specimen has been collected from *Taxodium distichum* (L.) L. C. Rich. (Taxodiaceae) (Brigham, 1982; Marx, 1957), but this occurrence was surely incidental.

***Donacia parvidens* Schaeffer.** This species has been recorded from *Sagittaria latifolia* Willd. (Alismataceae); *Nuphar*, *Nymphaea odorata* Ait. (Nymphaeaceae); and *Sparganium* (Sparganiaceae) (Borowiec, 1984; Brigham, 1982; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Marx, 1957; Schaeffer, 1925a, 1928a; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Of these plants, *Nymphaea* is the preferred host.

***Donacia piscatrix* Lacordaire.** This species has been associated with *Nuphar lutea* (L.) Sm. and *N. variegatum* Engelm. (Nymphaeaceae) (Andrews, 1923; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1924a; Borowiec, 1984; Brigham, 1982; Clark, 2000; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hamilton, 1895; Hoffman, 1940a, 1940c; La Rivers, 1951; Lays, 2001; Leng, 1891; Lippok *et al.*, 2000; Lovell, 1915; Marx, 1957; McGaha, 1952; Papp, 1984; Robertson, 1889a, 1927; Schaeffer, 1925a, 1928a; Smith, 1900; Sohmer & Sefton, 1978; Swan & Papp, 1972; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). It has also been reported from *Nymphaea* (Nymphaeaceae) (Beutenmüller, 1890a; Brigham, 1982; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Sanderson, 1900; Schaeffer, 1925a; Smith, 1900), but these reports likely originated with old observations made during an era when *Nuphar* was not taxonomically distinguished from *Nymphaea*. However, Marx (1957) did record a single specimen labeled from white lily [likely *Nymphaea odorata* Ait.]. This beetle species is also reported to damage *Nelumbo* (Nelumbonaceae) (Sohmer & Sefton, 1978). Additionally, a specimen has been collected from *Pontederia cordata* L. (Pontederiaceae) (Brigham, 1982; Marx, 1957).

***Donacia porosicollis* Lacordaire.** This species is reported to occur on *Carex* and *Scirpus* (Cyperaceae) (Buving, 1910; Downie & Arnett, 1996; MacGillivray, 1903). Additionally, it has been recorded from *Juncus* (Juncaceae) (Borowiec, 1984; Brigham, 1982; MacGillivray, 1903; Marx, 1957; Schaeffer, 1925a; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Also, *D. porosicollis* has been recorded from *Caltha palustris* L. (Ranunculaceae) (Marx, 1957; Schaeffer, 1925a; Wilcox, 1979). Beyond these associations, this beetle species has been swept from grass [Poaceae] (Marx, 1957; Schaeffer, 1925a), but sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations.

***Donacia proxima* Kirby.** This species has been reported from *Nuphar advena* (Ait.) Ait. [*Nuphar lutea* ssp. *advena* (Ait.) Kartesz & Gandhi], *N. polysepala* Engelm., *N. variegatum* Engelm., and *Nymphaea odorata* Ait. (Nymphaeaceae) (Andrews, 1923; Borowiec, 1984; Buving, 1910; Brigham, 1982; Carr, 1988; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Harrington, 1883; Hatch, 1971; Hoffman, 1940a, 1940b, 1940c; Johnson, 1915, 1927; Lays, 2001; Marx, 1957; McGaha, 1952; Packard, 1877; Sanderson, 1900; Schaeffer, 1925a, 1928a; Wilcox, 1979). Of these plants, *Nuphar* is the normal host. Beyond these associations, three beetles were collected from *Sparganium* (Sparganiaceae), but they were thought to be merely resting on this plant (Brigham, 1982; Marx, 1957).

***Donacia pubescens* LeConte.** This species has been reported from *Scirpus occidentalis* (Wats.) Chase [*S. acutus* Muhl. ex Bigelow] (Cyperaceae); *Nymphaea odorata* Ait., *N. tuberosa* Paine (Nymphaeaceae); and *Pontederia cordata* L. (Pontederiaceae) (Beller & Hatch, 1932; Blatchley, 1910; Borowiec, 1984; Carr, 1988; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hatch, 1971; Hoffman, 1940a, 1940c; La Rivers, 1951; Lays, 2001; Marx, 1957; McGaha, 1952; Schaeffer, 1925a, 1928a; Wilcox, 1979). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen a specimen labeled from Ontario in association with *Scirpus validus* Vahl. [*Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani* (C. C. Gmel.) Palla] (Cyperaceae).

***Donacia rufescens* Lacordaire.** This species has been reported from *Sagittaria* (Alismataceae); *Brasenia* (Hydropheltidaceae); yellow waterlily [*Nuphar lutea* (L.) Sm.] and *Nymphaea odorata* Ait. (Nymphaeaceae) (Blatchley, 1910; Borowiec, 1984; Brigham, 1982; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Marx, 1957; Schaeffer, 1925a, 1928a; Wilcox, 1979). Of these plants, *Nymphaea* is the preferred host.

***Donacia rugosa* LeConte.** *Pontederia cordata* L. (Pontederiaceae) is reported to be the most

avored host (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Borowiec, 1984; Brigham, 1982; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Jolivet, 1977; Marx, 1957; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Schaeffer, 1925a, 1928a; Smith, 1900; Wilcox, 1979). However, this beetle species has also been recorded from *Sagittaria* (Alismataceae), *Eleocharis* (Cyperaceae), *Nymphaea* (Nymphaeaceae), *Potamogeton* (Potamogetonaceae), and *Sparganium* (Sparganiaceae) (Andrews, 1923; Brigham, 1982; Marx, 1957; Schaeffer, 1925a, 1928a; Wilcox, 1954, 1979).

***Donacia subtilis* Kunze.** Normal hosts are apparently species of *Sparganium* (Sparganiaceae), including *S. americanum* Nutt., *S. androcladum* (Engelm.) Morong, *S. angustifolium* Michx., *S. chlorocarpum* Rydb. [*S. erectum* L.], *S. diversifolium* Graeb. [*S. erectum*], and *S. eurycarpum* Engelm. (Askevold, 1987; Borowiec, 1984; Brigham, 1982; Carr, 1988; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hoffman, 1940a, 1940b, 1940c; La Rivers, 1951; Lays, 2001; Lüding, 1945; Marx, 1957; Riley & Enns, 1979; Schaeffer, 1925a, 1928a; Smith, 1900; Wilcox, 1954, 1979).

This beetle species has also been recorded from *Sagittaria latifolia* Willd. (Alismataceae); *Acorus calamus* L. [*A. americanus* (Raf.) Raf.], arrow arum [*Peltandra virginica* Raf.] (Araceae); burdock [*Arctium*], *Solidago* (Asteraceae); *Eleocharis*, *Scirpus* (Cyperaceae); rush [*Juncus*] (Juncaceae); *Nuphar advena* (Ait.) Ait. [*N. lutea* ssp. *advena* (Ait.) Kartesz & Gandhi], *Nymphaea odorata* Ait. (Nymphaeaceae); reed [*Phragmites* or similar genus] (Poaceae); *Polygonum amphibium* L., *P. hydropiperoides* Michx. (Polygonaceae); *Pontederia cordata* L. (Pontederiaceae); and *Typha latifolia* L. (Typhaceae) (Andrews, 1923; Bayer & Brockmann, 1975; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Beutenmüller, 1890; Blatchley, 1910; Borowiec, 1984; Büving, 1910; Brigham, 1982; Carr, 1988; Clark, 2000; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Hamilton, 1895; Harrington, 1883; Hoffman, 1940a, 1940c; Johnson, 1927; Judd, 1949; La Rivers, 1951; Lays, 2001; Leng, 1891; MacGillivray, 1903; Marx, 1957; McGaha, 1952; Schaeffer, 1925a; Wilcox, 1979). At least some of the non-*Sparganium* associations were certainly incidental.

Beyond this, *D. quadricollis* Say, a synonym of *D. subtilis*, has been reported from *Scirpus acutus* Muhl. ex Bigelow (Cyperaceae) (Borowiec, 1984; Brigham, 1982; Hoffman, 1940a, 1940c; Lays, 2001; Marx, 1957; Schaeffer, 1925a, 1928a; Wilcox, 1979). However, as noted by Askevold (1987), many reports of *D. quadricollis* were in actuality based on *D. cuprea* Kirby.

***Donacia texana* Crotch.** This species has been reported from *Nuphar advena* (Ait.) Ait. [*N. lutea* ssp. *advena* (Ait.) Kartesz & Gandhi] and *Nymphaea* (Nymphaeaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a; Borowiec, 1984; Brigham, 1982; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Lippok *et al.*, 2000; Marx, 1957; Schaeffer, 1925a, 1928a; Wilcox, 1954, 1979).

***Donacia tuberculata* Lacordaire.** This species is reported to occur on *Sagittaria* (Alismataceae) and *Peltandra virginica* Raf. (Araceae) (Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Leng, 1891; Smith, 1900).

Additionally, “*Donacia rufa* Say” has been reported from *Sagittaria latifolia* Willd. (Alismataceae); skunk cabbage [*Lysichiton camtschatcense* (L.) Schott. or *Symplocarpus foetidus* (L.) W. Salisb.], *Peltandra virginica* (Araceae); and *Iris versicolor* L. (Iridaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blatchley, 1910; Borowiec, 1984; Brigham, 1982; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Johnson, 1916; Lovell, 1915; Marx, 1957; Schaeffer, 1925a, 1928a; Wilcox, 1979). These associations may have been based on *D. tuberculata*, the two species frequently being confused prior to the taxonomic treatment of Askevold (1991b).

***Donacia tuberculifrons* Schaeffer.** Askevold (1987) reported that this species had been collected from *Scirpus paludosus* Nels. (Cyperaceae) and “*Sparganium* sp. (*eurycarpum* Englm. ?)” (Sparganiaceae). Other authors have recorded *D. tuberculifrons* from *Acorus calamus* L. [*A. americanus* (Raf.) Raf.] (Araceae); *Carex*, *Scirpus paludosus* (Cyperaceae); yellow pond lily [*Nuphar lutea* (L.) Sm.] (Nymphaeaceae); and *Sparganium* (Sparganiaceae) (Brigham, 1982; Downie & Arnett, 1996; La Rivers, 1951; Marx, 1957; Schaeffer, 1925a, 1928a; Wilcox, 1979).

***Donacia vicina* Lacordaire.** This species has been collected from *Sparganium* (Sparganiaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Brigham, 1982; Carr, 1988; Lüding, 1945; Marx, 1957; Schaeffer, 1925a).

***Donaciella pubicollis* (Suffrian).** This species has been associated with *Phragmites communis* Trin. [*P. australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.] (Poaceae) (Askevold, 1990a; Borowiec, 1984; Downie & Arnett,

1996; Hoffman, 1940a, 1940c; Lays, 2001; Marx, 1957; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Wilcox, 1979). It has also been reported from *Nymphaea* (Nymphaeaceae) (Blatchley, 1910; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Leng, 1891; Marx, 1957; Schaeffer, 1925a).

***Dysphenges rileyi* Gilbert & Andrews.** This species has been associated with *Mimosa purpurascens* Robinson (Fabaceae) in the Baja California peninsula of Mexico, and it has been collected from an unidentified species of *Mimosa* in Arizona (Gilbert & Andrews, 2002).

***Entomoscelis americana* Brown.** This species, often misidentified as *E. adonidis* Pallas by earlier American authors, feeds on Brassicaceae, having been recorded from horseradish [*Armoracia rusticana* (Lam.) P. G. Gaertn., B. Mey., & Scherb.], hoary alyssum [*Berteroa incana* (L.) DC.], *Brassica juncea* (L.) Czern., *B. napus* L., *B. nigra* (L.) W. D. J. Koch, broccoli [*B. oleracea* L.], cabbage [*B. oleracea*], cauliflower [*B. oleracea*], kohlrabi [*B. oleracea*], *B. campestris* L. [*B. rapa* L.], Virginia stock [*Cakile maritima* Scop.], *Capsella bursa-pastoris* (L.) Medik., green tansy mustard [*Descurainia pinnata* (Walt.) Britt.], *Descurainia richardsonii* (Sweet) O. E. Schulz, *D. sophia* (L.) Webb in Engler & Prantl, *Erucastrum gallicum* (Willd.) O. E. Schulz, prairie wall-flower [*Erysimum asperum* (Nutt.) DC.], *Erysimum cheiranthoides* L., *E. cheiri* (L.) Crantz, *E. inconspicuum* (Wats.) MacMill., *Lepidium*, radish [*Raphanus sativus* L.], marsh yellow cress [*Rorippa islandica* (Oeder ex Murray) Borb6s], *Brassica hirta* Moench [*Sinapis alba* L.], *Sinapis arvensis* L., tumble mustard [*Sisymbrium altissimum* L.], and tall hedge mustard [*Sisymbrium loeselii* L.] (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Anonymous, 1961p, 1962e, 1965k, 1977a; Beirne, 1971; Brown, 1942b; Carr, 1920; Chamberlin, 1949; Chittenden, 1902a; Criddle, 1912, 1913; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Dustan, 1932; Essig, 1958; Gerber, 1974, 1975, 1977, 1981, 1982, 1984a, 1984b, 1987, 1989; Gerber & Lamb, 1982; Gerber & Obadorfin, 1981a, 1981b; Hatch, 1971; Lamb, 1989; Mitchell, 1978; Nielsen, 1988; Palaniswamy & Lamb, 1998; Pirone, 1970; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Turnock *et al.*, 1979; Washburn, 1975; Westcott, 1946; Wickham, 1896a, 1902; Wilcox, 1972). Beyond these associations, Gerber (1982) postulated that the brassicaceous plants false-flax [*Camelina*], hoary cress [*Cardaria draba* (L.) Desv.], hare's ear mustard [*Conringia orientalis* (L.) Dumort.], and ball mustard [*Neslia paniculata* (L.) Desv.] were also hosts.

Under laboratory conditions, *E. americana* has also fed, at least to some degree, on *Descurainia pinnata*, *Lepidium densiflorum* Schrad., *Rorippa palustris* (L.) Besser, and *Sisymbrium loeselii* (Brassicaceae) (Gerber, 1984b; Gerber & Obadorfin, 1981b; Nielsen, 1988; Palaniswamy & Lamb, 1998).

In addition to its normal brassicaceous hosts, *E. americana* (or "*E. adonidis*") has been reported from *Cnicus*, lettuce [*Lactuca*] (Asteraceae); beet [*Beta vulgaris* L.], spinach [*Spinacia oleracea* L.] (Chenopodiaceae); sweetclover [*Melilotus*], bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.] (Fabaceae); wheat kernels [*Triticum*] (Poaceae); and potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae) (Beirne, 1971; Brown, 1942b; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Dustan, 1932; Hatch, 1971; Wickham, 1902). These are not normal food plants.

***Epitrix brevis* Schwarz.** This species is associated with Solanaceae, having been recorded from *Capsicum frutescens* L. [*C. annuum* L.], *Datura stramonium* L., *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill., Chinese lantern [*Physalis alkekengi* L.], *Physalis longifolia* Nutt., *P. pubescens* L., *Solanum americanum* P. Mill., *S. dulcamara* L., *S. melongena* L., and *S. tuberosum* L. (Anonymous, 1963q; Bissell *et al.*, 1962; Chittenden, 1899b; Clark, 2000; Gentner, 1924; Heikertinger, 1950; Kirk, 1970; Riley & Enns, 1979; Stirrett, 1924; Wilcox, 1979). In previously unpublished investigations in Maryland, we have collected a series from cultivated *Physalis ixocarpa* Hornem.

This beetle species has also been reported from fern [Pteridophyta], *Eupatorium* (Asteraceae), *Beta vulgaris* L. (Chenopodiaceae), *Cercis canadensis* L. (Fabaceae), *Aesculus pavia* L. (Hippocastanaceae), *Magnolia virginiana* L. (Magnoliaceae), *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae), and pyracantha [*Pyracantha*] (Rosaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Lee, 1949; Stirrett, 1924). Even so, these are probably not preferred hosts.

***Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris).** This species normally feeds on Solanaceae, having been reported from *Atropa belladonna* L., *Capsicum annuum* L., *Datura stramonium* L., *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill., *Nicotiana tabacum* L., *Petunia x hybrida* (Hook.) Vilm., *P. nyctaginiflora* Jussieu, Japanese lantern

[*Physalis alkekengi* L.], *Physalis angulata* L., *P. peruviana* L., *P. pubescens* L., *P. virginiana* P. Mill., *Solanum americanum* P. Mill., wonderberry [*S. burbankii* Bitter], *S. carolinense* L., *S. dulcamara* L., *S. melongena* L., *S. pseudocapsicum* L., *S. purpureum* Dunal, *S. rostratum* Dunal, *S. torvum* Sw., and *S. tuberosum* L. (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Anderson, 1934; Anderson & Walker, 1936; Anonymous, 1959s; Balduf, 1923; Balsbaugh *et al.*, 1967; Beirne, 1971; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910, 1923, 1924a; Boiteau, 1983a, 1983b; Borrer *et al.*, 1989; Britton, 1918a, 1919; Bruner, 1891b; Cameron, 1915; Carr, 1988; Chagnon, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Chittenden, 1898c, 1899b, 1902a, 1904c, 1912b; Chittenden & Orton, 1923; Chupp & Leiby, 1953; Clark, 2000; Comstock, 1925; Comstock *et al.*, 1931; Cranshaw, 1992; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Daniels, 1937; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Duckett, 1920; Dudley *et al.*, 1952; Dustan, 1932, 1936; Edwards, 1949; Ephraim & Radcliffe, 1968; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Essig & Hoskins, 1944; Felt, 1902a; Flanders & Radcliffe (1992); Flanders *et al.*, 1992, 1997; Folsom *et al.*, 1949; Forbes, 1905; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Garman, 1892, 1921b; Gibson, 1913, 1914, 1928; Gui, 1938; Hallock, 1939; Hanson, 1933; Harris, 1851, 1863; Heikertinger, 1950; Hill, 1944, 1945; Hill & Tate, 1942; Hoerner & Gillette, 1928; Hopkins & Rumsey, 1896; Hockett, 1932; Jaques, 1951; Jewett, 1929; Johannsen, 1913; Johnson, 1927; Jolivet, 1991a; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Jones, 1944; King & Saunders, 1984; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Kring, 1958; Lacroix, 1935; Lawson, 1991; Lugger, 1899; MacGregor & Gutierrez, 1983; Matheson, 1944; McDaniel *et al.*, 1992; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Metcalf & Underhill, 1919; Milliron, 1958; Morrison *et al.*, 1967; Needham *et al.*, 1928; Newton, 1929; Orton & Chittenden, 1917; Packard, 1877; Papp, 1984; Parry, 1986; Patch, 1913; Peterson, 1960; Pirone, 1970; Popenoe, 1877; Radcliffe, 1982; Radcliffe *et al.*, 1990; Riley, 1869a, 1870c; Riley & Enns, 1979; Sanderson, 1899; Sanderson & Peairs, 1931; Schwarz, 1893; Scott *et al.*, 1932; Shands & Landis, 1964; Shands *et al.*, 1938; Slesman, 1940; Slingerland & Crosby, 1915; Smith, 1900, 1910a, 1943, 1967; Somes, 1916; Sorensen, 1994; Sorensen & Baker, 1983; Stear, 1918; Stewart, 1896; Stirrett, 1924; Swan & Papp, 1972; Swenk & Tate, 1940; Takizawa, 2003; Thomas, 1943; Turner, 1940; Virkki & Santiago-Blay, 1998; Walsh & Riley, 1868a; Webster, 1915; C. M. Weed, 1895; Weigel & Baumhofer, 1948; Westcott, 1946; Wickham, 1897; Wilcox, 1954, 1979; Wray, 1966). Unfortunately, some of these associations predate significant taxonomic treatment, and the true identity of the beetles is therefore questionable.

Under experimental conditions, *E. cucumeris* has also fed on numerous other, mostly exotic species of *Solanum*: *S. abancayense* Ochoa, *S. acaule* Bitt., *S. acroglossum* Juz., *S. acroscopicum* Ochoa, *S. agrimoniifolium* Rydberg, *S. ajanhuiri* Juz. & Buk., *S. alandiae* Córdenas, *S. albicans* (Ochoa) Ochoa, *S. albornozi* Corr., *S. ambosinum* Ochoa, *S. andigena* Juz. & Buk., *S. andreanum* Baker, *S. avilesii* Hawkes & Hjerting, *S. berthaultii* Hawkes, *S. blanco-galdosii* Ochoa, *S. boliviense* Dunal, *S. brachistotrichum* (Bitt.) Rydb., *S. brachycarpum* Corr., *S. brevicaule* Bitter, *S. brevidens* Phil., *S. bukasovii* Juz., *S. bulbocastanum* Dunal, *S. canasense* Hawkes, *S. candolleianum* Berth., *S. capsicibaccatum* Cardot, *S. cardiophyllum* Lindl., *S. chacoense* Bitter, *S. chancayense* Ochoa, *S. chomatophilum* Bitt., *S. circaeifolium* Bitter, *S. commersonii* Dunal, *S. curtilobum* Juz. & Buk., *S. demissum* Lindl., *S. doddsii* Corr., *S. dolichocremastrum* Bitter, *S. ehrenbergii* Rydb., *S. etuberosum* Lindl., *S. fenderli* A. Gray, *S. gandarillasii* Córd., *S. gourlayi* Hawkes, *S. guerreroense* Corr., *S. herrerae* Juzopczuk, *S. hjertingii* Hawkes, *S. hondelmannii* Hawkes & Hjerting, *S. hougasii* Corr., *S. huancabambense* Ochoa, *S. immite* Dun., *S. incamayoense* Okada, *S. infundibultiforme* Phil., *S. iopetalum* (Bitt.) Hawkes, *S. jamesii* J. Torr., *S. kurtzianum* Bitter & Wittm., *S. laxissimum* Bitter, *S. leptophyes* Bitt., *S. lesteri* Hawkes & Hjerting, *S. limbaniense* Ochoa, *S. lycopersicoides* Dun., *S. marinasense* Vargas, *S. medians* Bitt., *S. megistacrolobum* Bitt., *S. michoacanum* (Bitt.) Rydb., *S. microdontum* Bitt., *S. mochiquense* Ochoa, *S. moscopanum* Hawkes, *S. multidissectum* Hawkes, *S. multi-interruptum* Bitt., *S. neoantipoviczii* Buk., *S. neocardenasii* Hawkes & Hjerting, *S. neorossii* Hawkes & Hjerting, *S. caldasii* Dunal [*S. ochranthum* Dunal], *S. okadae* Hawkes & Hjerting, *S. oplocense* Hawkes, *S. oxycarpum* Schiede, *S. pampasense* A. D. Hawkes, *S. papita* Rydb., *S. paucijugum* Bitter, *S. phureja* Juz. & Buk., *S. pinnatisectum* Dunal, *S. piurae* Bitt., *S. polyadenium* Greenman, *S. polytrichon* Rydb., *S. raphanifolium* Córd. & Hawkes, *S. sanctae-rosae* Hawkes, *S. santolallae* Vargas, *S. scabrifolium* Ochoa, *S. schenckii*

Bitt., *S. sogarandinum* Ochoa, *S. sparsipilum* (Bitter) Vavilov, *S. spagazzinii* Bitt., *S. stenophyllidium* Bitt., *S. stenotomum* Juz. & Buk., *S. stoloniferum* Schlttd., *S. sucrense* Hawkes, *S. tarijense* Hawkes, *S. toralapanum* Córd. & Hawkes, *S. trifidum* Correll, *S. venturii* Hawkes & Hjerting, *S. vernei* Bitter & Wittm., and *S. verrucosum* Schlecht. (Casagrande, 1982; Ephraim & Radcliffe, 1968; Flanders & Radcliffe (1992); Flanders *et al.*, 1992, 1997; Slesman, 1940). However, some of these plants were found to be considerably resistant to attack by the insects.

Beyond Solanaceae, *E. cucumeris* has been reported from numerous other plants. However, as stated by Beirne (1971), such associations frequently occur early in the spring, late in the year, or at other times when normal hosts are not abundantly available. Moreover, some associations were undoubtedly either incidental or based on misidentification. Reports of non-solanaceous associations involve *Acer* (Aceraceae); *Amaranthus retroflexus* L., *A. spinosus* L. (Amaranthaceae); *Rhus* (Anacardiaceae); *Apium graveolens* L., *Daucus carota* L. (Apiaceae); *Apocynum* (Apocynaceae); *Ilex* (Aquifoliaceae); *Aralia nudicaulis* L. (Araliaceae); *Asclepias curassavica* L., *A. syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae); *Ambrosia*, *Arctium minus* (Hill) Bernh., aster [*Aster* or a similar genus], China-aster [*Callistephus chinensis* (L.) Benth.], *Carduus nutans* L., *Chromolaena odorata* (L.) R. M. King & H. Rob., *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop., *Cnicus*, *Erigeron spathulatus* Vahl. [*Conyza apurensis* Kunth], artichoke [*Cynara scolymus* L.], *Erigeron canadensis* L., *Helianthus annuus* L., *Iva xanthifolia* Nutt., *Lactuca sativa* L., *Solidago*, zinnia [*Zinnia*] (Asteraceae); *Heliotropium indicum* L., *Myosotis* (Boraginaceae); horseradish [*Armoracia rusticana* (Lam.) P. G. Gaertn., B. Mey., & Scherb.], *Brassica oleracea* L., *B. rapa* L., mustard [*Brassica* or a similar genus], *Lepidium virginicum* L., *Raphanus sativus* L. (Brassicaceae); *Humulus lupulus* L. (Cannabaceae); *Lonicera*, *Sambucus*, *Viburnum* (Caprifoliaceae); *Beta vulgaris* L., *Chenopodium album* L., *Kochia scoparia* (L.) Schrad., *Spinacia oleracea* L. (Chenopodiaceae); *Hypericum* (Clusiaceae); *Commelina communis* L. (Commelinaceae); *Calystegia sepium* (L.) R. Br., *Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam. (Convolvulaceae); *Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai, *Cucumis melo* L., *C. sativus* L., *Cucurbita maxima* Duchn. ex Lam., *C. moschata* (Duchn. ex Lam.) Duchn. ex Poir., *C. pepo* L. (Cucurbitaceae); *Arbutus*, *Epigaea repens* L., huckleberry [*Gaylussacia*], *Vaccinium* (Ericaceae); *Acalypha* (Euphorbiaceae); *Desmodium*, *Glycine hispida* (Moench) Maxim. [*G. max* (L.) Merr.], *Medicago sativa* L., *Melilotus*, *Phaseolus limensis* Macf. [*P. lunatus* L.], *P. vulgaris* L., *Pisum sativum* L., *Trifolium pratense* L. (Fabaceae); *Quercus palustris* Muenchh., *Q. rubra* L. (Fagaceae); *Aesculus hippocastanum* L. (Hippocastanaceae); *Leonurus sibiricus* L. (Lamiaceae); onion [*Allium*] (Liliaceae); flax [*Linum*] (Linaceae); *Sida carpinifolia* L. f. [*Malvastrum coromandelianum* (L.) Garcke] (Malvaceae); *Nelumbo pentapetala* (Walter) Fernald (Nelumbonaceae); *Fraxinus*, lilac [*Syringa*] (Oleaceae); *Oenothera biennis* L. (Onagraceae); *Argemone mexicana* L. [*A. ochroleuca* Sweet] (Papaveraceae); fir [*Abies*], spruce [*Picea*], white pine [*Pinus strobus* L.] (Pinaceae); *Plantago* (Plantaginaceae); *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae); *Phlox* (Polemoniaceae); *Polygonum acre* H. B. K. [*P. punctatum* Elliott], rhubarb [*Rheum rhabarbarum* L.], *Rheum rhaponticum* L., *Rumex* (Polygonaceae); *Portulaca oleracea* L. (Portulacaceae); primrose [*Primula*] (Primulaceae); *Reseda* (Resedaceae); *Crataegus punctata* Jacq., *Fragaria chiloensis* (L.) Duchn., *Pyrus malus* L. [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.], *Prunus pensylvanica* L. f., peach [*P. persica* (L.) Batsch], *Rubus* (Rosaceae); *Salix discolor* Muhl., *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Salicaceae); *Smilax* (Smilacaceae); *Tilia* (Tiliaceae); nettle [likely *Urtica*] (Urticaceae); and *Viola* (Violaceae) (Anonymous, 1956e, 1960d, 1961b, 1962j, 1963f, 1963g, 1963i, 1964f, 1964j, 1964l, 1966f, 1967h, 1968h; Balduf, 1923; Batra *et al.*, 1981; Beirne, 1971; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1923, 1924a; Borrer *et al.*, 1989; Boulanger, 1960, 1966, 1967a, 1967b; Bray & Triplehorn, 1953; Britton, 1919; Bruner, 1891a, 1891b; Burbutis, 1959c, 1961b, 1962b, 1963a, 1963b; Burbutis & Buttram, 1962; Burbutis & Mason, 1960b, 1960c, 1960d, 1960e, 1960h, 1960o, 1960p, 1961b, 1961f, 1961i, 1961j; Burbutis & Woodall, 1965a; Cameron, 1915; Canerday & Hollingsworth, 1965; Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1904c, 1912b; Comstock, 1925; Comstock *et al.*, 1931; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Dailey *et al.*, 1978; Daniels, 1937; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Dickerson & Weiss, 1920; Dorsey & Leach, 1956; Douglass, 1929; Duckett, 1920; Edwards, 1949; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Everly, 1938; Felt, 1902a; Forbes, 1905; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Fronk & Slater, 1956; Gibson, 1913, 1914; Hallock, 1939; Harrington, 1883; Harris, 1841,

1851, 1863; Hatch, 1924a; Hawley, 1918, 1925; Hill & Tate, 1942; Hoerner & Gillette, 1928; Hopkins & Rumsey, 1896; Horn, 1889; Hockett, 1932; Hyland, 1954a, 1954b; Johannsen, 1913; Johnson, 1927; Juester, 1967; King, 1967; King & Saunders, 1984; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Levesque & Levesque, 1998; Luding, 1945; Lugger, 1899; Lyon, 1962; MacGregor & Gutierrez, 1983; Matheson, 1944; Mathewson, 1963; Mathewson & Colodney, 1967; Mathewson *et al.*, 1963; McCollum & Seibels, 1965; McDonald, 1968b; McQueen, 1963b; Milliron, 1958; Morihara & Balsbaugh, 1976; A. P. Morris, 1958; Needham *et al.*, 1928; Neiswander, 1931; Newton, 1929; Niemczyk & Guyer, 1963; Ode, 1972; Olson, 1963; Packard, 1877, 1888; Pirone, 1970; Popenoe, 1877; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Riley, 1869a; Riley & Enns, 1979; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Rutledge, 1966; Sanderson, 1899; Seibels & Wallace, 1963; Slingerland & Crosby, 1915; Smith, 1910a, 1943, 1967; Sohmer & Sefton, 1978; Stear, 1918; Steve & Stoner, 1956; Stewart, 1896; Stirrett, 1924, 1935; Stoner, 1957a, 1957b; Stoner & Orlob, 1962; Swenk & Tate, 1940; Turner, 1940; Walsh & Riley, 1868a, 1869e; Webster, 1881; C. M. Weed, 1895; Weigel & Baumhofer, 1948; Weiss, 1922b; Weiss & Dickerson, 1921; Wellhouse, 1922; Westcott, 1946; Wilcox, 1979; Wray, 1966).

Under experimental conditions, beetles have fed on *Iva xanthifolia* (Asteraceae); *Kochia scoparia* (Chenopodiaceae); hemp nettle [*Galeopsis tetrahit* L.], Oswego tea [*Monarda didyma* L.] (Lamiaceae); wood sorrel [*Oxalis*] (Oxalidaceae); bluets [*Houstonia*] (Rubiaceae); and basswood [*Tilia*] (Tiliaceae) (Hill, 1944; Johannsen, 1913). However, these non-solanaceous plants are probably not preferred hosts under natural conditions.

Beyond the above-mentioned records, *E. cucumeris* has been reported from western states and provinces, in association with bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris*] (Fabaceae); corn [*Zea mays*] (Poaceae); tomato [*Lycopersicon esculentum*], *Physalis francheti* Masters [*P. alkekengi* var. *francheti* (Mast.) Machino], ground cherry [*Physalis*], eggplant [*Solanum melongena*], and potato [*Solanum tuberosum*] (Solanaceae) (Cockerell, 1900; Fall & Cockerell, 1907; Glendenning, 1927; Hanson, 1933; Hoerner & Gillette, 1928; Knaus, 1904; Webster, 1932; Webster & Baker, 1929; Webster *et al.*, 1932). However, these records were almost certainly based on beetles other than true *E. cucumeris*.

Similarly, *E. cucumeris* has been reported from Latin America in association with *Cucumis anguria* L., *C. melo*, *C. sativus*, *Cucurbita moschata*, *Sicana* (Cucurbitaceae); *Ricinus* (Euphorbiaceae); *Glycine max*, *Vigna sinensis* (L.) Savi ex Hassk. [*V. unguiculata* Clav.] (Fabaceae); *Gossypium hirsutum* L. (Malvaceae); *Avena sativa* L., *Oryza*, sugarcane [*Saccharum officinarum* L.], *Zea* (Poaceae); *Fagopyrum esculentum* Moench (Polygonaceae); *Borreria verticillata* (L.) G. Meyer (Rubiaceae); grapefruit [*Citrus paradisi* Macfad.] (Rutaceae); *Capsicum annum*, *Lycopersicon esculentum*, *Nicotiana tabacum*, *Physalis angulata*, *Solanum melongena*, *S. torvum*, and *S. tuberosum* (Solanaceae) (Bechyne, 1997b; Bertels & Baucke, 1966; Bruner *et al.*, 1975; Cotton, 1918; Dominguez & Carrillo, 1976; Ebeling, 1959; Jolivet, 1979a; Jones, 1915; Maes & Staines, 1991; Martorell, 1976; Newton, 1929; Wolcott, 1936, 1951). However, these records may also have been based on misidentified beetles. In fact, many of the associations mentioned in the above paragraphs predate significant taxonomic treatment, and the identity of the beetles is therefore questionable.

Beyond the records mentioned above, Kirk (1970) reported “*Epithrix* prob. *cucumeris*” swept from alfalfa [*Medicago sativa*] (Fabaceae) and pasture grass [Poaceae]. However, sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations.

***Epithrix fasciata* Blatchley.** Normal hosts are Solanaceae, this species having been reported from *Datura stramonium* L., *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill., *Nicotiana tabacum* L., *Physalis angulata* L., *P. heterophylla* Nees, *Solanum nigrum* L. [a North American record, therefore probably *S. americanum* P. Mill.], *S. carolinense* L., *S. indicum* L., *S. melongena* L., *S. nigrescens* M. Martens & Galeotti, *S. nodiflorum* Jacq., *S. torvum* Sw., and *S. tuberosum* L. (Bechyne, 1997b; Carr, 1988; Clark, 2000; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Gentner, 1924; Heikertinger, 1950; Jolivet, 2001; King & Saunders, 1984; Kirk, 1970; Martorell, 1976; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Takizawa, 2003; Virkki & Santiago-Blay, 1998; White & Barber, 1974; Wilcox, 1979; Wolcott, 1951). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults from *Solanum erianthum* D. Don in southern Florida and from *S. triquetrum* Cav. in southern Texas.

Beetles have also been reported from *Conyza canadensis* (L.) Cronq. (Asteraceae), *Brassica* (Brassicaceae), *Cleome spinosa* Jacq. (Capparaceae), *Cucurbita* (Cucurbitaceae), *Abelmoschus esculentus* (L.) Moench (Malvaceae), *Prunus amygdalus* (L.) Batsch [*P. persica* (L.) Batsch] (Rosaceae), and *Citrus* (Rutaceae) (Carr, 1988; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Martorell, 1976; White & Barber, 1974; Wilcox, 1979). Wolcott (1951) stated that beetles in Puerto Rico were sometimes abundant on leaves of sugarcane [*Saccharum officinarum* L.] (Poaceae), but he also noted that they did not eat this plant.

Various authors have reported the questionable synonym *E. parvula* (Fabricius) in association with Solanaceae, including *Atropa belladonna* L., *Capsicum annuum* L., *C. pendulum* Willd. [*C. baccatum* var. *pendulum* (Willd.) Eshbaugh], *Datura meteloides* Dunal, *D. stramonium*, *Lycium vulgare* Dunal [*L. barbarum* L.], *L. pallidum* Miers, *Lycopersicon esculentum*, *Nicotiana tabacum*, *Physalis wrightii* A. Gray [*P. acutifolia* (Miers) Sandwith], *P. angulata*, *P. fendleri* A. Gray, *P. heterophylla*, *P. lanceolata* Michx., *P. peruviana* L., *P. pruniosa* L., *P. pubescens* L., *P. virginiana* P. Mill., *Solanum nigrum* [a North American record, therefore probably *S. americanum*], wonderberry [*S. burbankii* Bitter], *S. carolinense*, *S. elaeagnifolium* Cav., *S. indicum*, *S. marginatum* L. f., *S. melongena*, *S. rostratum* Dunal, *S. torvum*, and *S. tuberosum* (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Bechyne, 1997a, 1997b; Beirne, 1971; Bertels & Baucke, 1966; Blatchley, 1924a; Brisley, 1925; Bruner *et al.*, 1975; Carr, 1988; Chamberlin & Tenhet, 1923, 1924; Chittenden, 1898c, 1899b, 1912b; Chittenden & Orton, 1923; Cotton, 1918; Cranshaw, 1992; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Daniels, 1937; Dominick, 1939; Duckett, 1920; Edwards, 1949; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Fall & Cockerell, 1907; Fullaway & Krauss, 1945; Garman, 1892, 1896, 1921b; Gentner, 1924; Glass, 1940, 1943; Gossard, 1911; Gui, 1938; Hallock, 1939; Hopkins, 1897a; Hopkins & Rumsey, 1896; Howard, 1899a; Jaques, 1951; Jewett, 1926, 1929; Jones, 1915; Knowlton, 1939; Lacroix, 1935; Levin, 1940; Lugger, 1899; Metcalf, 1909; Metcalf & Underhill, 1919; Morgan, 1911; Morgan & Gilmore, 1924; Newton, 1929; Patch, 1913; Sanderson & Peairs, 1931; Schoene, 1938; Shands *et al.*, 1938; Stear, 1918; Stirrett, 1924; Thomas, 1943; Ulke, 1903; Westcott, 1946; Wolcott, 1936). However, most of these reports were based on misidentified specimens of *E. hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), the taxonomy of these two species often being confused in earlier literature.

Beyond Solanaceae, *E. parvula* has been reported from *Acer* (Aceraceae); *Amaranthus retroflexus* L. (Amaranthaceae); *Rhus* (Anacardiaceae); *Asclepias tuberosa* L. (Asclepiadaceae); *Ambrosia trifida* L., *Arctium lappa* L., *Aster*, *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop., *Cnicus*, *Conyza canadensis*, artichoke [*Cynara scolymus* L.], *Erechtites hieraciifolia* (L.) Raf. ex DC., *Erigeron canadensis* L., *Eupatorium album* L., *Gnaphalium polycephalum* Michx. [*G. obtusifolium* L.], lettuce [*Lactuca*], *Solidago altissima* L., *S. juncea* Ait., *Xanthium canadense* Mill. [*X. strumarium* var. *canadense* (Mill.) Torr. & Gray], zinnia [*Zinnia*] (Asteraceae); *Campsis radicans* (L.) Seem. ex Bureau (Bignoniaceae); *Brassica oleracea* L., *B. rapa* L., *Sinapis arvensis* L. (Brassicaceae); *Stellaria media* (L.) Vill. (Caryophyllaceae); beet [*Beta vulgaris* L.], sugar beet [*Beta vulgaris*] (Chenopodiaceae); *Cleome spinosa* (Capparaceae); *Calystegia sepium* (L.) R. Br., *Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam., *I. coccinea* L., *I. hederacea* Jacq., *I. pandurata* (L.) G. F. W. Mey., *I. purpurea* (L.) Roth (Convolvulaceae); *Cucurbita* (Cucurbitaceae); *Oxydendrum arboreum* (L.) DC. (Ericaceae); *Acalypha* (Euphorbiaceae); soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.], *Lespedeza bicolor* Turcz., *L. cyrtobotrya* Miq., *L. juncea* (L.) Pers., *L. virginica* (L.) Britt., *Phaseolus limensis* Macf. [*P. lunatus* L.], *P. vulgaris* L., *Pueraria thunbergiana* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Benth. [*Pueraria montana* (Lour.) Merr.], *Robinia pseudoacacia* L., *Vigna sinensis* (L.) Savi ex Hassk. [*V. unguiculata* (Clav.) Walp.] (Fabaceae); *Quercus* (Fagaceae); pecan [*Carya illinoensis* (Wang.) K. Koch], hickory [*Carya*] (Juglandaceae); *Salvia* (Lamiaceae); *Abutilon theophrasti* Medik. (Malvaceae); *Passiflora incarnata* L. (Passifloraceae); *Phytolacca americana* L. (Phytolaccaceae); *Pinus echinata* P. Mill., *P. strobus* L. (Pinaceae); plantain [*Plantago*] (Plantaginaceae); *Saccharum officinarum*, *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae); *Portulaca oleracea* L. (Portulacaceae); *Rumex acetosella* L. (Polygonaceae); almond [*Prunus dulcis* (Mill.) D. A. Webb], *Prunus amygdalus* [*P. persica*], wild plum [*Prunus*], *Rosa pratincola* Greene, *Rubus villosus* Thunb. [*R. corchorifolius* L. f.] (Rosaceae); *Citrus* (Rutaceae); and *Celtis mississippiensis* Bosc. [*C. laevigata* Willd.] (Ulmaceae) (Anonymous, 1961b; Bechyne, 1997a, 1997b; Bruner *et al.*, 1975; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Deitz *et al.*, 1976; Duckett, 1920; Ebeling, 1959; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Fullaway

& Krauss, 1945; Glass, 1940, 1943; Hallock, 1939; Hendrickson, 1930b; Jaques, 1951; Jolivet, 1979a; Knowlton, 1939; Metcalf & Underhill, 1919; Mohyuddin, 1969a; Morgan & Gilmore, 1924; Newton, 1929; Nickels, 1949; Stirrett, 1924, 1935; Westcott, 1946; Wolcott, 1936).

Under experimental conditions, "*E. parvula*" has fed, at least minimally, on many of the plants mentioned above and also on *Oenothera biennis* L. (Onagraceae) and *Viola* (Violaceae) (Glass, 1943; Metcalf & Underhill, 1919; Newton, 1929). Beetles apparently do sometimes utilize non-solanaceous plants, especially when their normal hosts are not readily available. Even so, some of the above-mentioned associations may have been purely adventitious. Whatever the case, most reports of *E. parvula* were based on *E. hirtipennis* rather than *E. fasciata*.

***Epitrix fuscula* Crotch.** This species normally feeds on Solanaceae, having been reported from *Datura stramonium* L., *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill., *Nicotiana tabacum* L., *Physalis pubescens* L., *Solanum nigrum* L. [a North American record, therefore probably *S. americanum* P. Mill.], *S. carolinense* L., *S. dulcamara* L., *S. elaeagnifolium* Cav., *S. melongena* L., *S. rostratum* Dunal, and *S. tuberosum* L. (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Bailey & Kok, 1978; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blatchley, 1910; Borrer *et al.*, 1989; Burke, 1963; Cameron, 1915; Chittenden, 1898c, 1899b, 1902a, 1912b; Chittenden & Orton, 1923; Clark, 2000; Cranshaw, 1992; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Duckett, 1920; Dudley *et al.*, 1952; Edwards, 1949; Garman, 1892, 1896, 1921b; Gentner, 1944; Goeden, 1971a; Hallock, 1939; Heikertinger, 1950; Jaques, 1951; Jewett, 1929; Lüding, 1945; Lugger, 1899; Milliron, 1958; Newton, 1929; Papp, 1984; Patch, 1913; Radcliffe *et al.*, 1990; Riley & Enns, 1979; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Sanderson & Peairs, 1931; Shands & Landis, 1964; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Somes, 1916; Sorensen, 1994; Sorensen & Baker, 1983; Stear, 1918; Stirrett, 1924; Swan & Papp, 1972; Weese, 1925; Westcott, 1946; Wilcox, 1954, 1979).

Additionally, this beetle species has been reported from *Asclepias syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae); *Ambrosia*, *Arctium minus* (Hill) Bernh., *Cirsium*, *Cnicus*, *Lactuca sativa* L. (Asteraceae); *Corylus* (Betulaceae); *Cannabis sativa* L. (Cannabaceae); *Beta vulgaris* L. (Chenopodiaceae); *Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam. (Convolvulaceae); *Cucumis sativus* L. (Cucurbitaceae); *Cercis canadensis* L., soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.], lespedeza [*Lespedeza*], alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.], *Trifolium pratense* L., white clover [*T. repens* L.] (Fabaceae); *Gossypium* (Malvaceae); *Phytolacca americana* L. (Phytolaccaceae); corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae); *Fragaria chiloensis* (L.) Duchn., apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.] (Rosaceae); mullein [*Verbascum*] (Scrophulariaceae); and *Vitis* (Vitaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Bickenstaff & Huggans, 1962; Blatchley, 1910; M. W. Brown, 1993; Chittenden, 1899b; Cleveland & Hamilton, 1959; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Dailey *et al.*, 1978; Deitz *et al.*, 1976; Duckett, 1920; Hallock, 1939; Harris & Piper, 1970; Kirk, 1970; Kovalev, 1971; Lago & Stanford, 1989; Lee, 1949; Lugger, 1899; McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985; Niemczyk & Guyer, 1963; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Sorensen & Baker, 1983; Stirrett, 1924; Wilcox, 1979). However, these plants are probably not normal hosts, and some of the occurrences were likely incidental.

***Epitrix hirtipennis* (Melsheimer).** This species is associated with Solanaceae, having been recorded from *Capsicum frutescens* L. [*C. annuum* L.], *Datura stramonium* L., *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill., *Nicotiana tabacum* L., *Petunia*, tomatillo [*Physalis ixocarpa* Hornem.], *Physalis peruviana* L., *P. pubescens* L., *Solanum nigrum* L. [a North American record, therefore probably *S. americanum* P. Mill.], *S. carolinense* L., *S. dulcamara* L., *S. elaeagnifolium* Cav., *S. melongena* L., *S. nigrum* L., *S. rostratum* Dunal, and *S. tuberosum* L. (Anonymous, 1962o, 1967b, 1967o, 1970o, 1977c; Au & Ikehara, 1966; Beirne, 1971; Borrer *et al.*, 1989; Burke, 1963; Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1898c; Clark, 2000; Cranshaw, 1992; Düberl, 1994b; Doguet, 1994; Dominick, 1943, 1971; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dudley *et al.*, 1952; Eelsey & Pitts, 1976; Fox & Stirrett, 1952; Gentile & Cuthbert, 1969; Gentile & Stoner, 1968a, 1968b; Gentner, 1944; Goeden, 1971a; Gourv'ys & Samuelson, 1979; Hatch, 1971; Heikertinger, 1950; Hicks, 1945; Hilburn & Gordon, 1989; Hill, 1946; Hill & Tate, 1944; Hunt & Baker, 1982; Ikehara, 1968; Jewett, 1955; Jolivet, 1998c, 2001; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Knowlton, 1954b, 1955a, 1955c, 1958a; Knowlton & Taylor, 1952; MacGregor & Gutierrez, 1983; Martin & Herzog, 1987; Mau, 1974; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Milliron, 1958; Morrison *et al.*, 1967; Peterson, 1960; Pirone, 1970;

Rabb *et al.*, 1955; Radcliffe *et al.*, 1990; Riley & Enns, 1979; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Shands & Landis, 1964; Sorensen, 1994; Sorensen & Baker, 1983; White & Barber, 1974; Wilcox, 1979; Wolfenbarger, 1966). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults of *E. hirtipennis* from *Datura wrightii* Regel in Utah. Also, we have identified a series (29 adults) labeled from Utah in association with *Nicotiana attenuata* Torr. ex Wats. Beyond natural associations, laboratory tests show that *E. hirtipennis* will also feed on the exotic plants *Lycopersicon glandulosum* C. H. Muller, *L. pimpinellifolium* (L.) Mill., and *L. peruvianum* (L.) Mill. (Gentile & Stoner, 1968b).

In addition to Solanaceae, *E. hirtipennis* has been reported from celery [*Apium*], carrot [*Daucus carota* L.] (Apiaceae); butterfly weed [*Asclepias tuberosa* L.] (Asclepiadaceae); giant ragweed [*Ambrosia trifida* L.], burdock [*Arctium*], thoroughwort [*Eupatorium*], common everlasting [*Gnaphalium* or *Helichrysum*], *Parthenium argentatum* A. Gray, goldenrod [*Solidago*], cocklebur [*Xanthium*] (Asteraceae); broccoli [*Brassica oleracea* L.] (Brassicaceae); *Beta vulgaris* L. (Chenopodiaceae); morning-glory [likely *Calystegia*, *Convolvulus*, or *Ipomoea*], sweet potato [*Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam.] (Convolvulaceae); cantaloupe [*Cucumis melo* L.] (Cucurbitaceae); soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.], bushclover [*Lespedeza*], lima bean [*Phaseolus lunatus* L.], bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.], kudzu [*Pueraria montana* (Lour.) Merr.], cowpea [*Vigna unguiculata* Clav.] (Fabaceae); asparagus [*Asparagus officinalis* L.] (Liliaceae); cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); fireweed [*Chamerion angustifolium* (L.) Holub] (Onagraceae); maypop [*Passiflora incarnata* L.] (Passifloraceae); pokeweed [*Phytolacca americana* L.] (Phytolaccaceae); *Piper nigrum* L. (Piperaceae); fescue grass [*Festuca* or *Vulpia*], *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae); purslane [*Portulaca*] (Portulacaceae); apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.] (Rosaceae); *Salix* (Salicaceae); and *Vitis rotundifolia* Michx. (Vitaceae) (Anonymous, 1959u, 1962e, 1963h, 1964g; Bickenstaff & Huggans, 1962; Burbutis, 1975; Burbutis & Crossan, 1964; Carr, 1988; Cleveland & Hamilton, 1959; Dominick, 1943; Flock, 1963; Hilburn & Gordon, 1989; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Knowlton, 1955b, 1955c; Knowlton & Taylor, 1952; MacGregor & Gutierrez, 1983; McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985; Milliron, 1958; Stone & Fries, 1986; White & Barber, 1974; Wilcox, 1979). Additionally, while surveying the insects associated with *Gutierrezia microcephala* (DC.) A. Gray (Asteraceae), Foster *et al.* (1981) found "*Epitrix* sp. nr. *hirtipennis*" to be present although rare. Knowlton (1955c) reported *E. hirtipennis* from among the litter of blue spruce [*Picea pungens* Engelm.] (Pinaceae). However, this should not be considered a host association. In fact, none of these non-asteraceous plants are preferred hosts.

Numerous authors have reported *Epitrix parvula* (Fabricius), now considered a questionable synonym of *E. fasciata* Blatchley, from various plants (see discussion of *E. fasciata* above). Most of these reports were undoubtedly based on populations of *E. hirtipennis*, the taxonomy of these two species being confused in earlier literature.

***Epitrix humeralis* Dury.** This species is associated with Solanaceae, having been reported from *Physalis heterophylla* Nees, *P. longifolia* Nutt., *P. pubescens* L., *P. virginiana* P. Mill., and *Solanum nigrum* L. [a North American record, therefore probably *S. americanum* P. Mill.] (Bissell *et al.*, 1962; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Heikertinger, 1950; Hicks, 1945; Riley & Enns, 1979; Stirrett, 1924; Wilcox, 1954, 1979).

***Epitrix lobata* Crotch.** Chittenden (1899b) speculated that larvae feed on Solanaceae.

***Epitrix similis* Gentner.** Hosts are Solanaceae, this species having been recorded from *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill., *Nicotiana*, *Solanum nigrum* L. [a North American record, therefore probably *S. americanum* P. Mill.], *S. melongena* L., and potato [*S. tuberosum* L.] (Anonymous, 1967u; Carr, 1988; Gentner, 1944). In previously unpublished investigations, we have associated *E. similis* in California with *Solanum douglasii* Dun.

Additionally, this beetle species has been reported from *Beta vulgaris* L. (Chenopodiaceae), Cucurbitaceae (genus not specified), bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.] (Fabaceae), and avocado [*Persea americana* Mill.] (Lauraceae) (Carr, 1988; Gentner, 1944). Even so, these plants are probably not preferred hosts.

***Epitrix solani* (Blatchley).** This species is associated with *Solanum verbascifolium* Kunth

(Solanaceae) (Blatchley, 1925; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Peck & Thomas, 1998). Additionally, Flowers *et al.* (1994) and Peck & Thomas (1998) reported a series of “*Epitrix* sp., near *solani*” that was associated with *Physalis angustifolia* Nutt. (Solanaceae).

***Epitrix subcrinita* (LeConte).** Normal hosts are Solanaceae, this species having been recorded from *Capsicum frutescens* L. [*C. annuum* L.], *Datura meteloides* Dunal, matrimony vine [*Lycium*], *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill., *Nicandra physalodes* (L.) P. Gaertn., *Nicotiana alata* Link & Otto, *Physalis francheti* Masters [*P. alkekengi* var. *francheti* (Mast.) Machino], *P. lobata* J. Torr., *P. longifolia* Nutt., *P. pubescens* L., *Solanum nigrum* L. [a North American record, therefore probably *S. americanum* P. Mill.], *S. carolinense* L., *S. dulcamara* L., *S. melongena* L., *S. rostratum* Dunal, *S. triflorum* Nutt., *S. tuberosum* L., and *S. villosum* Mill. (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; W. L. Baker, 1928; W. W. Baker, 1928; Beirne, 1971; Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1899b; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Davis & Landis, 1947; Dudley *et al.*, 1952; Dustan, 1932; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Essig & Hoskins, 1944; Fulton *et al.*, 1955; Gentner, 1944; Hanson, 1933; Hatch, 1971; Heikertinger, 1950; Jones, 1944; Knowlton, 1939, 1954b, 1955a, 1957a, 1958a; Knowlton & Taylor, 1952; Landis, 1948; MacCarthy, 1953; MacGregor & Gutierrez, 1983; Morrison *et al.*, 1967; Neilson & Finlayson, 1953; Newton, 1929; Parker, 1910; Portman & Manis, 1954; Radcliffe *et al.*, 1990; Riley & Howard, 1891c; Shands & Landis, 1964; Stirrett, 1924; Webster, 1932; Webster & Baker, 1929; Webster *et al.*, 1932; Westcott, 1946). Presumably, Richman’s (1892) report of “*Epitrix crinita*” from tomato [*Lycopersicon esculentum*] and potato [*Solanum tuberosum*] was also based on this beetle species. In previously unpublished investigations, we have identified a series of *E. subcrinita* (23 adult specimens) labeled from Utah in association with *Nicotiana attenuata* Torr. ex Wats.

Beyond Solanaceae, *E. subcrinita* has been reported from celery [*Apium*] (Apiaceae); radish [*Raphanus sativus* L.] (Brassicaceae); beet [*Beta vulgaris* L.], sugar beet [*Beta vulgaris*] (Chenopodiaceae); melon [likely *Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai or *Cucumis melo* L.], pumpkin [*Cucurbita*], squash [*Cucurbita*] (Cucurbitaceae); *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. (Fabaceae); *Juglans regia* L. (Juglandaceae); *Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirbel) Franco (Pinaceae); *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae); *Prunus* (Rosaceae); and willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae) (Anonymous, 1962e, 1963c; Carr, 1988; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Davis & Landis, 1947; Dustan, 1932; Essig, 1915b; Horning & Barr, 1970; Johnson, 1968g; Knowlton, 1930, 1955b, 1957a; Knowlton & Taylor, 1952; Landis, 1948, 1964c; Riley & Howard, 1891c; Stirrett, 1924; Webster & Baker, 1929; Webster *et al.*, 1932). Presumably, Richman’s (1892) of “*Epitrix crinita*” in association with bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris*] was also based on this beetle species. Morrison (1961b) recorded “probably *Epitrix subcrinita* [sic]” infesting crucifers [Brassicaceae]. Under experimental laboratory conditions, a larva of *E. subcrinita* was reared to adulthood on *Cucurbita pepo* L. (Cucurbitaceae) (Landis, 1948).

Knowlton (1957a, 1957b) recorded *E. subcrinita* from the litter of blue spruce [*Picea pungens* Engelm.] and pinion pine [*Pinus edulis* Engelm.] (Pinaceae), but these should not be interpreted as host records. Additionally, W. L. Baker (1928) indicated that beetles overwinter in blackberry vines [*Rubus*] (Rosaceae), but he did not infer feeding upon this plant.

Plants other than Solanaceae are not preferred hosts. In fact, some of the above-mentioned associations were likely incidental, or they were based on misidentification.

***Epitrix tuberis* Gentner.** Both larvae and adults are especially well known for their often pestiferous relationship with *Solanum tuberosum* L. (Solanaceae) (Anonymous, 1959s; Banham & Finlayson, 1967; Beirne, 1971; Carr, 1988; Cranshaw, 1992; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Davis & Landis, 1947; Dudley *et al.*, 1952; Fulton *et al.*, 1955; Gentner, 1944; Hatch, 1971; Heikertinger, 1950; Hill, 1945, 1946; Hill & Tate, 1944; Landis, 1948; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Morrison *et al.*, 1967; Neilson & Finlayson, 1953; Papp, 1984; Radcliffe, 1982; Radcliffe *et al.*, 1990; Seenó & Andrews, 1972; Shands & Landis, 1964; Swan & Papp, 1972; Vernon *et al.*, 1990; Wallis, 1957; White, 1983).

This beetle species has also been associated with other Solanaceae, including *Capsicum frutescens* L. [*C. annuum* L.], *Datura meteloides* Dunal, *D. stramonium* L., *Lycium*, *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill., *Nicandra physalodes* (L.) P. Gaertn., *Nicotiana alata* Link & Otto, *N. tabacum* L., *Petunia*, *Physalis francheti* Masters [*Physalis alkekengi* var. *francheti* (Mast.) Machino], *Physalis*

ixocarpa Hornem., *P. lanceolata* Michx., *P. lobata* J. Torr., *P. longifolia* Nutt., *P. pruniosa* L., *P. pubescens* L., *Solanum nigrum* L. [a North American record, therefore probably *S. americanum* P. Mill.], *S. carolinense* L., *S. dulcamara* L., *S. melongena* L., *S. rostratum* Dunal, *S. triflorum* Nutt., and *S. villosum* Mill. (Anonymous, 1969t, 1969u; Beirne, 1971; Carr, 1988; Fulton *et al.*, 1955; Gentner, 1944; Hatch, 1971; Heikertinger, 1950; Hill, 1945, 1946; Hill & Tate, 1944; Landis, 1948; Morrison *et al.*, 1967; Neilson & Finlayson, 1953; Seeno & Andrews, 1972; Spackman, 1955; Vernon *et al.*, 1990; Wallis, 1952a, 1952b, 1953, 1955a, 1955b, 1957).

Beyond solanaceous hosts, *E. tuberis* has been reported from a variety of plants, especially when the normal solanaceous hosts were not readily available: *Iva xanthifolia* Nutt., *Lactuca sativa* L., *Taraxacum officinale* Weber ex F. H. Wiggers (Asteraceae); *Armoracia lapathifolia* Gilib. [*A. rusticana* (Lam.) P. G. Gaertn, B. Mey., & Scherb.], cabbage [*Brassica oleracea* L.], *Descurainia pinnata* (Walt.) Britt., *Raphanus sativus* L., *Brassica kaber* (DC.) L. C. Wheeler [*Sinapis arvensis* L.] (Brassicaceae); *Beta vulgaris* L., *Chenopodium album* L., *Kochia scoparia* (L.) Schrad., *Spinacia oleracea* L. (Chenopodiaceae); melon [likely *Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai or *Cucumis melo* L.], cucumber [*Cucumis sativus* L.], marblehead squash [*Cucurbita maxima* Duchn. ex Lam.], pumpkin [*Cucurbita*] (Cucurbitaceae); *Medicago sativa* L., *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. (Fabaceae); *Ribes sativum* (Reichb.) Syme [*R. rubrum* L.] (Grossulariaceae); and *Alcea rosea* L. (Malvaceae) (Anonymous, 1955b, 1961b, 1968u, 1969t; Beirne, 1971; Carr, 1988; Fulton *et al.*, 1955; Gentner, 1944; Hill, 1945, 1946; Landis, 1948; Neilson & Finlayson, 1953). Additionally, hibernating beetles have been reported from moss [Bryophyta] (Davis & Landis, 1947), but this should not be interpreted as a food plant relationship.

***Erepsocassis rubella* (Boheman).** The host plant has not been recorded, but Riley *et al.* (2002) postulated that it belongs to the Convolvulaceae.

***Erynephala brighti* Blake.** This species has been reported from *Chenopodium* (Chenopodiaceae) (Blake, 1970a; Carr, 1988). In previously unpublished observations, we have associated beetles in California with *Salicornia europaea* L. (Chenopodiaceae).

***Erynephala maritima* (LeConte).** This species feeds on Chenopodiaceae, having been reported from *Beta vulgaris* L., *Chenopodium leptophyllum* (Moq.) Nutt. ex S. Wats., *Salicornia*, *Salsola*, and *Suaeda* (Blake, 1936b; Futuyma & McCafferty, 1990; Wilcox, 1979). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected *E. maritima* from *Suaeda linearis* (Elliott) Moq. in coastal Louisiana, and we have seen a series of specimens labeled from coastal Texas in association with *Atriplex*. This beetle species is also associated with Bataceae, as we have collected series from *Batis maritima* L. while conducting previously unpublished field work in coastal Texas.

In spite of the fact that Beutenmüller (1890a) reported finding *E. maritima* in abundance on grass [Poaceae], this occurrence was probably incidental. Blatchley's (1924a) report of Floridian specimens of "*E. puncticollis* (Say)" swept from goldenrod [*Solidago*] (Asteraceae) and *Rhizophora mangle* L. (Rhizophoraceae) was probably based on misidentified specimens of *E. maritima* (LeConte), but associations with these plants were certainly incidental. Proctor's (1946) report of *E. maritima* from *Solidago maritima* Rouy (Asteraceae) was probably also based on an adventitious occurrence. In Puerto Rico, Virkki & Santiago-Blay (1997, 1998) recorded "*Erynephala* nr. *maritima*" from *Cordia stenophylla* Alain [*C. angustifolia* (West ex Willd.) Roem. & Schult.] (Boraginaceae).

***Erynephala morosa* (LeConte).** This species is reported to feed on Chenopodiaceae (Blake, 1936b). In previously unpublished investigations, we confirm this association, having collected beetles in California from *Salicornia*.

***Erynephala puncticollis* (Say).** This species is frequently associated with Chenopodiaceae, having been recorded from *Atriplex argentea* Nutt., *A. patula* L., *Beta vulgaris* L., *Chenopodium album* L., *Salsola kali* L., *Spinacia oleracea* L., *Suaeda depressa* (Pursh) S. Wats., *S. linearis* (Elliott) Moq., and *Dondia multiflora* (Torr.) A. Heller [*Suaeda torreyana* S. Watson] (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Blake, 1936b; Büving, 1929; Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1898e, 1903a, 1903b, 1903c, 1912b, 1921; Chittenden & Marsh, 1920a; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Sanderson & Peairs, 1931; Westcott, 1946; Wilcox, 1965).

Additionally, *E. puncticollis* has been reported from *Amaranthus retroflexus* L. (Amaranthaceae), goldenrod [*Solidago*] (Asteraceae), *Sesuvium sessile* Pers. [*S. portulacastrum* (L.) L.] (Aizoaceae), *Erysimum repandum* L. (Brassicaceae), persimmon [*Diospyros*] (Ebenaceae), clover [likely *Trifolium*] (Fabaceae), *Rhizophora mangle* L. (Rhizophoraceae), and willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae) (Barwood, 1962; Blatchley, 1924a; Buttram, 1962; Chittenden, 1921; Chittenden & Marsh, 1920a; Knowlton & Smith, 1935; Tanner, 1928; Wilcox, 1965). However, at least some of these occurrences were probably incidental. Chittenden (1921) and Chittenden & Marsh (1920a) stated that adults overwinter under tufts of *Panicum capillare* L. (Poaceae). However, they did not suggest that this is a food plant.

Many of the above-mentioned records predate the taxonomic work of Blake (1936b). Some of them were almost certainly based on beetle species other than true *E. puncticollis*.

***Eumolpus robustus* (Horn).** In Central America, this species has been associated with *Gonolobus*, *Sarcostemma bilobum* Hook. & Arn., and *S. glaucum* Kunth in H. B. K. (Asclepiadaceae) (Flowers & Janzen, 1997; Riley *et al.*, 2002). In Mexico, it has been recorded from *Parkinsonia aculeata* L. (Fabaceae) (Woods, 1992). However, this plant is probably not a normal host.

***Euphrytus intermedius* Jacoby.** In Latin America, this species has been reported from *Glycine* (Fabaceae) and *Zea* (Poaceae) (Maes & Staines, 1991).

***Euphrytus snowi* Schaeffer.** Schultz (1970) recorded material that was labeled from “willow-cottonwood” [*Salix* and *Populus*] (Salicaceae).

***Eusattodera pini* Schaeffer.** This species has been reported from *Pinus* (Pinaceae) (Schaeffer, 1906; Wilcox, 1965).

***Eusattodera thoracica* (Melsheimer).** This species has been recorded from apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.], European plum [*Prunus domestica* L.], peach [*Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch], *Prunus virginiana* L., cherry [*Prunus*], and blackberry [*Rubus*] (Rosaceae) (Clark, 2000; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Guyton, 1927; Wilcox, 1965, 1979). In previously unpublished observations, we have collected beetles in Kansas in association with *Prunus serotina* Ehrh. Beyond associations with Rosaceae, *E. thoracica* has been reported from lima bean [*Phaseolus lunatus* L.], common bean [*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.] (Fabaceae); *Juglans cinerea* L. (Juglandaceae); and willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae) (Barrett, 1932; Douglass, 1929; Guyton, 1927; Hamilton, 1895).

***Exema byersi* Karren.** This species has recorded from *Asclepias tuberosa* L. (Asclepiadaceae); *Echinacea angustifolia* DC., *Euthamia gymnospermoides* (Greene) Fernald, *Gutierrezia dracunculoides* (DC.) Hoffm. (Asteraceae); *Apios americana* Medik. (Fabaceae); and *Fraxinus pennsylvanica* Marsh. (Oleaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Jolivet, 1978; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Karren, 1966; Riley & Enns, 1979; Wilcox, 1979). Of these plants, *E. gymnospermoides* is apparently the normal host, with records from *G. dracunculoides* possibly being based on misidentifications of this plant (Riley & Enns, 1979).

***Exema canadensis* Pierce.** This species is associated with Asteraceae, having been recorded from *Ambrosia*, *Aster*, *Erigeron quercifolius* Lam., *Euthamia graminifolia* (L.) Nutt., *Haplopappus phyllocephalus* DC., *Solidago altissima* L., *S. canadensis* L., *S. gigantea* Ait., *S. juncea* Ait., *S. neglecta* T. & G., *S. rugosa* P. Mill., *S. uliginosa* Nutt., *S. virga-aurea* L. [not a native plant, but reported from North America by early authors], and *Vernonia* (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Brown, 1943; Cappuccino, 1991b; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Ellis & LeRoux, 1964; Erber, 1988; Hicks, 1944; Jolivet, 1978; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Karren, 1966, 1970; LeSage, 1982; LeSage *et al.*, 1994; Maddox & Root, 1987, 1990; Messina & Root, 1980; Proctor, 1946; Riley & Enns, 1979; Root & Cappuccino, 1992; Root & Messina, 1983; Wilcox, 1979). Chagnon (1937) and Chagnon & Robert (1962) reported *E. gibber* (Fabricius) from “la Verge d’or” [*Solidago*]. However, according to Brown (1943), such reports were based on misidentified *E. canadensis*. Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults of *E. canadensis* have been collected in Texas from *Grindelia papposa* Nesom & Suh, *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby, and *Xylothamia palmeri* (Gray) Nesom (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

Beyond Asteraceae, *E. canadensis* has been recorded from *Betula*, *Corylus* (Betulaceae);

Sambucus canadensis L. (Caprifoliaceae); *Cornus* (Cornaceae); *Fragaria*, *Prunus virginiana* L., *Rubus* (Rosaceae); *Salix* (Salicaceae); and *Ulmus* (Ulmaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Jolivet, 1978; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Karren, 1966; Wilcox, 1979). Regarding such associations, Brown (1943) noted that mature larvae are inclined to wander and “pupae may be found occasionally on plants of any species growing in infested patches” of the true host plant.

***Exema conspersa* (Mannerheim).** This species is associated with Asteraceae, having been recorded from *Ambrosia acanthicarpa* Hook., *A. bipinnatifida* (Nutt.) Greene, *A. chamissonis* (Less.) Greene, *A. confertiflora* DC., *A. psilostachya* DC., *Artemisia californica* Less., *A. douglasiana* Besser, *A. heterophylla* Besser, *A. tridentata* Nutt., *Aster*, *Brickellia californica* (J. Torr. & A. Gray) A. Gray, *Encelia californica* Nutt., *Ericameria nauseosa* (Pall. ex Pursh) Nesom & Baird, *E. pinifolia* (A. Gray) H. M. Hall, *Eupatorium adenophorum* Spreng., *Flourensia cernua* DC., *Gnaphalium californicum* DC., *G. decurrens* L. [*G. viscosum* Kunth], *Hymenoclea monogyra* J. Torr. & Gray ex A. Gray, *Isocoma veneta* (Kunth) Greene, *Lepidospartum squamatum* A. Gray, and *Parthenium hysterophorus* L. (Beutenmüller, 1890a; Brown, 1943; Carr, 1988; Goeden & Ricker, 1974a, 1974b, 1975, 1976c; Hatch, 1971; Jolivet, 1978; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Karren, 1966; Knowlton, 1939; McClay *et al.*, 1995; Moore, 1937; Pierce, 1940; Richerson & Boldt, 1995; Sweet, 1930; Townsend, 1902). Also, this beetle species has been reported from plants thought to be either *Haplopappus acradenius* (Greene) Blake or *H. venetus* (Kunth in H. B. K.) Blake (Carr, 1988). Additionally, “*Exema* prob. *conspersa*” from Mexico is reported to be common on *Parthenium hysterophorus* (McClay *et al.*, 1995).

Beyond Asteraceae, *E. conspersa* has been reported from *Astragalus* (Fabaceae) and *Quercus* (Fagaceae) (Carr, 1988; Karren, 1966; Moore, 1937; Pierce, 1940). However, these occurrences were likely adventitious.

***Exema deserti* Pierce.** This species has been recorded in association with *Ambrosia ambrosioides* (Cav.) Payne, *A. chenopodiifolia* (Benth.) W. W. Payne, *A. deltoidea* (Torr.) Payne, *A. dumosa* (A. Gray) W. W. Payne, *A. eriocentra* (Gray) Payne, *A. psilostachya* DC., *Baccharis halimifolia* L., *B. pteronioides* DC., *B. salicifolia* (Ruiz & Pav.) Pers., *B. salicina* J. Torr. & A. Gray, *B. sarothroides* A. Gray, *Bebbia juncea* (Benth.) E. L. Greene, *Dicoria canescens* A. Gray, *Gutierrezia microcephala* (DC.) A. Gray, *G. sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby, *Hymenoclea salsola* J. Torr. & A. Gray, and *Pluchea sericea* (Nutt.) Cov. (Asteraceae) (Bibby, 1961; Boldt & Robbins, 1990, 1994; Boldt & White, 1992; Boldt *et al.*, 1988; Carr, 1988; Goeden & Ricker, 1976a, 1976b, 1986a, 1989; Goeden & Teerink, 1993; Jolivet, 1978; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Karren, 1966). It has also been reported from *Larrea divaricata* Cav. and *L. tridentata* (Sesse & Moçico ex DC.) Coville (Zygophyllaceae) (Carr, 1988; Karren, 1966).

In previously unpublished investigations, we seen a large series of *E. deserti* labeled from California in association with *Lepidospartum squamatum* A. Gray (Asteraceae). Additionally, we have seen material labeled from Baja California in association with *Encelia farinosa* A. Gray (Asteraceae).

***Exema dispar* Lacordaire.** This species is associated with Asteraceae, having been recorded from *Achillea*, *Ambrosia psilostachya* DC., *A. trifida* L., *Bidens pilosa* L., *Chrysanthemum*, artichoke [*Cynara scolymus* L.], *Eupatorium album* L., “*Eupatorium drummondii*,” *E. fistulosum* Barratt, *E. maculatum* L., *Helianthus hirsutus* Raf., *H. tuberosus* L., *Silphium*, *Solidago*, and *Verbesina occidentalis* (L.) Walt. (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Jolivet, 1978; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Karren, 1964, 1966; Proctor, 1938; Riley & Enns, 1979; Wilcox, 1979). Additionally, “*Exema* nr. *dispar*” has been reported from Mexico in association with *Parthenium hysterophorus* L. (McClay *et al.*, 1995).

Previously unpublished investigations provide additional asteraceous associations. We have collected adults of *E. dispar* from *Verbesina virginica* L. in Texas. Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that an adult of this beetle species has been swept from foliage of *Baccharis salicifolia* (Ruiz & Pav.) Pers. in Webb County, Texas, and that an adult has been reared from a pupal case attached below a flower head of *Ratibida columnifera* (Nutt.) Woot. & Stan. in Live Oak County, Texas (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

Brisley (1925) reported Arizona specimens of "*Exema conspersa* var. *dispar*" from *Hymenoclea monogyra* J. Torr. & Gray ex A. Gray (Asteraceae). However this was certainly based on misidentified beetles, *E. dispar* not occurring in Arizona.

Beyond Asteraceae, *E. dispar* has been reported from birch [*Betula*] (Betulaceae); *Brassica oleracea* L. (Brassicaceae); *Cercis occidentalis* Torr. ex Gray [*C. canadensis* var. *texensis* (S. Wats.) M. Hopkins], mesquite [*Prosopis*] (Fabaceae); *Quercus virginiana* P. Mill. (Fagaceae); *Fragaria* (Rosaceae); and *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Karren, 1966; Ward *et al.*, 1977; Wilcox, 1979). Even so, these occurrences were likely incidental.

***Exema elliptica* Karren.** This species feeds on *Baccharis halimifolia* L. and *B. salicifolia* (Ruiz & Pav.) Pers. (Asteraceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Boldt & White, 1992; Jolivet, 1978; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Palmer, 1987; Karren, 1966). In previously unpublished field work in east-central Texas, we have collected adults of this species, and larvae presumably belonging to this species, from plants that were likely hybrids of *B. halimifolia* and *B. salicina* J. Torr. & A. Gray. Under laboratory conditions, beetles have also fed on *B. neglecta* Britt. (Palmer, 1987).

Additionally, this beetle species has been reported from *Iva frutescens* L. (Asteraceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Jolivet, 1978; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Karren, 1966; Wilcox, 1979). However, according to Boldt & White (1992) and Palmer (1987), this was probably based on misidentified plants.

***Exema gibber* (Fabricius).** This species has been recorded from *Ambrosia*, *Aster*, *Baccharis halimifolia* L. (Asteraceae); *Opuntia* (Cactaceae); huckleberry [*Gaylussacia*] (Ericaceae); *Cercis canadensis* L. (Fabaceae); *Quercus* (Fagaceae); *Carya illinoensis* (Wangenh.) K. Koch (Juglandaceae); *Myrica cerifera* L. (Myricaceae); *Crataegus*, *Rubus* (Rosaceae); *Salix* (Salicaceae); and *Litchi chinensis* Sonn. (Sapindaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1913, 1914, 1924a; Boldt & White, 1992; Brown, 1943, 1961; Clark, 2000; Dekle, 1957; Harris & Piper, 1970; Jolivet, 1978; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Karren, 1966; Kovalev, 1971; Lago *et al.*, 2002; Lee, 1949; Palmer & Bennett, 1988; Pierce, 1940; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Wilcox, 1979).

This beetle species has also been reported from *Solidago* (Asteraceae) (Chagnon, 1937; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Hatch, 1924b). However, according to Brown (1943), such reports were based on misidentified *E. canadensis* Pierce.

***Exema mormona* Karren.** This species has been recorded from *Artemisia tridentata* Nutt., *Gutierrezia microcephala* (DC.) A. Gray, and *G. sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae) (Foster *et al.*, 1981; Karren, 1966, 1970). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults from *Gutierrezia texana* (DC.) Torr. & Gray in southern Texas.

***Exema neglecta* Blatchley.** This species has been recorded from *Baccharis halimifolia* L., *Bigelowia virgata* (Nutt.) DC., *Eupatorium*, *Solidago* (Asteraceae); huckleberry [*Gaylussacia*] (Ericaceae); *Strophostyles helvula* (L.) Ell. (Fabaceae); and *Arundinaria* (Poaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blatchley, 1920a, 1924a; Boldt & White, 1992; Funk, 1999; Funk *et al.*, 1995; Jolivet, 1978; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Karren, 1966; Kirk, 1970; Palmer & Bennett, 1988; Pierce, 1940). Likely, the occurrences on non-asteraceous plants were incidental.

***Fidia cana* Horn.** This species has been reported from *Vitis* (Vitaceae) (Felt, 1916; Sanderson, 1906; Strother, 1993). Material has also been labeled "grape + ivy" (Schultz, 1970; Strother, 1993), but the host was surely grape [*Vitis*] rather than ivy. In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected this beetle species from *V. arizonica* Englem. in western Texas, and from *V. candicans* Engelm. ex A. Gray in central Texas.

***Fidia clematis* Schaeffer.** Series of this species have been collected from *Cissus incisa* auct. non Des Moulins [*C. trifoliata* (L.) L.] (Vitaceae) (Strother, 1993).

***Fidia confusa* Strother.** This species has been reported in association with grape [*Vitis*] (Vitaceae) (Bruner, 1895; Schultz, 1970; Strother, 1993; Webster, 1894). Strother (1993) rightly regarded a record from cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae) as adventitious.

***Fidia humeralis* Lefèvre.** This species has been reported from *Parthenocissus quinquefolia* (L.)

Planch. and *Vitis arizonica* Englem. (Vitaceae) (Schaeffer, 1905; Schwarz, 1899; Strother, 1993). Strother (1993) rightly considered a record from *Cupressus* (Cupressaceae) to be adventitious.

***Fidia longipes* (Melsheimer).** Hosts are Vitaceae, this species having been reported from *Ampelopsis arborea* (L.) Koehne, *Parthenocissus quinquefolia* (L.) Planch., Norton's Virginia grape [*Vitis aestivalis* Michx.], *Vitis labrusca* L., post oak grape [*V. lincecumii* Buckley], *V. rotundifolia* Michx., and *V. vulpina* L. (Blatchley, 1910; Bruner, 1895; Clark, 2000; Comstock, 1925; Comstock *et al.*, 1931; Douglass, 1929; Downie, 1957; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Felt, 1902c, 1903; Hamilton, 1895; Isely, 1930, 1942; Jaques, 1951; Johnson & Hammar, 1910; Lugger, 1899; McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985; Popenoe, 1877; Riley & Enns, 1979; Schultz, 1970; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Strother, 1993; Ulke, 1903; Walsh, 1867c; Webster, 1894, 1895a; Wilcox, 1954, 1979).

Beetles have also been reported from *Ilex opaca* Soland. in Ait. (Aquifoliaceae); *Cercis canadensis* L., soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.], bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.] (Fabaceae); and *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Bruner, 1895; Douglass, 1929; Lee, 1949; Schultz, 1970; Strother, 1993). However, these occurrences were probably incidental. Moreover, some, but not all, of the above-mentioned associations were apparently based on misidentification (Strother, 1993).

***Fidia texana* Schaeffer.** This species has been recorded from *Vitis mustangensis* Buckl. [*V. candicans* Engel. ex A. Gray] (Strother, 1993).

***Fidia viticida* Walsh.** Hosts are Vitaceae, associations having been reported for *Ampelopsis arborea* (L.) Koehne, *A. cordata* Michx., *Parthenocissus quinquefolia* (L.) Planch., *Vitis longii* W. R. & B. Prince [*V. acerifolia* Raf.], *V. solonis* Planch. [*V. acerifolia*], *V. aestivalis* Michx., *V. labrusca* L., *V. riparia* Michx., *V. rotundifolia* Michx., *V. rupestris* Scheele, and *V. vulpina* L. (Blatchley, 1910; Bruner, 1895; Clark, 2000; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Demaree & Runner, 1942; Dennehy & Clark, 1987; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie, 1957; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Felt, 1902a, 1902c, 1903, 1909; Flowers, 1996; Harrington, 1883; Hartzell, 1915, 1918; Isely, 1930, 1942; Jaques, 1951; Johnson, 1908; Johnson & Hammar, 1910; Lawson, 1991; Lüding, 1945; Lugger, 1899; Marlatt, 1896, 1898; McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985; McGrew & Still, 1977; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Mills & Dewey, 1934; Mills & LaPlante, 1952; Nixon, 1905; Packard, 1888; Papp, 1984; Peterson, 1960; Pettit, 1929; Quaintance, 1912; Quaintance & Shear, 1907; Quayle, 1908b; Riley, 1869b; Riley & Enns, 1979; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Sanderson & Peairs, 1931; Schultz, 1970; Slingerland, 1900; Slingerland & Craig, 1902; Slingerland & Crosby, 1915; Smith, 1900, 1910a, 1943; Still & Rings, 1973; Strother, 1993; Swan & Papp, 1972; Ulke, 1903; Walsh, 1867b, 1867c; Webster, 1894, 1895a; Westcott, 1946; Whitcomb & Guba, 1943; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). In previously unpublished field work, we have collected adults from *Vitis candicans* Engel. ex A. Gray in Texas.

Beyond associations with Vitaceae, *F. viticida* has been recorded from English ivy [*Hedera helix* L.] (Araliaceae); *Asclepias syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae); *Cercis canadensis* L., soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.], alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.] (Fabaceae); cotton [*Gossypium*], hibiscus [*Hibiscus*] (Malvaceae); corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae); and multiflora rose [*Rosa multiflora* Thunb. ex Murr.] (Rosaceae) (Dailey *et al.*, 1978; Dennehy & Clark, 1987; Felt, 1902c, 1903; Johnson & Hammar, 1910; Lee, 1949; Packard, 1888; Quaintance & Shear, 1907; Riley, 1869b; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Slingerland, 1900; Strother, 1993; Webster, 1894, 1895a). However, in spite of mention of feeding on some plants, these associations were likely incidental. Additionally, Walker (1936) reported material swept from foliage of *Helianthus* (Asteraceae), but this should not be interpreted as a host association.

***Fidia* spp.** In his unpublished thesis, Strother (1993) recognized numerous new species. He recorded material labeled from the United States in association with *Ampelopsis arborea* (L.) Koehne, *Parthenocissus quinquefolia* (L.) Planch., *Vitis aestivalis* Michx., *V. mustangensis* Buckl. [*V. candicans* Engel. ex A. Gray], *V. lincecumii* Buckley, and *V. rotundifolia* Michx. (Vitaceae). Specimens were also reported from *Gaillardia* (Asteraceae); locust [*Gleditsia* or *Robinia*], clover [likely *Trifolium*] (Fabaceae); cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); and nettle [likely *Urtica*] (Urticaceae). However, these non-vitaceous occurrences were likely incidental.

***Floridocassis repudiata* (Suffrian).** This species has been reported from Convolvulaceae

(Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Borowiec, 1999; Riley, 1986a; Takizawa, 2003). Indeed, Riley *et al.* (2002) stated that it breeds on *Ipomoea sagittata* Poir.

Beyond Convolvulaceae, Blatchley (1920a, 1928) recorded material from Spanish moss [*Tillandsia usneoides* (L.) L.] (Bromeliaceae) and grass [Poaceae]. However, it is extremely doubtful that these are food plants.

***Galeruca browni* Blake.** This species normally feeds on Brassicaceae. It has been recorded from alyssum [*Alyssum*, *Berteroa*, *Lobularia*, or a similar genus], *Arabis*, cabbage [*Brassica oleracea* L.], turnip [*B. rapa* L.], *Lepidium*, radish [*Raphanus sativus* L.], and tumbling mustard [*Sisymbrium altissimum* L.] (Beirne, 1971, Blake, 1945; Wilcox, 1965).

The Old World species *Galeruca pomonae* Scopoli has been reported from North America in association with *Dentaria laciniata* Muhl. ex Willd. [*Cardamine concatenata* (Michx.) O. Schwarz] (Brassicaceae) (Blatchley, 1910; Davis, 1907). This was likely based on populations of *G. browni*. However, some of the observations were made in Illinois, somewhat beyond the normally recognized range of *G. browni*.

Beyond Brassicaceae, *G. browni* has been reported to attack *Salsola kali* L. (Chenopodiaceae); alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.], clover [likely *Trifolium*] (Fabaceae); corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae); and strawberry [*Fragaria*] (Rosaceae) (Beirne, 1971; Blake, 1945). As suggested by Blake (1945), beetles may sometimes be so numerous that they can be found on practically everything in the proximity of their normal brassicaceous hosts.

***Galeruca costatissima* Blake.** In previously unpublished investigations, Robert C. Mower has associated this species with *Cardaria draba* (L.) Desv. (Brassicaceae) in Utah. He has shown us severely damaged plants, as well as numerous beetle specimens.

***Galeruca externa* Say.** This species is reported to feed on *Phlox divaricata* L. (Polemoniaceae) (Blake, 1945; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Riley & Enns, 1979; Wilcox, 1954, 1965, 1979). Moreover, the Old World species *G. pomonae* Scopoli has been recorded from North America in association with *P. divaricata* (Blatchley, 1910; Davis, 1907), and these reports were almost certainly based on populations of *G. externa*.

Beyond this, *G. externa* has been reported from *Arabis*, cabbage [*Brassica oleracea* L.], turnip [*B. rapa* L.], *Dentaria laciniata* Muhl. ex Willd. [*Cardamine concatenata* (Michx.) O. Schwarz], *Lepidium*, and tumbling mustard [*Sisymbrium altissimum* L.] (Brassicaceae) (Criddle, 1911, 1912, 1913; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dustan, 1932; Riley & Enns, 1979; Wilcox, 1954). However, these associations were likely based on populations of *G. browni* Blake rather than *G. externa*. Similarly, *G. externa* has been reported from lupine [*Lupinus*] (Fabaceae) (Keen, 1938, 1952; Putnam, 1876), but this was probably based on populations of *G. rudis* LeConte.

Keen (1938, 1952) recorded *G. externa* from Oregon feeding on grass [Poaceae]. However, this report was surely in error, both in the identity of the beetles and in the host association. A North American record of the European species “*Adimonia tanacetii*” from potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae) may possibly have been based *G. externa* (see Patch, 1913). If so, this association was surely incidental.

***Galeruca rudis* LeConte.** Hosts are species of *Lupinus* (Fabaceae), including *L. arboreus* Sims and *L. parviflorus* Nutt. ex Hook. & Arn. [*L. argenteus* Pursh] (Blake, 1945; Carr, 1988; Hatch, 1971; Jones, 1972; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Larson, 1965; Wilcox, 1965). In previously unpublished observations, George Poinar (pers. comm.) has associated *G. rudis* with *L. littoralis* Dougl. in Oregon (George Poinar, pers. comm.).

This beetle species has also been reported in association with turnip [*Brassica rapa* L.] (Brassicaceae) (Hatch, 1971), but this may have been based on misidentified *G. browni* Blake. Beyond this, *G. rudis* has been collected from wild parsley [*Lomatium*, *Petroselinum*, *Pteryxia*, or a similar genus] (Apiaceae), *Franseria* (Asteraceae), and *Dryas drummondii* Richards. ex Hook. (Rosaceae) (Blake, 1945; Wilcox, 1965), but these associations were probably incidental. Additionally, Kirk & Balsbaugh (1975) reported material collected from under dry cow dung in sod [Poaceae], but they did not suggest that this

was indicative of a food plant relationship.

***Galerucella bivittata* Blatchley.** Although this taxon is thought to be a species of *Ophraella* or *Tricholochmaea*, its identity is uncertain. Blatchley (1920a, 1924a) reported material swept from huckleberry blossoms [*Gaylussacia*] (Ericaceae). Wilcox (1965) questionably listed “*Ophraella bivittata*” from *Gaylussacia*, but this was probably based on Blatchley’s sweeping reports. If this plant is indeed the true host, the beetles probably belong in the genus *Tricholochmaea* rather than *Ophraella* (see LeSage, 1986b).

***Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus).** This species, including Old World populations, has been reported from *Sagittaria sagittifolia* L. (Alismataceae); *Alnus tenuifolia* Nutt. (Betulaceae); *Phaseolus* (Fabaceae); *Ribes* (Grossulariaceae); *Hydrocharis* (Hydrocharitaceae); *Brasenia schreberi* J. F. Gmel. (Hydropeltidaceae); *Mentha* (Lamiaceae); *Lythrum salicaria* L. (Lythraceae); *Myrica caroliniensis* Mill. [*M. cerifera* L.], *M. gale* L., *M. pensylvanica* Mirb. (Myricaceae); *Nuphar lutea* (L.) Sm., *N. polysepala* Engelm., *N. variegatum* Engelm., *Nymphaea alba* L., *N. candida* C. Presl., “*N. gladstoniana*,” *N. odorata* Ait., *N. sagittata* Pers., *N. stellata* Willd., *N. tetragona* Georgi, *N. marliacea* Hort. Latour-Marliac [*N. tuberosa* Paine] (Nymphaeaceae); *Oenothera* (Onagraceae); broomsedge [*Andropogon virginicus* L.] (Poaceae); *Polygonum amphibium* L., *P. hydropiperoides* Michx., *P. lapathifolium* L., *P. natans* (Michx.) Eat., *P. pensylvanicum* L., *P. persicaria* L., rhubarb [*Rheum rhabarbarum* L.], *Rumex crispus* L., *R. hydrolapathum* Huds. (Polygonaceae); *Potamogeton natans* L. (Potamogetonaceae); *Lysimachia thyrsoflora* L., *L. vulgaris* L. (Primulaceae); *Alchemilla vulgaris* L., *Comarum palustre* L., *Filipendula ulmaria* (L.) Maxim., *Fragaria* x *ananassa* Duchn., *Geum rivale* L., *Potentilla palustris* (L.) Scop., *Rubus arcticus* L., *R. chamaemorus* L., *R. saxatilis* L. (Rosaceae); basket willow [*Salix purpurea* L. or *S. viminalis* L.] (Salicaceae); *Trapa natans* L. (Trapaceae); and *Ulmus* (Ulmaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Andrews, 1923; Bayer & Brockmann, 1975; Beenen, 1992; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blake, 1952; Blatchley, 1910, 1919, 1924a; Bolser & Hay, 1998; Buxing, 1929; Brigham, 1982; Brimley, 1938; Carr, 1988; Cassani, 1981; Chagnon, 1917, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Chittenden, 1905b; Clark, 2000; Cronin *et al.*, 1998, 1999; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Dickerson & Weiss, 1920; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Fabricius, 1792, 1801; Fall, 1924; Feldman, 2001; Furth, 1993; Gressitt & Kimoto, 1963; Hamilton, 1894a, 1894b, 1895; Harrington, 1883; Hatch, 1971; Hipa & Koponen, 1986; Jaques, 1951; Johnson, 1927; Jolivet, 1987a, 2003; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Hipa & Koponen, 1975; Judd, 1949; Juliano, 1988; Kaufmann, 1970; Kelley, 1985; Kippenberg & Duberl, 1994; Kirk, 1969; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Kouki, 1991a, 1991b, 1991c, 1993a, 1993b; La Rivers, 1951; Larson, 1987; Lawson, 1991; Leech & Chandler, 1956; Linnaeus, 1758; Lohse, 1989; Lovell, 1915; MacGillivray, 1903; Manguin *et al.*, 1993; McGaha, 1952; Mohr, 1966; Morris, 1914a, 1914b; Mutchler & Weiss, 1926; Needham, 1908; Nokkala & Nokkala, 1989, 1994, 1998; Nokkala *et al.*, 1998; Olivier, 1808; Otto & Wallace, 1989; Packard, 1888, 1890; Papp, 1984; Pappers *et al.*, 2001; Paterson, 1931; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Pennak, 1953; Peterson, 1960; Pirone, 1970; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Quilter, 1887; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Scott, 1924; Servadei, 1938; Setдл & Мдкелд, 1991; Silfverberg, 1994; Smirnov, 1960; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Steinhausen, 1996; Swan & Papp, 1972; Tauber *et al.*, 1996; Ulke, 1903; Verdyck, 1998; Vig, 1997; Wallace & O’Hop, 1985; Weigel & Baumhofer, 1948; Weiss, 1922a; Weiss & West, 1920; Whelan, 1936; Wilcox, 1954, 1965, 1979; Wilson, 1928; Woods, 1924).

Additionally, an Alaskan population of “a leaf beetle (possibly *Galerucella nymphaeae*)” has been reported damaging strawberry [*Fragaria*] and raspberry [*Rubus*] (Rosaceae) (Anonymous, 1965c). In Oregon, beetles thought to probably be *G. nymphaeae* have been recorded from squash [*Cucurbita*] (Cucurbitaceae); bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.] (Fabaceae); geranium [*Geranium*] (Geraniaceae); rhubarb [*Rheum rhabarbarum*] (Polygonaceae); strawberry [*Fragaria*], rose [*Rosa*], raspberry [*Rubus*] (Rosaceae); and potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae) (Every, 1958).

Wilson (1928) reported numerous adults of *G. nymphaeae* from the dead stems of *Spiraea aruncus* L. [*Aruncus sylvester* Kostel ex Maxim.] (Rosaceae). However, these were considered to be merely overwintering sites.

Under experimental conditions, at least minor feeding by *G. nymphaeae* was reported on several of the plants mentioned above, as well as on *Alnus rugosa* (Du Roi) Spreng. [*A. incana* ssp. *rugosa* (Du Roi) Clausen] (Betulaceae) (Cronin *et al.*, 1998, 1999).

Of the above-mentioned plants, *Brasenia*, *Nuphar*, and *Polygonum* are normal hosts. Populations feeding on *Myrica* may eventually be proven to belong to a separate species. In fact, beetles historically recognized as *G. nymphaeae* may well represent several sibling species, with true *G. nymphaeae* not occurring in North America at all. Whatever the case, beetles are apparently sometimes so numerous that they leave their normal hosts and may temporarily feed on other plants. Even so, some of the recorded associations were probably purely incidental.

Baker (1895) reported larvae of *Galeruca marginella* Kirby, currently considered a synonym of *G. nymphaeae*, mining the leaves of *Chenopodium* (Chenopodiaceae). However, this report is likely based on misidentified *Monoxia*. Lugger (1899) reported *Adimonia femoralis* (Melsheimer), also considered to be a synonym of *G. nymphaeae*, from *Prunus pensylvanica* L. f., peach [*P. persica* (L.) Batsch], and plum [*Prunus*] (Rosaceae), but these associations were clearly based on confusion with *Tricholochmaea cavicollis* (LeConte).

***Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsheimer.** Normal hosts are species of *Rumex* (Polygonaceae), beetles having been reported from *R. altissimus* Wood, *R. britannica* L., *R. crispus* L., *R. hymenosepalus* J. Torr., *R. obtusifolius* L., *R. patientia* L., *R. salicifolius* Weinm., and *R. verticillatus* L. (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910; Brisley, 1925; Carr, 1920; Clark, 2000; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Edwards, 1949; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Force, 1966b; Girault, 1908; Goe, 1918; Hamilton, 1895; Hatch, 1971; Horning & Barr, 1970; Huffaker, 1959; Jenkins *et al.*, 1966; Jolivet, 1951a; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Lawson, 1950, 1991; Moore, 1937; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Popenoe, 1877; Puttler & Long, 1983; Riley & Enns, 1979; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Russell, 1968; Schaeffer, 1928a; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Tanner & Nielsen, 1954; Ulke, 1903; Wickham, 1902; Wilcox, 1954, 1979; Wray, 1967). In previously unpublished field work in Utah, we have collected *G. cyanea* from *R. venosus* Pursh.

This beetle species has also been reported in association with *Polygonum*, rhubarb [*Rheum rhabarbarum* L.], and *Rheum rhaponticum* L. (Polygonaceae) (Anonymous, 1961k, 1965c; Carr, 1988; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Goe, 1918; Hatch, 1971; Jaques, 1951; La Quey & Hantsbarger, 1962; Lawson, 1950; Staines & Staines, 1989; Wilcox, 1954, 1972, 1979).

Under experimental conditions, *G. cyanea* has accepted some of the plants mentioned above, as well as the polygonaceous plants *Fagopyrum esculentum* Moench, *Muehlenbeckia*, *Polygonum affine* D. Don, *P. arifolium* L., *P. aviculare* L., *P. capitatum* Ham. ex D. Don, *P. cuspidatum* Sieb. & Zucc., *P. pensylvanicum* L., *P. reynoutria* Makino, *Rheum officinale* Baill., *Rumex acetosella* L., *R. californicus* Rech. f., and *R. pulcher* L. (Force, 1966b; Jolivet, 1951b; Staines & Staines, 1989). However, development on some of these plants was comparatively poor.

Beyond Polygonaceae, this beetle species has been recorded from sumac [*Rhus*] (Anacardiaceae); sweetclover [*Melilotus*] (Fabaceae); *Gossypium arboreum* L., *G. barbadense* L., *G. thurberi* Todaro (Malvaceae); almond [*Prunus dulcis* (Mill.) D. A. Webb], prune tree [*Prunus*] (Rosaceae); willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae); and *Vitis* (Vitaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Anonymous, 1961k; Carr, 1988; Clark, 2000; Douglass, 1929; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Felt, 1907; Hopkins, 1893; Jenkins *et al.*, 1966; Jolivet, 1951b; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Weiss & Dickerson, 1921). Even so, these plants are not normal hosts, and at least some of the associations were surely either incidental or based on misidentified insects.

***Gastrophysa dissimilis* (Say).** In modern treatments, this species has been reported in association with *Polygonum*, *Rumex crispus* L., and *R. verticillatus* L. (Polygonaceae) (Jolivet, 1951b; Riley & Enns, 1979). Additionally, Wilcox (1972) listed it from a species of *Polygonum*, questionably identified as *P. punctatum* Elliott. In previously unpublished field work, we have found *G. dissimilis* feeding on *Polygonum amphibium* var. *emersum* Michx. in Missouri.

Foster *et al.* (1981) found adults of *G. dissimilis* while surveying the insects associated with *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae), but they indicated that the beetles were

rare. This plant should not be considered a host.

In mostly earlier treatments, *G. dissimilis* has also been reported from *Rumex crispus*, as well as from rhubarb [*Rheum rhabarbarum* L.] (Polygonaceae) (Baker, 1895; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Essig, 1958; McCracken, 1906; Wickham, 1902). Unfortunately, some authors did not distinguish the various species of *Gastrophysa*, and certain of these plant associations may actually have been based on species other than true *G. dissimilis*. Reports of *G. dissimilis* attacking almond [*Prunus dulcis* (Mill.) D. A. Webb] (Rosaceae) (Beller & Hatch, 1932) were also likely based on misidentified beetles, perhaps on misidentified *Altica*. Powell (1932) recorded *G. dissimilis* from *Grindelia squarrosa* (Pursh) Dun. (Asteraceae), but this association was surely incidental. Douglass (1929) reported sweeping *G. dissimilis* from oats [*Avena*] and wheat [*Triticum*] (Poaceae), but these plants should not be regarded as hosts.

***Gastrophysa formosa* (Say).** This species has been associated with *Rheum*, *Rumex hymenosepalus* J. Torr., and *R. venosus* Pursh (Polygonaceae) (Beutenmüller, 1890a; Chittenden, 1895a; Jolivet, 1951b; Riley & Howard, 1889c; Wickham, 1902; Wilcox, 1972). North American workers have also recorded the Old World species *Gastrophysa viridula* (De Geer) from *Rumex* (Essig, 1958; Kumar *et al.*, 1976), and such reports were probably based on *G. formosa*.

Additionally, *G. formosa* (or "*G. viridula*") has been reported as a pest of grape [*Vitis*] (Vitaceae) (Chittenden, 1895a; Essig, 1958; Jolivet, 1951b; Riley & Howard, 1889c). However, this was likely based on misidentified beetles, perhaps on misidentified *Altica*.

***Gastrophysa polygoni* (Linnaeus).** This species, including Old World populations, feeds on Polygonaceae, having been reported from *Fagopyrum esculentum* Moench, *Polygonum aviculare* L., *P. convolvulus* L., *P. maritimum* L., *Rheum officinale* Baill., *Rumex acetosa* L., *R. arifolius* Linn. f., and *R. crispus* L. (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910; Campobasso *et al.*, 1999; Chagnon, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Chevin, 1964; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Edwards, 1949; Fabricius, 1792, 1801; Hamilton, 1894b, 1895; Harris, 1841, 1863; Hatch, 1971; Hilterhaus, 1965; Johnson, 1927; Jolivet, 1951b; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Lawson, 1991; Linnaeus, 1758; Lopatin, 1984; Lohmann, 1938; Marcovitch, 1916; Medvedev, 1996a; Mohr, 1966; Morris, 1914a, 1914b; Müller, 1764; Norris & Kogan, 2000; Paterson, 1931; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley & Howard, 1889d; Schrank, 1781; Smith, 1900; Sotherton, 1982a, 1982b; Steinhausen, 1996; Vig, 1992b, 1996, 1997; Vig & Rozner, 1996; Webster, 1890a; Whitehead, 1919; Wilcox, 1954, 1972, 1979). In experimental tests, *G. polygoni* has fed on several of the plants mentioned above and also on *Polygonum baldschuanicum* Regel, *P. persicaria* L., *P. sachalinense* F. Schmidt ex Maxim, *Rheum rhaponticum* L., *Rumex acetosella* L., and *R. obtusifolius* L. (Chevin, 1964; Hilterhaus, 1965; Sotherton, 1982b).

Dillon & Dillon (1961) and Wickham (1896a) reported *G. polygoni* from knotgrass [*Paspalum*] (Poaceae). This was probably an error, knotweed [*Polygonum*] being intended.

Beyond Polygonaceae, this beetle species has been reported from *Carduus nutans* L., *C. pycnocephalus* L., *Cynara scolymus* L., *Senecio aquaticus* Hill, *S. erraticus* Bert., *Silybum marianum* (L.) Gaertn. (Asteraceae); *Cardaria draba* (L.) Desv. (Brassicaceae); *Beta vulgaris* L. (Chenopodiaceae); *Calystegia sepium* (L.) R. Br., *Convolvulus arvensis* L. (Convolvulaceae); lucerne [*Medicago sativa* L.] (Fabaceae); *Phleum pratense* L., sweet corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae); willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae); and *Ulmus campestris* L. [*U. minor* Mill.] (Ulmaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Andrews, 1923; Campobasso *et al.*, 1999; Everly, 1938; Hilterhaus, 1965; Jolivet, 1951b; Lopatin, 1984; Mohyuddin, 1969a; Pemberton & Hoover, 1980; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Riley & Howard, 1889d; Webster, 1890a). However, as noted by Paterson (1931), associations with mangold-wurzel [*Beta vulgaris*] were likely in error. In fact, all associations with non-polygonaceous plants were probably either incidental or based on misidentification.

***Glendion flexicaulis* (Schaeffer).** This species has been recorded from *Acacia smallii* Isley [*A. farnesiana* (L.) Willd.] and *A. flexicaulis* Benth. [*Ebenopsis ebano* (Berl.) Barneby & Grimes] (Fabaceae) (Riley *et al.*, 2002; Schaeffer, 1905).

***Glyphuroplata nigella* (Weise).** This species is apparently associated with Poaceae, having been reported from *Eriochloa gracilis* (E. P. N. Fourn.) A. Hitchc. and *Valota* (Hespenheide & Dang, 1999;

Riley, 1985b). It has also been reported from *Mimosa* (Fabaceae) (Riley, 1985b), but this occurrence may have been incidental. Additionally, it has been swept from alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.] (Fabaceae) (Riley, 1985b), but sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations.

***Glyphuroplata pluto* (Newman).** The host of this species may possibly be *Panicum capillare* L. (Poaceae) (Ford & Cavey, 1985; Frost, 1924; Maulik, 1937; Needham *et al.*, 1928; Riley, 1985b; Wilcox, 1979). Material has also been recorded from “B. Blue stem” [big bluestem, *Andropogon gerardii* Vitman] (Poaceae) (Riley, 1985b).

Beyond this, the synonym *Uroplata porcata* (Melsheimer) has been reported from low huckleberry [*Gaylussacia*] (Ericaceae) and oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a; Kirk, 1969), but these occurrences may have been incidental. Boiteau (1983a) included *Glyphuroplata porcata* in a list of insects collected from potato fields [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae), but this should not be interpreted as a host association.

***Glyphuroplata uniformis* (Smith).** This species is associated with Poaceae, having been recorded from *Digitaria sanguinalis* (L.) Scop. and *Valota* (Noguera, 1988; Riley, 1985b; Thomas & Werner, 1981). It has also been reported from Bombacaceae (genus not specified), *Mimosa laxiflora* Benth. (Fabaceae), and *Celtis pallida* J. Torr. (Ulmaceae) (Noguera, 1988; Riley, 1985b).

***Glyptina abbreviata* Gentner.** This species feeds on wild geranium [*Geranium*] (Geraniaceae) (Gentner, 1924). In previously unpublished field work, we have associated Montana populations with *Geranium viscosissimum* F. E. L. Fischer & C. A. Meyer.

Everly (1938) reported three specimens of “*Glyptina abbreviata* Gentn.?” from sweet corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae). However, this occurrence was probably incidental.

***Glyptina atriventris* Horn.** This species has been reported from *Ericameria nauseosa* (Pall. ex Pursh) Nesom & Baird (Asteraceae); *Euphorbia esula* L., *Piscaria setigera* Piper (Euphorbiaceae); *Thermopsis* (Fabaceae); *Mentha* (Lamiaceae); and *Prunus virginiana* L. (Rosaceae) (Balsbaugh *et al.*, 1967; Douglass, 1929; Hatch, 1971; Horning & Barr, 1970; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; McDaniel *et al.*, 1992; Pemberton & Rees, 1990). Additionally, Ward *et al.* (1977) listed “*Glyptina* sp. near *atriventris*” from *Prosopis glandulosa* J. Torr. [*P. chilensis* (Molina) Stuntz] (Fabaceae). Preferred hosts are likely confined to the Euphorbiaceae.

***Glyptina bicolor* Horn.** This species feeds on *Euphorbia corollata* L. (Euphorbiaceae) (Riley & Enns, 1979). It has also reported from *Quercus* (Fagaceae) (Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996), but this occurrence may have been incidental.

***Glyptina brunnea* Horn.** This species has been reported feeding on *Chamaesyce maculata* (L.) Small and *Sebastiania fruticosa* (Bartram) Fernald (Euphorbiaceae) (Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Riley & Enns, 1982). It has also been reported from *Flourensia cernua* DC. (Asteraceae), *Beta vulgaris* L. (Chenopodiaceae), cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae), and *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae) (Forbes, 1905; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Neiswander, 1931; Richerson & Boldt, 1995; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Stirrett, 1924, 1935). Beyond these reports, Goeden (1971a) reported “*Glyptina* sp. near *brunnea*” from *Solanum elaeagnifolium* Cav. (Solanaceae). Preferred hosts of *G. brunnea* are probably limited to Euphorbiaceae.

Reexamination of specimens treated as *Glyptina ferruginea* Blatchley by Riley & Enns (1979, 1982) reveals that these are actually *G. brunnea*. Thus, the reported association with *Euphorbia obtusata* Pursh (Euphorbiaceae) actually applies to *G. brunnea*. Conversely, material they reported as *G. brunnea* was also misidentified, and the recorded association with *Chamaesyce maculata* (L.) Small actually applies to some other species of *Glyptina*.

***Glyptina cerina* (LeConte).** This species is reported to be destructive to *Solanum tuberosum* L. (Solanaceae) (Carr, 1988; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Jaques, 1951). Even so, this association warrants confirmation. Beetles have also been reported from *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae), *Lepidium alyssoides* A. Gray [*L. montanum* ssp. *alyssoides* (A. Gray) C. L. Hitchcock] (Brassicaceae), *Salsola kali* L. (Chenopodiaceae), and *Ceanothus* (Rhamnaceae) (Carr, 1988; Foster *et al.*, 1981; Goeden & Ricker, 1968; Romney, 1946), but these occurrences may have been

incidental.

***Glyptina cyanipennis* (Crotch).** This species has been recorded from *Euphorbia cyathophora* Murray, *E. dentata* Michx., and *E. heterophylla* L. (Euphorbiaceae) (Pemberton & Rees, 1990; Riley & Enns, 1979, 1982; Schwarz, 1890; Wheeler, 1981). It has also been reported from *Parthenocissus quinquefolia* (L.) Planch. (Vitaceae) (Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Clark, 2000), but this occurrence was probably incidental. Bickenstaff & Huggans (1962) included *G. cyanipennis* in a list of insects collected from soybean fields [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.] (Fabaceae), but this should not be interpreted as a host association.

***Glyptina ferruginea* Blatchley.** Riley & Enns (1982) reported a large series found feeding on *Euphorbia obtusata* Pursh (Euphorbiaceae). However, our reexamination of voucher specimens reveals that the species involved in this record is actually *Glyptina brunnea* Horn. Beyond this, *G. ferruginea* has also been reported in association with *Carya illinoensis* (Wang.) K. Koch (Juglandaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Wilcox, 1979).

***Glyptina leptosoma* Blatchley.** This species has been recorded from *Chamaesyce maculata* (L.) Small (Euphorbiaceae) (Clark, 2000). It has also been swept from goldenrod [*Solidago*] (Asteraceae) (Blatchley, 1924b; Wilcox, 1954), but sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations. Downie & Arnett (1996) and Wilcox (1979) also indicated that *G. leptosoma* occurs on *Solidago*, but this was probably based on previously published sweeping records.

***Glyptina nivalis* Horn.** In previously unpublished investigations in Texas, we have collected adults of this species from *Euphorbia bifurcata* Engelm., *E. cyathophora* Murray, and *E. dentata* Michx. (Euphorbiaceae).

***Glyptina schaefferi* (Blatchley).** Adults of this species feed on *Sebastiania fruticosa* (Bartram) Fernald (Euphorbiaceae) (Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Peck & Thomas, 1998).

***Glyptina socia* (Horn).** In previously unpublished investigations in western Texas, we have collected adults of this species from *Phyllanthus abnormis* Baill. (Euphorbiaceae).

***Glyptina spuria* LeConte.** This species is apparently associated with Euphorbiaceae, having been reported from *Chamaesyce blodgettii* (Engelm. ex Hitch.) Small, *C. maculata* (L.) Small, and *Euphorbia preslii* Guss. (Pemberton & Rees, 1990; Wheeler, 1981). It has also been reported, sometimes in abundance, from *Monarda didyma* L. and *M. punctata* L. (Lamiaceae) (Hamilton, 1895; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Wilcox, 1979).

Additionally, *G. spuria* has been recorded from *Gutierrezia microcephala* (DC.) A. Gray, cocklebur [*Xanthium*]; *Cercis canadensis* L. (Fabaceae); *Quercus palustris* Muenchh., *Q. rubra* L. (Fagaceae); cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.] (Rosaceae); and *Vitis rotundifolia* Michx. (Vitaceae) (Bray & Triplehorn, 1953; Cleveland & Hamilton, 1959; Douglass, 1929; Foster *et al.*, 1981; Kirk, 1970; Lee, 1949; McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972). However, these occurrences may have been incidental.

Beyond these reports, Ward *et al.* (1977) listed “*Glyptina* sp. near *spuria*” from mesquite [*Prosopis*] (Fabaceae). Similarly, Schwitzgebel & Wilbur (1942) recorded one specimen of “*Glyptina* sp. prob. *spuria*” from *Vernonia interior* Small [*V. baldwinii* ssp. *interior* (Small) W. Z. Faust] (Asteraceae). The associations with these plants were likely incidental.

***Glyptina texana* (Crotch).** This species has been associated with *Euphorbia marginata* Pursh (Euphorbiaceae) (Douglass, 1929; Popenoe, 1877). Additionally, in previously unpublished investigations in southeastern Texas, we have collected adults from *E. bicolor* Engelm. & Gray.

This beetle species has also been reported from aster [*Aster* or a similar genus], *Grindelia*, sunflower [*Helianthus*], *Vernonia interior* Small [*V. baldwinii* ssp. *interior* (Small) W. Z. Faust], cocklebur [*Xanthium*] (Asteraceae); red clover [*Trifolium pratense* L.] (Fabaceae); and salvia [*Salvia*] (Lamiaceae) (Douglass, 1929; Riley & Enns, 1982; Schwitzgebel & Wilbur, 1942). However, at least some of these records may have been based on incidental occurrences.

***Glyptoscelis albicans* Baly.** Riley & Enns (1979) reported a series collected from the stems of oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae). Moldenke (1971) recorded Mexican material in association with *Crotalaria*

mucronata Desv. [*C. pallida* Aiton] (Fabaceae). Riley *et al.* (2002) indicated that *G. albicans* occurs on several woody plants, without a particular preference.

In previously unpublished field work in east-central Texas, we have collected a large number of adults from *Quercus nigra* L. (Fagaceae). We have also found adults sporadically on *Aesculus pavia* L. (Hippocastanaceae) and *Carya illinoensis* (Wang.) K. Koch (Juglandaceae).

***Glyptoscelis albida* LeConte.** This species occurs on conifers, including *Libocedrus decurrens* J. Torr. (Cupressaceae), and it also been reported from apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.], *Prunus*, pear [*Pyrus*] (Rosaceae); *Populus* (Salicaceae); and grape [*Vitis*] (Vitaceae) (Beller & Hatch, 1932; Blake, 1967; Carr, 1988; Essig, 1958; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Knowlton, 1954b; Krauss, 1937). Unfortunately, some of these associations predate modern taxonomic revision and may have been based on *Glyptoscelis longior* LeConte or a similar species. Townsend (1902) reported a specimen of *G. albida* from cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae), but his observation was made in the Lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas and adjacent Mexico, far beyond the normally recognized range of this beetle species, and it was certainly based on misidentification. Knowlton (1957b) recorded "*Glyptoscelis* sp. probably *albida*" from cottonwood [*Populus*] (Salicaceae).

In our previously unpublished observations in California, we have found *G. albida* consistently in association with *Libocedrus decurrens*. Beyond this, we have seen material labeled from California in association with Arizona cyprus [*Cupressus arizonica* E. L. Greene] (Cupressaceae).

***Glyptoscelis alternata* Crotch.** This species, including lengthy series, has been collected from *Glycyrrhiza lepidota* Nutt. ex Pursh (Fabaceae) (Blake, 1967; Carr, 1988; Van Dyke, 1938b). Additionally, this beetle species has been reported from *Artemisia tridentata* Nutt., sunflower [*Helianthus*] (Asteraceae); apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.], peach [*Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch], and pear [*Pyrus*] (Rosaceae) (Beller & Hatch, 1932; Melander & Heald, 1916; Yothers, 1916). However, these associations predate Blake's (1967) taxonomic revision and may have been based on misidentified beetles.

***Glyptoscelis aridis* Van Dyke.** This species has been found on *Pinus monophylla* J. Torr. & Frem. (Pinaceae) (Blake, 1967; Carr, 1988; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Van Dyke, 1938b).

***Glyptoscelis artemisiae* Blake.** This species has been found on *Artemisia tridentata* Nutt. (Asteraceae) (Blake, 1967; Hatch, 1971). Additionally, Hatch (1971) reported that it frequently occurs on fruit trees [likely Rosaceae]. In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen specimens labeled from both British Columbia and Washington in association with *Balsamorhiza sagittata* (Pursh) Nutt. (Asteraceae).

***Glyptoscelis barbata* (Say).** This species has been recorded from *Carya* (Juglandaceae), *Pinus* (Pinaceae), and *Vitis* (Vitaceae) (Anonymous, 1985; Blake, 1967, Blatchley, 1910; Clark, 2000; Downie, 1957; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hamilton, 1895; Krauss, 1937; MacAloney, 1950; Riley & Enns, 1979; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Ulke, 1903; Wilcox, 1954, 1979).

***Glyptoscelis cryptica* (Say).** This species has been reported from mesquite [*Prosopis*] (Fabaceae), oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae), apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.] (Rosaceae), and cottonwood [*Populus*] (Salicaceae) (Douglass, 1929; Krauss, 1937; Lugger, 1899; Ward *et al.*, 1977).

***Glyptoscelis illustris* Crotch.** This species has been collected from *Juniperus occidentalis* Hook. (Cupressaceae); *Pinus monophylla* J. Torr. & Frem. and *P. ponderosa* Dougl. ex Lawson & C. Lawson (Pinaceae) (Blaisdell, 1921; Blake, 1967; Carr, 1988; Doane *et al.*, 1936; Fall, 1901; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Krauss, 1937; Van Dyke, 1938b).

***Glyptoscelis juniperi* Blake.** The subspecies *G. j. juniperi* is associated with *Juniperus occidentalis* Hook. (Cupressaceae) (Blake, 1967; Carr, 1988; Furniss & Carolin, 1977). *Glyptoscelis j. zanthocoma* Blake is associated with *Libocedrus decurrens* J. Torr. (Cupressaceae) (Blake, 1967; Carr, 1988; Furniss & Carolin, 1977). Additionally, Blake (1967) reported a specimen, possibly belonging to this beetle species, collected from *Pinus murrayana* Grev. (Pinaceae). Carr (1988) also listed *G. juniperi* from *P. murrayana*, but this was probably based on Blake's record. Valenti *et al.* (1997) recorded "*Glyptoscelis juniperi* Blake or nr." from *Arctostaphylos patula* E. L. Greene (Ericaceae), but this

occurrence was likely adventitious.

***Glyptoscelis longior* LeConte.** This species has been reported from sagebrush [*Artemisia*], sunflower [*Helianthus*] (Asteraceae); juniper [*Juniperus*], *Libocedrus decurrens* J. Torr. (Cupressaceae); apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.], peach [*Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch], cherry [*Prunus*], and *Pyrus communis* L. (Rosaceae) (Blake, 1967; Carr, 1988; Essig, 1915b; Krauss, 1937). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen *G. longior* labeled from Oregon in association with *Ceanothus velutinus* Dougl. ex Hook. (Rhamnaceae).

***Glyptoscelis parvula* Blaisdell.** This species has been collected from *Rosa* (Rosaceae) and *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Blaisdell, 1921; Blake, 1967; Carr, 1988; Krauss, 1937). Additionally, in previously unpublished investigations, we have seen *G. parvula* labeled from California in association with *Acer macrophyllum* Pursh (Aceraceae), *Rumex crispus* L. (Polygonaceae), and *Salix* (Salicaceae). It is not clear whether or not these are food plants.

***Glyptoscelis paula* Blake.** This species has been associated with *Artemisia tridentata* Nutt. (Asteraceae) (Blake, 1967; Hatch, 1971).

***Glyptoscelis prosopis* Schaeffer.** This species has been recorded from *Acacia farnesiana* (L.) Willd. and *Prosopis juliflora* (Sw.) DC. [*P. chilensis* (Molina) Stuntz] (Fabaceae) (Blake, 1967; Krauss, 1937; Moldenke, 1971; Schaeffer, 1905; Ward *et al.*, 1977).

***Glyptoscelis pubescens* (Fabricius).** This species is associated with Pinaceae, having been reported from fir [*Abies*], *Picea*, *Pinus banksiana* Lamb., *P. echinata* P. Mill., red pine [*P. resinosa* Aiton], *P. rigida* P. Mill., *P. strobus* L., Scotch pine [*P. sylvestris* L.], *P. taeda* L., *P. virginiana* P. Mill., and *Tsuga canadensis* (L.) Carr. (Anonymous, 1985; Baker, 1972; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blake, 1967; Chagnon, 1937; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Clark, 2000; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Felt, 1907; Flowers, 1990; Hamilton, 1895; Harrington, 1883; Hopkins, 1893; Kirk, 1970; Klein & Coppel, 1966, 1969; Krauss, 1937; Packard, 1890; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Say, 1826; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Ulke, 1903; Wilcox, 1954, 1979; Williams, 1977).

Beyond Pinaceae, this beetle species has been recorded from hickory [*Carya*] (Juglandaceae), *Hemerocallis* (Liliaceae), *Triticum aestivum* L. (Poaceae), and grape [*Vitis*] (Vitaceae) (Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Flowers, 1990; McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985; Wilcox, 1954). However, Klein & Coppel (1966, 1969) rightly discounted reported associations with hickory [*Carya*] and grape [*Vitis*]. In fact, all records from plants other than Pinaceae were likely either incidental or based on misidentified beetles.

***Glyptoscelis septentrionalis* Blake.** This species has been associated with *Abies*, *Pinus contorta* Dougl. ex Loudon, and *P. ponderosa* Dougl. ex Lawson & C. Lawson (Pinaceae), and it has also been reported feeding on *Prunus* (Rosaceae) (Blake, 1967; Carr, 1988; Furniss & Carolin, 1977).

***Glyptoscelis sequoiae* Blaisdell.** This species has been found on *Sequoia sempervirens* (D. Don.) Endl. (Taxodiaceae) (Blaisdell, 1921; Blake, 1967; Carr, 1988; Doane *et al.*, 1936; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Hatch, 1971; Krauss, 1937). It has also been recorded from *Libocedrus* (Cupressaceae) and *Pyrus* (Rosaceae) (Carr, 1988; Krauss, 1937).

Additionally, *G. sequoiae* has been reported from mountain juniper [possibly *Juniperus scopulorum* Sarg.] (Cupressaceae) (Carr, 1988; Krauss, 1937; Van Dyke, 1938b). However, such associations with *Juniperus* were likely based on populations of *Glyptoscelis juniperi* Blake (see Blake, 1967).

***Glyptoscelis squamulata* Crotch.** This species has been reported from *Artemisia douglasiana* Besser, *A. heterophylla* Besser (Asteraceae); alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.], bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.], mesquite [*Prosopis*] (Fabaceae); *Malva*, *Sphaeralcea rosacea* Munz. & I. M. Johnst. (Malvaceae); *Hordeum* (Poaceae); peach [*Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch], *Rosa* (Rosaceae); orange [*Citrus*] (Rutaceae); *Salix amygdaloides* Anderss. (Salicaceae); *Datura* (Solanaceae); tamarisk [*Tamarix*] (Tamaricaceae); *Vitis arizonica* Englem. and *V. vinifera* L. (Vitaceae) (Anonymous, 1964c; Blaisdell, 1921; Blake, 1967; Brisley, 1925; Carr, 1988; Doane *et al.*, 1936; Ebeling, 1939, 1959; Essig, 1958; Essig & Hoskins, 1944; Krauss, 1937; McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985; Moore, 1937; Quayle, 1938; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Stern & Johnson, 1984a, 1984b; Tanner, 1928; Westcott, 1946). Under laboratory conditions, it has also fed on

Parthenocissus tricuspidata (Sieb. & Zucc.) Planch. (Vitaceae) (Stern & Johnson, 1984b).

***Glyptoscelis vandykei* Krauss.** This species has been associated with *Juniperus* (Cupressaceae) (Blake, 1967; Furniss & Carolin, 1977).

***Glyptoscelis yosemitae* Krauss.** This species has been recorded from *Libocedrus decurrens* J. Torr. (Cupressaceae) and *Pinus ponderosa* Dougl. ex Lawson & C. Lawson (Pinaceae) (Krauss, 1937).

***Gonioctena americana* (Schaeffer).** This species feeds on *Populus balsamifera* L. and *P. tremuloides* Michx. (Salicaceae) (Brown, 1942a; Clark, 2000; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Fall, 1926; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Hatch, 1971; Ives & Wong, 1988; Jaques, 1951; Lawson, 1976b, 1991; LeSage, 1975; Mason & Lawson, 1982; Smereka, 1965; Takizawa, 1989; Wilcox, 1972, 1979).

This beetle species has also been reported from willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae) (Jaques, 1951; Wilcox, 1954). However, according to Brown (1942a), such records are in error. Additionally, *G. americana* has been recorded from alder [*Alnus*] (Betulaceae); fir [*Abies*] and spruce [*Picea*] (Pinaceae) (Dearborn & Donahue, 1993). However, these plants are not normal hosts.

The Old World species *Gonioctena pallida* (Linnaeus) has been reported from North America in association with *P. tremuloides* and poplar [*Populus*] (Anonymous, 1968o; Chittenden, 1904a; Cook, 1891; Coquillett, 1883; Felt, 1907, 1930; Herrick, 1935; Notman, 1921; Packard, 1890; Schaeffer, 1924; Wickham, 1896a). Such records were not based on true *G. pallida*, but rather on *G. americana* or a similar Nearctic species. Additionally, Dimmock (1885) included "*Gonioctena pallida*" in a list of North American insects associated with *Betula*, citing previously published reports from *B. alba* L. [*B. pubescens* Ehrh.]; however, the cited reports were made by Old World authors, and this association therefore does not apply to *G. americana*.

***Gonioctena nivosa* (Mannerheim).** This species feeds on *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Brown, 1942a, 1952; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Raizenne, 1975; Schaeffer, 1924; Wilcox, 1972).

***Gonioctena notmani* (Schaeffer).** Hosts are species of *Salix* (Salicaceae), including *S. bebbiana* Sarg. (Brown, 1942a; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Peterson, 1960; Raizenne, 1975; Takizawa, 1989; Wilcox, 1972, 1979).

The Old World species *Gonioctena pallida* (Linnaeus) has been reported in North America in association with willow [*Salix*] (Andrews, 1923; Anonymous, 1968o; Felt, 1907, 1930; Wickham, 1896a). Such reports were surely based on populations of *G. notmani* or of a similar North American species. Also, Notman's (1921) report of *G. affinis* (Gyllenhal), a synonym of the European subspecies *G. nivosa nivosa* (Mannerheim), from New York in association with willow [*Salix*] was likely based on *G. notmani*.

Fall (1926) reported *G. notmani* from poplar [*Populus*] (Salicaceae). However, this association preceded Brown's (1942a) taxonomic revision, and the identity of the beetles is therefore doubtful.

***Gonioctena occidentalis* (Brown).** This species has been collected from *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Brown, 1942a; Hatch, 1971; Raizenne, 1975; Wilcox, 1972).

***Graphops comosa* Blake.** This species has been recorded in association with *Gaura parviflora* Douglas ex Lehm. [*G. mollis* James] (Onagraceae) (Blake, 1955b). In previously unpublished investigations in western Texas, we have collected adults from *Calylophus hartwegii* (Benth.) Raven and *Gaura villosa* Torr. (Onagraceae).

***Graphops curtippennis* (Melsheimer).** This species has been reported from *Hypericum hypericoides* (L.) Crantz, *H. perforatum* L., *H. prolificum* L. (Clusiaceae); *Cyrilla racemiflora* L. (Cyrillaceae); broomsedge [*Andropogon virginicus* L.], oats [*Avena*], wheat [*Triticum*] (Poaceae); and pepper [*Capsicum*] (Solanaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blake, 1955b; Blatchley, 1924a; Clark, 2000; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Kirk, 1969; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Whelan, 1936).

In previously unpublished investigations, we have identified an adult specimen of the subspecies *Graphops c. schwarzi* Blake labeled from Florida in association with *Hypericum densiflorum* Pursh (Clusiaceae). Indeed, species of *Hypericum* are normal hosts. At least some of the other occurrences mentioned above were certainly incidental.

***Graphops floridana* Blake.** This species has been recorded from *Cyrilla racemiflora* L.

(Cyrillaceae) and *Prunus* (Rosaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blake, 1955b; Clark, 2000). In previously unpublished investigations, we have found numerous adults of *Graphops*, and have identified them as “*Graphops* sp., nr. *floridana*,” in central Louisiana where they were feeding at night on leaf blades of *Liatis* (Asteraceae).

***Graphops marcassita* (Crotch).** Both subspecies, *G. m. marcassita* and *G. m. pugitana* Blake, are associated with *Fragaria* (Rosaceae), the larvae feeding on the roots (Blake, 1955b; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Riley *et al.*, 2002). Additionally, in previously unpublished investigations, we have identified a series of adult *G. marcassita* labeled from Manitoba in association with *Geum triflorum* Pursh (Rosaceae).

Dickerson & Weiss (1920) reported this beetle species from *Oenothera* (Onagraceae), but this may have been based on misidentified insects. Beyond this, Kirk & Balsbaugh (1975) reported *G. marcassita* from “under rock on sod.” However, sod [Poaceae] is probably not a food plant.

***Graphops nebulosa* (LeConte).** This species is apparently associated with (Onagraceae), having been recorded from *Gaura* and *Oenothera* (Blake, 1955b; Douglass, 1929; Popenoe, 1877). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults from *Calylophus berlandieri* Spach in Kansas, from *C. serrulatus* (Nutt.) Raven in Texas, and from *Oenothera biennis* L. in western Nebraska.

Forbes (1884a) reported that larvae of *Graphops pubescens* (Melsheimer) feed on the roots of *Fragaria vesca* L. (Rosaceae). However, he later (Forbes, 1884b) stated that this was based on misidentification of *G. nebulosa*. Other reports have similarly recorded *G. nebulosa* doing damage to strawberry [*Fragaria*] (Rosaceae) (Forbes, 1909; Gossard, 1911; Smith, 1900, 1910a). Even so, such associations predate important taxonomic revision and may have been based on a species other than true *G. nebulosa*.

***Graphops obscura* LeConte.** Kumar *et al.* (1976) reported “*Graphops* probably *obscura*” from blossoms of *Cirsium* (Asteraceae).

***Graphops pubescens* (Melsheimer).** This species has been associated with *Oenothera biennis* L. and *O. parviflora* L. (Onagraceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blake, 1955b; Blatchley, 1910; Carr, 1988; Chagnon, 1937; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Clark, 2000; Dickerson & Weiss, 1920; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Forbes, 1884b; Hamilton, 1895; Hendrickson, 1930b; Jaques, 1951; Riley & Enns, 1979; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Weiss, 1922b; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Additionally, in previously unpublished investigations, we have seen a series of *G. pubescens* labeled from Utah in association with *Oenothera pallida* Lindl.

This beetle species is also reported to infest the roots of *Fragaria vesca* L. (Rosaceae) (Beutenmüller, 1890a; Dickerson & Weiss, 1920; Forbes, 1884a; Lugger, 1899; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Sanderson & Peairs, 1931; Schultz, 1970; Slingerland & Crosby, 1915; Smith, 1943). However, Forbes (1884b) noted that this was at least in part based on misidentification of *Graphops nebulosa* (LeConte). According to Blake (1955b), recorded associations with strawberry [*Fragaria*] were based on misidentified specimens of *G. marcassita* (Crotch). Additionally, *G. pubescens* has been reported from soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.] (Fabaceae) and oats [*Avena*] (Poaceae) (Rouse & Medvedev, 1972), but these occurrences were probably adventitious.

***Graphops simplex* LeConte.** Blake (1955b) reported that *G. simplex* had been found on *Rudbeckia* (Asteraceae), *Oenothera* (Onagraceae), and *Physalis* (Solanaceae). Of these plants, *Oenothera* seems the most likely host. Additionally, on page 268 of the same publication, she reported that *G. bicolor* (Lefèvre), a name that she placed in *incertae sedis* on page 299, had been associated with *Oenothera*. This report was likely based on specimens of *G. simplex* or *G. varians* LeConte. In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults of *G. simplex* from *Oenothera speciosa* Nutt. in east-central Texas.

***Graphops tenuis* Blake.** This species has been collected from *Salsola pestifer* A. Nelson [*S. kali* L.] (Chenopodiaceae), morning glory [likely *Calystegia*, *Convolvulus*, or *Ipomoea*] (Convolvulaceae), and *Gaura parviflora* Douglas ex Lehm. [*G. mollis* James] (Onagraceae) (Blake, 1955b). Of these plants, *Gaura* seems the most likely host.

***Graphops varians* LeConte.** This species is apparently associated with Onagraceae. Blake (1955b) reported that *G. varians* (or a very similar species) had been found on *Oenothera pallida* Lindl.. Additionally, on page 268 of the same publication, she reported that *G. bicolor* (Lefèvre), a name that she placed in *incertae sedis* on page 299, had been associated with *Oenothera*. This report was likely based on specimens of *G. simplex* LeConte or *G. varians*. Other workers have also indicated associations of *G. simplex* with *Oenothera* (Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996). In previously unpublished investigations in Kansas and western Texas, we have collected this beetle species from *Gaura villosa* Torr.

Beyond Onagraceae, Riley & Enns (1979) reported *G. varians* collected by sweeping vegetation that included *Fragaria* (Rosaceae), but sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations. Additionally, *G. varians* has been recorded from *Cakile edentula* (Bigel.) Hook. (Brassicaceae), red beet [*Beta vulgaris* L.] (Chenopodiaceae), and *Quercus* (Fagaceae) (Blatchley, 1920b, 1924a; Clark, 2000; Trippel, 1934). However, these associations were based on observations that predate Blake's (1955b) taxonomic revision, and the identity of the beetles is therefore somewhat uncertain.

***Gratiana pallidula* (Boheman).** This species, is associated with Solanaceae, having been reported from *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill., *Solanum carolinense* L., *S. elaeagnifolium* Cav., *S. melongena* L., *S. rostratum* Dunal, *S. tuberosum* L., and *S. xanti* A. Gray (Anonymous, 1964f; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Barber, 1916; Blatchley, 1910; Borowiec, 1999; Burke, 1963; Buzzi, 1994; Carr, 1988; Clark, 2000; Coquillett, 1892; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dudley *et al.*, 1952; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Fall, 1901; Goeden, 1971a; Harding, 1963b; Hill, 1999; Jones, 1916; Ludwig, 1945; Moldenke, 1971; Olckers & Zimmermann, 1991; Pallister, 1953; Papp, 1984; Radcliffe *et al.*, 1990; Richardson, 1955; Riley, 1882, 1883, 1986a; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Rolston *et al.*, 1965; Sanderson & Peairs, 1931; Shands & Landis, 1964; Siebert, 1975; Somes, 1916; Swan & Papp, 1972; Townsend, 1902; Wapshere, 1988; White, 1975; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Under experimental conditions, *G. pallidula* has also fed on *Solanum linnaeanum* Hepper & Jaeger (Hill, 1999; Olckers & Zimmermann, 1991). In previously unpublished investigations, we have identified adults that were collected by Thomas O. Robbins from *Solanum dimidiatum* Raf. in central Texas.

Beyond Solanaceae, *G. pallidula* has been reported from sweet potato [*Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam.] (Convolvulaceae); soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.], alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.] (Fabaceae); cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); and broomsedge [*Andropogon virginicus* L.] (Poaceae) (Kirk, 1969; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972). However, these occurrences were surely incidental.

The South American species *Gratiana lutescens* (Boheman), of which *G. pallidula* is sometimes considered a subspecies, is also associated with Solanaceae, having been reported from *Solanum elaeagnifolium*, *S. melongena*, and *S. sodomium* L. (Borowiec, 1999; Buzzi, 1988, 1994; Hill, 1999; Jolivet, 2001; Olckers & Zimmermann, 1991; Siebert, 1975; Wapshere, 1988; White, 1975). Under experimental conditions, *G. lutescens* has fed on some of the plants mentioned above, as well as on other Solanaceae: green pepper [*Capsicum annuum* L.], *Datura inoxia* P. Mill., *Lycopersicon*, *Solanum acanthoideum* E. Mey., *S. aculeastrum* Dun., *S. aculeatissimum* Jacq., *S. burchellii* Dun., *S. coccineum* Jacq., *S. duplo-sinuatatum* Klotzsch, *S. giftbergense* Dun., *S. hispidum* Pers., *S. incanum* L., *S. linnaeanum*, *S. mauritanum* Scop., *S. nigrum* L., *S. panduriforme* E. Meyer ex Dunal, *S. rigescens* Jacq., *S. tomentosum* L., and *S. tuberosum* (Hill, 1999; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Olckers & Zimmermann, 1991; Siebert, 1975).

***Griburius equestris* (Olivier).** This species has been recorded from *Quercus laevis* Walt. and *Q. virginiana* P. Mill. (Fagaceae) (Riley *et al.*, 2001). John R. Watts (pers. comm.) has reared *G. equestris* from case-bearing larvae collected from lichens on oak [*Quercus*] in Florida.

Beyond this, Ulke (1903) recorded this beetle species from the District of Columbia in association with wild rose [*Rosa*] (Rosaceae). However, this report was almost certainly based on misidentified insects.

***Griburius larvatus* Newman.** Beutenmüller (1890a) stated that this species occurs on a small leaved huckleberry [*Gaylussacia*] (Ericaceae). Townsend (1902) reported specimens from *Leucaena pulverulenta* (Schlecht.) Benth. (Fabaceae) and cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae). In previously

unpublished investigations, we have seen a series of *G. larvatus* labeled from Florida in association with *Conocarpus erectus* L. (Combretaceae).

Dominguez & Carrillo (1976) reported *G. larvatus* in association with pangola [*Digitaria eriantha* Steud.] (Poaceae). However, their report was from Mexico, beyond the probable range of true *G. larvatus*, and it was probably based on misidentification.

***Griburius leontii* Crotch.** Ward *et al.* (1977) listed this species from mesquite [*Prosopis*] (Fabaceae).

***Griburius montezuma* (Suffrian).** This species has been reported from *Aralia spinosa* L. (Araliaceae), *Prosopis* (Fabaceae), and oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae) (Riley *et al.*, 2001; Ward *et al.*, 1977). Beyond this, beetles have been reared from larvae found in a nest of *Neotoma*, a rodent (Riley *et al.*, 2001). Similarly, some workers have suspected that these insects feed on feces and debris in caves inhabited by buzzards (Beamer, 1926; Douglass, 1929).

***Griburius scutellaris* (Fabricius).** This species has been recorded from *Desmodium* (Fabaceae), *Quercus* (Fagaceae), and *Ceanothus* (Rhamnaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Banks, 1912; Blatchley, 1910; Lüding, 1945; Riley & Enns, 1979; Wilcox, 1979). In previously unpublished field work in central Texas, we have collected adults from *Quercus stellata* Wangenh.

***Hemiglyptus basalis* (Crotch).** Normal hosts are apparently *Eriodictyon californicum* (Hook. & Arn.) J. Torr. and *Hydrophyllum* (Hydrophyllaceae) (Carr, 1988; Essig, 1958; Hatch, 1971; N. D. Johnson *et al.*, 1984, 1985; Riley *et al.*, 2002). However, this beetle species has also been reported from *Brassica oleracea* L., *B. rapa* L., mustard [*Brassica* or a similar genus], *Raphanus sativus* L. (Brassicaceae); sugar beet [*Beta vulgaris* L.] (Chenopodiaceae); and tomato [*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.] (Solanaceae) (Anonymous, 1962e, 1964f; Carr, 1988; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Johnson *et al.*, 1985; Jolivet, 1991a; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Stirrett, 1924). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen specimens labeled from California in association with *Salvia* (Lamiaceae) and *Adenostoma* (Rosaceae).

***Hemiphrynus intermedius* (Jacoby).** In previously unpublished observations, we have seen material labeled from Arizona in association with *Quercus* (Fagaceae).

***Hemisphaerota cyanea* (Say).** This species is associated with Arecaceae, having been recorded from *Acoelorrhaphe wrightii* (Briseb. & H. Wendl.) H. Wendl. ex Becc., *Arecastrum romanzoffianum* (Cham.) Becc., *Chamaerops humilis* L., *C. serrulata* Michx., *Coccothrinax*, *Cocos nucifera* L., *Sabal etonia* Swingle ex Nash, *S. minor* (Jacq.) Pers., *S. palmetto* (Walt.) Lodd. ex Schult. & Schult. f., *Serenoa repens* (Bartr.) Small, and *Washingtonia robusta* J. C. Wendl. (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Barber, 1916; Beshear, 1969; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1914, 1924a; Borowiec, 1999; Burke *et al.*, 1974; Dozier, 1920; Edwards, 1949; Eisner, 1972; Eisner & Aneshansley, 2000; Eisner & Eisner, 2000; Jackman, 1976; Jolivet, 1988b; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Kirk, 1970; Lüding, 1945; Olmstead, 1994; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Schwarz, 1878; Woodruff, 1965a). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected larvae and adults from *Sabal mexicana* Mart. in southern Texas, where this beetle species was likely introduced on ornamental palms from the southeastern United States. *Sabal mexicana* is the native palm of the Lower Rio Grande Valley, Texas.

***Hilarocassis exclamationis* (Linnaeus).** In Latin America, this species has been recorded from species of *Jacquemontia* (Convolvulaceae), including *J. cumanensis* (Kunth) Kuntze (Borowiec, 1999; Maes & Staines, 1991; Noguera, 1988; Virkki & Santiago-Blay, 1998; Takizawa, 2003; Virkki, Santiago-Blay, & Riley, 1992). Beyond this, Windsor *et al.* (1992) recorded "*Hilarocassis* sp. (? *exclamationis* L.)" from *Ipomoea* (Convolvulaceae) in Panama.

Beyond Convolvulaceae, *H. exclamationis* has also been reported from *Adelia ricinella* L., *Ricinus communis* L. (Euphorbiaceae); *Lecythis elliptica* Kunth [*L. minor* Jacq.] (Lecythidaceae); and *Gossypium barbadense* L. (Malvaceae) (Martorell, 1976; Wolcott, 1936, 1951). However, these are probably not food plants.

***Hippuriphila canadensis* Brown.** This species has been associated with *Equisetum* (Equisetaceae) (Brown, 1942b; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Beyond this,

Hippuriphila modeeri (Linnaeus) has been reported from eastern North America in association with *Equisetum*, as well as with “arrow alum” [presumably arrow arum, *Peltandra virginica* Raf.] (Araceae) (Beller & Hatch, 1932; Blatchley, 1910). However, *H. modeeri* is an Old World species that does not occur in the Western Hemisphere, and these plant associations were likely based on misidentified *H. canadensis*. In any case, the association with *Peltandra* was probably incidental. In eastern North America, *H. modeeri* has also been reported mining the leaves of *Rumex crispus* L. and *R. obtusifolius* L. (Polygonaceae) (Beller & Hatch, 1932; Frost, 1924, 1942; Heikertinger, 1950; Schaeffer, 1928a). As noted by Brown (1942b), such associations were likely based on misidentifications of *Mantura floridana* Crotch.

***Hippuriphila equiseti* Beller & Hatch.** This species has been found on *Equisetum* (Equisetaceae) (Beller & Hatch, 1932; Brown, 1942b; Hatch, 1971; Heikertinger, 1950).

***Hippuriphila mancula* (LeConte).** This species has been associated with *Equisetum* (Equisetaceae) (Hatch, 1971).

***Hornaltica bicolorata* (Horn).** This species has been associated with *Acalypha* (Euphorbiaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Wilcox, 1979). In previously unpublished field work, we have found adults feeding on *A. virginica* L.

This beetle species has also been recorded from *Aesculus pavia* L. (Hippocastanaceae) and broomsedge [*Andropogon virginicus* L.] (Poaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a; Kirk, 1969). However, these occurrences were probably incidental.

***Janbechynea fulvipes* Jacoby.** Schaeffer (1905) reported the synonym *Aulacoscelis femorata* Jacoby from oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae).

***Jonthonota mexicana* (Champion).** This species has been collected from live oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae) (Barber, 1916; Schaeffer, 1905). However, it is extremely unlikely that this plant is the true host. In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults of this beetle species in western Texas from *Convolvulus equitans* Benth. (Convolvulaceae).

***Jonthonota nigripes* (Olivier).** This species feeds on Convolvulaceae, having been reported from *Calystegia sepium* (L.) R. Br., *Convolvulus arvensis* L., moonflower [*Ipomoea alba* L.], *Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam., *I. pandurata* (L.) G. F. W. Mey., and *I. purpurea* (L.) Roth (Baker, 1895; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Barber, 1916; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Borowiec, 1999; Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1912b; Cockerell, 1900, 1903; Comstock *et al.*, 1931; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Fall & Cockerell, 1907; Hamilton, 1895; Hatch, 1971; Jaques, 1951; Kirk, 1970; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Mohyuddin, 1969a; Packard, 1877; Papp, 1984; Riley, 1870c, 1986a; Riley & Enns, 1979; Sanderson, 1899; Scott *et al.*, 1932; Smith, 1900, 1910a, 1910b, 1938, 1950; Sorensen & Baker, 1983; Swan & Papp, 1972; Ulke, 1903; Walsh & Riley, 1869e; Wickham, 1902; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Beyond these associations, Barber (1916) indicated that Popenoe’s (1878) report of “*Cassida sexpunctata*” on *Ipomoea leptophylla* J. Torr. may have been based on misidentified *J. nigripes*.

In previously unpublished investigations, we have associated *J. nigripes* in California with *Calystegia longipes* (S. Watson) Brummit. Elsewhere, we have collected adults and larvae of this beetle species from *Convolvulus arvensis*, *C. equitans* Benth., *Ipomoea leptophylla*, and *I. pandurata*. We have successfully reared this species in the laboratory on the foliage of sweet potato, *Ipomoea batatas*. Additionally, we have identified adults that were collected by Thomas O. Robbins from *Ipomoea cordatotriloba* Dennst. in central Texas.

Beyond Convolvulaceae, *J. nigripes* has been reported from Fabaceae (genus not specified), grass [Poaceae], and willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae) (Doane *et al.*, 1936; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Whelan, 1936; Wilcox, 1979). However, these occurrences were probably adventitious.

***Keithatus blakeae* (White).** This species has been associated with *Condalia spathulata* A. Gray (Rhamnaceae) (Clark, 1987; Riley *et al.*, 2002; White, 1944; Wilcox, 1965).

***Kuschelina barberi* (Blake).** This species has been collected from snapdragon [likely *Antirrhinum* or *Chaenorhinum*] (Scrophulariaceae) (Blake, 1954). Also, in previously unpublished investigations, we have seen specimens labeled from Colorado in association with *Penstemon*

(Scrophulariaceae).

***Kuschelina concinna* (Fabricius).** Kirk (1969) reported material collected from broomsedge [*Andropogon virginicus* L.] (Poaceae). Wray (1950, 1967) recorded this species “in” *Sarracenia flava* L. (Sarraceniaceae), but this was surely an instance of the beetles being preyed upon by insectivorous plants, rather than insect herbivory. Beyond this, Andrews (1923) reported two specimens of “*Oedionychis vians* var. *concinna*” found on willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae) in Michigan. However, Michigan is somewhat beyond the currently recognized range of this insect species, and the beetles were probably misidentified. In previously unpublished investigations in central Louisiana, we have collected adults of *K. concinna* from *Physostegia digitalis* Small (Lamiaceae).

***Kuschelina discicollis* (Crotch).** This species has been collected from *Penstemon multiflorus* Chapm. ex Benth. (Scrophulariaceae) (Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Peck & Thomas, 1998).

***Kuschelina fallax* (Melsheimer).** This species has been associated with *Agalinis fasciculata* (S. Ell.) Raf. (Scrophulariaceae) (Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Peck & Thomas, 1998). Additionally, in previously unpublished investigations in coastal Texas, we have collected adults from *A. strictifolia* (Benth.) Penn.

This beetle species has also been reported from *Trifolium* (Fabaceae) and cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae) (Blake, 1954). However, these occurrences were likely incidental.

***Kuschelina fimbriata* (Forster).** This species has been collected from thistle flowers [likely *Carduus* or *Cirsium*] (Asteraceae) and oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a; Dozier, 1918, 1920; Kirk, 1969). It has also been swept from grass [Poaceae] (Blatchley, 1924a), but sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations.

***Kuschelina flavocyanea* (Crotch).** In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults of this species from *Dyschoriste decumbens* (Gray) O. Ktze. (Acanthaceae) in western Texas. We have also seen material labeled from Arizona in association with *Prosopis* (Fabaceae).

***Kuschelina floridana* (Blake).** This species has been collected from *Brassica oleracea* L. (Brassicaceae) and lima bean [*Phaseolus lunatus* L.] (Fabaceae) (Blake, 1954; Staines, 1999).

***Kuschelina gibbitarsa* (Say).** This species is associated with Lamiaceae, having been reported from *Mentha* and *Teucrium canadense* L. (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blake, 1927; Craighead, 1923; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Lawson, 1991; Peterson, 1960; Riley & Enns, 1979; Sholes, 1987; Stirrett, 1924; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). In previously unpublished investigations in Texas, we have collected adults from both *Teucrium canadense* and *T. cubense* Jacq.

Beyond this, *K. gibbitarsa* has been reported from *Achillea millefolium* L. (Asteraceae) and *Hydrangea* (Hydrangeaceae) (Andrews, 1923; Blatchley, 1910; Duckett, 1920; Stirrett, 1924). However, plants are probably not normal hosts. Blatchley (1910) stated that adults hibernate beneath mullein leaves [*Verbascum*] (Scrophulariaceae), but he did not indicate that they fed upon this plant. Kirk & Balsbaugh (1975) recorded this beetle species from sod [Poaceae] under a rock, but they did not suggest a food plant relationship.

***Kuschelina horni* (Harold).** This species has been recorded from *Gerardia bignoniiflora* Small [*Aureolaria flava* (L.) Farw.] and *Dasistoma macrophylla* (Nutt.) Raf. (Scrophulariaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blake, 1954; Luding, 1945; Sholes, 1987; Wilcox, 1979). In previously unpublished investigations in Arkansas, we also have collected this beetle species from *Aureolaria*.

***Kuschelina jacobiana* (Horn).** This species has been reported from Convolvulaceae (genus not specified) and Scrophulariaceae (genus not specified) (Sholes, 1987). In previously unpublished investigations in western Texas, we have collected adults from *Chilopsis linearis* (Cav.) Sweet (Bignoniaceae).

***Kuschelina laeta* (Perbosc).** The synonym *K. interjectionis* (Crotch) has been recorded in association with *Euphorbia antisiphilitica* Zucc. (Euphorbiaceae); *Lippia* and *Phyla lanceolata* (Michx.) Greene (Verbenaceae) (Anonymous, 1954g; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blake, 1927; Townsend, 1902).

***Kuschelina miniata* (Fabricius).** This species has been recorded from *Sabal palmetto* (Walt.) Lodd. ex Schult. & Schult. f. (Arecaceae); *Hypericum setosum* L. (Clusiaceae); broomsedge [*Andropogon virginicus* L.], corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae); and *Seymeria cassioides* (J. F. Gmel.) Blake

(Scrophulariaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blake, 1954; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Lüding, 1945; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Wilcox, 1979).

This beetle species has also been reported from dwarf huckleberry [*Gaylussacia dumosa* (Andr.) Torr. & Gray] (Ericaceae) (Blake, 1927; Blatchley, 1924a; Flowers *et al.*, 1994), but this association was based on observations made prior to Blake's (1954) taxonomic revision and may therefore have involved a species of *Kuschelina* other than true *K. miniata*. Wray & Brimley (1943) reported a specimen of *K. miniata* from *Sarracenia flava* L. (Sarraceniaceae), but this was probably an instance in which the insect was prey rather than an herbivore.

Schwitzgebel & Wilbur (1942) reported a specimen of "*Oedionchis* [sic] prob. *miniata* (F.)" from *Vernonia interior* Small [*V. baldwinii* ssp. *interior* (Small) W. Z. Faust] (Asteraceae). However, their observation was made in Kansas, beyond the generally recognized range of *K. miniata*, and it was almost certainly based on another beetle species.

***Kuschelina perplexa* (Blake).** This species has been collected from a corn leaf [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae) (Blake, 1954). Likely, this occurrence was adventitious.

***Kuschelina petaurista* (Fabricius).** This species has been reported from *Helenium* (Asteraceae); *Cassia* (Fabaceae); loblolly pine [*Pinus taeda* L.] (Pinaceae); strawberry [*Fragaria*] (Rosaceae); *Verbascum thapsus* L. (Scrophulariaceae); Solanaceae (genus not specified); *Callicarpa* and *Verbena* (Verbenaceae) (Blake, 1927; Blatchley, 1924a; Lüding, 1945; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Sholes, 1987). Some of these occurrences were probably adventitious. In previously unpublished investigations in southern Texas, we have collected adults from *Lantana urticoides* Hayek and *Priva lappulacea* (L.) Pers. (Verbenaceae).

***Kuschelina tenuilineata* (Horn).** This species has been reported from *Lonicera* (Caprifoliaceae) (Sholes, 1987). In previously unpublished investigations, we have identified adult specimens labeled from southeastern Arizona in association with *Anisacanthus thurberi* (Torr.) Gray (Acanthaceae).

***Kuschelina thoracica* (Fabricius).** This species has been collected from *Trichostema dichotomum* L. (Lamiaceae) (Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Peck & Thomas, 1998). Beyond this, Duckett (1920) reported collecting material by sweeping meadow grass [Poaceae]. However, sweeping records, without supporting evidence, should not be interpreted as host associations.

***Kuschelina ulkei* (Horn).** This species has been associated with *Hypericum setosum* L. (Clusiaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blake, 1954). It has also been found on flowers of Ericaceae, including *Desmothamnus nitida* (Bartr. ex Marshall) Small (Blake, 1927; Blatchley, 1923, 1924a).

***Kuschelina vians* (Illiger).** This species has been bred from the stem of *Polygonum pennsylvanicum* L. (Polygonaceae) (Blake, 1927; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). It has also been found on *Quercus* (Fagaceae) (Blake, 1927; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Additionally, Andrews (1923) reported one specimen found on a blossom of tansy [*Tanacetum vulgare* L.] (Asteraceae), and Riley & Enns (1979) reported a specimen from *Penstemon* (Scrophulariaceae).

***Labidomera clivicollis* (Kirby).** This species feeds on Asclepiadaceae, having been recorded from *Ampelamus albidus* (Nutt.) N. L. Britt., *Asclepias exaltata* L., *A. incarnata* L., *A. pulchra* Vell., *A. sullivantii* Engelm. ex A. Gray, *A. syriaca* L., *A. tuberosa* L., *A. verticillata* L., *Cynanchum laeve* (Michx.) Pers., *C. unifarium* (Scheele) Woods. [*C. racemosum* var. *unifarium* (Scheele) E. Sundell], *C. scoparium* Nutt., *C. vincetoxicum* (L.) Pers., and *Sarcostemma cynanchoides* Decne. (Andrews, 1923; Baker & Eickwort, 1975; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1896, 1910, 1924a; Chagnon, 1917, 1937; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Clark, 2000; Comstock, 1925; Coquillett, 1883; Daccordi & LeSage, 1999; Dailey *et al.*, 1978; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Dickinson, 1986, 1988, 1992, 1996; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dussourd, 1999; Dussourd & Denno, 1991; Dussourd & Eisner, 1987; Edwards, 1949; Eickwort, 1977; French, 1885; Gibson, 1928; Hamilton, 1895; Harrington, 1883; Harris, 1841; Hatch, 1971; Hsiao, 1986, 1988; Hsiao & Hsiao, 1983; Isman *et al.*, 1977; Jaques, 1951; Jolivet, 1995a; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Jolivet & Petitpierre, 1976a; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Klots & Klots, 1972; Lawson, 1991; Messina & Root,

1980; Morris, 1914a, 1914b; Packard, 1888; Palmer, 1982, 1984, 1985a, 1985b; Papp, 1984; Peterson, 1960; Price & Willson, 1979; Puttler & Long, 1983; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Swan & Papp, 1972; Timmermans *et al.*, 1992; Ulke, 1903; Vasconcellos-Neto & Jolivet, 1994; Weiss & Dickerson, 1921; Wickham, 1896a; Wilcox, 1954, 1972, 1979; Williams, 1988b). Under laboratory conditions, *L. clivicollis* has also been reared on *Asclepias amplexicaulis* Sm. (Eickwort, 1977; Daccordi & LeSage, 1999; Price & Willson, 1979).

In addition to the above mentioned reports, *Chrysomela trimaculata* Linnaeus has been reported in association with *Asclepias syriaca* (Harris, 1863). Although the true identity of *C. trimaculata* is uncertain, such associations with *Asclepias* were almost certainly based on *L. clivicollis*.

Beyond Asclepiadaceae, *L. clivicollis* has been reported from *Daucus carota* L. (Apiaceae); *Helianthus annuus* L., dandelion [*Taraxacum*] (Asteraceae); *Calystegia sepium* (L.) R. Br. (Convolvulaceae); yellow locust [*Robinia pseudoacacia* L.] (Fabaceae); fir [*Abies*], hemlock [*Tsuga*] (Pinaceae); marsh grass [*Spartina*] (Poaceae); and prickly ash [*Zanthoxylum*] (Rutaceae) (Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Douglass, 1929; French, 1885; Hatch, 1924b; Hopkins, 1893; Johnson, 1915; Lago & Mann, 1987; Rogers, 1988; Wilcox, 1972). However, these occurrences were almost certainly either incidental or based on misidentified plants. Additionally, beetles have been swept from *Solidago* (Asteraceae) and *Elymus virginicus* L. (Poaceae) (Hendrickson, 1930b; Messina & Root, 1980), but sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations. Blatchley (1896), Dillon & Dillon (1961), and Klots & Klots (1972) stated that this beetle species hibernates beneath leaves of mullein [*Verbascum*] (Scrophulariaceae), but they did not suggest that this plant was used as food. Dickinson (1992) reported oviposition on *Acer* (Aceraceae), Asteraceae (genus not specified), *Cornus* (Cornaceae), Cyperaceae (genus not specified), *Equisetum* (Equisetaceae), Lamiaceae (genus not specified), Poaceae (genus not specified), and *Typha* (Typhaceae). However, she did not regard these as food plants. Judd (1959) recorded *L. clivicollis* from *Sarracenia purpurea* L. (Sarraceniaceae), but it was properly noted that the insect was the victim rather than the feeder.

***Lema balteata* LeConte.** This species is associated with Solanaceae, having been recorded from *Physalis* and “*Solanum* sp., probably *S. nodiflorum* Jacq.” (Leech & Green, 1955; Schaeffer, 1905; White, 1993). It has also been reported from *Thurberia thespesioides* A. Gray [*Gossypium thurberi* Todaro] (Malvaceae) (Pierce & Morrill, 1914; White, 1993), but this occurrence was probably adventitious.

***Lema circumvittata* Clark.** This species has been reported from nightshade [*Solanum*] (Solanaceae) (White, 1993).

***Lema confusa* Chevrolat.** This species, including populations in Latin America, has been reported from *Brugmansia arborea* auct. non (L.) Steud. [*B. candida* Pers.], *B. suaveolens* (Humb. & Bonpl. ex Willd.) Benth. & K. Presl, *Datura inoxia* P. Mill., *D. stramonium* L., and *Physalis* (Solanaceae) (Bruner *et al.*, 1975; Moldenke, 1971; Schmitt, 1988; White, 1993). It has also been recorded from *Cucurbita* (Cucurbitaceae); *Glycine*, *Phaseolus* (Fabaceae); *Sesamum* (Pedaliaceae); and *Gossypium* (Malvaceae) (Maes & Staines, 1991; Schmitt, 1988). However, it is doubtful that these non-solanaceous plants are true hosts.

***Lema conjuncta* Lacordaire.** This species has been associated with *Solanum carolinense* L. (Solanaceae) (Beutenmüller, 1890a). Additionally, in previously unpublished investigations conducted in east-central Texas, we have collected adults from *Physalis heterophylla* var. *heterophylla* Nees (Solanaceae).

This beetle species has also been collected from *Aesculus* (Hippocastanaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Luding, 1945; White, 1993), but this occurrence was likely incidental. Additionally, it has been swept from oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a; Dozier, 1918, 1920; White, 1993), but this should not be interpreted as a host association.

***Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden.** This species, often cited as *L. trilineata* (Olivier) or *L. trilinea* White, is associated with Solanaceae, having been reported from *Acnistus umbellatus* (Ruiz & Pav.) Miers, *Atropa belladonna* L., *Brugmansia candida* Pers., *Cestrum aurantiacum* Lindl., *Chamaesaracha coniodes* (Moric. ex Dunal) Britt., *C. coronopus* (Dun.) A. Gray, *Datura discolor* Bernh.,

D. inoxia P. Mill., *D. metel* L., *D. meteloides* Dunal, *D. ferox* auct. non L. [*D. quercifolia* Kunth], *D. stramonium* L., *Hyoscyamus niger* L., *Iochroma*, *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill., *Nicandra physalodes* (L.) P. Gaertn., *Nicotiana glauca* Grah., *N. tabacum* L., petunia [*Petunia*], *Physalis alkekengi* L., *P. floridana* Rydb., *P. grandiflora* Hook., *P. heterophylla* Nees, *P. ixocarpa* Hornem., *P. lanceolata* Michx., *P. mollis* Nutt., *P. peruviana* L., “tomate de cōscara” [*P. pubescens* L.], *P. virginiana* P. Mill., *Salpichroa rhomboidea* (Gill. & Hook.) Miers, *Solanandra guttata* Don, *S. hartwegi* C. F. Ball [*S. maxima* (Sesse & Moc.) P. S. Green], *S. nitida* Zuccagni, *Solanum americanum* P. Mill., horse-nettle [*S. carolinense* L.], *S. dulcamara* L., eggplant [*S. melongena* L.], and *S. tuberosum* L. (Andrews, 1923; Anonymous, 1959v, 1962g, 1963p, 1964d, 1964m, 1967b, 1968a, 1969n, 1969s; Arnett, 1976, 1985; Au, 1967a, 1967b; Baker, 1895; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Beirne, 1971; Bennett *et al.*, 1999; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blackaller, 1945; Bland & Jaques, 1978; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Borrer & White, 1970; Borrer *et al.*, 1989; Brimley, 1938; Brisley, 1925, 1928; Britton, 1918a; Brown, 1959; Carr, 1988; Cassidy, 1889; Chagnon, 1937; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Clark, 2000; Cockerell, 1902; Comstock, 1925; Cranshaw, 1992; Criddle & Handford, 1933; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dozier, 1918; Dudley *et al.*, 1952; Edwards, 1949; Fall & Cockerell, 1907; Fitch, 1865; Force, 1966a; Fullaway & Krauss, 1945; Hardy, 1966; Harrington, 1883; Harris, 1841, 1851, 1863; Hatch, 1924b; Holdaway, 1941; Hopkins & Rumsey, 1896; Hsiao, 1986; Jaques, 1951; Jolivet, 1977, 2001; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Kaufmann, 1967; Kawamura, 1973; Kerr & Hansen, 1959; Kerr & Olney, 1960; Kirk, 1970; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Kogan & Goeden, 1969, 1970a, 1970b, 1970c, 1971; Krauss, 1941; Latheef & Irwin, 1980; Lawson, 1991; Lintner, 1888; Lugger, 1899; Marcovitch, 1916; Matayoshi, 1970; Miyahira, 1966a, 1966b; Miyahira & Tsuha, 1967; Monrys, 1959a; Moore, 1937; Morris, 1913, 1914b; Morton & Vencl, 1998; Müller & Hilker, 2003; Norris & Kogan, 2000; Omer-Cooper & Miles, 1951; Packard, 1877, 1888; Pallister, 1953; Papp, 1984; Patch, 1913; Peterson, 1960; Popenoe, 1877; Puttler, 1966; Puttler & Long, 1983; Radcliffe *et al.*, 1990; Riley, 1869a; Sailsbury, 1943; Sanderson & Peairs, 1931; Schaeffer, 1928a; Schmitt, 1988; Sengupta, 1957; Shands & Landis, 1964; Smith, 1943; Spawn, 1963; Stoner, 1957c; Swan & Papp, 1972; Thomas, 1943; Ulke, 1903; Vencl & Morton, 1998a, 1998b, 1999; Vencl *et al.*, 1999; Walsh, 1866c; Walsh & Riley, 1868a, 1869e; Westcott, 1946; White, 1983, 1993; White & Day, 1979; Wickham, 1902; Wilcox, 1954, 1979; Yoshioka & Higa, 1966). However, some of these associations may have been based on misidentified specimens of *Lema trivittata* Say, the two species frequently being confused.

In addition to the above-mentioned reports, *L. trilineata* has also been recorded from trumpetvine (Anonymous, 1968s). Likely, this is a local name for *Datura*, rather than some member of the trumpet vine family (Bignoniaceae). Knowlton (1954b) recorded “*Lema* sp. (either *lecontei* Cl. or *californica* Schffr.)” severely damaging *Datura*. While *L. californica* Schaeffer is a synonym of *L. daturaphila*, *L. lecontei* Clark is a synonym of *L. trivittata* Say.

Beyond Solanaceae, *L. daturaphila* has been reported from *Amaranthus* (Amaranthaceae); *Asclepias syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae); sunflower [*Helianthus*], *Solidago* (Asteraceae); papaya [*Carica*] (Caricaceae); bindweed [likely *Calystegia*, *Convolvulus*, or *Ipomoea*] (Convolvulaceae); castorbean [*Ricinus communis* L.] (Euphorbiaceae); *Cercis canadensis* L., soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.], alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.], bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.], clover [likely *Trifolium*] (Fabaceae); gooseberry [*Ribes*] (Grossulariaceae); salvia [*Salvia*] (Lamiaceae); cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); *Oenothera* (Onagraceae); oats [*Avena*], sorghum [*Sorghum*], *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae); and *Vitis rotundifolia* Michx. (Vitaceae) (Carr, 1988; Cooper, 1964; Dailey *et al.*, 1978; Deitz *et al.*, 1976; Dickerson & Weiss, 1920; Douglass, 1929; Everly, 1938; Holdaway, 1941; Huber, 1966; Jackman, 1979f; Kirk, 1969; Lee, 1949; McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985; Smith, 1938; Whelan, 1936; White, 1993; White & Day, 1979; Wilcox, 1979; Yoshioka, 1968). However, these occurrences were likely either incidental or based on misidentification.

Under experimental conditions, *L. daturaphila* has fed on lettuce [*Lactuca*] (Asteraceae); *Brassica* (Brassicaceae); *Beta* (Chenopodiaceae); *Ipomoea* (Convolvulaceae); *Asparagus* (Liliaceae); *Rumex* (Polygonaceae); *Capsicum frutescens* L. [*C. annuum* L.], *Datura discolor*, *D. leichhardtii* F. Muell

ex Benth., *D. meteloides*, *D. pruinosa* Greenm., *D. quercifolia*, *D. stramonium*, *D. wrightii* Regel, *Nicotiana glauca*, *Petunia*, *Physalis francheti* Masters [*Physalis alkekengi* var. *francheti* (Mast.) Machino], *Solanum melongena*, and *S. tuberosum* (Solanaceae) (Bennett *et al.*, 1999; Force, 1966a; Jolivet, 2001; Kogan & Goeden, 1970c; Morton & Vencl, 1998; Schmitt, 1988). However, feeding was slight on some of these plants, with the insects not surviving to the adult stage.

***Lema melanofrons* White.** This species has been reported defoliating *Physalis viscosa* L. (Solanaceae) (White, 1993). It has also been recorded from *Solanum* (Solanaceae) (White, 1993).

***Lema nigrovittata* (Guerin-Meneville).** This species, including populations in Mexico, has been recorded from belladonna [*Atropa belladonna* L.], *Brugmansia*, *Cestrum aurantiacum* Lindl., angel's trumpet [*Datura innoxia* P. Mill.], *Datura metel* L., *D. meteloides* Dunal, *D. tatula* L. [*D. stramonium* L.], *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill., tomatillo [*Physalis ixocarpa* Hornem.], poha [*Physalis peruviana* L.], *Physalis pubescens* L., eggplant [*Solanum melongena* L.], and *Solanum tuberosum* L. (Solanaceae) (Anonymous, 1962p, 1962q; Blaisdell, 1892; Brisley, 1928; Carr, 1988; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Fall, 1901; MacGregor & Gutierrez, 1983; Pallister, 1953; Sengupta, 1957; White, 1993).

Beyond these records, this beetle species has been reported from Hawaii in association with *Brugmansia arborea* auct. non (L.) Steud. [*B. candida* Pers.] and *Datura* (Ehrhorn, 1936; Illingworth, 1938). However, *L. nigrovittata* apparently does not occur in Hawaii (Nishida, 2002). These reports were probably based on misidentified *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden.

***Lema opulenta* Gemminger & Harold.** This species has been recorded from *Solanum triquetrum* Cav. and Irish potato [*S. tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae) (White, 1993). It has also been reported from lettuce [*Lactuca*] (Asteraceae), squash [*Cucurbita*] (Cucurbitaceae), *Gossypium hirsutum* L. (Malvaceae), and corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae) (Moreno & Bibby, 1943; White, 1993), but these occurrences were likely adventitious.

In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults of this beetle species from *Solanum americanum* P. Mill. and *S. triquetrum* Cav. (Solanaceae) in southern Texas. We have also found criocerine larvae, presumably belonging to this species, on *S. triquetrum*.

***Lema pubipes* Clark.** This species has been reported from pigweed [*Amaranthus*] (Amaranthaceae) and cucumber [*Cucumis sativus* L.] (Cucurbitaceae) (White, 1993). However, these occurrences were likely incidental.

***Lema puncticollis* (Curtis).** This Palearctic species was intentionally released in North America, but it is probably not established. Often incorrectly called *L. cyanella* (Linnaeus), it has been reported from *Carduus*, *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop., *C. drummondii* J. Torr. & A. Gray, *C. oleraceum* (L.) Scop., *C. palustre* (L.) Scop., and *C. vulgare* (Savi) Tenn. (Asteraceae) (Batra *et al.*, 1981; Biondi, 1993; Campobasso *et al.*, 1999; Jolivet, 1977, 2001; Lopatin, 1984; Maltby *et al.*, 1973; Mohr, 1966; Pemberton & Hoover, 1980; Peschken, 1984; Peschken & Johnson, 1979; Schmitt, 1988; Sengupta, 1957; Steinhausen, 1996; Vig, 1996; Vig & Rozner, 1996; White, 1993, 1996b; Zwulfer, 1969). Of these plants, *C. arvense* is the preferred host.

Under experimental conditions, this beetle species has fed on *Carduus crispus* L., *C. defloratus* L., *C. nutans* L., *Cirsium acaule* (L.) Scop., *C. brevistylum* Cronq., *C. drummondii*, *C. flodmanii* (Rydb.) Arthur, *C. foliosum* (Hook.) DC., *C. occidentale* (Nutt.) Jeps., *C. quercetorum* (Gray) Jeps., *C. rivulare* (Jacq.) All., *C. undulatum* (Nutt.) Spreng., *Onopordum*, and *Silybum marianum* (L.) Gaertn. (Asteraceae) (Batra *et al.*, 1981; Gassmann, 1995; Julien & Griffiths, 1998; Peschken, 1984; Peschken & Johnson, 1979; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Schmitt, 1988; White, 1993, 1996b; Zwulfer, 1969). However, some of these plants may not be hosts under natural conditions.

True *Lema cyanella* is an Old World species that is associated with various species of Poaceae (Sengupta, 1957). Although this name has often been misapplied to *L. puncticollis*, the two species are different.

***Lema solani* Fabricius.** This species is associated with Solanaceae, having been recorded from *Nicotiana tabacum* L., *Solanum nigrum* L. [a North American record, therefore probably *S. americanum* P. Mill.], *S. carolinense* L., and *S. tuberosum* L. (Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1924a; Brimley, 1938;

Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dozier, 1918, 1920; Fabricius, 1801; Schwarz, 1878; White, 1993). In previously unpublished field work, we have collected adults from *Solanum americanum* in Louisiana.

This beetle species has also been reported from cabbage [*Brassica oleracea* L.] (Brassicaceae), bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.] (Fabaceae), and “*Bombeya*?” [possibly *Dombeya*] (Sterculiaceae) (White, 1993). However, these occurrences were likely incidental.

***Lema trabeata* Lacordaire.** This species is associated with Solanaceae, having been recorded from pepper [*Capsicum*], *Chamaesaracha coniodes* (Moric. ex Dunal) Britt., *Datura stramonium* L., *Physalis angulata* L., and *P. pubescens* L. (White, 1993). In previously unpublished investigations conducted in western Texas, we have collected adults from a species of *Physalis* identified as probably *P. subulata* var. *neomexicana* (Rydb.) Waterfall.

Beyond Solanaceae, *L. trabeata* has also been reported from cucumber [*Cucumis sativus* L.] (Cucurbitaceae) and *Ligustrum* (Oleaceae) (White, 1993). However, these occurrences were likely incidental.

***Lema trivittata* Say.** This species has been recorded in association with Solanaceae, including *Atropa belladonna* L., *Chamaesaracha coniodes* (Moric. ex Dunal) Britt., *Datura quercifolia* Kunth, *D. stramonium* L., *Hyoscyamus*, tomato [*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.], *Physalis philadelphica* Lam., *P. peruviana* L., *Solanum elaeagnifolium* Cav., Jerusalem-cherry [*S. pseudocapsicum* L.], and *S. tuberosum* L. (Anonymous, 1965r, 1965t; Brisley, 1928; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hsiao, 1986; Kirk, 1969; Maltby *et al.*, 1973; Peterson & Dively, 1981; Puttler, 1966; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Schmitt, 1988; Trippel, 1934; Vencl & Morton, 1999; White, 1993; White & Day, 1979; Wilcox, 1979).

Additionally, Everly (1938) reported that beetles questionably identified as the synonym *L. lecontei* Clark were very abundant on *Solanum nigrum* L. [a North American record, therefore probably *S. americanum* P. Mill.]. Knowlton (1955a) stated that “*Lema* sp., prob. *lecontei* Cl.” was severely damaging to foliage of *Datura*. Earlier (Knowlton, 1954b), he recorded “*Lema* sp. (either *lecontei* Cl. or *californica* Schffr.)” severely damaging *Datura*. While *L. lecontei* is a synonym of *L. trivittata*, *L. californica* Schaeffer is a synonym of *L. daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden.

In previously unpublished field work in Missouri, we have found the subspecies *L. t. trivittata* feeding on *Physalis heterophylla* Nees. In Wisconsin, Andrew H. Williams (pers. comm.) has associated this subspecies with *Physalis heterophylla*, *P. longifolia* Nutt., and *P. virginiana* P. Mill.

Beyond Solanaceae, *L. trivittata* has been recorded from *Amaranthus* (Amaranthaceae); parsley [*Petroselinum crispum* (Mill.) Nyman ex A. W. Hill] (Apiaceae); sunflower [*Helianthus*] (Asteraceae); wild sweetpotato [*Ipomoea pandurata* (L.) G. F. W. Mey.] (Convolvulaceae); *Melilotus indica* (L.) All., string bean [*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.], English pea [*Pisum sativum* L.] (Fabaceae); okra [*Abelmoschus esculentus* (L.) Moench], cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); wild barley [*Hordeum*], wheat [*Triticum*] (Poaceae); and strawberry [*Fragaria*] (Rosaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Schmitt, 1988; Trippel, 1934; White, 1993; White & Day, 1979). Everly (1938) reported beetles, questionably identified as the synonym *L. lecontei* Clark, from sweet corn leaves [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae). Even so, all of these non-solanaceous occurrences were likely adventitious.

Beyond the above-mentioned records, the subspecies *L. t. medionota* Schaeffer has been reported from lima bean [*Phaseolus lunatus* L.], *Phaseolus vulgaris* (Fabaceae); *Citrus sinensis* (L.) Osbeck (Rutaceae); *Physalis* and Irish potato [*Solanum tuberosum*] (Solanaceae) (White, 1993). However, the records from non-solanaceous plants were probably based on incidental occurrences. White (1993) speculated that “*Phaseolus viscosa*” might be a host, but this was apparently an error, *Physalis viscosa* L. being intended.

***Leptinotarsa behrensi* Harold.** In Mexico, this species is associated with *Montanoa leucantha* (Lag.) S. F. Blake and *Tithonia fruticosa* S. Canby & Rose (Asteraceae) (Hsiao, 1988, 1989; Hsiao & Hsiao, 1983; Jacques, 1988; Jolivet, 1991b; Jolivet & Verma, 2002).

***Leptinotarsa collinsi* Wilcox.** In previously unpublished observations, we have collected a small series (seven adults) from *Acacia greggii* A. Gray (Fabaceae) in Arizona. We have also collected a specimen by sweeping *Salix* (Salicaceae) in Texas. We have seen Arizona specimens labeled from

Parkinsonia florida (Benth. ex A. Gray) S. Watson (Fabaceae).

***Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say).** The often pestiferous association of this species with *Solanum tuberosum* L. (Solanaceae) is extremely well documented (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Anaya-Rosales *et al.*, 1987; Andrews, 1923; Arnett, 1985; Arnett & Jacques, 1981; Baerg, 1949; Barber, 1933; Bechyne, 1956; Beirne, 1971; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Biondi, 1993; Bland & Jaques, 1978; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Boiteau, 1983a, 1983b, 1998; Bongers, 1965, 1970; Borrer & White, 1970; Borrer *et al.*, 1989; Brimley, 1938; Brisley, 1925; Britton, 1918a; Brown *et al.*, 1980; Brues, 1940; Bruner *et al.*, 1975; Cameron, 1915, 1935; Cacas Castro, 2000; Cantelo *et al.*, 1987; Cappaert, 1988; Cappaert *et al.*, 1991a, 1991b; Carr, 1988; Carter, 1987; Casagrande, 1985, 1987; Chagnon, 1937; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Chin, 1950; Chittenden, 1902a, 1907a, 1912b; Chittenden & Orton, 1923; Cibula *et al.*, 1965, 1967; Clark, 2000; Clausen, 1978; Comstock, 1925; Comstock *et al.*, 1931; Cooley, 1916; Costa & Gaugler, 1989; Cox, 1994; Cranshaw, 1992; Criddle, 1911, 1912, 1913; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Crowson, 1981; Daniels, 1937; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; De Wilde, 1958; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Dimock & Tingey, 1985, 1987, 1988; Dimock *et al.*, 1986; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Drummond *et al.*, 1987; Dudley *et al.*, 1952; Dustan, 1932, 1936; Eickwort, 1977; Essig, 1958; Felt, 1902a; Ferro, 1985; Fitch, 1864; Flanders *et al.*, 1992, 1998; Follett *et al.*, 1996; Folsom *et al.*, 1949; Franza *et al.*, 1994; Garman, 1896; Gentry, 1954; Ghidui & Silcox, 1984; Ghidui *et al.*, 1990; Gibson, 1976; Gibson *et al.*, 1925; Groden & Casagrande, 1986; Hare, 1983, 1990; Hare & Andreadis, 1983; Hare & Kennedy, 1986; Hare & Moore, 1988; Harrington, 1883; Harrison, 1987; Harrison & Mitchell, 1988; Hatch, 1971; Hilburn & Gordon, 1989; Hopkins, 1891a, 1891b; Hopkins & Rumsey, 1896; Horning & Barr, 1970; Horton & Capinera, 1987a, 1987b, 1990; Horton *et al.*, 1988; Hsiao, 1974, 1978, 1982, 1985, 1986, 1988; Hsiao & Fraenkel, 1968a, 1968b; Hsiao & Hsiao, 1983; Hutson, 1937; Isely, 1935; Jacobson & Hsiao, 1983; Jacques, 1985, 1988; Jansson *et al.*, 1988, 1989; Jermy, 1961, 1994; Johnson & Ballinger, 1916; Jolivet, 1991b, 2001; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Kennedy, 2003; Kennedy *et al.*, 1985; King & Saunder, 1984; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Klots & Klots, 1972; Knowlton, 1933, 1935, 1939, 1955c; Kogan & Goeden, 1971; Kowalski *et al.*, 2000; Kroiss *et al.*, 2002; Latheef & Harcourt, 1972; Little, 1972; Lu & Logan, 1993, 1994a, 1994b; Lu *et al.*, 1997; Luggler, 1899; MacGregor & Gutierrez, 1983; Mail & Salt, 1933; Matheson, 1944; McIndoo, 1935; Melville *et al.*, 1985; Mena-Covarrubias *et al.*, 1996; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Milliron, 1958; Mitchell, 1994; Mohr, 1966; Morrill, 1917; Morrison *et al.*, 1967; Neal *et al.*, 1989; Neck, 1983; Norris & Kogan, 2000; Orton & Chittenden, 1917; Packard, 1877, 1888; Papp, 1984; Patch, 1913; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Pedigo, 1996; Pelletier & Smilowitz, 1991a, 1991b; Pelletier *et al.*, 1999; Peterson, 1960; Petitpierre *et al.*, 2000; Popenoe, 1909; Portman & Manis, 1954; Powell, 1932; Puttler & Long, 1983; Radcliffe, 1982; Radcliffe *et al.*, 1990; Riley, 1869a, 1871c, 1874a; Riley & Enns, 1979; Ross, 1965; Ruberson *et al.*, 1989; Sanderson & Peairs, 1931; Selman, 1994; Severin, 1919b; Shands & Landis, 1964; Sherman, 1904; Sikinyi *et al.*, 1997; Silcox *et al.*, 1985; Smith, 1893a, 1900, 1910a, 1943; Somes, 1916; Sorensen & Baker, 1983; Sperling & Mitchell, 1991; Swain, 1948; Swan & Papp, 1972; Szentesi & Jermy, 1993; Tache, 1877; Timmermans *et al.*, 1992; Tower, 1906, 1918; Walsh, 1866c; Walsh & Riley, 1868a; Weber & Ferro, 1996; Weber *et al.*, 1995; Webster, 1888, 1915; Wegorek, 1959; Westcott, 1946; Westover & Leach, 1943; White, 1935, 1983; Wilcox, 1954, 1979; Williams, 1893, 1987, 1988a, 1988b; Wright *et al.*, 1985; Xu & Long, 1995, 1997; Yencho & Tingey, 1994; Zehnder *et al.*, 1992).

This beetle species, including populations in Mexico and the Palearctic Region, feeds on other Solanaceae as well, having been reported from *Atropa belladonna* L., *Capsicum annum* L., *C. indicum* Dierb., *Datura stramonium* L., *Hyoscyamus niger* L., *Lycium halimifolium* P. Mill. [*L. barbarum* L.], *L. ruthenicum* Murr., *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill., *Nicandra physalodes* (L.) P. Gaertn., *Nicotiana alata* Link & Otto, *N. sanderae* Hort. ex W. Watson, *N. tabacum* L., *Petunia x hybrida* (Hook.) Vilm., *Physalis alkekengi* L., *P. heterophylla* Nees, *P. lanceolata* Michx., *P. pubescens* L., *Saracha jaltomata* Schl., *Solanum americanum* P. Mill., *S. angustifolium* Mill., *S. aviculare* G. Forst., wonderberry [*S. burbankii* Bitter], *S. cardiophyllum* Lindl., *S. carolinense* L., *S. dimidiatum* Raf., *S. discolor* R. Br., *S. dulcamara* L., *S. elaeagnifolium* Cav., *S. fructotecto* Cav., *S. jasminoides* Paxt., *S. laciniatum* Ait., *S. laurifolium* Lif., *S.*

luteum Mill., *S. marginatum* L. f., *S. melongena* L., *S. nigrum* L., *S. robustum* H. L. Wendl., *S. rostratum* Dunal, *S. diversifolium* Schltdl. [*S. rudepannum* Dunal], *S. sarrachoides* Sendt., “*Solanum sieglinge*,” *S. sisymbriifolium* Lam., *S. subinerme* Jacq., *S. triflorum* Nutt., *S. triquitrum* Cav., *S. villosum* Mill., *S. warscewiczii* Lambertye, and purple nightshade [*S. xanti* A. Gray] (Anaya-Rosales *et al.*, 1987; Anonymous, 1958d, 1970b, 1970g; Arnett, 1985; Arnett & Jacques, 1981; Baerg, 1949; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Barber, 1933; Beirne, 1971; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Beutenmøller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Bongers, 1965, 1970; Brimley, 1938; Brisley, 1925; Brown *et al.*, 1980; Brues, 1940; Burke, 1963; Cameron, 1935; Cacas Castro, 2000; Cappaert, 1988; Cappaert *et al.*, 1991a, 1991b; Carr, 1988; Casagrande, 1985, 1987; Chin, 1950; Chittenden, 1907a, 1912b, 1924c; Chittenden & Orton, 1923; Chupp & Leiby, 1953; Cibula *et al.*, 1965, 1967; Clark, 2000; Clausen, 1978; Cockerell, 1897; Comstock, 1925; Comstock *et al.*, 1931; Cox, 1994; Cranshaw, 1992; Criddle, 1912, 1913; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Daniels, 1937, 1963; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Douglass, 1929; Drummond *et al.*, 1987; Dudley *et al.*, 1952; Dustan, 1932, 1936; Essig, 1958; Farrier, 1959; Ferro, 1985; Fitch, 1864; Flanders *et al.*, 1992; Follett *et al.*, 1996; Fox & Stirrett, 1952; Franza *et al.*, 1994; Gentry, 1954; Ghidui & Silcox, 1984; Ghidui *et al.*, 1990; Gibson, 1928; Gibson *et al.*, 1925; Goeden, 1971a; Hare, 1983, 1990; Hare & Andreadis, 1983; Hare & Kennedy, 1986; Harrington, 1883; Harrison, 1987; Harrison & Mitchell, 1988; Hatch, 1971; Horton & Capinera, 1987a, 1987b, 1990; Horton *et al.*, 1988; Hsiao, 1974, 1978, 1982, 1985, 1986, 1988, 1989; Hsiao & Fraenkel, 1968a, 1968b; Hsiao & Hsiao, 1983; Isely, 1935; Jacobson & Hsiao, 1983; Jacques, 1985, 1988; Jansson *et al.*, 1988, 1989; Jenkins, 1966; Jermy, 1961, 1994; Johnson & Ballinger, 1916; Jolivet, 1991b, 1998c; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Kennedy, 2003; Kennedy & Sorenson, 1985; Kennedy *et al.*, 1983, 1985; King & Saunder, 1984; Kirk, 1970; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Knab, 1908; Knowlton, 1933, 1935; Kogan & Goeden, 1971; Kowalski *et al.*, 2000; Landis, 1962, 1964a, 1964b; Latheef & Harcourt, 1972, 1973, 1974; Lawson, 1991; Linduska, 1978; Little, 1972; Lu & Logan, 1993, 1994a, 1994b; Lu *et al.*, 1997; Lugger, 1899; MacGregor & Gutierrez, 1983; Mail & Salt, 1933; Massey, 1964; Matheson, 1944; McIndoo, 1935; Mena-Covarrubias *et al.*, 1996; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Milliron, 1958; Mitchell, 1994; Moldenke, 1971; Morgan, 1911; Morris, 1914a, 1914b; Morrison *et al.*, 1967; Neck, 1983; Norris & Kogan, 2000; Olckers *et al.*, 1995; Orton & Chittenden, 1917; Packard, 1877; Papp, 1984; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Pelletier & Smilowitz, 1991b; Peterson, 1960; Peterson & Schalk, 1994; Petitpierre *et al.*, 2000; Pirone, 1970; Popenoe, 1877; Portman & Manis, 1954; Powell, 1932; Radcliffe, 1982; Radcliffe *et al.*, 1990; Randolph & Massey, 1964; Riley, 1869a, 1874a, 1884; Riley & Enns, 1979; Schalk & Stoner, 1979; Seibels, 1963b; Selman, 1994; Severin, 1919b; Shands & Landis, 1964; Sherman, 1904; Sikinyi *et al.*, 1997; Silcox & Ghidui, 1986; Silcox *et al.*, 1985; Smith, 1900, 1910a, 1940, 1943; Somes, 1916; Sorensen & Baker, 1983; Swan & Papp, 1972; Szentesi & Jermy, 1993; Tache, 1877; Thomas, 1943; Timmermans *et al.*, 1992; Tower, 1906, 1918; Tucker, 1910; Walsh, 1865; Walsh & Riley, 1868a; Weber & Ferro, 1996; Weber *et al.*, 1995; Wegorek, 1959; Westcott, 1946; White, 1935; Wilcox, 1979; Williams, 1987, 1988a, 1888b; Xu & Long, 1995, 1997; Zehnder *et al.*, 1992). In a personal communication from Michael C. Thomas, he has stated that *L. decemlineata*, both adults and larvae, feeds on *Solanum viarum* Dunal [*S. reflexum* Schrank] in Florida. *Solanum rostratum* was apparently the normal host prior to the widespread cultivation of *S. tuberosum*.

Some workers have reported *L. decemlineata* from sandbur, sand-bur, sandburr, or sand burr (Pedigo, 1996; Sanderson & Peairs, 1931; Westcott, 1946; White, 1983). Although sandbur is normally the common name of *Cenchrus* (Poaceae), these reports were apparently based instead on *Solanum rostratum*. Farrier (1956b) recorded larvae of *L. decemlineata* from nettle. Although nettle is normally the common name for *Urtica* (Urticaceae), this report was likely in reference to horsenettle, the common name for *Solanum carolinense*.

Under experimental conditions, *L. decemlineata* has fed on many of the solanaceous plants mentioned above, as well as on *Anisodus luridus* Link, *Atropanthe sinensis* (Hemsl.) Pascher, *Brugmansia arborea* auct. non (L.) Steud. [*B. candida* Pers.], *B. sanguinea* (Ruiz & Pav.) D. Don, *Datura bernhardii* Lundstr., “*Datura caldasii*,” *D. ceratocaula* Ortega, *D. chlorantha* Hook., *D. gigantea* Huber, *D. inermis*

Juss. ex Jacq., *D. inoxia* P. Mill., *D. leichhardtii* F. Muell ex Benth., *D. meteloides* Dunal, *D. quercifolia* Kunth, *Hyoscyamus albus* L., *Lycium chinense* Mill., *Lycopersicon racemigerum* Lange [likely a hybrid of *Lycopersicon esculentum* and *L. pimpinellifolium* (L.) Mill.], *L. hirsutum* Dunal, *Mandragora officinarum* L., *Nicandra violacea* Lemoine, *Nicotiana glutinosa* L., *N. langsdorffii* Schrank, *N. paniculata* L., *N. quadrivalvis* Pursh, *N. rustica* L., *Petunia violacea* Lindl. [*P. integrifolia* (Hooker) Schinz & Thellung], *P. nyctaginiflora* Jussieu, *Physalis ixocarpa* Hornem., *P. subglabrata* Mackenzie & Bush [*P. longifolia* var. *subglabrata* (Mackenzie & Bush) Cronq.], *Physochlaina orientalis* (Bieb.) G. Don fil., *Salpiglossis*, *Schizanthus pinnatus* Ruiz & Pav., *S. wisetonensis* Hort., *Solanum abancayense* Ochoa, *S. acaule* Bitt., *S. acroglossum* Juz., *S. acroscopicum* Ochoa, *S. ciliatum* Lam. [*S. aculeatissimum* Jacq.], *S. agrimonifolium* Rydberg, *S. ajuscoense* Buk. ex Rybin, *S. alandiae* Córdenas, *S. alatum* Dunal, *S. albicans* (Ochoa) Ochoa, *S. ambosinum* Ochoa, *S. andigena* Juz. & Buk., *S. andreanum* Baker, *S. antipoviczii* Buk. ex Rybin, *S. atropurpureum* Schrank, *S. avilesii* Hawkes & Hjerting, *S. balbisii* Dunal, *S. barbisetum* Nees, *S. berthaultii* Hawkes, *S. blanco-galdosii* Ochoa, *S. boliviense* Dunal, *S. bonariense* L., *S. brachistotrichum* (Bitt.) Rydb., *S. brachycarpum* Corr., *S. brevicaule* Bitter, *S. brevidens* Phil., *S. bukasovii* Juz., *S. bulbocastanum* Dunal, *S. canasense* Hawkes, *S. candolleianum* Berth., *S. capsicibaccatum* Cardot, *S. cariense* A. Chevalier, *S. cervantesii* Lag., *S. chacoense* Bitter, *S. chancayense* Ochoa, *S. chiquidenum* Ochoa, *S. chomatophilum* Bitt., *S. circaeifolium* Bitter, *S. citrullifolium* A. Braun, *S. clarum* Corr., *S. colombianum* Dunal, *S. commersonii* Dunal, *S. curtibulum* Juz. & Buk., *S. davisense* Whalen, *S. demissum* Lindl., *S. capsicastrum* Link ex Schauer [*S. diflorum* Vell.], *S. doddsii* Corr., *S. edinense* Berthault, *S. etuberosum* Lindl., *S. fendleri* A. Gray, *S. fernandezianum* Phil., *S. gandarrillasii* Córd., *S. gilo* Raddi, *S. gourlayi* Hawkes, *S. grayi* Rose, *S. guerreiroense* Corr., *S. guineense* L., *S. hendersonii* W. Wright, *S. heterodoxum* Dun., *S. hjertingii* Hawkes, *S. hondelmannii* Hawkes & Hjerting, *S. hougasii* Corr., *S. huancabambense* Ochoa, *S. immite* Dun., *S. incamayoense* Okada, *S. infundibultiforme* Phil., *S. iopetalum* (Bitt.) Hawkes, *S. jalcae* Ochoa, *S. jamesii* J. Torr., *S. johnstonii* Whalen, *S. kurtzianum* Bitter & Wittm., *S. lanceolatum* Cav., *S. laxissimum* Bitter, *S. leptophyes* Bitt., *S. lesteri* Hawkes & Hjerting, *S. lignicaule* Vargas, *S. longiconicum* Bitt., *S. lumholtzianum* Bartlett, *S. lycopersicoides* Dun., *S. macrocarpon* L., *S. mammosum* L., *S. marinasense* Vargas, *S. auriculatum* Aiton [*S. mauritanum* Scop.], *S. medians* Bitt., *S. megistacrolobum* Bitt., *S. microdontum* Bitt., *S. mochiquense* Ochoa, *S. morelliforme* Bitt. & Muench, *S. moscopanum* Hawkes, *S. multidissectum* Hawkes, *S. multiinterruptum* Bitt., *S. neoantipoviczii* Buk., *S. neocardenasii* Hawkes & Hjerting, *S. neorossii* Hawkes & Hjerting, *S. nitidibaccatum* Bitter, *S. oblongum* Ruiz & Pav., *S. ochraceo-ferrugineum* (Dun.) Fern., *S. ochranthum* Dunal, *S. okadae* Hawkes & Hjerting, *S. oplocense* Hawkes, *S. oxycarpum* Schiede, *S. pampasense* A. D. Hawkes, “*Solanum pandelarium*,” *S. papita* Rydb., *S. pascoense* Ochoa, *S. paucijugum* Bitter, *S. paucisectum* Ochoa, *S. pennellii* Correll, *S. phureja* Juz. & Buk., *S. pinnatisectum* Dunal, *S. piurae* Bitt., *S. polyadenium* Greenman, *S. polytrichon* Rydb., *S. pseudocapsicum* L., *S. pyracanthum* Jacq., *S. quitoense* Lam., *S. radicans* L. f., *S. raphanifolium* Córd. & Hawkes, *S. reddickii* Buk., *S. sanctae-rosae* Hawkes, *S. santolallae* Vargas, *S. scabrifolium* Ochoa, *S. schenckii* Bitt., *S. simplicifolium* Bitter, *S. sitiens* Johnston, *S. sogarandinum* Ochoa, *S. sparsipilum* (Bitter) Vavilov, *S. spegazzinii* Bitt., *S. stenotomum* Juz. & Buk., *S. stoloniferum* Schltd., *S. stramonifolium* Dunal, *S. sucrense* Hawkes, *S. sandemanii* Hawkes [*S. tacnaense* var. *sandemanii* (Hawkes) Correll], *S. tarijense* Hawkes, *S. tomatillo* (Remy) Philippi f., *S. toralapanum* Córd. & Hawkes, *S. torvum* Sw., *S. trifidum* Correll, *S. tuquerrense* Hawkes, *S. vallis-mexici* Juz., *S. vernei* Bitter & Wittm., *S. verrucosum* Schlechtd., *S. violaceimarmoratum* Bitter, and *S. wittmackii* Bitt. (Brues, 1940; Cacas Castro, 2000; Cantelo *et al.*, 1987; Cappaert, 1988; Carter, 1987; Casagrande, 1982, 1987; Chin, 1950; Costa & Gaugler, 1989; De Wilde, 1958; De Wilde *et al.*, 1960; Dimock & Tingey, 1985, 1987, 1988; Dimock *et al.*, 1986; Flanders & Radcliffe, 1992; Flanders *et al.*, 1992, 1997, 1998; Franza *et al.*, 1994; Gibson, 1976; Groden & Casagrande, 1986; Hare, 1983, 1990; Harrison & Mitchell, 1988; Hsiao, 1974, 1982, 1986, 1988; Hsiao & Fraenkel, 1968b; Jermy, 1961, 1994; Kennedy & Sorenson, 1985; Kennedy *et al.*, 1985; Kowalski *et al.*, 2000; Kroiss *et al.*, 2002; Lu *et al.*, 1997; Melville *et al.*, 1985; Mena-Covarrubias *et al.*, 1996; Neal *et al.*, 1989; Pelletier, 1990; Pelletier & Smilowitz, 1991a, 1991b; Pelletier *et al.*, 1999; Ruberson *et al.*,

1989; Sikinyi *et al.*, 1997; Sinden *et al.*, 1980, 1986; Swiniarski *et al.*, 1958; Szentesi & Jermy, 1993; Tower, 1918; Trouvelot & Grison, 1935; Trouvelot *et al.*, 1933; Weber & Ferro, 1996; Wegorek, 1959; Wright *et al.*, 1985; Yencho & Tingey, 1994). However, some of these plants found to be very poor hosts when compared to *S. tuberosum*. Also in experimental tests, *L. decemlineata* has nibbled slightly on a hybrid derived from *Solanum violaceimarmoratum* and *S. yungasense* Hawkes (Flanders & Radcliffe, 1992).

This beetle species has also been reported in association with non-solanaceous plants: *Amaranthus retroflexus* L. (Amaranthaceae); *Asclepias syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae); *Achillea*, *Carduus nutans* L., *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop., *C. lanceolatum* (L.) Scop., non Hill. [*C. vulgare* (Savi) Tenn.], dahlia [*Dahlia*], *Eupatorium perfoliatum* L., *Galinsoga*, *Helianthus annuus* L., *Lactuca* (Asteraceae); *Brassica oleracea* L., *Sisymbrium officinale* (L.) Scop. (Brassicaceae); beet [*Beta vulgaris* L.], *Chenopodium album* L., *C. hybridum* auct. non L. [*C. simplex* (Torr.) Raf.] (Chenopodiaceae); bindweed [likely *Calystegia*, *Convolvulus*, or *Ipomoea*] (Convolvulaceae); *Cornus stolonifera* Michx. [*C. sericea* L.] (Cornaceae); watermelon [*Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai], garden cucumber [*Cucumis sativus* L.] (Cucurbitaceae); soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.], bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.] (Fabaceae); *Ribes vulgare* Lam. [*R. rubrum* L.] (Grossulariaceae); salvia [*Salvia*] (Lamiaceae); *Allium* (Liliaceae); *Abutilon americanum* Panz. (Malvaceae); *Piper nigrum* L. (Piperaceae); *Avena sativa* L., brome grass [*Bromus*], *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae); *Polygonum convolvulus* L., *P. hydropiper* L. (Polygonaceae); raspberry [*Rubus*] (Rosaceae); *Verbascum* (Scrophulariaceae); and nettle [likely *Urtica*] (Urticaceae) (Anaya-Rosales *et al.*, 1987; Anonymous, 1961o, 1968k, 1969j, 1970g, 1975a; Batra *et al.*, 1981; Beirne, 1971; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Bruner, 1891b; Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1907a; Deitz *et al.*, 1976; Everly, 1938; Gibson *et al.*, 1925; Hatch & Ortenburger, 1930; Hilgendorf & Goeden, 1981; Hofmaster, 1962; Horning & Barr, 1970; Hsiao & Fraenkel, 1968b; Humphrey, 1973; Jermy, 1961; Jolivet, 1991b; MacGregor & Gutierrez, 1983; Mena-Covarrubias *et al.*, 1996; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Morihara & Balsbaugh, 1976; Norris & Kogan, 2000; Parshall, 1968; Peterson, 1960; Pitts, 1965a; Riley, 1869a, 1874a, 1884; Smith, 1938; Whelan, 1936). However, such plants are certainly not preferred food, and at least some of these reports were based on early-season observations made when solanaceous hosts were not yet available. Some of the occurrences were probably purely incidental, or they were based on misidentification.

In experimental tests, *L. decemlineata* has fed on numerous plants, including *Ampelamus albidus* (Nutt.) N. L. Britt., *Asclepias speciosa* J. Torr., *A. syriaca*, *A. tuberosa* L. (Asclepiadaceae); *Cichorium intybus* L., *Cirsium vulgare*, *Eupatorium rugosum* Houtt., *Galinsoga parviflora* Cav., *Lactuca sativa* L., *L. scariola* L. [*L. serriola* L.], *Sonchus oleraceus* L. (Asteraceae); *Brassica oleracea*, *Capsella bursa-pastoris* (L.) Medik., *Raphanus sativus* L., *Thlaspi arvense* L. (Brassicaceae); *Pisum sativum* L. (Fabaceae); *Allium cepa* L. (Liliaceae); *Morus alba* L. (Moraceae); *Nolana prostrata* L. f. [*N. humifusa* (Gouan) I. M. Johnst. (Nolanaceae); *Phytolacca americana* L. (Phytolaccaceae); and *Verbascum thapsus* L. (Scrophulariaceae) (Bongers, 1970; Chin, 1950; Hsiao, 1974, 1989; Hsiao & Fraenkel, 1968a, 1968b; Jermy, 1961, 1994; Jolivet, 1991b; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Jolivet & Petitpierre, 1976b, 1980; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Olckers & Zimmermann, 1991; Pelletier & Smilowitz, 1991b). However, the insects do not normally utilize such non-solanaceous plants in nature.

Oddly, even nematophagy has been reported for *L. decemlineata*. This was apparently in a situation in which potatoes [*Solanum tuberosum*] were rich in saprophagous nematodes (Mafra-Neto & Jolivet, 1996).

***Leptinotarsa defecta* (Stel).** This species, including populations in Mexico, has been associated with *Solanum dimidiatum* Raf., *S. elaeagnifolium* Cav., *S. rostratum* Dunal, and *S. tridynamum* Dunal (Solanaceae) (Burke, 1963; Cacas Castro, 2000; Cuda *et al.*, 2002; Goeden, 1971a; Hsiao, 1974, 1986, 1988, 1989; Hsiao & Hsiao, 1983; Jacques, 1988; Jolivet, 1991b, 2001; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Julien & Griffiths, 1998; Olckers & Hulley, 1994; Olckers & Zimmermann, 1991; Olckers *et al.*, 1995; Townsend, 1902; Wapshere, 1988). Additionally, Jacques (1988) reported specimens labeled from *S. melongena* L. and *S. tuberosum* L., but he also indicated that this beetle species would almost surely not feed on these

plants. Apparently, *S. elaeagnifolium* is the normal host.

Beyond the natural associations reported above, *L. defecta* has fed, under experimental conditions, on *Solanum carolinense* L., *S. coccineum* Jacq., *S. dulcamara* L., *S. giftbergense* Dun., *S. hispidum* Pers., *S. incanum* L., *S. linnaeanum* Hepper & Jaeger, *S. melongena*, *S. panduriforme* E. Meyer ex Dunal, and *S. rigescens* Jacq. (Hsiao, 1974, 1986; Olckers & Hulley, 1994; Olckers & Zimmermann, 1991; Olckers *et al.*, 1995; Wapshere, 1988). However, development on some of these plants was very poor.

***Leptinotarsa haldemani* (Rogers).** Hosts are Solanaceae, including *Lycium andersonii* A. Gray, *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill., *Physalis acutifolia* (Miers) Sandwith, "*Physalis douglasii*," *P. pubescens* L., *P. viscosa* L., *Solanum nigrum* L. [a North American record, therefore probably *S. americanum* P. Mill.], *S. angustifolium* Mill., *S. deflexum* Greenm., *S. douglasii* Dun., *S. nodiflorum* Jacq., and *S. tuberosum* L. (Cacas Castro, 2000; Cappaert, 1988; Hsiao, 1974, 1986, 1988, 1989; Hsiao & Hsiao, 1983; Jacques, 1988; Jolivet, 1991b; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Leech & Green, 1955; Sperling & Mitchell, 1991). Beyond this, Hunter *et al.* (1912) reported this beetle species from under *Opuntia* (Cactaceae), but this is almost certainly not a food plant.

Under experimental conditions, *L. haldemani* has fed on some of the plants mentioned above, as well as on *Asclepias speciosa* J. Torr. (Asclepiadaceae); Asteraceae (genus not specified); *Datura*, *Hyoscyamus niger* L., *Lycium halimifolium* P. Mill. [*L. barbarum* L.], *Solanum dulcamara* L., *S. rostratum* Dunal, *S. sarrachoides* Sendt., and *S. villosum* Mill. (Solanaceae) (Hsiao, 1974, 1986, 1988, 1989; Jermy, 1994; Timmermans *et al.*, 1992). However, development on some of these plants was extremely poor.

***Leptinotarsa juncta* (Germar).** This species normally feeds on *Solanum carolinense* L. (Solanaceae) (Arnett, 1985; Arnett & Jacques, 1981; Bailey & Kok, 1978; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910; Boiteau, 1998; Bongers, 1970; Cacas Castro, 2000; Chittenden, 1924c; Clark, 2000; Coquillett, 1883; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hsiao, 1974, 1985, 1986, 1988, 1989; Hsiao & Hsiao, 1983; Jacques, 1985, 1988; Jolivet, 1991b; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Löding, 1945; McCauley, 1992; Neck, 1983; Packard, 1877; Riley, 1869a, 1882; Tower, 1906, 1918; Walsh & Riley, 1868a; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). However, it has also been associated with *Physalis*, *Solanum dulcamara* L., *S. melongena* L., and *S. tuberosum* L. (all Solanaceae) (Blatchley, 1910; Boiteau, 1998; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dury, 1902; Hsiao, 1974, 1986, 1988; Kirk, 1970; McQueen, 1967b; Riley, 1869a, 1882, 1883; Seibels, 1962a, 1962b; Tower, 1918; Walsh & Riley, 1868a).

Kirk (1970) recorded this beetle species from nettle. This was probably in reference to horse-nettle [*Solanum carolinense*] rather than true nettle [*Urtica*] (Urticaceae). Packard (1877, 1888) stated that *L. juncta* feeds on wild potato. This was probably in reference to some species of *Solanum* rather than to *Ipomoea pandurata* (L.) G. F. W. Mey. (Convolvulaceae), a plant that is sometimes called wild potato.

Under experimental conditions, *L. juncta* has fed on the solanaceous plants *Hyoscyamus niger* L., *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill., and *Solanum rostratum* Dunal (Hsiao, 1974, 1986; Tower, 1918). However, development on these plants was comparatively poor.

Walsh (1865) reported that the host is probably hickory [*Carya*] (Juglandaceae) and that feeding does not occur upon *Solanum* (Solanaceae). His statement was clearly in error.

***Leptinotarsa lineolata* (Stel).** This species, both larvae and adults, normally feeds on *Hymenoclea monogyra* J. Torr. & Gray ex A. Gray (Asteraceae) (Brisley, 1925; Hsiao, 1988, 1989; Hsiao & Hsiao, 1983; Jacques, 1988; Jolivet, 1991b; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Timmermans *et al.*, 1992). In previously unpublished field work, we have found *L. lineolata* abundantly also in association with *H. salsola* J. Torr. & A. Gray. Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that an adult has been collected in Chihuahua, Mexico by sweeping foliage of *Baccharis salicifolia* (Ruiz & Pav.) Pers. (Asteraceae) (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

Beyond Asteraceae, Brisley (1925) reported an instance in which larvae and adults were found on tomato [*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.] and potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae). However, he

noted that this was after foliage of nearby *Hymenoclea* had been nearly devoured and the insects had migrated from their preferred host. Additionally, Dominguez & Carrillo (1976) recorded *L. lineolata* from “frijol” [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.], *Cassia acutifolia* Delile [*Senna alexandrina* Mill.] (Fabaceae); “algodyn” [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); *Argemone* (Papaveraceae); and “papa” [*Solanum tuberosum*] (Solanaceae). Even so, these are probably not normal hosts.

***Leptinotarsa peninsularis* (Horn).** This species normally feeds on *Kallstroemia grandiflora* J. Torr. ex A. Gray (Zygophyllaceae) (Hsiao, 1988, 1989; Hsiao & Hsiao, 1983; Jacques, 1988; Jolivet, 1991b; Jolivet & Verma, 2002). It also feeds on the introduced plant *Tribulus terrestris* L. (Zygophyllaceae), at least under laboratory conditions (Hsiao, 1988, 1989).

***Leptinotarsa rubiginosa* (Rogers).** Hosts are Solanaceae, this species having been reported from *Physalis wrightii* A. Gray [*P. acutifolia* (Miers) Sandwith], *P. pubescens* L., *Solanum deflexum* Greenm., *S. douglasii* Dun., and *S. dulcamara* L. (Cacas Castro, 2000; Hsiao, 1974, 1986, 1988, 1989; Jacques, 1988; Jolivet, 1991b; Jolivet & Verma, 2002). Hsiao & Hsiao (1983) and Jacques (1988) reported this beetle species from “*Solanum pubescens*.” However, this was probably an error, *Physalis pubescens* being intended.

Under experimental conditions, *L. rubiginosa* has also fed on the solanaceous plants *Hyoscyamus niger* L., *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill., *Solanum sarrachoides* Sendt., and *S. tuberosum* L., as well as on *Asclepias speciosa* J. Torr. (Asclepiadaceae) (Hsiao, 1974, 1986; Jermy, 1994). However, development on some of these plants was comparatively poor.

Arnett & Jacques (1981) stated that *L. rubiginosa* “feeds on Indian arrow, a member of the plant family Compositae.” Most likely, this report was in error, any occurrences on asteraceous plants being incidental.

***Leptinotarsa texana* Schaeffer.** This species normally feeds on *Solanum elaeagnifolium* Cav. (Solanaceae) (Cacas Castro, 2000; Cuda *et al.*, 2002; Hsiao, 1974, 1986, 1988, 1989; Hsiao & Hsiao, 1983; Jacques, 1988; Jolivet, 1991b, 2001; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Julien & Griffiths, 1998; Neck, 1983; Olckers & Hulley, 1994; Olckers & Zimmermann, 1991; Olckers *et al.*, 1995; Sperling & Mitchell, 1991; Timmermans *et al.*, 1992; Tower, 1918; Wapshere, 1988). It has also been recorded from *S. carolinense* L., *S. dimidiatum* Raf., and *S. rostratum* Dunal (Hsiao, 1974, 1986, 1988; Neck, 1983; Tower, 1918; Wapshere, 1988).

Under experimental conditions, *L. texana* has fed on *Solanum acanthoideum* E. Mey., *S. carolinense*, *S. coccineum* Jacq., *S. donianum* Walpers, *S. dulcamara* L., *S. giganteum* Jacq., *S. giftbergense* Dun., *S. incanum* L., *S. linnaeanum* Hepper & Jaeger, *S. lumholtzianum* Bartlett, *S. mauritanum* Scop., *S. melongena* L., *S. panduriforme* E. Meyer ex Dunal, *S. rigescens* Jacq., *S. rostratum*, *S. torvum* Sw., and *S. tuberosum* L. (Cuda *et al.*, 2002; Hsiao, 1974, 1986; Jacques, 1988; Olckers & Hulley, 1994; Olckers & Zimmermann, 1991; Olckers *et al.*, 1995; Sperling & Mitchell, 1991; Wapshere, 1988). However, development on some of these plants was very poor.

***Leptinotarsa tlascalana* Stel.** This species normally feeds on *Kallstroemia rosei* Rydb. (Zygophyllaceae) (Cappaert, 1988; Hsiao, 1988, 1989; Jacques, 1988; Jolivet, 1991b; Jolivet & Verma, 2002). However, it also feeds on the introduced plant *Tribulus terrestris* L. (Zygophyllaceae), at least under laboratory conditions (Hsiao, 1988, 1989).

In Latin America, this beetle species has also been reported from *Phaseolus* (Fabaceae); *Gossypium* (Malvaceae); “arroz” [*Oryza sativa* L.] and *Zea* (Poaceae) (Dominguez & Carrillo, 1976; Maes & Staines, 1991). Even so, these occurrences were likely incidental.

***Leptinotarsa tumamoca* Tower.** The normal host is reported to be *Physalis acutifolia* (Miers) Sandwith (Solanaceae) (Hsiao, 1974, 1986, 1988, 1989; Hsiao & Hsiao, 1983; Jacques, 1988; Jermy, 1994; Jolivet, 1991b; Jolivet & Verma, 2002). However, this beetle species, including larvae, has also been found feeding on *Kallstroemia grandiflora* J. Torr. ex A. Gray (Zygophyllaceae) (Hsiao, 1989; Jolivet, 1991b). In previously unpublished field work in southern Arizona, we have collected a large series, including both larvae and adults, from *Gutierrezia* (Asteraceae). Cacas Castro (2000), citing Hsiao (1986), indicated that *Solanum* (Solanaceae) is the preferred host; however, this was in error.

In laboratory tests, this beetle species has been reared on *Tribulus terrestris* L. (Zygophyllaceae) (Hsiao, 1989; Jolivet, 1991b). It has also accepted *Solanum dulcamara* L., but the growth and survival were marginal on this plant (Hsiao, 1986, 1989; Jolivet, 1991b).

***Leptinotarsa undecimlineata* (Stel).** This species has been reported in Latin America from *Solanum elaeagnifolium* Cav., “*Solanum hegerii*,” *S. lanceolatum* Cav., *S. melongena* L., *S. mitlense* Dunal, *S. ochraceo-ferrugineum* (Dun.) Fern., *S. diversifolium* Schltld. [*S. rudepannum* Dunal], *S. saponeceum* Dunal, *S. torvum* Sw., and *S. tuberosum* L. (Solanaceae) (Ballou, 1928; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Bruner *et al.*, 1975; Cacas Castro, 2000; Cappaert, 1988; Cuda *et al.*, 2002; Flowers & Janzen, 1997; Hsiao, 1986, 1988, 1989; Hsiao & Hsiao, 1983; Jacques, 1988; Jolivet, 1991b, 1994; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; King & Saunder, 1984; Knab, 1907; Maes & Staines, 1991; Passoa, 1983; Tower, 1906, 1918; Townsend, 1902; Weiser & Hostounsky, 1967).

***Lexiphanes affinis* (Haldeman).** This species has been recorded from *Rhus copallina* L. (Anacardiaceae); *Sambucus canadensis* L. (Caprifoliaceae); oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae); *Myrica* (Myricaceae); *Oenothera* (Onagraceae); cherry laurel [*Prunus laurocerasus* L.], wild cherry [*Prunus*], and wild plum [*Prunus*] (Rosaceae) (Balsbaugh, 1966; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dozier, 1918, 1920; Furth, 1985; Kirk, 1970; Wilcox, 1979).

***Lexiphanes guerini* (Perbosc).** Balsbaugh (1966) saw Mexican material labeled “Anis” [*Pimpinella anisum* L.] (Apiaceae) and “Mais” [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae). McClay *et al.* (1995) reported this beetle species to be common in Mexico on *Parthenium hysterophorus* L. (Asteraceae).

***Lexiphanes mexicanus* (Jacoby).** Balsbaugh (1966) saw a Mexican specimen labeled “Mesquite-catcl.” [presumably *Prosopis*] (Fabaceae).

***Lexiphanes saponatus* (Fabricius).** This species, including larvae, has been associated with *Chamaedaphne calyculata* (L.) Moench (Ericaceae) (LeSage, 1984b; Olmstead, 1994; Riley *et al.*, 2002). Adults are apparently somewhat polyphagous, having been recorded from sumac [*Rhus*] (Anacardiaceae); *Daucus carota* L. (Apiaceae); *Apocynum androsaemifolium* L. (Apocynaceae); *Asclepias* (Asclepiadaceae); *Eupatorium purpureum* L., *Solidago*, *Vernonia* (Asteraceae); *Alnus rugosa* (Du Roi) Spreng. [*A. incana* ssp. *rugosa* (Du Roi) Clausen] (Betulaceae); *Sambucus canadensis* L. (Caprifoliaceae); *Euonymus atropurpureus* Jacq. (Celastraceae); *Hypericum* (Clusiaceae); sedge [Cyperaceae]; *Desmodium*, soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.], *Melilotus* (Fabaceae); oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae); *Rosmarinus officinalis* L. (Lamiaceae); cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); *Myrica cerifera* L. (Myricaceae); *Oenothera* (Onagraceae); *Polygonum hydropiperoides* Michx. (Polygonaceae); cherry-laurel [*Prunus laurocerasus* L.], cherry [*Prunus*], wild plum [*Prunus*] (Rosaceae); *Cephalanthus occidentalis* L. (Rubiaceae); *Salix candida* Fluegge ex Willd. (Salicaceae); *Veronica* (Scrophulariaceae); and elm [*Ulmus*] (Ulmaceae) (Balsbaugh, 1966; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Felt, 1907; Folsom, 1936b; Harrington, 1883; Jolivet, 1982; Lago & Mann, 1987; LeSage, 1984b; Lovell, 1915; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Weiss & West, 1922; Wilcox, 1979).

Beyond the plants mentioned above, Balsbaugh (1966, 1967) reported material collected by sweeping *Apocynum cannabinum* L. (Apocynaceae) and *Melilotus* (Fabaceae). Similarly, Johnson (1916) reported material swept from marshy meadow grass [Poaceae]. However, sweeping records, without supporting evidence, should not be interpreted as host associations.

***Lexiphanes seminulum* (Suffrian).** This species has been reported from *Sambucus canadensis* L. (Caprifoliaceae), oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae), *Sassafras albidum* (Nutt.) Nees (Lauraceae), and *Oenothera* (Onagraceae) (Balsbaugh, 1966; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972). Additionally, in his biology section, Balsbaugh (1966) listed material labeled “in yellow pine area” [*Pinus echinata* P. Mill.] (Pinaceae), but this can hardly be interpreted as a host record.

***Liliocercis lilii* (Scopoli).** This species, including Palearctic populations, has been reported in association with *Cirsium*, *Dahlia*, *Helianthus*, *Xeranthemum*, zinnia [*Zinnia*] (Asteraceae); *Begonia* (Begoniaceae); *Campanula* (Campanulaceae); *Allium*, *Asparagus*, *Convallaria majalis* L., *Fritillaria imperialis* L., *F. meleagris* L., *Hosta ventricosa* (Salisb.) Stearn, *Lilium auratum* L., *L. candidum* L., *L.*

formosanum Wallace, *L. giganteum* Wallich, *L. hansonii* Leicht ex Baker, *L. henryi* Baker, *L. lancifolium* Thunb., Easter lily [*L. longiflorum* Thunb.], *L. martagon* L., “lys rouge americain” [possibly *L. philadelphicum* L.], *L. philippinense* Baker, *L. regale* Wils., *L. speciosum* Thunb., *L. superbum* L., *L. testaceum* Lindl., various other horticultural lilies [*Lilium*], *Maianthemum canadense* Desf., *Nomocharis saluenensis* Balfour, *Polygonatum multiflorum* (L.) All., *P. vulgare* Desf. [*P. odoratum* (Mill.) Druce] (Liliaceae); hollyhock [*Alcea rosea* L.], *Hibiscus syriacus* L. (Malvaceae); *Chimonobambusa marmorea* Mokino (Poaceae); *Polygonum* (Polygonaceae); *Helleborus orientalis* Lam. (Ranunculaceae); rose [*Rosa*] (Rosaceae); *Smilax* (Smilacaceae); *Datura*, *Nicotiana*, *Solanum dulcamara* L., *S. laciniatum* Ait., *S. tuberosum* L. (Solanaceae); and *Viola* (Violaceae) (Anonymous, 1999b; Biondi, 1993; Brown, 1946; Casagrande, 1999; Goidanich, 1956; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; LeSage, 1983, 1992; Livingston, 1996; Lopatin, 1984; Mohr, 1966; Monry, 1959a; Müller & Hilker, 2003; Mummery & Valadon, 1974; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Schmitt, 1988; Steinhausen, 1996; Tempère, 1927; Vig, 1992b, 1996; White, 1993; Wilcox, 1979; Yu *et al.*, 2001).

However, only plants in the Liliaceae (especially *Lilium* and to a lesser extent *Fritillaria*) are normal hosts. According to Livingston (1996), reports of *L. lilii* feeding on *Allium* are apparently based on misidentified beetles.

Beyond the natural associations mentioned above, *L. lilii* has at least nibbled on *Narcissus* (Amaryllidaceae); *Crocus*, Dutch iris [*Iris xiphium* L.] (Iridaceae); *Hosta undulata* L. H. Bailey, *Muscari*, “*Polygonatum variegatum*,” and *Tulipa* (Liliaceae) (Livingston, 1996). Even so, oviposition or survival was very poor on some of these plants. In these same experiments, beetles were also observed on *Hyacinthus* (Liliaceae), but feeding was not mentioned.

***Longitarsus acutipennis* Blatchley.** This species has been associated with *Eupatorium perfoliatum* L. (Asteraceae) (Riley & Enns, 1979). It has also been swept from goldenrod [*Solidago*] (Asteraceae) (Blatchley, 1924b), but sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations.

***Longitarsus alternatus* (Ziegler).** Blatchley (1910) stated that this species “occurs beneath clumps of prickly pear cactus” [*Opuntia*] (Cactaceae). However, later (Blatchley, 1921), he reported that this association was based on misidentified specimens of *Longitarsus arenaceus* Blatchley.

***Longitarsus arenaceus* Blatchley.** This species is reported to occur beneath *Opuntia humifusa* (Raf.) Raf. (Cactaceae) (Blatchley, 1921; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Wilcox, 1954).

***Longitarsus bicolor* Horn.** Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults have been collected in Brewster County, Texas from foliage of *Senecio flaccidus* Less. (Asteraceae) (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Longitarsus cotulus* Blatchley.** This species is associated with Asteraceae, including *Anthemis cotula* L. and *Eupatorium capillifolium* (Lam.) Small (Blatchley, 1914, 1924a; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Stirrett, 1924). It has also been reported from velvetbean [*Mucuna*] (Fabaceae), chinquapin [*Castanea*] (Fagaceae), and *Cephalanthus* (Rubiaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a), but, according to Flowers *et al.* (1994), these are not food plants.

***Longitarsus ferrugineus* (Foudras).** Hosts, including those for Palearctic populations, are species of *Mentha* (Lamiaceae), with specific reports from *M. aquatica* L., *M. arvensis* L., *M. gentilis* L., *M. longifolia* (L.) L., *M. nemorosa* Willd., *M. x piperita* L., *M. x rotundifolia* (L.) Huds., *M. spicata* L., and *M. candicans* Mill. [*M. sylvestris* L.] (Biondi, 1996; Dübberl, 1994a; Doguet, 1994; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Gentner, 1925, 1926a, 1926b, 1928b, 1929; Hatch, 1971; Hutson, 1937; Kippenberg & Dübberl, 1994; LeSage, 1988a; Mohr, 1966; Petitpierre, 1999; Sanderson & Peairs, 1931; Tomlin & Sharp, 1912; Wilcox, 1979). This beetle species has also been reported from *Calamintha* and *Satureja hortensis* L. (Lamiaceae) (Biondi, 1996; Doguet, 1994; Petitpierre, 1999).

***Longitarsus flavicornis* (Stephens).** This species, including Palearctic populations, is associated with Asteraceae, having been reported from *Eupatorium cannabinum* L., *Senecio aquaticus* Hill, and *S. jacobaea* L. (Biondi, 1996; Doguet, 1994; Gassmann, 1995; Jolivet, 2001; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Julien & Griffiths, 1998; Petitpierre, 1999; Petitpierre *et al.*, 2000; Shute, 1976; Windig, 1991; Windig &

Vrieling, 1996). In Europe, it has also been swept from *Juniperus phoenicea* L. (Cupressaceae) (Petitpierre *et al.*, 2000), but this is almost certainly not a food plant.

***Longitarsus ganglbaueri* Heikertinger.** Hosts, including those of Palearctic populations, are species of *Senecio* (Asteraceae), beetles having been reported from *S. aquaticus* Hill, *S. erraticus* Bert., *S. inaequidens* DC., *S. jacobaea* L., *S. pseudoreus* Rydb., *S. sylvaticus* L., *S. triangularis* Hook., *S. viscosus* L., and *S. vulgaris* L. (Biondi, 1996; Campobasso *et al.*, 1999; Dübberl, 1994a; Doguet, 1994; Kippenberg & Dübberl, 1994; LeSage, 1988a; Mohr, 1966; Pemberton & Hoover, 1980; Petitpierre, 1999; Westcott *et al.*, 1985; Windig & Vrieling, 1996).

In Manitoba, a specimen was vacuumed from *Urtica gracilis* Ait. [*U. dioica* ssp. *gracilis* (Ait.) Seland.] (Urticaceae), but no feeding injury was observed (Westcott *et al.*, 1985). In the Old World, this beetle species has also been recorded from raspberry [*Rubus*] (Rosaceae) and *Salix alba* L. (Salicaceae) (Levesque & Levesque, 1998; Mülleken & Topp, 1997), but these plants are probably not normal hosts.

***Longitarsus insolens* Horn.** Dailey *et al.* (1978) included this species in a list of beetles collected from *Asclepias syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae).

***Longitarsus jacobaeae* (Waterhouse).** These insects, including Palearctic populations, feed on species of *Senecio* (Asteraceae), having been recorded from *S. aquaticus* Hill, *S. erraticus* Bert., *S. erucaeformis* Remy, *S. erucifolius* L., *S. giganteus* Desf., *S. jacobaea* L., *S. sylvaticus* L., and *S. vulgaris* L. (Binns, 1975; Biondi, 1996; Cameron, 1935; Campobasso *et al.*, 1999; Cox, 1994; Doguet, 1994; Frick, 1970, 1971; Frick & Johnson, 1972, 1973; Gassmann, 1995; Hawkes & Johnson, 1976; Jolivet, 2001; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Julien & Griffiths, 1998; Kippenberg & Dübberl, 1994; LeSage, 1988a; Lopatin, 1984; McEvoy *et al.*, 1991; Mohr, 1966; Newton, 1933; Pemberton & Hoover, 1980; Pemberton & Turner, 1990; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Rogers, 1976; Shute, 1976; Syrett, 1985; Tomlin & Sharp, 1912; Vail *et al.*, 2001; Verdyck & De Bruyn, 1991; Vig, 1996; Vig & Rozner, 1996; Westcott *et al.*, 1985; White, 1996b; Windig, 1991, 1993; Windig & Vrieling, 1996; Zhang & McEvoy, 1995). Beyond this, Campobasso *et al.* (1999) reported "*Longitarsus jacobaeae* ? (Waterhouse)" from *Carduus nutans* L. (Asteraceae), but this occurrence may have been adventitious.

In various experiments, caged beetles have fed on several of the above-mentioned plants, plus *Adenostyles alpina* Bl. & Fing. [*A. viridis* Cass.], *Aster alpinus* L., *Emilia coccinea* (Sims) G. Don, *Erechtites arguta* DC., *E. hieraciifolia* (L.) Raf. ex DC., *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* L. [*Leucanthemum vulgare* Lam.], *Senecio adonidifolius* Lois., *S. crucifolius* L., *S. cruentus* (Masson & L'Her.) DC., *S. glaucophyllus* Cheeseman, *S. lagopus* Raoul, *S. nemorensis* L., *S. paludosus* L., *S. quadridentatus* Labill., *S. serra* Hook., *S. squalidus* L., *S. triangularis* Hook., *S. wairauensis* Belcher, *Synosma suaveolens* (L.) Britton (Asteraceae); and *Helianthemum* (Cistaceae) (Frick, 1970; Newton, 1933; Syrett, 1985; Verdyck & De Bruyn, 1991). However, for some of these plants, the amount of feeding, the survival, or the number of resulting eggs was much reduced in comparison to similar tests with *Senecio jacobaea*. Some of these plants were found to be unsuitable as larval hosts.

***Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli).** This is apparently a polyphagous species, having been reported from *Pistacia lentiscus* L. (Anacardiaceae); *Centaurea scabiosa* L. (Asteraceae); "*Lithospermum ancusa*," *L. purpureoaceruleum* L., *Pulmonaria officinalis* L., *Symphytum officinale* L. (Boraginaceae); *Cephalaria mauritanica* Pomel, *C. syriaca* (L.) Schrader ex Roem. & Schult., *Knautia purpurea* (Vill.) Borbôs, *Scabiosa succisa* L., *Succisa praemorsa* (Gilib.) Asch., *S. pratensis* Moench (Dipsacaceae); bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.] (Fabaceae); *Clinopodium vulgare* L., *Majorana syriaca* (L.) Rafin., *Mentha*, *Moluccella spinosa* L., *Origanum syriacum* L., *Prasium majus* L., *Salvia hierosolymitana* Boiss., *Satureja*, *Sideritis pullulans* Vent. (Lamiaceae); "*Plantago communis* L.," *P. lanceolata* L., *P. major* L., *P. media* L. (Plantaginaceae); *Clematis vitalba* L., *Ranunculus lanuginosus* L., *R. muricatus* L., *R. polyanthemos* L., *R. repens* L. (Ranunculaceae); *Fragaria vesca* L., raspberry [*Rubus*] (Rosaceae); *Rhinanthus alectorolophus* (Scop.) Pollich, *R. major* Ehrh., *Veronica beccabunga* L. (Scrophulariaceae); and Urticaceae (genus not specified) (Biondi, 1990, 1996; Brown, 1967; Dübberl, 1994a; Doguet, 1994; Furth, 1980; Hoebeke & Wheeler, 1983; Kippenberg & Dübberl, 1994; LeSage, 1988a; Levesque & Levesque, 1998; Mohr, 1966; Petitpierre, 1999; Vig, 1992b). Levesque & Levesque (1998) speculated

that *Plantago* (Plantaginaceae) and *Ranunculus acris* L. (Ranunculaceae) were principal hosts for the “*Longitarsus luridus* complex” in Canada.

***Longitarsus mancus* LeConte.** In previously unpublished field work, we have found this species to be common in California on *Amsinckia* and *Plagiobothrys* (Boraginaceae). Our collections were made in early spring (late February and March).

***Longitarsus melanurus* (Melsheimer).** This species feeds on Boraginaceae. It has been recorded from *Cynoglossum officinale* L., *Echium vulgare* L., *Hackelia virginiana* (L.) I. M. Johnston, and *Onosmodium molle* Michx. (Clark, 2000; Cox, 1996; Douglass, 1929; Furth, 1995; Popenoe, 1877; Williams, 1999, 2002). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults from *Myosotis macrosperma* Engelm. in east-central Texas.

Beyond Boraginaceae, *L. melanurus* has been reported from *Apium graveolens* L. (Apiaceae); *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop. (Asteraceae); *Barbarea vulgaris* R. Br., *Brassica oleracea* L. (Brassicaceae); and *Beta vulgaris* L. (Chenopodiaceae) (Forbes & Hart, 1900; Maw, 1976a; Root, 1973; Root & Tahvanainen, 1969; Stirrett, 1924). However, these are not normal hosts.

Kirk (1970) recorded “*Longitarsus* prob. *melanurus*” from rescue grass [*Bromus catharticus* Vahl.] (Poaceae), but this association was probably incidental. He also reported material swept from alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.] (Fabaceae), but this should not be interpreted as a host association.

***Longitarsus nigrocephalus* White.** The host of this species is *Veronica serpyllifolia* ssp. *humifusa* (Dicks.) Vahl. (Scrophulariaceae) (Westcott *et al.*, 1985).

***Longitarsus oregonensis* Horn.** Morrison *et al.* (1967) reported collecting this species by sweeping potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae). However, they stated that the beetles “were of no importance to the potatoes.” This plant species is probably not a host.

***Longitarsus pellucidus* (Foudras).** This species, including Old World populations, has been associated with *Calystegia sepium* (L.) R. Br., *C. silvatica* (Kit. in Schrab.) Griseb., *Convolvulus arvensis* L., *C. lineatus* L., *C. stachydifolius* Choisy, *C. tenuissimus* Sibth. & Sm., and *Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam. (Convolvulaceae) (Aslan *et al.*, 2003; Bastazo, 1985; Biondi, 1990, 1996; Cagón *et al.*, 2000; Campobasso *et al.*, 1999; Defago *et al.*, 2001; Döberl, 1994a; Doguet, 1994; Furth, 1980; Kippenberg & Döberl, 1994; LeSage, 1988a; Lopatin, 1984; Mohr, 1966; Mohyuddin, 1969a; Petitpierre, 1999; Tomlin & Sharp, 1912; Verdyck & De Bruyn, 1991).

It has also been reported from *Amaranthus caudatus* L., *A. retroflexus* L. (Amaranthaceae); *Inula* (Asteraceae); *Cucurbita* (Cucurbitaceae); *Trifolium* (Fabaceae); and *Mentha x rotundifolia* (L.) Huds. (Lamiaceae) (Aslan *et al.*, 2003; Biondi, 1996; Cagón *et al.*, 2000; LeSage, 1988a; Tomlin & Sharp, 1912; Verdyck & De Bruyn, 1991). However, these plants may not be normal hosts.

***Longitarsus perforatus* Horn.** This species has been recorded from tall dead grass [Poaceae] (Blatchley, 1924a). Even so, the insects probably do not feed on this plant.

***Longitarsus pratensis* (Panzer).** This species, including Old World populations, has been associated with *Plantago cynops* L., *P. lanceolata* L., *P. major* L., *P. maritima* L., *P. media* L., and *P. sempervirens* Crantz. (Plantaginaceae) (Bastazo *et al.*, 1993; Biondi, 1990, 1993, 1996; Biondi & De Nardis, 1998; Clark, 2000; Döberl, 1994a; Doguet, 1994; Furth, 1979a, 1980; Gruev, 1991; Jolivet, 2001; Kippenberg & Döberl, 1994; LeSage, 1988a; Lopatin, 1984; Mohr, 1966; Petitpierre, 1999; Tomlin & Sharp, 1912).

This beetle species has also been reported from *Senecio jacobaea* L. (Asteraceae); *Barbarea vulgaris* R. Br. (Brassicaceae); *Beta*, *Chenopodium* (Chenopodiaceae); *Helianthemum* (Cistaceae); *Ulex* (Fabaceae); *Ballota nigra* L. and *Thymus serpyllum* L. (Lamiaceae) (Biondi, 1996; Doguet, 1994; Gruev, 1991; LeSage, 1988a; Petitpierre, 1999; Tomlin & Sharp, 1912). However, these are probably not preferred food plants.

***Longitarsus pygmaeus* Horn.** This species has been recorded from tall dead grass [Poaceae] (Blatchley, 1924a), but the beetles probably do not feed on this plant.

***Longitarsus quadriguttatus* (Pontoppidan).** This species feeds on *Cynoglossum officinale* L. (Boraginaceae) (Biondi, 1996; Doguet, 1994; Jordan, 1997; Petitpierre, 1999; Schwarzländer, 2000). In

Europe, it has also been reported in association with *Nonea pulla* (L.) DC. (Boraginaceae), but this plant is apparently not a usual host (Biondi, 1996; Doguet, 1994; Jordan, 1997; Mohr, 1966; Petitpierre, 1999; Schwarzländer, 2000).

Under experimental conditions, *L. quadriguttatus* has also fed, at least to some degree, on the boraginaceous plants *Amsinckia carinata* Nels. & Macbr., *A. tessellata* A. Gray, *Anchusa azurea* P. Mill., *A. officinalis* L., *Asperugo procumbens* L., *Borago officinalis* L., *Brunnera macrophylla* (Bieb.) I. M. Johnston, *Buglossoides arvensis* (L.) I. M. Johnston, *B. purpureocaerulea* (L.) I. M. Johnston, *Cerintho minor* L., *Cynoglossum cheirifolium* L., *C. columnae* Ten., *C. creticum* Mill., *C. germanicum* Jacq., *C. glochidiatum* Wall. ex Benth. in Royle, *C. grande* Dougl. ex Lehm., *C. hungaricum* Simonkai, *C. occidentale* A. Gray, *Echium italicum* L., *E. vulgare* L., *Heliotropium arborescens* L., *Lappula deflexa* (Wahlenb.) Garcke, *L. squarrosa* (Retz) Dumort., *Lithospermum officinale* L., *Myosotis sylvatica* Ehrh. ex Hoff., *Nonea lutea* (Desr.) DC., *N. pulla*, *Omphalodes linifolia* (L.) Moench, *O. verna* Moench, *Pentaglottis sempervirens* Tausch, *Pulmonaria officinalis* L., *Rindera umbellata* (Waldst. & Kit.) Bunge, *Symphytum grandiflorum* DC., *S. ibericum* Steven, and *S. officinale* L. (Jordan, 1997; Schwarzländer, 2000). However, these plants did not support development or survival as well as *Cynoglossum officinale*, and at least most of them are probably not significant hosts in nature.

***Longitarsus repandus* LeConte.** This species has been associated with *Senecio californicus* DC. and *S. longilobus* Benth. (Asteraceae) (Carr, 1988; Fall, 1901; Leech & Green, 1955).

***Longitarsus rubiginosus* (Foudras).** In the Eastern Hemisphere, this species has been reported from *Calystegia sepium* (L.) R. Br., *C. silvestris* (Willd.) Roem. et Schutt. [*C. sylvatica* (Kit. in Schrab.) Griseb.], *Convolvulus arvensis* L., “*C. lanceolata*,” *C. tricolor* L., *Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam. (Convolvulaceae); *Plantago media* L. (Plantaginaceae); *Asperula odorata* L., *Galium mollugo* L. (Rubiaceae); *Veronica anagallis* L. and *V. beccabunga* L. (Scrophulariaceae) (Biondi, 1990, 1996; Düberl, 1994a; Doguet, 1994; Jolivet & Petitpierre, 1973; Kippenberg & Düberl, 1994; LeSage, 1988a; Levesque & Levesque, 1998; Lopatin, 1984; Mohr, 1966; Mohyuddin, 1969a; Petitpierre, 1999; Tomlin & Sharp, 1912). It has also been reported from *Eupatorium cannabinum* L. (Asteraceae), but this may have been in error (Tomlin & Sharp, 1912).

In North America, this species has been swept from *Mentha arvensis* L. (Lamiaceae) in close proximity to *Calystegia sepium* (LeSage, 1988a). Likely, the host was *Calystegia* rather than *Mentha*.

***Longitarsus rufescens* Horn.** This species has been recorded from *Cyperus* (Cyperaceae) (Moore, 1937).

***Longitarsus solidaginis* Horn.** This species has been reported from *Solidago* (Asteraceae) and huckleberry [*Gaylussacia*] (Ericaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a; Horn, 1889). Beyond this, Blatchley (1924a) reported that it hibernates beneath pine bark [*Pinus*] (Pinaceae) and in Spanish moss [*Tillandsia usneoides* (L.) L.] (Bromeliaceae), but he did not suggest that either of these was a food plant.

***Longitarsus subrufus* LeConte.** This species has been associated with *Onosmodium molle* Michx. (Boraginaceae) (Blatchley, 1910; Craighead, 1923; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Duckett, 1920; Horn, 1889; Stirrett, 1924; Wilcox, 1954, 1979; Williams, 1999). Additionally, in previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults from *O. helleri* Small in central Texas.

This beetle species has also been reported from *Trifolium pratense* L. (Fabaceae) (Niemczyk & Guyer, 1963). However, this occurrence was probably incidental.

***Longitarsus succineus* (Foudras).** In the Old World, this is apparently a polyphagous species, having been recorded from *Achillea ligustica* All., *A. millefolium* L., *A. odorata* L., *Ammobium alatum* R. Br., *Anthemis pedunculata* Desf., *Artemisia absinthium* L., *A. campestris* L., *A. herba-alba* Asso, *A. vulgaris* L., *Asteriscus maritimus* (L.) Less., *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop., *Dendranthema morifolium* (Ramat.) Tzvelev [*D. x grandiflorum* Kitam.], *D. indicum* (L.) Des Moul. (plant was uncertainly identified but thought to be *D. indicum*), *Eupatorium cannabinum* L., *Leucanthemum vulgare* Lam., *Matricaria*, *Santolina chamaecyparissus* L., *Senecio adonidifolius* Lois., *S. jacobaea* L., *Tanacetum vulgare* L., *Tussilago farfara* L. (Asteraceae); *Echium*, *Symphytum officinale* L., *S. palestinum* Boiss. (Boraginaceae); *Gypsophila struthium* L. (Caryophyllaceae); *Atriplex halimus* L., *Salsola vermiculata* L.

(Chenopodiaceae); *Convolvulus althaeoides* L., *C. arvensis* L. (Convolvulaceae); *Juniperus phoenicea* L. (Cupressaceae); *Ephedra nebrodensis* Tineo ex Guss. (Ephedraceae); *Euphorbia cyparissias* L. (Euphorbiaceae); *Quercus coccifera* L. (Fagaceae); *Salvia nemorosa* L., *S. pratensis* L., *Thymus serpyllum* L. (Lamiaceae); *Plantago lanceolata* L., *P. major* L. (Plantaginaceae); and *Rhamnus lycioides* L. (Rhamnaceae) (Bastazo, 1985; Biondi, 1990, 1993, 1996; Brown, 1967; Doguet, 1994; Frick, 1970; Furth, 1980; LeSage, 1988a; Lopatin, 1984; Mohr, 1966; Newton, 1933; Petitpierre, 1999; Petitpierre *et al.*, 2000; Tomlin & Sharp, 1912; Verdyck & De Bruyn, 1991; Windig & Vrieling, 1996).

***Longitarsus suspectus* Blatchley.** This species has been recorded in association with *Verbena hastata* L. and *V. urticifolia* L. (Verbenaceae) (Clark, 2000; Gentner, 1928a; Riley & Enns, 1979). In previously unpublished investigations in both Louisiana and Texas, we have collected adults from *V. brasiliensis* Vell. We have also collected adults from *Phyla strigulosa* (Mart. & Gal.) Moldenke (Verbenaceae) in southern Texas.

***Longitarsus tenuicornis* Blatchley.** This species feeds on *Phyla nodiflora* (L.) Greene (Verbenaceae) (Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Peck & Thomas, 1998). It has also been reported from *Cakile edentula* (Bigel.) Hook. (Brassicaceae) (Blatchley, 1923, 1924a), but, according to Flowers *et al.* (1994), this occurrence was incidental.

***Longitarsus testaceus* (Melsheimer).** This species has been reported from *Cirsium*, *Echinacea purpurea* (L.) Moench, *Eupatorium serotinum* Michx., cocklebur [*Xanthium*] (Asteraceae); sugar beet [*Beta vulgaris* L.] (Chenopodiaceae); soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.], alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.], *Trifolium pratense* L. (Fabaceae); wheat [*Triticum*] (Poaceae); apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.] (Rosaceae); *Pedicularis canadensis* L. (Scrophulariaceae); and *Vitis rotundifolia* Michx. (Vitaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Cleveland & Hamilton, 1959; Douglass, 1929; Hendrickson, 1928, 1930b; McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985; Niemczyk & Guyer, 1963; Riley & Enns, 1979; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Smith *et al.*, 1979; Stirrett, 1935; Wilcox, 1979). Also, Bray & Triplehorn (1953) included it in a list of insects associated with either *Quercus palustris* Muenchh. or *Q. rubra* L. (Fagaceae). Similarly, Webster (1881) included it in a list of chrysomelids observed on either *Salix discolor* Muhl. or *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Salicaceae). Smith *et al.* (1979) suspected that the previously recorded association with *Cirsium* was based on either bull thistle [*C. pumilum* (Nutt.) Spreng. or *C. vulgare* (Savi) Tenn.] or *C. undulatum* (Nutt.) Spreng. Beyond these records, "*Longitarsus* (?) *testaceus*" has been reported from *Carduus nutans* L. (Asteraceae) (Batra *et al.*, 1981; Morihara & Balsbaugh, 1976).

Blatchley (1928) reported collecting *L. testaceus* by sweeping Ericaceae (genus not specified). However, sweeping records, without further evidence, should not be interpreted as host associations. Earlier (Blatchley, 1910), he indicated that beetles hibernate beneath mullein leaves [*Verbascum*] (Scrophulariaceae), but he did not suggest a host relationship with this plant. Moreover, this report may have been based on misidentified specimens of *Longitarsus suspectus* Blatchley (see Blatchley, 1921).

In previously unpublished investigations, we have found that species of *Eupatorium* are normal hosts of *L. testaceus*. At least most of the other associations reported above were probably based on incidental occurrences.

***Longitarsus turbatus* Horn.** Blatchley (1896) recorded this species from *Onosmodium carolinianum* DC. [*O. molle* Michx.] (Boraginaceae). In previously unpublished investigations in Missouri, we have collected several adults that were feeding on *Veronica peregrina* L. (Scrophulariaceae).

Additionally, Rouse & Medvedev (1972) reported this beetle species from oats [*Avena*] (Poaceae) and strawberry [*Fragaria*] (Rosaceae), Cleveland & Hamilton (1959) included "*Longitarsus* sp. prob. *hurbatus* [sic] Horn" in a list of insects associated with apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.] (Rosaceae), and Kirk (1970) recorded *L. turbatus* collected by sweeping pasture grass [Poaceae] (Kirk, 1970). These occurrences were probably adventitious.

***Longitarsus vanus* Horn.** In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen material labeled from California in association with *Senecio douglasii* DC. (Asteraceae).

***Longitarsus varicornis* Suffrian.** This species feeds on *Heliotropium* (Boraginaceae). In the United States, it has been associated with *H. indicum* L. (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blatchley, 1924a;

Horn, 1889; Leng, 1918). In Latin America, it has been reported in association with *H. angiospermum* Murray, *H. arborescens* L., *H. humifusum* Kunth, and *H. indicum* (Bechyne, 1997a, 1997b; Bruner *et al.*, 1975; Jolivet, 1979a; Martorell, 1976; Virkki & Santiago-Blay, 1996; Wolcott, 1936, 1951). Beyond these records, Virkki & Santiago-Blay (1998) recorded Puerto Rican “*Longitarsus* near *varicornis*” from *H. angiospermum*.

In Latin America, *L. varicornis* has also been reported from *Psidium guajava* L. (Myrtaceae), *Citrus sinensis* (L.) Osbeck (Rutaceae), and *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill. (Solanaceae) (Bechyne, 1997a, 1997b; Bruner *et al.*, 1975; Jolivet, 1979a; Martorell, 1976; Wolcott, 1936, 1951). Likewise in Latin America, Bechyne (1997a) listed *L. varicornis* from “borrajyn” [likely *Simsia* (Asteraceae) or *Wigandia* (Hydrophyllaceae)]. Bechyne (1997b) listed a Venezuelan species of *Longitarsus*, thought to probably be *L. varicornis*, from *Gossypium hirsutum* L. (Malvaceae).

***Luperaltica nigripalpis* (LeConte).** This species has been reported from *Daucus carota* L. (Apiaceae); *Ambrosia*, sunflower [*Helianthus*], *Rudbeckia*, *Solidago rigida* L. (Asteraceae); *Cannabis sativa* L. (Cannabaceae); *Lespedeza* (Fabaceae); pine [*Pinus*] (Pinaceae); and *Andropogon furcatus* Muhl. ex Willd. [*A. gerardii* Vitman] (Poaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hendrickson, 1931b; Kirk, 1970; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Lago & Mann, 1987; Lago & Stanford, 1989; Popenoe, 1878; Riley & Enns, 1979; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Wilcox, 1979). Some of these associations involved flowers rather than foliage.

In previously unpublished investigations, we have found adults feeding on *Solidago radula* Nutt. (Asteraceae) growing on igneous glades in Missouri. In Wisconsin, Andrew H. Williams (pers. comm.) has found this beetle species in flowers of *Helianthus occidentalis* Riddell (Asteraceae).

***Luperaltica semiflava* (Fall).** This species has been recorded from *Gutierrezia microcephala* (DC.) A. Gray (Asteraceae) (Van Pelt, 1990; Wilcox, 1953).

***Luperaltica senilis* (Say).** This species has been reported from *Ambrosia*, *Eupatorium ageratoides* L. f., *Rudbeckia triloba* L., *Actinomeris* [*Verbesina*] (Asteraceae); and *Hypericum* (Clusiaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blatchley, 1910, 1921; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Popenoe, 1878; Stirrett, 1924; Wilcox, 1953, 1979). Some of these associations involved flowers rather than foliage. In previously unpublished investigations in Wisconsin, Andrew H. Williams (pers. comm.) has found this beetle species among flowers of *Artemisia campestris* ssp. *caudata* (Michx.) Hall & Clements (Asteraceae).

***Luperosoma parallelum* (Horn).** This species has been associated with *Psoralea argophylla* Pursh and *Psoralidium tenuiflorum* (Pursh) Rydb. (Fabaceae) (Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Riley & Enns, 1982). In previously unpublished investigations in northeastern Texas, we have again collected adults from *P. tenuiflorum*.

***Luperosoma schwarzi* (Horn).** This species has been collected from *Helianthus* (Asteraceae) (Blake, 1958; Wilcox, 1965).

***Luperosoma subsulcatum* (Horn).** This species has been recorded from *Pectis papposa* W. H. Harv. & A. Gray (Asteraceae) (Fall & Cockerell, 1907). In previously unpublished field work in New Mexico, we have collected a series (ten adults) from flowers of *Apodanthera undulata* Gray (Cucurbitaceae).

***Lupraea discrepans* (Schaeffer).** In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen *L. discrepans* labeled from Arizona in association with *Quercus* (Fagaceae). We have also personally collected specimens by beating *Quercus* in southeastern Arizona.

***Lupraea picta* (Say).** Hosts are species of *Quercus* (Fagaceae), including *Q. alba* L. (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blatchley, 1924a; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dozier, 1918, 1920; Kirk, 1969; Linding, 1945; Riley & Enns, 1979; Wilcox, 1979). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults from *Q. grisea* Liebm. and *Q. mohriana* Buckl. ex Rydb. in western Texas. Also, we have identified adults that were collected by Thomas O. Robbins from *Q. glaucoides* auct. non Mart. & Gal. [*Q. laceyi* Small] in central Texas.

This beetle species has also been collected from dogwood [*Cornus*] (Cornaceae) and *Carya*

(Juglandaceae) (Felt, 1907; Hamilton, 1895; Kirk, 1969; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Stirrett, 1924), but these occurrences may have been incidental. Bickenstaff & Huggans (1962) included *L. picta* in a list of insects collected from soybean fields [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.] (Fabaceae), but this should not necessarily be interpreted as a host association.

***Lygistus streptophallus* Wilcox.** This species has been collected from *Bouteloua* and *Muhlenbergia emersleyi* Vasey (Poaceae) (Clark, 1987; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Thomas & Werner, 1981; Wilcox, 1965).

***Lysathia ludoviciana* (Fall).** This species, including larvae, feeds on *Myriophyllum aquaticum* (Vell.) Verdc. (Haloragaceae) and *Ludwigia peploides* (Kunth) Raven (Onagraceae) (Blake, 1964; Campbell & Clark, 1983; Habeck & Wilkerson, 1980; Jolivet, 2003; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Virkki & Santiago-Blay, 1995, 1998; Vogt *et al.*, 1979). At least adults have also been associated with crepe myrtle [*Lagerstroemia indica* L.] (Lythraceae) and *Oenothera* (Onagraceae) (Griffith, 1963; Riley *et al.*, 2002). West Indian beetles have been reported from *Ludwigia suffruticosa* Walt. [*L. octovalvis* (Jacq.) Raven] (Onagraceae), as well as from *Lagerstroemia indica* (Lythraceae) (Blake, 1937b; Takizawa, 2003; Wolcott, 1951). In experimental tests, *L. ludoviciana* has also fed on *Myriophyllum brasiliense* Camb. (Haloragaceae) (Vogt & Cordo, 1976).

Additionally, *L. ludoviciana* has been recorded from *Baccharis halimifolia* L. (Asteraceae) and kale [*Brassica*] (Brassicaceae) (Kirk, 1970; Palmer & Bennett, 1988). However, these occurrences were almost certainly incidental.

***Malacorhinus acaciae* (Schaeffer).** This species has been collected from *Acacia flexicaulis* Benth. [*Ebenopsis ebano* (Berl.) Barneby & Grimes] (Fabaceae) (Schaeffer, 1906; Wilcox, 1951, 1965).

***Malacorhinus knullorum* Wilcox.** In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected many adults in Arizona from *Salix* (Salicaceae). Additionally, we have identified Arizona specimens labeled from *S. taxifolia* H. B. K.

***Mantura chrysanthemii* (Koch).** Both in the United States and in Europe, this species has been associated with *Rumex acetosella* L. (Polygonaceae) (Anonymous, 1960u; Bastazo *et al.*, 1993; Brown, 1950; Clark, 2000; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Duberl, 1995; Doguet, 1994; Frost, 1924; Jolivet, 2001; Mohr, 1966; Petitpierre, 1999; Riley *et al.*, 2002). It has also been recorded from *R. acetosa* L. (Doguet, 1994; Petitpierre, 1999).

Carr (1988) also reported *M. chrysanthemii* from *R. acetosella*. However, this was likely based on populations of *Mantura floridana* Crotch, these two beetle species frequently having been considered conspecific.

Beyond this, *M. chrysanthemii* has been reported from white pine [*Pinus strobus* L.] (Pinaceae) (Dearborn & Donahue, 1993). Even so, this record was almost certainly based on an incidental occurrence.

***Mantura floridana* Crotch.** This species normally feeds on species of *Rumex* (Polygonaceae), including *R. acetosella* L., *R. altissimus* Wood, *R. crispus* L., *R. hymenosepalus* J. Torr., and *R. obtusifolius* L. (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Blatchley, 1923, 1924a; Brisley, 1925; Brown, 1950; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Essig, 1958; Lawson, 1991; Marcovitch, 1916; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Stirrett, 1924; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). It is also reported to occur, although rarely, on another polygonaceous plant, *Polygonum perfoliatum* L. (Wheeler & Mengel, 1984).

Carr (1988) reported *Mantura chrysanthemii* (Koch) from *R. acetosella*, but this was likely based on populations of *M. floridana*, these two beetle species frequently having been considered conspecific. In eastern North America, "*Hippuriphila modeeri*" has been reported mining the leaves of *Rumex crispus* and *R. obtusifolius* (Beller & Hatch, 1932). These associations were likely based on misidentifications of *M. floridana*.

Beyond its normal hosts, *M. floridana* is reported to feed on *Plantago* (Plantaginaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Additionally, this beetle species has been recorded from ragweed [*Ambrosia*] (Asteraceae) and *Tillandsia usneoides* (L.) L. (Bromeliaceae) (Cooper, 1930; Rosenfeld, 1911), but these associations were probably incidental. Also,

beetles have been swept from pasture grass [Poaceae] (Kirk, 1970), but this should not be interpreted as a host association. Robertson (1929) reported a species of *Mantura* from flowers of *Chaerophyllum procumbens* (L.) Crantz (Apiaceae), and Beisler *et al.* (1977) reported a species of *Mantura* from *Cyperus esculentus* L. (Cyperaceae). The beetles were probably *M. floridana*, but these are not normal food plants. Howden & Vogt (1951) reported *M. floridana* from decaying wood of *Pinus virginiana* P. Mill. (Pinaceae), but they considered this to be a “chance hibernation.”

***Margaridisa atriventris* (Melsheimer).** Hosts are wild and ornamental species of *Acalypha* (Euphorbiaceae), including *A. gracilens* Gray, *A. marginata* Spreng., *A. tricolor* Seem., *A. virginica* L., and *A. wilkesiana* Muell.-Arg. (Balduf, 1926; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Chittenden, 1924b; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Gentner, 1926a; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Riley & Enns, 1979; Stirrett, 1924; Wilcox, 1954, 1979).

This beetle species has also been reported from fern [Pteridophyta]; *Podophyllum peltatum* L. (Berberidaceae); *Brassica* (Brassicaceae); Spanish moss [*Tillandsia usneoides* (L.) L.] (Bromeliaceae); *Beta vulgaris* L. (Chenopodiaceae); soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.], *Vicia* (Fabaceae); *Quercus palustris* Muenchh., *Q. rubra* L. (Fagaceae); broomsedge [*Andropogon virginicus* L.] (Poaceae); *Fagopyrum esculentum* Moench (Polygonaceae); apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.], peach [*Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch] (Rosaceae); and *Physalis* (Solanaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Bray & Triplehorn, 1953; M. W. Brown, 1993; Chittenden, 1924b; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Duckett, 1920; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Stirrett, 1924, 1935; Wilcox, 1979). However, Balduf (1926) and Flowers *et al.* (1994) discounted associations with *Brassica*, buckwheat [*Eriogonum*, *Fagopyrum*, or *Polygonum*], sugar beet [*Beta vulgaris*], and *Vicia*. In fact, all of the non-*Acalypha* associations were likely either incidental or based on misidentification.

***Megalostomis dimidiata* (Lacordaire).** This species has been associated with Fabaceae, including mimosa [*Albizia* or *Mimosa*] and mesquite [*Prosopis*] (Fabaceae) (Dominguez & Carrillo, 1976; Moldenke, 1970; Ward *et al.*, 1977). In previously unpublished investigations in southern Texas, we have collected many adults on a single occasion from *Acacia rigidula* Benth. (Fabaceae). However, the congregation of these beetles appeared to be a mating swarm, and the plant may not be a true host.

***Megalostomis pyropyga* (Lacordaire).** This species has been associated with Mimosaceae (Fabaceae) (Hespenheide, 1996; Moldenke, 1970). It has also been reported from Honduras in association with avocado [*Persea americana* Mill.] (Lauraceae) (Ebeling, 1959), but this is probably not a preferred host.

***Megalostomis subfasciata* (LeConte).** This species is associated with Fabaceae, having been reported from *Acacia greggii* A. Gray and *Mimosa biuncifera* Benth. (Brisley, 1925; Carr, 1988; Hespenheide, 1996; Moldenke, 1970). Additionally, Wickham (1898) recorded *M. subfasciata* from “chiefly among bear-grass” [*Xerophyllum tenax* (Pursh) Nutt.] (Liliaceae).

***Megascelis texana* Linell.** This species has been associated with *Leucaena pulverulenta* (Schlecht.) Benth. (Fabaceae) (Riley *et al.*, 2002). Additionally, Rouse & Medvedev (1972) reported a specimen collected from Asteraceae (genus not specified) in Arkansas, but this was almost certainly based on a misidentified or mislabeled insect.

***Metachroma adustum* Suffrian.** In Cuba, this species has been found on *Eucalyptus*, *Psidium guajava* L. (Myrtaceae); *Rosa* (Rosaceae); and *Citrus sinensis* (L.) Osbeck (Rutaceae) (Blake, 1970b; Bruner *et al.*, 1975; Jolivet, 1979a). In previously unpublished investigations, we have associated Floridian beetles with *Conocarpus erectus* L. (Combretaceae).

***Metachroma anaemicum* Fall.** This species has been collected from *Quercus virginiana* P. Mill (Fagaceae) (Blake, 1970b). Additionally, in previously unpublished investigations, we have identified *M. anaemicum* labeled from Georgia in association with *Q. laevis* Walt.

***Metachroma angustulum* Crotch.** The food plant is reported to be *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Blake, 1970b; Blatchley, 1910; Clark, 2000; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Raizenne, 1975; Vestal, 1913; Wilcox, 1979). Additionally, beetles have been recorded from *Asclepias* (Asclepiadaceae), *Cornus* (Cornaceae), *Oenothera* (Onagraceae), Jersey tea blossoms [*Ceanothus americanus* L.] (Rhamnaceae),

apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.] (Rosaceae), *Populus* (Salicaceae), and *Capsicum* (Solanaceae) (Blake, 1970b; Blatchley, 1896, 1910; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Vestal, 1913). Overwintering beetles have been reported hibernating between the leaves of *Verbascum* (Scrophulariaceae) (Blatchley, 1896, 1910; Clark, 2000), but a food plant relationship was not suggested.

***Metachroma bridwelli* Blake.** In Mexico, this species has been found on zinnia [*Zinnia*] (Asteraceae) (Blake, 1970b).

***Metachroma californicum* Crotch.** Both subspecies, *M. c. anaticum* Blake and *M. c. californicum*, have been reported in association with *Pluchea sericea* (Nutt.) Cov. (Asteraceae) (Blake, 1970b). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected *M. c. anaticum* in Texas by sweeping *Artemisia* (Asteraceae) at night. Also in Texas, we have collected adults of this subspecies from *Atriplex canescens* (Pursh) Nutt. (Chenopodiaceae).

***Metachroma clarkei* Blake.** This species has been recorded from *Laguncularia racemosa* (L.) Gaertn. (Combretaceae) (Peck & Thomas, 1998). Beyond this, Flowers & Janzen (1997) reported “*Metachroma* nr. *clarkei*” from Central America in association with *Avicennia germinans* (L.) L. (Avicenniaceae) and *Conocarpus erectus* L. (Combretaceae).

***Metachroma floridanum* Crotch.** This species has been collected from yellow thistle [*Cnicus spinosissimus* L.], lettuce [*Lactuca*] (Asteraceae); *Crotalaria*, “*Pithecolobium*” [presumably *Pithecellobium*] (Fabaceae); avocado [*Persea americana* Mill.] (Lauraceae); cotton [*Gossypium*], *Hibiscus* (Malvaceae); and sugar cane [*Saccharum officinarum* L.] (Poaceae) (Blake, 1970b; Kirk, 1970).

***Metachroma interruptum* (Say).** This species has been recorded in association with *Helianthus grosseserratus* Martens (Asteraceae); *Carya illinoensis* (Wang.) K. Koch (Juglandaceae); *Pyrus malus* L. [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.] (Rosaceae); *Populus*, willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae); and *Taxodium* (Taxodiaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blake, 1970b; Blatchley, 1910; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hendrickson, 1930b; Wilcox, 1979; Williams, 1988c).

***Metachroma laevicolle* Crotch.** These insects have been reported from species of *Quercus* (Fagaceae), including *Q. marilandica* Muenchh., *Q. palustris* Muenchh., and *Q. rubra* L. (Blake, 1970b; Bray & Triplehorn, 1953; Clark, 2000; Felt, 1907; Schaeffer, 1912; Smith, 1900; Wilcox, 1979)

***Metachroma laterale* Crotch.** Schaeffer (1912) recorded this species beaten from *Quercus marilandica* Muenchh. (Fagaceae).

***Metachroma longicolle* Jacoby.** In the United States, this species has been collected from soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.] (Fabaceae), cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae), and *Paspalum notatum* Flügge (Poaceae) (Blake, 1970b; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Peck & Thomas, 1998). In Mexico, it has been collected from pineapple [*Ananas comosus* (L.) Merr.] (Bromeliaceae) and banana [*Musa*] (Musaceae) (Blake, 1970b).

***Metachroma luridum* (Olivier).** This species has been associated with *Quercus* (Fagaceae) (Blake, 1970b; Blatchley, 1924a, 1924c; Clark, 2000; Smith, 1910a; Wilcox, 1979). It has also been reported from *Juglans sieboldiana* Maxim. (Juglandaceae) (Barrett, 1932).

***Metachroma maculipenne* Schwarz.** This species has been associated with *Quercus virginiana* P. Mill. (Fagaceae) (Blake, 1970b; Blatchley, 1924a; Horn, 1892; Schwarz, 1878). It has also been swept from *Hypericum* (Clusiaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a), but sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations.

***Metachroma marginale* Crotch.** This species has been associated with pecan [*Carya illinoensis* (Wang.) K. Koch] (Juglandaceae), and has sometimes destroyed new growth of young pecan trees (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blake, 1970b). It has also been reported from oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a; Dozier, 1918), but this association may have been based on specimens of *Metachroma luridum* (Olivier). Additionally, Felt (1907, 1930) stated that *M. marginale* is common on hard pine [*Pinus*] (Pinaceae); however, as with other records that predate Blake’s (1970b) taxonomic revision, the identity of the beetles is questionable.

***Metachroma nigrosignatum* Blake.** In previously unpublished field work, we have determined that the host is *Atriplex polycarpa* (Torr.) S. Wats. (Chenopodiaceae). Collecting at night from this plant

has provided large series of *M. nigrosignatum*.

***Metachroma orientale* Blake.** This species has been recorded from *Pinus taeda* L. (Pinaceae) (Blake, 1970b; Clark, 2000; Wilcox, 1979). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults from *Quercus marilandica* Muenchh. and *Q. stellata* Wangenh. (Fagaceae) in east-central Texas. We have also taken large series in New Jersey by beating *Quercus*.

Beyond this, *Metachroma pallidum* (Say), a species that has frequently been confused with *M. orientale*, has been reported from various plants (see comments below). Possibly, some of these associations were based on *M. orientale*.

***Metachroma pallidum* (Say).** This species has been reported from red oak [*Quercus rubra* L.] (Fagaceae), *Persea borbonia* (L.) Spreng. (Lauraceae), poplar [*Populus*] (Salicaceae), and *Vitis* (Vitaceae) (Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blake, 1970b; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Clark, 2000; Felt, 1907; Kirk, 1970; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Wilcox, 1954). It has also been collected by sweeping Bermuda grass [*Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers.] (Poaceae) (Kirk, 1970). In previously unpublished investigations in Kansas and Texas, we have collected adults from *Artemisia filifolia* J. Torr. (Asteraceae).

Schaeffer (1912) recorded *M. pallidum* beaten from *Quercus marilandica* Muenchh. (Fagaceae). However, his report was based on material from New York, beyond the generally recognized range of *M. pallidum*, and the identity of the beetles is therefore doubtful. Some reports of this beetle species may possibly have been based on specimens of *Metachroma orientale* Blake, a species that has frequently been confused with *M. pallidum*.

***Metachroma pellucidum* Crotch.** This species has been reported from *Quercus* (Fagaceae) and *Myrica* (Myricaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a; Clark, 2000). In previously unpublished investigations in east-central Texas, we have collected *M. pellucidum* at night by beating *Quercus marilandica* Muenchh. and *Q. stellata* Wangenh.

***Metachroma quercatum* (Fabricius).** These insects have been associated with species of *Quercus* (Fagaceae), including turkey oak [*Q. laevis* Walt.] and *Q. nigra* L. (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blake, 1970b; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Felt, 1907; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Wilcox, 1979). They have also been reported from *Corylus* (Betulaceae), chinquapin [*Castanea*] (Fagaceae), pecan [*Carya illinoensis* (Wang.) K. Koch] (Juglandaceae), and pine [*Pinus*] (Pinaceae) (Blatchley, 1910; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dozier, 1922; Kirk, 1969; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Wilcox, 1954). Beyond this, *M. quercatum* has also been swept from huckleberry [*Gaylussacia*] (Ericaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a), but sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations.

***Metachroma suturale* LeConte.** Chittenden (1895a) reported on a species “allied to *M. suturale*” that was damaging grape [*Vitis*] (Vitaceae). Beyond this, Bruner *et al.* (1975) recorded *M. suturale* from Cuba in association with *Psidium guajava* L. (Myrtaceae), but this was almost certainly based on misidentified beetles. In previously unpublished investigations in Texas, we have collected a large series of *M. suturale* from *Juniperus* (Cupressaceae).

***Metachroma testaceum* Blatchley.** This species has been recorded from guava flowers [*Psidium*] (Myrtaceae) (Blake, 1970b). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults of the subspecies *M. t. testaceum* from *Eugenia foetida* Pers. (Myrtaceae) in southern Florida.

***Metachroma texanum* Schaeffer.** This species has been collected from ragweed [*Ambrosia*] (Asteraceae) (Blake, 1970b). Additionally, in previously unpublished field work in southern Florida and southern Texas, we have collected adults from *Salicornia* (Chenopodiaceae). Also in southern Texas, we have collected multiple series of this beetle species from *Borrchia frutescens* (L.) DC. (Asteraceae).

***Metachroma ustum* LeConte.** This species has been collected from sawgrass [*Cladium*] (Cyperaceae), string bean [*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.] (Fabaceae), and cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae) (Blake, 1970b).

***Metachroma viticola* Linell.** This species has been recorded from grape [*Vitis*] (Vitaceae) (Blake, 1970b; Linell, 1898). In previously unpublished field work conducted along the Texas coast, we have collected adults from *Heterotheca* (Asteraceae).

***Metachroma zayasi* Blake.** This species has been collected by beating *Conocarpus erectus* L.

(Combretaceae) (Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Peck & Thomas, 1998).

***Metacycla insolita* (LeConte).** This species, doubtfully recorded from the United States, has been reported from Mexico in association with *Ambrosia ambrosioides* (Cav.) Payne and *Hymenoclea monogyra* J. Torr. & Gray ex A. Gray (Asteraceae) (Riley *et al.*, 2002).

***Metaparia clytroides* Crotch.** This species has been reported from *Cassia* and *Petalostemon* (Fabaceae) (Douglass, 1929; Popenoe, 1877; Schultz, 1970). Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults in Bell County, Texas have been swept from foliage of *Gutierrezia dracunculoides* (DC.) Hoffm. and *G. texana* (DC.) Torr. & Gray (Asteraceae) (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Metaparia opacicollis* (Horn).** This species has been reported from *Baccharis neglecta* Britt., *Ratibida columnaris* (Pursh) D. Don, *Verbesina encelioides* (Cav.) Benth. & Hook. f. ex A. Gray (Asteraceae); *Salsola pestifer* A. Nelson [*S. kali* L.] (Chenopodiaceae); *Prosopis glandulosa* J. Torr. [*P. chilensis* (Molina) Stuntz] (Fabaceae); cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); and *Sporobolus wrightii* Munro ex Scribn. (Poaceae) (Palmer, 1987; Schultz, 1970; Ward *et al.*, 1977). Beyond this, Schultz (1970) recorded a specimen labeled as being “bred from *Solanum eleagn* bud” [presumably *S. elaeagnifolium* Cav.] (Solanaceae), but he rightly doubted the authenticity of this association. In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen *M. opacicollis* labeled from Texas in association with *Prosopis juliflora* (Sw.) DC. [*P. chilensis*] (Fabaceae).

***Metaparia viridimicans* (Horn).** This species has been reported from *Prosopis glandulosa* J. Torr. [*P. chilensis* (Molina) Stuntz] and *P. juliflora* (Sw.) DC. [*P. chilensis*] (Fabaceae) (Schultz, 1970; Ward *et al.*, 1977). Also, the synonym *Colaspoides macrocephalus* Schaeffer has been reported from cactus flowers [Cactaceae] and *Gossypium hirsutum* L. (Malvaceae) (Hunter *et al.*, 1912; Moreno & Bibby, 1943). Additionally, Fall & Cockerell (1907) recorded this beetle species from a plant that they suspected might be *Sphaeralcea cuspidata* (A. Gray) Britton (Malvaceae). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen specimens labeled from Texas in association with Texas ebony [*Ebenopsis ebano* (Berl.) Barneby & Grimes] (Fabaceae).

***Metaparia* spp.** In his unpublished dissertation, Schultz (1970) recognized two new species. Specimens were labeled from “Guijillo” [guajillo, *Acacia berlandieri* Benth.], bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.], *Prosopis* (Fabaceae); cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); and *Sapindus drummondii* Hook. & Arn. (Sapindaceae). However, Schultz stated that some occurrences were probably incidental. In previously unpublished investigations in southern Texas, we have collected one of Schultz’s species from *Ziziphus obtusifolia* A. Gray (Rhamnaceae).

***Metaxyonycha godmani* Jacoby.** Arnett & Jacques (1981) indicated that the distribution of this species includes Arizona. They stated that larvae and adults feed only on day flower [*Commelina*] (Commelinaceae). Even so, *M. godmani* is a Central American species that probably does not occur north of Mexico.

***Metrioidea atriceps* (Horn).** In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen specimens labeled from Arizona in association with *Helianthus nuttallii* J. Torr. & A. Gray (Asteraceae).

***Metrioidea blakeae* (Wilcox).** This species has been collected from *Opuntia* (Cactaceae); *Callirhiza involucrata* (J. Torr. & A. Gray) A. Gray, *Gossypium* (Malvaceae); and *Anemone* (Ranunculaceae) (Blake, 1942; Wilcox, 1965). It has also been reported from flowers of *Baccharis salicifolia* (Ruiz & Pav.) Pers. (Asteraceae) (Boldt & Robbins, 1990). Additionally, “*Calomicrus* prob. *blakeae*” has been reported from *Baccharis neglecta* Britt. (Palmer, 1987). Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults of *M. blakeae* have been collected in Texas by sweeping foliage of *Baccharis salicifolia* and *Gutierrezia dracunculoides* (DC.) Hoffm. (Asteraceae) (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Metrioidea brunnea* (Crotch).** This species has been recorded from *Dahlia* (Asteraceae); cactus flowers [Cactaceae]; *Abelmoschus esculentus* (L.) Moench, *Alcea rosea* L., *Gossypium herbaceum* L. (Malvaceae); and *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Bennett, 1955; Blake, 1942; Harned, 1953; Hunter *et al.*, 1912; Langston & Hutchins, 1955; Ludwig, 1945; Odom, 1963; Wilcox, 1965; Young,

1958). Beyond this, Blake (1942) reported specimens belonging to this species, or to a very similar undescribed species, that were associated with dahlia [*Dahlia*] (Asteraceae); hollyhock [*Alcea rosea*], cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); and cornsilk [*Zea mays*] (Poaceae). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults of *M. brunnea* from flowers of *Rhus glabra* L. (Anacardiaceae) in central Louisiana.

***Metrioidea convexa* (Blake).** This species has been collected from flowers of *Helianthus* (Asteraceae) (Blake, 1942; Wilcox, 1965, 1979). Riley & Enns (1979) also reported it from flowers of a composite [Asteraceae].

***Metrioidea morula* (LeConte).** Knowlton (1955c) recorded “*Luperodes* sp. possibly *morulus* Lec.” from iris [*Iris*] (Iridaceae) and strawberry [*Fragaria*] (Rosaceae). However, his report was from Utah, beyond the normally recognized range of this Texas species, and it was likely based on beetles other than true *M. morula*.

***Metrioidea popenoi* (Blake).** In previously unpublished investigations, Thomas O. Robbins (pers. comm.) has collected this species in central Texas from *Eryngium leavenworthii* T. & G. (Apiaceae); *Grindelia nuda* Wood and *Solidago altissima* L. (Asteraceae). The plants were in flower at the times of collection. We have examined beetle vouchers and confirm the identifications.

***Metrioidea varicornis* (LeConte).** This species has been found on leaves and fruit of almond [*Prunus dulcis* (Mill.) D. A. Webb] (Rosaceae) (Blake, 1942). Additionally, in previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults of *M. varicornis* from flowers *Fallugia paradoxa* (D. Don) Endl. ex Torr. (Rosaceae) in western Texas. We have also seen specimens labeled from Texas in association with “*Sapindus* (probably *S. saponaria* L.)” (Sapindaceae).

This beetle species has also been reported from Asteraceae (genus not specified); hollyhock [*Alcea rosea* L.], *Althaea*, cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); and corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae) (Douglass, 1929; Dozier, 1922; Forbes, 1905; Harned, 1915; Kirk, 1970; Neiswander, 1931; Popenoe, 1877). However, many of these records predate important taxonomic revision, and the identity of the beetles is therefore questionable. In some instances, the insects were clearly misidentified.

***Metrionella bilimeki* (Spaeth).** This species is associated with Convolvulaceae, including *Ipomoea* (Riley, 1986a; Riley *et al.*, 2002). In Central America, it has also been reported from *Sida* (Malvaceae) and *Sesamum* (Pedaliaceae) (Maes & Staines, 1991), but these occurrences may have been incidental.

***Microctenochira bonvouloiri* (Boheman).** This species has been associated with *Ipomoea wolcottiana* Rose and *Merremia dissecta* (Jacq.) Hallier f. (Convolvulaceae) (Borowiec, 1999; Noguera, 1988; Riley, 1986a; Riley *et al.*, 2002).

***Microrhopala erebus* (Newman).** This species has been found on Asteraceae, including *Solidago* (Blatchley, 1924a; Clark, 1983; McCauley, 1938; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Schwarz, 1878). It has also been found on oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a; McCauley, 1938), but this occurrence was certainly incidental.

***Microrhopala excavata* (Olivier).** This species is associated with Asteraceae. The subspecies *M. e. excavata* has been recorded from *Doellingeria umbellata* (Mill.) Nees and *Solidago* (Clark, 1983; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Ford & Cavey, 1985; Messina & Root, 1980). The subspecies *M. e. cyanea* (Say) has been reported from *Helianthus annuus* L., *Heterotheca villosa* (Pursh) Shinnars, and *Solidago drummondii* J. Torr. & A. Gray (Clark, 1983; Grant, 1969; Hilgendorf & Goeden, 1981; Riley & Enns, 1979; Walker, 1936). Beyond this, Dearborn & Donahue (1993) reported *M. excavata* reared from “*lidago*.” Certainly, this was a misprint, with *Solidago* likely being intended.

In previously unpublished investigations in Texas, we have associated *M. excavata* with *Heterotheca*. In east-central Texas, we have collected adults of a small form of this beetle from *Symphytotrichum praealtum* (Poir.) Nesom (Asteraceae). In Missouri, we have collected adults of the subspecies *M. e. cyanea* from *Rudbeckia missouriensis* Englem. ex C. L. Boynt. & Beadle and *Solidago petiolaris* Ait. Also in Missouri, and we have found adults of *M. e. excavata* on *Helianthus strumosus* L., and a captive beetle fed extensively on this plant. We have also found an adult on *Solidago ulmifolia*

Muhl. ex Willd. in Missouri.

Beyond Asteraceae, *M. excavata* has been reported from larch [*Larix*] (Pinaceae) (Dearborn & Donahue, 1993). However, this occurrence was surely adventitious.

***Microrhopala floridana* Schwarz.** This species feeds on *Pityopsis graminifolia* (Michx.) Nutt. (Asteraceae) (Chittenden, 1902b, 1904b; Clark, 1983; Frost, 1924; Maulik, 1937; McCauley, 1938; Needham *et al.*, 1928). It has also been found on *Lupinus diffusus* Nutt. (Fabaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a; Clark, 1983; McCauley, 1938; Peck & Thomas, 1998), but this occurrence was almost certainly incidental.

***Microrhopala laetula* LeConte.** This species is associated with *Silphium perfoliatum* L. (Asteraceae) (Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996). Additionally, in previously unpublished investigations in Wisconsin, Andrew H. Williams (pers. comm.) has found *M. laetula* feeding on *S. terebinthinaceum* Jacq.

This beetle species has also been reported from *Solidago rigida* L. (Asteraceae) (Popenoe, 1877). However, this association may have been based on misidentified beetles.

***Microrhopala rileyi* Clark.** This species is reported to feed on *Helianthus* (Asteraceae) (Clark, 1983; Downie & Arnett, 1996). Beyond this, McCauley (1938) and Riley & Enns (1979) recorded larger than normal specimens of "*Microrhopala rubrolineata* (Mannerheim)" collected from *Helianthus hirsutus* Raf. in Missouri. These were likely examples of *M. rileyi*. In previously unpublished investigations in Missouri, we have indeed found *M. rileyi* feeding on *H. hirsutus*.

***Microrhopala rubrolineata* (Mannerheim).** This species, including populations in Mexico, is associated with Asteraceae. It has been reported from *Ambrosia acanthicarpa* Hook., *A. ambrosioides* (Cav.) Payne, *A. chenopodiifolia* (Benth.) W. W. Payne, *A. confertiflora* DC., *A. dumosa* (A. Gray) W. W. Payne, *Aster*, *Brickellia vernicosa* B. L. Rob., *Encelia californica* Nutt., *E. farinosa* A. Gray, *E. halimifolia* Cav., *Flourensia cernua* DC., *Haplopappus squarrosus* Hook. & Arn., *H. venetus* (Kunth in H. B. K.) Blake, *Helianthus hirsutus* Raf., *Heterotheca grandiflora* Nutt., *Solidago californica* Nutt., and *Xanthium strumarium* L. (Bibby, 1961; Brisley, 1925; Carr, 1988; Clark, 1983; Fall, 1901; Goeden & Ricker, 1975, 1976a, 1976b; Hilgendorf & Goeden, 1983; Jones & Brisley, 1925; McCauley, 1938; Moldenke, 1971; Moore, 1937; Richerson & Boldt, 1995). In previously unpublished observations, we have associated *M. rubrolineata* with *Encelia palmeri* Vasey & Rose, *Viguiera chenopodina* Greene, and *V. tomentosa* A. Gray.

Beyond these associations, McCauley (1938) and Riley & Enns (1979) recorded larger than normal specimens of *M. rubrolineata* collected from *Helianthus hirsutus* in Missouri. However, these were likely examples of *M. rileyi* Clark.

***Microrhopala vittata* (Fabricius).** Normal hosts are species of *Euthamia* and especially the closely related genus *Solidago* (both Asteraceae), *M. vittata* having been recorded from *E. graminifolia* (L.) Nutt., *S. altissima* L., *S. canadensis* L., *S. gigantea* Ait., *S. juncea* Ait., *S. missouriensis* Nutt., *S. mollis* Bartl., *S. rugosa* P. Mill., and *S. sempervirens* L. (Baker, 1895; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Bland & Jaques, 1978; Blatchley, 1910; Capek, 1971; Cappuccino, 1991a, 1991b; Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1902b, 1904b; Clark, 1983, 2000; Damman & Cappuccino, 1991; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Ford & Cavey, 1985; Frost, 1924; Harris, 1835; Hatch, 1971; Kirk, 1970; Lawson, 1991; Maddox & Root, 1987, 1990; Maulik, 1937; McCauley, 1938; Messina & Root, 1980; Needham *et al.*, 1928; Peterson, 1960; Riley & Enns, 1979; Root, 1996; Root & Cappuccino, 1992; Russell, 1968; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Ulke, 1903; Uriarte, 2000; Wickham, 1902; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Additionally, this beetle species has been reported feeding on balsamroot [*Balsamorhiza*] (Asteraceae) (Knowlton, 1951b).

In previously unpublished field work in West Virginia, we have associated populations with *Solidago uliginosa* Nutt. In both Illinois and Missouri, we have collected adults from *S. ulmifolia* Muhl. ex Willd. Andrew H. Williams (pers. comm.) has found this beetle species feeding on *S. rigida* L. in Wisconsin.

Hosts have also been reported to be *Silphium laciniatum* L. and *S. perfoliatum* L. (Asteraceae)

(Beller & Hatch, 1932; Carr, 1988; Clark, 1983; Ford & Cavey, 1985; Hendrickson, 1928, 1930a, 1930b; Marcovitch, 1916; McCauley, 1938). However, these associations were probably based on misidentified specimens of *Microrhopala laetula* LeConte.

Additionally, *M. vittata* has been recorded from sage [*Artemisia* (Asteraceae) or *Salvia* (Lamiaceae)]; *Aster*, *Sericocarpus* (Asteraceae); brake fern [*Pteridium aquilinum* (L.) Kuhn] (Dennstaedtiaceae); fir [*Abies*], white pine [*Pinus strobus* L.] (Pinaceae); and grass [Poaceae] (Carr, 1988; Cockerell, 1902; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Kirk, 1970; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Maulik, 1937; Whelan, 1936). Even so, at least the non-asteraceous occurrences were surely incidental. Capek (1971) stated that *M. vittata* was a polyphagous species known to be injurious to melon [likely *Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai or *Cucumis melo* L.] (Cucurbitaceae). However, this statement was likely based on confusion with *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius).

***Microrhopala xerene* (Newman).** This species is associated with Asteraceae, having been reported from *Ambrosia chamissonis* (Less.) Greene, *A. psilostachya* DC., *Boltonia asteroides* (L.) L'Her., *Sericocarpus asteroides* (L.) B.S.P., *Solidago caesia* L., *S. canadensis* L., *S. juncea* Ait., *Symphotrichum chilensis* (Nees) Nesom, *S. cordifolium* (L.) Nesom, *Aster simplex* Willd. [*S. lanceolatum* (Willd.) Nesom], *S. novae-angliae* (L.) Nesom, *S. patens* (Ait.) Nesom, and *S. puniceum* (L.) A. & D. Llave (Blatchley, 1910; Chagnon, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Chittenden, 1902b, 1904b; Clark, 1983, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Ford & Cavey, 1985; Frost, 1924; Goeden & Ricker, 1974b, 1976c; Hatch, 1971; Johnson, 1927; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Maulik, 1937; McCauley, 1938; Needham *et al.*, 1928; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Riley & Enns, 1979; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Ulke, 1903; Wilcox, 1954, 1979; Williams, 1989c, 1991b).

***Microtheca ochroloma* Stel.** This species, including populations in South America, normally feeds on Brassicaceae, including *Barbarea*, *Brassica juncea* (L.) Czern., *B. oleracea* L., *B. rapa* L., *Lepidium virginicum* L., *Raphanus sativus* L., and *Nasturtium officinale* R. Br. [*Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum* (L.) Hayek.] (Ameen & Story, 1997a, 1997b, 1997c; Anonymous, 1962a; Balsbaugh, 1978, 1983; Chamberlin & Tippins, 1948; Edwards, 1949; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Jolivet, 1950; Oliver & Chapin, 1983; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Rohwer *et al.*, 1953; Staines, 1999; Wilcox, 1972; Woodruff, 1974).

It has also been reported from *Baccharis halimifolia* L. (Asteraceae); *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae); *Rumex pulcher* L. (Polygonaceae); Primulaceae (genus not specified); rose [*Rosa*] (Rosaceae); pepper [*Capsicum*] and Irish potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae) (Anonymous, 1960d, 1962a; Balsbaugh, 1978; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Gentry, 1954; Jolivet, 1950, 1998b; Oliver & Chapin, 1983; Palmer, 1987; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Rohwer *et al.*, 1953; Woodruff, 1974). Although some of these non-brassicaceous associations definitely involved feeding, others may have been purely incidental. Additionally, specimens have been collected by sweeping vetch [likely *Coronilla* or *Vicia*] and clover [likely *Trifolium*] (Fabaceae) (Oliver & Chapin, 1983), but sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations. Beyond these reports, *M. ochroloma* has been intercepted in Louisiana on grape [*Vitis*] (Vitaceae) from Argentina (Balsbaugh, 1978; Chamberlin & Tippins, 1948; Oliver & Chapin, 1983), but this plant may not be a host.

***Microtheca picea* (Guerin-Meneville).** This species has been reported from *Lepidium virginicum* L. (Brassicaceae) (Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Oliver & Chapin, 1983; Peck & Thomas, 1998). It has also been collected by sweeping *Medicago*, *Trifolium resupinatum* L., and *Vicia* (Fabaceae) (Oliver & Chapin, 1983), but sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations.

***Miraces aeneipennis* Jacoby.** This species has been found repeatedly on *Condalia hookeri* M. C. Johnston (Rhamnaceae) (Riley *et al.*, 2002). Additionally, in previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults of this beetle species in southern Texas from *Karwinskia humboldtiana* (Willd. ex Roem. & Schult.) Zucc. (Rhamnaceae). We have also seen specimens labeled from Texas in association with *Diospyros texana* Scheele (Ebenaceae).

***Miraces modesta* (Horn).** Riley *et al.* (2002) reported *Miraces placida* (Horn) in association with *Eugenia* (Myrtaceae). However, this was an error. The beetles involved were actually *M. modesta*.

***Miraces placida* (Horn).** This species is reported to feed on *Rhamnus californica* Eschsch.

(Rhamnaceae) (Brisley, 1925). Additionally, in previously unpublished investigations, we have collected Arizona beetles from *Prunus emarginata* Dougl. (Rosaceae).

Riley *et al.* (2002) reported *M. placida* in association with *Eugenia* (Myrtaceae). However, this was an error. The beetles involved were actually *Miraces modesta* (Horn).

***Monocesta coryli* (Say).** This species has been recorded from various species of *Ulmus* (Ulmaceae), including *U. americana* L., *U. japonica* (Rehder) Sarg., *U. parvifolia* Jacq., *U. pumila* L., *U. rubra* Muhl. (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Anderson & Papp, 1961; Anonymous, 1985; Baerg, 1929; Baker, 1972; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1918, 1924a; Buring, 1929; Clark, 1986, 2000; Craighead, 1923; Doane *et al.*, 1936; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Felt, 1907; Harrington, 1883; Herrick, 1935; Hicks & Mudrick, 1994; Hoffman, 1942; Howard, 1905; Johnson & Lyon, 1991; Kelsheimer, 1945; Kirk, 1970; Miller, 1975; Packard, 1890; Papp, 1984; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Perkins, 1890; Peterson, 1960; Riley, 1879; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Swan & Papp, 1972; Thomas, 1995; Ulke, 1903; H. E. Weed, 1895; Welden, 1908; Westcott, 1946; Wilcox, 1965, 1979). *Ulmus rubra* is a particularly favored host. Under laboratory conditions, larvae have been induced to feed sparingly on *U. alata* Michx. (Baerg, 1935).

Beyond reports involving *Ulmus*, this beetle species has also been recorded from *Nolina recurvata* (Lem.) Hemsl. (Agavaceae); *Impatiens* (Balsaminaceae); *Betula nigra* L., *Corylus americana* Walt. (Betulaceae); dogwood [*Cornus*] (Cornaceae); *Cycas revoluta* Thunb. (Cycadaceae); *Rhododendron* (Ericaceae); honey locust [*Gleditsia triacanthos* L.], soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.] (Fabaceae); *Carya illinoensis* (Wang.) K. Koch (Juglandaceae); *Passiflora incarnata* L. (Passifloraceae); *Crataegus crus-galli* L., *C. succincta* Sarg. [*C. punctata* Jacq.], loquat [*Eriobotrya japonica* (Thunb.) Lindl.] (Rosaceae); *Cephalanthus occidentalis* L. (Rubiaceae); *Citrus paradisi* Macfad., *C. sinensis* (L.) Osbeck (Rutaceae); and basswood [*Tilia*] (Tiliaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Anderson & Papp, 1961; Anonymous, 1985; Baerg, 1929, 1935; Baker, 1972; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Buring, 1929; Clark, 1986; Deitz *et al.*, 1976; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Felt, 1907; Hicks & Mudrick, 1994; Johnson & Lyon, 1991; Kirk, 1970; LeConte, 1865; Miller, 1975; Packard, 1890; Papp, 1984; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Peterson, 1960; Riley, 1879; Robertson, 1962; Say, 1824; Swan & Papp, 1972; Thomas, 1995; Westcott, 1946; Wilcox, 1965, 1979).

Regarding the association with *Crataegus*, Baerg (1935) noted that attack and sometimes defoliation by last instar larvae occurs when plants are in close proximity to *Ulmus*. Likely, some of the other non-*Ulmus* associations resulted from similar situations. Perhaps, when *Ulmus* is nearly defoliated and no longer available as a food source, larvae migrate to nearby plants to complete their development. Concerning hazelnut [*Corylus*], Baerg (1935) acknowledged reports of complete defoliation, but he also recorded personal observations that, although plants were common, no evidence of feeding was observed in an area where larvae were abundant. He noted that, in an insectary, larvae refused to feed on this plant. Many of the above-mentioned, non-*Ulmus* occurrences were probably incidental.

***Monomacra bumeliae* (Schaeffer).** This species has been beaten from branches of *Bumelia* (Sapotaceae) (Riley *et al.*, 2001, 2002; Schaeffer, 1905).

***Monomacra opaca* Wilcox.** This species has been collected from *Sideroxylon lanuginosa* Michx. (Sapotaceae) (Riley *et al.*, 2001, 2002).

***Monoxia angularis* (LeConte).** This species feeds on Chenopodiaceae, including *Atriplex prostrata* Boucher ex DC., *Beta vulgaris* L., *Chenopodium album* L., and *Kochia* (Blake, 1939; Carr, 1988; Futuyama & McCafferty, 1990; Hatch, 1971; Wilcox, 1965). Additionally, "*Monoxia* sp., probably *angularis*" has been reported from *Atriplex* (Gittins, 1963).

Beyond Chenopodiaceae, *M. angularis* has also been reported from *Solanum tuberosum* L. (Solanaceae) (Carr, 1988; Hatch, 1971). However, associations with this plant were likely incidental.

***Monoxia apicalis* Blake.** The host plant is reported to be *Atriplex* (Chenopodiaceae) (Santiago-Blay & Virkki, 1996). Beyond this, Foster *et al.* (1981) found adults to be occasionally present while investigating the insects associated with *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae). In previous unpublished observations from Baja California, we have found beetles in association with *Encelia*, *Isocoma menziesii* (Hook. & Arn.) G. Nesom (Asteraceae); *Salicornia* (Chenopodiaceae); and

Prosopis (Fabaceae).

***Monoxia batisia* Blatchley.** This species feeds on *Batis maritima* L. (Bataceae) (Blake, 1937a, 1939; Blatchley, 1917, 1924a; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Wilcox, 1965). It has also been associated with *Lycium carolinianum* Walt. (Solanaceae) (Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Santiago-Blay & Virkki, 1996). In previously unpublished investigations, we confirm the association with *L. carolinianum*, having collected adult beetles from this plant in both southern Texas and the western coast of southern Florida.

***Monoxia brisleyi* Blake.** This species has been associated with *Chenopodium album* L. (Chenopodiaceae) (Blake, 1939; Carr, 1988; Wilcox, 1965).

***Monoxia consputa* (LeConte).** Larvae have been associated with *Grindelia* (Asteraceae); *Atriplex* and *Chenopodium album* L. (Chenopodiaceae) (Buring, 1929; Essig, 1958; Hatch, 1971; Haws *et al.*, 1990). Often without mention of life stage, *M. consputa* has otherwise been recorded from *Ericameria nauseosa* (Pall. ex Pursh) Nesom & Baird, *Grindelia* (Asteraceae); *Atriplex*, *Beta vulgaris* L., *Chenopodium album* (Chenopodiaceae); *Quercus* (Fagaceae); *Populus*, *Salix* (Salicaceae); and *Lycium pallidum* Miers (Solanaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Buring, 1929; Brisley, 1925; Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1903b, 1903c, 1912b; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Hatch, 1971; Herrick, 1935; Horning & Barr, 1970; Jaques, 1951; Knowlton, 1930; LeConte, 1865; Tanner, 1928; Wilcox, 1965). In previously unpublished observations, we have collected specimens in California from *Artemisia* (Asteraceae).

Blake (1939) reported collecting a series of this beetle species, or of a very closely related species, from *Ericameria nauseosa* (Asteraceae). Knowlton (1957a, 1957b) similarly recorded "*Monoxia* sp. near *consputa*" from *E. nauseosa*. Furniss (1972) reported "*Monoxia* sp. poss. *consputa*" from *Purshia tridentata* (Pursh) DC. (Rosaceae), but this occurrence was probably incidental.

Unfortunately, species recognition in the genus *Monoxia* is difficult, and some of the reported associations were almost certainly based on misidentified beetles. The associations with *Populus* and *Salix* may have been based on misidentified specimens of *Tricholochmaea*. The occurrence on *Quercus* was probably adventitious.

***Monoxia debilis* LeConte.** This species has been recorded in association with *Beta vulgaris* L. and *Chenopodium album* L. (Chenopodiaceae) (Carr, 1988; Hatch, 1971; Jolivet & Verma, 2002). Additionally, Fall (1927) reported Mexican beetles, doubtfully identified as the synonym *M. obtusa* LeConte, that were associated with *Atriplex* (Chenopodiaceae).

Beyond this, *M. debilis* has been recorded from *Descurainia sophia* (L.) Webb in Engler & Prantl (Brassicaceae) (Knowlton, 1939; Knowlton & Smith, 1935), but this occurrence may have been adventitious. Horning & Barr (1970) reported *M. debilis* swept from *Ericameria nauseosa* (Pall. ex Pursh) Nesom & Baird (Asteraceae), but sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations.

Also, this beetle species has been reported doing considerable damage to *Populus* (Salicaceae) (Carr, 1988; Cooley, 1916; Essig, 1958), but this association was likely based on misidentified *Tricholochmaea*. Townsend (1902) reported *M. debilis* from the Lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas and adjacent Mexico in association with wild bamboo [*Arundinaria*, *Bambusa*, or a similar genus] (Poaceae). However, *M. debilis* is not known to occur in the Lower Rio Grande Valley, and this record was probably based on misidentification. Sweet (1930) reported *M. debilis* from *Artemisia californica* Less. and *A. heterophylla* Besser (Asteraceae) and from *Eriogonum fasciculatum* Benth. (Polygonaceae), but her observations were from California and were likely also based on misidentified insects.

***Monoxia elegans* Blake.** Food plants are reported to be Chenopodiaceae, including *Atriplex canescens* (Pursh) Nutt., *Beta vulgaris* L., and *Chenopodium*, and beetles have also been recorded from *Sorghum vulgare* Pers. [*S. bicolor* (L.) Moench] (Poaceae) (Anonymous, 1962b; Blake, 1939; Hatch, 1971; Haws *et al.*, 1984; Wilcox, 1965).

***Monoxia grisea* Blake.** This species has been recorded from *Artemisia tridentata* Nutt., *Chrysothamnus*, and *Solidago* (Asteraceae) (Blake, 1939; Halford *et al.*, 1973a, 1973b; Hatch, 1971;

Russell, 1968; Wilcox, 1965).

***Monoxia guttulata* (LeConte).** Hosts are reported to be species of *Artemisia* (Asteraceae), including *A. californica* Less. and *A. douglasiana* Besser (Blake, 1939; Carr, 1988; Santiago-Blay & Virkki, 1996; Wilcox, 1965). Beetles are also reported to injure sugar beet [*Beta vulgaris* L.] (Chenopodiaceae) in Oregon (Chittenden, 1898e), but this was likely based on misidentified insects.

***Monoxia inornata* Blake.** Food plants are reported to be *Grindelia squarrosa* (Pursh) Dun. and *Solidago* (Asteraceae) (Blake, 1939; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Wilcox, 1965). Additionally, "*Monoxia* sp. 1 (near *M. inornata* Blake 1939)" has been recorded from *Grindelia humilis* Hook. & Arn. (Santiago-Blay & Virkki, 1996).

"*Monoxia*" resembling this beetle species are reported to be injurious to cottonwood [*Populus*] (Salicaceae) (Blake, 1939). Such reports may have been based on specimens that were misidentified, due either to their poor condition or to the difficulty of some workers in determining genera of the tribe Galerucini. Perhaps they were based on populations of *Tricholochmaea*.

***Monoxia minuta* Blake.** This species has been reported from *Chrysothamnus* (Asteraceae) (Hatch, 1971; Jolivet, 2001). Additionally, "*Monoxia* sp., possibly *minuta*" has been collected in Hawaii by sweeping *Atriplex semibaccata* R. Br. (Chenopodiaceae) (Beardsley, 1962). In previously unpublished observations in Baja California, we have associated beetles with *Atriplex barclayana* (Benth.) D. Dietr.

***Monoxia obesula* Blake.** Hosts are reported to be *Atriplex* and *Chenopodium* (Chenopodiaceae) (Blake, 1939; Santiago-Blay & Virkki, 1996; Wilcox, 1965).

***Monoxia pallida* Blake.** Food plants are reported to be *Beta vulgaris* L. and *Chenopodium* (Chenopodiaceae) (Blake, 1939; Hatch, 1971; Lawson, 1991; Wilcox, 1965). Additionally, Rouse & Medvedev (1972) reported this beetle species from lamb's quarters [*Chenopodium album* L.], but this association was made in Arkansas, beyond the normally recognized range of *M. pallida*, and the insect identification is doubtful. Also, *M. pallida* has been recorded from alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.] (Fabaceae) (Hatch, 1971), but this occurrence was likely adventitious. Beyond these reports, Cranshaw *et al.* (1990) reported damage to *Chenopodium quinoa* Willd. by "*Monoxia* nr. *pallida* Blake."

***Monoxia puberula* Blake.** This species has been reported from *Chrysothamnus*, *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae); *Lepidium montanum* Nutt. (Brassicaceae); and *Atriplex confertifolia* (J. Torr.) S. Wats. (Chenopodiaceae) (Blake, 1939; Carr, 1988; Foster *et al.*, 1981; Hatch, 1971; Russell, 1968; Wilcox, 1965). Additionally, "*Monoxia* sp. (possibly *M. puberula* Blake 1939)" has also been reported from *Gutierrezia* (Santiago-Blay & Virkki, 1996). In previously unpublished observations, we have associated California populations of *M. puberula* with *Gutierrezia californica* (DC.) J. Torr. & A. Gray.

***Monoxia schizonycha* Blake.** Food plants are reported to be *Chrysothamnus* (Asteraceae) and *Beta vulgaris* L. (Chenopodiaceae) (Blake, 1939; Carr, 1988; Hatch, 1971; Wilcox, 1965). In previously unpublished investigations, we have associated beetles with *Isocoma menziesii* var. *vernonioides* (Nutt.) G. Nesom (Asteraceae), and we have seen specimens labeled from Oregon in association with *Chenopodium* (Chenopodiaceae).

***Monoxia sordida* (LeConte).** This species has been recorded from *Artemisia*, *Ericameria nauseosa* (Pall. ex Pursh) Nesom & Baird, *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby, *Isocoma veneta* (Kunth) Greene, *Iva axillaris* Pursh (Asteraceae); *Atriplex lentiformis* (J. Torr.) S. Wats., *Chenopodium album* L., *Suaeda fruticosa* Forsskal ex J. F. Gmel. (Chenopodiaceae); marsh grass [*Spartina*] (Poaceae); and *Lycium pallidum* Miers (Solanaceae) (Blake, 1939; Brisley, 1925; Carr, 1988; Hatch, 1971; Moore, 1937; Santiago-Blay & Virkki, 1996; Stace Smith, 1930; Wilcox, 1965). Beyond these reports, Ward *et al.* (1977) listed "*Monoxia* sp. near *sordida*" from mesquite [*Prosopis*] (Fabaceae).

In previously unpublished investigations in southern Texas, we have collected adults of *M. sordida* from *Lycium berlandieri* Dunal and *L. carolinianum* Walt. (Solanaceae). In Baja California, we have collected this beetle species from *Cercidium* (Fabaceae). Additionally, we have identified a series of adults (nine specimens) labeled from Utah in association with *Suaeda torreyana* S. Watson (Chenopodiaceae). Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research

Laboratory state that adults have been collected from foliage of *Guajacum angustifolium* Engelm. (Zygophyllaceae) in Zavala County, Texas (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Monoxia* sp.** Santiago-Blay (1990) reported that an undescribed species of *Monoxia* from California naturally feeds on *Grindelia humilis* Hook. & Arn. (Asteraceae). He further reported that, in laboratory tests, significant feeding occurred not only on this plant but also on *Grindelia integrifolia* DC., *G. oregana* A. Gray, *G. robusta* Nutt., *G. squarrosa* (Pursh) Dun., and *Silybum marianum* (L.) Gaertn. (Asteraceae).

***Myochrous cyphus* Blake.** In the United States, this species has been found on cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); rice [*Oryza sativa* L.], sugarcane [*Saccharum officinarum* L.], wheat [*Triticum*], corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae); and Irish potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae) (Blake, 1950). It has also been intercepted in shipments of pineapple [*Ananas comosus* (L.) Merr.] (Bromeliaceae), avocado [*Persea americana* Mill.] (Lauraceae), banana [*Musa*] (Musaceae), and tomato [*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.] (Solanaceae) from Mexico (Blake, 1950), but these plants may not be hosts.

***Myochrous denticollis* (Say).** This species has been associated with *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae) and has sometimes been reported as a pest of this crop (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blake, 1950; Blatchley, 1924a; Carr, 1988; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Essig, 1958; Folsom, 1936a; Forbes, 1905; Jolivet, 1987b; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Kelly, 1915; Kyd & Thomas, 1954a; Neiswander, 1931; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Schultz, 1970; Smith, 1943; Takizawa, 2003; Thomas & Werner, 1981; Webster, 1888, 1900, 1901; Wilcox, 1979).

This beetle species has also been recorded from fern [Pteridophyta]; *Ambrosia psilostachya* DC., aster [*Aster* or a similar genus], *Carduus spinosissimus* Walt. [*Cirsium horridulum* Michx.], globe artichoke [*Cynara scolymus* L.], *Helenium tenuifolium* Nutt., cocklebur [*Xanthium*] (Asteraceae); turnip [*Brassica rapa* L.] (Brassicaceae); huckleberry blossoms [*Gaylussacia*] (Ericaceae); soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.], Japan clover [*Lespedeza striata* (Thunb.) Hook. & Arnold], alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.], yellow locust [*Robinia pseudoacacia* L.] (Fabaceae); okra [*Abelmoschus esculentus* (L.) Moench], cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); redtop [*Agrostis alba* L.], *Alopecurus geniculatus* L., broomsedge [*Andropogon virginicus* L.], *Cynodon*, *Panicum pubescens* Lam. [*Dichantherium scoparium* (Lam.) Gould], crabgrass [*Digitaria*], *Phleum*, reed [*Phragmites* or a similar genus], bluegrass [*Poa*], *Saccharum officinarum* L., broomcorn [*Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench], wheat [*Triticum*] (Poaceae); and smartweed [*Polygonum*] (Polygonaceae) (Ashmead, 1894; Bickenstaff & Huggans, 1962; Blake, 1950; Blatchley, 1924a; Carr, 1988; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Essig, 1958; Felt, 1907; Folsom, 1936a; Forbes, 1905; Hayes, 1922; Hopkins, 1893; Kelly, 1915; Kirk, 1969; Rosewall, 1922; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Takizawa, 2003; Thomas & Werner, 1981; Webster, 1900, 1901; Wilcox, 1979).

Additionally, Burke (1963) reported a single specimen from *Solanum elaeagnifolium* Cav. (Solanaceae), but he stated that there was no observed evidence of feeding. Webster (1901) found larvae among roots of *Symphyotrichum lateriflorum* var. *hirsuticaule* (DC.) Nesom and *S. pilosum* (Willd.) Nesom (Asteraceae), and he believed them likely to be *M. denticollis*. However, he was successful in rearing only a single individual to adulthood, and it turned out to be a species of *Paria*. Beyond this, *M. denticollis* has been reported to hibernate in clumps of *Tillandsia usneoides* (L.) L. (Bromeliaceae); *Cyperus rotundus* L. (Cyperaceae); *Andropogon virginicus* and *Schizachyrium scoparium* (Michx.) Nash (Poaceae) (Kelly, 1915; Rosenfeld, 1911). However, these were not suspected of being food plants.

Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that “*Myochrous* prob. *denticollis* (Say)” has been found in loose soil beneath the canopy of *Hymenoxys odorata* DC. (Asteraceae) in Crockett County, Texas (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.). It is not known whether or not this plant is a host.

***Myochrous floridanus* Schaeffer.** This species has been found on *Taxodium distichum* (L.) L. C. Rich. (Taxodiaceae) (Blake, 1950).

***Myochrous intermedius* Blake.** This species has been collected from rosinweed [*Silphium*] (Asteraceae) (Blake, 1950). It has also been swept from grass [Poaceae] (Downie & Arnett, 1996), but

sweeping records, without additional evidence, should not be interpreted as host associations.

***Myochrous longulus* LeConte.** This species has been reported from *Baccharis*, *Pluchea sericea* (Nutt.) Cov., *Xanthium strumarium* L. (Asteraceae); *Beta vulgaris* L., *Salicornia* (Chenopodiaceae); cantaloupe [*Cucumis melo* L.], muskmelon [*Cucumis melo*] (Cucurbitaceae); *Melilotus indica* (L.) All., *Medicago sativa* L., mesquite [*Prosopis*] (Fabaceae); *Gossypium*, *Malva rotundifolia* L., trailing-mallow [*Modiolastrum lateritium* (Hook.) Krapov] (Malvaceae); and grape [*Vitis*] (Vitaceae) (Blake, 1950; Carr, 1988; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Hilgendorf & Goeden, 1982; Jaques, 1951; McGregor, 1917; Morrill, 1917; Riley *et al.*, 2002).

In previously unpublished field work, we have collected series of *M. longulus* from *Pluchea sericea* (Asteraceae) growing along the Colorado River in Arizona. Additionally, we have associated beetles with *Isocoma menziesii* (Hook. & Arn.) G. Nesom (Asteraceae) in California. Also, we have seen specimens labeled from California in association with *Gossypium hirsutum* L. (Malvaceae).

***Myochrous magnus* Blake.** This species feeds on *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Blake, 1950; Riley *et al.*, 2002). In previously unpublished investigations in southern Texas, we have collected numerous adults, on several occasions, from *S. exigua* Nutt. and *S. nigra* Marsh. This beetle species has also been found on elder [*Sambucus*] (Caprifoliaceae) (Blake, 1950), but this plant may not be a normal host.

***Myochrous pauxillus* Schaeffer.** Kumar *et al.* (1976) reported this species from blossoms of *Cirsium* (Asteraceae).

***Myochrous squamosus* LeConte.** This species has been reported destroying buds of pear [*Pyrus*] (Rosaceae) (Essig, 1958).

***Myochrous whitei* Blake.** This species has been reported from *Juncus* (Juncaceae); salt grass [*Distichlis spicata* (L.) Greene] and reed [*Phragmites* or a similar genus] (Poaceae) (Carr, 1988; Riley *et al.*, 2002). Additionally, Blake (1950) reported specimens swept from a plant that was probably Bermuda grass [*Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers.] (Poaceae).

***Neobrotica pluristicta* Fall.** This species has been collected from *Chilopsis linearis* (Cav.) Sweet (Bignoniaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Blake, 1966a; Riley *et al.*, 2002). However, this occurrence may have been incidental. In previously unpublished field work in southern Arizona, we have collected a series (31 adults) from *Erythrina flabelliformis* Kearney (Fabaceae).

***Neochlamisus alni* (Brown).** This species is associated with *Alnus incana* (L.) Moench and *A. serrulata* (Ait.) Willd. (Betulaceae) (Brown, 1943, 1961, 1964; Jolivet, 1978; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; LeSage, 1984a; Raizenne, 1975).

***Neochlamisus assimilis* (Klug).** This species has been associated with *Rhododendron* (Ericaceae) (Brown, 1961; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Karren, 1972; Wilcox, 1979; Wray, 1967).

***Neochlamisus bebbianae* (Brown).** Beetles identified as this species, or as the synonym *Arthrochlamys tecta* Brown, have been reported from *Acer rubrum* L. (Aceraceae); *Alnus incana* (L.) Moench, *A. serrulata* (Ait.) Willd., *Betula nigra* L., *Corylus americana* Walt. (Betulaceae); *Quercus palustris* Muenchh. (Fagaceae); *Hamamelis virginiana* L. (Hamamelidaceae); *Iris versicolor* L. (Iridaceae); *Juglans cinerea* L., *J. rupestris* Engelm. ex Torr. [*J. microcarpa* Berland.], *J. nigra* L. (Juglandaceae); *Salix bebbiana* Sarg., *S. discolor* Muhl., *S. humilis* Marsh. (Salicaceae); *Verbascum* (Scrophulariaceae); and *Ulmus* (Ulmaceae) (Adams & Funk, 1997; Brown, 1943, 1944, 1946, 1952, 1964; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Funk, 1998, 1999; Funk *et al.*, 2002; Jolivet, 1978; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Karren, 1972; LeSage, 1984a; Olmstead, 1994; Raizenne, 1975; Riley & Enns, 1979; Wilcox, 1979). In laboratory tests, this species also has fed on *Corylus avellana* L. and *C. cornuta* Marsh. (Brown, 1964). As indicated by LeSage (1984a), the reports from *Alnus* were probably based on *Neochlamisus alni* (Brown) rather than on this species.

***Neochlamisus bimaculatus* Karren.** This species has been recorded from *Corylus americana* Walt. (Betulaceae), *Quercus* (Fagaceae), and *Rubus* (Rosaceae) (Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Funk, 1999; Karren, 1972; Wilcox, 1979). In previously unpublished field work in Texas, we have collected adults from *Rubus flagellaris* Willd.

***Neochlamisus chamaedaphnes* (Brown).** The host is reported to be *Chamaedaphne calyculata* (L.) Moench (Ericaceae) (Brown, 1943, 1952, 1964; Clark, 2000; Funk, 1999; Jolivet, 1978; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Karren, 1972; LeSage, 1984a; Proctor, 1946; Wilcox, 1979). Additionally, this species has been recorded from *Alnus rugosa* (Du Roi) Spreng. [*A. incana* ssp. *rugosa* (Du Roi) Clausen], *Corylus americana* Walt. (Betulaceae); *Vaccinium* (Ericaceae); *Potentilla fruticosa* L. and *Rubus occidentalis* L. (Rosaceae) (Brown, 1952; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Jolivet, 1978; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Karren, 1972; Wilcox, 1979).

***Neochlamisus comptoniae* (Brown).** This species is associated with *Comptonia peregrina* (L.) Coult. (Myricaceae) (Anonymous, 1962g; Balsbaugh, 1988; Brown, 1943; Funk, 1999; Jolivet, 1978; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Karren, 1972; LeSage, 1984a; Wilcox, 1979). It has also been reported from *Solidago* (Asteraceae), *Corylus* (Betulaceae), *Kalmia* (Ericaceae), and *Myrica* (Myricaceae) (Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Karren, 1972; Wilcox, 1979). Additionally, Karren (1972) stated that *Corylus americana* Walt. is probably a host.

***Neochlamisus cribripennis* (Brown).** Hosts are species of *Vaccinium* (Ericaceae), including *V. angustifolium* Benth. (Ericaceae) (Arnett, 1985; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Brown, 1943; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Ellis & LeRoux, 1964; Funk, 1999; Johnson & Lyon, 1991; Jolivet, 1978, 1988a; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Karren, 1972; LeSage, 1984a; MacNay, 1962; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Wilcox, 1954, 1979; Wood, 1966, 1970; Wood & Small, 1970). This beetle species has also been reported from fir [*Abies*] (Pinaceae) (Dearborn & Donahue, 1993), but this occurrence was probably incidental.

***Neochlamisus eubati* (Brown).** Hosts are species of *Rubus* (Rosaceae), these insects having been recorded from *R. allegheniensis* Porter ex L. H. Bailey and *R. frondosus* Bigelow (Brown, 1943, 1952, 1964; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Funk, 1999; Jolivet, 1978; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Karren, 1972; LeSage, 1984a; Riley & Enns, 1979; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). This beetle species has also been reported from *Aster*, *Solidago* (Asteraceae); *Alnus*, *Corylus americana* Walt. (Betulaceae); *Barbarea vulgaris* R. Br. (Brassicaceae); *Phleum pratense* L. (Poaceae); *Geum canadense* Jacq., *Potentilla fruticosa* L. (Rosaceae); and *Ulmus* (Ulmaceae) (Brown, 1946, 1952; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Jolivet, 1978; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Karren, 1972; Raizenne, 1975; Riley & Enns, 1979; Wilcox, 1979).

***Neochlamisus fragariae* (Brown).** This species has been associated with *Fragaria x ananassa* Duchn. and *Potentilla simplex* Michx. (Rosaceae) (Andison, 1956; Brown, 1952; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Jolivet, 1978; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Karren, 1972; LeSage, 1984a; Wilcox, 1979).

***Neochlamisus gibbosus* (Fabricius).** These insects, sometimes cited as the synonyms *Chlamisus plicatus* (Fabricius) and *Chlamys plicata* (Fabricius), have been recorded in association with species of *Rubus* (Rosaceae), including *R. argutus* Link, *R. villosus* Thunb. [*R. corchorifolius* L. f.], and *R. fruticosus* L. (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Barwood & Davis, 1963b; Briggs, 1905; Brown, 1943, 1961; Chagnon, 1937; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Dimmock, 1885; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Erber, 1988; Felt, 1907; Funk, 1999; Girault, 1911; Johnson, 1915; Jolivet, 1978; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Julien & Griffiths, 1998; Karren, 1972; Kirk, 1969, 1970; LeSage, 1984a; Lugger, 1899; Packard, 1890; Riley, 1874c; Riley & Enns, 1979; Schaeffer, 1928a; Smith, 1910, 1910a; Webster, 1893a; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Wallace (1970) reported beetles from “*Rumex* (Blackberry).” Without doubt *Rumex* (Polygonaceae) was an error, *Rubus* being intended. In previously unpublished field work, we have collected adults of *N. gibbosus* from *Rubus trivialis* Michx. in Texas.

This beetle species has also been reported from *Acer pseudoplatanus* L. (Aceraceae); goldenrod [*Solidago*] (Asteraceae); *Alnus*, white birch [*Betula papyrifera* Marsh.], *Betula alba* L. [*B. pubescens* Ehrh.], hazel [*Corylus*] (Betulaceae); *Tillandsia usneoides* (L.) L. (Bromeliaceae); *Gaylussacia baccata* (Wang.) K. Koch, *Vaccinium angustifolium* Benth., low whortleberry bush [*V. corymbosum* L. or *V. myrtillus* L.], *V. myrtilloides* Michx. (Ericaceae); *Amorpha canescens* Pursh (Fabaceae); chinquapin [*Castanea*], *Quercus* (Fagaceae); *Comptonia asplenifolia* (L.) L’Her. ex Aiton [*C. peregrina* (L.) Coult.] (Myricaceae); *Platanus occidentalis* L. (Platanaceae); *Phleum pratense* L., *Triticum aestivum* L. (Poaceae); plum [*Prunus*] (Rosaceae); *Salix* (Salicaceae); and *Larrea* (Zygophyllaceae) (Andrews, 1923;

Barwood & Davis, 1963b; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1924a; Briggs, 1905; Bruner, 1890; Burke *et al.*, 1974; Clark, 2000; Cockerell, 1902; Dimmock, 1885; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dozier, 1918, 1920; Fall & Cockerell, 1907; Felt, 1907; Hamilton, 1895; Harris, 1841, 1863; Herrick, 1935; Hopkins, 1893; Jolivet, 1978; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Karren, 1972; Marlatt, 1888; Packard, 1888, 1890; Phipps, 1930; Popenoe & Marlatt, 1889; Riley, 1874c; Rosenfeld, 1911; Scudder, 1891; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Webster, 1893a; Wickham, 1896a; Wilcox, 1979). However, many of these associations predate modern taxonomic revision and were likely based on other species of *Neochlamisus*. Moreover, some of the occurrences were probably incidental.

Wray & Brimley (1943) reported *N. gibbosus* from *Sarracenia flava* L. (Sarraceniaceae). However, this was probably an instance in which the insects were prey rather than herbivores.

***Neochlamisus insularis* (Schaeffer).** This species has been recorded from *Barleria cristata* L. (Acanthaceae), *Quercus* (Fagaceae), *Myrica cerifera* L. (Myricaceae), and *Salix interior* Rowlee [*S. exigua* ssp. *interior* (Rowlee) Cronquist] (Salicaceae) (Funk, 1999; Karren, 1972).

***Neochlamisus moestificus* (Lacordaire).** This species, including populations in Mexico, has been reported from *Eriogonum microthecum* Nutt., *E. racemosum* Nutt., *E. wrightii* J. Torr. ex Benth., *Polygonum* (Polygonaceae); *Ceanothus buxifolius* Willd. ex Schult. f., *C. fendleri* A. Gray (Rhamnaceae); and *Larrea divaricata* Cav. (Zygophyllaceae) (Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Funk, 1999; Karren, 1972; Moldenke, 1971; Wilcox, 1979). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen *N. moestificus* labeled from Baja California in association with *Prosopis* (Fabaceae).

***Neochlamisus platani* (Brown).** This species feeds on *Platanus x acerifolia* (Ait.) Willd. and *P. occidentalis* L. (Platanaceae) (Baker, 1972; Brown, 1952; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Funk, 1999; Hyche, 1996; Johnson & Lyon, 1991; Jolivet, 1978; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Karren, 1972; LeSage, 1984a; Neal, 1989; Olmstead, 1994; Riley & Enns, 1979; Thomas & Solomon, 1986; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). It has also been reported from *Betula nigra* L., *Corylus americana* Walt. (Betulaceae); *Trifolium pratense* L. (Fabaceae); wild rose [*Rosa*] (Rosaceae); and *Ulmus* (Ulmaceae) (Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hyche, 1996; Karren, 1972; Lawson, 1991; Neal, 1989; Wilcox, 1979).

***Neochlamisus scabripennis* (Schaeffer).** This species has been associated with *Larrea divaricata* Cav. and *L. tridentata* (Sesse & Mozico ex DC.) Coville (Zygophyllaceae) (Funk, 1999; Karren, 1972; Schaeffer, 1926). Beyond this, Karren (1972) reported material from grease-wood, which he interpreted as probably *Sarcobatus vermiculatus* (Hook.) J. Torr. (Chenopodiaceae), although he noted that *Larrea* is also sometimes called greasewood.

***Neochlamisus subelatus* (Schaeffer).** This species has been associated with *Larrea divaricata* Cav. and *L. tridentata* (Sesse & Mozico ex DC.) Coville (Zygophyllaceae) (Carr, 1988; Funk, 1999; Karren, 1972; Schaeffer, 1926).

***Neochlamisus tuberculatus* (Klug).** This species has been reported from dwarf huckleberry [*Gaylussacia dumosa* (Andr.) Torr. & Gray], *Vaccinium* (Ericaceae); and *Quercus* (Fagaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Funk, 1999; Karren, 1972; Kirk, 1969; Riley & Enns, 1982; Wilcox, 1979).

***Neochlamisus velutinus* Karren.** This species is apparently associated with Fabaceae, beetles having been collected from *Acacia constricta* Benth. ex A. Gray, alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.], and *Prosopis chilensis* (Mol.) Stuntz (Funk, 1999; Karren, 1972).

A Mexican beetle species, *Neochlamisus memnonius* (Lacordaire), has been reported from the United States in association with *Prosopis glandulosa* J. Torr. [*P. chilensis*], as well as with *Larrea divaricata* Cav. (Zygophyllaceae) (Moldenke, 1971; Moore, 1937; Tanner & Tanner, 1974; Townsend, 1902). Such reports were probably based on *N. velutinus* or a similar species.

? ***Neochlamisus* spp.** *Chlamys tuberosa* Knoch, a name of uncertain identity, was described based on material associated with chinquapin [interpreted by Brown (1943) and Karren (1972) as probably *Castanea pumila* P. Mill.] (Fagaceae). Additionally, *C. tuberosa* has been recorded from *Betula alba* L. [*B. pubescens* Ehrh.] (Betulaceae), *Amorpha canescens* Pursh (Fabaceae), *Quercus* (Fagaceae), and *Platanus occidentalis* L. (Platanaceae) (Jolivet, 1978; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1975).

Another name of uncertain identity, *Chlamys polycocca* Lacordaire, has been recorded in association with species of *Rubus* (Rosaceae), including *R. villosus* var. *humifusus* Torr. & Gray [*R. corchorifolius* L. f.] (Fletcher, 1886; Harrington, 1894). Additionally, Wickham (1898) reported *C. polycocca* from “in the oak scrub” [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae).

***Neocrepidodera pallida* (Fall).** Hatch (1935) reported collecting a related species, *Neocrepidodera robusta* (LeConte), by sweeping marsh grass [*Spartina*] (Poaceae). According to Hatch (1971), this record was actually based on misidentified *N. pallida*. In any case, sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations.

***Neocrepidodera robusta* (LeConte).** Hatch (1935) reported collecting this species by sweeping marsh grass [*Spartina*] (Poaceae). However, according to Hatch (1971), this record was based on misidentified *N. pallida* (Fall).

***Neogalerucella californiensis* (Linnaeus).** The association of this species with *Lythrum salicaria* L. (Lythraceae) is well documented (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Anonymous, 2001a; Batra *et al.*, 1986; Blossey, 1995a, 1995b; Blossey & Hunt, 1999; Blossey & Schat, 1997; Blossey *et al.*, 1994; Clark, 2000; Cronin *et al.*, 1999; Gideonse & Hayden, 1997; Hight *et al.*, 1995; Jolivet, 2001, 2003; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Julien & Griffiths, 1998; Katovich *et al.*, 1999, 2001; Kaufman & Landis, 2000; Kok *et al.*, 1992; Lopatin, 1984; Malecki *et al.*, 1993; Manguin *et al.*, 1993; McAvoy *et al.*, 1997; Mohr, 1966; Paterson, 1931; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Steinhausen, 1996; Vail *et al.*, 2001; Verdyck, 1998; White, 1996b).

After complete defoliation of *L. salicaria*, *N. californiensis* has also been observed to feed on *Myrica pensylvanica* Mirb. (Myricaceae), *Rosa multiflora* Thunb. ex Murr. (Rosaceae), and *Salix discolor* Muhl. (Salicaceae) (Kaufman & Landis, 2000). Additionally, Kaufman & Landis (2000) reported a case in which unidentified beetles fed on *Potentilla anserina* L. (Rosaceae) after *L. salicaria* had been defoliated. They suggested that the beetle species involved was either *N. californiensis* or *N. pusilla* (Duftschmid), or both of them. However, they also noted that it may have been the native species *N. quebecensis* (Brown).

In laboratory and field experiments, *N. californiensis* (in some instances both adults and larvae) was found to at least nibble on *Vernonia fasciculata* Michx. (Asteraceae); *Glycine max* (L.) Merr. (Fabaceae); *Ammannia auriculata* Willd., *A. coccinea* Rottb., *A. latifolia* L., *Cuphea lutea* Rose, *Decodon verticillatus* (L.) Ell., *Lagerstroemia indica* L., *Lythrum alatum* Pursh, *L. californicum* J. Torr. & A. Gray, *L. hyssopifolia* L., *L. lineare* L., *L. virgatum* L., *Rotala ramosior* (L.) Koehne (Lythraceae); *Chamerion angustifolium* (L.) Holub, *Gaura biennis* L. (Onagraceae); *Rumex verticillatus* L. (Polygonaceae); *Alchemilla mollis* (Buser) Rothman, *Filipendula rubra* (Hill) Robinson, *Fragaria x ananassa* Duchn., *Rosa setigera* Michx., *Rubus idaeus* L. (Rosaceae); and *Salix interior* Rowlee [*S. exigua* ssp. *interior* (Rowlee) Cronquist] (Salicaceae) (Blossey *et al.*, 1994; Kaufman & Landis, 2000; Kok *et al.*, 1992). However, most of these plants were found to be far less suitable than *Lythrum salicaria*, and they are probably not significant hosts in nature.

Fabricius (1792, 1801) wrote, “Habitat in Europae Salice.” However, this association with *Salix* (Salicaceae) was likely incidental. “*Galeruca Californiensis*, Linnaeus” has been reported from North America in association with *Ulmus* (Fitch, 1859a; Harris, 1841, 1863; Packard, 1890; Perkins, 1890). These records were undoubtedly based on misidentified *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller).

***Neogalerucella pusilla* (Duftschmid).** This species, including Palearctic populations, feeds on *Lythrum salicaria* L. (Lythraceae) (Batra *et al.*, 1986; Blossey, 1995a, 1995b; Blossey & Hunt, 1999; Blossey *et al.*, 1994; Campobasso *et al.*, 1999; Clark, 2000; Cronin *et al.*, 1999; Hight *et al.*, 1995; Jolivet, 2001, 2003; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Julien & Griffiths, 1998; Katovich *et al.*, 1999, 2001; Kok *et al.*, 1992; Malecki *et al.*, 1993; Manguin *et al.*, 1993; McAvoy *et al.*, 1997; Mohr, 1966; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Steinhausen, 1996; Vail *et al.*, 2001; Verdyck, 1998; Vig, 1996; White, 1996b). In the Old World, it has also been recorded from *Mentha* and *Stachys palustris* L. (Lamiaceae) and from *Veronica* (Scrophulariaceae) (Aslan & Warchalowski, 1998; Vig, 1992a, 1996), but these are probably not normal hosts.

Kaufman & Landis (2000) reported a case in Michigan in which unidentified beetles fed on

Potentilla anserina L. (Rosaceae) after *L. salicaria* had been defoliated. They suggested that the beetle species involved was either *N. pusilla* or *N. californiensis* (Linnaeus), or both of them. However, they also noted that it may have been the native species *N. quebecensis* (Brown).

In laboratory and field experiments, *N. pusilla* (in some instances both adults and larvae) was found to at least nibble on *Ammannia auriculata* Willd., *A. coccinea* Rottb., *A. latifolia* L., *Cuphea lutea* Rose, *Decodon verticillatus* (L.) Ell., *Lagerstroemia indica* Alt., *Lythrum alatum* Pursh, *L. californicum* J. Torr. & A. Gray, *L. hyssopifolia* L., *L. lineare* L., *L. virgatum* L., *Rotala ramosior* (L.) Koehne (Lythraceae); *Chamerion angustifolium* (L.) Holub (Onagraceae); and *Sparganium eurycarpum* Engelm. (Sparganiaceae) (Blossey *et al.*, 1994; Kaufman & Landis, 2000; Kok *et al.*, 1992). However, most of these plants were found to be far less suitable than *L. salicaria*, and they are probably not significant hosts in nature.

***Neogalerucella quebecensis* (Brown).** The food plant of this species is *Potentilla palustris* (L.) Scop. (Rosaceae) (Brown, 1952; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Kaufman & Landis, 2000; Manguin *et al.*, 1993; Wilcox, 1965, 1979). Specimens have also been collected from *Cornus* (Cornaceae) (Brown, 1938; Wilcox, 1965, 1979), but it is doubtful that this is a food plant.

Kaufman & Landis (2000) reported a case in which unidentified beetles fed on *Potentilla anserina* L. They suggested that the beetle species involved was either *Neogalerucella californiensis* (Linnaeus) or *N. pusilla* (Duftschmid), or both of them. However, they also noted that it may have been *N. quebecensis*.

***Neogalerucella stefanssoni* (Brown).** The host of this species is *Rubus chamaemorus* L. (Rosaceae) (Brown, 1952; Kaufman & Landis, 2000; Manguin *et al.*, 1993; Silfverberg, 1994; Wilcox, 1965).

***Neohaemonia flagellata* Askevold.** Askevold (1988) associated this species with *Potamogeton* (Potamogetonaceae). He also reported specimens labeled from a floating grass leaf (Poaceae) and *Scirpus* (Cyperaceae), but he discounted these associations, stating that specimens will temporarily light on many kinds of aquatic plants, including *Nuphar* (Nymphaeaceae), *Polygonum* (Polygonaceae), and *Sparganium* (Sparganiaceae). Downie & Arnett (1996) also reported that this beetle species is associated with *Potamogeton*.

***Neohaemonia melsheimeri* (Lacordaire).** This species has been reported from *Lemna* (Lemnaceae), *Potamogeton* (Potamogetonaceae), and *Sparganium* (Sparganiaceae) (Askevold, 1988; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Lays, 2002). However, Askevold (1988) apparently discounted records from *Lemna* and *Sparganium*, indicating that the host is *Potamogeton*.

***Neohaemonia minnesotensis* Askevold.** Downie & Arnett (1996) stated that the host is probably *Potamogeton* (Potamogetonaceae).

***Neohaemonia nigricornis* (Kirby).** In his taxonomic revision, Askevold (1988) reported this species from *Potamogeton* (Potamogetonaceae). Other workers have also recorded *N. nigricornis* from *Potamogeton*, specifically from *P. illinoensis* Morong, *P. natans* L., and *P. richardsonii* (A. Benn.) Rydb. (Berg, 1949; Blatchley, 1910; Chagnon, 1937; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Harrington, 1883; Hoffman, 1940a, 1940c; La Rivers, 1951; Lays, 2001; LeConte & Horn, 1883; MacGillivray, 1903; Pennak, 1947, 1953; Wickham, 1896a). However, most of these associations predate the taxonomic revision of Askevold (1988), and many of them may have been based on species of *Neohaemonia* other than true *N. nigricornis*.

Beyond *Potamogeton*, this beetle species has been reported from *Sagittaria* (Alismataceae) and *Nymphaea odorata* Ait. (Nymphaeaceae) (Clark, 2000; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Hoffman, 1940c; Lays, 2001). However, these occurrences were probably incidental. Moreover, some of them may have been based on species of *Neohaemonia* other than true *N. nigricornis*.

***Neolema cordata* White.** These insects are associated with species of *Commelina* (Commelinaceae), including *C. diffusa* Burm. f. and *C. virginica* L. [*C. erecta* L.] (Downie & Arnett, 1996; White, 1993). They have also been reported from ragweed [*Ambrosia*], *Helianthus* (Asteraceae); *Carex* (Cyperaceae); *Desmodium*, *Pisum* (Fabaceae); reed [*Phragmites* or a similar genus] (Poaceae); and

Rubus (Rosaceae) (Downie & Arnett, 1996; White, 1993). However, these occurrences were likely adventitious.

***Neolema dorsalis* (Olivier).** In Texas, this species has been found in association with *Commelina elegans* H. B. K. [*C. erecta* L.] (Commelinaceae) (Riley *et al.*, 2001). In Latin America, it has been reported from *Daucus carota* L. (Apiaceae), *Elaeis* (Arecaceae), *Commelina virginica* L. [*C. erecta*] (Commelinaceae), *Sida hastata* (Cav.) Willd. (Malvaceae), *Oryza* (Poaceae), *Melicoccus bijugatus* Jacq. (Sapindaceae), and *Theobroma* (Sterculiaceae) (Frers, 1922; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Maes & Staines, 1991; Martorell, 1976; Sengupta, 1957; Virkki & Santiago-Blay, 1997, 1998; Wolcott, 1936). All associations with families other than Commelinaceae were probably incidental.

***Neolema ephippium* (Lacordaire).** This species has been recorded from *Zebrina pendula* Schnizl. (Commelinaceae) (White, 1993). It has been collected from flowers of thistle [likely *Carduus* or *Cirsium*] (Asteraceae) and from basswood [*Tilia*] (Tiliaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a; White, 1993), but these plants are probably not true hosts.

***Neolema jacobina* (Linell).** This species has been associated with *Commelina communis* L. and *C. erecta* L. (Commelinaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Kaufmann, 1967; Schmitt, 1988; White, 1993). In previously unpublished investigations in southern Texas, we have collected adults from *C. erecta* var. *angustifolia* (Michx.) Fern.

***Neolema ovalis* White.** This species is associated with Commelinaceae, having been reported from *Commelina communis* L. and wandering jew [*Zebrina pendula* Schnizl.] (Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; White, 1993). In previously unpublished investigations in western Texas, we have collected adults from *Commelina dianthifolia* Delile. In Missouri, we have collected adults from *C. diffusa* Burm. f. and from a plant tentatively identified as *C. erecta* L.

Beyond Commelinaceae, *N. ovalis* has also been reported from watercress [*Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum* (L.) Hayek.] (Brassicaceae) (White, 1993). However, this occurrence was probably adventitious.

***Neolema quadriguttata* White.** This species is associated with Commelinaceae. In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults from *Commelina communis* L. in Missouri, and from *C. erecta* L. in Texas.

***Neolema sexpunctata* (Olivier).** This species is associated with Commelinaceae, having been recorded from *Commelina communis* L., *C. erecta* L., *Tradescantia virginiana* L., and wandering jew [*Zebrina pendula* Schnizl.] (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Green, 1939; Kirk, 1970; Morton & Vencl, 1998; Møller & Hilker, 2003; Peterson, 1960; Sailsbury, 1943; Schmitt, 1988; Vencl & Morton, 1999; White, 1993; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). In previously unpublished field work in Missouri, we have found adults on *Commelina diffusa* Burm. f.

This beetle species has also been reported from *Philodendron panduraeforme* Kunth (Araceae); dog fennel [likely *Anthemis cotula* L. or *Eupatorium capillifolium* (Lam.) Small], *Solidago* (Asteraceae); soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.], snapbean [*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.], *Sesbania macrocarpa* Muhl. ex Raf. (Fabaceae); avocado [*Persea americana* Mill.] (Lauraceae); cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); *Festuca* (Poaceae); *Polygonum* (Polygonaceae); and *Vitis* (Vitaceae) (Ashmead, 1894; Blatchley, 1924a; Deitz *et al.*, 1976; Malkin, 1941, 1945; McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985; White, 1993). However, these occurrences were almost certainly incidental.

Wray & Brimley (1943) reported beetles from *Sarracenia flava* L. (Sarraceniaceae). However, this was probably an instance in which the insects were prey rather than herbivores.

Under experimental conditions, larvae of *N. sexpunctata* have been reared on lettuce [*Lactuca*] (Asteraceae) (Morton & Vencl, 1998). Even so, this plant is not a natural host.

***Neolochmaea obliterated* (Olivier).** In his recent generic revision, Moura (1998) used the name *N. dilatipennis* (Jacoby) for this widespread Neotropical species, and he treated *Lochmaea tropica* Jacoby as a junior synonym. He did not deal with the much older name *Galeruca obliterated* Olivier, apparently not recognizing that it rightly belongs in the genus *Neolochmaea*. Takizawa (2003) did not mention the name *N. dilatipennis*, but he was probably correct in placing *G. obliterated* in the genus *Neolochmaea* and

recognizing its synonymy with *L. tropica*.

This species, including populations in Latin America, has been associated with *Borreria terminalis* Small, *B. verticillata* (L.) G. Meyer, *Diodia saponariifolia* (Cham. & Schlttdl.) Schum., and *D. sarmentosa* Sw. (Rubiaceae) (Bechyne, 1997b; Futuyma & McCafferty, 1990; Jolivet, 2001, 2003; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; LeSage, 1986b; Moura, 1998; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Virkki & Santiago-Blay, 1997, 1998; White, 1979a).

This beetle species has also been collected from *Oryza sativa* L. (Poaceae) and *Capsicum frutescens* var. *grossum* L. H. Bailey [*C. annuum* L.] (Solanaceae) (Bechyne, 1997b). Additionally, Wolcott (1951) reported Puerto Rican beetles, "presumed to be" this species, from *Lantana camara* L. (Verbenaceae). These occurrences may have been incidental.

***Nesaecrepida asphaltina* (Suffrian).** This species feeds on *Caperonia palustris* (L.) St.-Hil. (Euphorbiaceae) (Riley *et al.*, 2002). In the West Indies, *N. asphaltina* has also been recorded from *Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam. (Convolvulaceae), *Cucurbita moschata* (Duchn. ex Lam.) Duchn. ex Poir. (Cucurbitaceae), and *Capsicum frutescens* L. [*C. annuum* L.] (Solanaceae) (Bruner *et al.*, 1975; Martorell, 1976; Wolcott, 1936, 1951). However, these plants are almost certainly not preferred hosts.

Beyond this, the synonym *Syphrea nigrifolia* (Linell) has been reported feeding on *Croton glandulosus* L. (Euphorbiaceae) (Flowers *et al.*, 1994). However, our examination of beetle vouchers reveals that this record was based on misidentification of *Syphrea nana* (Crotch). Peck & Thomas (1998) also listed *S. nigrifolia* from *Croton*, but this was probably based on the previously published misidentification.

***Nesaecrepida infusca* (Schaeffer).** This species has been collected from *Mimosa* and *Neptunia* (Fabaceae) (Riley *et al.*, 2002).

***Octotoma championi* Baly.** Larvae and adults of this species, including populations in Latin America, feed on *Lantana camara* L., *L. hispida* Kunth, and *L. trifolia* L. (Verbenaceae) (Diatloff, 1977; Harley, 1969; Julien & Griffiths, 1998; Maes & Staines, 1991; Maulik, 1937; Riley & Balsbaugh, 1988; Staines, 1989, 1996). Minor adult feeding has also been reported from *Mentha* and *Origanum* (Lamiaceae) and from *Sesamum* (Pedaliaceae) (Diatloff, 1977; Maes & Staines, 1991; Staines, 1989, 1996), but these plants are probably not normal hosts.

***Octotoma marginicollis* Horn.** Larvae are reported to mine leaves of *Perezia thurberi* A. Gray (Asteraceae) (Brisley, 1925; Jones & Brisley, 1925; Staines, 1989). Adults are reported to feed on this same plant, as well as on *Fraxinus attenuata* Jones (Oleaceae) (Brisley, 1925; Chittenden, 1902b, 1904b; Frost, 1924; Jones & Brisley, 1925; Staines, 1989). Additionally, Leech & Green (1955) reported this beetle species to be very numerous on *Monarda menthifolia* Graham (Lamiaceae).

While conducting a survey of the insects associated with *Baccharis bigelovii* A. Gray (Asteraceae), Boldt & Robbins (1994) found this beetle species to be present, although rarely so, on foliage of this plant. This association may have been incidental. However, records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults have been found feeding on foliage of *B. bigelovii* and *B. salicina* J. Torr. & A. Gray (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

In previously unpublished investigations, we have found adults on *Fraxinus greggii* Gray (Oleaceae) in western Texas and on *F. velutina* Torr. in Arizona. We have also seen specimens labeled from Arizona in association with *Brickellia floribunda* A. Gray (Asteraceae).

***Octotoma plicatula* (Fabricius).** Both adults and larvae are associated with *Campsis radicans* (L.) Seem. ex Bureau (Bignoniaceae) (Blatchley, 1910; Brimley, 1938; Chittenden, 1902b, 1904b; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dury, 1902; Ford & Cavey, 1985; Frost, 1924; Harley, 1969; Maulik, 1937; Needham *et al.*, 1928; Riley & Balsbaugh, 1988; Riley & Enns, 1979; Schwarz, 1890; Staines, 1989; Ulke, 1903; Wilcox, 1954, 1979).

In at least the adult stage, this beetle species is also associated with Oleaceae, including *Chionanthus virginicus* L., *Fraxinus americana* L., *F. pennsylvanica* Marsh., and *Ligustrum vulgare* L. (Blatchley, 1924a, 1930; Clark, 2000; Dozier, 1918, 1920; Ford & Cavey, 1985; Kirk, 1969; Riley & Enns, 1979; Staines, 1989). In previously unpublished field work in Missouri, we have found numerous

adults on insect-damaged foliage of *Fraxinus quadrangulata* Michx.

Kirk (1969) reported this species feeding on laurel [likely *Kalmia*] (Ericaceae). However, this plant is not a normal host. Beetles have also been reported from *Daucus carota* L. (Apiaceae), alder [*Alnus*] (Betulaceae), *Lespedeza* (Fabaceae), *Aesculus* (Hippocastanaceae), and magnolia [*Magnolia*] (Magnoliaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a, 1930; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dozier, 1918, 1920; Frost, 1924; Lago & Mann, 1987; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Staines, 1989; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). In spite of some mention of feeding, these occurrences were likely incidental.

Beyond these records, various authors have reported *O. plicatula* (or beetles stated to be similar to *O. plicatula*) in association with *Lantana camara* L. (Verbenaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Harley, 1969; Holloway, 1964; Huffaker, 1959; Krauss, 1962, 1964). As noted by Julien & Griffiths (1998), such reports are based on species other than true *O. plicatula*.

***Ocotoma scabripennis* Guerin-Meneville.** This Mexican and Central American species, intentionally introduced into Hawaii, feeds on *Lantana camara* L. (Verbenaceae) (Clausen, 1978; Gutierrez & Forno, 1989; Harley, 1969; Hill & Hulley, 1995; Huffaker, 1959; Jolivet, 1989c, 2001; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Julien & Griffiths, 1998; Krauss, 1962; Maes & Staines, 1991; Staines, 1989, 1996). In Latin America, it has also been associated with *Lantana glandulosissima* Hayek and *Lippia umbellata* Cav. (Verbenaceae) (Harley, 1969; Krauss, 1964; Moldenke, 1971).

Additionally, this beetle species has been reported from *Eupatorium collinum* DC. (Asteraceae); *Stizolobium* [*Mucuna*], *Phaseolus*, *Vigna* (Fabaceae); *Quercus atriglans* Warb. (Fagaceae); *Mentha*, *Salvia* (Lamiaceae); and *Sesamum* (Pedaliaceae) (Harley, 1966b; Maes & Staines, 1991; Moldenke, 1971; Staines, 1996). Harley (1966a) recorded adults in Hawaii feeding on a species of *Origanum* (Lamiaceae), thought to be possibly *O. vulgare* L. Some of these non-verbenaceous associations were likely incidental.

Under experimental conditions, at least light adult feeding occurred on *Mucuna aterrima* (Piper & Tracy) Holland, *Phaseolus vulgaris* L., *Vigna unguiculata* Clav. (Fabaceae); *Mentha spicata* L., *Origanum* sp. probably *vulgare*, *Salvia occidentalis* Sw. (Lamiaceae); *Sesamum indicum* L. (Pedaliaceae); *Clerodendrum*, *Duranta*, and *Tectona grandis* L. f. (Verbenaceae) (Gutierrez & Forno, 1989; Harley, 1969; Staines, 1989). However, none of these plants were thought to be a suitable host under normal conditions.

***Odontota arizonica* (Uhmann).** This species is reported to feed on *Glycine soja* Hort. [*G. max* (L.) Merr.] (Fabaceae) (Butte, 1968c). In previously unpublished field work in southern Arizona, we have collected adults from *Amorpha fruticosa* L. (Fabaceae).

***Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg).** This species associated with Fabaceae, having been reported from acacia [*Acacia*], *Amorpha fruticosa* L., peanut [*Arachis hypogaea* L.], *Falcata comosa* (L.) Kuntze [*Amphicarpaea bracteata* (L.) Fern.], *Cercis canadensis* L., *Cladrastis lutea* (Michx.) K. Koch, *Desmodium*, honeylocust [*Gleditsia triacanthos* L.], *Glycine max* (L.) Merr., *Laburnum anagyroides* Medik., *L. x watereri* Dippel, alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.], lima bean [*Phaseolus lunatus* L.], bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.], *Pueraria montana* (Lour.) Merr., *Robinia hispida* L., *R. pseudoacacia* L., *Sophora japonica* L., red clover [*Trifolium pratense* L.], and *Wisteria* (Anderson, 1960; Anonymous, 1960h, 1960u, 1979, 1985, 1989; Athey & Connor, 1989; Baker, 1972; Balduf, 1923; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blair & Holdsworth, 1960; Bland & Jaques, 1978; Blatchley, 1896, 1910; Borrer & White, 1970; Borrer *et al.*, 1989; Bray & Triplehorn, 1953; Brimley, 1938; Britton & Zappe, 1927; Butte, 1968c; Cannon, 1970; Chittenden, 1897b, 1902b, 1904b; Clark, 2000; Cole, 1968; Cornell, 1990; Craighead & Middleton, 1930; Culbertson, 1914; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Davis, 1942; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Doane *et al.*, 1936; Dominick, 1938; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Edwards, 1949; Felt, 1902a, 1905, 1912b, 1916, 1930; Fitch, 1859a; Floate & Whitham, 1994; Ford & Cavey, 1985; Fritz, 1983a, 1983b; Frost, 1924, 1942; Garman, 1916; Hale & Grant, 2003; Hanson & Walker, 1996; Hargrove, 1986; Harris, 1835, 1841; Haviland, 1943; Herrick, 1935; Hespenheide, 1991, 1996; Hicks & Mudrick, 1994; Hoffard & Anderson, 1982; Holdsworth & Blair, 1961; Hopkins, 1891a, 1891c, 1893, 1896, 1897a, 1897b; Houser, 1908, 1913, 1918; Jaques, 1951; Johnson, 1927; Johnson & Lyon, 1991; Jolivet, 1989c; Kerr, 1951, 1959; Kirk, 1970; Kirkendall, 1984; Kogan & Kogan, 1979;

Kotinsky, 1921; Lawson, 1991; Lee, 1949; Lugger, 1899; Lyon & Custer, 1963; MacAloney, 1950; MacAloney & Ewan, 1964; Marshall, 1956; Maulik, 1937; McPherson & Ravlin, 1983; McQueen, 1966b; Milliron, 1958; Mullins, 1976a; Needham *et al.*, 1928; Packard, 1888, 1890; Peterson, 1960; Pirone, 1970; Poos, 1940; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Raizenne, 1975; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley & Fuller, 1880a; Riley & Howard, 1890d; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Schwarz, 1891; Shenefelt & Benjamin, 1955; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Strauss, 1988; Symons & Cory, 1913; Ulke, 1903; Walker, 1979b; Walker & Lyon, 1963; Walsh & Riley, 1868b; Weaver & Dorsey, 1965, 1967; Weiss, 1919b; Westcott, 1946; Wheeler, 1980, 1987; Wheeler & Snook, 1986; Wheeler & Stimmel, 1983; White, 1983; Wilcox, 1954, 1979; Williams, 1988b, 1989d; Wilson *et al.*, 1982). *Robinia pseudoacacia* is an especially favored host.

Chambers (1880) reported *Hispa suturalis* Fabricius, a synonym of *Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber), also from *Robinia pseudoacacia*. This was probably based on confusion with the homonym *H. suturalis* Harris, a synonym of *O. dorsalis*.

Beyond Fabaceae, this beetle species has been recorded from red maple [*Acer rubrum* L.], *Acer saccharum* Marsh. (Aceraceae); *Rhus typhina* L. (Anacardiaceae); *Asclepias syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae); *Betula* (Betulaceae); *Cornus* (Cornaceae); persimmon [*Diospyros*] (Ebenaceae); rhododendron [*Rhododendron*] (Ericaceae); chestnut [*Castanea*], *Fagus grandifolia* Ehrh., *Quercus alba* L., scarlet oak [*Q. coccinea* Mьnchh.], *Q. palustris* Muenchh., *Q. pedunculata* Ehrh., *Q. prinus* L., *Q. rubra* L. (Fagaceae); *Carya tomentosa* (Lam. ex Poir.) Nutt. [*C. alba* (L.) Nutt. ex Ell.], *C. ovata* (Mill.) K. Koch, *Juglans nigra* L. (Juglandaceae); *Amianthium muscaetoxicum* (Walt.) Gray (Liliaceae); ash tree [*Fraxinus*] (Oleaceae); pokeweed [*Phytolacca americana* L.] (Phytolaccaceae); *Pinus virginiana* P. Mill. (Pinaceae); oats [*Avena*], wheat [*Triticum*] (Poaceae); *Polygonum perfoliatum* L. (Polygonaceae); *Crataegus tomentosa* L. [*C. calpodendron* (Ehrh.) Medik.], *C. coccinea* auct. non L. [*C. intricata* Lange], quince [*Cydonia oblonga* Mill.], Siberian crab apple [*Malus baccata* (L.) Borkh.], *Malus sylvestris* P. Mill., *Prunus serotina* Ehrh., raspberry [*Rubus*] (Rosaceae); *Ulmus americana* L., red elm [*U. rubra* Muhl.] (Ulmaceae); and grape [*Vitis*] (Vitaceae) (Anonymous, 1963m, 1964i, 1964k, 1965f, 1979, 1985, 1989; Baker, 1972; Blatchley, 1910; Bray & Triplehorn, 1953; Britton & Zappe, 1927; M. W. Brown, 1993; M. W. Brown *et al.*, 1988; Butte, 1968c; Chittenden, 1902b, 1904b; Cole, 1968; Dailey *et al.*, 1978; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Dominick, 1938; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Drooz, 1959; Felt, 1905; Ford & Cavey, 1985; Frost, 1924; Hanson & Walker, 1996; Haviland, 1943; Herrick, 1935; Hicks & Mudrick, 1994; Hoffman, 1942; Hopkins, 1893, 1896, 1897b; Houser, 1913, 1918; Johnson & Lyon, 1991; Kerr, 1959; Lyon, 1963a, 1964; Lyon & Custer, 1963; McDowell, 1960; Mullins, 1976a; Pirone, 1970; Poos, 1940; Riley & Fuller, 1880a; Shenefelt & Benjamin, 1955; Walker, 1979b; Weiss, 1919b; Westcott, 1946; Wheeler, 1980, 1987; Wheeler & Mengel, 1984; Wheeler & Snook, 1986; Wilcox, 1954; Williams, 1989d). Many of these associations occurred in early spring before beetles migrated to their normal host. Although some involved adult feeding, others were probably purely incidental.

McAtee (1924) recorded *O. dorsalis* from among leaves of *Verbascum thapsus* L. (Scrophulariaceae), but he considered this plant to be a mere overwintering site. Wray & Brimley (1943) reported a specimen of *O. dorsalis* from *Sarracenia flava* L. (Sarraceniaceae), but this was probably an instance in which the insect was prey rather than an herbivore.

Dominick (1938) reported that caged beetles fed on birch [*Betula*] (Betulaceae); honey locust [*Gleditsia triacanthos*], soybean [*Glycine max*] (Fabaceae); oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae); mulberry [*Morus*] (Moraceae); hawthorn [*Crataegus*], wild crab apple [*Malus coronaria* (L.) P. Mill.], cherry [*Prunus*], plum [*Prunus*] (Rosaceae); and elm [*Ulmus*] (Ulmaceae). However, eggs and larvae were not found on these plants.

***Odontota horni* Smith.** Hosts are Fabaceae, this species having been recorded from *Amphicarpaea bracteata* (L.) Fern., *Desmodium canescens* (L.) DC., *D. illinoense* A. Gray, *D. rigidum* (Eil.) DC. [*D. obtusum* (Muhl. ex Willd.) DC.], *Glycine max* (L.) Merr., *Lespedeza*, and *Tephrosia virginiana* (L.) Pers. (Bickenstaff & Huggans, 1962; Blatchley, 1910; Buntin & Pedigo, 1982; Butte, 1968c; Chittenden, 1902b, 1904b; Deitz *et al.*, 1976; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dozier, 1922; Ford & Cavey, 1985; Frost, 1924; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Kogan & Kogan, 1979; Smith, 1910, 1910a; Wenzel,

1894; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Barber (in otherwise unpublished notes quoted by Butte, 1968c) stated that the association with *Falcata comosa* (L.) Kuntze [*Amphicarpaea bracteata*] was probably erroneous. Even so, this doubt was apparently unjustified.

Additional fabaceous associations have been discovered in previously unpublished field work. In Missouri, we have found adults on *Amorpha canescens* Pursh and *Lespedeza capitata* Michx. Captive beetles fed on foliage of both of these plants. Also in Missouri, we have found an adult on an insect-damaged leaflet of *Pediomelum argophyllum* (Pursh) J. Grimes. In east-central Texas, we have collected adults from *Tephrosia onobrychoides* Nutt. Andrew H. Williams (pers. comm.) has associated *O. horni* with *Desmodium canadense* (L.) DC. and *D. illinoense* in Wisconsin.

In areas of western Missouri where we have repeatedly found *O. horni* feeding on *Desmodium illinoense*, we have also found numerous adults of this beetle species on *Quercus imbricaria* Michx. (Fagaceae). This occurrence on *Quercus* occurred mainly in autumn, and this plant is probably not a preferred host.

***Odontota mundula* (Sanderson).** This species is associated with *Amphicarpaea bracteata* (L.) Fern. (Fabaceae), the larvae mining the leaves (Butte, 1968c; Ford & Cavey, 1985; Riley & Enns, 1979). Beetles have also been recorded from *Solidago* (Asteraceae) (Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975), but this occurrence was probably incidental.

***Odontota notata* (Olivier).** The host of this species is reported to be *Tephrosia virginiana* (L.) Pers. (Fabaceae) (Butte, 1968c; Chittenden, 1902b, 1904b; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Ford & Cavey, 1985; Frost, 1924; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Wenzel, 1894). Beetles have also been recorded from *Ostrya* (Betulaceae), oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae), and blackberry [*Rubus*] (Rosaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a; Dozier, 1918, 1920), but these occurrences were likely incidental. There has been speculation that *Solidago* (Asteraceae) is a host (Chittenden, 1902b, 1904b). This was surely in error.

***Odontota scapularis* (Olivier).** The normal host is *Apios americana* Medik. (Fabaceae) (Butte, 1968c; Clark, 2000; Ford & Cavey, 1985; Hicks, 1944; Maulik, 1937; Riley & Enns, 1979). Also, this beetle species has been recorded from *Desmodium*, honey locust [*Gleditsia triacanthos* L.], and *Glycine apios* L. (Fabaceae) (Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Ford & Cavey, 1985; Frost, 1924; Wilcox, 1979).

This beetle species has further been recorded from *Amphicarpaea bracteata* (L.) Fern. (Fabaceae) (Blatchley, 1910; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). However, this association may have been based on populations of *Odontota mundula* (Sanderson).

Beyond Fabaceae, beetles have been recorded from *Solidago* (Asteraceae); *Alnus serrulata* (Ait.) Willd., *Betula nigra* L., *Corylus* (Betulaceae); *Cornus alternifolia* L. f. (Cornaceae); cypress [likely *Chamaecyparis* (Cupressaceae), *Cupressus* (Cupressaceae), or *Taxodium* (Taxodiaceae)]; red oak [*Quercus rubra* L.] (Fagaceae); plum [*Prunus*] and *Rubus* (Rosaceae) (Chittenden, 1902b, 1904b; Cole, 1974; Douglass, 1929; Ford & Cavey, 1985; Popenoe, 1877; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972). Even so, these are not preferred hosts. Wray & Brimley (1943) reported a specimen of *O. scapularis* from *Sarracenia flava* L. (Sarraceniaceae), but this was probably an instance in which the insect was prey rather than an herbivore.

***Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius).** In his unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Mignot (1970) reported *Omophoita octomaculata* (Crotch), here considered a subspecies of *O. cyanipennis*, from cabbage [*Brassica oleracea* L.] (Brassicaceae); beet [*Beta vulgaris* L.] (Chenopodiaceae); watermelon [*Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai] (Cucurbitaceae); alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.], field pea [likely either *Pisum sativum* L. or *Vigna unguiculata* Clav.], mesquite [*Prosopis*] (Fabaceae); lavender [*Lavandula*] (Lamiaceae); corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae), and potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae). Rogers (1988) listed *O. octomaculata* from *Helianthus annuus* L. (Asteraceae).

Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that an adult of *O. c. octomaculata* has been beaten from foliage of *Aloysia gratissima* (Gillies & Hook.) Troncoso (Verbenaceae) in Maverick County, Texas (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.). Verbenaceous plants are apparently normal hosts.

In the West Indies, *O. cyanipennis* has been recorded from *Pluchea purpurascens* (Sw.) DC. [*P. odorata* (L.) Cass.], *Verbesina alata* L. (Asteraceae); *Ludwigia angustifolia* (Lam.) M. Gymez, *L. erecta* (L.) Hara, *L. octovalvis* (Jacq.) Raven (Onagraceae); *Saccharum officinarum* L. (Poaceae); *Rhizophora mangle* L. (Rhizophoraceae); *Cestrum nocturnum* L., *Physalis* (Solanaceae); *Clerodendrum aculeatum* (L.) Schlecht., *C. speciosissimum* Van Geert ex C. Morr., *Lantana involucrata* L., *Phyla nodiflora* (L.) Greene, and *Stachytarpheta jamaicensis* (L.) Vahl. [*S. indica* (L.) Vahl.] (Verbenaceae) (Begossi, 1988; Bruner *et al.*, 1975; Martorell, 1976; Virkki, 1972, 1973, 1979, 1980, 1982; Virkki & Santiago-Blay, 1998; Virkki & Zambrana, 1983; Virkki, Santiago-Blay, & Clark, 1992; Wolcott, 1936, 1951). Additionally, Virkki (1980) reported that West Indian *O. cyanipennis* accepted *Aegiphila martinicensis* Jacq. (Verbenaceae) under laboratory conditions, but he doubted that this plant was fed upon in nature.

In Costa Rica, *O. c. octomaculata* (Crotch) has been reported from *Mangifera indica* L. (Anacardiaceae); *Annona squamosa* L. (Annonaceae); *Asclepias curassavica* L. (Asclepiadaceae); *Brassica japonica* Siebold (Brassicaceae); *Ananas sativus* Schult. & Schult. f. (Bromeliaceae); *Rheedia edulis* Planch. & Triana (Clusiaceae); *Codiaeum variegatum* (L.) A. Juss., *Euphorbia pulcherrima* Willd. ex Klotzsch (Euphorbiaceae); *Crotalaria spectabilis* Roth (Fabaceae); *Ficus carica* L. (Moraceae); *Panicum barbinode* Trin. [*Brachiaria mutica* (Forssk.) Stapf], *Oryza sativa* L. (Poaceae); *Punica granatum* L. (Punicaceae); *Citrus limonia* Osbeck (Rutaceae); *Brugmansia candida* Pers., *B. suaveolens* (Humb. & Bonpl. ex Willd.) Burch. & K. Presl, and *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill. (Solanaceae) (Ballou, 1936). However, as restricted by Blake (1931a), the distribution of this beetle species does not include Central America. Accordingly, Costa Rican records were likely based on species of *Omophoita* other than *O. cyanipennis*.

***Omorphus floridanus* Horn.** According to Jolivet & Hawkeswood (1995) and Jolivet & Verma (2002), this species is normally associated with Araliaceae, likely including *Hedera*. However, *O. floridanus* has also been reported from *Metopium* (Anacardiaceae), *Ficus citrifolia* P. Mill. (Moraceae), and *Pinus* (Pinaceae) (Blatchley, 1928; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Takizawa, 2003). Oddly, it is also reported to feed on dung of the rodent *Neotoma floridana* (Ord) (Jolivet, 1987b, 1995a; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Mafra-Neto & Jolivet, 1994, 1996).

***Opacinata bisignata* (Boheman).** This species is associated with Convolvulaceae, including *Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam., *I. pandurata* (L.) G. F. W. Mey., and possibly *Convolvulus* (Clark, 2000; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Borowiec, 1999; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Riley, 1985a, 1986a; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley *et al.*, 2002). Beyond Convolvulaceae, *O. bisignata* has been reported from pine [*Pinus*] (Pinaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972, Riley, 1985a; Schaeffer, 1925b), but this is almost certainly not a food plant.

***Ophraea rugosa* Jacoby.** A series of this species has been recorded from leaves of *Beloperone* (Acanthaceae) (Blake, 1957; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Wilcox, 1965).

***Ophraella americana* (Fabricius).** Hosts are species of *Solidago* (Asteraceae), including *S. rugosa* P. Mill. (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blatchley, 1924a; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Futuyma, 1990, 1991b; Futuyma & McCafferty, 1990; Futuyma *et al.*, 1995; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; LeSage, 1986b; Messina & Root, 1980; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Ulke, 1903; Wilcox, 1965, 1979). Chittenden (1895c) associated *O. americana* with a plant identified as probably *S. arguta* Ait.

This beetle species has also been reported from *Helianthus* and *Symphotrichum drummondii* (Lindl.) Nesom (Asteraceae) (Hendrickson, 1928; Riley & Enns, 1979). In previously unpublished investigations in Missouri, we have added credence to the association with *S. drummondii*. We found a larva on this plant and reared it to an adult specimen of *O. americana*.

Whelan (1936) recorded this beetle species from grass [Poaceae], but this occurrence was surely adventitious. Lee (1949) included *O. americana* in a list of insects associated with *Cercis canadensis* L. (Fabaceae), but the single specimen he reported was collected by sweeping, and his record was certainly incidental. Johnson (1915) stated that this species was common on willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae), but this report was likely based on misidentified *Tricholochmaea*. Hatch (1924a) reported a “variety without

markings” from *Spiraea latifolia* (Ait.) Borkh. [*S. alba* var. *latifolia* (Ait.) Dippel] (Rosaceae), but this was surely also based on misidentified *Tricholochmaea*.

***Ophraella arctica* LeSage.** This species feeds naturally on *Solidago multiradiata* Ait. (Asteraceae) (Funk *et al.*, 1995; Futuyma, 1990, 1991b, 1992, 1994; Futuyma, Keese, & Scheffer, 1993; Futuyma & May, 1991; Futuyma & McCafferty, 1990; Futuyma *et al.*, 1994, 1995; Keese, 1998; LeSage, 1986b; Mitter *et al.*, 1991; Silfverberg, 1994). In laboratory experiments, it has also fed on *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L., *Heterotheca villosa* (Pursh) Shinnars, *Solidago altissima* L., *S. bicolor* L., and *S. juncea* Ait. (Asteraceae) (Futuyma, 1991b, 1994).

***Ophraella artemisiae* Futuyma.** Hosts are species of *Artemisia* (Asteraceae), including *A. carruthii* A. Wood ex Carruth and *A. ludoviciana* Nutt. (Funk *et al.*, 1995; Futuyma, 1990, 1992, 1994; Futuyma, Keese, & Scheffer, 1993; Futuyma & May, 1991; Futuyma & McCafferty, 1990; Futuyma *et al.*, 1994, 1995; Keese, 1998; Mitter *et al.*, 1991; Verdyck, 1998). Beyond this, Futuyma (1990) reported two specimens labeled from *Ceanothus fendleri* A. Gray (Rhamnaceae), but, as he noted, this plant is probably not a host.

Under laboratory conditions, this beetle species has been reared rather well on *Artemisia vulgaris* L. (Futuyma, 1994; Futuyma *et al.*, 1994, 1995). Also, in laboratory tests, beetles at least nibbled on the asteraceous plants *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L., *Eupatorium perfoliatum* L., *Helianthus ciliaris* DC., *Heterotheca villosa* (Pursh) Shinnars, *Solidago altissima* L., and *S. bicolor* L., but, compared to tests with *Artemisia carruthii*, feeding was minimal (Futuyma, 1990; Futuyma *et al.*, 1994, 1995).

***Ophraella bilineata* (Kirby).** The host of this species is *Heterotheca villosa* (Pursh) Shinnars (Asteraceae) (Funk *et al.*, 1995; Futuyma, 1990, 1991b, 1992; Futuyma, Keese, & Scheffer, 1993; Futuyma & May, 1991; Futuyma & McCafferty, 1990; Futuyma *et al.*, 1994, 1995; Keese, 1998; LeSage, 1986b; Mitter *et al.*, 1991; Petitpierre *et al.*, 1990; Verdyck, 1998). Under experimental conditions, *O. bilineata* has also fed minimally on *Aster sagittifolius* Willd. and *Solidago altissima* L. (Asteraceae) (Futuyma, 1991b).

***Ophraella californiana* LeSage.** This species has been associated with *Artemisia douglasiana* Besser (Asteraceae) (Carr, 1988; Funk *et al.*, 1995; Futuyma, 1990, 1991b, 1994; Futuyma & McCafferty, 1990; Futuyma *et al.*, 1995; LeSage, 1986b).

***Ophraella communis* LeSage.** This species, including populations outside of the United States and Canada, is associated with Asteraceae, having been recorded from *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L., *A. confertifolia* DC. [presumably *A. confertiflora* DC.], *A. cumanensis* Kunth, *A. psilostachya* DC., *A. trifida* L., *Artemisia*, *Coreopsis cardaminefolia* (DC.) Torr. & Gray [*C. tinctoria* Nutt.], *Helenium*, *Helianthus annuus* L., *H. ciliaris* DC., *H. tuberosus* L., *Hymenoclea*, *Iva axillaris* Pursh, lettuce [*Lactuca*], *Parthenium hysterophorus* L., *Ratibida pinnata* (Vent.) Barnh., and *Xanthium strumarium* L. (Carr, 1988; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Funk, 1999; Funk *et al.*, 1995; Futuyma, 1990, 1991a, 1991b, 1992, 1994; Futuyma, Keese, & Scheffer, 1993; Futuyma & May, 1991; Futuyma & McCafferty, 1990; Futuyma *et al.*, 1994, 1995; Goeden & Teerink, 1993; Jolivet, 2001; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Keese, 1997, 1998; LeSage, 1986b; McClay *et al.*, 1995; Mitter *et al.*, 1991; Moriya, 1999; Moriya & Shiyake, 2001; Palmer & Goeden, 1991; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Petitpierre *et al.*, 1990; Sohn *et al.*, 2002; Verdyck, 1998; Watanabe, 2000; Yamazaki *et al.*, 2000). Additionally, Packard’s (1888) report of “*Galeruca gelatinariae* Fabr. or an allied species” from *Ambrosia elatior* L. [*A. artemisiifolia* var. *elatior* (L.) Descourt.] may have been based on *O. communis*. In Japan, Yamazaki *et al.* (2000) reported a single adult of *O. communis* from *Artemisia princeps* Pamp., but they suspected that it may have merely wandered to this plant from nearby *Ambrosia artemisiifolia*. In previously unpublished observations, we have associated California populations with *Franseria* and *Hemizonia corymbosa* (DC.) J. Torr. & A. Gray. Most recorded associations for *O. communis* from eastern North America are with *Ambrosia artemisiifolia*. Beetles from western states have apparently broader host ranges.

In laboratory tests, *O. communis* has fed at least minimally on some of the plants mentioned above, as well as on *Artemisia annua* L., *A. carruthii* A. Wood ex Carruth, *A. douglasiana* Besser, *A. vulgaris* L., *Bidens frondosa* L., *B. pilosa* L., *Eupatorium perfoliatum* L., *Heterotheca villosa* (Pursh)

Shinners, *Iva frutescens* L., *Solidago altissima* L., and *S. bicolor* L. (Asteraceae) (Futuyma, 1990, 1991b, 1992, 1994; Futuyma, Keese, & Scheffer, 1993; Futuyma & May, 1991; Futuyma *et al.*, 1995; Palmer & Goeden, 1991; Yamazaki *et al.*, 2000). However, some of these were very poor food plants, the larvae dying before maturity.

Beyond Asteraceae, *O. communis* has been recorded from *Commelina* (Commelinaceae), *Ipomoea* (Convolvulaceae), onion [*Allium*] (Liliaceae), *Gossypium hirsutum* L. (Malvaceae), and *Passiflora* (Passifloraceae) (Palmer & Goeden, 1991). However, in spite of mention of feeding for some of the plants, these are not normal hosts.

Futuyma (1991b) reported beetles questionably identified as *O. communis* that were associated with a plant questionably identified as *Artemisia carruthii*. However, this association was apparently based on populations of *Ophraella artemisiae* Futuyma. Prior to recent taxonomic revision, *O. communis* was often misidentified as *O. notulata* (Fabricius). See comments below concerning associations recorded for that species.

***Ophraella conferta* (LeConte).** This species feeds naturally on *Solidago* (Asteraceae), including *S. altissima* L., *S. canadensis* L., *S. gigantea* Ait., *S. juncea* Ait., and *S. rugosa* P. Mill. (Cappuccino, 1991b; Chagnon, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Funk *et al.*, 1995; Futuyma, 1990, 1991b, 1992, 1994; Futuyma, Keese, & Scheffer, 1993; Futuyma & May, 1991; Futuyma & McCafferty, 1990; Futuyma *et al.*, 1994, 1995; Keese, 1998; LeSage, 1986b; Maddox & Root, 1987, 1990; Messina & Root, 1980; Mitter *et al.*, 1991; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Petitpierre *et al.*, 1990; Verdyck, 1998).

Additionally, Messina & Root (1980) reported some oviposition on *Euthamia graminifolia* (L.) Nutt. (Asteraceae). However, they stated that this plant was avoided in comparison to various species of *Solidago*. In previously unpublished investigations in Wisconsin, Andrew H. Williams (pers. comm.) has found *O. conferta* mating and feeding on *Helianthus grosseserratus* Martens (Asteraceae).

Under experimental conditions, this beetle species has fed on some of the plants mentioned above, as well as on *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L., *Eupatorium perfoliatum* L., *Heterotheca villosa* (Pursh) Shinners, *Iva frutescens* L., *Solidago bicolor* L., and *S. multiradiata* Ait. (Asteraceae) (Futuyma, 1991b, 1994; Futuyma *et al.*, 1994, 1995). However, some of these plants are probably not significant hosts in nature.

***Ophraella cribrata* (LeConte).** Hosts are species of *Solidago* (Asteraceae), including *S. altissima* L., *S. bicolor* L., *S. canadensis* L., *S. juncea* Ait., *S. nemoralis* Ait., *S. pinetorum* Small, and *S. rugosa* P. Mill. (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Buving, 1929; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Funk *et al.*, 1995; Futuyma, 1990, 1991b, 1992, 1994; Futuyma, Keese, & Scheffer, 1993; Futuyma & May, 1991; Futuyma & McCafferty, 1990; Futuyma *et al.*, 1994, 1995; Greene, 1970; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; LeSage, 1986b; Messina & Root, 1980; Mitter *et al.*, 1991; Petitpierre *et al.*, 1990; Riley & Enns, 1979; Verdyck, 1998; Wilcox, 1954, 1965, 1979; Woods, 1924). In laboratory tests, *O. cribrata* has also fed on *S. multiradiata* Ait. and *S. squarrosa* Muhl. (Asteraceae) (Futuyma, 1991b; Woods, 1924).

Trippel (1934) recorded *O. cribrata* from grass [Poaceae], but this occurrence was surely incidental. This beetle species has also been swept from lespedeza [*Lespedeza*] (Fabaceae) (Kirk, 1970), but this should not be interpreted as a host association.

***Ophraella notata* (Fabricius).** The normal host is *Eupatorium perfoliatum* L. (Asteraceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blake, 1952; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Buving, 1929; Chittenden, 1892; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Funk *et al.*, 1995; Futuyma, 1990, 1991b, 1992, 1994; Futuyma, Keese, & Scheffer, 1993; Futuyma & May, 1991; Futuyma & McCafferty, 1990; Futuyma *et al.*, 1994, 1995; LeSage, 1986b; Mitter *et al.*, 1991; Mutchler & Weiss, 1926; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Petitpierre *et al.*, 1990; Riley & Enns, 1979; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Ulke, 1903; Verdyck, 1998; Wilcox, 1954, 1965, 1979; Woods, 1924). However, this species has also been associated with *Eupatorium capillifolium* (Lam.) Small, *E. hyssopifolium* L., *E. maculatum* L., and *E. rotundifolium* L. (Clark, 2000; Funk *et al.*, 1995; Futuyma, 1990, 1991b; Futuyma & McCafferty, 1990). Additionally,

Balsbaugh & Hays (1972) collected a single specimen from *Aster strigosus* Thunb. (Asteraceae).

In previously unpublished investigations in Texas, we have collected adults of this species from *Eupatorium serotinum* Michx. We have also seen Texas material labeled from *Liatris* (Asteraceae).

This beetle species has also been recorded from *Helianthus annuus* L. (Asteraceae) (Essig, 1958; Fall & Cockerell, 1907; Townsend, 1895), but such reports were likely based on misidentification. Additionally, beetles have been recorded from clover [likely *Trifolium*] (Fabaceae) and Bermuda grass [*Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers.] (Poaceae) (Kirk, 1970), but these occurrences were almost certainly incidental. Beyond these records, *O. notata* has been swept from lespedeza [*Lespedeza*] (Fabaceae), but this should not be interpreted as a host association.

Beyond the occurrences reported above, *O. notata* has fed experimentally on *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L. (Asteraceae) (Futuyma, 1991b). However, this plant is probably not a significant host in nature.

***Ophraella notulata* (Fabricius).** Hosts are species of *Iva* (Asteraceae), including *I. annua* L. and *I. frutescens* L. (Downie & Arnett, 1996; Funk *et al.*, 1995; Futuyma, 1990, 1991a, 1991b, 1992, 1994; Futuyma, Herrmann, *et al.*, 1993; Futuyma, Keese, & Scheffer, 1993; Futuyma & May, 1991; Futuyma & McCafferty, 1990; Futuyma *et al.*, 1994, 1995; Keese, 1997, 1998; Lago *et al.*, 2002; LeSage, 1986b; Mitter *et al.*, 1991; Petitpierre *et al.*, 1990).

Under laboratory conditions, *O. notulata* has also fed at least minimally on *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L., *Artemisia vulgaris* L., *Eupatorium perfoliatum* L., *Heterotheca villosa* (Pursh) Shinnars, *Solidago bicolor* L., and *Xanthium strumarium* L. (Asteraceae) (Futuyma, 1990, 1991b, 1992, 1994; Futuyma, Herrmann, *et al.*, 1993; Futuyma *et al.*, 1995; Keese, 1998). However, these plants are apparently not significant hosts in nature.

This beetle species, sometimes cited as the synonym *O. integra* (LeConte), has also been reported from soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.], alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.] (Fabaceae); *Cuphea petiolata* Pohl ex Koehne [*C. viscosissima* Jacq.] (Lythraceae); and evening primrose [*Oenothera*] (Onagraceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Bickenstaff & Huggans, 1962; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Wilcox, 1979). However, these occurrences were likely adventitious. Lago *et al.* (2002) reported *O. notulata* swept from *Baccharis halimifolia* L. (Asteraceae), but sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations. LeSage (1986b) rightly discounted specimens labeled from ragweed [*Ambrosia*], cocklebur [*Xanthium*] (Asteraceae); sweet potato [*Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam.] (Convolvulaceae); soybean [*Glycine max*] and lima bean [*Phaseolus lunatus* L.] (Fabaceae).

Prior to recent taxonomic revision, most records of *O. notulata* were actually based instead on *Ophraella communa* LeSage. Such reports involved associations with *Ambrosia artemisiifolia*, *A. psilostachya* DC., *Helianthus annuus* L., and *Xanthium strumarium* (Asteraceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blake, 1952; Blatchley, 1924a; Carr, 1988; Dozier, 1918, 1920; Goeden & Ricker, 1985; Greene, 1970; Hamilton, 1895; Harris & Piper, 1970; Kovalev, 1971; Moore, 1937; Mutchler & Weiss, 1926; Rogers, 1988; Smith, 1900, 1910a, 1940; Welch, 1978; Wilcox, 1954, 1965, 1972; Woods, 1924). Additionally, under laboratory conditions, “*O. notulata*” has been reared on the asteraceous plants *Ambrosia chenopodiifolia* (Benth.) W. W. Payne, *A. confertiflora* DC., *A. dumosa* (A. Gray) W. W. Payne, *A. eriocentra* (Gray) Payne, and *A. ilicifolia* (Gray) Payne (Goeden & Ricker, 1985). Beyond Asteraceae, *O. notulata* has been reported from broomsedge [*Andropogon virginicus* L.] (Poaceae) (Kirk, 1969; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972). Not only was this association likely based on *O. communa*, but also it was surely incidental. Additionally, “*Galerucella notulata*” has been reported hibernating beneath mullein leaves [*Verbascum*] (Scrophulariaceae) (Blatchley, 1896, 1910; Mutchler & Weiss, 1926), but this should not be interpreted as a food plant relationship.

***Ophraella nuda* LeSage.** The host of this species is *Iva axillaris* Pursh (Asteraceae) (Funk *et al.*, 1995; Futuyma, 1990, 1991b, 1992, 1994; Futuyma, Keese, & Scheffer, 1993; Futuyma & May, 1991; Futuyma & McCafferty, 1990; Futuyma *et al.*, 1994, 1995; Mitter *et al.*, 1991; Petitpierre *et al.*, 1990; Verdyck, 1998). Under experimental conditions, *O. nuda* has also fed on *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L., *A. psilostachya* DC., *Iva frutescens* L., and *Xanthium strumarium* L. (Asteraceae) (Futuyma, 1991b), but

these plants are probably not significant hosts under normal conditions.

***Ophraella pilosa* LeSage.** This species has been reported in association with *Aster sagittifolius* Willd., *Eurybia macrophylla* (L.) Cass., *Solidago bicolor* L., *S. squarrosa* Muhl., *Symphotrichum cordifolium* (L.) Nesom, *S. laeve* (L.) A. & D. Luve, *Aster paniculatus* Lam. [*S. lanceolatum* var. *lanceolatum* (Willd.) Nesom], *Aster simplex* Willd. [*S. lanceolatum*], *S. lowrieianum* (Porter) Nesom, *S. novae-angliae* (L.) Nesom, and *S. urophyllum* (Lindl.) Nesom (Asteraceae) (Downie & Arnett, 1996; Funk *et al.*, 1995; Futuyma, 1990, 1991b, 1992, 1994; Futuyma, Keese, & Scheffer, 1993; Futuyma & May, 1991; Futuyma & McCafferty, 1990; Futuyma *et al.*, 1994, 1995; LeSage, 1986b; Mitter *et al.*, 1991; Petitpierre *et al.*, 1990; Verdyck, 1998). Under experimental conditions, *O. pilosa* has also fed on *Solidago altissima* L. (Asteraceae) (Futuyma, 1991b), but this plant may not be a significant host in nature.

***Ophraella sexvittata* (LeConte).** Hosts are species of *Solidago* (Asteraceae), beetles having been reported from *S. altissima* L., *S. canadensis* L., *S. gigantea* Ait., *S. leavenworthii* J. Torr. & A. Gray, and *S. nemoralis* Ait. (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Funk *et al.*, 1995; Futuyma, 1990, 1991b, 1992, 1994; Futuyma, Keese, & Scheffer, 1993; Futuyma & May, 1991; Futuyma & McCafferty, 1990; Futuyma *et al.*, 1994, 1995; Hatch, 1924a; LeSage, 1986b; Mitter *et al.*, 1991; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Petitpierre *et al.*, 1990; Riley & Enns, 1979; Verdyck, 1998; Whitehead, 1920; Wilcox, 1954, 1965, 1979).

Palmer (1987) included *O. sexvittata* in a list of insects collected from *Baccharis halimifolia* L. (Asteraceae), but this is probably not a normal host plant. Andrews (1923) reported a specimen from willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae) in Michigan, but this record was probably based on a misidentified beetle, Michigan being somewhat beyond the currently recognized range of *O. sexvittata*.

***Ophraella slobodkini* Futuyma.** The host of this species is *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L. (Asteraceae) (Funk *et al.*, 1995; Futuyma, 1991a, 1992, 1994; Futuyma, Keese, & Scheffer, 1993; Futuyma & May, 1991; Futuyma & McCafferty, 1990; Futuyma *et al.*, 1994, 1995; Keese, 1997, 1998). Under experimental conditions, *O. slobodkini* has also fed on *Iva frutescens* L. (Futuyma, 1992; Keese, 1998), but this plant is apparently not a significant host in nature. In Mexico, larvae and adults of "*Ophraella* prob. *slobodkini*" are reported to feed on *Parthenium hysterophorus* L. (Asteraceae) (McClay *et al.*, 1995).

***Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens).** Larval hosts of this species are unknown, but adults have been found on a variety of plants and are often associated with flowers. They have been reported from *Acer negundo* L., *A. rubrum* L., *A. spicatum* Lam. (Aceraceae); *Rhus aromatica* Ait. (Anacardiaceae); *Alnus serrulata* (Ait.) Willd., *Betula lutea* Michx. f. [*B. alleghaniensis* Britt.], *Carpinus caroliniana* Walt., *Corylus americana* Walt. (Betulaceae); *Sambucus caerulea* Raf., *Viburnum nudum* L. (Caprifoliaceae); *Cornus alternifolia* L. f., *C. florida* L. (Cornaceae); *Cercis canadensis* L. (Fabaceae); *Quercus* (Fagaceae); *Hamamelis vernalis* Sarg. (Hamamelidaceae); *Iris versicolor* L. (Iridaceae); *Lindera benzoin* (L.) Blume (Lauraceae); fir [*Abies*], spruce [*Picea*] (Pinaceae); *Hepatica nobilis* P. Mill. (Ranunculaceae); *Amelanchier arborea* (F. Michx.) Fern., *A. canadensis* Medik., *Crataegus*, apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.], *Prunus americana* Marsh., *P. munsoniana* W. F. Wight & Hedrick, *P. pensylvanica* L. f., peach [*P. persica* (L.) Batsch], pear [*Pyrus*], *Rubus idaeus* L., *Spiraea latifolia* (Ait.) Borkh. [*S. alba* var. *latifolia* (Ait.) Dippel] (Rosaceae); *Galium* (Rubiaceae); poplar [*Populus*], *Salix amygdaloides* Anderss., *S. cordata* Michx., *S. humilis* Marsh. (Salicaceae); and *Verbascum thapsus* L. (Scrophulariaceae) (Andrews, 1923; Arnett, 1962; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Blackman, 1918; Borrer *et al.*, 1989; Brisley, 1927; Carr, 1988; Chagnon, 1937; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Chittenden, 1892, 1897b; Clark & Riley, 2002; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Edwards, 1949; Felt, 1907; Frost, 1912; Hatch, 1924a, 1971; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Kirk, 1970; Lovell, 1915; Luggar, 1899; MacAloney, 1950; Morris, 1913, 1914b, 1916; Popenoe, 1878; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Riley & Enns, 1979; Robertson, 1894b, 1896a, 1929; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Schaeffer, 1928a; Smith, 1900; Ulke, 1903; White, 1983; Wickham, 1896a; Wilcox, 1979).

Boiteau (1983a) included *O. atra* in a list of insects collected from potato fields [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae). Even so, this should not necessarily be interpreted as a host association.

Beyond these reports, Wilcox (1979) listed “*Orsodacne* sp.” from North America in association with *Quercus* (Fagaceae). Only one species of this genus, *O. atra*, occurs in North America.

In previously unpublished investigations in West Virginia, we have associated *O. atra* with flowers of *Viburnum lantanoides* Michx. (Caprifoliaceae). Andrew H. Williams (pers. comm.) has found this beetle species in flowers of *Hydrophyllum virginianum* L. (Hydrophyllaceae) in Wisconsin.

***Orthaltica copalina* (Fabricius).** This species is associated with Anacardiaceae, including *Rhus aromatica* Ait., *R. copallina* L., *R. glabra* L., *R. typhina* L., and *Toxicodendron radicans* (L.) Kuntze (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blake, 1952; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Carr, 1988; Clark, 2000; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Duckett, 1920; Fabricius, 1801; Felt, 1907; Furth, 1985; Hamilton, 1895; Hopkins, 1893; Johnson, 1916; Kirk, 1970; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Popenoe, 1877; Riley & Enns, 1979; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Scherer, 1974; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Steyskal, 1951; Stirrett, 1924; Ulke, 1903; Wickham, 1897; Wilcox, 1954, 1979).

This beetle species has also been reported from *Aralia spinosa* L. (Araliaceae); dogwood [*Cornus*] (Cornaceae); *Cercis canadensis* L., yellow locust [*Robinia pseudoacacia* L.] (Fabaceae); oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae); corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae); *Ceanothus* (Rhamnaceae); and *Vitis rotundifolia* Michx. (Vitaceae) (Banks, 1912; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Duckett, 1920; Everly, 1938; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Hopkins, 1893; Kirk, 1969; Lee, 1949; McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985; Neiswander, 1931; Stirrett, 1924). However, these occurrences were probably incidental.

***Orthaltica melina* Horn.** This species occurs on *Rhus copallina* L., *R. glabra* L., and *Toxicodendron radicans* (L.) Kuntze (Anacardiaceae) (Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Furth, 1985; Riley & Enns, 1979; Scherer, 1974). Additionally, in previously unpublished investigations, we have identified multiple series of this beetle species that were collected by Thomas O. Robbins from *Rhus lanceolata* (Gray) Britt. in central Texas.

***Orthaltica parkeri* White.** This species has been collected from *Rhus* (Anacardiaceae) (Scherer, 1974; Furth, 1985; White, 1942a).

***Orthaltica reticollis* (LeConte).** In the United States, this species is associated with *Rhus laurina* Nutt., *R. ovata* S. Wats., and *Toxicodendron diversilobum* (J. Torr. & A. Gray) E. L. Green (Anacardiaceae) (Andrews & Gilbert, 1993; Carr, 1988; Furth, 1985; Hatch, 1971; Scherer, 1974; White, 1942a). In the Baja California Peninsula of Mexico, it has further been associated with *Rhus integrifolia* (Nutt. ex Torr. & A. Gray) Benth. & Hook. f. ex Rothr. (Andrews & Gilbert, 1993).

***Oulema arizonae* (Schaeffer).** Larvae have been reported from a flower of *Commelina erecta* L. (Commelinaceae) (White, 1993). This beetle species has also been recorded from *Senecio salignus* DC. (Asteraceae) (White, 1993), but this occurrence was likely adventitious.

***Oulema brunnicollis* (Lacordaire).** This species has been recorded from *Cirsium horridulum* Michx. (Asteraceae) (Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1913, 1924a; Schwarz, 1878; Smith, 1900, 1910a; White, 1993). It has also been reported from live oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a; Dozier, 1918), but this association was likely incidental, and it may have been based on misidentified beetles.

***Oulema collaris* (Say).** This species has been associated with Commelinaceae, including *Commelina communis* L., *Tradescantia ohiensis* Raf., *T. subaspera* Ker Gawl., *T. virginiana* L., and *T. virginica* Walker (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Clark, 2000; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Hendrickson, 1930b; Maltby *et al.*, 1973; Popenoe, 1877; Say, 1824; Schmitt, 1988; White, 1993; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults from *Tradescantia hirsutiflora* Bush in Texas. Andrew H. Williams (pers. comm.), working in Wisconsin, confirms the association with *T. ohiensis*, having found *O. collaris* feeding in flower buds of this plant species.

Additionally, *O. collaris* has been recorded in association with Canada thistle [*Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop.] and *Cirsium lanceolatum* (L.) Scop., non Hill. [*C. vulgare* (Savi) Tenn.] (Asteraceae) (Beutenmüller, 1890a; Clark, 2000; Coquillett, 1883; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Smith, 1900, 1910a; White, 1993). This beetle species has also been reported from *Avena sativa* L. (Poaceae) (Clark, 2000; White,

1993), but this occurrence was likely incidental.

***Oulema concolor* (LeConte).** This species has been reported from brake fern [*Pteridium aquilinum* (L.) Kuhn] (Dennstaedtiaceae) (Cockerell, 1902; Essig, 1958; Pallister, 1953; Schmitt, 1988; White, 1993).

Previously unpublished observations indicate that this beetle species may possibly be associated with *Castilleja applegatei* Fern. (Scrophulariaceae). In Arizona, we have swept beetles from multiple sites, and we determined that this was the only plant species occurring in all areas where *O. concolor* was found. In these areas, *C. applegatei* exhibited much feeding damage. In New Mexico, we swept this beetle species from an area where *C. applegatei* constituted the prominent vegetation.

***Oulema cornuta* (Fabricius).** This species is apparently associated with Commelinaceae, having been reported from *Commelina communis* L., *C. erecta* L., and *Tradescantia* (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Clark, 2000; Lüding, 1945; Schmitt, 1988; White, 1993; Wilcox, 1979). It has also been recorded from Canada thistle [*Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop.] (Asteraceae) (Downie & Arnett, 1996).

Additionally, *O. cornuta* has been reported from *Senecio* (Asteraceae); hoary lupine [*Lupinus diffusus* Nutt.], *Vigna sinensis* (L.) Savi ex Hassk. [*V. unguiculata* Clav.] (Fabaceae); *Oryza sativa* L. and *Rhynchelytrum repens* (Willd.) C. E. Hubb. (Poaceae) (Blatchley, 1914, 1924a; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Kirk, 1970; White, 1993; Wilcox, 1979). However, these occurrences were likely incidental.

***Oulema elongata* White.** This species has been recorded from *Commelina erecta* L. and *Tradescantia* (Commelinaceae) (White, 1993).

***Oulema laticollis* White.** Both larvae and adults have been associated with a species of *Tradescantia* (Commelinaceae) reported to probably be *T. hirsuticaulis* Small (White, 1993).

***Oulema longipennis* (Linell).** This species has been associated with spiderwort [*Tradescantia*] (Commelinaceae) (Downie & Arnett, 1996; White, 1993). In previously unpublished investigations in Wisconsin, Andrew H. Williams (pers. comm.) has found this beetle species feeding on flower buds of *Tradescantia ohioensis* Raf.

***Oulema maculicollis* (Lacordaire).** This species has been reported from sweet potato [*Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam.] (Convolvulaceae) (White, 1993). However, this occurrence was likely incidental.

***Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus).** This species feeds on Poaceae, having been recorded from *Agrostis alba* L., *Alopecurus pratensis* L., bunchgrass [*Andropogon* or a similar genus], *Arrhenatherum elatius* (L.) P. Beauv. ex J. Presl & C. Presl, *Avena fatua* L., *A. sativa* L., *Brachypodium pinnatum* (L.) Beauv., *Bromus popovii* Drov. [*Bromus hordeaceus* L.], *B. inermis* Leyss., red brome [*B. rubens* L.], downy brome [*B. tectorum* L.], *B. tomentellus* Boiss., *Dactylis glomerata* L., *Echinochloa frumentacea* (Roxb.) Link, *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould, *Festuca arundinacea* Schreb., *F. gigantea* (L.) D. Vill., *F. ovina* L., *F. rubra* L., *F. sclerophylla* Bois. & Hohen., *Hordeum murinum* L., *H. vulgare* L., *Lolium perenne* L., *Oryza sativa* L., switchgrass [*Panicum virgatum* L.], *Phalaris arundinacea* L., *P. canariensis* L., *Phleum pratense* L., Canadian bluegrass [*Poa compressa* L.], *Poa pratensis* L., *Secale cereale* L., *Setaria italica* (L.) P. Beauv., *Sorghum vulgare* Pers. [*Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench], Johnson grass [*S. halepense* (L.) Pers.], *S. sudanense* (Piper) Stapf, *Triticum aestivum* L., *T. durum* Desf., *T. spelta* L., and *Zea mays* L. (Anonymous, 1958a, 1963a, 1970d, 1994, 2002; Arnett, 1985; Bailey *et al.*, 1991; Baniecki & Weaver, 1972; Batra *et al.*, 1981; Borror & White, 1970; Borror *et al.*, 1989; Castro & Guyer, 1963; Castro & Ring, 1963; Castro *et al.*, 1965; Cath & Turner, 1963; Cavey, 1987; Clark, 2000; Clausen, 1978; Crowson, 1981; Dahms, 1968; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Dowdy, 1966; Favinger & Wilson, 1963; Gentry, 1965; Gomulinski, 1967; Haynes & Gage, 1981; Hilterhaus, 1965; Hodson, 1929; Hunt & Baker, 1982; Jolivet, 2001; Jolivet & Petitpierre, 1980; Karren, 1986a, 1993; Kennedy & Laemmlen, 1979; Lawson, 1991; Lopatin, 1984; Manson, 1963; Manson & Boyce, 1968; McClanahan *et al.*, 1968; McPherson, 1983; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Monrys, 1959a; Nault *et al.*, 1978; Panella *et al.*, 1974; Papp, 1984; Pedigo, 1996; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Ruppel, 1964; Ruppel & Castro, 1963; Ruppel & Remington, 1964; Ruppel & Ring, 1963a, 1963b, 1965; Ruppel & Turner, 1965a, 1965b; Ruppel *et al.*, 1963; Schmitt, 1988; Sengupta, 1957; Shade & Wilson, 1967;

Staines, 1997; Steidl *et al.*, 1979; Steinhausen, 1996; Swan & Papp, 1972; Vail *et al.*, 2001; Venturi, 1942; Vig, 1992b, 1997; Vig & Rozner, 1996; Wadleigh, 1980; Wellso & Hoxie, 1988; White, 1993; Wilcox, 1979; Wilson, 1964; Wilson & Shade, 1964a, 1964b, 1966). In previously unpublished field work in Missouri, we have collected this beetle species by sweeping *Bromus arvensis* L.

Under experimental conditions, *O. melanopus* survived at least reasonably well on several of the plants mentioned above and also on *Digitaria filiformis* (L.) Koeler and *Setaria faberi* Herrm. (Poaceae) (Shade & Wilson, 1967; Staines, 1997; Steidl *et al.*, 1979; Webster & Smith, 1971; Wilson & Shade, 1964b, 1966).

Beyond Poaceae, *O. melanopus* has been swept from alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.] and red clover [*Trifolium pratense* L.] (Fabaceae) (Drees, 1977a; Meyer, 1980a; Wadleigh, 1980). These plants are probably not hosts. However, in the laboratory, larvae have completed their development on *Pisum sativum* L. (Fabaceae), although adults did not oviposit or feed on this plant (Castro *et al.*, 1965; Wilson, 1964).

Jones (1969) recorded *O. melanopus* from a nursery block of taxus [*Taxus*] (Taxaceae). Even so, the beetles were probably not feeding on this plant. Favinger (1964) reported aestivating adults from soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.] (Fabaceae), but he did not suggest a host plant relationship. Beetles have been found in shipments of cabbage [*Brassica oleracea* L.] (Brassicaceae), *Convallaria* (Liliaceae), and rose bush [*Rosa*] (Rosaceae) (Anonymous, 1960o, 1961u), but these plants should not be regarded as hosts.

In the Old World, *O. melanopus* has also been reported from *Carduus macrocephalus* Desf. [*C. nutans* L.], *C. pycnocephalus* L., *C. tenuiflorus* W. Curt., *Centaurea*, sunflower [*Helianthus*], *Senecio aquaticus* Hill, *S. erraticus* Bert., *S. jacobaea* L. (Asteraceae); heliotrope [*Heliotropium* (Boraginaceae) or *Valeriana* (Valerianaceae)]; *Cardaria draba* (L.) Desv. (Brassicaceae); hemp [*Cannabis sativa* L.] (Cannabaceae); beet [*Beta vulgaris* L.] (Chenopodiaceae); *Convolvulus arvensis* L. (Convolvulaceae); melon [likely *Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai or *Cucumis melo* L.] (Cucurbitaceae); *Lythrum salicaria* L. (Lythraceae); and *Salix alba* L. (Salicaceae) (Batra *et al.*, 1981, 1986; Campobasso *et al.*, 1999; Castro *et al.*, 1965; Goeden, 1974; Hodson, 1929; Mülleken & Topp, 1997; Pemberton & Hoover, 1980; Sengupta, 1957). However, at least most of these occurrences were surely incidental.

***Oulema palustris* (Blatchley).** This species is reported to occur on *Cirsium altissimum* (L.) Spreng. and *C. arvense* (L.) Scop. (Asteraceae) (Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Frost, 1929; Hicks, 1945; Schaeffer, 1928a; White, 1993; Wilcox, 1979). It has also been recorded from *Tradescantia* (Commelinaceae) (White, 1993). Additionally, it has been reported from calla lily blossoms [likely *Calla palustris* L. or *Zantedeschia aethiopica* (L.) Spreng.] (Araceae), morning glory [likely *Calystegia*, *Convolvulus*, or *Ipomoea*] (Convolvulaceae), oats [*Avena*] (Poaceae), and potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae) (Anonymous, 1970e, 1971a; White, 1993), but these occurrences were probably adventitious.

In previously unpublished investigations in Missouri, we have found adults of *O. palustris* on *Cirsium discolor* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Spreng., and a captive beetle fed extensively on leaves of this plant. In Texas, we have collected adults from *Cirsium texanum* Buckl. and *Tradescantia hirsutiflora* Bush. Additionally, each of three specimens examined from Gonzales County in Texas have a “cocoon” mounted with them and carry a label that reads, “*Tradescantia* linear mines.”

***Oulema sayi* (Crotch).** This species is associated with Commelinaceae, including *Commelina communis* L., *C. virginica* L. [*C. erecta* L.], and *Tradescantia virginiana* L. (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blatchley, 1910; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Kirk, 1970; Richardson, 1892; Schmitt, 1988; Ulke, 1903; White, 1993; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). In previously unpublished field work, we have found adults on *Commelina diffusa* Burm. f. This beetle species has also been recorded from *Carduus spinosissimus* Walt. [*Cirsium horridulum* Michx.] (Asteraceae) (Rosewall, 1922; White, 1993).

Additionally, *O. sayi* has been reported from elder [*Sambucus*] (Caprifoliaceae); *Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam. (Convolvulaceae); *Carex* (Cyperaceae); *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. (Fabaceae); *Phragmites*, *Saccharum officinarum* L. (Poaceae); *Rubus* (Rosaceae); and *Citrus sinensis* (L.) Osbeck (Rutaceae)

(Downie & Arnett, 1996; Richardson, 1892; White, 1993; Wilcox, 1979). However, these are not normal hosts.

***Oulema simulans* (Schaeffer).** This species has been associated with *Commelina erecta* L. (Commelinaceae) (Downie & Arnett, 1996; Kaufmann, 1967; Olmstead, 1994; Thompson, 1966; White, 1993). In previously unpublished field work in Illinois and Missouri, we have found adults in association with *C. communis* L. and *C. diffusa* Burm. f.

***Oulema texana* (Crotch).** This species has been reported from *Carex* (Cyperaceae), *Clitoria mariana* L. (Fabaceae), and Johnson grass [*Sorghum halepense* (L.) Pers.] (Poaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a; White, 1993). However, these associations were likely either incidental or based on misidentified beetles.

***Oulema variabilis* White.** This species has been recorded from flowers of *Commelina crispa* Woot. [*C. erecta* L.] (Commelinaceae) (White, 1993). In previously unpublished investigations, we confirm this association, having collected adults in Texas from *C. erecta*.

This beetle species has also been reported from *Eupatorium wrightii* A. Gray (Asteraceae), sedge [Cyperaceae], and string bean [*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.] (Fabaceae) (White, 1993), but plants are probably not true hosts. A specimen has also been collected by sweeping vegetation that included grass [Poaceae] (White, 1993), but sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations.

***Pachybrachis abdominalis* (Say).** This species has been recorded from *Rhus glabra* L. (Anacardiaceae); *Amorpha fruticosa* L., wild licorice [*Glycyrrhiza lepidota* Nutt. ex Pursh], alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.] (Fabaceae); *Rumex crispus* L. (Polygonaceae); *Salix amygdaloides* Anderss. and *S. interior* Rowlee [*S. exigua* ssp. *interior* (Rowlee) Cronquist] (Salicaceae) (Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975). In previously unpublished field work, we have confirmed the association with *Glycyrrhiza lepidota*, having collected adults from this plant in the panhandle of Texas.

***Pachybrachis alticola* Fall.** Ward *et al.* (1977) listed this species from mesquite [*Prosopis*] (Fabaceae).

***Pachybrachis analis* LeConte.** This species has been reported from *Adenostoma* (Rosaceae) (Moore, 1937). In previously unpublished investigations of California populations, we have collected beetles, or seen specimens collected by reliable workers, from *Artemisia*, *Ericameria nauseosa* (Pall. ex Pursh) Nesom & Baird (Asteraceae); broom [possibly *Cytisus*] (Fabaceae); and *Adenostoma fasciculatum* Hook. & Arn. (Rosaceae).

***Pachybrachis arizonensis* Bowditch.** This species has been collected from *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Hatch, 1971; Knowlton, 1957a).

***Pachybrachis atomarius* (Melsheimer).** This species, sometimes cited as the synonym *P. infaustus* Haldeman, has been reported from *Rhus glabra* L. (Anacardiaceae); *Ambrosia trifida* L. (Asteraceae); *Euonymus atropurpureus* Jacq. (Celastraceae); *Amorpha canescens* Pursh, *Prosopis juliflora* (Sw.) DC. [*P. chilensis* (Molina) Stuntz], yellow locust [*Robinia pseudoacacia* L.] (Fabaceae); and willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae) (Andrews, 1923; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Barney, 1984; Blatchley, 1910; Fall, 1915; Harris & Piper, 1970; Hopkins, 1893; Townsend, 1892; Wilcox, 1979). Additionally, Webster (1881) included this beetle species in a list of chrysomelids collected from either *Salix discolor* Muhl. or *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Salicaceae). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen four specimens of *P. atomarius* labeled from Michigan in association with *Quercus velutina* Lam. (Fagaceae).

Beyond these associations, *P. atomarius* has been reported from *Ceanothus americanus* L. (Rhamnaceae) (Banks, 1912; Robertson, 1889b; Smith, 1900, 1910a), but Fall (1915) doubted that the identification of at least some of the beetles was correct. Wilcox's (1979) listing of *P. atomarius* from *Ceanothus* may have simply been based on the earlier possible misidentifications. Additionally, *P. atomarius* has been swept from low huckleberry [*Gaylussacia*] (Ericaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a), but sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations.

***Pachybrachis bivittatus* (Say).** Normal hosts are species of *Salix* (Salicaceae), including *S. interior* Rowlee [*S. exigua* ssp. *interior* (Rowlee) Cronquist] (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Barney, 1984; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Burke *et al.*, 1974; Carr, 1988; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dozier, 1922; Essig, 1958; Fall, 1915; Hatch, 1971; Ives & Wong, 1988; Kirk, 1970; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Knowlton, 1939,

1957a; Lawson, 1976a, 1991; LeSage, 1985; Papp, 1984; Riley & Enns, 1979; Swan & Papp, 1972; Wilcox, 1954, 1979; Wray, 1950, 1967). The larvae feed on the dead or dying *Salix* leaves that accumulate on the ground below the plants (Balsbaugh, 1988; LeSage, 1985). This beetle species is also reported to occur occasionally on *Populus* (Salicaceae) (Riley & Enns, 1979).

Beyond Salicaceae, *P. bivittatus* has been reported from *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae), *Mentha x piperita* L. (Lamiaceae), and grass [Poaceae] (Beller & Hatch, 1932; Blatchley, 1910; Carr, 1988; Fall, 1915; Jaques, 1951; Wilcox, 1979). However, these were probably incidental occurrences.

***Pachybrachis brevicollis* LeConte.** Riley & Enns (1979) reported that "*P. ? brevicollis*" had been collected repeatedly from *Rhus glabra* L. (Anacardiaceae).

***Pachybrachis brevicornis* Fall.** In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults from *Prosopis chilensis* (Mol.) Stuntz (Fabaceae) in Texas.

***Pachybrachis brunneus* Bowditch.** This species has been reported in association with *Baccharis salicifolia* (Ruiz & Pav.) Pers. (Asteraceae) (Boldt & Robbins, 1990). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected a small series of *P. brunneus* from *Salix* (Salicaceae) in Arizona.

***Pachybrachis bullatus* Fall.** This species is reported to feed on wild gooseberry [*Ribes*] (Grossulariaceae) (Essig, 1958; Fall, 1915). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen two specimens labeled from Arizona in association with *Quercus hypoleucoides* A. Camus (Fagaceae).

***Pachybrachis caelatus* LeConte.** This species has been reported from *Ericameria nauseosa* (Pall. ex Pursh) Nesom & Baird and *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae) (Hatch, 1971; Horning & Barr, 1970). In New Jersey, which is beyond the generally accepted range of this beetle species, "*Pachybrachys*, near *caelatus* Lec." has been associated with *Myrica cerifera* L. (Myricaceae) (Chittenden, 1892).

In previously unpublished field work, we have collected a small series of *P. caelatus* (six specimens) in California from *Artemisia* (Asteraceae). Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults of *P. caelatus* have been collected in Texas from foliage of *Gutierrezia dracunculoides* (DC.) Hoffm. and *G. texana* (DC.) Torr. & Gray (Asteraceae), and that adults of "*Pachybrachis* sp. near *caelatus*" have been swept from foliage of *Flourensia cernua* DC. (Asteraceae) in Arizona and have been swept from foliage or found feeding on leaves of *Hymenoxys odorata* DC. (Asteraceae) in Texas (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Pachybrachis calcaratus* Fall.** In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen specimens labeled from Ohio in association with *Lythrum salicaria* L. (Lythraceae). In a personal communication from the collector, Foster F. Purrington, he has indicated that the beetles were indeed nibbling on this introduced plant.

***Pachybrachis calidus* Fall.** This species has been recorded from catsclaw [*Acacia* or *Schrankia*], *Prosopis glandulosa* J. Torr. [*P. chilensis* (Mol.) Stuntz], and *P. laevigata* (Humb. & Bonpl. ex Willd.) M. C. Johnst. (Fabaceae) (Essig, 1958; Fall, 1915; Ward *et al.*, 1977). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen specimens labeled from Arizona in association with *Quercus utahensis* Rydb. (Fagaceae).

***Pachybrachis californicus* Fall.** This species has been reported from *Symphoricarpos* (Caprifoliaceae), *Ceanothus cuneatus* (Hook.) Nutt. (Rhamnaceae), and *Adenostoma fasciculatum* Hook. & Arn. (Rosaceae) (Carr, 1988). In previously unpublished investigations, we confirm the association with *A. fasciculatum*, having collected a large series in California from this plant. We have also collected a single specimen from *Salix* (Salicaceae).

***Pachybrachis characteristicus* Suffrian.** This species has been recorded from oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae) (Ludwig, 1945).

***Pachybrachis circumcinctus* Crotch.** This species has been reported from *Alnus rhombifolia* Nutt. (Betulaceae) and *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Carr, 1988).

***Pachybrachis coloradensis* Bowditch.** In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen specimens labeled from Idaho in association with *Bassia* (Chenopodiaceae).

***Pachybrachis confederatus* Fall.** This species has been reported from cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae) (Erber, 1988; Folsom, 1936a; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972).

***Pachybrachis connexus* Fall.** In previously unpublished field work in California, we have collected a large series from *Eriogonum* (Polygonaceae). Additionally we have seen specimens labeled from California in association with *E. inflatum* J. Torr. & Frem.

***Pachybrachis contractifrons* Fall.** In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen *P. contractifrons* labeled from Arizona in association with *Rhus choriophylla* Woot. & Standl. (Anacardiaceae) and *Calliandra* (Fabaceae).

***Pachybrachis convictus* Fall.** In previously unpublished field work in California, we have we have collected a series (eleven specimens) from *Aesculus californica* (Spach) Nutt. (Hippocastanaceae) and a smaller series (four specimens) from *Adenostoma fasciculatum* Hook. & Arn. (Rosaceae).

***Pachybrachis crassus* Bowditch.** This species has been reported from *Rhus* (Anacardiaceae) (Carr, 1988).

***Pachybrachis cruentus* LeConte.** In previously unpublished field work, we have collected adults of this species from *Quercus fusiformis* Small (Fagaceae) in central Texas.

***Pachybrachis cylindricus* Bowditch.** In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen *P. cylindricus* labeled from Arizona and Utah in association with *Juniperus* (Cupressaceae).

***Pachybrachis desertus* Fall.** This species has been reported from *Larrea* (Zygophyllaceae) (Moore, 1937). In previously unpublished field work in California, we have collected a large series from *Hymenoclea salsola* J. Torr. & A. Gray (Asteraceae). We have also collected specimens in Baja California from *Encelia* (Asteraceae) and *Larrea tridentata* (Sesse & Mozico ex DC.) Coville (Zygophyllaceae).

***Pachybrachis dilatatus* Suffrian.** This species has been recorded from *Quercus* (Fagaceae) (Kirk, 1969, 1970; Wilcox, 1979).

***Pachybrachis discoideus* Bowditch.** This species has been recorded from *Gaylussacia* (Ericaceae) and *Quercus* (Fagaceae) (Blatchley, 1914, 1924a; Clark, 2000).

***Pachybrachis diversus* Fall.** This species has been associated with *Baccharis salicifolia* (Ruiz & Pav.) Pers. and *B. salicina* J. Torr. & A. Gray (Asteraceae) (Boldt & Robbins, 1990, 1994). Additionally, a large series has been collected by sweeping *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Riley & Enns, 1979). Beyond this, Goeden & Ricker (1989) reported that adults of "*Pachybrachis* sp. nr. *diversus*" occur rarely on *Bebbia juncea* (Benth.) E. L. Greene (Asteraceae).

In previously unpublished investigations, we have found that *P. diversus* is normally associated with *Salix* (Salicaceae). However, we have also collected a series of adults from *Heterotheca subaxillaris* (Lamb.) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae) along the coast of southern Texas. Additionally, we have seen adult specimens labeled from Kansas in association with sunflower [*Helianthus*] (Asteraceae). Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults have been collected from foliage of *Baccharis neglecta* Britt. (Asteraceae) (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Pachybrachis donneri* Crotch.** This species is apparently associated with Salicaceae, having been reported from *Populus trichocarpa* J. Torr. & A. Gray ex Hook. and *Salix* (Beller & Hatch, 1932; Carr, 1988; Crotch, 1874; Essig, 1958; Fall, 1915; Hatch, 1971; Jaques, 1951).

***Pachybrachis dubiosus* LeConte.** Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that an adult has been found in Nuevo Leon, Mexico feeding on foliage of *Baccharis pteronioides* DC. (Asteraceae) (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Pachybrachis duryi* Fall.** In previously unpublished field work, we have collected many adults of this species from *Leucaena pulverulenta* (Schlecht.) Benth. (Fabaceae) in southern Texas.

***Pachybrachis femoratus* (Olivier).** The host is reported to be *Quercus nigra* L. (Fagaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blatchley, 1924a; Clark, 2000; Fall, 1915; Wilcox, 1979). However, this beetle species has also been recorded from *Trifolium pratense* L. (Fabaceae), *Carya* (Juglandaceae), and pine [*Pinus*] (Pinaceae) (Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1924a; Clark, 2000; Fall, 1915; Felt, 1907; Haldeman, 1849; Harrington, 1884; Niemczyk & Guyer, 1963; Wilcox, 1979). Fall (1915) questioned the

identification of beetles associated with *Carya*.

In Mexico, *P. femoratus* has been recorded from *Parkinsonia aculeata* L. (Fabaceae) (Woods, 1992). In Costa Rica, associations have been reported with *Arracacia xanthorrhiza* Bancroft (Apiaceae), *Zinnia elegans* Jacq. (Asteraceae), *Cupressus benthami* Endl. (Cupressaceae), *Asparagus officinalis* L. (Liliaceae), *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* L. (Malvaceae), *Psidium guajava* L. (Myrtaceae), *Sterculia diversifolia* Boerl. & Koorders (Sterculiaceae), *Lippia berlandieri* Schauer (Verbenaceae), and *Vitis tiliifolia* Humb. & Bonpl. (Vitaceae) (Ballou, 1936). However, the occurrence of *P. femoratus* in Latin America is somewhat doubtful.

Kirk (1970) reported “*Pachybrachis* possibly *femoratus*” swept from lespedeza [*Lespedeza*] (Fabaceae). However, sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations. In Mexico, “*Pachybrachis* nr. *femorata*” is reported to occur rarely on *Parthenium hysterophorus* L. (Asteraceae) (McClay *et al.*, 1995).

***Pachybrachis fortis* Fall.** In previously unpublished field work, we have collected this species from *Mimosa* (Fabaceae) in Arizona.

***Pachybrachis fuscipes* Fall.** This species has been associated with *Pinus ponderosa* Dougl. ex Lawson & C. Lawson (Pinaceae) (Carr, 1988; Essig, 1958; Fall, 1915). Additionally, records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults in Cochise County, Arizona have been swept from foliage of *Flourensia cernua* DC. (Asteraceae) (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Pachybrachis haematodes* Suffrian.** In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults of this species by beating blooming *Acacia rigidula* Benth. (Fabaceae) in Texas. Also in Texas, we have collected adults from *Quercus fusiformis* Small and *Q. mohriana* Buckl. ex Rydb. (Fagaceae). Additionally, we have identified adults that were collected by Thomas O. Robbins from *Q. glaucoides* auct. non Mart. & Gal. [*Q. laceyi* Small] in central Texas.

***Pachybrachis hector* Fall.** In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected this species in Texas by beating blooming *Acacia rigidula* Benth. (Fabaceae).

***Pachybrachis hepaticus* (Melsheimer).** This species has been reported from *Lespedeza*, *Medicago sativa* L., clover [likely *Trifolium*] (Fabaceae); *Juncus* (Juncaceae); willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae); and *Tamarix gallica* L. (Tamaricaceae) (Andrews, 1923; Carr, 1988; Dozier, 1922; Hefley, 1937; Kirk, 1970; Wilcox, 1979). In previously unpublished field work in California, we have collected several specimens from *Franseria* (Asteraceae) and a large series from *Croton californicus* Muell. Arg. (Euphorbiaceae).

***Pachybrachis hybridus* Suffrian.** This species has been recorded from *Achillea millefolium* L., *Artemisia californica* Less., *Baccharis pilularis* DC. (Asteraceae); *Erica* (Ericaceae); tree mallow [*Lavatera arborea* L.] (Malvaceae); *Eriogonum latifolium* J. E. Sm. (Polygonaceae); *Adenostoma fasciculatum* Hook. & Arn. and *Rosa* (Rosaceae) (Carr, 1988; Erber, 1988; Essig, 1958; Fall, 1915; Moore, 1937; Sweet, 1930; Tilden, 1951). In previously unpublished field work in California, we confirm the association with *A. fasciculatum*, having collected *P. hybridus* commonly from this plant.

***Pachybrachis immaculatus* Jacoby.** In Mexico, larvae and adults have been found occasionally on *Parthenium hysterophorus* L. (Asteraceae) (McClay *et al.*, 1995).

***Pachybrachis impurus* Suffrian.** In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen two specimens labeled from Missouri in association with *Diospyros virginiana* L. (Ebenaceae).

***Pachybrachis insidiosus* Fall.** This species is reported to occur on date palm [*Phoenix dactylifera* L.] (Arecaceae) (Fall, 1915).

***Pachybrachis integratus* Fall.** Goeden & Ricker (1989) reported that adults of “*P.* sp. nr. *integratus* poss. nov.” occur rarely on *Bebbia juncea* (Benth.) E. L. Greene (Asteraceae). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen a specimen of *P. integratus* labeled from California in association with *Salix* (Salicaceae).

***Pachybrachis jacobyi* Bowditch.** This species has been reported from *Hymenoclea* (Asteraceae), *Atriplex* (Chenopodiaceae), and *Adenostoma fasciculatum* Hook. & Arn. (Rosaceae) (Carr, 1988; Hatch,

1971; Moore, 1937).

***Pachybrachis laevis* Bowditch.** Ward *et al.* (1977) reported this species “or near” from *Prosopis glandulosa* J. Torr. [*P. chilensis* (Mol.) Stuntz] and *P. laevigata* (Humb. & Bonpl. ex Willd.) M. C. Johnst. (Fabaceae).

***Pachybrachis latithorax* Clavareau.** In previously unpublished field work in southern Texas, we have collected adults of this species from *Acacia angustissima* var. *hirta* (Nutt.) B. L. Robbins, *A. rigidula* Benth., and *Leucaena pulverulenta* (Schlecht.) Benth. (Fabaceae).

***Pachybrachis liebecki* Fall.** This species has been reported from *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975).

***Pachybrachis litigiosus* Suffrian.** This species has been reported from *Alnus* (Betulaceae), wild bean [*Phaseolus* or a similar genus] (Fabaceae), and grass [Poaceae] (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blatchley, 1924a; Clark, 2000; Whelan, 1936; Wilcox, 1979).

***Pachybrachis livens* LeConte.** This species is reported to live on *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Beutenmüller, 1890a; Carr, 1988; Essig, 1958; Fall, 1901, 1915; Felt, 1907; Packard, 1890). In previously unpublished investigations, we confirm the association with this plant, having found *P. livens* to be commonly associated with *Salix*.

***Pachybrachis lodingi* Bowditch.** This species has been collected from *Ambrosia* (Asteraceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Clark, 2000; Harris & Piper, 1970; Luding, 1945; Wilcox, 1979). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen two specimens labeled from Florida in association with *Quercus* (Fagaceae).

***Pachybrachis longus* Bowditch.** This species has been listed from mesquite [*Prosopis*] (Fabaceae) (Ward *et al.*, 1977). Beyond this, records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults of “*Pachybrachis* sp. prob. *longus* Bowditch” have been collected from foliage of *Prosopis glandulosa* J. Torr. [*P. chilensis* (Mol.) Stuntz] (Fabaceae) (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Pachybrachis luctuosus* Suffrian.** This species has been reported from *Pinus virginiana* P. Mill. (Pinaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Clark, 2000; Wilcox, 1979).

***Pachybrachis luridus* (Fabricius).** This species is associated with *Baptisia* (Fabaceae), with specific records from *B. leucantha* J. Torr. & A. Gray and *B. tinctoria* (L.) R. Br. (Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Carr, 1988; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Fall, 1915; Frost, 1945; Haldeman, 1849; Harris, 1841, 1863; Riley & Enns, 1979; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Additionally, it has been collected from *Amorpha canescens* Pursh (Fabaceae) (Barney, 1984; Hendrickson, 1930b).

This beetle species has also been recorded from *Senecio* (Asteraceae); *Desmodium* (Fabaceae); *Quercus nigra* L. (Fagaceae); grass [Poaceae]; *Ceanothus americanus* L. and “*Ceanothus tinctoria*” (Rhamnaceae) (Barney, 1984; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Carr, 1988; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Fall, 1915; Frost, 1945; Kirk, 1969; Whelan, 1936; Wilcox, 1954, 1979).

In previously unpublished field work, we have found *P. luridus* on young leaflets of *Baptisia australis* (L.) R. Br. (Fabaceae) in Missouri, we have beaten a large series from *Quercus nigra* (Fagaceae) in east-central Texas, we have collected smaller numbers from *Q. fusiformis* Small in central Texas, and we have collected adults from *Ziziphus obtusifolia* A. Gray (Rhamnaceae) in southern Texas. Andrew H. Williams (pers. comm.) has found this beetle species feeding on *Ceanothus americanus* (Rhamnaceae), and has found adults, without specific mention of feeding, on *C. ovatus* auct. [*C. herbaceus* Raf.].

***Pachybrachis lustrans* LeConte.** This species has been recorded from *Ceanothus cuneatus* (Hook.) Nutt. (Rhamnaceae) (Carr, 1988; Essig, 1958; Fall, 1915; Hopping, 1899; Wilcox, 1979). In previously unpublished field work in California, we have collected a few specimens from *Adenostoma* (Rosaceae) and a few others from *Salix* (Salicaceae).

***Pachybrachis macronychus* Fall.** In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen specimens labeled from Texas in association with *Pinus cebroides* Zucc. (Pinaceae).

***Pachybrachis marginatus* Bowditch.** Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that an adult has been swept from foliage of *Baccharis bigelovii* A.

Gray (Asteraceae) in Cochise County, Arizona (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Pachybrachis marginipennis* Bowditch.** This species has been recorded from *Adenostoma* (Rosaceae) (Moore, 1937). In previously unpublished field work in California, we have associated adults with *A. fasciculatum* Hook. & Arn.

***Pachybrachis marmoratus* Jacoby.** In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen a specimen labeled from Arizona in association with *Ericameria nauseosa* (Pall. ex Pursh) Nesom & Baird (Asteraceae) and another labeled from Baja California in association with *Hymenoclea monogyra* J. Torr. & Gray ex A. Gray (Asteraceae). Goeden & Ricker (1986a) reported that adults of "*Pachybrachys* sp. nr. *marmoratus*" occasionally occur on *Hymenoclea salsola* J. Torr. & A. Gray.

***Pachybrachis mecurialis* Fall.** In previously unpublished field work in California, we have collected a small series (nine specimens) from *Holocarpa heermannii* (Greene) Keck (Asteraceae). Boldt & Robbins (1987) investigated the insect fauna associated with *Baccharis neglecta* Britt. (Asteraceae) and found "*Pachybrachys* sp. near *mecurialis*" to be occasionally present and to feed on leaves of this plant.

***Pachybrachis melanostictus* Suffrian.** This species occurs on *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Beller & Hatch, 1932; Carr, 1988; Essig, 1958; Fall, 1915; Hatch, 1971; Jaques, 1951; Knowlton, 1939). It has also been reported from *Artemisia tridentata* Nutt., *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop., *Senecio serra* Hook. (Asteraceae); *Atriplex nuttallii* S. Wats. (Chenopodiaceae); and *Ceanothus* (Rhamnaceae) (Carr, 1988; Hopping, 1899; Horning & Barr, 1970; Story *et al.*, 1985). Knowlton (1957a) recorded "*Pachybrachys* sp. near *melanostictus*" from *Salix*.

In previously unpublished investigations in California, we confirm the association with *Salix*, the occurrence of *P. melanostictus* on this plant being common. Additionally, we have seen specimens labeled from California in association with "*Ceanothus divaricata*" [*C. divaricatus* Boland (= *C. cordulatus* Kellogg) or *C. divaricatus* Nutt. (= *C. oliganthus* Nutt.)], *Rhamnus crocea* Nutt. (Rhamnaceae); and *Adenostoma fasciculatum* Hook. & Arn. (Rosaceae). Also, we have seen a couple of specimens labeled from Baja California in association with *Haplopappus sonorensis* (A. Gray) S. F. Blake (Asteraceae).

***Pachybrachis mellitus* Bowditch.** This species has been recorded from *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt & Rusby (Asteraceae) (Carr, 1988; Tanner, 1928). Additionally, Goeden & Teerink (1993) reported that it occurs rarely on *Dicoria canescens* A. Gray (Asteraceae).

In previously unpublished investigations, both in California and in Baja California, we have associated *P. mellitus* with *Larrea divaricata* Cav. (Zygophyllaceae). Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults in Arizona, California, Nevada, and New Mexico have been "swept from foliage or feeding on leaves" of *Larrea tridentata* (Sesse & Mozico ex DC.) Coville (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Pachybrachis mercurialis* Fall.** Horning & Barr (1970) recorded this species from flowers of *Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus* (Hook.) Nutt. and *Ericameria nauseosa* (Pall. ex Pursh) Nesom & Baird (Asteraceae).

***Pachybrachis minor* Bowditch.** In previously unpublished investigations in California and Baja California, we have found that *Ericameria nauseosa* (Pall. ex Pursh) Nesom & Baird and *Hymenoclea monogyra* J. Torr. & Gray ex A. Gray (Asteraceae) appear to be hosts.

***Pachybrachis m-nigrum* (Melsheimer).** This species has been reported from *Rhus toxicodendron* L. [*Toxicodendron radicans* (L.) Kuntze] (Anacardiaceae) and willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae) (Downie & Arnett, 1996; Schwarz, 1890). Additionally, Valenti *et al.* (1997) recorded "*Pachybrachis* sp., nr. *m-nigrum*" in association with *Arctostaphylos patula* E. L. Greene (Ericaceae). However, their study was done in California, far outside of the known range of *P. m-nigrum* and similar species, and the beetles may have been a species very unlike *P. m-nigrum*.

***Pachybrachis morosus* Haldeman.** This species, sometimes cited as *P. pubescens* (Olivier), has been recorded from *Quercus* (Fagaceae) (Frost, 1946; Kirk, 1969; Wilcox, 1979). In previously unpublished field work in Texas, we have collected adults from *Q. buckleyi* Nixon & Dorr, *Q. fusiformis*

Small, and *Q. incana* Bartr. We have also identified adults that were collected by Andrew H. Williams in Wisconsin from “black or Hill’s oak” [*Q. velutina* Lam. or *Q. ellipsoidalis* E. J. Hill].

This beetle species has also been reported from grass [Poaceae] (Whelan, 1936). Beyond this, Fall (1901) and Wickham (1902) recorded beetles from willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae), but these associations were made in California and Colorado, beyond the generally recognized range of *P. morosus*, and the identification of the insects is therefore doubtful.

***Pachybrachis nero* Bowditch.** Foster *et al.* (1981) recorded this species in association with *Gutierrezia microcephala* (DC.) A. Gray and *G. sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae). Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults have been collected from both of these plants, as well as from *Gymnosperma glutinosum* (Spreng.) Less. (Asteraceae) (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Pachybrachis nigricornis* (Say).** Large series of the subspecies *P. n. autolyucus* Fall have been collected from *Desmodium* (Fabaceae) (Balsbaugh & Tucker, 1976; Barney, 1984; Downie & Arnett, 1996). Beyond this, Whelan (1936) reported *P. autocyclus* [sic] from grass [Poaceae]. Additionally, Dozier (1922) reported collecting this subspecies in Mississippi by sweeping *Juncus* (Juncaceae), but the identity of the beetles is questionable, Mississippi being outside of the currently recognized range of *P. n. autolyucus*. In any case, sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations.

Kumar *et al.* (1976) recorded “*Pachybrachis* sp. near *autolyucus*” swept from *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae). However, as noted above, sweeping records should not always be interpreted as host associations.

The subspecies *P. n. carbonarius* Haldeman has been recorded from *Amorpha canescens* Pursh, *Desmodium*, *Trifolium pratense* L. (Fabaceae); *Quercus* (Fagaceae); wild strawberry [*Fragaria*] and blackberry [*Rubus*] (Rosaceae) (Anonymous, 1985; Baker, 1972; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Balsbaugh & Tucker, 1976; Barney, 1984; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Fall, 1915; Niemczyk & Guyer, 1963; Riley & Enns, 1979; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Webster, 1893a; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). In previously unpublished investigations in Wisconsin, Andrew H. Williams (pers. comm.) has found this subspecies feeding on *Heuchera richardsonii* R. Br. (Saxifragaceae).

Andrews (1923) reported “*Pachybrachys autolyucus* var. *difficilis* Fall” in association with willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae). Fall’s name (*difficilis*) is now considered a subspecies of *P. nigricornis*. Additionally, Balsbaugh & Hays (1972) reported a specimen of *P. nigricornis* (subspecies not indicated) that was taken from *Senecio* (Asteraceae).

***Pachybrachis nobilis* Fall.** This species has been reported from *Pinus ponderosa* Dougl. ex Lawson & C. Lawson (Pinaceae) (Essig, 1958; Fall, 1915).

***Pachybrachis nubigenus* Fall.** This species has been reported from *Baccharis* (Asteraceae) and *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Carr, 1988; Moore, 1937).

***Pachybrachis nunenmacheri* Fall.** In previously unpublished field work in Arizona, we have collected many specimens from *Mimosa* (Fabaceae) and a few specimens from *Salix* (Salicaceae).

***Pachybrachis obfuscatus* Fall.** Lee (1949) included this species in a list of insects associated with *Cercis canadensis* L. (Fabaceae).

***Pachybrachis obsoletus* Suffrian.** This species has been reported from *Cornus florida* L. (Cornaceae); *Cercis canadensis* L., *Robinia pseudoacacia* L. (Fabaceae); balsam fir [*Abies balsamea* (L.) P. Mill.], white pine [*Pinus strobus* L.], hemlock [*Tsuga*] (Pinaceae); grass [Poaceae]; *Geum*, *Rosa* (Rosaceae); and *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Barney, 1984; Blatchley, 1924a; Carr, 1988; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Fall, 1915; Hatch, 1924b; Lee, 1949; Riley & Enns, 1979; Wilcox, 1979).

***Pachybrachis othonus* (Say).** This species has been recorded from *Carex* (Cyperaceae); *Amorpha canescens* Pursh, *Dalea purpurea* Vent., *Desmodium* (Fabaceae); *Quercus alba* L. (Fagaceae); *Carya* (Juglandaceae); *Comptonia peregrina* (L.) Coult. (Myricaceae); *Fraxinus americana* L. (Oleaceae); evening primrose [*Oenothera*] (Onagraceae); *Pinus* (Pinaceae); grass [Poaceae]; *Ceanothus americanus* L. (Rhamnaceae); *Rubus caesius* L., *R. odoratus* L. (Rosaceae); “le Saule” [*Salix*]

(Salicaceae); *Typha* (Typhaceae); and *Ulmus americana* L. (Ulmaceae) (Anonymous, 1985; Baker, 1972; Balsbaugh, 1973; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Barney, 1984; Chagnon, 1937; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Fall, 1915; Haldeman, 1849; Johnson, 1915; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Randall, 1838b; Riley & Enns, 1979; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Smith, 1900; Swan & Papp, 1972; Whelan, 1936; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Additionally, Judd (1960) reported beetles, questionably identified as *P. othonus*, collected by sweeping *Chamaedaphne calyculata* (L.) Moench (Ericaceae).

In previously unpublished field work in Missouri, we have found the subspecies *P. o. othonus* feeding and mating on both *Amorpha canescens* and *Tephrosia virginiana* (L.) Pers. (Fabaceae). We also observed beetles nibbling on *Silphium terebinthinaceum* Jacq. (Asteraceae), but the occurrence on this plant was very brief, with the insects soon flying to one of the above-mentioned fabaceous plants. Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults of the subspecies *P. o. pallidipennis* Suffrian have been swept from foliage of *Gutierrezia dracunculoides* (DC.) Hoffm. and *G. texana* (DC.) Torr. & Gray (Asteraceae) in Bell County, Texas (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Pachybrachis pawnee* Fall.** This species has been collected from *Rumex* (Polygonaceae) (Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975).

***Pachybrachis peccans* Suffrian.** Larvae feed on dead or dying leaves of *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Balsbaugh, 1988; LeSage, 1985). This species (stage generally not indicated) has also been reported from *Solidago* (Asteraceae); *Betula papyrifera* Marsh. (Betulaceae); *Convolvulus arvensis* L. (Convolvulaceae); *Desmodium*, soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.], alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.] (Fabaceae); *Carya* (Juglandaceae); spruce [*Picea*] (Pinaceae); *Rumex acetosella* L. (Polygonaceae); *Prunus virginiana* L., *Rubus*, *Spiraea latifolia* (Ait.) Borkh. [*S. alba* var. *latifolia* (Ait.) Dippel] (Rosaceae); *Populus*, *Salix amygdaloides* Anderss., and *S. interior* Rowlee [*S. exigua* ssp. *interior* (Rowlee) Cronquist] (Salicaceae) (Anonymous, 1985; Baker, 1972; Barney, 1984; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Fall, 1915; Hatch, 1924a; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; LeSage, 1985; MacAloney, 1950; Proctor, 1946; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Wilcox, 1979). Beyond this, Fall (1915) listed material that was collected by sweeping grass [Poaceae], but sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations. In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen specimens labeled from bayberry [*Myrica*] (Myricaceae) in Massachusetts, from *Populus* (Salicaceae) in Pennsylvania, and from *Salix* (Salicaceae) in Michigan.

***Pachybrachis pectoralis* (Melsheimer).** This species, sometimes cited as the synonym *P. sobrinus* Haldeman, has been associated with *Robinia pseudoacacia* L. (Fabaceae) (Barney, 1984; Blatchley, 1924a; Clark, 2000; Fall, 1915; Riley & Enns, 1979; Wilcox, 1979). Additionally, it has been recorded from *Rhus glabra* L. (Anacardiaceae); *Corylus americana* Walt. (Betulaceae); *Cercis canadensis* L., *Gleditsia triacanthos* L., soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.] (Fabaceae); and *Quercus* (Fagaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Barney, 1984; Lee, 1949; Riley & Enns, 1979; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Wilcox, 1979). Beyond this, Stiefel (1993) reported larvae of this beetle species feeding on wood of a decaying log, too decomposed for positive identification but thought to be *Quercus macrocarpa* Michx. (Fagaceae).

***Pachybrachis pinguescens* Fall.** In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen two specimens labeled from California in association with *Acamptopappus* (Asteraceae).

***Pachybrachis pinicola* Rouse & Medvedev.** This species has been collected from pine [*Pinus*] (Pinaceae) (Rouse & Medvedev, 1972).

***Pachybrachis postfasciatus* Fall.** In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen a series (nine specimens) labeled from Texas in association with *Acacia constricta* Benth. ex A. Gray (Fabaceae).

***Pachybrachis praeclarus* (Weise).** This species has been reported from *Corylus* (Betulaceae) (Blatchley, 1910; Fall, 1915; Wilcox, 1979). In previously unpublished field work conducted in igneous glades in Missouri, we have found *P. praeclarus* feeding on *Lespedeza virginica* (L.) Britt. (Fabaceae).

***Pachybrachis precarius* Fall.** Rouse & Medvedev (1972) recorded this species from *Desmodium* (Fabaceae). Goeden & Ricker (1989) reported that adults of “*P. precarius* Fall or nr.” occur rarely on

Bebbia juncea (Benth.) E. L. Greene (Asteraceae). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen a few specimens of *P. precarius* labeled as having been collected by beating locust [*Gleditsia* or *Robinia*] (Fabaceae) in Arizona.

***Pachybrachis prosopis* Fall.** This species has been associated with *Prosopis juliflora* (Sw.) DC. [*P. chilensis* (Mol.) Stuntz] (Fabaceae) (Carr, 1988; Essig, 1958; Fall, 1915; Ward *et al.*, 1977).

***Pachybrachis pulvinatus* Suffrian.** This species has been found on tall grass [Poaceae] (Blatchley, 1924a).

***Pachybrachis punctatus* Bowditch.** This species has been reported from *Salix* (Salicaceae).

***Pachybrachis pusillus* Bowditch.** Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that an adult of “*Pachybrachis* sp. prob. *pusillus* Bowditch” has been collected from the foliage of *Prosopis glandulosa* J. Torr. [*P. chilensis* (Mol.) Stuntz] (Fabaceae) in Bell County, Texas (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Pachybrachis quadratus* Fall.** This species has been reported from *Adenostoma fasciculatum* Hook. & Arn. (Rosaceae) (Carr, 1988). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen specimens labeled from Oregon in association with *Eriogonum microthecum* Nutt. (Polygonaceae).

***Pachybrachis relictus* Fall.** This species has been recorded from *Rubus* (Rosaceae) (Hatch, 1924a; Trippel, 1934). Additionally, Barney (1984) reported a specimen collected from *Hypericum prolificum* L. (Clusiaceae).

Beyond these associations, Valenti *et al.* (1997) recorded *P. relictus* from California in association with *Arctostaphylos patula* E. L. Greene (Ericaceae). However, California is far outside of the normally accepted range for this beetle species, and this report was almost certainly based on misidentified insects.

***Pachybrachis signatifrons* Mannerheim.** This species has been reported from *Artemisia* (Asteraceae) and *Ceanothus* (Rhamnaceae) (Carr, 1988). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen specimens labeled from California in association with *Sambucus glauca* Nutt. ex Torr. & Gray (Caprifoliaceae), *Ceanothus* (Rhamnaceae), *Adenostoma fasciculatum* Hook. & Arn. (Rosaceae), *Salix* (Salicaceae), and *Solanum* (Solanaceae).

***Pachybrachis signatus* Bowditch.** Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults in Arizona and New Mexico have been swept from foliage of *Baccharis salicifolia* (Ruiz & Pav.) Pers. and *B. salicina* J. Torr. & A. Gray (Asteraceae) (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Pachybrachis snowi* Bowditch.** In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen specimens labeled from Arizona in association with *Acacia greggii* A. Gray and *Mimosa biuncifera* Benth. (Fabaceae).

***Pachybrachis spumarius* Suffrian.** This species has recorded from *Rhus glabra* L. (Anacardiaceae); *Alnus* (Betulaceae); *Cornus* (Cornaceae); huckleberry [*Gaylussacia*] (Ericaceae); *Quercus alba* L., *Q. bicolor* Willd., *Q. marilandica* Muenchh. (Fagaceae); *Hydrangea* (Hydrangeaceae); pecan [*Carya illinoensis* (Wang.) K. Koch] (Juglandaceae); *Ceanothus americanus* L. (Rhamnaceae); and *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Banks, 1912; Barney, 1984; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Dozier, 1922; Fall, 1915; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Riley & Enns, 1979; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Trippel, 1934; Wilcox, 1979).

***Pachybrachis stygicus* Fall.** This species has been recorded from foliage and flowers of low huckleberry [*Gaylussacia*] (Ericaceae) (Blatchley, 1917, 1924a).

***Pachybrachis subfasciatus* LeConte.** This species has been recorded from black walnut [*Juglans nigra* L.] (Juglandaceae) and elm [*Ulmus*] (Ulmaceae) (Downie & Arnett, 1996; Johnson, 1915). It has also been reported from flowers of *Crataegus* and *Prunus virginiana* L. (Rosaceae) (Arnett, 1985; Lovell, 1915).

***Pachybrachis subvittatus* LeConte.** Wickham (1902) recorded material beaten from foliage of dwarf pines [*Pinus*] (Pinaceae). However, *P. subvittatus* is reliably known only from Texas, and Wickham's observation was from Colorado.

***Pachybrachis texanus* Bowditch.** This species has been reported from ebony [likely *Diospyros*]

(Ebenaceae) (Fall, 1915). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults from *Acacia farnesiana* (L.) Willd. (Fabaceae) in southern Texas. Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory also state that adults in Texas have been collected from foliage of *A. farnesiana* (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.). Additionally, we have identified adults labeled from Texas in association with *Acacia constricta* Benth. ex A. Gray.

***Pachybrachis thoracicus* Jacoby.** In previously unpublished field work in Arizona, we have collected a small series (five specimens) from *Salix* (Salicaceae).

***Pachybrachis tridens* (Melsheimer).** The host is *Toxicodendron radicans* (L.) Kuntze (Anacardiaceae) (Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1924a; Clark, 2000; Fall, 1915; Felt, 1907; Furth, 1985; Hamilton, 1895; Kirk, 1970; Schaeffer, 1928a; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Steyskal, 1951; Swan & Papp, 1972; Ulke, 1903; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). This beetle species has also been recorded from *Rhus* (Anacardiaceae), *Carya* (Juglandaceae), *Ceanothus americanus* L. (Rhamnaceae), *Salix amygdaloides* Anderss. (Salicaceae), and *Ulmus* (Ulmaceae) (Anonymous, 1985; Arnett, 1985; Baker, 1972; Banks, 1912; Barney, 1984; Blatchley, 1910; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Fall, 1915; Felt, 1907; Harrington, 1883; Jaques, 1951; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Papp, 1984; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Swan & Papp, 1972; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). However, these associations were probably incidental and possibly resulted from the tendency of *Toxicodendron* to climb on various trees and bushes.

***Pachybrachis trinotatus* (Melsheimer).** This species has been associated with *Baptisia tinctoria* (L.) R. Br. (Fabaceae) (Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Fall, 1915; Frost, 1945; Papp, 1984; Smith, 1910, 1910a; Swan & Papp, 1972; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). It is also reported to occur on *Ceanothus americanus* L. (Rhamnaceae) (Banks, 1912; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Fall, 1915; Frost, 1945; Papp, 1984; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Swan & Papp, 1972; Wilcox, 1954, 1979).

Additionally, Messina & Root (1980) reported a specimen of *P. trinotatus* swept from *Solidago* (Asteraceae), but they considered the association with this plant to be incidental. Sweet (1930) reported this beetle species from *Artemisia californica* Less. (Asteraceae), but her observation was from California, far beyond the normally recognized range of *P. trinotatus*, and it was almost certainly based on misidentification.

***Pachybrachis turbidus* LeConte.** In previously unpublished field work in Texas, we have collected adults of this species from *Quercus buckleyi* Nixon & Dorr and *Q. fusiformis* Small (Fagaceae).

***Pachybrachis turgicollis* Fall.** In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen specimens labeled from New Mexico and Texas in association with *Acacia constricta* Benth. ex A. Gray (Fabaceae).

***Pachybrachis umbraculatus* Suffrian.** Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that an adult of “*Pachybrachis* sp. nr. *umbraculatus* Suff.” has been collected by sweeping foliage of *Baccharis pteronioides* DC. (Asteraceae) in Santa Cruz County, Arizona (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Pachybrachis uncinatus* Fall.** In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen a large series labeled from New Mexico in association with *Prosopis juliflora* (Sw.) DC. [*P. chilensis* (Mol.) Stuntz] (Fabaceae).

***Pachybrachis uteanus* Fall.** Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults of “*Pachybrachis* sp. near *uteanus* Fall” have been swept from foliage of *Flourensia cernua* DC. (Asteraceae) in Cochise County, Arizona (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Pachybrachis vacillatus* Fall.** Horning & Barr (1970) recorded this species from *Ericameria nauseosa* (Pall. ex Pursh) Nesom & Baird (Asteraceae), *Pinus flexilis* E. James (Pinaceae), and *Chamaebatiaria millefolium* (Torr.) Maxim. (Rosaceae).

***Pachybrachis varians* Bowditch.** This species has been associated with natal grass [*Rhynchelytrum repens* (Willd.) C. E. Hubb.] (Poaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blatchley, 1924a).

***Pachybrachis varicolor* Suffrian.** This species is reported to occur on *Abies concolor* (Gord. & Glend.) Lindl. ex Hildebr. (Pinaceae) (Carr, 1988; Essig, 1958; Fall, 1915; Jaques, 1951). It has also been recorded from *Ceanothus cuneatus* (Hook.) Nutt. (Rhamnaceae) (Carr, 1988).

***Pachybrachis vau* Fall.** This species has been reported from *Ericameria nauseosa* (Pall. ex Pursh) Nesom & Baird, *Gutierrezia microcephala* (DC.) A. Gray, and *G. sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae) (Foster *et al.*, 1981; Hatch, 1971; Horning & Barr, 1970). Beyond this, records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults have been swept from foliage of *Baccharis pteronioides* DC., *Gutierrezia dracunculoides* (DC.) Hoffm., and *G. texana* (DC.) Torr. & Gray (Asteraceae) (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Pachybrachis vestigialis* Fall.** This species has been reported from Spanish needles [*Bidens bipinnata* L.] and flowers of *Erigeron* (Asteraceae), and from alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.] (Fabaceae) (Rouse & Medvedev, 1972). In Mexico, "*Pachybrachis* nr. *vestigialis*" has been found occasionally on *Parthenium hysterophorus* L. (Asteraceae) (McClay *et al.*, 1995).

***Pachybrachis viduatus* (Fabricius).** Johnson (1916) recorded material from meadowsweet [*Spiraea*] (Rosaceae). However, his report was from Connecticut, beyond the generally recognized range of this beetle species, and the identification is therefore questionable.

***Pachybrachis virgatus* LeConte.** Riley & Enns (1979) reported a single specimen collected by sweeping vegetation that included *Polygonum* (Polygonaceae).

***Pachybrachis wenzeli* Fall.** In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen a specimen labeled from Arizona in association with *Mimosa* (Fabaceae) and another specimen labeled from Texas in association with *Quercus* (Fagaceae).

***Pachybrachis wickhami* Bowditch.** In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen *P. wickhami* labeled from Baja California in association with *Prosopis* (Fabaceae).

***Pachybrachis xantholucens* Fall.** Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults have been "beaten or swept from foliage or feeding on leaves" of *Larrea tridentata* (Sesse & Mozico ex DC.) Coville (Zygophyllaceae) in Arizona, New Mexico, Texas, and Mexico (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Pachybrachis xanti* Crotch.** Fall (1915) listed material that was labeled as feeding on *Atriplex* (Chenopodiaceae). Carr (1988) recorded material labeled from *Atriplex* and also from *Larrea divaricata* Cav. (Zygophyllaceae). Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults have been swept from foliage of *Larrea tridentata* (Sesse & Mozico ex DC.) Coville in Arizona, Nevada, and New Mexico (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Pachyonychis paradoxus* Clark.** Blatchley (1925) reported the synonym *Hamletia dimidiaticornis* Crotch swept from grass [Poaceae]. However, sweeping records, without further evidence, should not be interpreted as host associations.

Jolivet & Hawkeswood (1995) reported *Pachyonychis* Clark, a monotypic genus containing only *P. paradoxus*, from *Smilax* (Smilacaceae). However, this almost certainly resulted from confusion with *Pachyonychus* Crotch.

***Pachyonychus paradoxus* Melsheimer.** Hosts are species of *Smilax* (Smilacaceae), including *S. rotundifolia* L. and *S. tamnoides* L. (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blatchley, 1910; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Duckett, 1920; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Schwarz, 1890; Smith, 1910a; Ulke, 1903; Wilcox, 1979).

***Pagria signata* (Motschulsky).** This species, adventive in Hawaii, has been associated with soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.] and bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.] (Fabaceae) (Jolivet, 2001; Samuelson & Kumashiro, 1995).

***Paranapiacaba connexa* (LeConte).** This species feeds on Cucurbitaceae, including *Cucurbita foetidissima* Kunth in H. B. K. (Chittenden, 1910; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Metcalf, 1979; Metcalf *et al.*, 1994; Rodriguez-del-Bosque & Magallanes-Estala, 1994; Wilcox, 1965). Additionally, *P. connexa* has been reported from *Baccharis halimifolia* L. (Asteraceae) and bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.] (Fabaceae) (Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Palmer, 1987).

***Paranapiacaba tricincta* (Say).** This species has been recorded from *Baccharis salicifolia* (Ruiz & Pav.) Pers., *Helianthus annuus* L., *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae); watermelon [*Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai], cantaloupe [*Cucumis melo* L.], muskmelon

[*C. melo*], cucumber [*C. sativus* L.], *Cucurbita foetidissima* Kunth in H. B. K., pumpkin [*Cucurbita*], squash [*Cucurbita*] (Cucurbitaceae); bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.], *Prosopis glandulosa* J. Torr. [*P. chilensis* (Mol.) Stuntz] (Fabaceae); corn [*Zea mays* L.], perennial grasses (Poaceae); and *Solanum elaeagnifolium* Cav. (Solanaceae) (Boldt & Robbins, 1990; Brisley, 1925; Chittenden, 1924d; Douglass, 1929; Essig, 1958; Foster *et al.*, 1981; Goeden, 1971a; Metcalf *et al.*, 1994; Popenoe, 1877; Rogers, 1988; Smith, 1966; Ward *et al.*, 1977). Several of these associations involved flowers rather than foliage.

***Paratriarius dorsatus* (Say).** This species has been associated with *Commelina virginica* L. [*C. erecta* L.], *Tradescantia subaspera* Ker Gawl., and *T. virginiana* L. (Commelinaceae) (Blatchley, 1910; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dury, 1906; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Wilcox, 1954, 1965). It has also been recorded from *Eupatorium ageratoides* L. f. and *E. rugosum* Houtt. (Asteraceae) (Dury, 1904; Wilcox, 1954, 1979), but these occurrences were probably adventitious.

***Parchicola iris* (Olivier).** This species has been associated with *Passiflora incarnata* L. and *P. lutea* L. (Passifloraceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Duckett, 1920; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley *et al.*, 2001; Wilcox, 1979). It has also been reported from *Phytolacca americana* L. (Phytolaccaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Wilcox, 1979), but this occurrence was likely incidental.

***Parchicola tibialis* (Olivier).** Hosts are species of *Passiflora* (Passifloraceae), including *P. incarnata* L. (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dozier, 1922; Luding, 1945; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley *et al.*, 2001; Takizawa, 2003; Wilcox, 1979). In previously unpublished investigations in southern Texas, we have collected specimens of the pale form of this beetle species (*sensu* Blake, 1946) from *P. foetida* L. (Passifloraceae).

Folsom (1936b) reported finding beetles on cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae). However, he further reported that, although they fed briefly on cotton in the laboratory, they died within just three days. Beyond this, *M. tibialis* has been reported from soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.] (Fabaceae), broomsedge [*Andropogon virginicus* L.] (Poaceae), and mullein [*Verbascum*] (Scrophulariaceae) (Kirk, 1969, 1970), but these occurrences were probably incidental.

***Paria arizonensis* Wilcox.** Wilcox (1957) recorded one specimen labeled from *Mimosa* (Fabaceae). He also recorded material swept from alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.] (Fabaceae). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults of *P. arizonensis* from *Brickellia laciniata* Gray (Asteraceae) in western Texas.

***Paria aterrima* (Olivier).** This species is associated with *Iva frutescens* L. (Asteraceae) (Balsbaugh, 1970; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Wilcox, 1957, 1979). Also, Kirk (1970) recorded material from goldenrod [*Solidago*] (Asteraceae). Additionally, Palmer & Bennett (1988) included *P. aterrima* in a list of insects collected from *Baccharis halimifolia* L. (Asteraceae). Barber, in otherwise unpublished notes quoted by Wilcox (1957), reported this beetle species heavily infesting *Baccharis* or *Iva* (plants that he did not distinguish from each other). Downie & Arnett (1996) reported that *P. aterrima* occurs on ivy. However, this was almost certainly a typographical error, *Iva* being intended.

Beyond these reports, this beetle species has also been recorded from *Apocynum androsaemifolium* L. (Apocynaceae); *Solidago*, *Aster multiflorus* Ait. [*Symphyotrichum ericoides* var. *ericoides* (L.) Nesom] (Asteraceae); *Cercis canadensis* L., *Robinia pseudoacacia* L. (Fabaceae); *Juglans cinerea* L. (Juglandaceae); grass [Poaceae]; *Fragaria vesca* L. (Rosaceae); willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae); *Typha latifolia* L. (Typhaceae); and wild grape [*Vitis*] (Vitaceae) (Beutenmüller, 1890a; Clark, 2000; Cole, 1931; Forbes, 1884a, 1909; Gossard, 1911; Hamilton, 1895; Harrington, 1883; Hopkins, 1893; Lee, 1949; Lugger, 1899; Packard, 1890; Webster, 1893a; Weiss & West, 1922; Whelan, 1936; Wickham, 1902). However, most of these reports predate significant taxonomic revision, and the identity of the beetles is therefore doubtful or, in some instances, clearly in error. Moreover, some of the occurrences were probably incidental. Blatchley (1924a) reported specimens of "*P. canella aterrima*" collected by sifting piles of rotten unhulled rice [*Oryza sativa* L.] (Poaceae), but he did not suggest that the beetles fed on this plant.

***Paria barnesi* Wilcox.** In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen *P. barnesi* labeled from Florida in association with *Polygonum* (Polygonaceae).

***Paria blatchleyi* Wilcox.** This species has been associated with *Chamaecyparis thyoides* (L.) B.S.P. (Cupressaceae) (Balsbaugh, 1970; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972). It has also been collected by sweeping and beating foliage that included ferns [Pteridophyta] (Wilcox, 1957), but these plants were probably not hosts.

***Paria canella* (Fabricius).** This species has been associated with *Hypericum* (Clusiaceae) (Balsbaugh, 1970; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972). Additionally, Kirk (1970) reported a larva from the root of *Panicum* (Poaceae).

This beetle species has also been recorded from goldenrod [*Solidago*], *Symphytotrichum ericoides* (L.) Nesom (Asteraceae); filbert [*Corylus*] (Betulaceae); *Tillandsia usneoides* (L.) L. (Bromeliaceae); *Juniperus communis* L. (Cupressaceae); hickory [*Carya*], *Juglans cinerea* L., *J. nigra* L., English walnut [*J. regia* L.], *J. sieboldiana* Maxim. (Juglandaceae); Douglas fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirbel) Franco] (Pinaceae); *Avena sativa* L., *Secale cereale* L., *Setaria italica* (L.) P. Beauv. (Poaceae); Klondike strawberry [*Fragaria virginiana* Mill.], Gandy strawberry [*Fragaria*], *Malus coronaria* (L.) P. Mill., *M. sylvestris* P. Mill., *Potentilla*, *Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch, various horticultural roses [*Rosa*], red raspberry [*Rubus idaeus* L.], blackberry [*Rubus*], *Sorbus* (Rosaceae); *Salix* (Salicaceae); *Solanum tuberosum* L. (Solanaceae); *Typha latifolia* L. (Typhaceae); elm [*Ulmus*] (Ulmaceae); and *Vitis* (Vitaceae) (Anderson, 1956; Baerg, 1949; Barrett, 1932; Bennett & Fulton, 1953; Blatchley, 1924a; Burke *et al.*, 1974; Carr, 1988; Chamberlain & Putnam, 1955; Cory & Travers, 1920; Dozier, 1918; Essig, 1958; Essig & Hoskins, 1944; Felt, 1902a, 1907, 1930; Gossard, 1911; Horne & Essig, 1921; Luding, 1945; Lugger, 1899; Mills & Dewey, 1934; Mills & LaPlante, 1952; Packard, 1890; Peterson, 1921; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Radio, 1939; Riley & Howard, 1893; Rosenfeld, 1911; Sanderson & Peairs, 1931; Scott *et al.*, 1932; Slingerland & Crosby, 1915; Smith, 1900, 1910a, 1943; Urbahns, 1921; Weigel, 1926; Weigel & Chambers, 1920; Westcott, 1946). However, many of these reports predate modern taxonomic revision and were probably based on species other than *P. canella*. Moreover, some of the occurrences were likely incidental.

Weigel (1926) reported beetles damaging foliage of prairie rose [*Rosa setigera* Michx.] and Harrison rose [*Rosa*]. The beetles were thought to be *P. canella*, but positive identification was not possible due to the poor condition of the specimens. In spite of their suspected identity, the beetles were almost certainly some species other than *P. canella*.

Howden & Vogt (1951) reported *P. canella* from under bark of *Pinus virginiana* P. Mill. (Pinaceae). However, they considered this to be “chance hibernation.” Whatever the case, the report was from Maryland, beyond the normally recognized range of *P. canella*, and their record was almost certainly based on some other beetle species. Wray & Brimley (1943) reported beetles from *Sarracenia flava* L. (Sarraceniaceae), but this was probably an instance in which the insects were prey rather than herbivores. Moreover, this report was from North Carolina and again was likely based on misidentification.

***Paria fragariae* Wilcox.** Hosts are Rosaceae, this species having been recorded from *Fragaria chiloensis* (L.) Duchn., wild crab [*Malus coronaria* (L.) P. Mill.], apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.], peach [*Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch], *Rosa*, *Rubus*, and mountain ash [*Sorbus*] (Balsbaugh, 1970; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Carr, 1988; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Lawson, 1991; Levesque & Levesque, 1998; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Milliron, 1958; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; White, 1983; Wilcox, 1954, 1957, 1979; Williams & Rings, 1980). Beyond the above-mentioned records, “strawberry rootworm” (scientific name not given, but likely *P. fragariae*) has been reported from strawberry [*Fragaria*], apple [*Malus sylvestris*], peach [*Prunus persica*], pyracantha [*Pyracantha*], rose [*Rosa*], blackberry [*Rubus*], raspberry [*Rubus*], and mountain ash [*Sorbus*] (Smith, 1967).

Beyond Rosaceae, *P. fragariae* has been reported from various other plants, including *Cornus amomum* Mill. (Cornaceae); soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.] (Fabaceae); butternut [*Juglans cinerea* L.], walnut [*Juglans*] (Juglandaceae); broomsedge [*Andropogon virginicus* L.], oats [*Avena*], rye [*Elymus* or *Secale*] (Poaceae); and grape [*Vitis*] (Vitaceae) (Burbutis, 1963d; Kirk, 1970; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993;

Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Wilcox, 1957). Some of these associations were likely either incidental or based on misidentification.

Prior to the original description of *P. fragariae*, this species was often identified as *P. canella* (Fabricius) or *P. quadrinotata* (Say). See the discussion of those species for additional associations that may have been based on *P. fragariae*.

***Paria frosti* Wilcox.** This species is reported to occur on *Comptonia peregrina* (L.) Coult. (Myricaceae) (Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Wilcox, 1957, 1979).

***Paria opacicollis* LeConte.** Hosts are reported to be species of *Quercus* (Fagaceae), with specific reports from *Q. ilicifolia* Wengen., *Q. imbricaria* Michx., and *Q. stellata* Wengen. (Balsbaugh, 1970; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Wilcox, 1957, 1979). Beyond this, *P. opacicollis* has been recorded from pecan [*Carya illinoensis* (Wang.) K. Koch], hickory [*Carya*] (Juglandaceae); cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); and *Salix nigra* Marsh. (Salicaceae) (Downie & Arnett, 1996; Riley & Enns, 1979; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Wilcox, 1954, 1957).

***Paria pratensis* Balsbaugh.** These insects have been associated with species of *Rosa* (Rosaceae), including *R. setigera* Michx. (Balsbaugh, 1970; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Riley & Enns, 1979; Wilcox, 1979).

***Paria quadriguttata* LeConte.** Although the preferred hosts are species of *Salix* (Salicaceae), with specific records for *S. interior* Rowlee [*S. exigua* ssp. *interior* (Rowlee) Cronquist] and *S. nigra* Marsh., beetles have also been reported from *Acer negundo* L. (Aceraceae); *Baccharis pteronioides* DC., *B. salicina* J. Torr. & A. Gray, *Eupatorium havanense* Kunth in H. B. K., *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby, goldenrod [*Solidago*] (Asteraceae); hickory [*Carya*], walnut [*Juglans*] (Juglandaceae); *Salvia* (Lamiaceae); *Platanus occidentalis* L. (Platanaceae); and *Populus* (Salicaceae) (Balsbaugh, 1970; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Boldt & Robbins, 1994; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dozier, 1922; Hamilton, 1895; Moldenke, 1971; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Raizenne, 1975; Riley & Enns, 1979; Tanner, 1928; Wilcox, 1954, 1957, 1979). Some, or all, of the non-salicaceous associations were almost certainly either incidental or based on misidentified beetles.

***Paria quadrinotata* (Say).** Normal hosts are apparently species of *Juglans* (Juglandaceae), this beetle species having been reported from butternut [*J. cinerea* L.], black walnut [*J. nigra* L.], English walnut [*J. regia* L.], and Japanese walnut [*J. sieboldiana* Maxim.] (Anonymous, 1985; Baker, 1972; Balsbaugh, 1970; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hamilton, 1895; Smith & Kido, 1949; Weigel, 1926; Wilcox, 1954, 1957, 1979). Additionally, this beetle species has been recorded from *Carya* (Juglandaceae) and oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae) (Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hamilton, 1895; Riley & Enns, 1979; Trippel, 1934; Weigel, 1926; Weigel & Doucette, 1923; Wilcox, 1957, 1979).

Beyond these records, beetles have been reported from heath aster [*Symphotrichum ericoides* (L.) Nesom] (Asteraceae); *Corylus americana* Walt. (Betulaceae); morning-glory [likely *Calystegia*, *Convolvulus*, or *Ipomoea*] (Convolvulaceae); Saint John's wort [*Hypericum*] (Clusiaceae); *Juniperus* (Cupressaceae); *Cercis canadensis* L., locust [*Gleditsia* or *Robinia*], red clover [*Trifolium pratense* L.] (Fabaceae); sweet fern [*Comptonia peregrina* (L.) Coult.] (Myricaceae); *Passiflora* (Passifloraceae); white pine [*Pinus strobus* L.] (Pinaceae); oats [*Avena*], rye [*Elymus* or *Secale*], millet [*Panicum* or *Setaria*] (Poaceae); *Crataegus*, *Fragaria chiloensis* (L.) Duchn., Klondike strawberry [*F. virginiana* Mill.], wild crab apple [*Malus coronaria* (L.) P. Mill.], *Pyrus malus* L. [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.], cinquefoil [*Potentilla*], peach [*Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch], wild cherry [*Prunus*], rose [*Rosa*], red raspberry [*Rubus idaeus* L.], black raspberry [*Rubus occidentalis* L.], *Rubus odoratus* L., Himalaya blackberry [*R. procerus* P. J. Muell.], boysenberry [*R. ursinus* Cham. & Schlecht.], youngberry [*R. ursinus*], *Sorbus* (Rosaceae); *Salix discolor* Muhl., *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Salicaceae); linn [*Tilia*] (Tiliaceae); and grape [*Vitis*] (Vitaceae) (Anonymous, 1985; Baker, 1972; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Kido, 1941; Lee, 1949; Peterson, 1960; Proctor, 1946; Smith & Kido, 1949; Trippel, 1934; Webster, 1881, 1893a; Weigel, 1926; Weigel & Doucette, 1923; Wilcox, 1954, 1957, 1979). However, many of these associations predate modern taxonomic revision, and the true identity of the beetles is therefore very uncertain, or, in some cases, the

identification is clearly in error. Moreover, although some records involved early season feeding before normal hosts were available, others were probably purely incidental.

***Paria scutellaris* (Notman).** Hosts are species of *Cornus* (Cornaceae), with specific records for *C. amomum* Mill., *C. racemosa* Lam., and *C. stolonifera* Michx. [*C. sericea* L.] (Balsbaugh, 1970; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Wilcox, 1957, 1979). However, this beetle species has also been recorded from *Polygonum*, *Rumex verticillatus* L. (Polygonaceae); and *Fragaria* (Rosaceae) (Riley & Enns, 1979; Wilcox, 1957). Beyond this, Wilcox (1957) reported material, questionably identified as *P. scutellaris*, from *Carpinus caroliniana* Walt. (Betulaceae). Additionally, Trippel (1934) recorded "*Paria canella* var. *scutellaris*" from willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae), but this was likely based on misidentified insects.

***Paria sellata* (Horn).** Hosts are species of *Hypericum* (Clusiaceae), including *H. prolificum* L. and *H. sphaerocarpum* Michx. (Balsbaugh, 1979; Blatchley, 1910; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hamilton, 1895; Wilcox, 1954, 1957, 1979). In previously unpublished field work conducted in Missouri, we have found *P. sellata* feeding on *H. hypericoides* ssp. *hypericoides* (L.) Crantz.

Beyond this, beetles have been reported from *Solidago* (Asteraceae), soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.] (Fabaceae), *Pycnanthemum* (Lamiaceae), and *Rubus* (Rosaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Wilcox, 1954, 1957, 1979). Additionally, in laboratory tests, *P. sellata* has been reported to feed on cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae) (Folsom, 1936b).

***Paria sexnotata* (Say).** Hosts are species of *Juniperus* (Cupressaceae), beetles having been recorded from *J. communis* L., *J. horizontalis* Moench, and *J. virginiana* L. (Anonymous, 1985; Baker, 1972; Balsbaugh, 1970; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blatchley, 1910, 1927; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Packard, 1890; Riley & Enns, 1982; Say, 1824; Weigel, 1926; Wilcox, 1954, 1957, 1979). Probably, Schwarz's (1912) report of "*Colaspis sexsignata*" from juniper [*Juniperus*] was based on *P. sexnotata*.

Additionally, *P. sexnotata* has been recorded from fern [Pteridophyta]; horseweed [*Conyza canadensis* (L.) Cronq.] (Asteraceae); *Cercis canadensis* L. (Fabaceae); oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae); hickory [*Carya*], walnut [*Juglans*] (Juglandaceae); cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); loblolly pine [*Pinus taeda* L.] (Pinaceae); broomsedge [*Andropogon virginicus* L.] (Poaceae); strawberry [*Fragaria*] (Rosaceae); willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae); *Tamarix gallica* L. (Tamaricaceae); and wild grape [*Vitis*] (Vitaceae) (Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Bruner, 1895; Gossard, 1911; Hamilton, 1895; Hefley, 1937; Lee, 1949; Osborn, 1891; Packard, 1890; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Townsend, 1902). Also, Webster (1881) included this beetle species in a list of chrysomelids collected from either *Salix discolor* Muhl. or *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. Additionally, Webster's (1893a) statement that "*Paria 6-guttata* Lec." injures the leaves of strawberry [*Fragaria*] (Rosaceae) was probably intended to refer to *P. sexnotata*. Whatever the case, such non-*Juniperus* records were probably either incidental or based on beetles other than true *P. sexnotata*.

***Paria thoracica* (Melsheimer).** Normal hosts are Asteraceae, this species having been reported from *Baccharis halimifolia* L., *Euthamia graminifolia* (L.) Nutt., *Solidago altissima* L., *S. canadensis* L., *S. gigantea* Ait., *S. juncea* Ait., *S. rugosa* P. Mill., and "*Aster possibly simplex*" [*Aster simplex* Willd. = *Symphotrichum lanceolatum* (Willd.) Nesom] (Balsbaugh, 1970; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Greene, 1970; Loan, 1967; Messina & Root, 1980; Palmer, 1987; Riley & Enns, 1979; Wilcox, 1954, 1957, 1979). In previously unpublished field work, we have collected a series of adults from *Rudbeckia missouriensis* Englem. ex C. L. Boynt. & Beadle on glades in southern Missouri.

This beetle species has also been recorded from *Amaranthus retroflexus* L. (Amaranthaceae); *Asclepias syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae); soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.], alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.], *Trifolium* (Fabaceae); *Fragaria virginiana* Mill. (Rosaceae); and *Vitis* (Vitaceae) (Balsbaugh, 1970; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Dailey *et al.*, 1978; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Wilcox, 1957). At least some of these non-asteraceous occurrences were surely incidental. Additionally, beetles have been reported from corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae) (Douglass, 1929), but this association was not only incidental, but it also predates modern taxonomic revision, and the identity of the insects is therefore questionable.

***Paria virginiae* Wilcox.** This species has been associated with *Avicennia nitida* Jacq. [*A. germinans* (L.) L.] (Avicenniaceae) (Wilcox, 1957).

***Paria wilcoxi* Balsbaugh.** The host has been reported as *Taxodium distichum* (L.) L. C. Rich. (Taxodiaceae) (Balsbaugh, 1970; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972). Beyond this, Bollinger (1980) recorded *P. wilcoxi* from *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae), but this occurrence was probably incidental.

***Parorectis callosa* (Boheman).** This species has been associated with *Physalis* and *Solanum nigrum* L. [a North American record, therefore probably *S. americanum* P. Mill.] (Solanaceae) (Barber, 1916, 1946a; Blatchley, 1924a; Borowiec, 1999; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Schwarz, 1890). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults and larvae of this beetle species from *Solanum triquetrum* Cav. in southern Texas.

***Parorectis sublaevis* (Barber).** Barber (1946a) reported specimens that were collected from string bean [*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.] (Fabaceae), but he also quoted the collector who stated that this was “probably accidental.” Barber further postulated that *Physalis*, *Solanum*, or some similar plant in the Solanaceae would eventually be proven to be the host. Riley *et al.* (2002) stated that this beetle species is indeed found on *Physalis*. In previously unpublished investigations in the panhandle area of western Texas, we have collected adults of *P. sublaevis*, and larvae presumably belonging to this species, from *Chamaesaracha sordida* (Dun.) Gray (Solanaceae).

***Pentispa distincta* (Baly).** In previously unpublished observations, we have collected adults of this species from *Eupatorium azureum* DC. (Asteraceae) in southern Texas. Leaf-mining hispine larvae, presumably belonging to this species, were found associated with adults.

***Pentispa melanura* (Chapuis).** Townsend (1902) reported one specimen of the synonym *Microrhopala dimidiata* Horn beaten from *Clematis drummondii* J. Torr. & A. Gray (Ranunculaceae). More than likely, this occurrence was incidental.

In previously unpublished investigations conducted in Texas, we have collected adults of *P. melanura* from *Verbesina microptera* DC. and *V. virginica* L. (Asteraceae). Additionally, we have identified adults that were collected by Thomas O. Robbins from *Viguiera dentata* Cav. (Asteraceae) in central Texas.

***Pentispa suturalis* (Baly).** This species feeds on *Baccharis bigelovii* A. Gray and *B. salicifolia* (Ruiz & Pav.) Pers. (Asteraceae) (Boldt & Robbins, 1994; Boldt & Staines, 1993; Jolivet, 2001; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Leech & Green, 1955).

***Phaedon armoraciae* (Linnaeus).** In North America, this species has been recorded from *Sagittaria* (Alismataceae); false forget-me-not [*Brunnera* or *Hackelia*] (Boraginaceae); sedge [Cyperaceae]; grass [Poaceae]; *Polygonum* (Polygonaceae); *Ranunculus* (Ranunculaceae); *Populus balsamifera* L., *Salix* (Salicaceae); and *Veronica beccabunga* L. (Scrophulariaceae) (Balsbaugh, 1983; Carr, 1920; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Lawson, 1991). However, at least some of these occurrences were probably incidental.

In Europe, hosts are reported to be *Myosotis secunda* A. Murray (Boraginaceae); *Armoracia lapathifolia* Gilib. [*A. rusticana* (Lam.) P. G. Gaertn., B. Mey., & Scherb.], cabbage [*Brassica oleracea* L.], kohlrabi [*B. oleracea*], mustard [*Brassica* or a similar genus], *Cardamine hirsuta* L., *Cochlearia officinalis* L., *Nasturtium amphibium* (L.) R. Br., *Rorippa amphibia* (L.) Bess., *R. nasturtium-aquaticum* (L.) Hayek. (Brassicaceae); *Ceratophyllum demersum* L. (Ceratophyllaceae); *Hippuris vulgaris* L. (Haloragaceae); *Anagallis* (Primulaceae); *Ranunculus* (Ranunculaceae); *Salix* (Salicaceae); *Veronica beccabunga* and *V. scutellata* L. (Scrophulariaceae) (Chittenden, 1907c; Cox, 1991; Daccordi & Lavarini, 1993; Fabricius, 1792; Linnaeus, 1758; Lopatin, 1984; Mohr, 1966; Müller, 1764; Paterson, 1931; Schrank, 1781; Steinhausen, 1996; Vig, 1996; Vig & Rozner, 1996). Again, some of these associations were probably adventitious, normal hosts being Brassicaceae.

***Phaedon cyanescens* Stel.** This species, including populations in Mexico, is normally associated with *Bidens pilosa* L., *Cosmos bipinnatus* Cav., and *Tagetes tenuifolia* Cav. (Asteraceae) (Anaya-Rosales *et al.*, 1987). It has occasionally also been found on *Helianthus annuus* L., *Lactuca sativa* L., *Matricaria chamomilla* L., *Senecio*, *Simsia amplexicaulis* (Cav.) Pers., and *Tithonia tubiformis* (Jacq.) Cas.

(Asteraceae) (Anaya-Rosales *et al.*, 1987).

Beyond Asteraceae, *P. cyanescens* has been recorded from *Brassica campestris* L. [*B. rapa* L.], *Eruca sativa* P. Mill. [*E. vesicaria* ssp. *sativa* (P. Mill.) Thellung] (Brassicaceae); *Buddleja cordata* Kunth in H. B. K. (Buddlejaceae); *Beta vulgaris* L., *Chenopodium album* L., *C. murale* L. (Chenopodiaceae); *Lupinus montanus* Kunth in H. B. K., *Medicago sativa* L., *Phaseolus vulgaris* L., *Vicia faba* L. (Fabaceae); hollyhock [*Alcea rosea* L.] (Malvaceae); *Mirabilis jalapa* L. (Nyctaginaceae); orchid [Orchidaceae]; and *Solanum elaeagnifolium* Cav. (Solanaceae) (Anaya-Rosales *et al.*, 1987; Balsbaugh, 1983). However, according to Anaya-Rosales *et al.* (1987), these are not normal food plants. Additionally, specimens have been collected from *Quercus* (Fagaceae) (Balsbaugh, 1989), but this occurrence was likely also incidental.

***Phaedon desotonis* Balsbaugh.** The recorded host of both adults and larvae is *Coreopsis grandiflora* Hogg ex Sweet (Asteraceae) (Wheeler & Hoebcke, 2001). Additionally, in previously unpublished investigations in Arkansas, we have collected adults from *Thelesperma filifolium* (Hook.) A. Gray (Asteraceae).

***Phaedon laevigatus* (Duftschmid).** In North America, this species has been associated with horseradish [*Armoracia rusticana* (Lam.) P. G. Gaertn., B. Mey., & Scherb.] and *Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum* (L.) Hayek. (Brassicaceae) (Balsbaugh, 1983; Clark, 2000; Cox, 1991; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Riley & Enns, 1979; Wilcox, 1979). In Europe, it has been reported from *Galeopsis ladanum* L., *G. pubescens* Besser (Lamiaceae); *Salix cinerea* L., *S. fragilis* L., and *S. nigricans* Smith (Salicaceae) (Balsbaugh, 1983; Biondi, 1993; Daccordi & Lavarini, 1993; Mohr, 1966).

***Phaedon oviformis* (LeConte).** This species has been reported from *Angelica* (Apiaceae), Brassicaceae (genus not specified), *Ranunculus* (Ranunculaceae), and willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae) (Balsbaugh, 1983; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Carr, 1920; Russell, 1968).

***Phaedon prasinellus* (LeConte).** Balsbaugh (1983) reported that a series of this species had been collected from the roots of toadflax [*Linaria*] (Scrophulariaceae), and that a single specimen had been taken on tansy mustard [*Descurainia pinnata* (Walt.) Britt.] (Brassicaceae). He further reported a specimen collected by sweeping *Hypericum* (Clusiaceae), but sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations. Riley *et al.* (2002) considered the plants mentioned by Balsbaugh and thought that *Descurainia* was a likely host. Beyond this, *P. prasinellus* has been reported from watercress [*Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum* (L.) Hayek.] (Brassicaceae) (Carr, 1988).

***Phaedon purpureus* (Linell).** Balsbaugh (1983) reported a specimen collected from barrel cactus [Cactaceae]. However, it is doubtful that this is a true host. In previously unpublished investigations, we have examined a series that was labeled from southern California in association with *Sphaeralcea* (Malvaceae).

***Phaedon viridis* Melsheimer.** Hosts of this species are Brassicaceae, including *Barbarea vulgaris* R. Br., *Brassica rapa* L., mustard [*Brassica* or a similar genus], and *Lepidium virginicum* L. (Balsbaugh, 1983; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Riley & Enns, 1979; Ulke, 1903; Wilcox, 1979).

This beetle species, or the synonym *Phaedon aeruginosa* (Suffrian), has also been recorded from *Nasturtium officinale* R. Br. [*Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum* (L.) Hayek.] (Brassicaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Chittenden, 1907c, 1912b; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Jeffrey, 1957; Knab, 1903; Westcott, 1946). However, at least some of the reports from this plant were based on misidentified specimens of *Phaedon laevigatus* (Duftschmid) (see Balsbaugh, 1983).

Beyond Brassicaceae, Balsbaugh (1983) reported a specimen collected from *Saccharum officinarum* L. (Poaceae), but he noted that this was probably an “accidental host.” This beetle species has also been recorded from dogwood blossoms [*Cornus*] (Cornaceae) and elm [*Ulmus*] (Ulmaceae) (Morris, 1914a, 1914b), but these occurrences were likely either incidental or based on misidentification.

***Phratora americana* (Schaeffer).** Both *P. a. americana* and *P. a. canadensis* Brown are associated with *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Brown, 1951; Chagnon, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Clark, 2000; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Lawson, 1991; Raizenne, 1975; Wilcox, 1954, 1972,

1979). These beetles have also been reported from species of *Populus* (Salicaceae), including *P. balsamifera* L. (Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Lawson, 1991; Raizenne, 1975), but at least some such associations were likely based on misidentified beetles. Dearborn & Donahue (1993) reported *Phratora a. pallipes* (Schaeffer), a synonym of *P. a. americana*, from fir [*Abies*] (Pinaceae). However, this occurrence was surely adventitious.

***Phratora californica* Brown.** This species is reported to occur on *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Carr, 1988; Hatch, 1971). It has also been recorded from *Betula* (Betulaceae) and *Populus* (Salicaceae) (Carr, 1988).

***Phratora frosti* Brown.** Both *P. f. frosti* and *P. f. remissa* Brown are associated with *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Brown, 1951; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Ives & Wong, 1988; Raizenne, 1975; Wilcox, 1972). Additionally, *P. f. remissa* has been recorded from *Populus balsamifera* L. and *P. tremuloides* Michx. (Salicaceae) (Brown, 1951; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Ives & Wong, 1988; Raizenne, 1975; Wilcox, 1972). Beyond these reports, Chernov *et al.* (1994) recorded *P. polaris* Schneid., which they considered conspecific with both *P. frosti* and *P. hudsonica* Brown, from *Betula* (Betulaceae); *Salix glauca* L., *S. lanata* L., *S. lapponum* L., and *S. pulchra* Cham. (Salicaceae).

***Phratora hudsonia* Brown.** This species has been associated with *Betula papyrifera* Marsh. (Betulaceae) (Brown, 1961; Cavey, 1994; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Lindquist & Davis, 1971; Raizenne, 1975; Silfverberg, 1994; Wilcox, 1972). Also, Chernov *et al.* (1994) reported *P. polaris* Schneid., which they considered conspecific with both *P. frosti* Brown and *P. hudsonica*, from *Betula*, as well as from *Salix glauca* L., *S. lanata* L., *S. lapponum* L., and *S. pulchra* Cham. (Salicaceae).

***Phratora interstitialis* Mannerheim.** The food plant is *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Brown, 1951; Carr, 1932; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Hatch, 1971; Raizenne, 1975).

***Phratora kenaiensis* Brown.** The host of this species is *Populus tremuloides* Michx. (Salicaceae) (Brown, 1952; Furniss & Carolin, 1977).

***Phratora purpurea* Brown.** Food plants of the subspecies *P. p. purpurea* include *Populus balsamifera* L., *P. grandidentata* Michx., *P. tremuloides* Michx., *Salix discolor* Muhl., and *S. fragilis* L. (Salicaceae) (Brown, 1951, 1959; Cavey, 1994; Clark, 2000; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Hatch, 1971; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Raizenne, 1975; Smereka, 1965). As noted by Brown (1951), "*Phratora vitellinae* (Linnaeus)" which Blatchley (1910) associated with *Salix longifolia* Lam. was likely *P. p. purpurea*. Other reports (Britton, 1911; Chagnon, 1917; Hatch, 1924a, 1924b; Jaques, 1951; Packard, 1890) of *P. vitellinae* on *Populus grandidentata* and *Salix* may also have been based on this subspecies. Similarly, "*Phyllodecta vulgatissima* Linn." has been reported from Ontario, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maine, and West Virginia in association with poplar [*Populus*], *Salix longifolia*, and black willow [*S. nigra* Marsh.] (Felt, 1907; Hamilton, 1895; Harrington, 1894; Hopkins, 1893; Johnson, 1927; Packard, 1890; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Smith, 1900, 1910a), and such records may also have been based on *P. p. purpurea*.

Beyond Salicaceae, *P. p. purpurea* has been reported from fir [*Abies*] and spruce [*Picea*] (Pinaceae) (Dearborn & Donahue, 1993). However, these occurrences were surely adventitious.

Hosts of the subspecies *P. p. novaeterrae* Brown include *Populus tremuloides* and *Salix discolor* (Brown, 1951; Raizenne, 1975). Beyond this, *P. purpurea*, subspecies not clearly indicated, was reported by Wilcox (1972) from *Populus* and *Salix*.

***Phyllecthris dorsalis* (Olivier).** This species is associated with Fabaceae, having been reported from *Amorpha fruticosa* L., *Amphicarpaea bracteata* (L.) Fern., *Desmodium*, soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.], and *Lespedeza* (Fabaceae) (Downie & Arnett, 1996; Riley & Enns, 1979; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Say, 1824; Ulke, 1903; Wilcox, 1965, 1979). In previously unpublished field work in Missouri we have found adults feeding on foliage of *Desmodium glutinosum* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Wood and *D. paniculatum* (L.) DC. Also in Missouri, we have found adults on insect-damaged foliage of *Amorpha canescens* Pursh and *Desmodium glabellum* (Michx.) DC., but we did not observe the insects in the act of feeding on these plants.

***Phyllecthris gentilis* (LeConte).** Reported hosts are *Cercis canadensis* L., *Desmodium paniculatum* (L.) DC., *Lespedeza*, *Robinia pseudoacacia* L., and *Tephrosia virginiana* (L.) Pers. (Fabaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blake, 1958; Blatchley, 1910; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Felt, 1907; Hamilton, 1895; Hopkins, 1893; Horn, 1893; Lee, 1949; Riley & Enns, 1979; Sanders, 1965; Ulke, 1903; Wilcox, 1954, 1965, 1979). In previously unpublished investigations conducted in both Kansas and Missouri, we have associated *P. gentilis* with *Amorpha canescens* Pursh (Fabaceae).

This insect species, sometimes cited as the synonym *P. nigripennis* LeConte, has also been found on cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae) and *Pinus virginiana* P. Mill. (Pinaceae) (Ashmead, 1894; Blake, 1958; Wilcox, 1979). However, these occurrences were probably incidental.

***Phyllobrotica antennata* Schaeffer.** This species has been reported from *Physostegia angustifolia* Fern. (Lamiaceae) (Riley & Enns, 1979). However, as noted by Riley (1979), this record was actually based on *Phyllobrotica physostegiae* Riley.

***Phyllobrotica circumdata* (Say).** This species, sometimes cited as the synonym *P. discoidea* (Fabricius), has been associated with *Scutellaria elliptica* Muhl. ex Spreng., *S. incana* Biehler, and *S. integrifolia* L. (Lamiaceae) (Farrell, 1985; Farrell & Mitter, 1990, 1993; Farrell *et al.*, 1992; Mitter *et al.*, 1991; Morris, 1914a, 1914b; Riley, 1979; Riley & Enns, 1979; Staines, 1999). Additionally, in previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults from *S. cardiophylla* Engelm. & Gray in eastern Texas, and from *S. drummondii* Benth. in central Texas.

This beetle species has also been recorded from *Peltandra undulata* Raf. (Araceae), oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae), and sweet corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae) (Blatchley, 1910; Everly, 1938; Kirk, 1969; Morris, 1914a, 1914b; Wilcox, 1979). Additionally, Webster (1881) included *P. circumdata* in a list of chrysomelids observed on either *Salix discolor* Muhl. or *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Salicaceae). These occurrences were almost certainly incidental.

***Phyllobrotica costipennis* Horn.** The host is *Scutellaria arenicola* Small (Lamiaceae) (Farrell & Mitter, 1990, 1993; Farrell *et al.*, 1992; Mitter *et al.*, 1991).

***Phyllobrotica decorata* (Say).** The primary host is *Scutellaria galericulata* L. (Lamiaceae) (Chagnon, 1917, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Clark, 2000; Farrell, 1985; Farrell & Mitter, 1990, 1993; Farrell *et al.*, 1992; Mitter *et al.*, 1991; Smith, 1910a). Additionally, this insect species has been recorded from *S. lateriflora* L. (Chagnon, 1917; Clark, 2000; Farrell, 1985).

Beyond this, *P. decorata* has been reported from *Lysimachia terrestris* (L.) B.S.P. (Primulaceae) (Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Riley, 1979; Wilcox, 1965). However, according to Farrell (1985), this association was probably in error. Additionally, this beetle species has been recorded from fir [*Abies*] (Pinaceae); sweet corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae); *Salix discolor* Muhl. and *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Salicaceae) (Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Douglass, 1929; Everly, 1938; Webster, 1881). Even so, these records were probably based on either misidentification or adventitious occurrences.

***Phyllobrotica leechi* Blake.** This species has been collected from alder [*Alnus*] (Betulaceae) (Blake, 1956), but it is doubtful that this plant is the true host. In previously unpublished observations, we have associated California populations with *Mentha* and *Stachys* (Lamiaceae).

***Phyllobrotica lengi* Blatchley.** In previously unpublished field work in tallgrass prairies in Missouri, we have found adults of this species feeding on *Scutellaria parvula* Michx. (Lamiaceae).

***Phyllobrotica limbata* (Fabricius).** Food plants are species of *Scutellaria* (Lamiaceae), including *S. galericulata* L., *S. lateriflora* L., *S. ovata* Hill., and *S. parvula* Michx. (Abdullah & Abdullah, 1968; Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Chagnon, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Farrell, 1985; Farrell & Mitter, 1990, 1993; Farrell *et al.*, 1992; Mitter *et al.*, 1991; Riley, 1979; Riley & Enns, 1979; Wilcox, 1965, 1979).

This beetle species has also been reported from fir [*Abies*] (Pinaceae) and *Penstemon* (Scrophulariaceae) (Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Farrell, 1985). However, these occurrences were probably incidental.

***Phyllobrotica lupulina* LeConte.** In previously unpublished observations in California, we have associated this species with *Stachys bullata* Benth. (Lamiaceae).

***Phyllobrotica nigripes* Horn.** In previously unpublished investigations in California, we have associated this species with *Stachys bullata* Benth. (Lamiaceae).

***Phyllobrotica nigratarsis* Linell.** In previously unpublished field work in Missouri, we have found five adults in an area where *Scutellaria parvula* Michx. (Lamiaceae) was growing. All five of the beetles fed on this plant species in captivity.

***Phyllobrotica physostegiae* Riley.** This species has been reported from *Physostegia angustifolia* Fern. and *P. virginiana* (L.) Benth. (Lamiaceae) (Farrell, 1985; Farrell & Mitter, 1990, 1993; Farrell *et al.*, 1992; Mitter *et al.*, 1991; Riley, 1979). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults from *P. digitalis* Small in central Louisiana.

After further examination of plant vouchers, we have discovered that Farrell's (1985) report of this beetle species from *P. virginiana* was based on incorrect plant identification. The beetles seen by Farrell, and discussed by him and his coauthors in the subsequent publications cited above, were actually collected from *P. digitalis*.

***Phyllobrotica sequoiensis* Blake.** In previously unpublished observations in California, we have associated this species with *Scutellaria siphocamplodes* Valke (Lamiaceae).

***Phyllobrotica sororia* Horn.** The host is reported to be *Scutellaria drummondii* Benth. (Lamiaceae) (Farrell, 1985; Farrell & Mitter, 1990, 1993; Farrell *et al.*, 1992; Mitter *et al.*, 1991). In previously unpublished investigations, we confirm this association, having collected adult beetles from this plant in central Texas.

***Phyllobrotica viridipennis* (LeConte).** In previously unpublished observations made in California, we have associated the subspecies *P. v. viridipennis* with *Mentha arvensis* L. and *Stachys albens* A. Gray (Lamiaceae).

***Phyllobrotica* sp.** Farrell & Mitter (1990, 1993), Farrell *et al.* (1992), and Mitter *et al.* (1991) stated that an undescribed species had been associated with *Scutellaria incana* Biehler (Lamiaceae) in Ohio.

***Phyllotreta aeneicollis* (Crotch).** Hosts are Brassicaceae, this species having been recorded from *Brassica napobrassica* (L.) Mill. [*B. napus* L.], cabbage [*B. oleracea* L.], turnip [*B. rapa* L.], mustard [interpreted by Balsbaugh & Hays (1972) as *Brassica*], *Coronopus didymus* (L.) Sm., *Lepidium virginicum* L., and *Raphanus sativus* L. (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Chittenden, 1923a, 1927; Frost, 1924). In previously unpublished investigations in southern Texas, we have collected adults from *Lepidium austrinum* Small and *Sisymbrium irio* L. This insect species is also reported to occur on *Cleome* (Capparaceae) (Chittenden, 1927).

Beyond associations with Brassicaceae and Capparaceae, Rouse & Medvedev (1972) recorded *P. aeneicollis* from *Desmodium* (Fabaceae). Also, Balsbaugh & Hays (1972) reported collecting a specimen by sweeping in a field of *Trifolium incarnatum* L. However this report, or any similar sweeping records, should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations.

***Phyllotreta alberta* Chittenden.** This species has been collected from *Lepidium virginicum* L. (Brassicaceae) (Chittenden, 1927).

***Phyllotreta albionica* (LeConte).** This species feeds on Brassicaceae, having been recorded from *Alyssum*, *Arabis*, *Armoracia rusticana* (Lam.) P. G. Gaertn., B. Mey., & Scherb., *Brassica napus* L., *B. oleracea* L., *B. rapa* L., mustard [*Brassica* or a similar genus], shepherd's purse [*Capsella bursa-pastoris* (L.) Medik.], flixweed [*Descurainia sophia* (L.) Webb in Engler & Prantl], *Draba streptocarpa* A. Gray, candytuft [*Iberis*], *Lepidium alyssoides* A. Gray [*L. montanum* ssp. *alyssoides* (A. Gray) C. L. Hitchcock], sweet alyssum [*Lobularia maritima* (L.) Desv.], *Raphanus sativus* L., watercress [*Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum* (L.) Hayek.], hedge mustard [*Sisymbrium officinale* (L.) Scop.], and *Thlaspi alpestre* L. (Beirne, 1971; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Brisley, 1925; Burgess, 1977, 1981c, 1982b; Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1927; Dustan, 1932; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Frost, 1949; Gibson, 1928; Gillette, 1893; Glendenning, 1927; Hatch, 1971; Jaques, 1951; Johnson, 1968j; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Packard, 1877; Peterson, 1977; Riley, 1884; Romney, 1946; Samuelson, 1994; Schwarz, 1893; Stirrett, 1924; Wickham, 1902). Additionally, Knowlton (1954b) reported "*Phyllotreta* sp. prob. *albionica*" from turnip [*Brassica*

rapa].

Also, *P. albionica* feeds on *Cleome integrifolia* Torr. & Gray and *C. lutea* Hook. (Capparaceae) (Beller & Hatch, 1932; Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1927; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Gillette, 1893; Knowlton, 1955c; Wickham, 1902). Moreover, it has been reported to attack garden nasturtium [*Tropaeolum majus* L.] (Tropaeolaceae) (Gibson, 1928; Glendenning, 1927).

Associations have also been reported with *Achillea lanulosa* Nutt., *Artemisia tridentata* Nutt., *Ericameria nauseosa* (Pall. ex Pursh) Nesom & Baird, lettuce [*Lactuca*], *Senecio serra* Hook. (Asteraceae); *Atriplex nuttalli* S. Wats., *Beta vulgaris* L., *Chenopodium album* L. (Chenopodiaceae); *Juniperus scopulorum* Sarg. (Cupressaceae); *Medicago sativa* L. (Fabaceae); grass [Poaceae]; *Eriogonum* (Polygonaceae); *Chamaebatiaria millefolium* (Torr.) Maxim. (Rosaceae); *Salix* (Salicaceae); *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill. and potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae) (Beirne, 1971; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Bruner, 1891c, Burgess, 1977; Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1927; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Gillette, 1893; Hatch, 1971; Horning & Barr, 1970; Johnson, 1969e; Packard, 1877; Russell, 1968; Wickham, 1902). Johnson (1968i) recorded *P. albionica* swept from either bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.] or pea [likely *Pisum sativum* L.] (Fabaceae). Beyond this, Knowlton (1954b) reported "*Phyllotreta* sp. prob. *albionica*" from beet and Swiss chard [both *Beta vulgaris*] (Chenopodiaceae) and from bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris*] (Fabaceae). Knowlton & Esplin (1963) reported "*Phyllotreta* sp., near *albionica*" from pubescent wheatgrass [*Thinopyrum intermedium* (Host) Barkworth & D. R. Dewey] (Poaceae).

As noted by Chittenden (1927), some reports of *P. albionica* were likely based on misidentified *P. pusilla*. Other reports may have been based on misidentifications of still different species. Moreover, at least some of the associations with families other than Brassicaceae, Capparaceae, and Tropaeolaceae were probably incidental.

***Phyllotreta armoraciae* (Koch).** The normal host is *Armoracia rusticana* (Lam.) P. G. Gaertn., B. Mey., & Scherb. (Brassicaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi 1969; Beirne, 1971; Blatchley, 1910; Burgess, 1980a, 1981c; Chagnon, 1917, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Chittenden, 1895b, 1897b, 1926, 1927; Chittenden & Howard, 1917; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Düberl, 1995; Doguet, 1994; Duckett, 1920; Gibson, 1913, 1914; Hatch, 1971; Johnson, 1915; Jolivet, 1991a; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Lazorko, 1973; Lopatin, 1984; Madar, 1959; Mohr, 1966; Nielsen, 1988; Papp, 1984; Sanderson & Peairs, 1931; Shropshire & Kadow, 1936; Smith, 1985; Stirrett, 1924; Swan & Papp, 1972; Vig, 1991a, 1991b, 1996; Vig & Rozner, 1996; Westcott, 1946; Wilcox, 1954; Winn, 1911). Even so, this beetle species has also been reported from *Brassica oleracea* L., turnip [*B. rapa* L.], wild mustard [*Brassica* or similar genus], *Raphanus sativus* L., *Rorippa islandica* (Oeder ex Murray) Borbõs, and *R. palustris* (L.) Besser (Brassicaceae) (Beirne, 1971; Burgess, 1980a; Chittenden, 1895b; Chittenden & Howard, 1917; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Gibson, 1913, 1914; Milliron, 1958; Shropshire & Kadow, 1936; Smith, 1985; Stirrett, 1924; Wilcox, 1979; Winn, 1911).

Beyond Brassicaceae, Smith (1985) reported a specimen labeled from alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.] (Fabaceae). However, this occurrence was almost certainly adventitious.

***Phyllotreta attenuata* Smith.** This species has been associated with *Rorippa palustris* (L.) Besser (Brassicaceae) (Smith, 1985). Additionally, Smith (1985) reported a specimen labeled from sugar beet [*Beta vulgaris* L.] (Chenopodiaceae), but this occurrence was probably adventitious.

***Phyllotreta bipustulata* (Fabricius).** This species is associated with Brassicaceae, having been recorded from horseradish [*Armoracia rusticana* (Lam.) P. G. Gaertn., B. Mey., & Scherb.], *Barbarea vulgaris* R. Br., *Brassica napus* L., *B. nigra* (L.) W. D. J. Koch, *B. oleracea* L., *B. rapa* L., *Capsella bursa-pastoris* (L.) Medik., *Cardamine concatenata* (Michx.) O. Schwarz, *C. diphylla* (Michx.) Wood, *C. douglassii* (Torr.) Britt., *Lepidium campestre* (L.) R. Br., *L. virginicum* L., *Raphanus sativus* L., *Rorippa islandica* (Oeder ex Murray) Borbõs, *R. palustris* (L.) Besser, charlock [*Sinapis arvensis* L.], and *Sisymbrium officinale* (L.) Scop. (Burgess, 1981c; Chittenden, 1923a, 1927; Clark, 2000; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Dinkins, 1969c; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Duckett, 1920; Frost, 1949; Hallock, 1939; Hicks & Tahvanainen, 1974; Matheson, 1944; Riley & Enns, 1979; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Smith,

1985; Stirrett, 1924; Tahvanainen, 1972, 1983; Vincent & Stewart, 1981; Wilcox, 1979; Wylie, 1979).

Beyond Brassicaceae, *Rosa* (Rosaceae) is reported to occasionally be a food plant (Duckett, 1920; Stirrett, 1924). Even so, this is probably not a normal host. Also, Smith (1985) reported a specimen collected from *Verbascum* (Scrophulariaceae), but this occurrence was probably incidental. Bickenstaff & Huggans (1962) included *P. bipustulata* in a list of insects collected from soybean fields [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.] (Fabaceae), but this should not be interpreted as a host association. Beetles thought to probably be *P. bipustulata* have been collected from corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae), but no feeding damage was observed (Anonymous, 1963r).

***Phyllotreta bisinuata* Smith.** This species has been reported from Asteraceae (genus not specified) (Carr, 1988; Smith, 1985). This occurrence was likely incidental.

***Phyllotreta chalybeipennis* (Crotch).** This species is associated with *Cakile edentula* (Bigel.) Hook. (Brassicaceae), the larvae mining the leaves (Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1924a; Chittenden, 1927; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Frost, 1924; Schwarz, 1890; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Wilcox, 1979).

***Phyllotreta conjuncta* Gentner.** Hosts are Brassicaceae, this species having been reported from *Arabis*, horseradish [*Armoracia rusticana* (Lam.) P. G. Gaertn., B. Mey., & Scherb.], *Barbarea verna* (Mill.) Asch., *B. vulgaris* R. Br., cabbage [*Brassica oleracea* L.], *Brassica pe-tsai* L. H. Bailey [*B. rapa* L.], Chinese cabbage [*B. rapa*], turnip [*B. rapa*], *Lepidium*, radish [*Raphanus sativus* L.], *Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum* (L.) Hayek., *R. palustris* (L.) Besser, and *Brassica kaber* (DC.) L. C. Wheeler [*Sinapis arvensis* L.] (Burgess, 1981c; Smith, 1985; Wilcox, 1979).

This beetle species has also been recorded from lettuce [*Lactuca*] (Asteraceae); three-seeded mercury [*Acalypha*] (Euphorbiaceae); alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.], *Trifolium pratense* L., “W. Clover” [likely white clover, *T. repens* L.] (Fabaceae); wheat [*Triticum*] (Poaceae); smartweed [*Polygonum*] (Polygonaceae); *Prunus virginiana* L. (Rosaceae); willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae); and sphagnum moss [*Sphagnum*] (Sphagnaceae) (Smith, 1985). However, these occurrences were likely incidental.

***Phyllotreta constricta* Smith.** This species has been recorded from *Cleome serrulata* Pursh [*C. integrifolia* Torr. & Gray] (Capparaceae), the larvae mining the leaves (Smith, 1985). It has also been reported from turnip [*Brassica rapa* L.], *Lepidium alyssoides* A. Gray [*L. montanum* ssp. *alyssoides* (A. Gray) C. L. Hitchcock], and *Rorippa palustris* (L.) Besser (Brassicaceae) (Smith, 1985).

***Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze).** This species, including populations in the Old World, has been recorded from *Amaranthus caudatus* L., *A. retroflexus* L. (Amaranthaceae); *Asclepias syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae); *Artemisia abrotanum* L., *A. absinthium* L., lettuce [*Lactuca*], *Tanacetum vulgare* L. (Asteraceae); *Alliaria officinalis* Andr. ex DC. [*A. petiolata* (Bieb.) Cavara & Grande], *Alyssum*, *Arabis glabra* (L.) Bernh., *A. turrita* L., *Armoracia rusticana* (Lam.) P. G. Gaertn., B. Mey., & Scherb., *Barbarea vulgaris* R. Br., *Brassica juncea* (L.) Czern., *B. napus* L., *B. nigra* (L.) W. D. J. Koch, *B. oleracea* L., *B. rapa* L., *Cakile maritima* Scop., *Camelina sativa* (L.) Crantz., *Capsella bursa-pastoris* (L.) Medik., *Cardamine diphylla* (Michx.) Wood, *Cardaria draba* (L.) Desv., *Cochlearia*, *Crambe abyssinica* Hochst. ex RE Fr., *Descurainia sophia* (L.) Webb in Engler & Prantl, *Diploaxis eruroides* (L.) DC., *Eruca*, *Erucaria boveana* Cosson, *E. hispanica* (L.) Druce, *Erysimum canescens* Roth, *E. cheiranthoides* L., *Hirschfeldia incana* (L.) Lagr.-Fossat, *H. pollichii* Fritsch, *Lepidium campestre* (L.) R. Br., *L. densiflorum* Schrad., *L. draba* L., *L. ramosissimum* A. Nels., *L. ruderale* L., *L. subulatum* L., *L. virginicum* L., *Lobularia maritima* (L.) Desv., *Nasturtium*, *Neslia paniculata* (L.) Desv., *Raphanus raphanistrum* L., *R. sativus* L., *Rapistrum perenne* (L.) All., *Rorippa amphibia* (L.) Bess., *R. austriaca* (Crantz) Spach, *Nasturtium officinale* R. Br. [*R. nasturtium-aquaticum* (L.) Hayek.], *R. sylvestris* (L.) Bess., *Sinapis alba* L., *S. arvensis* L., Jim Hill mustard [*Sisymbrium altissimum* L.], *Sisymbrium irio* L., *S. loeselii* L., *S. officinale* (L.) Scop., *S. orientale* L., *S. sinapistrum* Crantz, *Thlaspi arvense* L. (Brassicaceae); *Cleome pungens* auct. non Willd. [*C. hassleriana* Chod.] (Capparaceae); *Gypsophila struthium* L. (Caryophyllaceae); *Beta vulgaris* L., *Chenopodium album* L., *Salsola vermiculata* L., spinach [*Spinacia oleracea* L.] (Chenopodiaceae); melon [likely *Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai or *Cucumis melo* L.] (Cucurbitaceae); *Juniperus phoenicea* L. (Cupressaceae); vetch [likely *Coronilla* or *Vicia*], pea [likely *Pisum sativum* L.] (Fabaceae); Limnanthaceae (genus not specified); corn [*Zea mays* L.]

(Poaceae); *Fagopyrum esculentum* Moench (Polygonaceae); *Reseda lutea* L. (Resedaceae); “*Frutescens grossum*” [possibly *Capsicum frutescens* var. *grossum* L. H. Bailey, now considered to be a synonym of *C. annuum* L.], potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae); *Tropaeolum majus* L., *T. minus* L. (Tropaeolaceae); and *Urtica gracilis* Ait. [*U. dioica* ssp. *gracilis* (Ait.) Seland.] (Urticaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Altieri & Schmidt (1986); Anderson *et al.*, 1992; Andow *et al.*, 1986; Anonymous, 1963r, 1965c; Aslan *et al.*, 2003; Balsbaugh *et al.*, 1967; Bastazo *et al.*, 1993; Biondi, 1993; Bodnaryk & Lamb, 1991a, 1991b; Bodnaryk & Palaniswamy, 1990; Boiteau, 1983a; Bonnemaïson, 1965; Brandt & Lamb, 1991, 1993; Brown, 1967; Burbutis, 1962d; Burgess, 1977, 1980a, 1980b, 1981a, 1981b, 1981c, 1982a, 1982b; Cagón *et al.*, 2000; Carr, 1988; Clark, 2000; Dailey *et al.*, 1978; Dobson, 1956; Doguet, 1994; Evans, 1967; Feeny *et al.*, 1970; Furth, 1979b, 1983; Feeny *et al.*, 1970; Gavloski & Lamb, 2000a, 2000b; Gentry, 1965; Gerber & Obadorfin, 1981b; Goble, 1966; Hatch, 1971; Hicks & Tahvanainen, 1974, 1983; Hofmaster, 1965a; Jolivet & Petitpierre, 1980; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Kareiva, 1985; Kinoshita *et al.*, 1979; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Knowlton, 1958a; Lamb, 1980, 1983, 1984, 1988a, 1988b, 1989; Lamb & Pachagounder, 1990; Lamb & Palaniswamy, 1990; Lamb *et al.*, 1993; Lopatin, 1984; McDaniel *et al.*, 1992; McLeod & Weiss, 1992; Milliron, 1953a, 1958; Mohr, 1966; Newton, 1928; Nielsen, 1988; Norris & Kogan, 2000; Palaniswamy & Lamb, 1992, 1993, 1998; Palaniswamy, Lamb, & Bodnaryk, 1997, 1998; Palaniswamy, Lamb, & McVetty, 1992; Palaniswamy, Matheson, & Lamb, 1998; Papp, 1984; Petitpierre, 1999; Petitpierre *et al.*, 2000; Pimentel, 1961; Riley & Enns, 1979; Root, 1973; Root & Tahvanainen, 1969; Smith *et al.*, 1980; Swan & Papp, 1972; Tahvanainen, 1972; Tahvanainen & Root, 1970, 1972; Turnock *et al.*, 1987; Vaughn & Hoy, 1993; Verdyck, 1999; Vig, 1991a, 1992a, 1992b, 1997; Vig & Rozner, 1996; Vincent & Stewart, 1981; Westdal & Romanow, 1972; Wilcox, 1979; Wylie, 1979).

Of the above-mentioned associations, many of those with families other than Brassicaceae, Capparaceae, Podostemaceae, and Tropaeolaceae may well have been incidental. Knowlton (1957b) recorded *P. cruciferae* from blue spruce duff [*Picea pungens* Engelm.] (Pinaceae), but this should not be considered a host association.

In previously unpublished observations, Derek Sikes (pers. comm.) has found *P. cruciferae* in Rhode Island in association with *Cakile edentula* (Bigel.) Hook. (Brassicaceae). In Massachusetts, we have found an adult on this same plant species. In Colorado, we have collected a series from *Euclidium syriacum* (L.) R. Br. (Brassicaceae).

Knowlton (1957a) recorded “*Phyllotreta* sp. probably *cruciferae*” damaging black mustard [*Brassica nigra*] and Jim Hill mustard [*Sisymbrium altissimum*] (Brassicaceae), as well as *Cleome lutea* Hook. (Capparaceae). He also recorded beetles from among blue spruce duff [*Picea pungens*] (Pinaceae), but this should not be interpreted as a host association.

Feeny *et al.* (1970) conducted laboratory experiments in which *P. cruciferae* fed on *Barbarea vulgaris*, *Brassica napus*, *B. oleracea*, *Hesperis matronalis* L., *Lepidium campestre*, *L. virginicum*, *Lunaria annua* L., *Raphanus sativus*, *Brassica kaber* (DC.) L. C. Wheeler [*Sinapis arvensis*], *Sisymbrium officinale* (Brassicaceae); *Limnanthes douglasii* R. Br. (Limnanthaceae); and *Tropaeolum minus* (Tropaeolaceae). They noted that Limnanthaceae and Tropaeolaceae are chemically similar to Brassicaceae. Under experimental conditions, beetles have also fed on *Brassica amplexicaulis* Batt., *B. balearica* Pers., *B. barraelieri* (L.) Janka, *B. carinata* A. Braun, *B. drepanensis* (Carvel) Damanti, *B. elongata* Ehrh., *B. gravinae* Tenore, *B. incana* Ten., *B. macrocarpa* Guss., *B. maurorum* Dur., *B. spinescens* Pomel, *B. tournefortii* Gouan, *Camelina sativa*, *Capsella bursa-pastoris*, *Descurainia pinnata* (Walt.) Britt., *D. richardsonii* (Sweet) O. E. Schulz, *Erucastrum gallicum* (Willd.) O. E. Schulz, *Rorippa islandica* (Oeder ex Murray) Borbôs, *Sinapis allionii* Jacq., *S. aucheri* Schultz, *S. flexuosa* Poir., and *S. pubescens* L. (Brassicaceae), but some of these plants were only nibbled upon (Palaniswamy & Lamb, 1998; Palaniswamy, Lamb, & Bodnaryk, 1997, 1998; Palaniswamy, Lamb, & McVetty, 1992; Wylie, 1979).

Under laboratory conditions, starved adults have also fed on *Urtica gracilis* [*U. dioica* ssp. *gracilis*] (Urticaceae) (Wylie, 1979). Additionally, Burgess (1982b) reported that, in laboratory tests, this

beetle species was attracted to and attempted to feed on the moss *Pleurozium schreberi* (Willd. ex Brid.) Mitt. (Hycomiaceae). However, no beetles were observed feeding on moss in nature. Also in laboratory experiments, beetles have fed on *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. (Fabaceae) treated with mustard oil (Bodnaryk & Palaniswamy, 1990; Jolivet & Petitpierre, 1980), but this plant is probably not a host in nature.

***Phyllotreta decipiens* Horn.** This species has been recorded from *Artemisia*, *Solidago* (Asteraceae); *Brassica rapa* L., *Raphanus sativus* L. (Brassicaceae); *Beta vulgaris* L. (Chenopodiaceae); bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.] (Fabaceae); and *Solanum tuberosum* L. (Solanaceae) (Anonymous, 1960n; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1927; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Hatch, 1971; Knowlton, 1954b; Patch, 1913; Smith, 1985; Stirrett, 1924). Of these plants, the brassicaceous species are likely preferred hosts.

***Phyllotreta denticornis* Horn.** Smith (1985) recorded this species from mustard [*Brassica* or a similar genus] (Brassicaceae). He also recorded it from *Medicago sativa* L. (Fabaceae), but this occurrence was likely adventitious.

***Phyllotreta emarginata* Smith.** This species has been reported from Brassicaceae (genus not specified) and *Medicago sativa* L. (Fabaceae) (Carr, 1988; Smith, 1985). The association with *Medicago* was likely adventitious.

***Phyllotreta herbacea* Chittenden.** This species has been observed feeding on turnip [*Brassica rapa* L.] (Brassicaceae) (Chittenden, 1927).

***Phyllotreta lepidula* (LeConte).** In previously unpublished investigations in California, we have associated this species with *Sisymbrium altissimum* L. (Brassicaceae).

***Phyllotreta lewisii* (Crotch).** This species feeds on Brassicaceae, including cabbage [*Brassica oleracea* L.], cauliflower [*Brassica oleracea*], kohlrabi [*Brassica oleracea*], turnip [*Brassica rapa* L.], mustard [*Brassica* or a similar genus], and *Raphanus sativus* L. (Beirne, 1971; Carr, 1988; Daniels & Thatcher, 1965; Hatch, 1971). Hosts are also species of *Cleome* (Capparaceae), including *C. serrulata* Pursh [*C. integrifolia* Torr. & Gray] (Beller & Hatch, 1932; Brisley, 1925; Chittenden, 1923a, 1927; Downie, 1957; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hatch, 1971; Knowlton, 1955c; Kumar *et al.*, 1976; Lavigne, 1976; Wilcox, 1979).

Associations have also been reported with skunk-weed [likely *Symplocarpus* (Araceae), *Cannabis* (Cannabaceae), or *Navarretia* (Polemoniaceae)], *Beta vulgaris* L. (Chenopodiaceae), *Medicago sativa* L. (Fabaceae), rhubarb [*Rheum rhabarbarum* L.] (Polygonaceae), and potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae) (Beirne, 1971; Chittenden, 1923a, 1927; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hatch, 1971; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). However, these are probably not preferred hosts.

***Phyllotreta liebecki* Schaeffer.** Hosts are Brassicaceae, including *Arabis virginica* (L.) Poir., *Brassica napus* L., Chinese cabbage [*B. rapa* L.], pe-tsai [*B. rapa*], turnip [*B. rapa*], mustard [*Brassica* or a similar genus], *Lepidium virginicum* L., *Radicula waltheri* (Ell.) Greene, *Raphanus sativus* L., and *Rorippa obtusa* (Nutt. ex Torr. & A. Gray) N. L. Britt. (Chittenden, 1923a, 1927; Frost, 1924; Smith, 1985; Wilcox, 1979). This beetle species has also been reported from *Melilotus alba* Medik. (Fabaceae) and brome grass [*Bromus*] (Poaceae) (Smith, 1985), but these are probably not normal hosts.

***Phyllotreta oblonga* Chittenden.** This species has been collected from horseradish [*Armoracia rusticana* (Lam.) P. G. Gaertn., B. Mey., & Scherb.], *Cardamine bulbosa* (Schreb. ex Muhl.) B.S.P., and *Lepidium virginicum* L. (Brassicaceae) (Chittenden, 1927; Clark, 2000; Smith, 1985; Wilcox, 1979).

***Phyllotreta oregonensis* (Crotch).** This species has been recorded from *Brassica oleracea* L., turnip [*B. rapa* L.], mustard [*Brassica* or a similar genus], *Lepidium spathulatum* Phil., *Radicula terrestris* (R. Br.) Wootton & Standley, radish [*Raphanus sativus* L.], *Rorippa palustris* (L.) Besser (Brassicaceae); and *Cleome serrulata* Pursh [*C. integrifolia* Torr. & Gray] (Capparaceae) (Beller & Hatch, 1932; Chittenden, 1923a, 1927; Frost, 1949; Hatch, 1971; Smith, 1985; Stirrett, 1924). However, as noted by Smith (1985), some reported associations with turnip [*Brassica rapa*] and *Rorippa palustris* were in actuality based on specimens of *Phyllotreta attenuata* Smith and *P. constricta* Smith.

Beyond Brassicaceae and Capparaceae, this beetle species has been reported from sugar beet [*Beta vulgaris* L.], *Eurotia lanata* (Pursh) Moq. (Chenopodiaceae); and potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.]

(Solanaceae) (Chittenden, 1923a, 1927; Hatch, 1971; Smith, 1985). However, these are probably not normal hosts.

***Phyllotreta prasina* Chittenden.** Knowlton (1955c) reported that this species was common in white-top [likely *Cardaria*] (Brassicaceae). He also stated that it had been collected by sweeping alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.] (Fabaceae).

***Phyllotreta punctulata* (Marshall).** This species is often associated Brassicaceae, having been reported from *Alliaria*, *Arabis*, *Armoracia lapathifolia* Gilib. [*Armoracia rusticana* (Lam.) P. G. Gaertn., B. Mey., & Scherb.], *Brassica napus* L., *B. oleracea* L., *B. rapa* L., *Bunias*, *Cakile maritima* Scop., *Diplotaxis*, *Erysimum verrucosum* Boiss. & Gaill., *Isatis tinctoria* L., *Lepidium campestre* (L.) R. Br., *Raphanus sativus* L., *Rapistrum rugosum* (L.) All., *Sinapis arvensis* L., and *Sisymbrium altissimum* L., but it is also sometimes found on *Reseda odorata* L. (Resedaceae) (Beirne, 1971; Biondi, 1993; Chittenden, 1926, 1927; Dobson, 1956; Doguet, 1994; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Frost, 1949; Furth, 1979b; Petitpierre, 1999; Verdyck, 1999; Vig, 1997; Wilcox, 1979). Beyond Brassicaceae and Resedaceae, *P. punctulata* has been reported feeding on wax bean [*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.] (Fabaceae) when brassicaceous plants were not available (Chittenden, 1926).

***Phyllotreta pusilla* Horn.** This species has been recorded from *Daucus carota* L. (Apiaceae); *Lactuca sativa* L. (Asteraceae); alpine rock cress [likely *Arabis alpina* L.], *Armoracia rusticana* (Lam.) P. G. Gaertn., B. Mey., & Scherb., *Brassica juncea* (L.) Czern., *B. napus* L., *B. oleracea* L., *B. rapa* L., white-top [likely *Cardaria*], wallflower [*Erysimum*], *Descurainia pinnata* (Walt.) Britt., *Iberis*, *Lepidium pubicarpum* A. Nelson, *L. virginicum* L., *Lobularia maritima* (L.) Desv., stock [*Matthiola incana* (L.) R. Br.], *Raphanus sativus* L., *Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum* (L.) Hayek., *R. sinuata* (Nutt. ex Torr. & A. Gray) A. Hitchc., *R. sphaerocarpa* (A. Gray) Britton, *Sisymbrium canescens* Nutt., *S. irio* L., *S. officinale* (L.) Scop. (Brassicaceae); cactus flowers [Cactaceae]; *Cleome serrulata* Pursh [*C. integrifolia* Torr. & Gray], *C. jonesii* (J. F. Macbr.) Tidestrom [*C. lutea* var. *jonesii* Macbr.] (Capparaceae); *Beta vulgaris* L., *Chenopodium quinoa* Willd., spinach [*Spinacia oleracea* L.] (Chenopodiaceae); alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.], *Phaseolus vulgaris* L., *Pisum sativum* L. (Fabaceae); *Bouteloua eriopoda* (J. Torr.) J. Torr., *Hordeum*, wheat [*Triticum*], *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae); *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill., *Solanum tuberosum* L. (Solanaceae); and *Tropaeolum* (Tropaeolaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Anonymous, 1960e, 1961b, 1970a, 1971c; Balsbaugh *et al.*, 1967; Beirne, 1971; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Bibby, 1961; Bishop, 1963; Brandvik, 1970; Brisley, 1925; Campbell, 1953; Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1903b, 1903c, 1912b, 1923a, 1927; Chittenden & Marsh, 1920b; Cranshaw, 1992; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Dean, 1915; Douglass, 1929; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Forbes, 1905; Frost, 1949; Gittins, 1956, 1957a, 1957b, 1958a, 1958b, 1958c, 1959; Gittins & Priest, 1958; Harding, 1959b, 1960a, 1960c; Homan, 1965; Howard, 1898; Hunter *et al.*, 1912; Jaques, 1951; Kaatz, 1970; Knowlton, 1955c; Knowlton & Thornley, 1960; Kohl & Portman, 1963; Mackie, 1957; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Neiswander, 1931; Papp, 1984; Pirone, 1970; Portman & Manis, 1954; Radcliffe *et al.*, 1990; Roemhild, 1959, 1962; Schow, 1963; Stirrett, 1924; Swan & Papp, 1972; Thomas & Werner, 1981; Townsend, 1895; Watts, 1963; Weigel & Baumhofer, 1948; Westcott, 1946; Wildermuth, 1917). Of the above-mentioned plants, Brassicaceae, Capparaceae, and Tropaeolaceae likely represent preferred hosts.

***Phyllotreta ramosa* (Crotch).** Hosts are Brassicaceae, including *Brassica napus* L., *B. nigra* (L.) W. D. J. Koch, *B. oleracea* L., *B. rapa* L., *Erysimum asperum* (Nutt.) DC., *E. cheiri* (L.) Crantz, *Matthiola incana* (L.) R. Br., *Raphanus sativus* L., and *Nasturtium officinale* R. Br. [*Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum* (L.) Hayek.] (Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1927; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Hatch, 1971; Papp, 1984; Pirone, 1970; Scott *et al.*, 1932; Smith, 1985; Stirrett, 1924; Swan & Papp, 1972; Westcott, 1946; Wilcox, 1979). In previously unpublished investigations, we have associated California populations with *Lepidium*.

This beetle species has also been reported from *Asclepias* (Asclepiadaceae), *Cupressus macrocarpa* Hart. ex Gord. (Cupressaceae), cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae), and strawberry [*Fragaria*] (Rosaceae) (Roth, 1962; Smith, 1985). However, these plants are probably not preferred hosts.

***Phyllotreta ramosoides* Smith.** This species has been reported from turnip [*Brassica rapa* L.]

(Brassicaceae) (Smith, 1985).

***Phyllotreta robusta* LeConte.** This species has been associated with Brassicaceae, including *Brassica napus* L., *B. oleracea* L., *B. rapa* L., *Lepidium*, *Raphanus sativus* L., *Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum* (L.) Hayek., and *Sinapis arvensis* L. (Beirne, 1971; Burgess, 1977, 1981c, 1982a, 1982b; Chittenden, 1927; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hatch, 1971; Smith, 1985; Wilcox, 1954, 1979; Wylie, 1979).

Beyond Brassicaceae, this beetle species has been reported from *Poa pratensis* L. (Poaceae) and *Elaeagnus commutata* Bernh. ex Rydb. (Thymelaeaceae) (Smith, 1985), but these occurrences were probably adventitious. Beetles have also been swept from oats [*Avena*] and wheat [*Triticum*] (Poaceae) (Douglass, 1929). However, sweeping records, without supporting evidence, should not be interpreted as host associations. Boiteau (1983a) included *P. robusta* in a list of insects collected from potato fields [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae), but this also should not necessarily be regarded as a host association.

***Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius).** This species, sometimes cited as the synonyms *P. sinuata* (Redtenbacher) and *P. vittata* (Fabricius), feeds on Brassicaceae, having been recorded from alpine rock cress [likely *Arabis alpina* L.], *Armoracia rusticana* (Lam.) P. G. Gaertn., B. Mey., & Scherb., *Barbarea verna* (Mill.) Asch., *B. vulgaris* R. Br., *Berteroa incana* (L.) DC., *Brassica juncea* (L.) Czern., *B. napus* L., *B. nigra* (L.) W. D. J. Koch, *B. oleracea* L., *B. rapa* L., *Cakile edentula* (Bigel.) Hook., *C. maritima* Scop., *Capsella bursa-pastoris* (L.) Medik., *Cardamine diphylla* (Michx.) Wood, *C. flexuosa* With., *Descurainia sophia* (L.) Webb in Engler & Prantl, *Eruca*, *Erysimum cheiranthoides* L., *E. cheiri* (L.) Crantz, *Hesperis matronalis* L., *Iberis*, *Lepidium campestre* (L.) R. Br., *L. densiflorum* Schrad., *L. sativum* L., *L. virginicum* L., *Lobularia maritima* (L.) Desv., *Lunaria annua* L., *Matthiola incana* (L.) R. Br., *Raphanus sativus* L., *Nasturtium montanum* Wall. ex Hook. f. & Thompson [*Rorippa indica* (L.) Hiern], *Rorippa islandica* (Oeder ex Murray) Borb6s, *R. nasturtium-aquaticum* (L.) Hayek., *R. palustris* (L.) Besser, *R. sylvestris* (L.) Bess., *Sinapis alba* L., *S. arvensis* L., *Sisymbrium*, *Thlaspi arvense* L., and "Texas green mustard" (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Andow *et al.*, 1986; Bain & LeSage, 1998; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Balsbaugh *et al.*, 1967; Beirne, 1971; Beutenm6ller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Brett & Rudder, 1966; Burgess, 1977, 1981a, 1981b, 1981c, 1982a; Burgess & Wiens, 1976; Carr, 1920, 1988; Cassidy, 1889; Chamberlin, 1949; Chittenden, 1895b, 1912b, 1923a, 1927; Chupp & Leiby, 1953; Clark, 2000; Comstock, 1925; Comstock *et al.*, 1931; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Dean, 1915; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Doguet, 1994; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dozier, 1922; Duckett, 1920; Dugas, 1938; Duporte, 1914; Dustan, 1932; Essig, 1915b; Feeny *et al.*, 1970; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Fowler, 1912; Frost, 1949; Garman, 1892; Gerber & Obadorfin, 1981b; Gibson, 1913, 1914, 1928; Hallock, 1939; Hamilton, 1895; Harrington, 1883; Harris, 1841, 1851, 1863; Harukawa & Tokunaga, 1938; Hatch, 1971; Hicks & Tahvanainen, 1974; Hopkins, 1891a, 1891b; Hopkins & Rumsey, 1896; Hutson, 1937; Johannsen, 1913; Jolivet & Petitpierre, 1980; Kareiva, 1985; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Lamb, 1983, 1984, 1988a, 1988b, 1989; Lamb & Pachagounder, 1990; Lamb & Palaniswamy, 1990; Lamb *et al.*, 1993; Levesque & Levesque, 1998; Lintner, 1891; Lugger, 1899; Madar, 1959; Matheson, 1944; Meisner & Mitchell, 1983; Milliron, 1958; Mohr, 1966; Murtfeldt, 1890; Needham *et al.*, 1928; Newton, 1928; Nielsen, 1988; Packard, 1877, 1888; Palaniswamy & Lamb, 1992; Peterson, 1960; Petitpierre, 1999; Pimentel, 1961; Pond, 1956; Popenoe, 1877; Putnam, 1977; Riley, 1884; Root, 1973; Root & Tahvanainen, 1969; Shimer, 1868; Shropshire & Kadow, 1936; Smith, 1900, 1910a, 1985; Smith *et al.*, 1980; Sorensen, 1994; Sorensen & Baker, 1983; Stear, 1918; Stirrett, 1924; Swan & Papp, 1972; Tahvanainen, 1972, 1983; Tahvanainen & Root, 1970; Tokunaga & Kadowaki, 1949, 1950; Turnock *et al.*, 1987; Vig, 1991a, 1992a; Vincent & Stewart, 1981; Walsh & Riley, 1869b; C. M. Weed, 1895; Weigel & Baumhofer, 1948; Westcott, 1946; Westdal & Romanow, 1972; Wilcox, 1954, 1979; Winn, 1911; Wylie, 1979). Additionally, Smith (1985) recorded *P. striolata* from Pelfer grass, which conceivably might be some species of Brassicaceae. Beyond these records, Campobasso *et al.* (1999) reported "*Phyllotreta striolata* ? (F.)" from *Cardaria draba* (L.) Desv. In previously unpublished investigations in California, we have associated *P. striolata* with *Barbarea orthoceras* Ledeb. Under experimental

conditions, *P. striolata* has fed on several of the plants mentioned above, and also on *Brassica japonica* Sibold and *Eutrema wasabi* (Sieb.) Maxim. (Tokunaga & Kadowaki, 1949).

This beetle species apparently also utilizes Capparaceae, having been recorded from *Cleome pungens* auct. non Willd. [*C. hassleriana* Chod.] (Balsbaugh *et al.*, 1967; Chittenden, 1927; Feeny *et al.*, 1970; Smith, 1985). Similarly, it feeds on Tropaeolaceae, having been recorded from *Tropaeolum minus* L. (Tropaeolaceae) (Feeny *et al.*, 1970).

Smith (1985) recorded *P. striolata* from swamp cabbage. This report conceivably could have been based on *Brassica oleracea* or on some other species of Brassicaceae. However, swamp cabbage is a common name sometimes used in reference to *Sabal palmetto* (Walt.) Lodd. ex Schult. & Schult. f. (Arecaceae) or to some species of *Ipomoea* (Convolvulaceae). Another possibility is that this report was based on skunk cabbage, a common name for either *Lysichiton camtschatcense* (L.) Schott. or *Symplocarpus foetidus* (L.) W. Salisb. (Araceae). Of these interpretations, all plants other than Brassicaceae would have likely involved incidental occurrences.

Beyond Brassicaceae, Capparaceae, and Tropaeolaceae, *P. striolata* has also been reported from celery [*Apium*], *Daucus carota* L. (Apiaceae); *Ilex glabra* (L.) A. Gray (Aquifoliaceae); *Galinsoga ciliata* (Raf.) Blake [*G. quadriradiata* Ruiz & Pavin], *Lactuca sativa* L. (Asteraceae); *Beta vulgaris* L., *Chenopodium album* L. (Chenopodiaceae); *Citrullus vulgaris* Schrad. ex Eckl. & Zeyh. [*C. lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai], *Cucumis melo* L., *C. sativus* L., *Cucurbita moschata* (Duchn. ex Lam.) Duchn. ex Poir., *Momordica charantia* L., *Sechium edule* (Jacq.) Sw. (Cucurbitaceae); *Amorpha fruticosa* L., *Glycine hispida* (Moench) Maxim. [*G. max* (L.) Merr.], *Medicago sativa* L., *Melilotus*, snap bean [*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.], *Pisum sativum* L., *Trifolium pratense* L. (Fabaceae); *Carya* (Juglandaceae); *Lythrum salicaria* L. (Lythraceae); cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); *Morus* (Moraceae); banana [*Musa*] (Musaceae); *Oenothera biennis* L. (Onagraceae); plantain [*Plantago*] (Plantaginaceae); sycamore [*Platanus*] (Platanaceae); *Limonium sinuatum* (L.) P. Mill. (Plumbaginaceae); oats [*Avena*], brome grass [*Bromus*], rye [*Elymus* or *Secale*], *Hordeum vulgare* L., millet [*Panicum* or *Setaria*], timothy [*Phleum*], bluegrass [*Poa*], sorghum [*Sorghum*], *Triticum vulgare* Vill. [*T. aestivum* L.], maize [*Zea mays* L.], sweet corn [*Z. mays*] (Poaceae); *Polygonum*, *Rumex acetosa* L. (Polygonaceae); *Fragaria chiloensis* (L.) Duchn., wild cherry [*Prunus*] (Rosaceae); cottonwood [*Populus*], willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae); *Capsicum annuum* L., *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill., tobacco [*Nicotiana*], *Solanum melongena* L., potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae); nettle [likely *Urtica*] (Urticaceae); and *Vitis rotundifolia* Michx. (Vitaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Anonymous, 1960n, 1961a, 1961b, 1962e, 1963c, 1963r, 1964f, 1965c, 1965n, 1966c, 1966e; Barwood & Seibels, 1963; Batra, 1979; Batra *et al.*, 1986; Beirne, 1971; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Boiteau, 1983a; Boyes *et al.*, 1966; Bruner, 1891c; Bulla, 1961; Burbutis & Mason, 1960j, 1961g; Burgess, 1977; Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1895b, 1927; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Davidson, 1958; Dickerson & Weiss, 1920; Douglass, 1929; Duckett, 1920; Feeny *et al.*, 1970; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Fox & Stirrett, 1952; Fullerton, 1961a, 1961b, 1961c, 1961d, 1962a, 1962b, 1962c, 1962d, 1962e, 1962f, 1963; Galford & Lyon, 1964; Garman, 1892; Grimes, 1959c; Hallock, 1939; Hantsbarger, 1963; Hantsbarger & Klix, 1958a, 1958b; Hatch, 1971; Haws, 1962; Hintz, 1962a, 1962c, 1963a; Jackson, 1963; Johannsen, 1913; Johnson & Williams, 1966; Jones, 1965; Klix & Hantsbarger, 1958a; Knowlton, 1959, 1960, 1965; Lago & Mann, 1987; Lamb & Palaniswamy, 1990; Ledbetter & Pinkston, 1965; Lintner, 1891; Locke, 1966; Lugger, 1899; Lyon, 1962; Marks, 1964a, 1964b, 1964c, 1965; McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985; Milliron, 1958; Niemczyk & Guyer, 1963; Peterson, 1962; Rawson, 1959; Riley, 1884; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Schweissing, 1967; Seibels, 1963a; Smith, 1985; Sorensen & Baker, 1983; Stirrett, 1924; Tahvanainen, 1972; Tokunaga & Kadowaki, 1949; Walker, 1961; Walsh & Riley, 1869b; Weiss, 1922b). Additionally, Johnson (1916) reported material taken “on plants allied to the fennel family” [could be any of several families]. Apparently, adults do occasionally feed on a variety of abnormal hosts when beetle populations are high or when normal hosts are not readily available. However, some of the above-mentioned occurrences were probably purely incidental.

Burgess (1981b, 1982) reported that certain mosses “proved attractive” to the beetles: *Dicranum polysetum* Sw., *D. scoparium* Hedw. (Dicranaceae); *Pleurozium schreberi* (Willd. ex Brid.) Mitt.

(Hycomiaceae); *Polytrichum commune* Hedw., *P. juniperinum* var. *affine* (Funck) Brid. (Polytrichaceae); and *Sphagnum fuscum* (Schimp.) Klinggr. (Sphagnaceae). However, although he observed the beetles feeding on these mosses in the laboratory, he stated that he had never seen such feeding under natural conditions, and he was not able to maintain laboratory colonies on mosses.

***Phyllotreta undulata* (Kutschera).** This species, doubtfully established in the United States, has been reported from North America in association with mustard [*Brassica* or a similar genus] (Brassicaceae) (Frost, 1949). However, this report was likely based on misidentified beetles.

In the Eastern Hemisphere, *P. undulata* is associated with Brassicaceae, having been recorded from *Alliaria officinalis* Andr. ex DC. [*A. petiolata* (Bieb.) Cavara & Grande], *Arabis turrita* L., *A Armoracia rusticana* (Lam.) P. G. Gaertn., B. Mey., & Scherb., *Barbarea vulgaris* R. Br., *Berberoa incana* (L.) DC., *Brassica napus* L., *B. nigra* (L.) W. D. J. Koch, *B. oleracea* L., *B. rapa* L., *Camelina sativa* (L.) Crantz., *Cardamine impatiens* L., *Coronopus didymus* (L.) Sm., *Descurainia sophia* (L.) Webb in Engler & Prantl, *Diplotaxis muralis* (L.) DC., *Erysimum canescens* Roth, *E. cheiranthoides* L., “*Hirschfeldia obtusangula*,” *H. pollichii* Fritsch, *Lepidium campestre* (L.) R. Br., *L. draba* L., *L. subulatum* L., *Nasturtium*, *Neslia paniculata* (L.) Desv., *Raphanus raphanistrum* L., *R. sativus* L., *Rapistrum perenne* (L.) All., *Rorippa amphibia* (L.) Bess., *R. austriaca* (Crantz) Spach, *R. sylvestris* (L.) Bess., *Sinapis alba* L., *S. arvensis* L., *Sisymbrium officinale* (L.) Scop., *S. orientale* L., *S. strictissimum* L., and *Thlaspi montanum* L. (Dobson, 1956; Doguet, 1994; Fowler, 1912; Gentry, 1965; Hicks & Tahvanainen, 1974; Lamb, 1989; Mohr, 1966; Newton, 1928; Papp, 1984; Perroud & Montrousier, 1864; Petitpierre, 1999; Petitpierre *et al.*, 2000; Smith, 1985; Taylor, 1918; Vig, 1991a, 1992a, 1992b, 1997; Vig & Rozner, 1996). Beyond these records, Campobasso *et al.* (1999) reported “*Phyllotreta undulata* ? Kutschera” from *Cardaria draba* (L.) Desv. (Brassicaceae).

Additionally, *P. undulata* feed on plants that are chemically similar to Brassicaceae. Associations have been recorded with *Reseda lutea* L., *R. luteola* L. (Resedaceae); and *Tropaeolum majus* L. (Tropaeolaceae) (Doguet, 1994; Petitpierre, 1999; Petitpierre *et al.*, 2000; Vig, 1992a).

Beyond the families mentioned above, this beetle species has been reported from *Euphorbia esula* L. (Euphorbiaceae), hickory [*Carya*] (Juglandaceae), raspberry [*Rubus*] (Rosaceae), and *Salix alba* L. (Salicaceae) (Campobasso *et al.*, 1999; Fornasari, 1995a; Levesque & Levesque, 1998; Mulleken & Topp, 1997; Smith, 1985). Even so, these plants are probably not normal hosts.

***Phyllotreta utana* Chittenden.** This species has been reported from *Sisymbrium officinale* (L.) Scop. (Brassicaceae), *Beta vulgaris* L. (Chenopodiaceae), and *Medicago sativa* L. (Fabaceae) (Beller & Hatch, 1932; Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1920, 1927; Frost, 1949; Lazorko, 1973; Smith, 1985). Of these plants, the brassicaceous species seems the most likely host.

***Phyllotreta viridicyanea* Chittenden.** Goeden & Ricker (1974a) reported that “*Phyllotreta* sp., nr. *viridicyanea*” was locally common on leaves of *Ambrosia acanthicarpa* Hook. (Asteraceae).

***Phyllotreta zimmermanni* (Crotch).** This species is associated with Brassicaceae, having been reported from *Arabis ludoviciana* Mey., *A Armoracia lapathifolia* Gilib. [*A Armoracia rusticana* (Lam.) P. G. Gaertn., B. Mey., & Scherb.], *Barbarea verna* (Mill.) Asch., *B. vulgaris* R. Br., *Brassica napobrassica* (L.) Mill. [*Brassica napus* L.], *B. nigra* (L.) W. D. J. Koch, *B. oleracea* L., *B. rapa* L., shepherds purse [*Capsella bursa-pastoris* (L.) Medik.], *Dentaria laciniata* Muhl. ex Willd. [*Cardamine concatenata* (Michx.) O. Schwarz], *Cardamine diphylla* (Michx.) Wood, *Lepidium campestre* (L.) R. Br., *L. sativum* L., *L. virginicum* L., *Nasturtium*, *Raphanus sativus* L., *Rorippa islandica* (Oeder ex Murray) Borb6s, watercress [*R. nasturtium-aquaticum* (L.) Hayek.], and *R. palustris* (L.) Besser (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1923a, 1927; Clark, 2000; Dinkins, 1969c; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Frost, 1924, 1949; Garman, 1892; Hicks & Tahvanainen, 1974; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Milliron, 1958; Riley, 1884; Root, 1973; Smith, 1985; Tahvanainen, 1972; Westcott, 1946; Wilcox, 1979). In previously unpublished field work in West Virginia, we have collected *P. zimmermanni* from *Raphanus raphanistrum* L.

Beyond brassicaceous associations, this insect species has been recorded from *Narcissus* (Amaryllidaceae); *Asclepias syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae); *Ambrosia psilostachya* DC., *Erigeron*,

Helianthus (Asteraceae); *Cercis canadensis* L., *Desmodium*, *Medicago sativa* L., *Robinia pseudoacacia* L., *Trifolium incarnatum* L., *T. pratense* L., “w. clover” [likely white clover, *T. repens* L.] (Fabaceae); beech [*Fagus grandifolia* Ehrh.], *Quercus rubra* L. (Fagaceae); *Carya*, *Juglans* (Juglandaceae); *Pinus ponderosa* Dougl. ex Lawson & C. Lawson (Pinaceae); *Triticum aestivum* L. (Poaceae); *Fragaria*, *Malus*, Scapthah apple [likely *Malus*], *Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch, wild plum [*Prunus*], *Rubus* (Rosaceae); pepper [*Capsicum*], *Nicotiana*, potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae); *Sphagnum* (Sphagnaceae); and *Urtica holosericea* Nutt. (Urticaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Carr, 1988; Dailey *et al.*, 1978; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Kirk, 1970; Lee, 1949; Niemczyk & Guyer, 1963; Smith, 1985; White, 1957). However, these plants are probably not normal hosts. Bickenstaff & Huggans (1962) included *P. zimmermanni* in a list of insects collected from soybean fields [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.] (Fabaceae), but this should not necessarily be interpreted as a host association.

***Physonota alutacea* Boheman.** This species, including populations in Latin America, is associated with Boraginaceae, having been recorded from *Bourreria huanita* (Lex.) Hemsl., *Cordia abyssinica* R. Br., *C. boissieri* A. DC., *C. curassavica* (Jacq.) Roem. & Schult., *C. dentata* Poir., *C. inermis* (Mill.) I. M. Johnst., *C. macrostachya* (Jacq.) Roem. & Schult., *C. myxa* L., “*Cordia plurispicata*,” *C. seleriana* Fernald, and *C. spinescens* L. (Barber, 1916; Borowiec, 1998, 1999; Buzzi, 1988, 1994; Chaboo & Borowiec, 2003; Clausen, 1978; Flowers & Janzen, 1997; Holloway, 1964; Jolivet, 1988b, 2001; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Jolivet & Petitpierre, 1980; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Julien & Griffiths, 1998; Maes & Staines, 1991; Noguera, 1988; Olmstead, 1996; Sanderson, 1948; Simmonds, 1949; Strauss, 1988; Williams, 1950). Additionally, Windsor *et al.* (1992) recorded “*Physonota* sp., nr. *alutacea*” from *Cordia spinescens* in Panama. Under experimental conditions, *P. alutacea* has also nibbled on several other plants, including *Cordia colococca* L., *C. sebestena* L., and *Lithocardium lockartii* Kuntze, but survival was poor (Simmonds, 1949).

This beetle species has also been reported from *Manihot* (Euphorbiaceae); *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. (Fabaceae); *Gossypium*, *Hibiscus* (Malvaceae); “chilincoco” [*Syzygium malaccense* (L.) Merr. & L. M. Perry] (Myrtaceae); *Oryza*, *Saccharum*, *Sorghum*, *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae); and *Coffea* (Rubiaceae) (Maes & Staines, 1991; Passoa, 1983). However, these occurrences were probably incidental.

***Physonota arizonae* Schaeffer.** This species has been recorded from *Ambrosia ambrosioides* (Cav.) Payne, “*Franseria xanthocarpa*” [possibly *F. acanthicarpa* (Hook.) Coville], “*Gaertneria xanthocarpa*” [possibly *F. acanthicarpa*] (Asteraceae); and gentian [*Gentiana*] (Gentianaceae) (Arnett, 1985; Arnett & Jacques, 1981; Borowiec, 1999; Buzzi, 1988, 1994; Sanderson, 1948).

***Physonota calochroma* (Blake).** The subspecies *P. c. floridensis* (Blake), endemic to Florida, is associated with *Cordia sebestena* L. (Boraginaceae) (Blake, 1966b; Borowiec, 1999; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Takizawa, 2003; Woodruff, 1976a). A West Indian species, *Physonota jamaicensis* (Linnaeus), has also been reported in the United States in association with *C. sebestena* (Barber, 1916; Blatchley, 1924a; Ferris & Nissen, 1927; Schwarz, 1904; Shirah, 1965); however, as noted by Blake (1966b), these reports were based on misidentified specimens of *P. c. floridensis*. Beyond associations with *Cordia*, *P. c. floridensis* has also been collected from avocado [*Persea americana* Mill.] (Lauraceae), wild cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae), wild fig [*Ficus*] (Moraceae), and citrus [*Citrus*] (Rutaceae) (Blake, 1966b; Woodruff, 1976a), but these occurrences were probably adventitious.

***Physonota helianthi* (Randall).** Hosts are species of *Helianthus* (Asteraceae), including *H. decapetalus* L., *H. grosseserratus* Martens, *H. hirsutus* Raf., and *H. strumosus* L. (Balsbaugh, 1988; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Borowiec, 1999; Britten *et al.*, 2003; Buzzi, 1988, 1994; Caulfield, 1884, 1886b, 1887; Clark, 2000; Criddle, 1926; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hamilton, 1884; Kirk, 1971; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Olmstead, 1996; Peterson, 1960; Randall, 1838a; Riley & Enns, 1979; Sanderson, 1948; Walsh & Riley, 1869f; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Based on our previously unpublished field work, we confirm the association with *H. grosseserratus*, having collected large series from this plant in Iowa. We also confirm the association with *H. hirsutus*, having associated beetles with this plant in Arkansas and Missouri. Beyond *Helianthus*, this beetle species is reported to live on *Heliopsis* (Asteraceae) (Borowiec, 1999; Buzzi, 1988, 1994; Clark, 2000; Peterson, 1960; Sanderson, 1948; Wilcox, 1979).

The similar species *Physonota unipunctata* (Say) has been reported in association with various Asteraceae (see discussion of *P. unipunctata* below). Many, perhaps all, of these associations were based on misidentifications of *P. helianthi*.

***Physonota pacifica* Spaeth.** This Mexican species, doubtfully recorded from California, has been reported from Asteraceae and Scrophulariaceae (genera not specified) (Carr, 1988).

***Physonota unipunctata* (Say).** This species, both larvae and adults, feeds on *Monarda* (Lamiaceae), including *M. fistulosa* L. (Arnett & Jacques, 1981; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Barber, 1916; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Borowiec, 1999; Buzzi, 1988, 1994; Caulfield, 1886b; Criddle, 1926; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hamilton, 1884, 1895; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Marcovitch, 1916; Riley & Enns, 1979; Sanderson, 1948; Wilcox, 1954, 1979).

This beetle species has also been reported from various Asteraceae, including *Gaertneria xanthocarpa* [possibly *Franseria acanthicarpa* (Hook.) Coville], *Helianthus decapetalus* L., *H. hirsutus* Raf., *Silphium*, *Sonchus*, and *Vernonia* (Arnett & Jacques, 1981; Barber, 1916; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Borowiec, 1999; Caulfield, 1886b, 1886c; Chagnon, 1917, 1939; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Comstock, 1925; Jaques, 1951; Lüding, 1945; Marcovitch, 1916; Popenoe, 1877; Walsh & Riley, 1869f; Winn, 1917). However, these associations were almost certainly either incidental or based on species of *Physonota* other than true *P. unipunctata*.

Additionally, Kirk & Balsbaugh (1975) recorded *P. unipunctata* feeding on locoweed, which they interpreted as either *Astragalus* or *Oxytropis* (Fabaceae). However, this report was surely in error. This beetle species has also been reported from *Gaura biennis* L. (Onagraceae), grass [Poaceae], and *Crataegus* (Rosaceae) (Arnett & Jacques, 1981; Blatchley, 1910; Marcovitch, 1916; Whelan, 1936; Wilcox, 1979; Winn, 1917), but these occurrences were likely adventitious.

***Plagioderia arizonae* Crotch.** This species feeds on *Salix* (Salicaceae), including black willow [*S. nigra* Marsh.] (Bibby, 1961; Brisley, 1925; Knowlton, 1954a, 1955a, 1955c, 1957a). Also, it is reported to occasionally occur on *Populus wislizeni* (S. Wats.) Sargent (Salicaceae) (Brisley, 1925).

***Plagioderia californica* (Rogers).** Normal hosts are species of *Salix* (Salicaceae), including *S. lasiolepis* Benth. (Carr, 1988; Doane *et al.*, 1936; Essig, 1958; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Johnson & Lyon, 1991; Keen, 1938, 1952; Rank & Smiley, 1994; Rank *et al.*, 1996; Wilcox, 1972). However, this beetle species has also been reported from *Populus* (Salicaceae) (Carr, 1988). Under experimental conditions, *P. californica* has fed, at least sparingly, on *Populus trichocarpa* J. Torr. & A. Gray ex Hook., *Salix babylonica* L., *S. lucida* Muhl., and *S. scouleriana* Barratt ex Hook. (Rank *et al.*, 1996).

Beyond Salicaceae, this beetle species has been reported from *Alnus* (Betulaceae) (Carr, 1988). However, this is probably not a regular food plant.

***Plagioderia thymaloides* Stel.** Larvae and adults feed on *Xylosma flexuosa* (H. E. K.) Hemsl. (Flacourtiaceae) (Riley *et al.*, 2002). This beetle species has also been intercepted in shipments of bromeliad [Bromeliaceae] and orchid [Orchidaceae] (Anonymous, 1958), but this should not be interpreted as a host association.

***Plagioderia versicolora* (Laicharting).** This species, including Palearctic populations, is associated with Salicaceae, having been reported from *Populus deltoides* Marshall, *P. nigra* L., *Salix alba* L., *S. babylonica* L., *S. caprea* L., *S. caroliniana* Michx., *S. discolor* Muhl., *S. interior* Rowlee [*S. exigua* ssp. *interior* (Rowlee) Cronquist], *S. fragilis* L., *S. integra* Thunb., *S. lasiolepis* Benth., *S. lucida* Muhl., *S. miyabeana* Seemen, *S. nigra* Marsh., *S. nigricans* Smith, *S. pentandra* L., *S. phyllicifolia* L., and *S. sachalinensis* Fr. Schm. (Anderson, 1960; Anonymous, 1985, 2001b; Bach & Carr, 1990; Baker, 1972; Bechyne, 1956; Bogatko, 1989, 1990; Breden & Wade, 1985, 1987, 1989; Britton & Zappe, 1927; Bromley, 1949; Brown, 1946; Clark, 2000; Cox, 1982; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Dodge *et al.*, 1990; Dowden, 1940; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Felt, 1930; Goidanich, 1956; Hacker, 1975; Hale & Grant, 2003; Herrick, 1935; Hood, 1940; Ishihara *et al.*, 1999; Johnson & Lyon, 1991; Jolivet, 2001; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Kouki, 1993b; Lawson, 1991; Lee, 1996; LeSage *et al.*, 1994; Lopatin, 1984; MacAloney, 1950; McCauley & O'Donnell, 1984; McCauley *et al.*, 1988; McDowell, 1955, 1960; Messina & Root, 1980; Mohr, 1966; Mülleken & Topp, 1997; Paine *et al.*, 1993; Pasteels *et al.*, 1986; Peterson, 1960; Pirone,

1970; Raizenne, 1975; Raupp, 1985; Raupp & Denno, 1984; Raupp & Sadof, 1989; Raupp *et al.*, 1986; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Schaeffer, 1915, 1928a; Staines, 1999; Steinhausen, 1996; Strauss, 1988; Vig, 1992b, 1996, 1997; Vig & Rozner, 1996; Wade, 1994; Wade & Breden, 1986; Weiss, 1919b; Weiss & Dickerson, 1917; Westcott, 1946; Whitehead & Duffield, 1982; Wilcox, 1954, 1972, 1979; Wilson *et al.*, 1982).

In laboratory experiments, *P. versicolora* has fed on several of the plants mentioned above, as well as on *Populus alba* L., *P. x canadensis* Moench, *Salix cinerea* L., *S. daphnoides* Vill., *S. dasyclados* Wimm., *S. elaeagnos* Scop., *S. purpurea* L., and *S. x smithiana* Willd. (Bogatko, 1989, 1990).

Messina & Root (1980) reported two specimens collected by sweeping *Solidago* (Asteraceae). However, they rightly considered the association with this plant to be incidental. Proctor (1946) reported material reared from the trunks of larch [*Larix*] (Pinaceae), but this should not be considered a food plant association. Janes (1963) reported larvae dropping to soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.] (Fabaceae) prior to pupation, but he noted that there was no damage to this plant. *Plagioderma versicolora* has also been reported from mimosa [*Albizia* or *Mimosa*] (Fabaceae); *Oenothera* (Onagraceae); fir [*Abies*], spruce [*Picea*], white pine [*Pinus strobus* L.] (Pinaceae); and elm [*Ulmus*] (Ulmaceae) (Anonymous, 1961t, 1969g; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Dickerson & Weiss, 1920; Mathewson, 1968). These occurrences were likely either incidental or based on misidentification.

***Plagiometriona clavata* (Fabricius).** This species, including populations in Latin America, is associated with Solanaceae, having been reported from chili pepper [*Capsicum*], *Datura meteloides* Dunal, *D. stramonium* L., *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill., *Physalis wrightii* A. Gray [*P. acutifolia* (Miers) Sandwith], *P. alkekengi* L., *P. cordata* Mill., “*Physalis cornuta*,” *P. fendleri* A. Gray, *P. heterophylla* Nees, *P. longifolia* Nutt., *Solanum americanum* P. Mill., *S. carolinense* L., *S. douglasii* Dun., *S. dulcamara* L., *S. gracile* Link [*S. gracilius* Herter], *S. hazenii* Britton, *S. seafortianum* Andrews, and *S. tuberosum* L. (Anonymous, 1958j; Bailey & Kok, 1978; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Barber, 1916; Barrows, 1979; Beirne, 1971; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1924a; Borowiec, 1999; Britton, 1918a; Buzzi, 1994; Clark, 2000; Cockerell, 1897, 1902; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Durkin, 1957; Essig, 1958; Flowers & Janzen, 1997; Jaques, 1951; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Lüding, 1945; Maes & Staines, 1991; Menusan, 1960; Müller & Hilker, 2003; Noguera, 1988; Patch, 1913; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Popenoe, 1877; Riley, 1870c, 1986a; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Sanderson, 1899; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Sutherland, 1968; Vencl & Morton, 1998b, 1999; Vencl *et al.*, 1999; Walsh & Riley, 1868c, 1869f; Weigel & Baumhofer, 1948; Wickham, 1897; Wilcox, 1954, 1979; Windsor *et al.*, 1992; Woodruff, 1975). In previously unpublished investigations conducted in southern Texas, we have collected adults of the subspecies *Plagiometriona c. testudinaria* (Boheman) from *Physalis cinerascens* var. *cinerascens* (Dun.) Hitchc.

Beyond Solanaceae, *Plagiometriona clavata* has also been recorded from *Asclepias syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae); morning glory [likely *Calystegia*, *Convolvulus*, or *Ipomoea*], sweet potato [*Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam.] (Convolvulaceae); *Cajanus* (Fabaceae); *Quercus* (Fagaceae); cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); “ajonjoli” [*Sesamum indicum* L.] (Pedaliaceae); *Platanus occidentalis* L. (Platanaceae); *Coffea* (Rubiaceae); and *Tilia americana* L. (Tiliaceae) (Anonymous, 1985; Baker, 1972; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Dailey *et al.*, 1978; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Dominguez & Carrillo, 1976; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dozier, 1918, 1920; Maes & Staines, 1991; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Ulke, 1903; Weigel & Baumhofer, 1948; Wilcox, 1954, 1979; Woodruff, 1975). However, these occurrences were probably incidental.

Under experimental conditions, larvae of *P. clavata* have been reared on lettuce [*Lactuca*] (Asteraceae) (Vencl *et al.*, 1999). Even so, this plant is not a natural host.

***Plateumaris aurifera* (LeConte).** Hosts are reported to be *Carex*, *Eleocharis*, and *Scirpus* (Cyperaceae) (Askevold, 1991a; Downie & Arnett, 1996).

***Plateumaris balli* Askevold.** True hosts are likely Cyperaceae, including *Carex*, while specimens labeled from *Rubus* (Rosaceae) probably represent adventitious occurrences (Askevold, 1991a; Clark, 2000).

***Plateumaris diversa* (Schaeffer).** This species has been reported from *Carex* (Cyperaceae)

(Askeveld, 1991a; Schaeffer, 1925a; Wilcox, 1979).

***Plateumaris dubia* (Schaeffer).** Askeveld (1991a) reported that hosts are *Carex*, *Eleocharis*, and probably *Scirpus* (Cyperaceae). He also mentioned material labeled from “*Smilacina et al.*” However, he discounted any association with *Smilacina* [*Maianthemum*] (Liliaceae), supposing “*et al.*” to include cyperaceous plants. Leech (1943) recorded the synonym *Donacia idola* Hatch from sedge [Cyperaceae] and grass [Poaceae].

***Plateumaris flavipes* (Kirby).** Hosts are apparently Cyperaceae, including *Carex*, *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Roemer & J. A. Schultes, and *Scirpus americanus* Pers. (Askeveld, 1991a; Brigham, 1982; Hoffman, 1940a, 1940c; Lays, 2001).

This beetle species has also been reported from *Sagittaria* (Alismataceae); *Peltandra undulata* Raf., *Symplocarpus foetidus* (L.) W. Salisb. (Araceae); rush [*Juncus*] (Juncaceae); *Nuphar*, *Nymphaea* (Nymphaeaceae); reed [*Phragmites* or a similar genus] (Poaceae); *Caltha palustris* L. (Ranunculaceae); *Aronia arbutifolia* (L.) Pers. (Rosaceae); and *Typha latifolia* L. (Typhaceae) (Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910; Brigham, 1982; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Hoffman, 1940a, 1940c; Judd, 1961; Lays, 2001; Schaeffer, 1925a, 1928a; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). At least some of these records were probably based on incidental occurrences or misidentification.

***Plateumaris frosti* (Schaeffer).** Hosts are apparently Cyperaceae, including *Carex stricta* Lam. (Askeveld, 1991a; Clark, 2000; Schaeffer, 1925a; Wilcox, 1979). Askeveld (1991a) stated that associations with *Peltandra virginica* Raf. (Araceae) and *Caltha palustris* L. (Ranunculaceae) were probably adventitious.

***Plateumaris fulvipes* (Lacordaire).** This species has been associated with *Carex*, *Eleocharis*, and *Scirpus* (Cyperaceae) (Askeveld, 1991a; Clark, 2000). It has also been swept from vegetation that included grass [Poaceae] (Schaeffer, 1925a, 1928a), but sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations.

***Plateumaris germari* (Mannerheim).** This species has been associated with *Carex rostrata* Stokes [*C. utriculata* Boott], *Eleocharis*, and *Scirpus* (Cyperaceae) (Askeveld, 1991a; Clark, 2000). It has also been reported from *Caltha palustris* L. (Ranunculaceae) (Carr, 1988; La Rivers, 1951; Schaeffer, 1925a; Wilcox, 1979).

***Plateumaris metallica* (Ahrens).** Hosts of this species are Cyperaceae, including *Carex stricta* Lam. and *Scirpus*, and possibly also Juncaceae, including *Juncus alpinus* Vill. (Askeveld, 1991a; Blatchley, 1924a; Brigham, 1982; Clark, 2000; Schaeffer, 1925a, 1928a; Wilcox, 1979).

Additionally, this beetle species has been reported from spiked maple [*Acer spicatum* Lam.] (Aceraceae), *Sagittaria* (Alismataceae), *Symplocarpus foetidus* (L.) W. Salisb. (Araceae), *Ranunculus acris* L. (Ranunculaceae), and *Sparganium* (Sparganiaceae) (Blatchley, 1910; Brigham, 1982; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Schaeffer, 1925a, 1928a; Wilcox, 1979). However, Askeveld (1991a) stated that associations with skunk cabbage [*Lysichiton camtschatcense* (L.) Schott. or *Symplocarpus foetidus*] (Araceae), *Alnus rugosa* (Du Roi) Spreng. [*A. incana* ssp. *rugosa* (Du Roi) Clausen] (Betulaceae), *Potentilla simplex* Michx. (Rosaceae), and *Sparganium* (Sparganiaceae) were adventitious. Beutenmüller (1890a) indicated the host of the synonym *Donacia femorata* Kirby to be either *Nuphar* or *Nymphaea* (Nymphaeaceae), but this association was likely either incidental or based on misidentification. Schaeffer (1925a) reported material swept from grass [Poaceae], but sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations.

***Plateumaris neomexicana* (Schaeffer).** Askeveld (1991a) indicated that hosts are *Carex* and probably also other Cyperaceae, such as *Scirpus*. He also recorded material labeled from *Angelica genuflexa* Nutt. ex Torr. & A. Gray (Apiaceae), but he supposed this association to be adventitious. This beetle species has also been reported from reed [*Phragmites* or similar genus] (Poaceae) (Hatch, 1971), but this occurrence may also have been adventitious.

***Plateumaris nitida* (Germar).** This species is associated with Cyperaceae, having been recorded from *Carex stricta* Lam., *Eleocharis*, *Scirpus*, and “*Carex microcarpus* Pers.” [presumably *Scirpus microcarpus* J. Presl & C. Presl] (Andrews, 1923; Askeveld, 1991a; Blatchley, 1910; Carr, 1988; Dillon

& Dillon, 1961; Lays, 2001).

This beetle species has also been recorded from *Acer spicatum* Lam. (Aceraceae); *Arum* [*Calla*, *Colocasia*, *Peltandra*, or a similar genus], *Lysichiton americanus* Hulten & St. John, *L. camtschatcense* (L.) Schott., arrow arum [*Peltandra virginica* Raf.] (Araceae); *Barbarea vulgaris* R. Br., wild mustard [*Brassica* or a similar genus] (Brassicaceae); *Viburnum trilobum* Marshall (Caprifoliaceae); *Cornus stolonifera* Michx. [*C. sericea* L.] (Cornaceae); *Iris missouriensis* Nutt. (Iridaceae); *Juncus* (Juncaceae); *Maianthemum stellatum* (L.) Link, *Veratrum californicum* E. Durand (Liliaceae); pond lily flowers [likely *Nuphar* or *Nymphaea*] (Nymphaeaceae); fir [*Abies*], *Picea mariana* (P. Mill.) B.S.P., *Pinus ponderosa* Dougl. ex Lawson & C. Lawson (Pinaceae); *Eriogonum* (Polygonaceae); *Caltha palustris* L., *Ranunculus* (Ranunculaceae); *Salix* (Salicaceae); *Sparganium androcladum* (Engelm.) Morong (Sparganiaceae); and “Mayola flowers” (Askevold, 1990b, 1991a; Carr, 1988; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Lays, 2001; MacGillivray, 1903; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Schaeffer, 1925a; Wilcox, 1979; Woodruff, 1913). However, at least some of these occurrences were probably incidental. Boiteau (1983a) included the synonym *Donacia emarginata* Kirby in a list of insects collected from potato fields [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae), but this should not be interpreted as a host association.

***Plateumaris pusilla* (Say).** This species has been recorded from *Carex stricta* Lam., *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Roemer & J. A. Schultes, *Scirpus* (Cyperaceae); and *Juncus* (Juncaceae) (Askevold, 1991a; Carr, 1988; Clark, 2000; La Rivers, 1951; Lays, 2001; Schaeffer, 1925a, 1928a; Wilcox, 1979).

This beetle species has also been reported from *Acer spicatum* Lam. (Aceraceae); *Solidago* (Asteraceae); *Alnus* (Betulaceae); *Lepidium* (Brassicaceae); *Cornus* (Cornaceae); *Dulichium arundinaceum* (L.) Britt. (Cyperaceae); *Rhododendron canescens* (Michx.) Sweet (Ericaceae); *Mentha* (Lamiaceae); blue camas [*Camassia*] (Liliaceae); spruce [*Picea*], “*Abies contorta* Dougl.” [presumably *Pinus contorta* Dougl. ex Loudon] (Pinaceae); *Agropyron cristatum* (L.) P. Gaertn., *Poa* (Poaceae); *Rumex* (Polygonaceae); buttercup [*Ranunculus*] (Ranunculaceae); *Potentilla simplex* Michx. (Rosaceae); *Salix* (Salicaceae); and *Sparganium* (Sparganiaceae) (Askevold, 1991a; Carr, 1988; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; La Rivers, 1951; Lays, 2001; Schaeffer, 1925a, 1928a; Wilcox, 1979). However, these occurrences were probably incidental.

***Plateumaris robusta* (Schaeffer).** Askevold (1991a) reported that hosts are *Carex*, *Eleocharis*, and *Scirpus* (Cyperaceae). He further indicated that an association, based on a single specimen, with *Sparganium* (Sparganiaceae) was probably adventitious.

***Plateumaris rufa* (Say).** This species, sometimes cited as the synonyms *Donacia jucunda* LeConte and *D. sulcicollis* Lacordaire, has been reported from *Acer saccharinum* L. (Aceraceae); *Lysichiton americanus* Hulten & St. John (Araceae); *Symplocarpus foetidus* (L.) W. Salisb. (Araceae); *Carex stricta* Lam., *Scirpus* (Cyperaceae); *Nymphaea odorata* Ait. (Nymphaeaceae); fir [*Abies*], larch [*Larix*], spruce [*Picea*] (Pinaceae); grass [Poaceae]; *Caltha palustris* L., *Ranunculus acris* L. (Ranunculaceae); *Prunus* (Rosaceae); and potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae) (Askevold, 1991a; Bayer & Brockmann, 1975; Boiteau, 1983a; Carr, 1988; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Hamilton, 1895; Judd, 1949, 1961; Lays, 2001; Schaeffer, 1925a, 1928a; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Askevold (1991a) indicated probable hosts are species of Cyperaceae. At least most of the other reported associations were probably adventitious.

Beyond the above-mentioned reports, “*Donacia rufa* Say” has been reported from *Sagittaria latifolia* Willd. (Alismataceae); skunk cabbage [*Lysichiton camtschatcense* (L.) Schott. or *Symplocarpus foetidus*], *Peltandra virginica* Raf. (Araceae); and *Iris versicolor* L. (Iridaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blatchley, 1910; Borowiec, 1984; Brigham, 1982; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Johnson, 1916; Lovell, 1915; Marx, 1957; Schaeffer, 1925a, 1928a; Wilcox, 1979). However, these associations may have been based on *D. tuberculata* Lacordaire, the two beetle species frequently being confused prior to the taxonomic treatment of Askevold (1991b).

***Plateumaris schaefferi* Askevold.** Askevold (1991a) reported that the natural history is unknown, but host plants are probably typical of other members of the genus. Most *Plateumaris* are

associated with Cyperaceae.

***Plateumaris shoemakeri* (Schaeffer).** Although this species may sometimes use *Carex* and *Scirpus* (Cyperaceae), the normal host is reported to be *Acorus calamus* L. [*A. americanus* (Raf.) Raf.] (Araceae) (Askevold, 1990b, 1991a; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Lays, 2001). Beyond this, the synonym *Plateumaris flavipes lodingi* (Schaeffer) has been recorded from *Peltandra* (Araceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected a series of *P. shoemakeri* in New Jersey from *Peltandra virginica* Raf.

Additionally, *P. shoemakeri* has been swept from *Sagittaria* (Alismataceae) and grass [Poaceae] that were growing together (Schaeffer, 1925a), but sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations. Wilcox (1979) listed this beetle species from *Sagittaria* and Poaceae (genus not specified), but this may have been based on the previously published sweeping record. Dearborn & Donahue (1993) reported *P. shoemakeri* from fir [*Abies*] (Pinaceae), but this occurrence was probably adventitious.

***Poecilocera harrisii* (LeConte).** This species has been recorded in association with *Carex* (Cyperaceae) and grass [Poaceae] (Askevold, 1990a; Brigham, 1982; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Schaeffer, 1925a, 1928a; Wilcox, 1979). *Scirpus* (Cyperaceae) may possibly also be a host (Askevold, 1990a; Riley *et al.*, 2002).

***Polychalca punctatissima* (Wolf).** The synonym *Desmonota variolosa* Weber has been recorded, although doubtfully, from sweet potato [*Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam.] (Convolvulaceae) in Mississippi (Dozier, 1922). However, this species likely never occurred in the United States and almost certainly does not now.

***Prasocuris boreala* (Schaeffer).** This species is reported to occur on *Caltha palustris* L. (Ranunculaceae) (Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hatch, 1971; Schaeffer, 1934). In previously unpublished field work, we have collected a large series in Montana from *Ranunculus gmelinii* DC. (Ranunculaceae). Beyond this, Russell (1968) recorded *P. boreala* from sedges [Cyperaceae], but these plants are probably not true hosts.

***Prasocuris obliquata* LeConte.** This species has been associated with *Ranunculus gmelinii* DC. (Ranunculaceae) (Clark, 2000).

***Prasocuris ovalis* Blatchley.** This species is reported to occur on *Ranunculus* (Ranunculaceae) (Carr, 1920). It has also been recorded from *Carex* (Cyperaceae) (Blatchley, 1910; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996), but this occurrence was probably incidental.

***Prasocuris phellandrii* (Linnaeus).** This species, including Palearctic populations, has been reported in association with *Cicuta virosa* L., *Oenanthe aquatica* (L.) Poir., *Phellandrium aquaticum* L., *Sium suave* Walt. (Apiaceae); and *Caltha palustris* L. (Ranunculaceae) (Arnett, 1962; Bayer & Brockmann, 1975; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Beutenmøller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910; Chagnon, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Clark, 2000; Cox, 1982; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Fabricius, 1792, 1801; Hatch, 1971; Jolivet, 2003; Judd, 1964; Kippenberg & Dürberl, 1994; Linnaeus, 1758; Müller, 1764; Paterson, 1931; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Steinhausen, 1996; Vig, 1996; Wilcox, 1954, 1972, 1979). Additionally, Russell (1968) recorded material from *Potamogeton* (Potamogetonaceae), but this plant is likely not a normal host. This beetle species has also been reported from under *Opuntia rafinesquii* Englem. (Cactaceae) (Blatchley, 1910), but this occurrence was almost certainly incidental.

***Prasocuris vittata* (Olivier).** These beetles have been associated with *Ranunculus* (Ranunculaceae), with specific records from *R. acris* L. and plants that were thought to probably be *R. repens* L. (Anonymous, 1977b; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Beutenmøller, 1890a; Brigham, 1982; Carr, 1920; Chagnon, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Wilcox, 1972, 1979). Walsh (1866b) reported the synonym *P. varipes* LeConte from *Rhododendron nudiflorum* (L.) Torr. (Ericaceae), and he reported *Tricholochmaea rufosanguinea* (Say) from *Ranunculus acris*. However, this was almost certainly an error, the hosts of the two beetle species being switched.

In other reports, *P. vittata* has been reported from *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop. (Asteraceae), rush [*Juncus*] (Juncaceae), fir [*Abies*] (Pinaceae), and *Rumex* (Polygonaceae) (Dearborn & Donahue, 1993;

Maw, 1976a; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Proctor, 1946). However, these occurrences were likely adventitious.

***Promecosoma inflatum* Lefevre.** This species has been collected by beating the parasitic plant *Phoradendron coryae* Trel. (Viscaceae) that was growing on *Quercus* (Fagaceae) (Riley *et al.*, 2001).

***Pseudochlamys semirufescens* Karren.** This species has been recorded from *Mimosa* (Fabaceae) (Riley *et al.*, 2002). Beyond this, two specimens have been collected by sweeping grass [Poaceae] together with mesquite [*Prosopis*] (Fabaceae) (Karren, 1972). However, sweeping records, without further evidence, should not generally be interpreted as host associations.

***Pseudodibolia opima* (LeConte).** This species feeds on *Ruellia caroliniensis* (Walt.) Steud. (Acanthaceae) (Clark, 2000; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Riley *et al.*, 2002). Specimens have also been labeled, “Chinchbug survey in *Andropogon*” (Riley & Enns, 1979). However, it is doubtful that *Andropogon* (Poaceae) is a food plant.

***Pseudolampus guttata* (LeConte).** This species feeds on *Azolla caroliniana* Willd. and *A. filiculoides* Lamarck (Azollaceae) (Buckingham & Buckingham, 1981; Casari & Duckett, 1998; Habeck, 1979; Hill & Oberholzer, 2002; Hoffman, 1997; Jolivet, 2003; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Peck & Thomas, 1998). Under experimental conditions, beetles have also fed on *A. pinnata* R. Br. [*A. africana* Desv.] and *A. nilotica* DeCassine ex Mett., as well as on *Salvinia hastata* Desv. (Salviniaceae) (Hill & Oberholzer, 2002).

A specimen of *P. guttata* has also been collected by sweeping *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Riley & Enns, 1979). However, sweeping records, in the absence of further evidence, should not be interpreted as host associations.

***Pseudoluperus cyanellus* (Horn).** In a previously unpublished observation, beetles in Arizona were found to be numerous on blooming *Acacia constricta* Benth. ex A. Gray (Fabaceae). The beetles were identified as *P. cyanellus* in the sense of Wilcox (1965). However, forthcoming investigation may prove that true *P. cyanellus* is limited to the Baja California peninsula and that Arizona populations represent an as yet undescribed species.

***Pseudoluperus longulus* (LeConte).** This species has been reported from *Cymopterus terebinthinus* (Hooker) Torr. & A. Gray, *Heracleum lanatum* Michx., *Pteryxia terebinthina* (Hook.) J. M. Coult. & Rose (Apiaceae); *Achillea millifolium* L., *Artemisia tridentata* Nutt., *Balsamorhiza hirsuta* Nutt., *B. sagittata* (Pursh) Nutt., *Chaenactis*, *Cirsium canescens* Nutt., *Crepis acuminata* Nutt., *Senecio* (Asteraceae); *Thelypodium sagittatum* (Nutt.) Endl. (Brassicaceae); *Opuntia* (Cactaceae); *Lupinus caudatus* Kell., *Melilotus officinalis* (L.) Pall. (Fabaceae); *Geranium* (Geraniaceae); *Syringa* (Oleaceae); *Oenothera* (Onagraceae); *Agropyron cristatum* (L.) P. Gaertn. (Poaceae); *Eriogonum* (Polygonaceae); *Purshia tridentata* (Pursh) DC., *Rosa* (Rosaceae); and *Populus tremuloides* Michx. (Salicaceae) (Clark, 1987; Horning & Barr, 1970). Some of these associations involved flowers rather than foliage, and some may have been purely incidental. In previously unpublished investigations in southeastern New Mexico, we have collected adults of this beetle species from blooming *Linanthus nuttallii* ssp. *nuttallii* (Gray) Green ex Milliken (Polemoniaceae).

***Pseudoluperus maculicollis* (LeConte).** This species has been collected from *Encelia californica* Nutt. (Asteraceae); *Yucca mohaviensis* Sarg., *Y. whipplei* J. Torrey (Agavaceae); and *Penstemon antirrhinoides* Benth. (Scrophulariaceae) (Clark, 1987). Additionally, in previously unpublished investigations, we have seen specimens labeled from California in association with *Rosa minutifolia* Englem. (Rosaceae).

***Pseudoluperus tuberculatus* (Blake).** In previously unpublished observations, we have associated beetles in California with *Adenostoma fasciculatum* Hook. & Arn. (Rosaceae).

***Psylliodes affinis* (Paykull).** This species, including Old World populations, has been reported from *Humulus lupulus* L. (Cannabaceae); rhubarb [*Rheum rhabarbarum* L.] (Polygonaceae); *Atropa belladonna* L., *Hyoscyamus niger* L., *Lycium halimifolium* P. Mill. [*L. barbarum* L.], *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill., *Nicotiana tabacum* L., *Scopolia carniolica* Jacq., *Solanum americanum* P. Mill., *S. dulcamara* L., *S. nigrum* L., and *S. tuberosum* L. (Solanaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Anonymous,

1968r; Bastazo *et al.*, 1993; Biondi, 1993; Cavey, 1994; Clark, 2000; Doguet, 1994; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Flowers & Wilcox, 1968; Hoebeke, 1980b; Hoebeke & Wheeler, 1983; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Lopatin, 1984; Mohr, 1966; Newton, 1929; Papp, 1984; Petitpierre, 1999; Steinhausen, 1996; Swan & Papp, 1972; Verdyck & De Bruyn, 1991; Vig, 1992b; Wheeler, 1992; Wheeler & Hoebeke, 1983; Wilcox, 1969, 1979). Normal hosts are Solanaceae, with *Solanum dulcamara* being an especially preferred food plant.

This beetle species has also been intercepted in shipments of dahlia [*Dahlia*] (Asteraceae) and rose [*Rosa*] (Rosaceae) (Anonymous, 1968r; Wheeler & Hoebeke, 1983). However, these plants are probably not hosts.

***Psylliodes chalcomerus* (Illiger).** This Old World species has been introduced into North America as a biological control agent against *Carduus nutans* L. (Asteraceae) (Clark, 2000; De Quattro, 1997). In the Eastern Hemisphere, it has been reported from *Carduus acanthoides* L., *C. crispus* L., *C. nutans*, *C. pycnocephalus* L., *Centaurea solstitialis* L., *Cirsium*, *Galactites tomentosa* Moench., *Onopordum illyricum* L., *Picnomon acarna* (L.) Cass., and *Silybum marianum* (L.) Gaertn. (Asteraceae) (Batra *et al.*, 1981; Campobasso *et al.*, 1999; Doguet, 1994; Dunn & Campobasso, 1993; Dunn & Rizza, 1976, 1977; Goeden, 1974, 1976; Jolivet, 2001; Lopatin, 1984; Mohr, 1966; Petitpierre, 1999; Petitpierre *et al.*, 2000; Steinhausen, 1996; White, 1996b).

Under experimental conditions, *P. chalcomerus* at least nibbled on *Amberboa moschata* (L.) DC., *Carthamus tinctorius* L., *Centaurea cineraria* L., *C. cyanus* L., *C. jacea* L., *C. montana* L., *Cichorium endivia* L., *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop., *C. flodmanii* (Rydb.) Arthur, *C. monspessulanum* Hill, *C. undulatum* (Nutt.) Spreng., *C. vulgare* (Savi) Tenn., *Cnicus spinosissimus* L., *Cynara cardunculus* L., *C. scolymus* L., *Helianthus annuus* L., *Lactuca sativa* L., and *Senecio erucifolius* L. (Asteraceae); *Beta vulgaris* L. (Chenopodiaceae); and *Ocimum basilicum* L. (Lamiaceae) (Batra *et al.*, 1981; Dunn & Campobasso, 1993; Dunn & Rizza, 1977). However, all of these abnormal food plants were demonstrated to be inferior hosts in comparison to *Carduus nutans*, at least when considering the fewer number of eggs that were oviposited by females feeding upon them.

***Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus).** This species, including Old World populations, has been reported from *Amaranthus caudatus* L., *A. retroflexus* L. (Amaranthaceae); *Carduus* (Asteraceae); *Barbarea minor* C. Koch, *Brassica napus* L., *B. nigra* (L.) W. D. J. Koch, *B. oleracea* L., *B. rapa* L., *B. tournefortii* Gouan, *Capsella bursa-pastoris* (L.) Medik., *Diplotaxis auriculata* Dur., *D. eruroides* (L.) DC., *Erucaria boveana* Cosson, *E. hispanica* (L.) Druce, *Erucastrum elatum* O. E. Schulz, *Erysimum crassipes* Fisch. & Mey., *E. cuspidatum* (Bieb.) DC., *E. goniocaulon* Boiss., *E. verrucosum* Boiss. & Gaill., *Hirschfeldia incana* (L.) Lagr.-Fossat, *Isatis lucitanica* L., *Matthiola incana* (L.) R. Br., *Raphanus raphanistrum* L., *R. rostratus* DC., *R. sativus* L., *Rapistrum perenne* (L.) All., *R. rugosum* (L.) All., *Sinapis alba* L., *S. arvensis* L., *S. pubescens* L., *Sisymbrium officinale* (L.) Scop., *Thlaspi arvense* L. (Brassicaceae); sugar beet [*Beta vulgaris* L.] (Chenopodiaceae); vetch [likely *Coronilla* or *Vicia*], *Glycine max* (L.) Merr. (Fabaceae); *Quercus* (Fagaceae); *Linum usitatissimum* L. (Linaceae); *Bromus* (Poaceae); *Thalictrum minus* L. (Ranunculaceae); and *Vitis vinifera* L. (Vitaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Anonymous, 1958m; Bartlet & Williams, 1991; Bastazo *et al.*, 1993; Beirne, 1971; Biondi, 1990; Brown, 1967; Cagón *et al.*, 2000; Chittenden, 1909a; Doguet, 1994; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Furth, 1984; Lamb, 1989; MacGregor & Gutierrez, 1983; Mohr, 1966; Newton, 1929; Petitpierre, 1999; Petitpierre *et al.*, 2000; Steinhausen, 1996; Vig, 1992b, 1997; Wilcox, 1979). Species of Brassicaceae are normal hosts.

In laboratory experiments, *P. chrysocephalus* has fed on several of the plant mentioned above and also on *Alliaria petiolata* (Bieb.) Cavara & Grande, *Eruca vesicaria* (L.) Cav., *Hesperis matronalis* L., *Isatis tinctoria* L., *Lepidium sativum* L., *Nasturtium officinale* R. Br. [*Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum* (L.) Hayek.] (Brassicaceae); *Reseda alba* L. (Resedaceae); and *Tropaeolum majus* L. (Tropaeolaceae) (Bartlet & Williams, 1991).

***Psylliodes convexior* LeConte.** This species has been associated with Brassicaceae, including *Barbarea vulgaris* R. Br., *Brassica rapa* L., mustard [*Brassica* or a similar genus], *Capsella bursa-pastoris* (L.) Medik., *Lepidium virginicum* L., and radish [*Raphanus sativus* L.] (Blatchley, 1924a; Carr,

1988; Chittenden, 1909a; Douglass, 1929; Duckett, 1920; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Fullerton, 1960; Gentner, 1926a; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Riley & Enns, 1979; Root & Tahvanainen, 1969; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Stirrett, 1924). In previously unpublished investigations in Texas, we have collected adults from *Descurainia pinnata* (Walt.) Britt. and *Dimorphocarpa wislizenii* (Engelm.) Rollins.

This beetle species has also been reported from *Asclepias syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae); *Lactuca sativa* L. (Asteraceae); *Humulus lupulus* L. (Cannabaceae); *Beta vulgaris* L., *Chenopodium album* L. (Chenopodiaceae); sedge [Cyperaceae]; buttonclover [*Medicago orbicularis* (L.) All.] (Fabaceae); *Pinus ponderosa* Dougl. ex Lawson & C. Lawson (Pinaceae); *Echinochloa crus-galli* (L.) Beauv., wheat [*Triticum*], and *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae) (Blatchley, 1910; Brisley, 1925; Bruner, 1891a, 1891b; Hawley, 1918; Carr, 1988; Dailey *et al.*, 1978; Douglass, 1929; Forbes, 1905; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Kirk, 1970; Neiswander, 1931; Stirrett, 1924; Webster, 1888). However, these plants are probably not preferred hosts.

***Psylliodes credens* Fall.** In previously unpublished field work, we have collected an adult in California from *Salicornia* (Chenopodiaceae).

***Psylliodes cucullatus* (Illiger).** This species, including Old World populations, is apparently associated with Poaceae, having been recorded from *Agropyron cristatum* (L.) P. Gaertn., *A. desertorum* (F. E. L. Fischer ex Link) Schult., *Eremopyrum cristatum* (L.) Willk. & Lange, *Festuca ovina* L., and *Poa pratensis* L. (Brown, 1967; Doguet, 1994; Furth, 1984; Wilcox, 1979). It has also been reported from *Spergula arvensis* L. (Caryophyllaceae) (Brown, 1946; Cox, 1995; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Doguet, 1994; Furth, 1984; Mohr, 1966; Wilcox, 1979). However, this association may have been in error (Brown, 1967).

***Psylliodes elegans* Horn.** This species is normally associated with Brassicaceae, having been recorded from *Brassica napus* L., *Cakile lanceolata* (Willd.) O. E. Schulz, and *Lepidium virginicum* L. (Blatchley, 1924a; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Wilcox, 1979). Additionally, it has been reported from oats [*Avena*] (Poaceae) and *Rumex acetosella* L. (Polygonaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a; Dozier, 1918; Flowers *et al.*, 1994), but these occurrences were likely adventitious. Beetles have also been swept from grass [Poaceae] (Dozier, 1918), but sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations.

***Psylliodes napi* (Fabricius).** In the Old World, this species has been reported from *Alliaria petiolata* (Bieb.) Cavara & Grande, *Barbarea vulgaris* R. Br., *Brassica oleracea* L., “le Navet” [*B. rapa* L.], *Cardamine amara* L., *C. impatiens* L., *Crambe maritima* L., *Lunaria rediviva* L., *Nasturtium officinale* R. Br. [*Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum* (L.) Hayek.], *Sinapis pubescens* L. (Brassicaceae); *Euphorbia esula* L. (Euphorbiaceae); vetch [likely *Coronilla* or *Vicia*] and pea [likely *Pisum sativum* L.] (Fabaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Bastazo *et al.*, 1993; Campobasso *et al.*, 1999; Cox, 1981; Doguet, 1994; Mohr, 1966; Petitpierre, 1999; Tahvanainen, 1972; Vig & Rozner, 1996). In all likelihood, only the brassicaceous plants are normal food plants.

In North America, this beetle species has been associated with *Barbarea vulgaris*, *Brassica nigra* (L.) W. D. J. Koch, *B. oleracea*, *Cardamine diphylla* (Michx.) Wood, *Erysimum cheiranthoides* L., and *Lepidium campestre* (L.) R. Br. (Brassicaceae) (Clark, 2000; Hicks & Tahvanainen, 1974; Hoebeke & Wheeler, 1983; Messina & Root, 1980; Strauss, 1988; Tahvanainen, 1972, 1983; Tahvanainen & Root, 1970; Wilcox, 1979). Additionally, Messina & Root (1980) reported a specimen collected by sweeping *Solidago* (Asteraceae), but they rightly considered this association to be incidental. Boiteau (1983a) included *P. napi* in a list of insects collected from potato fields [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae), but this should not be interpreted as a host association.

***Psylliodes picinus* (Marsham).** This species, including Old World populations, has been reported from *Cirsium palustre* (L.) Scop. (Asteraceae); *Betula*, *Corylus avellana* L. (Betulaceae); *Quercus* (Fagaceae); *Lythrum salicaria* L. (Lythraceae); barley [*Hordeum*], *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud., *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae); *Lysimachia vulgaris* L. (Primulaceae); *Salix alba* L. (Salicaceae); and *Ulmus* (Ulmaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Batra *et al.*, 1986; Doguet, 1994; Hoebeke & Wheeler, 1983; Mohr, 1966; Mülleken & Topp, 1997; Petitpierre, 1999; White, 1979c).

***Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer.** This species is frequently associated with Brassicaceae, having been recorded from *Barbarea vulgaris* R. Br., *Brassica juncea* (L.) Czern., *B. napus* L., *B. nigra* (L.) W. D. J. Koch, *B. oleracea* L., *B. rapa* L., *Cardamine diphylla* (Michx.) Wood, *Descurainia sophia* (L.) Webb in Engler & Prantl, *Erysimum cheiranthoides* L., *E. repandum* L., *Lepidium campestre* (L.) R. Br., *L. densiflorum* Schrad., *L. ramosissimum* A. Nels., *Norta altissima* (L.) Britton, *Raphanus sativus* L., watercress [*Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum* (L.) Hayek.], and hedge mustard [*Sisymbrium officinale* (L.) Scop.] (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Beirne, 1971; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Burgess, 1977, 1981a, 1981c, 1982b; Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1909a; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Dorst, 1938; Duckett, 1910; Essig, 1913, 1915b, 1958; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Frost, 1949; Gibson, 1913; Hatch, 1971; Hicks & Tahvanainen, 1974; Knowlton, 1939; Knowlton & Smith, 1935; Parker, 1910; Pimentel, 1961; Piper, 1895; Quayle, 1908c; Root, 1973; Root & Tahvanainen, 1969; Shropshire & Kadow, 1936; Smith *et al.*, 1980; Stirrett, 1924; Tahvanainen, 1972; Turnock *et al.*, 1987; Vincent & Stewart, 1981; Westdal & Romanow, 1972; Wilcox, 1979; Wylie, 1979). In previously unpublished field work, we have collected an adult of *P. punctulatus* from *Euclidium syriacum* (L.) R. Br. (Brassicaceae) in Colorado.

This beetle species has also been reported in association with tumbleweed [*Amaranthus albus* L., *Amaranthus graecizans* L., *A. retroflexus* L. (Amaranthaceae); *Asclepias syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae); *Carduus nutans* L., *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop., *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae); *Sophia* (Bombacaceae); *Lappula echinata* Gilib. [*L. squarrosa* (Retz) Dumort.] (Boraginaceae); *Cannabis sativa* L., *Humulus lupulus* L. (Cannabaceae); *Stellaria* (Caryophyllaceae); *Beta vulgaris* L., *Chenopodium album* L., *C. murale* L., *Kochia prostrata* (L.) C. Schrad., Russian thistle [*Salsola*], spinach [*Spinacia oleracea* L.] (Chenopodiaceae); bindweed [likely *Calystegia*, *Convolvulus*, or *Ipomoea*] (Convolvulaceae); *Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai, *Cucumis sativus* L., *Cucurbita pepo* L. (Cucurbitaceae); lespedeza [*Lespedeza*], *Medicago sativa* L., *Trifolium hybridum* L., *T. incarnatum* L., *T. pratense* L., *T. repens* L. (Fabaceae); fir [*Abies*] (Pinaceae); *Bromus secalinus* L., corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae); *Polygonum convolvulus* L., *Rheum officinale* Baill., rhubarb [*R. rhabarbarum* L.], *R. rhaponticum* L., *Rumex acetosella* L., *R. obtusifolius* L. (Polygonaceae); strawberry [*Fragaria*] (Rosaceae); *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill., tobacco [*Nicotiana*], *Solanum tuberosum* L. (Solanaceae); *Urtica dioica* L., *U. urens* L. (Urticaceae); and “murole” (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Anonymous, 1975a; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Balsbaugh *et al.*, 1967; Batra *et al.*, 1981; Beirne, 1971; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Blatchley, 1910; Boiteau, 1983a; Burgess, 1977, 1981a; Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1897b, 1909a, 1912b; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Dailey *et al.*, 1978; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Dorst, 1938; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Duckett, 1920; Essig, 1913, 1915b, 1958; Essig & Hoskins, 1944; Forbes, 1905; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Gibson, 1913; Glendenning, 1927; Hatch, 1971; Hawley, 1918; Horne & Essig, 1921; Jaques, 1951; Johnson, 1927; Kirk, 1970; Knowlton, 1939, 1958b, 1963a, 1963b; Knowlton & Finch, 1963, 1964; Knowlton & Smith, 1935; Knowlton & Taylor, 1952; Kumar *et al.*, 1976; Lago & Stanford, 1989; Lavigne, 1976; MacGregor & Gutierrez, 1983; MacNay, 1956; Mohyuddin, 1969a; Moore *et al.*, 1982; Morrison *et al.*, 1967; Neiswander, 1931; Niemczyk & Guyer, 1963; Papp, 1984; Parker, 1910; Patch, 1913; Piper, 1895; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Quayle, 1908c; Root, 1973; Smith, 1900, 1910a, 1938; Stear, 1918; Stirrett, 1924, 1935; Swan & Papp, 1972; Tahvanainen, 1972; Westdal & Romanow, 1972; Wickham, 1902; Wilcox, 1979; Wylie, 1979). Although some of the non-brassicaceous associations are unusual, *P. punctulatus* is considered to be a major pest of *Humulus lupulus*. Bickenstaff & Huggans (1962) included this beetle species in a list of insects collected from soybean fields [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.] (Fabaceae), but this should not necessarily be interpreted as a host association.

As stated by Beirne (1971) some of the host associations reported for *P. punctulatus* may in actuality have been based on other beetle species. Beyond this, some of the non-brassicaceous occurrences were likely incidental.

***Psylliodes sublaevis* Horn.** Kirk (1970) reported this species “on sunflower heads or on nearby grass.” However, his observation was made in South Carolina, far outside of the generally recognized range of this western beetle species, and the associations with sunflower [*Helianthus*] (Asteraceae) and grass [Poaceae] were likely based on misidentified beetles.

***Psylliodes verisimilis* Fall.** Ward *et al.* (1977) listed this species “or near” from mesquite [*Prosopis*] (Fabaceae).

***Pteleon brevicornis* (Jacoby).** In previously unpublished investigations in Texas, we have collected a small series (eight adults) from flowers of *Psilostrophe gnaphalioides* DC. (Asteraceae). In California, we have collected adults from flowers of *Opuntia* (Cactaceae) and from *Sphaeralcea ambigua* A. Gray (Malvaceae). In Baja California, we have found adults on *Yucca* (Agavaceae), *Opuntia echinocarpa* Engelm. & Bigel. (Cactaceae), *Aeschynomene vigil* Brandegee (Fabaceae), *Sphaeralcea orcuttii* Rose (Malvaceae), and *Solanum elaeagnifolium* Cav. (Solanaceae).

***Pyrrhalta viburni* (Paykull).** Hosts are species of *Viburnum* (Caprifoliaceae), including *V. acerifolium* L., *V. dentatum* L., *V. dilatatum* Thunb., *V. lantana* L., *V. lentago* L., *V. opulus* L., *V. plicatum* Thunb., “*V. x pragense*,” *V. prunifolium* L., *V. rafinesquianum* J. A. Schultes, *V. recognitum* Fernald, *V. tinus* L., *V. trilobum* Marshall, and *V. wrightii* Miq. (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Anonymous, 1999a, 2000a, 2000b; Becker, 1979; Buring, 1929; Cox, 1994; Del Bene & Landi, 1993; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Goidanich, 1956; Hoebeker & Wheeler, 1983; Johnson & Lyon, 1991; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Jolivet & Petitpierre, 1980; Lohmann, 1934; Mohr, 1966; Paterson, 1931; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Sheppard, 1955; Steinhausen, 1996; Weston, 2001; Weston & Desurmont, 2002; Weston & Hoebeker, 2003; Weston *et al.*, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002; Wheeler & Hoebeker, 1994). Under experimental conditions, *P. viburni* has fed at least minimally on some of the plants mentioned above, and also on *V. carlesii* Hemsl., *V. x rhytidophylloides* J. Sur., and *V. sieboldii* Miq. (Weston & Desurmont, 2002).

In Europe, this beetle species has also been found on *Ribes* (Grossulariaceae) (Winkelman, 1992). However, this plant should not be regarded as a normal host.

***Rhabdopterus blatchleyi* Bowditch.** This species has been recorded from flowers of thistle [likely *Carduus* or *Cirsium*] (Asteraceae) (Blatchley, 1924a).

***Rhabdopterus bottimeri* Barber.** This species has been collected from honeysuckle [likely *Lonicera*] (Caprifoliaceae), sycamore [*Platanus occidentalis* L.] (Platanaceae), *Polygonum* (Polygonaceae), *Ceanothus* (Rhamnaceae), rose [*Rosa*] (Rosaceae), *Cephalanthus occidentalis* L. (Rubiaceae), willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae), and *Camellia japonica* L. (Theaceae) (Barber, 1946b; Schultz, 1970, 1977). In addition to these records, Barber (1946a) reported a specimen that was intercepted in shipments of lettuce [*Lactuca*] (Asteraceae) from Mexico.

***Rhabdopterus bowditchi* Barber.** This species has been recorded from mango [*Mangifera indica* L.] (Anacardiaceae); avocado [*Persea americana* Mill.] (Lauraceae); pitanga [*Eugenia uniflora* L.], surinamcherry [*Eugenia uniflora*], jaboticaba [*Myrciaria*], cattleya guava [*Psidium cattleianum* Sabine] (Myrtaceae); *Ixora* (Rubiaceae); longan [*Dimocarpus longan* Lour.] and lychee [*Litchi chinensis* Sonn.] (Sapindaceae) (Anonymous, 1962g; Barber, 1943; Dowling & Palmer, 1961; Ebeling, 1959; Schultz, 1970, 1977; Woodruff, 1960).

***Rhabdopterus deceptor* Barber.** This species has been recorded from *Arachis* tree [*Arachis vicioides* Medik], sweetclover [*Melilotus*] (Fabaceae); “*Quercus wirgajona*” (Fagaceae); *Callirhiza involucreta* (J. Torr. & A. Gray) A. Gray (Malvaceae); corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae); *Spiraea* (Rosaceae); *Populus deltoides* Marshall (Salicaceae); *Camellia* (Theaceae); elm [*Ulmus*] (Ulmaceae); and *Vitis* (Vitaceae) (Barber, 1943; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Riley & Enns, 1979; Schultz, 1970, 1977; Wilcox, 1954). According to Barber (1943), the beetles that Jones (1941) reported as “*Rhabdopterus praetexta* (Say)” attacking grape [*Vitis*] were actually *R. deceptor*. Bickenstaff & Huggans (1962) included “*Rhabdopterus* sp. prob. *deceptor*” in a list of insects collected from soybean fields [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.] (Fabaceae), but this should not necessarily be interpreted as a host association. In previously unpublished field work, we have found adults of *R. deceptor* feeding on foliage of *Ilex decidua* Walt. (Aquifoliaceae) and *Smilax* (Smilacaceae) in east-central Texas, and of *Quercus* (Fagaceae) in Missouri.

***Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier).** This species has been reported from *Acer saccharinum* L. (Aceraceae); *Rhus glabra* L. (Anacardiaceae); *Ilex cornuta* Lindl. & Paxton, *I. crenata* Thunb., inkberry [*I. glabra* (L.) Gray], *I. vomitoria* Soland. in Ait. (Aquifoliaceae); maple-leaf arrowwood [*Viburnum*

acerifolium L.], *Viburnum japonicum* (Thunb.) Spreng. (Caprifoliaceae); *Euonymus atropurpureus* Jacq. (Celastraceae); dogwood [*Cornus*] (Cornaceae); *Rhododendron*, *Vaccinium corymbosum* L., *V. macrocarpon* Ait. (Ericaceae); *Cercis canadensis* L. (Fabaceae); *Quercus falcata* Michx., *Q. marilandica* Muenchh., *Q. stellata* Wengen. (Fagaceae); *Hamamelis virginiana* L. (Hamamelidaceae); *Philadelphus* (Hydrangeaceae); *Carya leioderms* Sarg. [*C. glabra* var. *hirsuta* (Ashe) Ashe], *C. illinoensis* (Wang.) K. Koch (Juglandaceae); *Sassafras albidum* (Nutt.) Nees (Lauraceae); *Magnolia virginiana* L. (Magnoliaceae); cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); *Myrica cerifera* L. (Myricaceae); *Platanus occidentalis* L. (Platanaceae); *Spartina michauxiana* Hitchcock [*S. pectinata* Bosc. ex Link] (Poaceae); dock [*Rumex*] (Polygonaceae); strawberry [*Fragaria*], apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.], *Photinia*, sweet cherry [*Prunus avium* (L.) L.], *P. caroliniana* Ait., sour cherry [*P. cerasus* L.], *P. laurocerasus* L., pin cherry [*P. pensylvanica* L. f.], wild black cherry [*P. serotina* Ehrh.], plum [*Prunus*], pear [*Pyrus*], *Rosa*, red raspberry [*Rubus idaeus* L.], blackberry [*Rubus*], *Spiraea alba* Du Roi (Rosaceae); *Koelreuteria formosana* Laxm., *K. paniculata* Laxm. (Sapindaceae); *Smilax* (Smilacaceae); *Symplocos tinctoria* (L.) L'Her. (Symplocaceae); *Camellia japonica* L., *C. sasanqua* Thunb. (Theaceae); *Tilia* (Tiliaceae); elm [*Ulmus*] (Ulmaceae); *Parthenocissus quinquefolia* (L.) Planch., *Vitis aestivalis* Michx., and *V. rotundifolia* Michx. (Vitaceae) (Barber, 1943; Blatchley, 1910; Burke *et al.*, 1974; Chagnon, 1917, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Douglass, 1929; Driggers, 1927; Felt, 1907; Folsom, 1936b; Franklin, 1950; Hamilton, 1895; Harman, 1931; Hendrickson, 1931a; Horn, 1892; Johnson & Lyon, 1991; Jones, 1941; Lee, 1949; Levan *et al.*, 1963; MacNay & Creelman, 1958; Oliver & Chapin, 1980; Papp, 1984; Phipps, 1930; Quaintance, 1912; Robertson, 1896b; Sawyer, 1920; Scammell, 1915, 1917; Schultz, 1970, 1977; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Swan & Papp, 1972; Westcott, 1946; White & Hamilton, 1935; Wilcox, 1979). Unfortunately, some of these records predate modern taxonomic revision, and the identity of the beetles is therefore somewhat questionable.

Kirk (1969) reported *R. picipes* “in leaf of pitcher plant” [*Sarracenia*] (Sarraceniaceae), but, in this instance, the beetle was surely prey rather than an herbivore. Balsbaugh & Hays (1972) collected a specimen by sweeping *Commelina communis* L. (Commelinaceae), but sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations. Smith's (1928) statement that *R. picipes* is predaceous is clearly in error.

***Rhabdopterus praetextus* (Say).** This species has been recorded from *Cornus stolonifera* Michx. [*C. sericea* L.] (Cornaceae); soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.] (Fabaceae); cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); “Fuschia” [likely *Fuchsia*] (Onagraceae); corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae); apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.] (Rosaceae); *Ampelopsis arborea* (L.) Koehne and *Vitis vulpina* L. (Vitaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Paradis, 1959; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Schultz, 1970, 1977; Wilcox, 1954). Additionally, Webster (1881) included this beetle species in a list of chrysomelids collected from either *Salix discolor* Muhl. or *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Salicaceae). According to Barber (1943), the report of Jones (1941) of this beetle species in association with grape [*Vitis*] was based on misidentified specimens of *R. deceptor* Barber. In previously unpublished field work in southern Texas, we have found adults of *R. praetextus* feeding on foliage of *Smilax bona-nox* L. (Smilacaceae) and *Celtis* sp. (Ulmaceae).

***Saxinis deserticola* Moldenke.** Adults have been associated with *Acacia*, *Cercidium*, *Lupinus*, and *Prosopis* (Fabaceae) (Moldenke, 1970). This beetle species has also been reported from *Ceanothus* (Rhamnaceae) (Carr, 1988). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen a specimen labeled from California in association with *Encelia farinosa* A. Gray (Asteraceae) and another labeled from California in association with *Ephedra californica* Wats. (Ephedraceae).

***Saxinis hornii* Fall.** This species has been reported from *Ceanothus* (Rhamnaceae) (Carr, 1988). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen specimens labeled from Baja California in association with *Acacia* and *Prosopis juliflora* (Sw.) DC. [*P. chilensis* (Mol.) Stuntz] (Fabaceae).

***Saxinis knausii* Schaeffer.** This species has been reported from *Prosopis glandulosa* J. Torr. [*P. chilensis* (Mol.) Stuntz] (Fabaceae) and *Ceanothus* (Rhamnaceae) (Arnett, 1985; Arnett & Jacques, 1981; Smith & Ueckert, 1974; Ward *et al.*, 1977). Additionally, Foster *et al.* (1981) conducted a survey of

insects associated with *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae) and found *S. knausii* to be present, although rare. In previously unpublished field work, we have collected numerous adults from *Desmanthus illinoensis* (Michx.) MacMill. ex Robinson & Fern. (Fabaceae) in Texas.

***Saxinis omogera* Lacordaire.** This species has been recorded from *Acacia*, *Desmodium*, *Gleditsia triacanthos* L., *Prosopis* (Fabaceae); *Quercus* (Fagaceae); *Hydrangea* (Hydrangeaceae); and *Ceanothus* (Rhamnaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Burke *et al.*, 1974; Hespenheide, 1996; Lüding, 1945; Moldenke, 1970; Riley & Enns, 1979; Ward *et al.*, 1977; Wilcox, 1979). It has also been swept from grass [Poaceae] (Kirk, 1970), but sweeping records should not necessarily be interpreted as host associations.

In previously unpublished field work in Illinois and Missouri, we have found adults feeding on foliage of *Desmanthus illinoensis* (Michx.) MacMill. ex Robinson & Fern., *Desmodium paniculatum* (L.) DC., and *Lespedeza hirta* (L.) Hornem. (Fabaceae). In Missouri, we have also found adults on *Lespedeza violacea* (L.) Pers. and *Orbexilum pedunculatum* var. *psoraloides* (Walt.) Isely (Fabaceae), but we did not observe the beetles in the act of feeding on these plants.

***Saxinis saucia* LeConte.** This species has been recorded from *Ambrosia acanthicarpa* Hook., *A. confertiflora* DC., *Artemisia californica* Less. (Asteraceae); *Lemaireocereus thurberi* (Engelm.) N. L. Britt. & Rose (Cactaceae); *Arctostaphylos patula* E. L. Greene (Ericaceae); *Eriogonum* (Polygonaceae); *Ceanothus* (Rhamnaceae); *Heteromeles arbutifolia* (Lindl.) M. J. Roem., *H. salicifolia* (C. Presl.) Abrams, apricot [*Prunus armeniaca* L.], almond [*Prunus dulcis* (Mill.) D. A. Webb], plum [*Prunus*], prune [*Prunus*], rose [*Rosa*] (Rosaceae); *Datura* (Solanaceae); and *Larrea tridentata* (Sesse & Mosico ex DC.) Coville (Zygophyllaceae) (Beller & Hatch, 1932; Carr, 1988; Dahl, 1941; Essig, 1958; Goeden & Ricker, 1974a, 1975; Hatch, 1971; Hopping, 1899; Jolivet, 1978; Knowlton, 1939; Malkin, 1943; Spruyt, 1925; Sweet, 1930; Valenti *et al.*, 1997).

In previously unpublished investigations in California, we confirm the association with *Eriogonum*. Beyond this, we have seen *S. saucia* labeled from Baja California in association with *Adenostoma sparsifolium* J. Torr. (Rosaceae).

***Saxinis sinuata* Schaeffer.** In previously unpublished field work in southern Texas, we have collected adults of this species from *Acacia rigidula* Benth. (Fabaceae).

***Saxinis sonorensis* Jacoby.** This species has been recorded in association with *Acacia*, *Cercidium*, *Lotus scoparius* (Nutt. ex Torr. & A. Gray) Ottley, and *Prosopis glandulosa* J. Torr. [*P. chilensis* (Mol.) Stuntz] (Fabaceae) (Bibby, 1961; Hespenheide, 1996; Moldenke, 1970; Ward *et al.*, 1977). It has also been associated with *Eriogonum* (Polygonaceae) (Moldenke, 1970). Additionally, it has been reported from *Sphaeralcea* (Malvaceae) and *Adenostoma fasciculatum* Hook. & Arn. (Rosaceae) (Ward *et al.*, 1977).

***Saxinis subpubescens* Schaeffer.** This species has been reported from *Acacia* and mesquite [*Prosopis*] (Fabaceae) (Hespenheide, 1996; Moldenke, 1970; Ward *et al.*, 1977). Beyond this, Schaeffer (1906) recorded two specimens from oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen a specimen labeled from Arizona in association with *Mimosa* (Fabaceae), a specimen labeled from Arizona in association with *Quercus arizonica* Sarg. (Fagaceae), and a specimen labeled from New Mexico in association with *Eriogonum* (Polygonaceae).

***Scelolyperus bimarginatus* (Blake).** One specimen has been collected from *Phlox subulata* L. (Polemoniaceae) and another from *Helleborus viridis* L. (Ranunculaceae) (Clark, 1998, 2000). Additionally, in previously unpublished investigations, we have seen material labeled from North Carolina in association with *Rhododendron* (Ericaceae).

***Scelolyperus carinatus* Wilcox.** In previously unpublished observations, we have associated beetles in California with *Ribes roezlii* E. A. Regel (Grossulariaceae).

***Scelolyperus curvipes* Wilcox.** This species has been reported from *Artemisia* and flowers of *Madia elegans* D. Don ex Lindl. (Asteraceae) (Clark, 1996).

***Scelolyperus cyanellus* (LeConte).** Clark (1996) reported the host to be *Phlox paniculata* L. (Polemoniaceae). This beetle species has also been recorded from spruce [*Picea*] (Pinaceae) and wild

rose [*Rosa*] (Rosaceae) (Blatchley, 1910; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Jaques, 1951), but some of these records predate modern taxonomic revision, and the identity of the beetles is therefore extremely doubtful. Moreover, they may have been based on incidental occurrences. Boiteau (1983a) included *S. cyanellus* in a list of insects collected from potato fields [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae), but this should not necessarily be interpreted as a host association.

***Scelolyperus flavicollis* (LeConte).** This species has been reported from *Erysimum argillosum* (Greene) Rydb. (Brassicaceae) (Clark, 1996). In previously unpublished observations, we have associated beetles in California with *E. capitatum* (Dougl. ex Hook.) Greene.

***Scelolyperus graptoderoides* (Crotch).** In previously unpublished observations, we have associated beetles in California with *Lupinus* (Fabaceae) and *Salvia leucophylla* E. L. Greene (Lamiaceae).

***Scelolyperus laticeps* (Horn).** This species has been found on *Ribes* (Grossulariaceae) and *Solanum* (Solanaceae) (Clark, 1996).

***Scelolyperus leontii* (Crotch).** This species has been recorded in association with *Apocynum androsaemifolium* L. (Apocynaceae) and *Psoralea physodes* Dougl. ex Hooker (Fabaceae) (Beller & Hatch, 1932; Clark, 1996; Hatch, 1971; Wilcox, 1965). Additionally, Wilcox (1965) recorded material from *Quercus* (Fagaceae), but this occurrence was probably adventitious. Beyond this, Schaeffer (1932a) recorded this beetle species from *Asclepias speciosa* J. Torr. (Asclepiadaceae), and Stace Smith (1929) recorded "*Luperodes* near *lecontei* – n. sp." from this same plant. However, Wilcox (1965) indicated that such associations were probably in error.

In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults of *S. leontii* from blooming *Linanthus nuttallii* ssp. *nuttallii* (Gray) Green ex Milliken (Polemoniaceae) in southeastern New Mexico.

***Scelolyperus liriophilus* Wilcox.** This species has been recorded from *Cotinus obovatus* Raf. (Anacardiaceae); *Carpinus caroliniana* Walt. (Betulaceae); *Sambucus* (Caprifoliaceae); *Quercus* (Fagaceae); *Juglans nigra* L. (Juglandaceae); *Hemerocallis lilioasphodelus* L. (Liliaceae); *Phlox* (Polemoniaceae); *Salix* (Salicaceae); and *Staphylea trifolia* L. (Staphyleaceae) (Clark, 1996; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Riley & Enns, 1982; Wilcox, 1965, 1979). In our previously unpublished field work in North Carolina and West Virginia, we have found adults on a wide variety of plants, but they may not feed on all of them.

***Scelolyperus megalurus* Wilcox.** This species has been collected from flowers of *Madia elegans* D. Don ex Lindl. (Asteraceae) (Clark, 1996).

***Scelolyperus meracus* (Say).** This species has been associated with white birch [*Betula papyrifera* Marsh.], *Betula populifolia* Marsh. (Betulaceae); and *Hamamelis virginiana* L. (Hamamelidaceae) (Chittenden, 1892; Clark, 1996, 2000; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Felt, 1907; Wickham, 1897; Wilcox, 1965, 1979). Larvae have been collected from a rotten log, thought to be oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae), that was beneath a living oak tree [*Quercus*] and a witch-hazel bush [*Hamamelis virginiana*] (Wilcox, 1965). Any host association was probably with *Hamamelis* rather than *Quercus*.

Beyond these reports, *S. meracus* has been reported from *Viburnum nudum* L. (Caprifoliaceae); chestnut [*Castanea*] (Fagaceae); fir [*Abies*], spruce [*Picea*], hemlock [*Tsuga*] (Pinaceae); rose [*Rosa*], blackberry [*Rubus*], and raspberry [*Rubus*] (Rosaceae) (Chittenden, 1892; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Hamilton, 1895; Johnson, 1927; Lovell, 1915; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Wickham, 1897). However, most of these records predate modern taxonomic revision, and the identity of the beetles is therefore uncertain. Moreover, some of the associations may have been based on incidental occurrences.

***Scelolyperus nigrocyanus* (LeConte).** This species has been reported from *Balsamorhiza sagittata* (Pursh) Nutt., *Crepis acuminata* Nutt. (Asteraceae); *Lupinus caudatus* Kell. (Fabaceae); *Juncus* (Juncaceae); and *Rubus deliciosus* J. Torr. (Rosaceae) (Clark, 1996; Fall, 1910; Horning & Barr, 1970; Wilcox, 1965). Some of these associations involved flowers rather than foliage.

***Scelolyperus pasadenae* Clark.** This species has been collected from *Leptodactylon californicum* Hook. & Arn. (Polemoniaceae) (Clark, 1996).

***Scelolyperus phenacus* Wilcox.** This species has been collected from *Ribes inerme* Rydb. (Grossulariaceae) (Clark, 1996).

***Scelolyperus phoxus* Wilcox.** This species has been collected from *Adenostoma fasciculatum* Hook. & Arn. (Rosaceae) (Clark, 1996; Gilbert & Andrews, 1999).

***Scelolyperus schwarzii* Horn.** This species has been reported from *Berberis* (Berberidaceae); *Hypericum perforatum* L. (Clusiaceae); *Ceanothus laevigatus* DC. (Rhamnaceae); *Rosa montana* Chaix and *Rubus parviflorus* Nutt. (Rosaceae) (Clark, 1996; Hatch, 1971; Wilcox, 1965). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen material labeled from Idaho in association with *Salix* (Salicaceae).

***Scelolyperus smaragdinus* (LeConte).** This species has been reported from mustard [*Brassica* or a similar genus] (Brassicaceae) and *Ceanothus* (Rhamnaceae) (Clark, 1996; Doane *et al.*, 1936). In previously unpublished observations, we have associated populations in California with *Phacelia* (Hydrophyllaceae) and *Leptodactylon californicum* Hook. & Arn. (Polemoniaceae).

***Scelolyperus torquatus* (LeConte).** This species has been reported from *Sambucus glauca* Nutt. ex Torr. & Gray (Caprifoliaceae); *Convolvulus* (Convolvulaceae); *Arctostaphylos* (Ericaceae); *Quercus* (Fagaceae); *Dendromecon rigida* Benth. (Papaveraceae); *Pinus ponderosa* Dougl. ex Lawson & C. Lawson (Pinaceae); *Ceanothus cuneatus* (Hook.) Nutt., *C. integerrimus* Hook. & Arn. (Rhamnaceae); *Adenostoma* (Rosaceae); and *Fremontodendron californicum* (Torr.) Cov. (Sterculiaceae) (Clark, 1996; Gilbert & Andrews, 1999; Hopping, 1899; Moore, 1937; Wilcox, 1965). According to Gilbert & Andrews (1999), it is found most frequently on *Ceanothus* and *Adenostoma*.

***Scelolyperus transitus* (Horn).** This species has been collected from *Ceanothus cuneatus* (Hook.) Nutt. (Rhamnaceae) and *Ribes divaricatum* Dougl. (Grossulariaceae) (Clark, 1996; Wilcox, 1965). In previously unpublished field work in California, we have collected a series of adults from *Ribes aureum* Pursh.

***Scelolyperus varipes* (LeConte).** These insects are frequently found in association with species of *Ceanothus* (Rhamnaceae), including *C. integerrimus* Hook. & Arn., *C. sanguineus* Pursh, *C. thyrsoiflorus* Eschsch., and *C. velutinus* Dougl. ex Hook. (Clark, 1996; Doane *et al.*, 1936). They have also been collected from *Haplopappus linearifolius* DC. (Asteraceae); *Libocedrus decurrens* J. Torr. (Cupressaceae); *Arctostaphylos* (Ericaceae); *Syringa* (Oleaceae); *Pinus* (Pinaceae); strawberry [*Fragaria*], *Prunus* (Rosaceae); *Ptelea crenulata* E. L. Greene (Rutaceae); and *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Clark, 1996). In previously unpublished observations, we have associated material from California with *Adenostoma fasciculatum* Hook. & Arn. (Rosaceae).

Additionally, this beetle species has been reported from rhubarb [*Rheum rhabarbarum* L.] (Polygonaceae), *Ceanothus laevigatus* DC. (Rhamnaceae), and rose [*Rosa*] (Rosaceae) (Beller & Hatch, 1932; Brisley, 1925; Fitzsimmons, 1962; Stace Smith, 1930). However, these associations predate modern taxonomic revision and the identity of the beetles is therefore uncertain.

***Scelolyperus wilcoxi* Hatch.** This species has been collected from *Phacelia* (Hydrophyllaceae) (Clark, 1996; Hatch, 1971).

***Sermylassa halensis* (Linnaeus).** Although this species has been reported from North America, its establishment is doubtful. Reported plant associations, mostly from the Eastern Hemisphere, involve *Senecio jacobaea* L. (Asteraceae); Betulaceae (genus not specified); *Rosa* (Rosaceae); *Galium mollugo* L., *G. verum* L. (Rubiaceae); *Salix* (Salicaceae); and *Melampyrum* (Scrophulariaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Biondi, 1993; Büving, 1929; Campobasso *et al.*, 1999; Cox, 1994; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Jolivet & Petitpierre, 1973; Lopatin, 1984; Mohr, 1966; Paterson, 1931; Pemberton & Hoover, 1980; Steinhausen, 1996; Wilcox, 1965, 1979). Some of these recorded associations were probably based on incidental occurrences.

***Smaragdina militaris* (LeConte).** Adults have been associated with *Prosopis* (Fabaceae) and *Quercus* (Fagaceae) (Hespenheide, 1996; Moldenke, 1970; Riley *et al.*, 2002). Single beetles have also been reported from *Erigeron* and *Helianthus* (Asteraceae), but they were not thought to be feeding (Riley & Enns, 1979). In previously unpublished field work in Texas, we have collected adults from *Quercus*

fusiformis Small and *Q. mohriana* Buckl. ex Rydb.

***Sphaeroderma testaceum* (Fabricius).** This Palearctic species has recently been collected in Nova Scotia from *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop. (Asteraceae) (Hoebeke & Wheeler, 2003). In the Eastern Hemisphere, it has been recorded from *Carduus acanthoides* L., *C. crispus* L., *C. defloratus* L., *C. nutans* L., *C. personata* (L.) Jacq., *Carlina*, *Cirsium acaule* (L.) Scop., *C. arvense*, *C. oleraceum* (L.) Scop., *C. palustre* (L.) Scop., *C. vulgare* (Savi) Tenn., artichoke [*Cynara scolymus* L.], *Onopordum illyricum* L., and *Serratula* (Asteraceae) (Batra *et al.*, 1981; Campobasso *et al.*, 1999; Gentry, 1965; Hoebeke & Wheeler, 2003; Mohr, 1966; Pemberton & Hoover, 1980; Verdyck & De Bruyn, 1991; Verdyck & De Bruyn, 1991; Zwißler, 1969). Under experimental conditions, *S. testaceum* has fed on some of the plants mentioned above and also on *Cirsium rivulare* (Jacq.) All. and *Silybum marianum* (L.) Gaertn. (Asteraceae) (Batra *et al.*, 1981; Hoebeke & Wheeler, 2003; Zwißler, 1969).

In Europe, "*Sphaeroderma testaceum* ?" has been reported from *Convolvulus arvensis* L. (Convolvulaceae) (Campobasso *et al.*, 1999). However, this occurrence was probably incidental.

***Spintherophyta arizonensis* Schultz.** In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen material labeled from Arizona in association with *Quercus* (Fagaceae).

***Spintherophyta exigua* Schultz.** This species has been collected from *Condalia lycioides* (Gray) Weberb. [*Ziziphus obtusifolia* A. Gray] (Rhamnaceae) (Schultz, 1970). It has also been reported from "Boumeria" [possibly *Bourreria* (Boraginaceae), *Bloomeria* (Liliaceae), *Borreria* (Rubiaceae), or *Boehmeria* (Urticaceae)] (Schultz, 1970).

In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen two specimens labeled from Texas in association with *Tiquilia greggii* (Torr. & Gray) A. Richards (Boraginaceae). Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that an adult has been collected from foliage of *Prosopis glandulosa* J. Torr. [*P. chilensis* (Molina) Stuntz] (Fabaceae) in Brewster County, Texas (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Spintherophyta globosa* (Olivier).** Staines (1991) reported adults feeding on *Viburnum dentatum* L. (Caprifoliaceae). This beetle species has also been recorded from *Flourensia cernua* DC. (Asteraceae); *Corylus* (Betulaceae); *Ehretia elliptica* A. DC. (Boraginaceae); azalea [*Rhododendron*] (Ericaceae); mesquite [*Prosopis*], crimson clover [*Trifolium incarnatum* L.] (Fabaceae); *Quercus* (Fagaceae); *Comptonia peregrina* (L.) Coult. (Myricaceae); *Ceanothus americanus* L. (Rhamnaceae); *Rubus* (Rosaceae); and *Celtis* (Ulmaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Lovell, 1915; Richerson & Boldt, 1995; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Schultz, 1970, 1976; Staines, 1991; Townsend, 1902).

In previously unpublished investigations conducted in Missouri, we have associated *S. globosa* with *Comandra umbellata* Nutt. (Santalaceae). In Texas, we have found adults feeding on foliage of *Verbesina virginica* L. (Asteraceae). Also in Texas, we have collected large numbers of adults from *Prosopis chilensis* (Mol.) Stuntz (Fabaceae), *Quercus fusiformis* Small (Fagaceae), and *Ulmus crassifolia* Nutt. (Ulmaceae). Additionally, we have seen specimens labeled from *Acacia* (Fabaceae) and *Celtis laevigata* Willd. (Ulmaceae). Thomas O. Robbins (pers. comm.) has collected series of this beetle species from *Helianthus* (Asteraceae) and *Ceanothus herbaceus* Raf. (Rhamnaceae) in central Texas.

***Spintherophyta violaceipennis* (Horn).** This species has been reported from oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae) and *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Schaeffer, 1906; Schultz, 1970, 1976). Additionally, Schultz (1970, 1976) reported two specimens, each labeled from juniper [*Juniperus*] (Cupressaceae), oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae), and pinyon pine [*Pinus edulis* Engelm.] (Pinaceae).

***Stenispa collaris* Baly.** Schwarz (1876) recorded this species from under dry leaves near willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae). However, he did not indicate a food plant relationship.

***Stenispa metallica* (Fabricius).** This species is associated with *Carex stricta* Lam. and *Scirpus atrovirens* Willd. (Cyperaceae), and possibly with *Spartina* (Poaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Ford & Cavey, 1985; Hamilton, 1895; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Additionally, Kirk (1969) reported it from broomsedge [*Andropogon virginicus* L.] (Poaceae). This beetle species has also been found on low huckleberry [*Gaylussacia*] (Ericaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a), but this occurrence was almost certainly incidental. In

previously unpublished field work, we have found *S. metallica* feeding on *Carex hyalinolepis* Steud. (Cyperaceae) in fens in eastern Missouri.

***Stenopodius flavidus* Horn.** This species is associated with Malvaceae, having been recorded from *Alcea rosea* L., *Gossypium*, *Malva*, *Malvastrum*, and *Sphaeralcea grossulariifolia* (Hook. & Arn.) Rydb. (Brisley, 1925; Carr, 1988; Essig, 1958; Jones & Brisley, 1925; Maulik, 1937; Moore, 1937; Needham *et al.*, 1928; Wickham, 1890b). Also, Chittenden (1902b, 1904b) reported it from a plant probably belonging to the genus *Abutilon*. However, considering that this record was from southern Texas, it is likely that the beetles belonged to a species other than true *S. flavidus*. In previously unpublished observations, we have associated *S. flavidus* with *Horsfordia alata* (S. Watson) A. Gray, *Malacothamnus fasciculatus* (Nutt.) E. Greene, and *Sphaeralcea orcuttii* Rose.

***Stenopodius insularis* Blaisdell.** This species has been associated with *Hibiscus denudatus* Benth. (Malvaceae) (Blaisdell, 1939; Carr, 1988). Additionally, in previously unpublished observations, we have collected it from *Sphaeralcea* (Malvaceae).

***Stenopodius lateralis* (Schaeffer).** Staines (1986a) reported specimens of this beetle species labeled from *Sphaeralcea emoryi* J. Torr. ex A. Gray (Malvaceae). Also, Hatch (1971) reported the synonym *Stenopodius vanduzeei* Blaisdell from *Sphaeralcea*. In previously unpublished observations, we have associated this beetle species with *S. ambigua* A. Gray and *S. orcuttii* Rose.

***Stenopodius martini* Blaisdell.** In previously unpublished observations, we have associated this species with *Sphaeralcea* (Malvaceae).

***Stenopodius submaculatus* Blaisdell.** This species has been reported from *Malvastrum* (Malvaceae) (Carr, 1988).

***Stenopodius texanus* Schaeffer.** This species has been recorded from *Sphaeralcea emoryi* J. Torr. ex A. Gray and *S. lindheimeri* A. Gray (Malvaceae) (Moreno & Bibby, 1943; Staines, 1986a; Van Pelt, 1990). Additionally, Bibby (1961) reported “*Stenopodius* nr. *texanus*” collected also from *Sphaeralcea*. In previously unpublished investigations, we have confirmed the association with *S. lindheimeri*, having collected adults of *S. texanus* from this plant in southern Texas.

***Strabala acuminata* Blake.** This species, including populations in Latin America, has been reported from *Baltimora* (Asteraceae); *Ananas* (Bromeliaceae); string bean [*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.], black-eyed pea [*Vigna unguiculata* Clav.] (Fabaceae); *Oryza* (Poaceae); and *Spermacoce* (Rubiaceae) (Blake, 1953; Flowers & Janzen, 1997; Maes & Staines, 1991).

***Strabala ambulans* (Suffrian).** In Puerto Rico, the subspecies *S. a. puertoricensis* Blake has been collected from the foliage of *Solanum melongena* L. (Solanaceae) (Blake, 1953; Martorell, 1976).

***Strabala rotunda* Blake.** This species has been found on Para grass [*Brachiaria mutica* (Forssk.) Stapf] (Poaceae) in Panama (Blake, 1953). It has also been intercepted in shipments from Latin America of banana [*Musa*] (Musaceae); orchid [Orchidaceae]; green pepper [*Capsicum annuum* L.], and tomato [*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.] (Solanaceae) (Blake, 1953). However, these plants may not be hosts.

***Strabala rufa* (Illiger).** This species feeds on *Diodia* (Rubiaceae) (Riley *et al.*, 2002). In previously unpublished observations made in Arkansas, Louisiana, and Missouri we have found that preferred hosts are apparently *D. teres* Walter and *D. virginiana* L.

This beetle species has also been reported from alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.] (Fabaceae), *Gossypium hirsutum* L. (Malvaceae), ash [*Fraxinus*] (Oleaceae), and tomato [*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.] (Solanaceae) (Blatchley, 1910; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Duckett, 1920; Moreno & Bibby, 1943; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972). Additionally, Beutenmüller (1890a) associated specimens, tentatively identified as this beetle species, with *Polygonum* (Polygonaceae). Blatchley (1924a) reported that *S. rufa* hibernates in Spanish moss [*Tillandsia usneoides* (L.) L.] (Bromeliaceae), but he did not suggest that this was a food plant. In laboratory tests, this beetle species has fed on leaves of cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae) (Folsom, 1936b).

The subspecies *S. r. floridana* Blake has been collected from sweet potato [*Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam.] (Convolvulaceae), lima bean [*Phaseolus lunatus* L.] (Fabaceae), sweet corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae), *Diodia virginiana* (Rubiaceae), and white potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae) (Blake,

1953; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Peck & Thomas, 1998).

In Puerto Rico, this beetle species has been reported from grass [Poaceae], *Solanum melongena* L. (Solanaceae), and *Trema micrantha* (L.) Blume (Ulmaceae) (Martorell, 1976; Wolcott, 1951). However, these reports were from observations made prior to taxonomic revision and were certainly not based on true *S. rufa*.

***Strongylocassis atripes* (LeConte).** This species is associated with Convolvulaceae, including *Calystegia sepium* (L.) R. Br. and *Ipomoea pandurata* (L.) G. F. W. Mey. (Borowiec, 1999; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Riley, 1985a, 1986a; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Walsh, 1866a). Riley *et al.* (2002) stated that *Convolvulus* is a food plant, but this may have been based on a species of *Calystegia*, the two plant genera not being distinguished by many plant taxonomists. In previously unpublished investigations conducted in eastern Texas, we have collected adults and larvae of this beetle species from *Stylisma pickeringii* var. *pattersonii* (Fern. & Schub.) Myint.

Schwitzgebel & Wilbur (1942) reported one specimen of “*Metriona* sp. prob. *atripes* (Lec.)” from *Vernonia interior* Small [*V. baldwinii* ssp. *interior* (Small) W. Z. Faust] (Asteraceae). This occurrence was likely adventitious.

***Sumitrosis ancoroides* (Schaeffer).** Hosts are *Strophostyles helvula* (L.) Ell. and *S. umbellata* (Muhl. ex Willd.) N. L. Britt. (Fabaceae) (Butte, 1969; Cavey, 1994; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Ford & Cavey, 1985; Kirk, 1970). Additionally, in previously unpublished investigations in Missouri, we have extracted an adult from a blotch mine in a leaflet of *Stylosanthes biflora* (L.) B.S.P. (Fabaceae).

This beetle species has also been recorded in association with *Chamaecrista fasciculata* (Michx.) Greene and *C. nictitans* (L.) Moench (Fabaceae) (Ford & Cavey, 1985). However, these associations were apparently based on misidentified *Sumitrosis pallescens* (Baly) (see Cavey, 1994). Beyond these reports, *S. ancoroides* has been reported from soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.] (Fabaceae) (Rouse & Medvedev, 1972), but this plant may not be a normal host.

***Sumitrosis arnetti* Butte.** This species has been collected from *Baccharis* and *Zexmenia* (Asteraceae) (Butte, 1969).

***Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber).** This species is associated with Asteraceae, having been reported from *Aster sagittifolius* Willd., *Eupatorium ageratoides* L. f., *E. maculatum* L., *E. perfoliatum* L., *E. rugosum* Houtt., *E. urticifolium* L. f., *Eurybia divaricata* (L.) Nesom, *Euthamia graminifolia* (L.) Nutt., *Helianthus hirsutus* Raf., *Polymnia*, *Rudbeckia triloba* L., *Solidago canadensis* L., *S. gigantea* Ait., *S. ulmifolia* Muhl. ex Willd., *Aster simplex* Willd. [*Symphyotrichum lanceolatum* (Willd.) Nesom], *Symphyotrichum novae-angliae* (L.) Nesom, and *Vernonia noveboracensis* (L.) Willd. (Blatchley, 1924a; Butte, 1969; Chagnon, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Chambers, 1872; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Ford & Cavey, 1985; Maulik, 1937; McPheron, 1985; Messina & Root, 1980; Needham *et al.*, 1928; Riley & Enns, 1979; Watson, 1922; Wheeler & Snook, 1986; Wilcox, 1979).

Additional asteraceous associations are from our previously unpublished field work. In Missouri, we have found adults feeding on foliage of *Rudbeckia laciniata* L. and *Symphyotrichum anomalum* (Engelm.) Nesom. In Illinois, we have found an adult on foliage of *Symphyotrichum shortii* (Lindl.) Nesom, but actual feeding was not observed.

Hicks (1944) stated that this beetle species is a very common leaf miner of *Celastrus scandens* L. (Celastraceae). Later (Hicks, 1965), he reported “*Anoplitis* sp.” from this same plant. Likely based on these reports, Wilcox (1979) also listed *S. inaequalis* from *C. scandens*. Conceivably, *Celastrus*-associated beetles belong to a species, perhaps undescribed, distinct from true *S. inaequalis*.

Additionally, *S. inaequalis* has been reported from Fabaceae, including *Chamaecrista nictitans* (L.) Moench, *Robinia neomexicana* A. Gray, and black locust [*R. pseudoacacia* L.] (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Burbutis, 1963e; Butte, 1969; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Felt, 1930; Maulik, 1937; Needham *et al.*, 1928; Wheeler & Snook, 1986; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). However, as noted by Ford & Cavey (1985) and Wheeler & Snook (1986), such reports are in error, being based on species other than true *S. inaequalis*. Chambers (1880) and Harris (1863) reported the synonym *Hispa suturalis* Fabricius

also from *Robinia pseudoacacia*, but this was probably based on confusion with the homonym *H. suturalis* Harris, a synonym of *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg).

Beyond these reports, *S. inaequalis* has been reported from *Rhus* (Anacardiaceae); *Asclepias syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae); *Chamaedaphne* (Ericaceae); white oak [*Quercus alba* L.] (Fagaceae); fir [*Abies*], spruce [*Picea*] (Pinaceae); and elm [*Ulmus*] (Ulmaceae) (Anonymous, 1964p; Blatchley, 1924a; Butte, 1969; Dailey *et al.*, 1978; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Maulik, 1937; Watson, 1922). However, these associations were likely incidental or based on misidentification. Also, in spite of the fact that Stace Smith (1947) stated that *Epilobium adenocaulon* Haussk. (Onagraceae) is a true host, it is doubtful that beetles are normally associated with this plant. Boiteau (1983a) included *S. inaequalis* in a list of insects collected from potato fields [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae), but this should not be interpreted as a host association.

***Sumitrosis pallescens* (Baly).** This species has been associated with *Chamaecrista fasciculata* (Michx.) Greene, *C. nictitans* (L.) Moench, and *Strophostyles* (Fabaceae) (Butte, 1969; Cavey, 1994; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hespenheide & Dang, 1999; Staines, 1996). In Central America, it has also been reported from pea [possibly *Pisum sativum* L.] (Fabaceae) (Hespenheide & Dang, 1999).

***Sumitrosis rosea* (Weber).** This species is normally associated with Fabaceae, having been recorded from *Amorpha fruticosa* L., *Amphicarphaea bracteata* (L.) Fern., *Desmodium glutinosum* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Wood, *D. paniculatum* (L.) DC., honey locust [*Gleditsia triacanthos* L.], *Glycine max* (L.) Merr., *Laburnum*, *Lespedeza intermedia* (S. Wats. ex A. Gray) Britt., lima bean [*Phaseolus lunatus* L.], field bean [*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.], *Robinia hispida* L., *R. neomexicana* A. Gray, and *R. pseudoacacia* L. (Bickenstaff & Huggans, 1962; Butte, 1969; Clark, 2000; Deitz *et al.*, 1976; Ford & Cavey, 1985; Johnson & Lyon, 1991; Riley & Enns, 1979; Ruesink, 1984; Trippel, 1934; Wheeler, 1987; Wheeler & Snook, 1986). Buntin & Pedigo (1982) reported *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer) feeding on *Glycine max*, *Phaseolus lunatus*, and *P. vulgaris*; however, as noted by Ruesink (1984), this was based on misidentified *S. rosea*.

In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen specimens of *S. rosea* labeled as being reared from leaf mines on *Amorpha glabra* Desf. in North Carolina. We also confirm the association with *A. fruticosa*, having collected adults of this beetle species from this plant in central Texas.

Beyond Fabaceae, *S. rosea* has been recorded in association with *Laportea canadensis* (L.) Wedd. (Urticaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Clark, 2000; Ford & Cavey, 1985; McPherson, 1985; Riley & Enns, 1979; Ruesink, 1984; Wheeler & Snook, 1986; Wilcox, 1979). Also, Hicks (1965) reported *Anoplitis philemon* (Newman), currently recognized as a synonym of *S. rosea*, also from *L. canadensis*. Future research will likely show that such beetles are not conspecific with the Fabaceae-feeding forms.

Additionally, *S. rosea* has been recorded from *Chenopodium album* L. (Chenopodiaceae); wild sweet potato [*Ipomoea pandurata* (L.) G. F. W. Mey.] (Convolvulaceae); dogwood [*Cornus*] (Cornaceae); *Cyrilla racemiflora* L. (Cyrillaceae); oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae); *Crataegus*, *Pyrus malus* L. [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.] (Rosaceae); willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae); *Tilia americana* L. (Tiliaceae); and elm [*Ulmus*] (Ulmaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; M. W. Brown, 1993; M. W. Brown *et al.*, 1988; Butte, 1969; Ford & Cavey, 1985; Gibson, 1904; Harrington, 1883; Herrick, 1935; Noguera, 1988; Packard, 1888; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Trippel, 1934; Wheeler & Snook, 1986; Wilcox, 1979). At least some of these occurrences were probably incidental. Moreover, according to Ford & Cavey (1985), the association with *Chenopodium* was likely based on a misidentified plant. Also, some of the records may have been based on misidentified insects.

Harris (1835, 1841, 1863) reported "*Hispa rosea*" in association with *Amelanchier ovalis* Medik., *Aronia arbutifolia* (L.) Pers., apple [*Malus sylvestris*] (Rosaceae); and poplar [*Populus*] (Salicaceae). He also proposed the variety *Hispa quercifoliae* based on material associated with oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae). The true identity of his material is unknown, but was almost certainly not *S. rosea*. Also, *S. rosea* is reported to occur on Asteraceae (Downie & Arnett, 1996; Wilcox, 1954, 1979), but, as noted by Ford & Cavey (1985), Ruesink (1984), and Wheeler & Snook (1986), such reports are in error.

***Syneta albida* LeConte.** This species has been recorded from *Acer circinatum* Pursh

(Aceraceae); *Alnus*, *Corylus* (Betulaceae); *Cornus* (Cornaceae); *Trifolium* (Fabaceae); *Ribes* (Grossulariaceae); hawthorn [*Crataegus*], quince [*Cydonia oblonga* Mill.], *Fragaria*, wild crab apple [*Malus coronaria* (L.) P. Mill.], *Malus glaucescens* Rehder, *Pyrus malus* L. [*M. sylvestris* P. Mill.], apricot [*Prunus armeniaca* L.], *Prunus cerasus* L., Italian prune [*P. domestica* L.], *P. galatensis* Poir., *P. persica* (L.) Batsch, Bartlett pear [*Pyrus communis* L.], *Spiraea* (Rosaceae); *Populus* and *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Anonymous, 1964b; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Brisley, 1927; Capizzi, 1957b; Carr, 1988; Doane *et al.*, 1936; Edwards, 1953; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Fisher & Newcomer, 1919; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Hatch, 1971; Jolivet, 1977; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Koebele, 1894; MacNay & Creelman, 1958; Melander & Heald, 1916; Moznette, 1916; Newcomer, 1941, 1966; Papp, 1984; Raizenne, 1975; Riley & Howard, 1892; Slingerland & Crosby, 1915; Stephenson, 1962; Stephenson & Goeden, 1964; Stewart, 1963; Swan & Papp, 1972; White, 1983; Wilson & Moznette, 1915; Yothers, 1916; Yu *et al.*, 1996).

***Syneta carinata* Mannerheim.** This species has been associated with *Abies lasiocarpa* (Hook.) Nutt., *Pinus ponderosa* Dougl. ex Lawson & C. Lawson, and *Tsuga mertensiana* (Bong.) Carr. (Pinaceae) (Beller & Hatch, 1932; Brisley, 1927; Carr, 1988; Doane *et al.*, 1936; Edwards, 1953; Essig, 1958; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Hatch, 1971).

***Syneta extorris* Brown.** Food plants of this species, both of *S. e. extorris* and of *S. e. borealis* Brown, are Pinaceae, with recorded associations with *Abies balsamea* (L.) P. Mill., *A. fraseri* (Pursh) Poir., *Picea glauca* (Moench) Voss, *P. rubens* Sarg., and *Pinus* (Brown, 1961; Clark, 1993; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Raizenne, 1975; Wilcox, 1979). Clark (2000) recorded specimens of “*Syneta ? extorris*” collected from *Acer rubrum* L. (Aceraceae), but he believed this occurrence to be incidental.

***Syneta ferruginea* (Germar).** This species has been reported from *Alnus rugosa* (Du Roi) Spreng. [*A. incana* ssp. *rugosa* (Du Roi) Clausen], white birch [*Betula papyrifera* Marsh.], *Corylus cornuta* Marsh., *Ostrya virginiana* (Mill.) K. Koch (Betulaceae); beech [*Fagus grandifolia* Ehrh.], *Quercus* (Fagaceae); buckeye [*Aesculus*] (Hippocastanaceae); peach [*Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch] (Rosaceae); and elm [*Ulmus*] (Ulmaceae) (Anonymous, 1985; Baker, 1972; Blatchley, 1910; Brown, 1961; Clark, 1993; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Dimmock, 1885; Doane *et al.*, 1936; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Edwards, 1949, 1953; Felt, 1907; Fitch, 1859a; Harrington, 1883; Johnson, 1927; MacAloney, 1950; Packard, 1890; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Raizenne, 1975; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley & Howard, 1893; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Wickham, 1896a; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Plants in the Betulaceae are apparently normal hosts. Edwards (1953) stated that the association with *Quercus* might have been adventitious.

Beyond these reports, *S. ferruginea* has been reported from *Abies balsamea* (L.) P. Mill., *A. fraseri* (Pursh) Poir., *Larix laricina* (Du Roi) K. Koch, *Picea glauca* (Moench) Voss, and pine [*Pinus*] (Pinaceae) (Brown, 1941; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Edwards, 1953), but at least some of these associations were likely based on *Syneta extorris* Brown. Similarly, *S. ferruginea* has been reported from cedar [*Chamaecyparis*, *Juniperus*, *Thuja*, or a similar genus] (Cupressaceae) (Dearborn & Donahue, 1993), but these associations may also have been based on misidentification. Additionally, *S. ferruginea* has been collected by sweeping ferns [Pteridophyta] (Edwards, 1953; Proctor, 1938, 1946). However, sweeping records, without supporting evidence, should not be interpreted as host associations.

***Syneta hamata* Horn.** This species has been recorded from *Acer circinatum* Pursh (Aceraceae); *Berberis* (Berberidaceae); *Alnus*, *Betula*, *Corylus* (Betulaceae); *Abies lasiocarpa* (Hook.) Nutt. (Pinaceae); and *Rubus occidentalis* L. (Rosaceae) (Beller & Hatch, 1932; Brisley, 1927; Carr, 1988; Doane *et al.*, 1936; Edwards, 1953; Hatch, 1971; Raizenne, 1975). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen *S. hamata* labeled from Washington in association with *Salix* (Salicaceae).

***Syneta pilosa* Brown.** Food plants are reported to be *Abies*, *Picea glauca* (Moench) A. Voss., and *Pinus contorta* Dougl. ex Loudon (Pinaceae) (Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Edwards, 1953; Hatch, 1971; Wilcox, 1979).

***Syneta seriata* LeConte.** Hosts are species of *Quercus* (Fagaceae), this beetle species having been recorded from *Q. agrifolia* Nee, *Q. kelloggii* Newb., and *Q. turbinella* E. L. Greene (Brisley, 1927;

Carr, 1988; Edwards, 1953).

***Syneta simplex* LeConte.** The subspecies *S. s. simplex* is associated with species of *Quercus* (Fagaceae), including *Q. garryana* Dougl. ex Hook. (Beller & Hatch, 1932; Brisley, 1927; Carr, 1988; Doane *et al.*, 1936; Edwards, 1953; Essig, 1958; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Hatch, 1971). The food plant of *S. s. subalpina* Edwards is *Abies lasiocarpa* (Hook.) Nutt. (Pinaceae) (Carr, 1988; Edwards, 1953, 1954; Hatch, 1971). Additionally, *S. simplex* (subspecies not clearly indicated) has been reported from *Quercus* (Fagaceae), fruit trees [likely Rosaceae], and *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Carr, 1988; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Stace Smith, 1930).

***Synetocephalus adenostomatus* (White).** This species has been associated with *Adenostoma fasciculatum* Hook. & Arn. (Rosaceae) (Carr, 1988; Clark, 1987; White, 1942b; Wilcox, 1965).

***Synetocephalus atricornis* (Fall).** Clark (1987) recorded a specimen collected from *Ceanothus fendleri* A. Gray (Rhamnaceae).

***Synetocephalus autumnalis* Fall.** This species has been collected from *Ceanothus crassifolius* J. Torr. and *C. cuneatus* (Hook.) Nutt. (Rhamnaceae) (Clark, 1987).

***Synetocephalus bivittatus* (LeConte).** This species has been recorded from *Aesculus californica* (Spach) Nutt. (Hippocastanaceae); *Adenostoma*, *Prunus americana* Marsh., *P. armeniaca* L., almond [*P. dulcis* (Mill.) D. A. Webb], *P. galatensis* Poir., *P. persica* (L.) Batsch, *P. subcordata* Benth. (Rosaceae); and *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Anonymous, 1958f, 1962d, 1968m; Carr, 1988; Clark, 1987; Doane *et al.*, 1936; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Moore, 1937; White, 1942b). Of these plants, *Aesculus* is apparently the preferred host.

***Synetocephalus crassicornis* (Fall).** In previously unpublished observations, we have associated populations in California with *Eriogonum inflatum* J. Torr. & Frem. (Polygonaceae).

***Synetocephalus curvatus* (Fall).** In previously unpublished investigations, we have associated beetles in California with *Purshia tridentata* (Pursh) DC. (Rosaceae).

***Synetocephalus diegensis* (Blake).** This species has been collected from *Adenostoma fasciculatum* Hook. & Arn. (Rosaceae) (Blake, 1942; Carr, 1988; Clark, 1987; Wilcox, 1965).

***Synetocephalus monorhabdus* (Blake).** In previously unpublished investigations, we have associated beetles in California with *Adenostoma fasciculatum* Hook. & Arn. (Rosaceae).

***Synetocephalus* sp.** In an unpublished dissertation, a new species was reported from *Adenostoma fasciculatum* Hook. & Arn. (Rosaceae) (Clark, 1987).

***Syphrea flavicollis* (Jacoby).** This species has been associated with *Argythamnia lanceolata* (Benth.) Muell.-Arg., *A. neomexicana* Muell.-Arg., and *A. serrata* (Torr.) Muell.-Arg. (Euphorbiaceae) (Riley *et al.*, 2001). It has also been found on *Cienfuegosia rosei* Fryxell (Malvaceae) (Riley *et al.*, 2001).

***Syphrea nana* (Crotch).** Food plants are Euphorbiaceae, including *Croton capitatus* Michx., *C. glandulosus* L., *C. monanthogynus* Michx., and *Crotonopsis elliptica* Willd. [*Croton willdenowii* G. L. Webster] (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Riley & Enns, 1979; Schwarz, 1890). Beetles have also been reported from *Eupatorium* (Asteraceae) and corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972), but these are not normal hosts.

Flowers *et al.* (1994) reported *Syphrea nigrifolia* (Linell), a synonym of *Nesaecrepida asphaltina* (Suffrian), feeding on *Croton glandulosus* (Euphorbiaceae). However, our examination of beetle vouchers reveals that this record was based on misidentification of *S. nana*.

***Syphrea nitidiventris* (Fall).** In previously unpublished investigations in the Baja California peninsula of Mexico, we have associated this species with *Bernardia mexicana* (Hook. & Arn.) Mull. Arg. (Euphorbiaceae).

***Systema bitaeniata* (LeConte).** This species has been reported from turnip [*Brassica rapa* L.] (Brassicaceae); beet [*Beta vulgaris* L.], Swiss chard [*Beta vulgaris*] (Chenopodiaceae); *Convolvulus* (Convolvulaceae); alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.], bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.] (Fabaceae); and cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae) (Anonymous, 1967n, 1968d; Blake, 1935; Carr, 1988; Knowlton, 1954b,

1955c; Knowlton & Smith, 1935, 1970). It has also been swept from locoweed [interpreted by Carr (1988) as *Astragalus* or *Oxytropis*] (Fabaceae) (Blake, 1935). Beyond these reports, Knowlton (1955c) recorded “*Systema* sp. prob. *bitaeniata*” from alfalfa [*Medicago sativa*]. In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults of *S. bitaeniata* from blooming *Linanthus nuttallii* ssp. *nuttallii* (Gray) Green ex Milliken (Polemoniaceae) in southeastern New Mexico.

***Systema blanda* Melsheimer.** This species, sometimes cited as the questionable synonym *S. taeniata* (Say), has been recorded from *Amaranthus blitoides* S. Wats., *A. graecizans* L., *A. retroflexus* L., spiny amaranth [*A. spinosus* L.] (Amaranthaceae); *Rhus* (Anacardiaceae); *Daucus carota* L., *Pastinaca sativa* L., parsley [*Petroselinum crispum* (Mill.) Nyman ex A. W. Hill] (Apiaceae); spreading dogbane [*Apocynum androsaemifolium* L.] (Apocynaceae); *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L., *A. confertiflora* DC., *A. eriocentra* (Gray) Payne, *A. psilostachya* DC., *A. trifida* L., *Anthemis cotula* L., *Arctium minus* (Hill) Bernh., *Artemisia*, *Aster*, *Baccharis neglecta* Britt., *B. salicifolia* (Ruiz & Pav.) Pers., *B. salicina* J. Torr. & A. Gray, *B. sarothroides* A. Gray, *Calendula*, *Carduus pycnocephalus* L., chrysanthemum [*Chrysanthemum* or a similar genus], daisy [*Chrysanthemum* or a similar genus], *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop., *C. mohavense* (Greene) Petrak, *C. neomexicanum* A. Gray, *C. californicum* A. Gray [*C. occidentale* var. *californicum* (Gray) Keil & C. Turner], *C. proteanum* J. T. Howell [*C. occidentale* var. *venustum* (Greene) Jepson], *C. vulgare* (Savi) Tenn., horseweed [*Conyza canadensis* (L.) Cronq.], dahlia [*Dahlia*], *Erigeron canadensis* L., *Franseria*, *Galinsoga parviflora* Cav., *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby, *Helianthus annuus* L., *H. petiolaris* Nutt., *Iva axillaris* Pursh, *I. xanthifolia* Nutt., *Lactuca sativa* L., *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* L. [*Leucanthemum vulgare* Lam.], *Parthenium argentatum* A. Gray, *P. hysterophorus* L., goldenrod [*Solidago*], *Xanthium commune* Britt., *X. orientale* L., *X. spinosum* L., *X. strumarium* L. (Asteraceae); *A Armoracia rusticana* (Lam.) P. G. Gaertn., B. Mey., & Scherb., *Brassica napus* L., *B. oleracea* L., *B. rapa* L., mustard [*Brassica* or a similar genus], *Capsella bursa-pastoris* (L.) Medik., *Cardaria draba* (L.) Desv., *Lepidium virginicum* L., *Raphanus sativus* L. (Brassicaceae); *Cannabis sativa* L. (Cannabaceae); weigela [*Weigelia*] (Caprifoliaceae); *Beta vulgaris* L., *Chenopodium album* L., *C. botrys* L., *Kochia scoparia* (L.) Schrad., poverty weed [*Monolepis*], *Salsola kali* L. (Chenopodiaceae); *Calystegia sepium* (L.) R. Br., *Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam. (Convolvulaceae); cornel [*Cornus*], dogwood [*Cornus*] (Cornaceae); *Citrullus vulgaris* Schrad. ex Eckl. & Zeyh. [*C. lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai], *Cucumis melo* L., cucumber [*C. sativus* L.], butternut squash [*Cucurbita moschata* (Duchn. ex Lam.) Duchn. ex Poir.], *Cucurbita pepo* L. (Cucurbitaceae); *Arachis hypogaea* L., *Glycine max* (L.) Merr., lespedeza [*Lespedeza*], *Medicago lupulina* L., *M. sativa* L., lima bean [*Phaseolus lunatus* L.], *Phaseolus vulgaris* L., *Pisum sativum* L., crimson clover [*Trifolium incarnatum* L.], *Trifolium pratense* L., *T. repens* L., *Vicia*, cowpea [*Vigna unguiculata* Clav.] (Fabaceae); *Quercus palustris* Muenchh., *Q. rubra* L. (Fagaceae); *Lamium amplexicaule* L., *Mentha canadensis* L., *Perilla*, *Salvia lanceolata* Lam., *Satureja hortensis* L. (Lamiaceae); avocado [*Persea americana* Mill.] (Lauraceae); *Allium cepa* L. (Liliaceae); crepe myrtle [*Lagerstroemia indica* L.] (Lythraceae); okra [*Abelmoschus esculentus* (L.) Moench], *Gossypium herbaceum* L., *Malva rotundifolia* L. (Malvaceae); *Oenothera biennis* L. (Onagraceae); *Plantago aristata* Michx., *P. lanceolata* L., *P. major* L., *P. rugelii* Decne., *P. virginica* L. (Plantaginaceae); *Avena sativa* L., *Cenchrus*, rye [*Elymus* or *Secale*], English bluegrass [*Festuca elatior* L.], millet [*Panicum* or *Setaria*], *Phleum pratense* L., bluegrass [*Poa*], *Setaria glauca* (L.) Beauv., milo [*Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench], wheat [*Triticum*], *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae); *Eriogonum*, *Polygonum persicaria* L., rhubarb [*Rheum rhabarbarum* L.], horse sorrel [*Rumex acetosella* L.], red sorrel [*Rumex acetosella*] (Polygonaceae); *Portulaca oleracea* L. (Portulacaceae); *Fragaria chiloensis* (L.) Duchn., *Pyrus malus* L. [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.], *Pyrus communis* L., *Rubus villosus* Thunb. [*R. corchorifolius* L. f.], raspberry [*Rubus*] (Rosaceae); *Capsicum annuum* L., *Datura stramonium* L., *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill., *Nicotiana tabacum* L., *Solanum nigrum* L. [a North American record, therefore probably *S. americanum* P. Mill.], *S. elaeagnifolium* Cav., *S. melongena* L., *S. rostratum* Dunal, *S. triflorum* Nutt., *S. tuberosum* L. (Solanaceae); *Verbena bracteata* Lag. & Rodr., *V. stricta* Vent., *V. urticifolia* L. (Verbenaceae); and *Vitis* (Vitaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Amos & Wrens, 1963; Anderson, 1967; Anonymous, 1954a, 1954c, 1954d, 1954f, 1955c, 1956b, 1956f, 1956g, 1957b, 1957d,

1957e, 1959b, 1959o, 1960b, 1960d, 1960h, 1960l, 1960n, 1961a, 1961b, 1961c, 1962e, 1962f, 1962i, 1962j, 1963b, 1964e, 1964o, 1964q, 1965a, 1965c, 1965l, 1965m, 1966d, 1966n, 1966s, 1967f, 1967h, 1968d, 1968e, 1968f, 1969b, 1973; Balduf, 1923; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Batra, 1979; Batra *et al.*, 1981; Bechtel, 1961; Bechtel & Parker, 1960, 1961c, 1961d; Bechtel & Zoller, 1960; Bechtel *et al.*, 1959; Beckham, 1958, 1962; Beckham & Dupree, 1954; Beckham & Tippins, 1972; Beirne, 1971; Bickenstaff & Huggans, 1962; Bissell, 1941; Blake, 1935; Blatchley, 1910; Boldt & Robbins, 1987, 1990, 1994; Boldt *et al.*, 1988; Boyes *et al.*, 1966; Bray & Triplehorn, 1953; Brisley, 1925; Bruner, 1891a, 1891b, 1891c; Burbutis, 1959a, 1959b, 1959d, 1962c, 1963c, 1967; Burbutis & Davis, 1966a, 1966b; Burbutis & Jenkins, 1963; Burbutis & Mason, 1959a, 1960f, 1960g, 1960k, 1960l, 1960n, 1961c, 1961d, 1961i, 1961j; Cancienne, 1964c; Capinera, 1978; Carr, 1920, 1988; Chittenden, 1899a, 1900, 1902a, 1903b, 1903c, 1912b; Chupp & Leiby, 1953; Clark, 2000; Cranshaw, 1992; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Cuthbert & Reid, 1965; Daniels, 1937; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Deitz *et al.*, 1976; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Douglass, 1929; Drake & Harris, 1931; Duckett, 1920; Dudley *et al.*, 1952; Dupree, 1965b, 1965c, 1965d; Dustan, 1932; Ebeling, 1959; Essig, 1915b, 1958; Everly, 1938; Fall & Cockerell, 1907; Felt, 1901, 1902a, 1907; Forbes, 1894, 1896, 1905, 1909; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Foster *et al.*, 1981; Fox & Stirrett, 1952; Gibson, 1913; Gillette, 1893; Goeden, 1971a, 1974; Goeden & Ricker, 1975, 1976b, 1976c, 1986b, 1987b; Gordon, 1973; Guthrie *et al.*, 1963; Hagen, 1961, 1967; Hallock, 1939; Harned, 1953; Harris & Piper, 1970; Hawley, 1922, 1925; Hilgendorf & Goeden, 1981, 1982, 1983; Hill & Tate, 1944; Hill *et al.*, 1967; Hopkins & Rumsey, 1896; Huber & White, 1965; Hutson, 1937, 1956, 1957b; Isakson & Parson, 1966; Jacques, 1987; Johnson, 1899, 1956, 1957, 1959, 1968a, 1968b, 1968c, 1968d, 1968e, 1968f, 1968h, 1968i, 1968k, 1968l, 1969a, 1969b, 1969c, 1969d, 1970; Johnson & Burchett, 1970a, 1970b; Johnson & Parshall, 1968; Jones, 1966a, 1967; Jones & Walstrom, 1966; Jordan, 1952; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Knowlton, 1930, 1939; Knowlton & Smith, 1935; Kovalev, 1971; Kyd *et al.*, 1959a; Lago & Stanford, 1989; Lange, 1944; Lee *et al.*, 1998; Lintner, 1888, 1891; Lugger, 1899; MacCreary, 1957; MacCreary & Conrad, 1958a, 1958b, 1958d; MacGregor & Gutierrez, 1983; McClay *et al.*, 1995; McQueen, 1963b, 1964d, 1964e, 1964f; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Milliron, 1955d, 1956c, 1957c, 1957d, 1958; Milliron & Conrad, 1957c; Milliron & Hantsbarger, 1955; Morris, 1959; Mullett, 1954; Murdock & Mitchell, 1954; Neiswander, 1931; Newell & Smith, 1905; Newsom, 1963d, 1963h; Niemczyk & Guyer, 1963; Osborn, 1891; Packard, 1877, 1890; Palmer, 1987; Papp, 1984; Parshall, 1970; Patch, 1913; Pepper, 1957; Pimentel, 1961; Poos & Elliott, 1936; Popenoe, 1877; Radcliffe *et al.*, 1990; Roemhild, 1955, 1959; Rogers, 1988; Root, 1973; Roth, 1960; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Sakurada, 1966; Samuelson, 1988; Sanderson & Pears, 1931; Schweissing, 1965; Scott, 1954; Seibels, 1966; Shands & Landis, 1964; Slingerland & Crosby, 1915; Smith, 1900, 1910a, 1970; Sorensen & Baker, 1983; Stear, 1918; Stirrett, 1924, 1935; Story *et al.*, 1985; Swan & Papp, 1972; Thomas, 1927; Thomas & Werner, 1981; Tynes, 1964d, 1964f; Underhill, 1928; Walker, 1961; Webster, 1888, 1890b, 1890c; Westcott, 1946; Wheeler & Stimmel, 1983; White, 1983; Wickham, 1902; Wilcox, 1979; Wood *et al.*, 1961; Woodside, 1964). Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults have been collected from foliage of *Baccharis pteronioides* DC. (Asteraceae) (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

Additionally, Goeden & Ricker (1968) reported adults of “*Systema* sp. prob. *blanda*” to be occasionally present on *Salsola kali* (Chenopodiaceae). Knowlton (1955c, 1957a) recorded beetles questionably identified as *S. blanda* from carrot blossoms [*Daucus carota*] (Apiaceae); *Ericameria nauseosa* (Pall. ex Pursh) Nesom & Baird (Asteraceae); alfalfa [*Medicago sativa*], blossoming yellow sweetclover [*Melilotus officinalis* (L.) Pall.] (Fabaceae); a minty weed [Lamiaceae]; and *Salix* (Salicaceae).

Earlier workers frequently confused *S. blanda* with *S. elongata* (Fabricius) and other species. As a result, some of the above-mentioned associations were likely based on misidentification. Brisley (1925) associated Arizona specimens of “*Systema pallida* Boh.” (probably a misspelling of *S. pallidula* Boheman, an apparently South American species) with *Artemisia*, *Baccharis glutinosa* Pers. [*B. salicifolia*], *Erigeron canadensis*, *Helianthus petiolaris*, and *Xanthium commune* (Asteraceae). Likely, his report was

based on misidentification of *S. blanda* or a similar species.

***Systema carri* Blake.** This species has been collected from *Apocynum* (Apocynaceae) (Blake, 1935; Smith, 1970).

***Systema collaris* Crotch.** Smith (1970) recorded two specimens labeled from peach [*Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch] (Rosaceae). In previously unpublished investigations, we have identified a series of *S. collaris* that was labeled as feeding on Texas persimmon [*Diospyros texana* Scheele] (Ebenaceae).

***Systema corni* Schaeffer.** This species feeds on *Cornus florida* L. (Cornaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Lüding, 1945; Riley & Enns, 1982; Schaeffer, 1932b; Smith, 1970).

***Systema dimorpha* Blake.** This species has been recorded from *Xanthium* (Asteraceae), *Beta vulgaris* L. (Chenopodiaceae), and *Abelmoschus esculentus* (L.) Moench (Malvaceae) (Blake, 1933b; Carr, 1988; Hilgendorf & Goeden, 1982; Smith, 1970).

***Systema elongata* (Fabricius).** This species has been recorded from celery [*Apium*], *Daucus carota* L. (Apiaceae); *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L., *Carduus nutans* L., dahlia [*Dahlia*], *Helenium*, *Xanthium strumarium* L. (Asteraceae); *Brassica napus* L., cabbage [*B. oleracea* L.], turnip [*B. rapa* L.], *Raphanus sativus* L. (Brassicaceae); *Cannabis sativa* L. (Cannabaceae); *Beta vulgaris* L., spinach [*Spinacia oleracea* L.] (Chenopodiaceae); *Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam. (Convolvulaceae); *Cucumis melo* L. (Cucurbitaceae); peanut [*Arachis hypogaea* L.], soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.], lespedeza [*Lespedeza*], *Medicago sativa* L., lima bean [*Phaseolus lunatus* L.], snap bean [*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.], *Trifolium incarnatum* L., *Vicia*, cowpea [*Vigna unguiculata* Clav.] (Fabaceae); *Gossypium* (Malvaceae); corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae); *Polygonum* (Polygonaceae); bell pepper [*Capsicum annuum* L.], tomato [*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.], *Nicotiana tabacum* L., eggplant [*Solanum melongena* L.], *Solanum tuberosum* L. (Solanaceae); and *Vitis* (Vitaceae) (Anonymous, 1959g, 1966c; Ashmead, 1890, 1894; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Batra *et al.*, 1981; Beckham, 1962; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Bickenstaff & Huggans, 1962; Bissell, 1941; Blake, 1935; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Cancienne, 1964c; Carr, 1988; Clark, 2000; Clopp & Farrier, 1956; Cuthbert & Davis, 1970, 1971; Cuthbert & Jones, 1972; Cuthbert & Reid, 1965; Deitz *et al.*, 1976; Dogger, 1954; Dogger & Scott, 1953; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Duckett, 1920; Dupree, 1965a; Farrier, 1956a, 1957; Folsom, 1936a; Harris & Piper, 1970; Hilgendorf & Goeden, 1982; Jacques, 1987; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Knowlton & Taylor, 1952; Kovalev, 1971; Lago & Mann, 1987; Lago & Stanford, 1989; Long & Dogger, 1953; McDaniel *et al.*, 1992; Morihara & Balsbaugh, 1976; Nettles, 1961b; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Smith, 1970; Walker, 1961; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). Additionally, Knowlton (1955b) recorded “*Systema* sp., nr. *elongata*” from celery fields [*Apium*] (Apiaceae).

***Systema frontalis* (Fabricius).** This species has been reported from *Amaranthus retroflexus* L. (Amaranthaceae); *Rhus toxicodendron* L. [*Toxicodendron radicans* (L.) Kuntze] (Anacardiaceae); carrot [*Daucus carota* L.], parsley [*Petroselinum crispum* (Mill.) Nyman ex A. W. Hill] (Apiaceae); *Apocynum cannabinum* L. (Apocynaceae); *Ilex verticillata* (L.) Gray (Aquifoliaceae); *Asclepias syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae); *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L., *A. trifida* L., *Arctium lappa* L., *A. minus* (Hill) Bernh., *Aster*, *Bidens frondosa* L., *Carduus nutans* L., *Chrysanthemum*, *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop., dahlia [*Dahlia*], *Erechtites hieraciifolia* (L.) Raf. ex DC., *Eupatorium purpureum* L., *Euthamia graminifolia* (L.) Nutt., *Helianthus annuus* L., *Helichrysum*, *Lactuca canadensis* L., *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* L. [*Leucanthemum vulgare* Lam.], *Solidago* (Asteraceae); *Impatiens biflora* Willd. (Balsaminaceae); *Alnus incana* (L.) Moench (Betulaceae); horseradish [*Armoracia rusticana* (Lam.) P. G. Gaertn., B. Mey., & Scherb.], *Brassica oleracea* L., turnip [*B. rapa* L.] (Brassicaceae); *Humulus lupulus* L. (Cannabaceae); *Diervilla*, *Lonicera japonica* Thunb. ex Murray, *Weigelia* (Caprifoliaceae); *Beta vulgaris* L., *Chenopodium album* L. (Chenopodiaceae); *Triadenum virginicum* (L.) Raf. (Clusiaceae); *Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam. (Convolvulaceae); *Rhododendron viscosum* (L.) Torr., *Vaccinium corymbosum* L., *V. macrocarpon* Ait. (Ericaceae); *Apios tuberosa* Moench [*A. americana* Medik.], *Glycine max* (L.) Merr., alfalfa [*Medicago sativa* L.], lima bean [*Phaseolus lunatus* L.], *Phaseolus vulgaris* L., *Trifolium pratense* L., *T. repens* L., horse bean [*Vicia faba* L.] (Fabaceae); black currant [*Ribes nigrum* L.], gooseberry [probably *Ribes*] (Grossulariaceae); *Lachnanthes tinctoria* (Walt. ex Gmel.) S. Ell. (Haemodoraceae); *Iris*

versicolor L. (Iridaceae); *Lycopus rubellus* Moench, mint [*Mentha*, *Teucrium*, or a similar genus], *Prunella vulgaris* L. (Lamiaceae); flax [*Linum*] (Linaceae); *Decodon verticillatus* (L.) Ell., crape myrtle [*Lagerstroemia indica* L.] (Lythraceae); okra [*Abelmoschus esculentus* (L.) Moench], *Abutilon theophrasti* Medik., *Althaea officinalis* L., cotton [*Gossypium*], *Hibiscus militaris* Cav. [*H. laevis* Scop.] (Malvaceae); *Myrica gale* L. (Myricaceae); forsythia [*Forsythia*] (Oleaceae); *Epilobium adenocaulon* Haussk., *Oenothera biennis* L. (Onagraceae); *Osmunda regalis* L. (Osmundaceae); *Plantago major* L. (Plantaginaceae); rice [*Oryza sativa* L.], *Setaria faberi* Herrm., *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae); *Fagopyrum*, *Polygonum convolvulus* L., *P. hydropiper* L., *P. lapathifolium* L., *P. pennsylvanicum* L., *P. persicaria* L., *P. sagittatum* L., *Rumex acetosella* L. (Polygonaceae); *Lysimachia terrestris* (L.) B.S.P. (Primulaceae); strawberry [*Fragaria*], apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.], *Pyrus communis* L., *Rosa carolina* L., *R. nitida* Willd., *Rubus*, *Spiraea tomentosa* L. (Rosaceae); *Cephalanthus occidentalis* L., *Diodia teres* Walter, *D. virginiana* L., gardenia [*Gardenia*] (Rubiaceae); *Salix cordata* Michx., *S. rostrata* Richards. (Salicaceae); *Smilax rotundifolia* L. (Smilacaceae); eggplant [*Solanum melongena* L.], *Solanum tuberosum* L. (Solanaceae); and *Vitis riparia* Michx. (Vitaceae) (Anonymous, 1960b, 1963b, 1963k, 1964a, 1967d, 1967p, 1976a; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Balsbaugh & Jones, 1966; Batra *et al.*, 1981; Beirne, 1971; Bickenstaff & Huggans, 1962; Blatchley, 1896, 1910, 1924a; Boiteau, 1983a; Bruner, 1891a, 1891b, 1895; Burbutis & Evans, 1963a; Chittenden, 1892, 1902a, 1903b, 1903c; Chupp & Leiby, 1953; Creelman, 1966; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Cuthbert & Davis, 1970; Cuthbert & Jones, 1972; Cuthbert & Reid, 1965; Dailey *et al.*, 1978; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Deitz *et al.*, 1976; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Dogger & Baldwin, 1962; Douglas & Ingram, 1942; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Drees, 1977b; Duckett, 1920; Everly, 1938; Felt, 1901, 1902a; Flaskerd *et al.*, 1958; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Franklin, 1950; Gibson, 1913, 1928; Guppy, 1958; Hallock, 1939; Harris & Piper, 1970; Hawley, 1918, 1922; Hilgendorf & Goeden, 1981; Hudson *et al.*, 1964; Jacques, 1987; Jacques & Peters, 1969, 1971; Johnson & Hammar, 1910; Kovalev, 1971; Lincoln & Black, 1959; Lintner, 1888; Lugger, 1899; MacNay, 1965; Manson *et al.*, 1963; McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985; Morihara & Balsbaugh, 1976; Nault *et al.*, 1978; Patch, 1913; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Perron, 1964; Peters & Barton, 1969; Riley, 1983; Riley & Howard, 1891d; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Scammell, 1917; Smith, 1900, 1910a, 1910c, 1970; Stirrett, 1924, 1935; Storch *et al.*, 1979; Turpin, 1975; Walker, 1961; Webster, 1888; Wells, 1975; Wheeler & Stimmel, 1983; Wilcox, 1954, 1979; Williams, 1990; Wressell, 1963).

In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected a series of *S. frontalis* in Ohio from *Justicia americana* (L.) Vahl. (Acanthaceae). In Illinois and Missouri, we have found adults feeding on leaves of *Xanthium* (Asteraceae), *Polygonum amphibium* var. *emersum* Michx. (Polygonaceae), and *Spermacoce glabra* Michx. (Rubiaceae). Also in Illinois and Missouri, we have found adults on *Acalypha virginica* L. (Euphorbiaceae), *Ammannia coccinea* Rottb. (Lythraceae), *Ludwigia peploides* (Kunth) Raven (Onagraceae), and *Phyla lanceolata* (Michx.) Greene (Verbenaceae), but we have not observed beetles in the act of feeding. Additionally, we have seen specimens labeled from Ohio in association with *Ulmus pumila* L. (Ulmaceae).

Overwintering beetles have been reported from beneath bark of *Acer dasycarpum* Ehrh. (Aceraceae) and among leaves of mullein [*Verbascum*] (Scrophulariaceae) (Blatchley, 1896, 1910; Crosby & Leonard, 1918). However, food plant relationships were not indicated for these plants. Additionally, *S. frontalis* has been reported from Puerto Rico in association with sugar cane [*Saccharum officinarum* L.] (Poaceae) (Newton, 1929), but this was undoubtedly based on misidentified beetles.

***Systema gracilentia* Blake.** This species has been recorded from *Artemisia*, *Baccharis halimifolia* L., *Solidago gigantea* Ait., *S. serotina* Retz. (Asteraceae); *Croton* (Euphorbiaceae); and *Monarda citriodora* Cerv. ex Lag. (Lamiaceae) (Blake, 1933b; Smith, 1970). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected this beetle species in Texas from *Baccharis neglecta* Britt. and *Chloracantha spinosa* (Benth.) Nesom (Asteraceae).

***Systema hudsonias* (Forster).** This species has been recorded from pigweed [*Amaranthus*] (Amaranthaceae); *Asclepias tuberosa* L. (Asclepiadaceae); *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L., *A. trifida* L., *Arctium minus* (Hill) Bernh., Canada thistle [*Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop.], *Conyza canadensis* (L.) Cronq.,

Erigeron canadensis L., *E. philadelphicus* L., *Eupatorium fistulosum* Barratt, *E. purpureum* L., *Helianthus annuus* L., *Leucanthemum maximum* (Ramond) DC., *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* L. [*L. vulgare* Lam.], *Rudbeckia hirta* L., *Solidago*, *Symphyotrichum novae-angliae* (L.) Nesom Asteraceae); cabbage [*Brassica oleracea* L.] (Brassicaceae); *Canna* (Cannaceae); *Sambucus canadensis* L. (Caprifoliaceae); *Beta vulgaris* L., *Chenopodium album* L. (Chenopodiaceae); cranberry [*Vaccinium*] (Ericaceae); soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.], pole bean [*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.], clover [likely *Trifolium*] (Fabaceae); *Coleus*, *Mentha spicata* L., *Nepeta cataria* L., *Prunella vulgaris* L. (Lamiaceae); *Oenothera biennis* L. (Onagraceae); *Plantago lanceolata* L., *P. major* L. (Plantaginaceae); *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae); *Polygonum hydropiper* L., *Rumex acetosella* L. (Polygonaceae); *Pyrus malus* L. [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.], crabtree [*Malus*], pear [*Pyrus*] (Rosaceae); *Solanum tuberosum* L. (Solanaceae); *Ulmus* (Ulmaceae); *Verbena urticifolia* L. (Verbenaceae); and *Vitis* (Vitaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Anonymous, 1962l; Beirne, 1971; Bickenstaff & Huggans, 1962; Blatchley, 1910; Chittenden, 1892, 1902a, 1903b, 1903c; Clark, 2000; Cockerell, 1917; Craighead, 1923; Crosby & Leonard, 1918; Dickerson & Weiss, 1920; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Duckett, 1920; Felt, 1902a; Forbes, 1905; Forbes & Hart, 1900; Gentner, 1926a; Gui, 1938; Hambleton, 1954; Harris & Piper, 1970; Hilgendorf & Goeden, 1981; Messina & Root, 1980; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Neiswander, 1931; Patch, 1913; Radcliffe *et al.*, 1990; Slingerland & Crosby, 1915; Smith, 1910c, 1970; Stirrett, 1924; Wilcox, 1954, 1979; Williams, 1990).

Additional associations have been discovered in our previously unpublished investigations. In Missouri, we have found adults of *S. hudsonias* feeding on *Cirsium*, *Echinacea paradoxa* (Norton) Britton, *Silphium terebinthinaceum* Jacq., and *Symphyotrichum oblongifolium* (Nutt.) Nesom (Asteraceae). Also in Missouri, we have also found adults on *Polygonum pensylvanicum* L. (Polygonaceae), and a captive beetle fed on this plant. Still in Missouri, we have found adults on *Bidens vulgata* Greene, *Helianthus mollis* Lam., *H. tuberosus* L., *Solidago altissima* L., *S. rigida* L., *Vernonia* (Asteraceae); and *Salvia albida* Jacq. (Lamiaceae). However, we have not observed beetles in the act of feeding on these plants. In West Virginia, we have collected adults from *Eupatorium rugosum* Houtt. (Asteraceae).

Wray & Brimley (1943) reported *S. hudsonias* from *Sarracenia flava* L. (Sarraceniaceae). However, this was probably an instance in which the insects were prey rather than herbivores.

***Systema laevis* Blake.** This species has been found on *Baccharis bigelovii* A. Gray, *B. pteronioides* DC., rabbitbrush [*Chrysothamnus* or *Ericameria*], *Flourensia cernua* DC. (Asteraceae); and *Beta vulgaris* L. (Chenopodiaceae) (Blake, 1935; Boldt & Robbins, 1994; Carr, 1988; Richerson & Boldt, 1995; Smith, 1970). Additionally, Knowlton (1955c) reported "*Systema* sp., prob. *laevis*" from *Chrysothamnus*.

In previously unpublished field work in Utah, we have collected multiple series of *S. laevis* from *Ericameria nauseosa* (Pall. ex Pursh) Nesom & Baird. Records maintained by the USDA-ARS Grassland, Soil and Water Research Laboratory state that adults have been collected from foliage of *Baccharis sarothroides* A. Gray and *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae) (Thomas O. Robbins, pers. comm.).

***Systema marginalis* (Illiger).** This species has been reported from ragweed [*Ambrosia*], *Polymnia* (Asteraceae); *Alnus*, birch [*Betula*] (Betulaceae); sweet potato [*Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam.] (Convolvulaceae); *Cercis canadensis* L., clover [likely *Trifolium*] (Fabaceae); red oak [*Quercus rubra* L.] (Fagaceae); *Liquidambar styraciflua* L. (Hamamelidaceae); sweet hickory [*Carya glabra* (Mill.) Sweet or *C. ovata* (Mill.) K. Koch], *Carya illinoensis* (Wang.) K. Koch (Juglandaceae); cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); *Myrica* (Myricaceae); wheat [*Triticum*] (Poaceae); *Polygonum* (Polygonaceae); *Amelanchier canadensis* Medik., *Crataegus*, apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.], peach [*Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch], *P. virginiana* L. (Rosaceae); pond-cypress [*Taxodium ascendens* Brongn.], *Taxodium distichum* (L.) L. C. Rich. (Taxodiaceae); *Ulmus* (Ulmaceae); Virginia creeper [*Parthenocissus*] and *Vitis rotundifolia* Michx. (Vitaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Anonymous, 1985; Baker, 1972; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; M. W. Brown, 1993; Denmark, 1956; Dillon & Dillon, 1961;

Douglass, 1929; Downie, 1957; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Duckett, 1920; Felt, 1907, 1930; Gibson, 1913, 1914; Hamilton, 1895; Harrington, 1883; Jacques, 1987; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Lee, 1949; Lintner, 1888; McGiffin & Neunzig, 1985; Packard, 1890; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Smith, 1900, 1910a, 1970; Stirrett, 1924; Wellhouse, 1922; Wilcox, 1954, 1979; Wilkinson & Hetrick, 1967). In previously unpublished investigations in eastern Texas, we have collected adults of *S. marginalis* from *Quercus nigra* L. (Fagaceae) and *Nyssa* (Nyssaceae).

***Systema mitis* (LeConte).** This species has been reported from *Beta vulgaris* L. (Chenopodiaceae); *Medicago sativa* L., bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.] (Fabaceae); cotton [*Gossypium*] (Malvaceae); tomato [*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.] and potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae) (Blake, 1935; Carr, 1988; Cassidy, 1889; Smith, 1970; Werner *et al.*, 1979).

***Systema pallicornis* Schaeffer.** In previously unpublished investigations, we have associated this species with *Borrhchia frutescens* (L.) DC. (Asteraceae) along the coast of southern Texas.

According to Smith (1970), a recorded association of *S. pallicornis* with bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.] (Fabaceae) was probably based on *S. frontalis* (Fabricius). Neiswander (1931), who listed *S. pallicornis* from corn [*Zea mays* L.] (Poaceae), apparently also did not distinguish this beetle species from *S. frontalis*. In other reports, *S. pallicornis* has been recorded from alligatorweed [*Alternanthera philoxeroides* (Mart.) Griseb.] (Amaranthaceae); soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.], bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris*] (Fabaceae); rice [*Oryza sativa* L.] (Poaceae); and *Polygonum* (Polygonaceae) (Beirne, 1971; Dogger & Baldwin, 1962; Johnson, 1927; Kirk, 1970; Proctor, 1938, 1946). However, these associations were based on observations made in Ontario, Iowa, Maine, and South Carolina, far outside the generally recognized range of this Texas species. Accordingly, the reports were probably also in error.

***Systema pallipes* Schwarz.** This species has been reported from *Polygonum* (Polygonaceae) (Jacques, 1987).

***Systema plicata* Blatchley.** Recorded associations involve species of *Taxodium* (Taxodiaceae), including *T. ascendens* Brongn. (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Jacques, 1987; Smith, 1970; Wilcox, 1979).

***Systema sexnotata* Fall.** Smith (1970) recorded two adults collected from walnut [*Juglans*] (Juglandaceae). Beyond this, Ward *et al.* (1977) listed “*Systema* sp. near *sexnotata*” from mesquite [*Prosopis*] (Fabaceae). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults of *S. sexnotata* from *Carya* and/or *Juglans* (Juglandaceae) in central and western Texas.

***Thricolema anomala* Crotch.** This species has been associated with *Juniperus occidentalis* Hook., *Libocedrus decurrens* J. Torr. (Cupressaceae); and *Sequoia sempervirens* (D. Don) Endl. (Taxodiaceae) (Carr, 1988; Doane *et al.*, 1936; Riley *et al.*, 2002).

***Timarcha cerdo* Stel.** This species has been reported in association with *Fragaria chiloensis* (L.) Duchn., *F. vesca* L., *Rubus parviflorus* Nutt., *R. spectabilis* Pursh, and *R. vitifolius* Cham. & Schldtl. (Rosaceae) (Jolivet, 1976, 1989a, 1989b, 1995b; Jolivet & Petitpierre, 1973, 1992; Peters, 1991; Poinar, 2001; Poinar *et al.*, 2002). It has also been reported from bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.] (Fabaceae) and *Vaccinium* (Ericaceae) (Jolivet, 1948a, 1948c; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Jolivet & Petitpierre, 1973; Malkin, 1943), but these plants are probably not normal hosts.

***Timarcha intricata* Haldeman.** This species has been reported in association with *Fragaria chiloensis* (L.) Duchn., *F. vesca* L., *Rosa*, *Rubus parviflorus* Nutt., *R. procerus* P. J. Muell., *R. spectabilis* Pursh, and *R. vitifolius* Cham. & Schldtl. (Rosaceae) (Carr, 1988; Clark & Jolivet, 2000; Edwards, 1981; Goeden, 1961; Hatch, 1971; Jolivet, 1948a, 1948c, 1976, 1989a, 1989b, 1995b; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Jolivet & Petitpierre, 1973; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Poinar, 2001). It has also been reported from *Gaultheria shallon* Pursh, *Rhododendron macrophyllum* D. Don ex G. Don, *Vaccinium myrtillus* L., *V. ovatum* Pursh, and *V. scoparium* Leib. ex Coville (Ericaceae) (Carr, 1988; Goeden, 1971c; Hatch, 1971; Jolivet, 1948c; Jolivet & Petitpierre, 1973; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Poinar, 2001; Poinar *et al.*, 2002).

Hatch (1971) rightly discounted a report from bean [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.] (Fabaceae). Wickham (1890a) wrote, “*Timarcha intricata* I found always under logs in moss. Whether it feeds on this

or not I cannot say.” The answer is surely negative.

***Trachymela sloanei* (Blackburn).** In California, this introduced species has been associated with *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* Dehnh. (Myrtaceae) (Garrison, 1998; Riley *et al.*, 2001, 2002).

***Triachus atomus* (Suffrian).** This species has been recorded from *Rhus copallina* L., *R. glabra* L. (Anacardiaceae); *Gaylussacia*, blueberry [*Vaccinium*] (Ericaceae); *Quercus ilicifolia* Wangenh. (Fagaceae); *Comptonia peregrina* (L.) Coult., *Myrica cerifera* L. (Myricaceae); and *Ceanothus* (Rhamnaceae) (Banks, 1912; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Chittenden, 1892; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hamilton, 1895; Johnson, 1927; Kirk, 1969; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Riley & Enns, 1979; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Wilcox, 1954, 1979).

***Triachus cerinus* LeConte.** This species has been reported from *Baccharis halimifolia* L. (Asteraceae); *Cliftonia monophylla* (Lam.) N. L. Britt. ex Sarg., *Cyrilla racemiflora* L. (Cyrillaceae); *Ceratiola ericoides* Michx. (Empetraceae); *Kalmia* (Ericaceae); *Quercus* (Fagaceae); *Myrica* (Myricaceae); and *Ceanothus americanus* L. (Rhamnaceae) (Blatchley, 1924a; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Lovell, 1915; Palmer & Bennett, 1988; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Wilcox, 1979). Additionally, in Puerto Rico, it has been recorded from flowers of *Randia aculeata* L. (Rubiaceae) (Martorell, 1976; Wolcott, 1936, 1951). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen a specimen labeled from Florida in association with *Rhus terebinthifolia* Schlect. & Cham. (Anacardiaceae).

***Triachus postremus* LeConte.** This species has been recorded from *Baccharis angustifolia* Michx., *B. halimifolia* L. (Asteraceae); *Crataegus* (Rosaceae); and *Ampelopsis* (Vitaceae) (Burke *et al.*, 1974; Flowers *et al.*, 1994; Peck & Thomas, 1998).

***Triachus vacuus* LeConte.** This species has been associated with *Rhus glabra* L. (Anacardiaceae) (Clark, 2000; Riley & Enns, 1979). Additionally, in previously unpublished investigations in New Jersey, we have collected a large series from *Myrica* (Myricaceae).

***Triarius lividus* (LeConte).** This species has been reported from *Dasyliirion*, *Nolina* (Agavaceae); Asteraceae (genus not specified); and *Xerophyllum* (Liliaceae) (Clark, 1987; Wilcox, 1965).

***Triarius melanolomatus* (Blake).** This species has been reported from *Nolina* (Agavaceae), cactus [Cactaceae], *Acacia* (Fabaceae), and *Sphaeralcea* (Malvaceae) (Bibby, 1961; Clark, 1987). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected specimens in California from *Adenostoma fasciculatum* Hook. & Arn. (Rosaceae), and we have seen specimens labeled from California in association with *Erigeron* (Asteraceae).

***Triarius nigroflavus* Riley, Clark, and Gilbert.** In previously unpublished observations, we have associated beetles in California with *Adenostoma fasciculatum* Hook. & Arn. (Rosaceae).

***Triarius pini* (Schaeffer).** This species has been collected from *Pinus* (Pinaceae) (Clark, 1987; Schaeffer, 1906; Wilcox, 1965).

***Triarius trivittatus* Horn.** This species has been collected from *Nolina* (Agavaceae) and Asteraceae (genus not specified) (Clark, 1987; Wilcox, 1965).

***Triarius vittipennis* (Horn).** This species has been reported from mesquite [*Prosopis*] (Fabaceae), *Condalia* (Rhamnaceae), *Fallugia paradoxa* (D. Don) Endl. ex Torr. in Emory (Rosaceae), and *Solanum elaeagnifolium* Cav. (Solanaceae) (Clark, 1987; Goeden, 1971a; Ward *et al.*, 1977; Wilcox, 1965). In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected adults of this beetle species from flowers of *Acacia angustissima* var. *hirta* (Nutt.) B. L. Robbins (Fabaceae) in central Texas.

***Trichaltica scabricula* (Crotch).** This species is apparently associated with Oleaceae. It has been reported from *Fraxinus pennsylvanica* Marsh., *F. quadrangulata* Michx., and *Ligustrum* (Dury, 1879; Riley & Enns, 1979; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Wilcox, 1979). In previously unpublished field work in Missouri, we have found numerous adults feeding on *Fraxinus americana* L. Also in Missouri, we have found adults on *Chionanthus virginicus* L., and a captive beetle fed on this plant. Additionally, we have identified adults that were collected by Thomas O. Robbins from *Fraxinus texensis* (Gray) Sarg. in central Texas.

Beyond Oleaceae, *Trichaltica* has been reported from Arkansas in association with *Populus* (Salicaceae) (Jolivet, 1991a; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995). Only *T. scabricula* is known to occur in or

near Arkansas, other species of *Trichaltica* occurring in far removed regions. In any case, *Populus* is probably not a normal host.

***Trichaltica tibialis* (Jacoby).** In previously unpublished investigations in Arizona, we have associated this species with *Fraxinus* (Oleaceae). We have also seen Arizona material labeled from *Quercus hypoleucoides* A. Camus (Fagaceae).

***Tricholochmaea alni* (Fall).** Hosts are reported to be species of *Alnus* (Betulaceae), including *A. incana* (L.) Moench (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Chagnon, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Johnson, 1927; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Raizenne, 1975; Ward, 1982; Wilcox, 1965, 1979; Woods, 1924).

In laboratory tests, larvae have eaten leaves of *Vaccinium pensylvanicum* Lam. [*V. angustifolium* Benth.] (Ericaceae) (Ward, 1982; Woods, 1924). However, this is probably not a significant host in nature. Abdullah & Qureshi (1968) listed *V. pensylvanicum* [*V. angustifolium*] as a host, but this was likely based on the previously published laboratory tests. Beyond this, Downie & Arnett (1996) stated that this beetle species occurs on elm [*Ulmus*] (Ulmaceae), but this was certainly an error.

***Tricholochmaea cavicollis* (LeConte).** Although *Prunus pensylvanica* L. f. is the preferred host and possibly the only significant larval host, beetles have also reported from apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.], *Prunus avium* (L.) L., *P. cerasus* L., *P. mahaleb* L., *P. melanocarpa* (A. Nels.) Rydb., *P. persica* (L.) Batsch, *P. pumila* L., *P. serotina* Ehrh., and plum [*Prunus*] (Rosaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Andrews, 1923; Anonymous, 1985; Baker, 1972; Carr, 1920; Chagnon, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Chittenden, 1899b; Clark, 2000; Crosby, 1916; Cushman, 1916; Davis, 1916; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Essig, 1958; Fall, 1924; Felt, 1898b, 1902a, 1907, 1916, 1930; Gossard, 1911; Hamilton, 1895; Hartzell, 1917; Hartzell & Parrott, 1916; Hatch, 1971; Herrick, 1935; Herrick & Matheson, 1916; Hopkins, 1893; Hutson, 1933; Jaques, 1951; Johnson, 1927; Mutchler & Weiss, 1926; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Raizenne, 1975; Sanderson & Peairs, 1931; Smith, 1898, 1900, 1910a; Van Dyke, 1918; Ward, 1982; Westcott, 1946; Wickham, 1897, 1902; Wilcox, 1954, 1965, 1979; Woods, 1924).

Beetles have also been found on *Asclepias purpurascens* L., *A. syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae); dahlia [*Dahlia*] (Asteraceae); *Kalmia angustifolia* L. (Ericaceae); chestnut [*Castanea*] (Fagaceae); red pine [*Pinus resinosa* Aiton] (Pinaceae); timothy [*Phleum*] (Poaceae); *Ranunculus acris* L. (Ranunculaceae); rose [*Rosa*], *Rubus*, *Spiraea latifolia* (Ait.) Borkh. [*S. alba* var. *latifolia* (Ait.) Dippel] (Rosaceae); potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae); and grape [*Vitis*] (Vitaceae) (Cushman, 1916; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Hartzell, 1917; Hatch, 1924a; Herrick & Matheson, 1916). However, these associations were probably either incidental or based on misidentification. Van Dyke (1918) reported *T. cavicollis* from *Rhododendron calendulaceum* (Michx.) Torr. (Ericaceae). Later (Van Dyke, 1919), he indicated that this was based on misidentified *Tricholochmaea rufosanguinea* (Say).

***Tricholochmaea decora* (Say).** Hosts are species of *Salix* (Salicaceae), these beetles having been reported from *S. bebbiana* Sarg., *S. cordata* Michx., *S. discolor* Muhl., *S. eriocephala* Michx., *S. gracilis* Anderss., *S. lucida* Muhl., *S. nigra* Marsh., *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm., and *S. rostrata* Richards. (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Anonymous, 1985; Baker, 1972; Blatchley, 1910; Carr, 1920, 1988; Chagnon, 1917, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Chittenden, 1892; Criddle, 1911, 1912; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Essig, 1958; Fall, 1924; Felt, 1907, 1930; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Goodfellow, 1956; Hatch, 1971; Hatch & Beller, 1932; Herrick, 1935; Ives & Wong, 1988; Johnson, 1927; Johnson & Lyon, 1991; Keen, 1938, 1952; Messina & Root, 1980; Morris, 1914a, 1914b; Mutchler & Weiss, 1926; Packard, 1890; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Raizenne, 1975; Randall, 1838a; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Swaine, 1913; Ulke, 1903; Ward, 1982; Webster, 1881; Wickham, 1902; Wilcox, 1954, 1965, 1979; Woods, 1915, 1924).

This beetle species has also been reported from *Populus* (Salicaceae), including *P. balsamifera* L., *P. deltoides* Marshall, *P. grandidentata* Michx., black poplar [*P. nigra* L.], *P. tacamahacca* C. Mill., and *P. tremuloides* Michx. (Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1904a; Criddle, 1911, 1912; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Essig, 1958; Fall & Cockerell, 1907; Fall, 1924; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Goodfellow, 1956; Ives & Wong, 1988; Jaques, 1951; Keen, 1938, 1952; Mutchler & Weiss, 1926; Raizenne, 1975; Swaine, 1913; Ward, 1982; Wilcox, 1965, 1979; Woods, 1924).

Beyond Salicaceae, *T. decora* has been reported from alder [*Alnus*], *Betula alba* L. [*B. pubescens* Ehrh.], *Corylus rostrata* Ait. [*C. cornuta* Marsh.] (Betulaceae); *Cornus* (Cornaceae); *Vaccinium pensylvanicum* Lam. [*V. angustifolium* Benth.], *V. canadense* Kalm [*V. myrtilloides* Michx.], *V. vacillans* Kalm ex Torr. (Ericaceae); *Fraxinus nigra* Marsh. (Oleaceae); *Epilobium* (Onagraceae); *Myrica gale* L. (Myricaceae); fir [*Abies*] (Pinaceae); *Polygonum* (Polygonaceae); and plum [*Prunus*] (Rosaceae) (Carr, 1988; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Knaus, 1906a; MacNay & Creelman, 1958; Woods, 1915). Additionally, Blackman (1918) included *T. decora* in a list of insects collected from the blossoms of either wild blackberry [*Rubus*] or *Spiraea latifolia* (Ait.) Borkh. [*S. alba* var. *latifolia* (Ait.) Dippel] (Rosaceae). Messina & Root (1980) recorded a single specimen of *T. decora* collected by sweeping *Solidago* (Asteraceae), but they rightly considered this capture to be incidental. In fact, all non salicaceous associations were probably either incidental or based on species other than true *T. decora*.

***Tricholochmaea kalmiae* (Fall).** Hosts of this species have been reported to be *Kalmia angustifolia* L. and *K. latifolia* L. (Ericaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Chagnon, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Fall, 1924; Johnson, 1927; King, 1993; Mutchler & Weiss, 1926; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Ward, 1982; Wilcox, 1965, 1979; Woods, 1924). Additionally, Dearborn & Donahue (1993) reported *T. kalmiae* from rhodora [*Rhododendron canadense* (L.) Torr.] (Ericaceae).

Beyond Ericaceae, Proctor (1938, 1946) recorded this beetle species from wild mustard [*Brassica* or a similar genus] (Brassicaceae), but this occurrence was probably incidental. Also, Weiss & West (1925) reported *T. kalmiae* collected from under seaweed, but this certainly should not be considered a host.

***Tricholochmaea perplexa* (Fall).** Host plants are reported to be Salicaceae, this species having been reported from *Populus* and *Salix bebbiana* Sarg. (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Clark, 2000; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Fall, 1924; Raizenne, 1975; Ward, 1982; Wilcox, 1965, 1979; Woods, 1924). Under experimental conditions, larvae have fed on *Prunus pensylvanica* L. f. (Rosaceae) and *Populus tremuloides* Michx. (Salicaceae) (Ward, 1982). However, at least *Prunus* is probably not a natural host.

***Tricholochmaea punctipennis* (Mannerheim).** This species is associated with Salicaceae, having been reported from *Populus trichocarpa* J. Torr. & A. Gray ex Hook., *Salix interior* Rowlee [*S. exigua* ssp. *interior* (Rowlee) Cronquist], and *S. lasiolepis* Benth. (Beller & Hatch, 1932; Carr, 1988; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Hatch, 1971; Raizenne, 1975; Ward, 1982; Wilcox, 1965). It has also been recorded from *Alnus rubra* Bong. and *A. tenuifolia* Nutt. (Betulaceae) (Carr, 1988; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Raizenne, 1975; Ward, 1982). Additionally, it has been reported from *Medicago sativa* L. (Fabaceae) (Carr, 1988), but this occurrence was almost certainly adventitious.

***Tricholochmaea ribicola* (Brown).** Hosts are species of *Ribes* (Grossulariaceae), including *R. americanum* P. Mill. and *R. vulgare* Lam. [*R. rubrum* L.] (Brown, 1938, 1946; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Ward, 1982; Wilcox, 1965, 1979).

***Tricholochmaea rufosanguinea* (Say).** Hosts are species of *Rhododendron* (Ericaceae), including *R. calendulaceum* (Michx.) Torr., *R. canadense* (L.) Torr., *R. nudiflorum* (L.) Torr., and *R. perichlymenoides* (Michx.) Shinnery (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Cushman, 1916; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Fall, 1924; Hamilton, 1895; King, 1993, 1994; Mutchler & Weiss, 1926; Schwarz, 1890; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Ulke, 1903; Ward, 1982; Wilcox, 1965, 1979; Woods, 1924).

Van Dyke (1918) reported *Tricholochmaea cavicollis* (LeConte) from *Rhododendron calendulaceum*. Later (Van Dyke, 1919), he acknowledged that this was based on misidentified *T. rufosanguinea*. On the other hand, Felt (1907) and Harrington (1883) reported *T. rufosanguinea* from chokecherry [*Prunus virginiana* L.] and wild cherry [*Prunus*] (Rosaceae), but these records were likely based on misidentification of *T. cavicollis*. Beyond this, Walsh (1866b) reported *T. rufosanguinea* from *Ranunculus acris* L. (Ranunculaceae), and he reported *Prasocuris varipes* LeConte, a synonym of *P. vittata* (Olivier), from *Rhododendron nudiflorum*. However, as noted by Cushman (1916), this was almost certainly an error, the hosts of the two beetle species being switched.

***Tricholochmaea sablensis* (Brown).** The host of this species is *Vaccinium macrocarpon* Ait. (Ericaceae) (Brown, 1969; Cavey, 1994; Downie & Arnett, 1996; King, 1993; Ward, 1982; Wilcox, 1979).

***Tricholochmaea spiraeae* (Fall).** Hosts are species of *Spiraea* (Rosaceae), including *S. alba* Du Roi, *S. salicifolia* L., and “*S. verticiliata*” (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Cavey, 1994; Chagnon, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Clark, 2000; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Fall, 1924; Futuyma & McCafferty, 1990; Mutchler & Weiss, 1926; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Raizenne, 1975; Ward, 1982; Wilcox, 1965, 1979; Woods, 1924).

Although Dearborn & Donahue (1993) reported *T. spiraeae* from willow catkins [*Salix*] (Salicaceae), this plant is not a normal host. Under experimental conditions, *T. spiraeae* has fed on *Alnus incana* (L.) Moench (Betulaceae) (Ward, 1982), but this also is probably not a significant host in nature.

***Tricholochmaea spiraeophila* (Hatch & Beller).** This species has been associated with *Spiraea douglasii* Hook. (Rosaceae) (Beller & Hatch, 1932; Carr, 1988; Hatch, 1971; Hatch & Beller, 1932; Raizenne, 1975; Russell, 1968; Ward, 1982; Wilcox, 1965).

***Tricholochmaea tuberculata* (Say).** Hosts are species of *Salix* (Salicaceae), including *S. cordata* Michx. and *S. interior* Rowlee [*S. exigua* ssp. *interior* (Rowlee) Cronquist] (Anonymous, 1985; Baker, 1972; Chittenden, 1892; Clark, 2000; Doane *et al.*, 1936; Downie, 1957; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Felt, 1907; Futuyma & McCafferty, 1990; Hamilton, 1895; Kirk, 1970; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Mutchler & Weiss, 1926; Raizenne, 1975; Riley & Enns, 1979; Robertson, 1896a; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Ward, 1982; Wilcox, 1954, 1965, 1979). In previously unpublished field work in Missouri, we have found adults feeding on *S. caroliniana* Michx.

This insect species has also been reported from *Solidago* (Asteraceae) and grass [Poaceae] (Douglass, 1929; Whelan, 1936). However, these occurrences were surely either incidental or based on misidentified beetles.

***Tricholochmaea vaccinii* (Fall).** Hosts have been recorded as *Vaccinium angustifolium* Benth., *V. atrococcum* (Gray) Heller, *V. myrtilloides* Michx., and *V. vacillans* Kalm ex Torr. (Ericaceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Brown, 1969; Cavey, 1994; Chagnon, 1938; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Fall, 1924; King, 1993; Phipps, 1930; Ward, 1982; Wilcox, 1965, 1979; Woods, 1924). In laboratory tests, this beetle species has also been reported to feed on *V. corymbosum* L. (Ward, 1982; Woods, 1924).

Woods (1915) reported “*Galerucella decora* Say” from *Vaccinium pennsylvanicum* Lam. [*V. angustifolium*], *V. canadense* Kalm [*V. myrtilloides*], and *V. vacillans*. These associations were almost certainly based on populations of *T. vaccinii*.

Beyond this, *T. vaccinii* has also been recorded in association with willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae). However, this association was likely either incidental or based on misidentified insects. Additionally, Proctor (1946) reported material swept from fern [Pteridophyta], but this should not be interpreted as a host association. Judd (1959) recorded an insect, questionably identified as *T. vaccinii*, from *Sarracenia purpurea* L. (Sarraceniaceae), but it was properly noted that the insect in this instance was prey rather than an herbivore.

***Tricholochmaea* spp.** In his unpublished thesis, Ward (1982) recognized new species of *Tricholochmaea* that were associated with *Kalmia angustifolia* L. (Ericaceae) and *Salix petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Salicaceae).

***Trirhabda adela* Blake.** Normal hosts are apparently species of *Helianthus* (Asteraceae), including *H. tuberosus* L. (Hogue, 1970; Palmer, 1986). In previously unpublished field work in central Texas, we have collected a series of *T. adela* from *H. maximiliani* Schrad. Andrew H. Williams (pers. comm.) has found adults feeding on *H. grosseserratus* Martens and *H. pauciflorus* Nutt.

This beetle species has also been reported from *Cirsium*, *Solidago altissima* L., and *S. canadensis* L. (Asteraceae) (Blake, 1931a; Carr, 1988; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Reid & Harmsen, 1975; Riley & Enns, 1979; Swigonova & Kjer, 2001; Wilcox, 1954, 1965, 1979). However, Hogue (1970) stated that he was unsuccessful in collecting beetles from these plants.

***Trirhabda attenuata* (Say).** This species has been reported from *Artemisia cana* Pursh, *A. filifolia* J. Torr., *A. ludoviciana* Nutt., *A. tripartita* Rydb., *Chrysothamnus*, and *Solidago* (Asteraceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Blake, 1931b; Buving, 1929; Carr, 1920; Fisser & Lavigne, 1961; Hewitt *et*

al., 1974; Hogue, 1970; Jensen, 1977; Lawson, 1991; Palmer, 1986; Wilcox, 1965).

***Trirhabda bacharidis* (Weber).** In nature, this species feeds on *Baccharis halimifolia* L. and *B. neglecta* Britt. (Asteraceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blake, 1931a; Boldt, 1989a, 1989b; Boldt & Robbins, 1987; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Fabricius, 1801; Hogue, 1970; Johnson & Lyon, 1991; Julien & Griffiths, 1998; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Kraft & Denno, 1982; Lüding, 1945; Palmer, 1986, 1987; Palmer & Bennett, 1988; Palmer & Haseler, 1992; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Swigonova & Duckett, 1998; Swigonova & Kjer, 2001; White, 1983; Wilcox, 1965, 1979; Wisdom, 1985). In previously unpublished field work in east-central Texas, we have collected adults from plants that were likely hybrids of *B. halimifolia* and *B. salicina* J. Torr. & A. Gray.

Under experimental conditions, beetles have developed normally on *B. pilularis* DC. and *B. sarothroides* A. Gray (Boldt, 1989a). However, both plants naturally occur only outside of the range of *T. bacharidis* and therefore are not available hosts.

This beetle species has also been reported from *Pinus* (Pinaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Kirk, 1970). However, Balsbaugh & Hays (1972) rightly discounted such associations. Specimens have also been labeled from *Melilotus alba* Medik. (Fabaceae) and *Myrica cerifera* L. (Myricaceae) (Palmer & Haseler, 1992), but these occurrences were surely incidental. In Nicaragua, *T. bacharidis* has been recorded from *Coffea* (Rubiaceae) (Maes & Staines, 1991). However, Central America is beyond the generally recognized range of this beetle species, and the identification is doubtful. If the beetle identification is correct, the association with *Coffea* was certainly incidental.

Although the *Galleruca tomentosa* Linnaeus is likely a species of *Galerucella* or *Ophraella*, some workers have considered it to be synonymous with *T. bacharidis*. Not surprisingly, "*Trirhabda tomentosa*" has been reported from *B. halimifolia* (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968). Associations have also been recorded with aster [*Aster* or a similar genus], *Solidago* (Asteraceae); grass [Poaceae]; and willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae) (Andrews, 1923; Beutenmüller, 1890a, 1890b; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Whelan, 1936), but these reports were surely based on either incidental occurrences or species other than *T. bacharidis*. Beyond the associations mentioned above, Rogers (1988) listed "*Trirhabda* nr. *bacharidis* (Weber)" from *Helianthus pumilus* Nuttall (Asteraceae).

***Trirhabda borealis* Blake.** Hosts are species of *Solidago* (Asteraceae), including *S. altissima* L., *S. canadensis* L., *S. gigantea* Ait., *S. juncea* Ait., *S. missouriensis* Nutt., and *S. rugosa* P. Mill. (Blake, 1931b; Boldt, 1989a; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hogue, 1970, 1971; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Maddox & Root, 1987, 1990; McBrien *et al.*, 1983; Messina, 1981, 1982a, 1982b, 1982c, 1983; Messina & Root, 1980; Meyer, 1993; Meyer & Root, 1993; Palmer, 1986; Redak *et al.*, 1995; Reid & Harmsen, 1975; Riley & Enns, 1979; Sholes, 1981; Swigonova & Kjer, 2001; Wilcox, 1965, 1979). Beetles have also been found, although in comparatively low numbers, on the closely related plant *Euthamia graminifolia* (L.) Nutt. (Asteraceae) (Messina, 1982c, 1983).

Beyond Asteraceae, Trippel (1934) recorded *T. borealis* from grass [Poaceae], but this occurrence was surely incidental. Boiteau (1983a) included this beetle species in a list of insects collected from potato fields [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae), but this should not be interpreted as a host association.

***Trirhabda caduca* Horn.** This species, sometimes cited as the synonym *T. gurneyi* Blake, has been associated with *Hymenoclea salsola* J. Torr. & A. Gray and *Franseria dumosa* A. Gray (Asteraceae) (Blake, 1951; Hogue, 1970; Palmer, 1986; Swigonova & Kjer, 2001; Wilcox, 1965). Additionally, in previously unpublished observations, we have associated beetles in California with *Baccharis* (Asteraceae).

***Trirhabda canadensis* (Kirby).** Hosts are Asteraceae, this species having been reported from *Artemisia*, *Senecio serra* Hook., *Solidago altissima* L., *S. canadensis* L., *S. gigantea* Ait., *S. missouriensis* Nutt., and *S. rugosa* P. Mill. (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Baldud, 1929; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Blake, 1931b; Blatchley, 1910; Boldt, 1989a; Buving, 1929; D. G. Brown, 1994; W. D. Brown, 1993; Brown & Weis, 1995; Capek, 1971; Carr, 1988; Chagnon, 1917; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Essig, 1958; Hamilton, 1895; Hatch, 1924b; Hogue, 1970; Horning & Barr,

1970; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Knowlton, 1957a; Lintner, 1888; Marcovitch, 1916; McBrien *et al.*, 1983; Morris, 1914a, 1914b; Morrow *et al.*, 1989; Palmer, 1986; Redak *et al.*, 1995; Reid & Harmsen, 1975; Riley & Enns, 1979; Russell, 1968; Sholes, 1981; Sisson & Fronk, 1968; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Swigonova & Duckett, 1998; Swigonova & Kjer, 2001; Wickham, 1902; Wilcox, 1954, 1965, 1979). In experimental tests, *T. canadensis* has fed abundantly on *Symphytotrichum laeve* (L.) A. & D. Luvé and has nibbled on *Dendranthema indicum* (L.) Des Moul. (Capek, 1971). However, in spite of records from other asteraceous genera, *Solidago* is the usual food plant.

This beetle species has also been reported from prickly ash [*Zanthoxylum*] (Rutaceae) (Douglass, 1929), but this record was likely based on misidentified specimens of *Derospidea brevicollis* (LeConte). Additionally, *T. canadensis* has been reported from sumac [*Rhus*] (Anacardiaceae), *Melilotus alba* Medik. (Fabaceae), *Quercus* (Fagaceae), grass [Poaceae], and *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Carr, 1988; Douglass, 1929; Stewart, 1930; Tanner, 1928; Whelan, 1936), but these occurrences were surely incidental. Boiteau (1983a) included *T. canadensis* in a list of insects collected from potato fields [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae), but this should not be interpreted as a host association.

***Trirhabda confusa* Blake.** This species has been associated with *Artemisia*, *Ericameria nauseosa* (Pall. ex Pursh) Nesom & Baird, and *Haplopappus linearifolius* DC. (Asteraceae) (Blake, 1931b; Boldt, 1989a; Carr, 1988; Hogue, 1970; Palmer, 1986; Wilcox, 1965).

***Trirhabda convergens* LeConte.** This species, sometimes cited as the synonym *T. viridicyanea* Blake, is normally associated with *Solidago* (Asteraceae), with specific records from *S. canadensis* L. and *S. missouriensis* Nutt. (Blake, 1931b; Carr, 1988; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hogue, 1970, 1971; Palmer, 1986; Swigonova & Kjer, 2001; Wilcox, 1965, 1979).

Additionally, *T. convergens* has been reported from *Bigelovia* [*Bigelowia*], *Ericameria nauseosa* (Pall. ex Pursh) Nesom & Baird, *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby, and *Haplopappus* (Asteraceae) (Baker, 1895; Carr, 1988; Kumar *et al.*, 1976; Lavigne, 1976; Wickham, 1902). However, these plants may not be normal hosts, and some of the associations were possibly even based on misidentified insects. Beyond these reports, Story *et al.* (1985) indicated that “*Trirhabda* prob. *convergens*” occurs rarely on *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop. (Asteraceae).

In previously unpublished investigations, we have collected a large series of *T. convergens* from *Symphytotrichum ascendens* (Lindl.) Nesom (Asteraceae) in Wyoming. We have also seen specimens labeled from Saskatchewan in association with *S. ericoides* (L.) Nesom.

This beetle species has also been reported defoliating *Zanthoxylum* (Rutaceae) (Douglass, 1929; Popenoe, 1877). However, this association was almost certainly based on misidentified *Derospidea brevicollis* (LeConte).

***Trirhabda diducta* Horn.** Recorded hosts are species of *Eriodictyon* (Hydrophyllaceae), including *E. californicum* (Hook. & Arn.) J. Torr., *E. crassifolium* Benth., and *E. tomentosum* Benth. (Blake, 1931b; Carr, 1988; Hatch, 1971; Hogue, 1970; N. D. Johnson *et al.*, 1994, 1985; Moore, 1937; Palmer, 1986; Swigonova & Kjer, 2001; Wilcox, 1965).

***Trirhabda eriodictyonis* Fall.** Hosts are species of *Eriodictyon* (Hydrophyllaceae), including *E. angustifolium* Nutt., *E. californicum* (Hook. & Arn.) J. Torr., and *E. crassifolium* Benth. (Blake, 1931b; Carr, 1988; Fall, 1907; Hogue, 1970; Moore, 1937; Palmer, 1986; Swigonova & Kjer, 2001; Wilcox, 1965).

***Trirhabda flavolimbata* (Mannerheim).** The preferred food plant is reported to be *Baccharis pilularis* DC. (Asteraceae) (Blake, 1931b; Boldt, 1989b; Carr, 1988; Hogue, 1970, 1971; Johnson & Lyon, 1991; Moore, 1937; Palmer, 1986; Swigonova & Kjer, 2001; Tilden, 1951, 1953; Wilcox, 1965).

This beetle species has also been reported from *Artemisia californica* Less., *A. tridentata* Nutt., *Senecio*, *Solidago*, *Symphytotrichum chilensis* (Nees) Nesom (Asteraceae); *Salicornia* (Chenopodiaceae); *Eriodictyon* (Hydrophyllaceae); and *Salvia* (Lamiaceae) (Andrews, 1923; Blake, 1931b; Carr, 1988; Essig, 1958; Fall, 1901; Hogue, 1970; Horn, 1893; Johnson & Lyon, 1991; Moore, 1937; Palmer, 1986; Tilden, 1953; Wickham, 1902; Wilcox, 1965). However, at least most of these records were probably based on either incidental occurrences or misidentification.

Under experimental conditions, *T. flavolimbata* has fed on numerous plants, including *Aster alpinus* L., *Baccharis halimifolia* L., *B. neglecta* Britt., *Gutierrezia microcephala* (DC.) A. Gray, *G. sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby, *Haplopappus tenuisectus* (Greene) Blake ex L. D. Benson, *Isocoma wrightii* (A. Gray) Rydb., *Solidago altissima* L., and *Symphotrichum novae-angliae* (L.) Nesom (Asteraceae) (Palmer, 1986). Of the plants tested, only *B. halimifolia* and *B. neglecta* were fed upon extensively, beetles merely nibbling on most of the other plants.

***Trirhabda geminata* Horn.** Recorded hosts include *Encelia californica* Nutt., *E. farinosa* A. Gray, and *E. virginensis* A. Nels. [*E. frutescens* var. *virginensis* (A. Nelson) S. F. Blake] (Asteraceae) (Bethke & Redak, 1996a, 1996b; Blake, 1931b, 1951; Hogue, 1970; O'Brien & Atsatt, 1982; Paine *et al.*, 1993; Palmer, 1986; Redak *et al.*, 1995; Swigonova & Kjer, 2001; Wilcox, 1965; Wisdom, 1985).

Blake (1931b) reported the host of *Trirhabda nigrohumeralis* Schaeffer to be *Brickellia* (Asteraceae). Later (Blake, 1951), she noted that her earlier concept of this name was based, at least in part, on misidentified specimens of *T. schwarzi* Blake, and she placed true *T. nigrohumeralis* in synonymy with *T. geminata*. Even so, the material she associated with *Brickellia* in 1931 may have been authentic *T. geminata* rather than *T. schwarzi*. In her 1951 publication, she clearly associated *T. geminata* with *Brickellia*. Brisley (1925) also reported the synonym *T. nigrohumeralis* feeding on *Brickellia*. In previously unpublished field work in New Mexico, we have collected a small series of *T. geminata* (eight adults) from *B. laciniata* Gray.

Beyond these records, *Trirhabda geminata* has been recorded from *Bahia*, wild sunflower [*Helianthus*], *Haplopappus ericoides* (Less.) Hook. & Arn., lettuce [*Lactuca*], and guayule [*Parthenium argentatum* A. Gray] (Asteraceae) (Blake, 1931b, 1951; Carr, 1988; Moore, 1937; Wilcox, 1965). Additionally, this beetle species has also been reported infesting carrot [*Daucus carota* L.] (Apiaceae) (Anonymous, 1967l, 1968h), but this plant is almost certainly not a normal host.

***Trirhabda labrata* Fall.** The host is reported to be *Haplopappus ericoides* (Less.) Hook. & Arn. (Asteraceae) (Blake, 1931b; Hogue, 1970; Palmer, 1986; Wilcox, 1965). Also, Hogue (1970) reported material collected from *Baccharis pilularis* DC. (Asteraceae), but he apparently discounted this association. Beyond this, specimens have been collected from *Adenostoma fasciculatum* Hook & Arn. (Rosaceae) (Blake, 1931b; Hogue, 1970; Wilcox, 1965), but this is surely not a normal food plant.

***Trirhabda lewisii* Crotch.** Hosts are reported to be *Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus* (Hook.) Nutt. and *Ericameria nauseosa* (Pall. ex Pursh) Nesom & Baird (Blake, 1931b; Boldt, 1989a; Cranshaw *et al.*, 2000; Furniss & Barr, 1975; Hogue, 1970, 1971; Horning & Barr, 1970; Palmer, 1986; Russell, 1968; Swigonova & Kjer, 2001; Wilcox, 1965). Beyond this, Wickham (1902) reported *T. lewisii* from *Bigelovia* [*Bigelowia*] (Asteraceae), but this may have been based on misidentified beetles.

***Trirhabda luteocincta* (LeConte).** This species has been reported from *Artemisia californica* Less., *Grindelia*, *Haplopappus palmeri* A. Gray, *H. squarrosus* Hook. & Arn., *H. venetus* (Kunth in H. B. K.) Blake (Asteraceae); *Eriogonum* (Polygonaceae); *Adenostoma fasciculatum* Hook & Arn. (Rosaceae); and *Larrea tridentata* (Sesse & Mozico ex DC.) Coville (Zygophyllaceae) (Blaisdell, 1892; Blake, 1931b; Carr, 1988; Essig, 1958; Fall, 1901; Hogue, 1970; Jaques, 1951; LeConte, 1865; Moore, 1937; O'Brien & Atsatt, 1982; Palmer, 1986; Sweet, 1930; Swigonova & Kjer, 2001; Wilcox, 1965). Hogue (1970) indicated that *A. californica* is the normal host, but O'Brien & Atsatt (1982) noted that this was incorrect and that species of *Haplopappus* are normal food plants instead. It is extremely doubtful that the non-asteraceous plants are fed upon regularly.

***Trirhabda manisi* Hogue.** The host of this species is reported to be *Ericameria nauseosa* (Pall. ex Pursh) Nesom & Baird (Asteraceae) (Hogue, 1970, 1971; Palmer, 1986).

***Trirhabda nigriventris* Blake.** The host is reported to be *Artemisia tridentata* Nutt. (Asteraceae) (Blake, 1951; Hogue, 1970; Palmer, 1986; Wilcox, 1965).

***Trirhabda nitidicollis* LeConte.** Hosts have been reported as *Acamptopappus sphaerocephalus* (W. H. Harv. & A. Gray) A. Gray, *Artemisia tridentata* Nutt., *Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus* (Hook.) Nutt., *Ericameria nauseosa* (Pall. ex Pursh) Nesom & Baird, *Gutierrezia microcephala* (DC.) A. Gray, and *G. sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Blake, 1931b; Boldt,

1989a; Carr, 1988; Cranshaw *et al.*, 2000; Dalen *et al.*, 1986; Eckberg & Cranshaw, 1994; Fisser & Lavigne, 1961; Furniss & Barr, 1975; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Hewitt *et al.*, 1974; Hogue, 1970, 1971; Horning & Barr, 1970; Knowlton, 1954b; Massey & Pierce, 1960; Palmer, 1986; Swigonova & Kjer, 2001; Townsend, 1895; Wilcox, 1965). Additionally, Goeden & Ricker (1986a) associated larvae, pupae, and adults of "*Trirhabda* sp. nr. *nitidicollis*" with *Hymenoclea salsola* J. Torr. & A. Gray (Asteraceae).

In previously unpublished investigations, we have examined a small series of *T. nitidicollis* (four specimens) labeled from Colorado in association with *Baccharis* (Asteraceae). In a personal communication from the collector, Robert A. Andrew, he has stated that the insects were defoliating this plant.

Horning & Barr (1970) reported *T. nitidicollis* from *Pinus flexilis* E. James (Pinaceae). However, this occurrence was almost certainly incidental.

***Trirhabda pilosa* Blake.** This species feeds on *Artemisia tridentata* Nutt. (Asteraceae) (Anonymous, 1956a; Arnott, 1957; Banham, 1961; Blake, 1931b; Carr, 1988; Fisser & Lavigne, 1961; Furniss & Barr, 1975; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Halford *et al.*, 1973a, 1973b; Hewitt *et al.*, 1974; Hogue, 1970, 1971; Huffaker, 1959; Johnson & Lyon, 1991; Palmer, 1986; Pringle, 1960; Russell, 1968; Swigonova & Kjer, 2001; Wilcox, 1965). Also, in previously unpublished field work in Wyoming, we have collected a large series from *Artemisia cana* Pursh.

Beyond this, Hogue (1970) reported material labeled from *Arnica* (Asteraceae). However, he apparently discounted this occurrence as being adventitious.

***Trirhabda pubicollis* Blake.** The host is reported to be *Parthenium incanum* Kunth in H. B. K. (Asteraceae) (Hogue, 1970; Palmer, 1986). Stone & Fries (1986) stated that this beetle species also occurs rarely on *P. argentatum* A. Gray.

Hogue (1970) listed specimens of *T. pubicollis* collected from *Larrea tridentata* (Sesse & Mozico ex DC.) Coville (Zygophyllaceae). However, he apparently discounted this association.

***Trirhabda schwarzi* Blake.** The host is reported to be *Brickellia californica* (J. Torr. & A. Gray) A. Gray (Asteraceae) (Hogue, 1970; Palmer, 1986; Wilcox, 1965). In previously unpublished field work in western Texas, we have collected adults from *B. laciniata* Gray.

***Trirhabda sericotrachyla* Blake.** The host of this species is *Artemisia californica* Less. (Asteraceae) (Blake, 1931b; Carr, 1988; Hogue, 1970; Moore, 1937; O'Brien & Atsatt, 1982; Palmer, 1986; Redak *et al.*, 1995; Swigonova & Kjer, 2001; Wilcox, 1965; Wisdom, 1985).

***Trirhabda virgata* LeConte.** Hosts are species of *Solidago* (Asteraceae), associations having been reported with *S. altissima* L., *S. canadensis* L., *S. gigantea* Ait., *S. juncea* Ait., *S. missouriensis* Nutt., *S. rugosa* P. Mill., and *S. sempervirens* L. (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blake, 1931b; Boldt, 1989a; Buving, 1929; Cappuccino, 1991b; Chagnon, 1917; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Hendrickson, 1930b; Herzig, 1995; Herzig & Root, 1996; Hogue, 1970; Johnson, 1927; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Maddox & Root, 1987, 1990; McBrien *et al.*, 1983; Messina, 1981, 1982a, 1982b, 1982c, 1983; Messina & Root, 1980; Meyer, 1993; Meyer & Root, 1993; Meyer & Whitlow, 1992; Palmer, 1986; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Redak *et al.*, 1995; Reid & Harmsen, 1975; Riley & Enns, 1979; Root, 1996; Root & Cappuccino, 1992; Sholes, 1981; Swigonova & Kjer, 2001; Uriarte, 2000; Weiss & West, 1925; Wilcox, 1954, 1965, 1979). This beetle species has also been found, although in comparatively low numbers, on the closely related plant *Euthamia graminifolia* (L.) Nutt. (Asteraceae) (Messina, 1982c, 1983; Wilcox, 1979). Additionally, it has been reported from *Aster*, *Helianthus*, and *Iva frutescens* L. (Asteraceae) (Hendrickson, 1930b; Herzig, 1995; Weiss & West, 1925).

Beyond Asteraceae, *T. virgata* has been reported from *Asclepias syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae) and larch [*Larix*] (Pinaceae) (Dailey *et al.*, 1978; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993). Additionally, Blackman (1918) included *T. virgata* in a list of insects collected from the blossoms of either wild blackberry [*Rubus*] or *Spiraea latifolia* (Ait.) Borkh. [*S. alba* var. *latifolia* (Ait.) Dippel] (Rosaceae). Surely, these non-asteraceous plants are not normal hosts.

***Trirhabda* sp.** In an unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Hogue (1970) reported on a new species that is associated with *Haplopappus pinifolius* A. Gray (Asteraceae). Palmer (1986) later listed the still

unvalidated manuscript name, *T. barri* Hogue, from *Haplopappus*.

***Tymnes chrysis* (Olivier).** This species has been recorded from locust foliage [*Robinia* or a similar genus] (Fabaceae) (Kirk, 1970). In previously unpublished investigations in North Carolina, we have collected series by beating *Robinia pseudoacacia* L.

***Tymnes metasternalis* (Crotch).** This species has been reported from hazel [*Corylus*] (Betulaceae); *Juniperus* (Cupressaceae); *Quercus imbricaria* Michx. (Fagaceae); shagbark hickory [*Carya ovata* (Mill.) K. Koch], black walnut [*Juglans nigra* L.] (Juglandaceae); *Crataegus* (Rosaceae); and wild grape [*Vitis*] (Vitaceae) (Downie & Arnett, 1996; Felt, 1907; Hamilton, 1895; MacAloney, 1950; Riley & Enns, 1979; Schaeffer, 1928a; Schultz, 1970; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Wilcox, 1954).

***Tymnes oregonensis* (Crotch).** This species has been recorded from *Cupressus goveniana* Gord., *C. sargentii* Jeps., and *Libocedrus decurrens* J. Torr. (Cupressaceae) (Carr, 1988; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Schultz, 1970). It has also been reported from *Quercus* (Fagaceae) and *Eriodictyon* (Hydrophyllaceae) (Schultz, 1970). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen *T. oregonensis* labeled from California in association with manzanita [*Arctostaphylos*] (Ericaceae) and *Ceanothus* (Rhamnaceae), but these may not be normal food plants.

***Tymnes tricolor* (Fabricius).** This species has been recorded from ironweed [*Vernonia*] (Asteraceae); hornbeam [*Carpinus caroliniana* Walt.], hazel [*Corylus*], *Ostrya virginiana* (Mill.) K. Koch (Betulaceae); chestnut [*Castanea*], *Quercus* (Fagaceae); *Carya illinoensis* (Wang.) K. Koch, hickory [*Carya*], *Juglans* (Juglandaceae); tulip tree [*Liriodendron tulipifera* L.] (Magnoliaceae); blackberry [*Rubus*] (Rosaceae); and wild grape [*Vitis*] (Vitaceae) (Anonymous, 1985; Baker, 1972; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Blatchley, 1910; Burke *et al.*, 1974; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Fabricius, 1801; Felt, 1907; Hamilton, 1895; MacAloney, 1950; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Webster, 1893a; Wilcox, 1954). In previously unpublished field work, we have collected a series of adults from *Cornus florida* L. (Cornaceae) in Arkansas.

***Tymnes violaceus* Horn.** Felt (1907) and Hamilton (1895) reported associations with hickory [*Carya*] (Juglandaceae). Clark (2000) recorded material labeled as feeding on *Corylus americana* Walt. (Betulaceae).

***Typophorus nigratus* (Fabricius).** This species, often cited as *T. viridicyaneus* (Crotch) which is now considered a subspecies of *T. nigratus*, has been associated with *Calystegia sepium* (L.) R. Br., *Convolvulus arvensis* L., *Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam., *I. pandurata* (L.) G. F. W. Mey., and *I. pes-caprae* (L.) R. Br. (Convolvulaceae) (Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Bechyne, 1997a, 1997b; Blatchley, 1910, 1924a; Brannon, 1938; Chittenden, 1925a; Clark, 2000; Cuthbert & Reid, 1965; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Dominguez & Carrillo, 1976; Douglass, 1929; Downie, 1957; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Dozier, 1918; Hungerford, 1945; King & Saunder, 1984; Kirk, 1969, 1970; Jolivet, 1987b; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Maes & Staines, 1991; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Mohyuddin, 1969a; Parker, 1946; Pairs & Davidson, 1939; Peterson, 1960; Popenoe, 1877; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Santoro, *et al.*, 1979; Smith, 1910a, 1938, 1950; Wilcox, 1954, 1979). In previously unpublished investigations, we have identified adults of this beetle species that were collected by Thomas O. Robbins from *Ipomoea cordatotriloba* Dennst. in central Texas.

This beetle species, including populations in Latin America, has also been reported from *Cordia ferruginea* Kunth in H. B. K. (Boraginaceae); *Arctostaphylos patula* E. L. Greene (Ericaceae); *Acacia farnesiana* (L.) Willd., *Glycine max* (L.) Merr., *Phaseolus vulgaris* L., *Pithecellobium dulce* (Roxb.) Benth., *Robinia*, wisteria [*Wisteria*] (Fabaceae); *Persea americana* Mill. (Lauraceae); *Gossypium hirsutum* L. (Malvaceae); *Ligustrum* (Oleaceae); *Sesamum indicum* L. (Pedaliaceae); pangola [*Digitaria eriantha* Steud.], *Oryza sativa* L., *Panicum maximum* Jacq., *Saccharum officinarum* L., *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae); dock [*Rumex*] (Polygonaceae); peach [*Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch] (Rosaceae); *Coffea* (Rubiaceae); *Citrus aurantium* L. (Rutaceae); *Lycopersicon*, *Nicotiana tabacum* L., and *Solanum tuberosum* L. (Solanaceae) (Bechyne, 1997a, 1997b; Bickenstaff & Huggans, 1962; Dominguez & Carrillo, 1976; Hutchins, 1953; Jackman, 1979c; Kirk, 1970; Maes & Staines, 1991; Moldenke, 1971; Moreno & Bibby, 1943; Parker, 1946; Passoa, 1983; Santoro, *et al.*, 1979; Valenti *et al.*, 1997; Westcott,

1946). However, in spite of some mention of plant injury, these occurrences were likely incidental. Moreover, some of the reports may have been based on misidentified insects.

***Typophorus pumilus* (LeConte).** This species was originally described based on material thought to be from Kansas (LeConte, 1859). However, the reported origin of the material was probably in error, this species apparently not occurring in the United States. Although Wolcott & Montgomery (1933) reported *T. pumilus* from alder [*Alnus*] (Betulaceae) and Bruner (1895) listed it from wild grape [*Vitis*] (Vitaceae), these records were almost certainly based on misidentified species of *Paria*.

***Urodera crucifera* Lacordaire.** This species has been reported feeding in Arizona on *Mimosa biuncifera* Benth. (Fabaceae) (Brisley, 1925). However, this report was likely based on misidentified specimens of *Urodera dilaticollis* Jacoby. Moldenke (1970) stated that *U. crucifera* is associated with Caesalpinaceae and Mimosaceae (Fabaceae).

***Urodera dilaticollis* Jacoby.** Hespeneheide (1996) indicated that the adult host is *Quercus* (Fagaceae). Beyond this, Brisley's (1925) report of "*Urodera crucifera* Lac." feeding in Arizona on *Mimosa biuncifera* Benth. (Fabaceae) was probably based on misidentified specimens of *U. dilaticollis*. Moldenke (1970) stated that adults of *U. dilaticollis* are associated with Mimosaceae (Fabaceae).

***Uroplata girardi* Pic.** This South American species, intentionally introduced into Hawaii, feeds on *Lantana camara* L. (Verbenaceae) (Clausen, 1978; Gutierrez & Forno, 1989; Harley, 1969; Hawkeswood, 1988; Hill & Hulley, 1995; Jolivet, 1989c, 2001; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Julien & Griffiths, 1998; Krauss, 1962, 1964; Uhmman, 1953; White, 1981). Light feeding has also been observed on sesame [*Sesamum indicum* L.] (Pedaliaceae) (Harley, 1969).

Under experimental conditions, at least traces of adult feeding occurred on sesame [*Sesamum indicum*] (Pedaliaceae); *Clerodendrum thomsoniae* Balf., *Duranta repens* L. [*D. erecta* L.], *Lantana montevidensis* (Spreng.) Briq., *L. trifolia* L., *Lippia alba* (Mill.) N. E. Brown, *L. micromera* Schau., and *Tectona grandis* L. f. (Verbenaceae) (Gutierrez & Forno, 1989; Harley, 1969).

***Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Möller).** These insects, including Palearctic populations, are well known for their often pestiferous relationship with species of *Ulmus* (Ulmaceae), having been reported from *U. alata* Michx., *U. americana* L., *U. canescens* Melville, *U. carpinifolia* Gleditsch, "*Ulmus flava*," *U. glabra* Huds., *U. effusa* Willd. [*U. laevis* Pall.], *U. minor* Mill., *U. parvifolia* Jacq., *U. pumila* L., *U. rubra* Muhl., *U. suberosa* Moench, *U. thomasi* Sarg., and *U. wilsoniana* Schneid. (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1968; Anderson, 1960; Anonymous, 1953a, 1957a, 1960a, 1960q, 1985, 1989, 2001b; Baerg, 1949; Baker, 1972; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Becker, 1979; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Beutenmüller, 1890a; Bibby, 1961; Blatchley, 1910; Buving, 1929; Bray & Triplehorn, 1953; Brewer, 1973; Britton, 1907, 1924, 1932; Britton & Zappe, 1927; Bromley, 1950; Burgess, 1905; Carr, 1988; Chittenden, 1902b, 1904b; Clark, 2000; Clarkson, 1884; Clausen, 1978; Collins, 1939; Cranshaw *et al.*, 2000; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Doane *et al.*, 1936; Downie & White, 1967; Dreistadt & Dahlsten, 1989; Edwards, 1949; English, 1968; Essig, 1958; Felt, 1898a, 1898b, 1900, 1901, 1902a, 1902b, 1903, 1905, 1909, 1911, 1912a, 1930; Fernald, 1901; Furniss & Carolin, 1977; Gambrell, 1937; Goidanich, 1956; Gressitt & Kimoto, 1963; Hall, 1986; Hall & Townsend, 1987; Hall & Young, 1986; Hall *et al.*, 1987, 1988; Hamilton, 1894b; Harrington, 1883; Hatch, 1971; Herrick, 1910, 1913, 1935; Hicks & Mudrick, 1994; Hilker & Meiners, 1999; Hirschenberger, 1962; Hoffman, 1942; Hogue, 1993; Hopkins, 1897a; Horn, 1893; Houser, 1908, 1918; Howard, 1896, 1899b, 1917; Howard & Smith, 1895; Jaques, 1951; Johnson & Lyon, 1991; Jolivet, 2001; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Karren, 1986b; Keen, 1938; Kerr, 1959; Kirk, 1969; Klots & Klots, 1972; Knowlton, 1939, 1952, 1957b; Kotinsky, 1921; Kraft & Denno, 1982; Lawson, 1991; Lemen, 1981; Lintner, 1888; Little, 1972; Lopatin, 1984; Luck, & Scriven, 1976, 1979; Lugger, 1899; MacAloney, 1950; MacAloney & Ewan, 1964; Marlatt, 1908; Matheson, 1944; McDaniel, 1933; McDowell, 1955, 1960; McQueen, 1963f; Meiners & Hilker, 2003; Metcalf & Metcalf, 1993; Miller & Ware, 1994, 1997, 1999; Milliron, 1958; Mohr, 1966; Morris, 1914a, 1914b; Mutchler & Weiss, 1926; Packard, 1890; Papp, 1984; Parks, 1936; Perkins, 1890; Peterson, 1960; Petitpierre *et al.*, 2000; Pirone, 1970; Porter, 1955; Portman & Manis, 1954; Puttler & Long, 1983; Raizenne, 1975; Radio, 1936, 1940; Riley, 1892; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley

et al., 2002; Scarbrough, 1999; Schrank, 1781; Schuder, 1975; Schwarz, 1891; Sheppard, 1946; Smith, 1893a, 1900, 1910a, 1910c; Steinhausen, 1996; Swan & Papp, 1972; Thomas, 1995; Thurston, 1998; Ulke, 1903; Vig, 1996, 1997; Weber & Thompson, 1976; Weiss, 1919b; Wene, 1968; Wene *et al.*, 1968; Westcott, 1946; Wheeler & Hoebcke, 1994; White, 1983; Wilcox, 1954, 1965, 1979; Wilson *et al.*, 1982; Woods, 1924; Young & Hall, 1986). Additionally, *X. luteola* has been associated with *Zelkova carpinifolia* [could be either *Z. carpinifolia* Dippel (= *Z. crenata* Spach) or *Z. carpinifolia* (Pall.) K. Koch] and *Z. serrata* (Thunb.) Makino (Ulmaceae) (Anonymous, 1962h; Hall *et al.*, 1987; Howard, 1896; Johnson & Lyon, 1991; Wilson *et al.*, 1982).

“*Galeruca Calmariensis*, Linnaeus” has been reported from North America in association with *Ulmus* (Fitch, 1859a; Harris, 1841, 1863; Packard, 1890; Perkins, 1890). These reports were undoubtedly based on misidentified *X. luteola*.

Under experimental conditions, *X. luteola* has fed on several of the plants mentioned above and also on *Ulmus davidiana* Planch., *U. japonica* (Rehder) Sarg., *U. laciniata* (Trautv.) Mayr., *U. marcocarpa* Hance, *U. propinqua* Koidz., and *U. szechuanica* Fang., as well as on hybrids derived from *U. americana*, *U. carpinifolia*, *U. davidiana*, *U. hollandica* Mill., *U. japonica*, *U. parvifolia*, *U. propinqua*, *U. pumila*, and *U. wilsoniana* (Hall, 1986; Hall & Townsend, 1987; Hall & Young, 1986; Hall *et al.*, 1987; Johnson & Lyon, 1991; Miller & Ware, 1994, 1997, 1999). However, some of these plants were comparatively poor hosts.

Taylor (1928) recorded the “striking abundance” of *X. luteola* on shoots of *Picea excelsa* (Lam.) Link, *Pinus strobus* L., or *P. sylvestris* L. (Pinaceae). Even so, these are almost certainly not food plants. This beetle species has also been recorded from moss [Bryophyta]; maple [*Acer*] (Aceraceae); *Carduus nutans* L., *C. pycnocephalus* L. (Asteraceae); alder [*Alnus*], *Betula alba* L. [*B. pubescens* Ehrh.] (Betulaceae); *Cornus stolonifera* Michx. [*C. sericea* L.] (Cornaceae); green bean [*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.], snap bean [*Phaseolus vulgaris*] (Fabaceae); beech [*Fagus grandifolia* Ehrh.] (Fagaceae); *Papaver rhoeas* L. (Papaveraceae); grass [Poaceae]; almond [*Prunus dulcis* (Mill.) D. A. Webb] (Rosaceae); cottonwood [*Populus*] (Salicaceae); and potato [*Solanum tuberosum* L.] (Solanaceae) (Anonymous, 1960r, 1963d, 1965j, 1967r, 1976b; Baerg, 1949; Campobasso *et al.*, 1999; Gallaway, 1956; Gilliland & Farahbakhsh, 1963; Herrick, 1935; Horning & Barr, 1970; Penrose & Humphrey, 1971; Saunders, 1977; Taylor, 1928). However, in spite of some reports of feeding, plants other than Ulmaceae are not normal hosts.

***Xanthonia angulata* Staines & Weisman.** This species has been reported from *Quercus* (Fagaceae) (Staines & Weisman, 2001a; Weisman, 1960).

***Xanthonia decemnotata* (Say).** This species has been recorded from *Betula* (Betulaceae); *Fagus grandifolia* Ehrh., *Quercus* (Fagaceae); *Hamamelis* (Hamamelidaceae); *Abies*, *Picea*, pine [*Pinus*], *Tsuga* (Pinaceae); Russet apple [*Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.], *Rubus strigosus* Michx. [*R. idaeus* var. *strigosus* (Michx.) Maxim.] (Rosaceae); *Salix discolor* Muhl., *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Salicaceae); *Tilia americana* L. (Tiliaceae); and *Ulmus* (Ulmaceae) (Anonymous, 1985; Baker, 1972; Blatchley, 1910; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Dearborn & Donahue, 1993; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Felt, 1907; Hamilton, 1895; Hoffman, 1942; Knaus, 1906b; MacAloney, 1950; Phipps, 1926; Proctor, 1938, 1946; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Staines & Weisman, 2001a; Webster, 1881; Weisman, 1960; Wilcox, 1954, 1979).

In his unpublished thesis, Weisman (1960) recognized numerous apparently valid species that had been confused with *X. decemnotata*. Although some of them were formally described by Staines & Weisman (2001a, 2001b), others have still not been validated. It is likely that some of the above-mentioned associations were based on species of *Xanthonia* other than true *X. decemnotata*.

***Xanthonia dentata* Staines & Weisman.** This species has been reported from oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae) (Staines & Weisman, 2001b; Weisman, 1960). In previously unpublished investigations in western Texas, we have collected adults from *Quercus gravesi* Sudw. and *Q. grisea* Liebm.

***Xanthonia furcata* Staines & Weisman.** This species has been reported from the foliage of *Prunus* (Rosaceae) (Staines & Weisman, 2001a; Weisman, 1960).

***Xanthonia pilosa* Staines & Weisman.** This species has been reported from oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae), *Condalia spathulata* A. Gray (Rhamnaceae), and *Phoradendron* (Viscaceae) (Staines &

Weisman, 2001b; Weisman, 1960).

***Xanthonia pinicola* Schaeffer.** This species has been beaten from *Pinus* (Pinaceae) (Schaeffer, 1934; Staines & Weisman, 2001a; Weisman, 1960). In previously unpublished field work in Arizona, we have collected an adult from *P. strobiformis* Engelm.

***Xanthonia serrata* Staines & Weisman.** This species has been reported from *Solidago* (Asteraceae), *Quercus alba* L. (Fagaceae), and *Carya* (Juglandaceae) (Staines & Weisman, 2001a; Weisman, 1960).

***Xanthonia stevensi* Baly.** This species has been recorded from *Quercus marilandica* Muenchh. (Fagaceae), *Carya* (Juglandaceae), and *Prunus* (Rosaceae) (Packard, 1890; Staines & Weisman, 2001a; Weisman, 1960). Beyond this, some reported associations for *Xanthonia villosula* (Melsheimer) may have been based on *X. stevensi*. See the discussion below regarding that species.

***Xanthonia striata* Staines & Weisman.** This species has been reported from *Quercus marilandica* Muenchh., *Q. rubra* L. (Fagaceae); *Carya* and *Juglans* (Juglandaceae) (Staines & Weisman, 2001a; Weisman, 1960). In previously unpublished investigations, we confirm the association with *Q. marilandica*, having collected adults from this plant in central Texas.

***Xanthonia vagans* (LeConte).** This species has been reported from juniper [*Juniperus*] (Cupressaceae) (Wickham, 1896b). In previously unpublished investigations in central Texas, we have associated adults with *Juniperus ashei* Buchholz.

Weisman (1960) recorded this beetle species from Walnut. However, this may have been in reference to a locality rather than *Juglans* (Juglandaceae) (see localities mentioned by Wickham, 1896b).

***Xanthonia villosula* (Melsheimer).** This species has been reported from *Acer saccharum* Marsh. (Aceraceae); *Carpinus caroliniana* Walt., *Corylus*, *Ostrya virginiana* (Mill.) K. Koch (Betulaceae); *Cercis canadensis* L. (Fabaceae); “le Hktré” [*Fagus grandifolia* Ehrh.], *Quercus alba* L. (Fagaceae); *Hamamelis virginiana* L. (Hamamelidaceae); *Carya ovata* (Mill.) K. Koch (Juglandaceae); *Myrica* (Myricaceae); *Crataegus punctata* Jacq., *Fragaria virginiana* Mill., *Rosa*, *Rubus*, *Waldsteinia fragarioides* (Michx.) Tratt. (Rosaceae); *Populus* (Salicaceae); *Tilia americana* L. (Tiliaceae); and *Vitis riparia* Michx. (Vitaceae) (Blatchley, 1910, 1924a, 1924c; Chagnon & Robert, 1962; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Douglass, 1929; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Felt, 1907; Hamilton, 1895; Lee, 1949; Packard, 1890; Popenoe, 1877; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Staines & Weisman, 2001a; Stauffer, 1865; Weisman, 1960; Wellhouse, 1919, 1922; Wilcox, 1954, 1979; Young, 1906). Additionally, Webster (1881) included this beetle species in a list of chrysomelids collected from either *Salix discolor* Muhl. or *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Salicaceae). In previously unpublished investigations in Texas, we have collected adults of *X. villosula* from *Quercus nigra* L. and *Q. stellata* Wangenh. (Fagaceae).

In his unpublished thesis, Weisman (1960) noted that reported associations with *Acer saccharum*, *Carpinus caroliniana*, *Ostrya virginiana*, *Quercus alba*, *Hamamelis virginiana*, *Carya ovata*, *Crataegus punctata*, *Fragaria virginiana*, wild rose [*Rosa*], *Rubus*, *Waldsteinia fragarioides*, *Tilia americana*, and *Vitis riparia* were probably based instead on *Xanthonia stevensi* Baly, a species that he removed from synonymy with *X. villosula*. In fact, he recognized numerous apparently valid species that had been confused with *X. villosula*. Although some of them were formally described by Staines & Weisman (2001a, 2001b), others have still not been validated. It is possible that some of the above-mentioned associations were based on species of *Xanthonia* other than true *X. villosula* or *X. stevensi*.

***Xanthonia* spp.** In his unpublished thesis, Weisman (1960) recognized numerous new species. Although some of them were later formally described by Staines & Weisman (2001a, 2001b), others have still not been validated. In his treatment of the still unvalidated species, he recorded material labeled from *Xanthium* (Asteraceae); *Cornus sericea* L. (Cornaceae); *Juniperus* (Cupressaceae); *Quercus* (Fagaceae); pecan [*Carya illinoensis* (Wang.) K. Koch] (Juglandaceae); pine [*Pinus*] (Pinaceae); red-haw [*Crataegus*] (Rosaceae); and woodbine [*Parthenocissus*] (Vitaceae).

***Xenochalepus ater* (Weise).** This species has been reared from leaf mines of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. (Fabaceae), and it has also been reported as abundant on soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.] (Fabaceae) (Brisley, 1925; Butte, 1968a; Essig, 1958; Jones & Brisley, 1925; Kogan & Kogan, 1979).

***Xenochalepus omogerus* (Crotch).** This species, including populations in Latin America, is associated with Fabaceae, having been reported from *Benthamantha mollis* (Kunth) Alef., *Centrosema macrocarpum* Benth., wild bean vine [likely *Phaseolus* or *Strophostyles*], and *Robinia* (Butte, 1968a; Flowers & Janzen, 1997; Frost, 1924; Maulik, 1937; Moldenke, 1971; Staines, 1996).

***Xenochalepus potomacus* Butte.** The host of this species is *Phaseolus polystachios* (L.) B.S.P. (Fabaceae) (Butte, 1968a; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Ford & Cavey, 1985; Staines, 1995; Wilcox, 1979).

***Xenochalepus robiniae* Butte.** This species has been collected from *Robinia neomexicana* A. Gray (Fabaceae) (Butte, 1968a).

***Zenocolaspis subtropica* (Schaeffer).** Riley *et al.* (2002) stated that this species restricts its feeding to *Eupatorium* (Asteraceae). However, this was based on our collections from *Chromolaena odorata* (L.) R. M. King & H. Rob. (Asteraceae), a species that was previously classified in the genus *Eupatorium*.

***Zeugophora abnormis* (LeConte).** This species has been reported from *Populus balsamifera* L., *P. tremuloides* Michx., and *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Beller & Hatch, 1932; Carr, 1920, 1988; Fall, 1901; Frost, 1924; Ives & Wong, 1988; Lee, 1998; Raizenne, 1975; Strickland, 1920; Wickham, 1902).

***Zeugophora atra* Fall.** This species has been recorded from *Populus* and *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Raizenne, 1975; Wilcox, 1979).

***Zeugophora californica* Crotch.** This species has been associated with *Populus tremuloides* Michx. and willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae) (Brisley, 1928; Carr, 1988; Crotch, 1874).

***Zeugophora consanguinea* Crotch.** Webster (1881) included this species in a list of chrysomelids observed on *Salix discolor* Muhl. and *S. petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Salicaceae).

***Zeugophora puberula* Crotch.** This species has been associated with *Populus tremuloides* Michx. and *Salix* (Salicaceae) (Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Ulke, 1903; Wilcox, 1979).

***Zeugophora scutellaris* Suffrian.** Hosts are Salicaceae, including *Populus x acuminata* Rydb., *P. deltoides* Marshall, *P. grandidentata* Michx., *P. nigra* L., *P. tremuloides* Michx., *P. trichocarpa* J. Torr. & A. Gray ex Hook., and *Salix* (Anderson, 1960; Anonymous, 1985; Baker, 1972; Beenen & Winkelmann, 1989; Beller & Hatch, 1932; Cavey, 1994; Cranshaw *et al.*, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Frost, 1924; Grave, 1917; Ives & Wong, 1988; Jolivet, 1948b; Lawson, 1991; Lee, 1998; Lopatin, 1984; MacAloney, 1950; MacAloney & Ewan, 1964; Mohr, 1966; Needham *et al.*, 1928; Nicolay, 1919; Riley & Enns, 1979; Strickland, 1920; Weiss & Nicolay, 1919; Wilcox, 1954, 1979; Wilson *et al.*, 1982). This beetle species has also been beaten from oak [*Quercus*] (Fagaceae) and hickory [*Carya*] (Juglandaceae) (Blatchley, 1910; Weiss & Nicolay, 1919; Wilcox, 1954), but these occurrences were probably incidental.

***Zeugophora varians* Crotch.** This species has been associated with *Populus* and willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae) (Blatchley, 1910; Brisley, 1928; Carr, 1920; Clark, 2000; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Felt, 1907; Frost, 1924; Hamilton, 1895; Jaques, 1951; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Weiss & Nicolay, 1919; Wilcox, 1979).

***Zygogramma arizonica* Schaeffer.** Moldenke (1971) reported this species from an unidentified composite [Asteraceae]. Thomas O. Robbins (pers. comm.) has collected *Z. arizonica* in southeastern Arizona from a plant tentatively identified as *Trixis californica* Kell. (Asteraceae).

***Zygogramma conjuncta* (Rogers).** This species, including populations in Mexico, has been recorded from *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L., *Flourensia cernua* DC., *Helianthus annuus* L., *H. fascicularis* Greene, *Iva axillaris* Pursh, *Machaeranthera tanacetifolius* (Kunth) Nees, and *Parthenium hysterophorus* L. (Asteraceae) (Anaya-Rosales *et al.*, 1987; Hatch, 1971; Leech & Green, 1955; Richerson & Boldt, 1995; Rogers, 1988; Tanner, 1928; Wickham, 1890a). In previously unpublished investigations in both Utah and western Texas, we confirm the association with *M. tanacetifolius*, having collected many adults of *Z. conjuncta*, plus larvae presumably belonging to this beetle species, from this plant.

Beyond Asteraceae, *Z. conjuncta* has also been reported from *Brassica campestris* L. [*B. rapa* L.], *Descurainia sophia* (L.) Webb in Engler & Prantl (Brassicaceae); *Atriplex*, poverty weed [*Monolepis*] (Chenopodiaceae); and poplar [*Populus*] (Salicaceae) (Anaya-Rosales *et al.*, 1987; Felt, 1907; Knowlton & Smith, 1935). However, these are probably not normal food plants.

***Zygogramma continua* (LeConte).** Wickham (1902) reported this species from *Gymnolomia multiflora* (Nutt.) Rothr. (Asteraceae). In previously unpublished field work in Utah, we confirm this association having collected numerous specimens of *Z. continua*, both adults and larvae, from this plant.

***Zygogramma disrupta* (Rogers).** This species has been associated with *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L. and *A. psilostachya* DC. (Asteraceae) (Julien & Griffiths, 1998; Kovalev & Medvedev, 1983; Kovalev *et al.*, 1983; Piper, 1978). In previously unpublished investigations, we have identified adults that were collected by Thomas O. Robbins from *A. confertiflora* DC. in southern Texas.

Additionally, *Z. disrupta* has been found on willow [*Salix*] (Salicaceae) (Douglass, 1929; Piper, 1978), but Kovalev & Medvedev (1983) rightly discounted this association. Beetles have also been collected from *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby, sunflower [*Helianthus*] (Asteraceae); and *Medicago sativa* L. (Fabaceae) (Foster *et al.*, 1981; Powell, 1932; Smith, 1940). At least the non-asteraceous occurrence was surely incidental.

***Zygogramma exclamationis* (Fabricius).** This species feeds on *Helianthus annuus* L., *H. giganteus* L., and *H. petiolaris* Nutt. (Asteraceae) (Abdullah & Qureshi, 1969; Arnett & Jacques, 1981; Baker, 1895; Beirne, 1971; Brisley, 1925; Carr, 1988; Cassidy, 1889; Charlet, 1992; Charlet *et al.*, 1987; Chittenden, 1898f; Cobia & Zimmer, 1978; Criddle, 1922; Davidson & Lyon, 1987; Douglass, 1929; Essig, 1958; Gerber *et al.*, 1979; Hilgendorf & Goeden, 1981; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975; Knowlton, 1958a; Kovalev & Medvedev, 1983; Lawson, 1976b, 1991; Papp, 1984; Piper, 1975; Popenoe, 1877; Powell, 1932; Riley & Enns, 1979; Riley *et al.*, 2002; Rogers, 1977, 1988; Rogers & Thompson, 1978, 1980; Smith, 1940; Swan & Papp, 1972; Townsend, 1892; Walker, 1936; Westdal & Barrett, 1955; Westdal *et al.*, 1976; Wickham, 1890a, 1896a, 1902). Beetles have also been reported from *Franseria tomentosa* A. Gray and *Xanthium strumarium* L. (Asteraceae) (Moldenke, 1971; Rogers, 1977).

Under experimental conditions, *Z. exclamationis* has also fed on other species of *Helianthus*, including *H. angustifolius* L., *H. argophyllus* J. Torr. & A. Gray, *H. ciliaris* DC., *H. debilis* Nutt., *H. mollis* Lam., *H. paradoxus* Heiser, *H. praecox* J. Torr. & A. Gray, *H. salicifolius* A. Dietr., and *H. tuberosus* L. (Rogers & Thompson, 1978, 1980). However, some of these plants were shown to very poor hosts.

In nature, this beetle species has also been collected from milkweed [*Asclepias*] (Asclepiadaceae); beeplant [*Cleome*] (Capparaceae), Russian thistle [*Salsola*] (Chenopodiaceae); *Medicago sativa* L., *Melilotus alba* Medik. (Fabaceae); and *Solanum tuberosum* L. (Solanaceae) (Hatch, 1971; Papp, 1984; Powell, 1932). However, these associations with non-asteraceous plants were surely incidental. Luggar (1899) reported damage to wild rose [*Rosa*] (Rosaceae), but this may have been based on confusion with *Calligrapha lunata* (Fabricius).

***Zygogramma heterothecae* Linell.** This species has been associated with *Heterotheca subaxillaris* (Lamb.) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae) (Altieri & Whitcomb, 1980; Kovalev & Medvedev, 1983; Lindroth, 1971; Linell, 1896; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Riley & Enns, 1979; Wilcox, 1972). Additionally, in previously unpublished field work in Missouri, we have found adults on leaves of *H. camporum* (Greene) Shinnars. However, we did not observe the beetles in the act of feeding on these leaves.

Beyond this, Staines (1999) recorded material collected by sweeping grass [Poaceae]. Even so, this should certainly not be interpreted as a host association.

***Zygogramma malvae* (Stel).** This species, including populations in Mexico, has been reported from Malvaceae, with records for *Anoda cristata* (L.) Schlecht., “algodyn” [*Gossypium*], and *Sphaeralcea* (Anaya-Rosales *et al.*, 1987; Dominguez & Carrillo, 1976; Jolivet & Hawkeswood, 1995; Moldenke, 1971). This beetle species has also been recorded from *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L. and *Parthenium hysterophorus* L. (Asteraceae) (Anaya-Rosales *et al.*, 1987; McClay *et al.*, 1995).

Beyond this, Anaya-Rosales *et al.* (1987) reported that *Z. malvae* is occasionally found on *Eruca sativa* P. Mill. [*E. vesicaria* ssp. *sativa* (P. Mill.) Thellung] (Brassicaceae), but they did not believe this plant to be a normal host. Dominguez & Carrillo (1976) recorded *Z. malvae* from “frijol” [likely *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.] (Fabaceae), but this occurrence may have been incidental.

***Zygogramma opifera* (Stel).** Moldenke (1971) reported this species from an unidentified composite [Asteraceae].

***Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel).** This species, including populations in Latin America, has been recorded from *Schinus molle* L. (Anacardiaceae); *Coriandrum sativum* L., *Daucus carota* L. (Apiaceae); *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L., *Bidens pilosa* L., *Cosmos bipinnatus* Cav., *Eupatorium lasium* Rob., *Helianthus annuus* L., *Lactuca sativa* L., *Parthenium hysterophorus* L., *Senecio*, *Simsia amplexicaulis* (Cav.) Pers., *Tagetes tenuifolia* Cav., *Tithonia tubiformis* (Jacq.) Cas., *Verbesina encelioides* (Cav.) Benth. & Hook. f. ex A. Gray (Asteraceae); *Alnus jorullensis* Kunth in H. B. K. (Betulaceae); *Brassica oleracea* L., *B. campestris* L. [*B. rapa* L.], *Eruca sativa* P. Mill. [*E. vesicaria* ssp. *sativa* (P. Mill.) Thellung], *Raphanus raphanistrum* L., *R. sativus* L. (Brassicaceae); *Buddleja cordata* Kunth in H. B. K. (Buddlejaceae); *Beta vulgaris* L., *Chenopodium album* L., *C. murale* L. (Chenopodiaceae); *Ipomoea stans* Cav. (Convolvulaceae); *Croton morifolius* Willd. (Euphorbiaceae); *Acacia farnesiana* (L.) Willd., *Lupinus montanus* Kunth in H. B. K., *Medicago sativa* L., *Phaseolus vulgaris* L., mesquite [*Prosopis*], *Vicia faba* L. (Fabaceae); *Quercus* (Fagaceae); *Salvia elegans* Muhl. Agr. (Lamiaceae); *Anoda cristata* (L.) Schlecht., *Malva parviflora* L. (Malvaceae); *Mirabilis jalapa* L. (Nyctaginaceae); *Abies religiosa* (Kunth in H. B. K.) Schltr. & Cham. (Pinaceae); *Avena fatua* L., *Hordeum vulgare* L., “trigo” [*Triticum*], *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae); *Datura stramonium* L., *Physalis*, *Saracha jaltomata* Schl., *Solanum elaeagnifolium* Cav., *S. nigrescens* M. Martens & Galeotti, and *S. rostratum* Dunal (Solanaceae) (Anaya-Rosales *et al.*, 1987; Dominguez & Carrillo, 1976; Moldenke, 1971; Ward *et al.*, 1977).

Of the above-mentioned associations, at least those with non-asteraceous plants were likely incidental. In previously unpublished field work in southern Arizona, we have collected a series (32 adults) from *Heterotheca subaxillaris* (Lamb.) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae).

***Zygogramma signatipennis* (Stel).** In Latin America, this species has been reported from *Schinus molle* L. (Anacardiaceae); *Coriandrum sativum* L., *Daucus carota* L. (Apiaceae); *Baccharis conferta* Kunth, *Bidens pilosa* L., *Cosmos bipinnatus* Cav., “girasol” [*Helianthus*], *Lactuca sativa* L., *Parthenium hysterophorus* L., *Senecio*, *Simsia amplexicaulis* (Cav.) Pers., *Tagetes tenuifolia* Cav., *Tithonia tubiformis* (Jacq.) Cas., *Viguiera dentata* (Cav.) Spreng. (Asteraceae); *Brassica campestris* L. [*B. rapa* L.], *Eruca sativa* P. Mill. [*E. vesicaria* ssp. *sativa* (P. Mill.) Thellung], *Raphanus sativus* L. (Brassicaceae); *Beta vulgaris* L., *Chenopodium album* L., *C. murale* L. (Chenopodiaceae); *Acacia farnesiana* (L.) Willd., *Medicago sativa* L., *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. (Fabaceae); *Quercus* (Fagaceae); *Malva parviflora* L. (Malvaceae); *Abies religiosa* (Kunth in H. B. K.) Schltr. & Cham. (Pinaceae); *Avena fatua* L., *Hordeum vulgare* L., *Sorghum*, *Zea mays* L. (Poaceae); *Coffea* (Rubiaceae); *Datura stramonium* L., *Physalis*, *Solanum cervantesii* Lag., and *S. nigrescens* M. Martens & Galeotti (Solanaceae) (Anaya-Rosales *et al.*, 1987; Cappaert, 1988; Dominguez & Carrillo, 1976; Knab, 1909b; Maes & Staines, 1991; Moldenke, 1971; Palmer & Pullen, 1994). Most of these associations, especially those with non-asteraceous plants, were probably incidental.

***Zygogramma suturalis* (Fabricius).** This species feeds on *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L., *A. psilostachya* DC., and *A. trifida* L. (Asteraceae) (Arnett & Jacques, 1981; Balsbaugh & Hays, 1972; Blatchley, 1910; Clark, 2000; Craighead, 1923; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Edwards, 1949; Gassmann, 1995; Goeden & Terrink, 1993; Greene, 1970; Hamilton, 1895; Harris & Piper, 1970; Igrc, 1987; Igrc *et al.*, 1995; Jolivet, 1991b, 2001; Jolivet & Petitpierre, 1976b; Jolivet & Verma, 2002; Julien & Griffiths, 1998; Kovalev & Medvedev, 1983; Kovalev *et al.*, 1983; Lawson, 1991; LeSage, 1998b; Pantyukhov, 1992; Papp, 1984; Peck & Thomas, 1998; Piper, 1975; Puttler & Long, 1983; Reznik, 1991, 1993, 2000; Reznik *et al.*, 1990, 1994; Riley & Enns, 1979; Smith, 1900, 1910a; Swan & Papp, 1972; Timmermans *et al.*, 1992; Trippel, 1934; Vinogradova, 1988; Wan & Wang, 1989, 1990a, 1990b; Wan *et al.*, 1989; Wilcox, 1954, 1979).

This beetle species has also reported from *Eupatorium*, *Lactuca serriola* L., *Ratibida pinnata* (Vent.) Barnh., *Solidago*, and *Vernonia interior* Small [*V. baldwinii* ssp. *interior* (Small) W. Z. Faust] (Asteraceae) (Arnett & Jacques, 1981; Blatchley, 1910; Dillon & Dillon, 1961; Downie & Arnett, 1996; Edwards, 1949; Harris & Piper, 1970; Hendrickson, 1930b; Kovalev & Medvedev, 1983; Lawson, 1991;

Papp, 1984; Piper, 1975; Reznik, 1993; Schwitzgebel & Wilbur, 1942; Swan & Papp, 1972). Even so, these are probably not normal hosts.

Additionally, *Z. suturalis* has been recorded from *Asclepias syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae); lamb's quarters [*Chenopodium album* L.] (Chenopodiaceae); *Cyperus rotundus* L. (Cyperaceae); *Cercis canadensis* L., *Lespedeza*, yellow locust [*Robinia pseudoacacia* L.] (Fabaceae); mint [*Mentha* or a similar genus] (Lamiaceae); asparagus [*Asparagus officinalis* L.] (Liliaceae); okra [*Abelmoschus esculentus* (L.) Moench] (Malvaceae); and bluegrass [*Poa*] (Poaceae) (Dailey *et al.*, 1978; Hopkins, 1893; Kirk, 1970; Lee, 1949; Morris, 1914a, 1914b; Rouse & Medvedev, 1972; Trippel, 1934). However, these non-asteraceous occurrences were surely incidental.

***Zygogramma tortuosa* (Rogers).** This species feeds on Asteraceae. The association with *Ambrosia eriocentra* (Gray) Payne is well documented (Carr, 1988; Goeden & Ricker, 1976b, 1979; Goeden & Teerink, 1993; Kovalev & Medvedev, 1983). In previously unpublished investigations, we have seen material labeled from Utah in association with *Ambrosia dumosa* (A. Gray) W. W. Payne. Beyond this, Richerson & Boldt (1995) reported that *Z. tortuosa*, both adults and larvae, occurs commonly on *Flourensia cernua* DC. Our previously unpublished field work in New Mexico confirms this association. This beetle species has also been reported from *Dicoria canescens* A. Gray and *Helianthus annuus* L. (Carr, 1988; Goeden & Teerink, 1993).

Under laboratory conditions, *Z. tortuosa* has fed on the asteraceous species *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L., *A. chenopodiifolia* (Benth.) W. W. Payne, *A. confertiflora* DC., *A. dumosa*, *A. ilicifolia* (Gray) Payne, *A. psilostachya* DC., *A. pumila* (Nutt.) Gray, and *Helianthus annuus* (Goeden & Ricker, 1979; Kovalev & Medvedev, 1983). However, some of these plants are apparently not normal hosts in nature.

Cockerell (1897) and Fall & Cockerell (1907) recorded *Z. tortuosa* from *Ephedra* (Ephedraceae). However, this plant seems an unlikely host.

Beetles Listed by Plants

The mere pairing of a plant name with a beetle name in this index is not necessarily an indication of a host relationship. To the contrary, the referenced text often states that a particular plant is not the host of the beetle.

Both common plant names and scientific plant names appear in literature dealing with leaf beetle biology. In instances where both appear in a single article, only the scientific name is reported in this index. In instances where only the common name appears in an article, it is listed in this index, and the reader is referred to the presumed scientific name. Similarly, if an antiquated scientific plant name is used in the literature, this name appears in the index, and the reader is referred to the updated name. Exceptions occur in instances where a plant species has merely been transferred from one genus to another, without changing the species name. In such instances, the older combination is sometimes given in the index, but it often is not.

This index lists nearly all plant species mentioned in the text of this publication. The only exceptions involve a few instances where we have noted plant associations for beetles identified only to the generic level. On the other hand, the index does incorporate associations in which plants have been recorded only to the generic level. However, it does not include mention of more general associations, such as beetles that have been recorded from a particular plant family but without indication of the plant genus.

- Abelmoschus esculentus* (L.) Moench (Malvaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Brachycoryna pumila* Guerin-Meneville, *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *C. floridana* Schaeffer, *C. hesperia* Blake, *C. planicostata* Blake, *C. pseudofavosa* Riley, *Cryptocephalus guttulatus* Olivier, *C. obsoletus* Germar, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. tibialis* Jacoby, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *Lema trivittata* Say, *Metrioidea brunnea* (Crotch), *Myochrous denticollis* (Say), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. dimorpha* Blake, *S. frontalis* (Fabricius), *Zygogramma suturalis* (Fabricius)
- Abies balsamea* (L.) P. Mill. (Pinaceae) ----- *Pachybrachis obsoletus* Suffrian, *Syneta extorris* Brown, *S. ferruginea* (Germar)
- Abies concolor* (Gord. & Glend.) Lindl. ex Hildebr. (Pinaceae) ---- *Pachybrachis varicolor* Suffrian
- Abies fraseri* (Pursh) Poir. (Pinaceae) ----- *Syneta extorris* Brown, *S. ferruginea* (Germar)
- Abies lasiocarpa* (Hook.) Nutt. (Pinaceae) ----- *Syneta carinata* Mannerheim, *S. hamata* Horn, *S. simplex* LeConte
- Abies religiosa* (Kunth in H. B. K.) Schltr. & Cham. (Pinaceae) ---- *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel), *Z. signatipennis* (Stel)
- Abies* sp. (Pinaceae) ----- *Altica ambiens* LeConte, *A. corni* Woods, *Bassareus formosus* (Melsheimer), *B. mammifer* (Newman), *Bromius obscurus* (Linnaeus), *Calligrapha alni* Schaeffer, *C. bidenticola* Brown, *C. californica* Linell, *C. multipunctata* (Say), *C. philadelphica* (Linnaeus), *C. rowena* Knab, *C. scalaris* (LeConte), *Capraita circumdata* (Randall), *C. subvittata* (Horn), *Chrysomela crotchi* Brown, *C. mainensis* Bechyne, *C. scripta* Fabricius, *Cryptocephalus venustus* Fabricius, *Dibolia borealis* Chevrolat, *Disonycha latifrons* Schaeffer, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Glyptoscelis pubescens* (Fabricius), *G. septentrionalis* Blake, *Gonioctena americana* (Schaeffer), *Labidomera clivicollis* (Kirby), *Microrhopala vittata* (Fabricius), *Neochlamisus cribripennis* (Brown), *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens), *Phratora americana* (Schaeffer), *P. purpurea* Brown, *Phyllobrotica decorata* (Say), *P. limbata* (Fabricius), *Plagioderma versicolora* (Laicharting), *Plateumaris nitida* (Germar), *P. rufa* (Say), *P. shoemakeri* (Schaeffer), *Prasocuris vittata* (Olivier), *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer,

- Scelolyperus meracus* (Say), *Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber), *Syneta pilosa* Brown, *Tricholochmaea decora* (Say), *Xanthonia decemnotata* (Say)
- Abutilon americanum* Panz. (Malvaceae) ----- *Brachycoryna pumila* Guerin-Meneville, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Abutilon berlandieri* A. Gray ex S. Watson (Malvaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema quadricollis* Schwarz
- Abutilon lignosum* (Cav.) D. Don (Malvaceae) ----- *Brachycoryna pumila* Guerin-Meneville
- Abutilon matopense* L. S. Gibb (Malvaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema quadricollis* Schwarz
- Abutilon peduncularae* Kunth (Malvaceae) ----- *Brachycoryna pumila* Guerin-Meneville
- Abutilon theophrasti* Medik. (Malvaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *C. protensa* LeConte, *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte, *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Abutilon* sp. (Malvaceae) ----- *Stenopodius flavidus* Horn
- Acacia ----- (see *Acacia*)
- Acacia angustissima* (Mill.) Kuntze (Fabaceae) ----- *Pachybrachis latithorax* Clavareau, *Triarius vittipennis* (Horn)
- Acacia berlandieri* Benth. (Fabaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus texanus* Schaeffer
- Acacia constricta* Benth. ex A. Gray (Fabaceae) ----- *Anisostena perspicua* (Horn), *Anomoea nitidicollis* Schaeffer, *Coleothorpa axillaris* (LeConte), *Neochlamisus velutinus* Karren, *Pachybrachis postfasciatus* Fall, *P. texanus* Bowditch, *P. turgicollis* Fall, *Pseudoluperus cyanellus* (Horn)
- Acacia farnesiana* (L.) Willd. (Fabaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus texanus* Schaeffer, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Diplacaspis prosternalis* (Schaeffer), *Glenidion flexicaulis* (Schaeffer), *Glyptoscelis prosopis* Schaeffer, *Pachybrachis texanus* Bowditch, *Typophorus nigritus* (Fabricius), *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel), *Z. signatipennis* (Stel)
- Acacia flexicaulis* Benth. (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Ebenopsis ebano* (Berl.) Barneby & Grimes)
- Acacia greggii* A. Gray (Fabaceae) ----- *Anomoea rufifrons* (Lacordaire), *Cryptocephalus pseudomaccus* White, *Diplacaspis prosternalis* (Schaeffer), *Leptinotarsa collinsi* Wilcox, *Megalostomis subfasciata* (LeConte), *Pachybrachis snowi* Bowditch
- Acacia rigidula* Benth. (Fabaceae) ----- *Diplacaspis prosternalis* (Schaeffer), *Megalostomis dimidiata* (Lacordaire), *Pachybrachis haematodes* Suffrian, *P. hector* Fall, *P. latithorax* Clavareau, *Saxinis sinuata* Schaeffer
- Acacia smallii* Isley (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Acacia farnesiana* (L.) Willd.)
- Acacia* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Babia quadriguttata* (Olivier), *Brachypnoea tristis* (Olivier), *Coleorozena alicula* (Fall), *C. longicollis* (Jacoby), *C. pilatei* (Lacordaire), *C. vittata* (LeConte), *Coleothorpa mucorea* (LeConte), *Coscinoptera aeneipennis* (LeConte), *Cryptocephalus triundulatus* White, *C. trizonatus* Suffrian, *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *Pachybrachis calidus* Fall, *Saxinis deserticola* Moldenke, *S. hornii* Fall, *S. omogera* Lacordaire, *S. sonorensis* Jacoby, *S. subpubescens* Schaeffer, *Spintherophyta globosa* (Olivier), *Triarius melanolomatus* (Blake)
- Acalypha alopecuroides* Jacq. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius)
- Acalypha gracilens* Gray (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Margaridisa atriventris* (Melsheimer)
- Acalypha marginata* Spreng. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Margaridisa atriventris* (Melsheimer)
- Acalypha rhomboidea* Raf. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- (see *Acalypha virginica* L.)
- Acalypha tricolor* Seem. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Margaridisa atriventris* (Melsheimer)
- Acalypha virginica* L. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Hornaltica bicolorata* (Horn), *Margaridisa atriventris* (Melsheimer), *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Acalypha wilkesiana* Muell.-Arg. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Margaridisa atriventris* (Melsheimer)
- Acalypha* sp. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *Phyllotreta conjuncta* Gentner

- Acamptopappus sphaerocephalus* (W. H. Harv. & A. Gray) A. Gray (Asteraceae) ---- *Trirhabda nitidicollis* LeConte
- Acamptopappus* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Pachybrachis pinguescens* Fall
- Acer circinatum* Pursh (Aceraceae) ----- *Syneta albida* LeConte, *S. hamata* Horn
- Acer dasycarpum* Ehrh. (Aceraceae) ----- *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Acer macrophyllum* Pursh (Aceraceae) ----- *Glyptoscelis parvula* Blaisdell
- Acer negundo* L. (Aceraceae) ----- *Brachypnoea tristis* (Olivier),
Chaetocnema confinis Crotch, *Chrysomela scripta* Fabricius, *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens), *Paria quadriguttata* LeConte
- Acer platanoides* L. (Aceraceae) ----- *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch
- Acer pseudoplatanus* L. (Aceraceae) ----- *Neochlamisus gibbosus* (Fabricius)
- Acer rubrum* L. (Aceraceae) ----- *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer),
Brachypnoea puncticollis (Say), *Neochlamisus bebbiana* (Brown), *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens), *Syneta extorris* Brown
- Acer saccharinum* L. (Aceraceae) ----- *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer),
Plateumaris rufa (Say), *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier)
- Acer saccharum* Marsh. (Aceraceae) ----- *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg),
Xanthonia villosula (Melsheimer)
- Acer spicatum* Lam. (Aceraceae) ----- *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens), *Plateumaris metallica* (Ahrens), *P. nitida* (Germar), *P. pusilla* (Say)
- Acer* sp. (Aceraceae) ----- *Altica marevagans* Horn, *Calligrapha multipunctata* (Say), *Crepidodera nana* (Say), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *Labidomera clivicollis* (Kirby), *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller)
- Achillea lanulosa* Nutt. (Asteraceae) ----- *Distigmoptera borealis* Blake,
Phyllotreta albionica (LeConte)
- Achillea ligustica* All. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus succineus* (Foudras)
- Achillea millefolium* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus),
Diabrotica cristata (Harris), *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Kuschelina gibbitarsa* (Say),
Longitarsus succineus (Foudras), *Pachybrachis hybridus* Suffrian, *Pseudoluperus longulus* (LeConte)
- Achillea odorata* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus succineus* (Foudras)
- Achillea* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Chrysolina hudsonica* Brown, *Exema dispar* Lacordaire, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Acnida* sp. (Amaranthaceae) ----- (see *Amaranthus*)
- Acnistus umbellatus* (Ruiz & Pav.) Miers (Solanaceae) ----- *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden
- Acoelorrhaphe wrightii* (Briseb. & H. Wendl.) H. Wendl. ex Becc. (Arecaceae) ---- *Hemisphaerota cyanea* (Say)
- Acorn squash ----- (see *Cucurbita pepo* L.)
- Acorus americanus* (Raf.) Raf. (Araceae) ----- *Donacia caerulea* Olivier, *D. subtilis* Kunze, *D. tuberculifrons* Schaeffer, *Plateumaris shoemakeri* (Schaeffer)
- Acorus calamus* L. (Araceae) ----- (see *Acorus americanus* (Raf.) Raf.)
- Actinomeris squarrosa* Nutt. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Verbesina alternifolia* (L.) Britt. ex Kearney)
- Actinomeris* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Verbesina*)
- Adelia ricinella* L. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Hilarocassis exclamationis* (Linnaeus)
- Adenostoma fasciculatum* Hook. & Arn. (Rosaceae) ----- *Colaspidea smaragdula* (LeConte),
Coleorozena pilatei (Lacordaire), *Coleothorpa axillaris* (LeConte), *Pachybrachis analis* LeConte,
P. californicus Fall, *P. convictus* Fall, *P. hybridus* Suffrian, *P. jacobyi* Bowditch, *P. marginipennis* Bowditch, *P. melanostictus* Suffrian, *P. quadratus* Fall, *P. signatifrons* Mannerheim,

- Pseudoluperus tuberculatus* (Blake), *Saxinis sonorensis* Jacoby, *Scelolyperus phoxus* Wilcox, *S. varipes* (LeConte), *Synetocephalus adenostomatus* (White), *S. diegensis* (Blake), *S. monorhabdus* (Blake), *Triarius melanolomatus* (Blake), *T. nigroflavus* Riley, Clark, and Gilbert, *Trirhabda labrata* Fall, *T. luteocincta* (LeConte)
- Adenostoma sparsifolium* J. Torr. (Rosaceae) ----- *Altica torquata* LeConte, *Saxinis saucia* LeConte
- Adenostoma* sp. (Rosaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus sanguinicollis* Suffrian, *Hemiglyptus basalis* (Crotch), *Pachybrachis lustrans* LeConte, *Scelolyperus torquatus* (LeConte), *Synetocephalus bivittatus* (LeConte)
- Adenostyles alpina* Bl. & Fing. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Adenostyles viridis* Cass.)
- Adenostyles viridis* Cass. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus jacobaeae* (Waterhouse)
- Aegiphila martinicensis* Jacq. (Verbenaceae) ----- *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius)
- Aeschynomene vigil* Brandegee (Fabaceae) ----- *Pteleon brevicornis* (Jacoby)
- Aesculus californica* (Spach) Nutt. (Hippocastanaceae) ----- *Pachybrachis convictus* Fall, *Synetocephalus bivittatus* (LeConte)
- Aesculus flava* Ait. (Hippocastanaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema minuta* Melsheimer
- Aesculus glabra* Willd. (Hippocastanaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Derocrepis aesculi* (Dury)
- Aesculus hippocastanum* L. (Hippocastanaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris)
- Aesculus octandra* Marsh. (Hippocastanaceae) ----- (see *Aesculus flava* Ait.)
- Aesculus pavia* L. (Hippocastanaceae) ----- *Epitrix brevis* Schwarz, *Glyptoscelis albicans* Baly, *Hornaltica bicolorata* (Horn)
- Aesculus* sp. (Hippocastanaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *Charidotella purpurata* (Boheman), *Cryptocephalus notatus* Fabricius, *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Lema conjuncta* Lacordaire, *Octotoma plicatula* (Fabricius), *Syneta ferruginea* (Germar)
- Agalinis fasciculata* (S. Ell.) Raf. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Kuschelina fallax* (Melsheimer)
- Agalinis strictifolia* (Benth.) Penn. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Kuschelina fallax* (Melsheimer)
- Agave shawii* Engelm. (Agavaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Ageratina aromatica* (L.) Spach (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris)
- Ageratum conyzoides* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte
- Agropyron cristatum* (L.) P. Gaertn. (Poaceae) ----- *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say), *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Plateumaris pusilla* (Say), *Pseudoluperus longulus* (LeConte), *Psylliodes cucullatus* (Illiger)
- Agropyron desertorum* (F. E. L. Fischer ex Link) Schult. (Poaceae) ---- *Psylliodes cucullatus* (Illiger)
- Agropyron elongatum* (Host) Beauv. (Poaceae) ----- (see *Thinopyrum ponticum* (Podp.) Z.-W. Liu & R.-C. Wang)
- Agropyron intermedium* (Host) Beauv. (Poaceae) ----- (see *Thinopyrum intermedium* (Host) Barkworth & D. R. Dewey)
- Agropyron smithii* Rydb. (Poaceae) ----- (see *Pascopyrum smithii* (Rydb.) A. Luve)
- Agropyron trichophorum* (Link) K. Richter (Poaceae) ----- (see *Thinopyrum intermedium* (Host) Barkworth & D. R. Dewey)
- Agropyron* sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Altica bimarginata* Say
- Agrostis alba* L. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Myochrous denticollis* (Say), *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus)
- Agrostis* sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger), *C. minuta* Melsheimer

- Albizia julibrissin* (Willd.) Durazz. (Fabaceae) ----- *Anomoea laticlavata* (Forster)
- Albizia* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Anomoea flavokansiensis* Moldenke, *A. rufifrons* (Lacordaire), *Cryptocephalus duryi* Schaeffer, *Megalostomis dimidiata* (Lacordaire), *Plagioderma versicolora* (Laicharting)
- Alcea rosea* L. (Malvaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Brachycoryna pumila* Guerin-Meneville, *Calligrapha sigmoidea* (LeConte), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Epitrix tuberis* Gentner, *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli), *Metrioidea brunnea* (Crotch), *M. varicornis* (LeConte), *Phaedon cyanescens* Stel, *Stenopodius flavidus* Horn
- Alchemilla mollis* (Buser) Rothman (Rosaceae) ----- *Neogalerucella californiensis* (Linnaeus)
- Alchemilla vulgaris* L. (Rosaceae) ----- *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus)
- Alder ----- (see *Alnus*)
- Alfalfa ----- (see *Medicago sativa* L.)
- Alliaria officinalis* Andr. ex DC. (Brassicaceae) ----- (see *Alliaria petiolata* (Bieb.) Cavara & Grande)
- Alliaria petiolata* (Bieb.) Cavara & Grande (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. undulata* (Kutschera), *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus), *P. napi* (Fabricius)
- Alliaria* sp. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta punctulata* (Marsham)
- Alligatorweed ----- (see *Alternanthera philoxeroides* (Mart.) Griseb.)
- Allium cepa* L. (Liliaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Allium drummondii* Regel (Liliaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Allium helleri* Small (Liliaceae) ----- (see *Allium drummondii* Regel)
- Allium porrum* L. (Liliaceae) ----- *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte
- Allium stellatum* Nutt. ex Ker Gawl. (Liliaceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris)
- Allium* sp. (Liliaceae) ----- *Disonycha xanthomelas* (Dalman), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli), *Ophraella communis* LeSage
- Allowissadula holosericea* (Scheele) D. M. Bates (Malvaceae) ----- *Brachycoryna melsheimeri* (Crotch), *B. pumila* Guerin-Meneville
- Allowissadula lozanii* (Rose) Bates (Malvaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema quadricollis* Schwarz
- Almond ----- (see *Prunus dulcis* (Mill.) D. A. Webb)
- Alnus crispa* (Ait.) Pursh (Betulaceae) ----- *Altica ambiens* LeConte, *Chrysomela mainensis* Bechyne
- Alnus glutinosa* (L.) Gaertn. (Betulaceae) ----- *Agelastica alni* (Linnaeus), *Altica chalybea* Illiger, *Calligrapha confluens* Schaeffer, *C. scalaris* (LeConte)
- Alnus incana* (L.) Moench (Betulaceae) ----- *Agelastica alni* (Linnaeus), *Altica ambiens* LeConte, *A. bimarginata* Say, *A. corni* Woods, *Anomoea laticlavata* (Forster), *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say), *Calligrapha alni* Schaeffer, *C. alnicola* Brown, *C. amelia* Knab, *C. apicalis* Notman, *C. confluens* Schaeffer, *Chrysomela interrupta* Fabricius, *C. mainensis* Bechyne, *C. walshi* Brown, *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus), *Lexiphanes saponatus* (Fabricius), *Neochlamisus alni* (Brown), *N. bebbianae* (Brown), *N. chamaedaphnes* (Brown), *Plateumaris metallica* (Ahrens), *Syneta ferruginea* (Germar), *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius), *Tricholochmaea alni* (Fall), *T. spiraeae* (Fall)
- Alnus jorullensis* Kunth in H. B. K. (Betulaceae) ----- *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel)
- Alnus oblongifolia* J. Torr. (Betulaceae) ----- *Altica guatemalensis* Jacoby
- Alnus oregona* Nutt. (Betulaceae) ----- (see *Alnus rubra* Bong.)

- Alnus rhombifolia* Nutt. (Betulaceae) ----- *Altica ambiens* LeConte, *Pachybrachis circumcinctus* Crotch
- Alnus rubra* Bong. (Betulaceae) ----- *Altica ambiens* LeConte, *A. bimarginata* Say, *A. tombacina* Mannerheim, *Chrysomela mainensis* Bechyne, *Tricholochmaea punctipennis* (Mannerheim)
- Alnus rugosa* (Du Roi) Spreng. (Betulaceae) ----- (see *Alnus incana* (L.) Moench)
- Alnus serrulata* (Ait.) Willd. (Betulaceae) ----- *Altica ambiens* LeConte, *A. bimarginata* Say, *A. chalybea* Illiger, *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Calligrapha alni* Schaeffer, *Chrysomela interrupta* Fabricius, *Neochlamisus alni* (Brown), *N. bebbianae* (Brown), *Odontota scapularis* (Olivier), *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens)
- Alnus tenuifolia* Nutt. (Betulaceae) ----- *Altica bimarginata* Say, *Chrysomela falsa* Brown, *C. mainensis* Bechyne, *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus), *Tricholochmaea punctipennis* (Mannerheim)
- Alnus vulgaris* Hill (Betulaceae) ----- (see *Alnus glutinosa* (L.) P. Gaertn.)
- Alnus* sp. (Betulaceae) ----- *Altica prasina* LeConte, *Bassareus brunnipes* (Olivier), *B. clathratus* (Melsheimer), *B. formosus* (Melsheimer), *Bromius obscurus* (Linnaeus), *Calligrapha multiguttata* Stel, *C. multipunctata* (Say), *C. philadelphica* (Linnaeus), *C. vicina* Schaeffer, *Capraitia subvittata* (Horn), *Chrysomela aeneicollis* (Schaeffer), *C. confluens* Rogers, *C. crotchi* Brown, *C. lineatopunctata* Forster, *C. schaefferi* Brown, *C. scripta* Fabricius, *Colaspis favosa* Say, *Crepidodera nana* (Say), *Cryptocephalus castaneus* LeConte, *C. quadruplex* Newman, *C. venustus* Fabricius, *Gonioctena americana* (Schaeffer), *Neochlamisus eubati* (Brown), *N. gibbosus* (Fabricius), *Octotoma plicatula* (Fabricius), *Pachybrachis litigiosus* Suffrian, *P. spumarius* Suffrian, *Phyllobrotica leechi* Blake, *Plagioderma californica* (Rogers), *Plateumaris pusilla* (Say), *Syneta albida* LeConte, *S. hamata* Horn, *Systema marginalis* (Illiger), *Tricholochmaea decora* (Say), *Typophorus pumilus* (LeConte), *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Möller)
- Alopecurus geniculatus* L. (Poaceae) ----- *Myochrous denticollis* (Say)
- Alopecurus pratensis* L. (Poaceae) ----- *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus)
- Aloysia gratissima* (Gillies & Hook.) Troncoso (Verbenaceae) --- *Chaetocnema pinguis* LeConte, *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius)
- Alpine fir ----- (see *Abies lasiocarpa* (Hook.) Nutt.)
- Alpine rock cress ----- (see *Arabis alpina* L.)
- Alsike clover ----- (see *Trifolium hybridum* L.)
- Alternanthera bettzickiana* Nich. (Amaranthaceae) ----- *Disonycha collata* (Fabricius)
- Alternanthera obovata* (M. Martens & Galeotti) Millsp. (Amaranthaceae) ---- *Disonycha collata* (Fabricius)
- Alternanthera philoxeroides* (Mart.) Griseb. (Amaranthaceae) --- *Agasicles hygrophila* Selman & Vogt, *Disonycha collata* (Fabricius), *D. glabrata* (Fabricius), *D. xanthomelas* (Dalman), *Systema pallicornis* Schaeffer
- Alternanthera pungens* Kunth in H. B. K. (Amaranthaceae) ----- *Disonycha collata* (Fabricius)
- Alternanthera sessilis* (L.) DC. (Amaranthaceae) ----- *Disonycha collata* (Fabricius)
- Alternate-leaved dogwood ----- (see *Cornus alternifolia* L. f.)
- Althaea officinalis* L. (Malvaceae) ----- *Altica chalybea* Illiger, *Chaetocnema quadricollis* Schwarz, *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Althaea* sp. (Malvaceae) ----- *Calligrapha sigmoidea* (LeConte), *Metrioidea varicornis* (LeConte)
- Althea ----- (see *Alcea*, *Althaea*, *Hibiscus*)
- Alyssum ----- (see *Alyssum*, *Berteroa*, *Lobularia*, etc.)
- Alyssum maritimum* (L.) Lam. (Brassicaceae) ----- (see *Lobularia maritima* (L.) Desv.)
- Alyssum* sp. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Galeruca browni* Blake, *Phyllotreta*

- albionica* (LeConte), *P. cruciferae* (Goeze)
 Amaranth ----- (see *Amaranthus*)
Amaranthus albus L. (Amaranthaceae) ----- *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer
Amaranthus ascendens Lois. (Amaranthaceae) ----- *Cassida nebulosa* Linnaeus
Amaranthus berlandieri (Moq.) Uline & W. I. Bray (Amaranthaceae) ---- *Disonycha collata* (Fabricius)
Amaranthus blitoides S. Wats. (Amaranthaceae) ----- *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
Amaranthus caudatus L. (Amaranthaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham),
Disonycha glabrata (Fabricius), *Longitarsus pellucidus* (Foudras), *Phyllotreta cruciferae*
 (Goeze), *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus)
Amaranthus celosioides Kunth (Amaranthaceae) ----- *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius)
Amaranthus cruentus L. (Amaranthaceae) ----- *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius)
Amaranthus dubius Mart. (Amaranthaceae) ----- *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte,
Disonycha glabrata (Fabricius)
Amaranthus gangeticus L. (Amaranthaceae) ----- (see *Amaranthus tricolor* L.)
Amaranthus graecizans L. (Amaranthaceae) ----- *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer,
Systema blanda Melsheimer
Amaranthus hybridus L. (Amaranthaceae) ----- *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say), *D.*
virgifera LeConte
Amaranthus mangostanus L. (Amaranthaceae) ----- (see *Amaranthus tricolor* L.)
Amaranthus palmeri S. Wats. (Amaranthaceae) ----- *Disonycha politula* Horn
Amaranthus retroflexus L. (Amaranthaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham), *C.*
confinis Crotch, *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. barberi* Smith &
 Lawrence, *D. longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte,
Disonycha collata (Fabricius), *D. discoidea* (Fabricius), *D. glabrata* (Fabricius), *D. triangularis*
 (Say), *D. xanthomelas* (Dalman), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *Erynephala*
puncticollis (Say), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Longitarsus pellucidus* (Foudras), *Paria*
thoracica (Melsheimer), *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus),
P. punctulatus Melsheimer, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. frontalis* (Fabricius)
Amaranthus spinosus L. (Amaranthaceae) ----- *Brachypnoea clypealis* (Horn), *B.*
tristis (Olivier), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *Disonycha caroliniana* (Fabricius), *D. collata*
 (Fabricius), *D. discoidea* (Fabricius), *D. glabrata* (Fabricius), *D. triangularis* (Say), *D.*
xanthomelas (Dalman), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
Amaranthus tricolor L. (Amaranthaceae) ----- *Cassida nebulosa* Linnaeus, *Disonycha*
glabrata (Fabricius)
Amaranthus viridis L. (Amaranthaceae) ----- *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius)
Amaranthus sp. (Amaranthaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Cassida*
nobilis Linnaeus, *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *L. pubipes* Clark, *L. trivittata* Say, *Systema*
hudsonias (Forster)
Amberboa moschata (L.) DC. (Asteraceae) ----- *Psylliodes chalcomerus* (Illiger)
Ambrosia acanthicarpa Hook. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica carinata* Germar, *Diabrotica*
undecimpunctata Mannerheim, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Exema conspersa* (Mannerheim),
Microrhopala rubrolineata (Mannerheim), *Phyllotreta viridicyanea* Chittenden, *Saxinis saucia*
 LeConte
Ambrosia ambrosioides (Cav.) Payne (Asteraceae) ----- *Exema deserti* Pierce, *Metacycla*
insolita (LeConte), *Microrhopala rubrolineata* (Mannerheim), *Physonota arizonae* Schaeffer
Ambrosia aptera DC. (Asteraceae) ----- *Colaspis melaina* Blake
Ambrosia artemisiifolia L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Brachypnoea clypealis* (Horn),
Calligrapha bidenticola Brown, *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say), *Ophraella arctica* LeSage, *O.*
artemisiae Futuyma, *O. communis* LeSage, *O. conferta* (LeConte), *O. notata* (Fabricius), *O.*
notulata (Fabricius), *O. nuda* LeSage, *O. slobodkini* Futuyma, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S.*

- elongata* (Fabricius), *S. frontalis* (Fabricius), *S. hudsonias* (Forster), *Zygogramma conjuncta* (Rogers), *Z. disrupta* (Rogers), *Z. malvae* (Stel), *Z. piceicollis* (Stel), *Z. suturalis* (Fabricius), *Z. tortuosa* (Rogers)
- Ambrosia bipinnatifida* (Nutt.) Greene (Asteraceae) ----- *Exema conspersa* (Mannerheim)
- Ambrosia chamissonis* (Less.) Greene (Asteraceae) ----- *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Exema conspersa* (Mannerheim), *Microrhopala xerene* (Newman)
- Ambrosia chenopodiifolia* (Benth.) W. W. Payne (Asteraceae) ---- *Exema deserti* Pierce, *Microrhopala rubrolineata* (Mannerheim), *Ophraella notulata* (Fabricius), *Zygogramma tortuosa* (Rogers)
- Ambrosia confertiflora* DC. (Asteraceae) ----- *Chrysodinopsis basalis* (Jacoby), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Exema conspersa* (Mannerheim), *Microrhopala rubrolineata* (Mannerheim), *Ophraella communis* LeSage, *O. notulata* (Fabricius), *Saxinis saucia* LeConte, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *Zygogramma disrupta* (Rogers), *Z. tortuosa* (Rogers)
- Ambrosia cumanensis* Kunth (Asteraceae) ----- *Ophraella communis* LeSage
- Ambrosia deltoidea* (Torr.) Payne (Asteraceae) ----- *Exema deserti* Pierce
- Ambrosia dumosa* (A. Gray) W. W. Payne (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica torquata* LeConte, *Exema deserti* Pierce, *Microrhopala rubrolineata* (Mannerheim), *Ophraella notulata* (Fabricius), *Zygogramma tortuosa* (Rogers)
- Ambrosia elatior* L. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L.)
- Ambrosia eriocentra* (Gray) Payne (Asteraceae) ----- *Exema deserti* Pierce, *Ophraella notulata* (Fabricius), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *Zygogramma tortuosa* (Rogers)
- Ambrosia grayi* (A. Nelson) Shinnars (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Franseria tomentosa* A. Gray)
- Ambrosia ilicifolia* (Gray) Payne (Asteraceae) ----- *Ophraella notulata* (Fabricius), *Zygogramma tortuosa* (Rogers)
- Ambrosia psilostachya* DC. (Asteraceae) ----- *Brachypnoea tristis* (Olivier), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Exema conspersa* (Mannerheim), *E. deserti* Pierce, *E. dispar* Lacordaire, *Microrhopala xerene* (Newman), *Myochrous denticollis* (Say), *Ophraella communis* LeSage, *O. notulata* (Fabricius), *O. nuda* LeSage, *Phyllotreta zimmermanni* (Crotch), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *Zygogramma disrupta* (Rogers), *Z. suturalis* (Fabricius), *Z. tortuosa* (Rogers)
- Ambrosia pumila* (Nutt.) Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Zygogramma tortuosa* (Rogers)
- Ambrosia trifida* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Brachypnoea clypealis* (Horn), *B. convexa* (Say), *Calligrapha californica* Linell, *C. praecelsis* (Rogers), *Cryptocephalus venustus* Fabricius, *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *E. hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *Exema dispar* Lacordaire, *Ophraella communis* LeSage, *Pachybrachis atomarius* (Melsheimer), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. frontalis* (Fabricius), *S. hudsonias* (Forster), *Zygogramma suturalis* (Fabricius)
- Ambrosia* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Acalymma vinctum* (LeConte), *Anomoea laticlavata* (Forster), *Brachypnoea margaretae* (Schultz), *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster), *Chaetocnema pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Cryptocephalus albicans* Haldeman, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. barberi* Smith & Lawrence, *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius), *D. triangularis* (Say), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fuscata* Crotch, *Exema canadensis* Pierce, *E. gibber* (Fabricius), *Luperaltica nigripalpis* (LeConte), *L. senilis* (Say), *Mantura floridana* Crotch, *Metachroma texanum* Schaeffer, *Neolema cordata* White, *Pachybrachis lodingi* Bowditch, *Systema marginalis* (Illiger)
- Amelanchier arborea* (F. Michx.) Fern. (Rosaceae) ----- *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens)
- Amelanchier botryapium* DC. (Rosaceae) ----- (see *Amelanchier canadensis* Medik.)
- Amelanchier canadensis* Medik. (Rosaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Altica ulmi* Woods, *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Brachypnoea tristis* (Olivier), *Calligrapha*

- philadelphica* (Linnaeus), *Capraita circumdata* (Randall), *Disonycha pensylvanica* (Illiger), *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens), *Systema marginalis* (Illiger)
- Amelanchier laevis* Wiegand (Rosaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer)
- Amelanchier oblongifolia* (T. & G) Roem. (Rosaceae) ----- (see *Amelanchier canadensis* Medik.)
- Amelanchier ovalis* Medik. (Rosaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Sumitrosis rosea* (Weber)
- Amelanchier* sp. (Rosaceae) ----- *Capraita subvittata* (Horn), *Coleothorpa mucorea* (LeConte), *Crepidodera violacea* Melsheimer
- American cranberrybush viburnum ----- (see *Viburnum trilobum* Marshall)
- American elm ----- (see *Ulmus americana* L.)
- Amianthium muscaetoxicum* (Walt.) Gray (Liliaceae) ----- *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg)
- Ammannia auriculata* Willd. (Lythraceae) ----- *Neogalerucella californiensis* (Linnaeus), *N. pusilla* (Duftschmid)
- Ammannia coccinea* Rottb. (Lythraceae) ----- *Neogalerucella californiensis* (Linnaeus), *N. pusilla* (Duftschmid), *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Ammannia latifolia* L. (Lythraceae) ----- *Neogalerucella californiensis* (Linnaeus), *N. pusilla* (Duftschmid)
- Ammannia robusta* Herr & Regel (Lythraceae) ----- (see *Ammannia coccinea* Rottb.)
- Ammobium alatum* R. Br. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus succineus* (Foudras)
- Amorpha canescens* Pursh (Fabaceae) ----- *Anomoea laticlavata* (Forster), *Babia quadriguttata* (Olivier), *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say), *B. tristis* (Olivier), *Cryptocephalus calidus* Suffrian, *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Neochlamisus gibbosus* (Fabricius), *Odontota horni* Smith, *Pachybrachis atomarius* (Melsheimer), *P. luridus* (Fabricius), *P. nigricornis* (Say), *P. othonus* (Say), *Phyllecthris dorsalis* (Olivier), *P. gentilis* (LeConte)
- Amorpha fruticosa* L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Anomoea flavokansiensis* Moldenke, *A. laticlavata* (Forster), *Bassaricus brunnipes* (Olivier), *B. mammifer* (Newman), *Cryptocephalus nanus* Fabricius, *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Odontota arizonica* (Uhmann), *O. dorsalis* (Thunberg), *Pachybrachis abdominalis* (Say), *Phyllecthris dorsalis* (Olivier), *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius), *Sumitrosis rosea* (Weber)
- Amorpha glabra* Desf. (Fabaceae) ----- *Sumitrosis rosea* (Weber)
- Amorpha* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Coleothorpa axillaris* (LeConte), *C. dominicana* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte
- Ampelamus albidus* (Nutt.) N. L. Britt. (Asclepiadaceae) ----- *Labidomera clivicollis* (Kirby), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Ampelopsis arborea* (L.) Koehne (Vitaceae) ----- *Capraita saltatra* (Blatchley), *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte, *Fidia longipes* (Melsheimer), *F. viticida* Walsh, *Rhabdopterus praetextus* (Say)
- Ampelopsis cordata* Michx. (Vitaceae) ----- *Fidia viticida* Walsh
- Ampelopsis* sp. (Vitaceae) ----- *Anomoea flavokansiensis* Moldenke, *Bromius obscurus* (Linnaeus), *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Triachus postremus* LeConte
- Amphicarpaea bracteata* (L.) Fern. (Fabaceae) ----- *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster), *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *O. horni* Smith, *O. mundula* (Sanderson), *O. scapularis* (Olivier), *Phyllecthris dorsalis* (Olivier), *Sumitrosis rosea* (Weber)
- Amphicarpaea monoica* (L.) Ell. (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Amphicarpaea bracteata* (L.) Fern)
- Amsinckia carinata* Nels. & Macbr. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus quadriguttatus* (Pontoppidan)
- Amsinckia tessellata* A. Gray (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus quadriguttatus* (Pontoppidan)

- Amsinckia* sp. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus mancus* LeConte
Anagallis sp. (Primulaceae) ----- *Phaedon armoraciae* (Linnaeus)
Ananas comosus (L.) Merr. (Bromeliaceae) ----- *Metachroma longicolle* Jacoby,
Myochrous cyphus Blake
Ananas sativus Schult. & Schult. f. (Bromeliaceae) ----- *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius)
Ananas sp. (Bromeliaceae) ----- *Strabala acuminata* Blake
Anchusa azurea P. Mill. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus quadriguttatus*
(Pontoppidan)
Anchusa officinalis L. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus quadriguttatus*
(Pontoppidan)
Androcera sp. (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Solanum*)
Andromeda sp. (Ericaceae) ----- *Disonycha caroliniana* (Fabricius)
Andropogon furcatus Muhl. ex Willd. (Poaceae) ----- (see *Andropogon gerardii* Vitman)
Andropogon gerardii Vitman (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *C. fuscata*
White, *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *Glyphuroplata pluto* (Newman), *Luperaltica nigripalpis*
(LeConte)
Andropogon sorghum (L.) Brot. (Poaceae) ----- (see *Sorghum arundinaceum* (Desv.)
Stapf.)
Andropogon virginicus L. (Poaceae) ----- *Agroiconota bivittata* (Say), *Capraita*
indigopectera (LeConte), *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster), *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger),
Chelymorpha cassidea (Fabricius), *Disonycha admirabilia* Blatchley, *Distigmoptera pilosa*
(Illiger), *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus), *Graphops curtipennis* (Melsheimer), *Gratiana*
pallidula (Boheman), *Hornaltica bicolorata* (Horn), *Kuschelina concinna* (Fabricius), *K. miniata*
(Fabricius), *Margaridisa atriventris* (Melsheimer), *Myochrous denticollis* (Say), *Ophraella*
notulata (Fabricius), *Parchicola tibialis* (Olivier), *Paria fragariae* Wilcox, *P. sexnotata* (Say),
Stenispia metallica (Fabricius)
Andropogon sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Anisostena nigrita* (Olivier), *Oulema*
melanopus (Linnaeus), *Pseudodibolia opima* (LeConte)
Anemone ----- (see *Anemone*)
Anemone sp. (Ranunculaceae) ----- *Metrioidea blakeae* (Wilcox)
Anemopsis californica Hook. & Arn. (Saururaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus castaneus* LeConte
Angelica genuflexa Nutt. ex Torr. & A. Gray (Apiaceae) ----- *Plateumaris neomexicana* (Schaeffer)
Angelica sp. (Apiaceae) ----- *Phaedon oviformis* (LeConte)
Angel's trumpet ----- (see *Datura innoxia* P. Mill.)
Anisacanthus thurberi (Torr.) Gray (Acanthaceae) ----- *Kuschelina tenuilineata* (Horn)
Anise ----- (see *Pimpinella anisum* L.)
Anisodus luridus Link (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Annona cherimola Mill. (Annonaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus trizonatus* Suffrian
Annona muricata L. (Annonaceae) ----- *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius)
Annona reticulata L. (Annonaceae) ----- *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius)
Annona squamosa L. (Annonaceae) ----- *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius)
Anoda cristata (L.) Schlecht. (Malvaceae) ----- *Zygogramma malvae* (Stel), *Z.*
piceicollis (Stel)
Anthemis cotula L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim, *Longitarsus cotulus* Blatchley, *Neolema sexpunctata* (Olivier), *Systema blanda*
Melsheimer
Anthemis pedunculata Desf. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus succineus* (Foudras)
Antirrhinum sp. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Kuschelina barberi* (Blake)
Apios americana Medik. (Fabaceae) ----- *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster),
Diabrotica undecimpunctata Mannerheim, *Diplacaspis prosternalis* (Schaeffer), *Exema byersi*

- Karren, *Odontota scapularis* (Olivier), *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Apios tuberosa* Moench (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Apios americana* Medik.)
- Apium graveolens* L. (Apiaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema minuta* Melsheimer,
Epitrix cucumeris (Harris), *Longitarsus melanurus* (Melsheimer)
- Apium* sp. (Apiaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim, *Disonycha collata* (Fabricius), *D. triangularis* (Say), *Epitrix hirtipennis*
(Melsheimer), *E. subcrinita* (LeConte), *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius), *Systema elongata*
(Fabricius)
- Aplopappus* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Haplopappus*)
- Apocynum androsaemifolium* L. (Apocynaceae) ----- *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say),
Chrysochus auratus (Fabricius), *C. cobaltinus* LeConte, *Lexiphanes saponatus* (Fabricius), *Paria*
aterrima (Olivier), *Scelolyperus lecontii* (Crotch), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Apocynum cannabinum* L. (Apocynaceae) ----- *Chrysochus auratus* (Fabricius), *C.*
cobaltinus LeConte, *Lexiphanes saponatus* (Fabricius), *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Apocynum x floribundum* Greene (Apocynaceae) ----- *Chrysochus auratus* (Fabricius)
- Apocynum viride* Wooton & Standley (Apocynaceae) ----- *Chrysochus cobaltinus* LeConte
- Apocynum* sp. (Apocynaceae) ----- *Chelymorpha cassidea* (Fabricius),
Epitrix cucumeris (Harris), *Systema carri* Blake
- Apodanthera undulata* Gray (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Luperosoma subsulcatum* (Horn)
- Apple ----- (see *Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.)
- Apricot ----- (see *Prunus armeniaca* L.)
- Aquilegia* sp. (Ranunculaceae) ----- *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius)
- Arabis alpina* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta pusilla* Horn, *P. striolata*
(Fabricius)
- Arabis glabra* (L.) Bernh. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze)
- Arabis ludoviciana* Mey. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta zimmermanni* (Crotch)
- Arabis turrita* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *P.*
undulata (Kutschera)
- Arabis virginica* (L.) Poir. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta liebecki* Schaeffer
- Arabis* sp. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Galeruca browni* Blake, *G. externa*
Say, *Phyllotreta albionica* (LeConte), *P. conjuncta* Gentner, *P. punctulata* (Marsham)
- Arachis hypogaea* L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Bassareus brunnipes (Olivier), *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster), *Chaetocnema ectypa* Horn,
Colaspis brunnea (Fabricius), *C. floridana* Schaeffer, *Cryptocephalus mutabilis* Melsheimer,
Diabrotica balteata LeConte, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg),
Systema blanda Melsheimer, *S. elongata* (Fabricius)
- Arachis* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Cerotoma atrofasciata* Jacoby
- Arachus vicioides* Medik. (Fabaceae) ----- *Rhabdopterus deceptor* Barber
- Aralia nudicaulis* L. (Araliaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris)
- Aralia spinosa* L. (Araliaceae) ----- *Griburius montezuma* (Suffrian),
Orthaltica copalina (Fabricius)
- Arbutus ----- (see *Arbutus*)
- Arbutus* sp. (Ericaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris)
- Arctium lappa* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* Møller, *Epitrix*
fasciata Blatchley, *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Arctium major* Gaertn. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Arctium lappa* L.)
- Arctium majus* (Gaertn.) Bernh. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Arctium lappa* L.)
- Arctium minus* (Hill) Bernh. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica carduorum* Guerin-Meneville,
Cassida rubiginosa Møller, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fuscula* Crotch, *Systema blanda*
Melsheimer, *S. frontalis* (Fabricius), *S. hudsonias* (Forster)

- Arctium* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Chaetocnema confinis Crotch, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Donacia subtilis*
 Kunze, *Epitrix hirtipennis* (Melsheimer)
- Arctostaphylos patula* E. L. Greene (Ericaceae) ----- *Altica bimarginata* Say, *Colaspidea*
smaragdula (LeConte), *Cryptocephalus sanguinicollis* Suffrian, *Glyptoscelis juniperi* Blake,
Pachybrachis m-nigrum (Melsheimer), *P. relictus* Fall, *Saxinis saucia* LeConte, *Typophorus*
nigritus (Fabricius)
- Arctostaphylos* sp. (Ericaceae) ----- *Scelolyperus torquatus* (LeConte), *S.*
varipes (LeConte), *Tymnes oregonensis* (Crotch)
- Arecastrum romanzoffianum* (Cham.) Becc. (Arecaceae) ----- *Hemisphaerota cyanea* (Say)
- Arenaria balearica* L. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius
- Arenaria peploides* L. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida flaveola* Thunberg
- Arenaria serpyllifolia* L. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius
- Argemone mexicana* L. (Papaveraceae) ----- (see *Argemone ochroleuca* Sweet)
- Argemone ochroleuca* Sweet (Papaveraceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris)
- Argemone* sp. (Papaveraceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa lineolata* (Stel)
- Argentine rape ----- (see *Brassica napus* L.)
- Argythamnia lanceolata* (Benth.) Muell.-Arg. (Euphorbiaceae) ---- *Syphrea flavicollis* (Jacoby)
- Argythamnia neomexicana* Muell.-Arg. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Syphrea flavicollis* (Jacoby)
- Argythamnia serrata* (Torr.) Muell.-Arg. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Syphrea flavicollis* (Jacoby)
- Arizona cyprus ----- (see *Cupressus arizonica* E. L. Greene)
- Armoracia lapathifolia* Gilib. (Brassicaceae) ----- (see *Armoracia rusticana* (Lam.) P. G.
 Gaertn., B. Mey., & Scherb.)
- Armoracia rusticana* (Lam.) P. G. Gaertn., B. Mey., & Scherb. (Brassicaceae) ---- *Charidotella*
sexpunctata (Fabricius), *Chelymorpha cassidea* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
 Mannerheim, *Disonycha xanthomelas* (Dalman), *Entomoscelis americana* Brown, *Epitrix*
cucumeris (Harris), *E. tuberosa* Gentner, *Phaedon armoraciae* (Linnaeus), *P. laevigatus*
 (Duftschmid), *Phyllotreta albionica* (LeConte), *P. armoraciae* (Koch), *P. bipustulata* (Fabricius),
P. conjuncta Gentner, *P. cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. oblonga* Chittenden, *P. punctulata* (Marshall), *P.*
pusilla Horn, *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *P. undulata* (Kutschera), *P. zimmermanni* (Crotch), *Systema*
blanda Melsheimer, *S. frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Arnica* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Trirhabda pilosa* Blake
- Aronia arbutifolia* (L.) Pers. (Rosaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Baliosus*
nervosus (Panzer), *Plateumaris flavipes* (Kirby), *Sumitrosis rosea* (Weber)
- Aronia* sp. (Rosaceae) ----- *Altica subcostata* LeSage
- Arracacia xanthorrhiza* Bancroft (Apiaceae) ----- *Pachybrachis femoratus* (Olivier)
- Arrhenatherum elatius* (L.) P. Beauv. ex J. Presl & C. Presl (Poaceae) ---- *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus)
- Arrow-arum ----- (see *Peltandra virginica* Raf.)
- Arrowhead ----- (see *Sagittaria*)
- Arrow weed ----- (see *Pluchea sericea* (Nutt.) Cov.)
- Arrowwood viburnum ----- (see *Viburnum dentatum* L., *V.*
recognitum Fernald)
- Artemisia abrotanum* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze)
- Artemisia absinthium* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus succineus* (Foudras),
Phyllotreta cruciferae (Goeze)
- Artemisia annua* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Ophraella communis* LeSage
- Artemisia borealis* Pall. (Asteraceae) ----- *Chrysolina marginata* (Linnaeus)
- Artemisia californica* Less. (Asteraceae) ----- *Acalymma trivittatum* (Mannerheim),
Altica bimarginata Say, *A. carinata* Germar, *Colaspidea smaragdula* (LeConte), *Coleorozena*
pilatei (Lacordaire), *Coleothorpa mucorea* (LeConte), *Cryptocephalus falli* Schüller, *Diabrotica*

- undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Exema conspersa* (Mannerheim), *Monoxia debilis* LeConte, *M. guttulata* (LeConte), *Pachybrachis hybridus* Suffrian, *P. trinotatus* (Melsheimer), *Saxinis saucia* LeConte, *Trirhabda flavolimbata* (Mannerheim), *T. luteocincta* (LeConte), *T. sericotrachyla* Blake
- Artemisia campestris* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus succineus* (Foudras), *Luperaltica senilis* (Say)
- Artemisia cana* Pursh (Asteraceae) ----- *Trirhabda attenuata* (Say), *T. pilosa* Blake
- Artemisia carruthii* A. Wood ex Carruth (Asteraceae) ----- *Ophraella artemisiae* Futuyma, *O. communis* LeSage
- Artemisia douglasiana* Besser (Asteraceae) ----- *Exema conspersa* (Mannerheim), *Glyptoscelis squamulata* Crotch, *Monoxia guttulata* (LeConte), *Ophraella californiana* LeSage, *O. communis* LeSage
- Artemisia dracunculoides* Pursh (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Artemisia dracunculus* L.)
- Artemisia dracunculus* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Chrysolina flavomarginata* (Say), *Cryptocephalus venustus* Fabricius
- Artemisia filifolia* J. Torr. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus amatus* Haldeman, *C. confluentus* Say, *Metachroma pallidum* (Say), *Trirhabda attenuata* (Say)
- Artemisia frigida* Willd. (Asteraceae) ----- *Distigmoptera borealis* Blake
- Artemisia glauca* Pall. ex Willd. (Asteraceae) ----- *Chrysolina flavomarginata* (Say)
- Artemisia herba-alba* Asso (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus succineus* (Foudras)
- Artemisia heterophylla* Besser (Asteraceae) ----- *Exema conspersa* (Mannerheim), *Glyptoscelis squamulata* Crotch, *Monoxia debilis* LeConte
- Artemisia ludoviciana* Nutt. (Asteraceae) ----- *Distigmoptera borealis* Blake, *Ophraella artemisiae* Futuyma, *Trirhabda attenuata* (Say)
- Artemisia maritima* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* Müller
- Artemisia princeps* Pamp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Ophraella communis* LeSage
- Artemisia tilesii* Ledeb. (Asteraceae) ----- *Chrysolina marginata* (Linnaeus)
- Artemisia tridentata* Nutt. (Asteraceae) ----- *Brachycoryna montana* (Horn), *Chaetocnema labiosa* White, *Exema conspersa* (Mannerheim), *E. mormona* Karren, *Glyptoscelis alternata* Crotch, *G. artemisiae* Blake, *G. paula* Blake, *Monoxia grisea* Blake, *Pachybrachis melanostictus* Suffrian, *Phyllotreta albionica* (LeConte), *Pseudoluperus longulus* (LeConte), *Trirhabda flavolimbata* (Mannerheim), *T. nigriventris* Blake, *T. nitidicollis* LeConte, *T. pilosa* Blake
- Artemisia tripartita* Rydb. (Asteraceae) ----- *Trirhabda attenuata* (Say)
- Artemisia vulgaris* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus succineus* (Foudras), *Ophraella artemisiae* Futuyma, *O. communis* LeSage, *O. notulata* (Fabricius)
- Artemisia* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica foliaceae* LeConte, *A. prasina* LeConte, *A. subplicata* LeConte, *Brachycoryna dolorosa* Van Dyke, *Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus), *Cryptocephalus alternans* Suffrian, *C. sanguinicollis* Suffrian, *Glyptoscelis longior* LeConte, *Metachroma californicum* Crotch, *Microrhopala vittata* (Fabricius), *Monoxia consputa* (LeConte), *M. sordida* (LeConte), *Pachybrachis analis* LeConte, *P. caelatus* LeConte, *P. signatifrons* Mannerheim, *Phyllotreta decipiens* Horn, *Scelolyperus curvipes* Wilcox, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. gracilentata* Blake, *Trirhabda canadensis* (Kirby), *T. confusa* Blake
- Artichoke ----- (see *Cynara scolymus* L.)
- Arum* sp. (Araceae) ----- (see *Calla*, *Colocasia*, *Peltandra*)
- Aruncus sylvester* Kostel ex Maxim. (Rosaceae) ----- *Disonycha procera* Casey, *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus)
- Arundinaria* sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Exema neglecta* Blatchley, *Monoxia debilis* LeConte

- Asclepias amplexicaulis* Sm. (Asclepiadaceae) ----- *Labidomera clivicollis* (Kirby)
- Asclepias californica* E. L. Greene (Asclepiadaceae) ----- *Chrysochus cobaltinus* LeConte
- Asclepias curassavica* L. (Asclepiadaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius)
- Asclepias eriocarpa* Benth. (Asclepiadaceae) ----- *Chrysochus cobaltinus* LeConte
- Asclepias exaltata* L. (Asclepiadaceae) ----- *Labidomera clivicollis* (Kirby)
- Asclepias galioides* Kunth (Asclepiadaceae) ----- *Chrysochus cobaltinus* LeConte
- Asclepias incarnata* L. (Asclepiadaceae) ----- *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Labidomera clivicollis* (Kirby)
- Asclepias mexicana* Cav. (Asclepiadaceae) ----- *Chrysochus cobaltinus* LeConte
- Asclepias pulchra* Vell. (Asclepiadaceae) ----- *Labidomera clivicollis* (Kirby)
- Asclepias purpurascens* L. (Asclepiadaceae) ----- *Tricholochmaea cavicollis* (LeConte)
- Asclepias speciosa* J. Torr. (Asclepiadaceae) ----- *Chrysochus cobaltinus* LeConte, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *L. haldemani* (Rogers), *L. rubiginosa* (Rogers), *Scelolyperus lecontii* (Crotch)
- Asclepias sullivantii* Engelm. ex A. Gray (Asclepiadaceae) ----- *Labidomera clivicollis* (Kirby)
- Asclepias syriaca* L. (Asclepiadaceae) ----- *Altica chalybea* Illiger, *A. litigata* Fall, *Aphthona czwalinae* Weise, *Blepharida rhois* (Forster), *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say), *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Chelymorpha cassidea* (Fabricius), *Chrysochus auratus* (Fabricius), *Crepidodera nana* (Say), *Crioceris asparagi* (Linnaeus), *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Disonycha xanthomelas* (Dalman), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fuscula* Crotch, *Fidia viticida* Walsh, *Labidomera clivicollis* (Kirby), *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Longitarsus insolens* Horn, *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *Paria thoracica* (Melsheimer), *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. zimmermanni* (Crotch), *Plagiometriona clavata* (Fabricius), *Psylliodes convexior* LeConte, *P. punctulatus* Melsheimer, *Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber), *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius), *Tricholochmaea cavicollis* (LeConte), *Trirhabda virgata* LeConte, *Zygogramma suturalis* (Fabricius)
- Asclepias tuberosa* L. (Asclepiadaceae) ----- *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *E. hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *Exema byersi* Karren, *Labidomera clivicollis* (Kirby), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Systema hudsonias* (Forster)
- Asclepias verticillata* L. (Asclepiadaceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *Labidomera clivicollis* (Kirby)
- Asclepias* sp. (Asclepiadaceae) ----- *Altica prasina* LeConte, *Babia quadriguttata* (Olivier), *Lexiphanes saponatus* (Fabricius), *Metachroma angustulum* Crotch, *Phyllotreta ramosa* (Crotch), *Zygogramma exclamationis* (Fabricius)
- Ash ----- (see *Fraxinus*)
- Asimina parviflora* (Michx.) Dun. (Annonaceae) ----- *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius)
- Asimina pygmaea* (Bartr.) Dun. (Annonaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus aulicus* Haldeman
- Asparagus ----- (see *Asparagus officinalis* L.)
- Asparagus acutifolius* L. (Liliaceae) ----- *Crioceris asparagi* (Linnaeus), *C. duodecimpunctata* (Linnaeus)
- Asparagus densiflorus* (Kunth) Jessop (Liliaceae) ----- *Crioceris asparagi* (Linnaeus)
- Asparagus-fern ----- (see *Asparagus*)
- Asparagus filifolius* Bertol. (Liliaceae) ----- *Crioceris asparagi* (Linnaeus), *C. duodecimpunctata* (Linnaeus)
- Asparagus officinalis* L. (Liliaceae) ----- *Anomoea laticlavata* (Forster), *Crioceris asparagi* (Linnaeus), *C. duodecimpunctata* (Linnaeus), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Epitrix hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *Pachybrachis femoratus* (Olivier), *Zygogramma suturalis* (Fabricius)

- Asparagus plumosus* Baker (Liliaceae) ----- (see *Asparagus setaceus* (Kunth) Jessop)
- Asparagus setaceus* (Kunth) Jessop (Liliaceae) ----- *Crioceris asparagi* (Linnaeus)
- Asparagus sprengeri* Regel (Liliaceae) ----- (see *Asparagus densiflorus* (Kunth) Jessop)
- Asparagus verticillatus* L. (Liliaceae) ----- *Crioceris duodecimpunctata* (Linnaeus)
- Asparagus* sp. (Liliaceae) ----- *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli)
- Aspen ----- (see *Populus*)
- Asperugo procumbens* L. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus quadriguttatus* (Pontoppidan)
- Asperula odorata* L. (Rubiaceae) ----- *Longitarsus rubiginosus* (Foudras)
- Aster ----- (see *Aster* and similar genera)
- Aster alpinus* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus jacobaeae* (Waterhouse), *Trirhabda flavolimbata* (Mannerheim)
- Aster anomalus* Engelm. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Symphiotrichum anomalum* (Engelm.) Nesom)
- Aster ascendens* Lindl. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Symphiotrichum ascendens* (Lindl.) Nesom)
- Aster chilensis* C. Nees (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Symphiotrichum chilensis* (Nees) Nesom)
- Aster cordifolius* L. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Symphiotrichum cordifolium* (L.) Nesom)
- Aster divaricatus* L. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Eurybia divaricata* (L.) Nesom)
- Aster drummondii* Lindl. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Symphiotrichum drummondii* (Lindl.) Nesom)
- Aster ericoides* L. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Symphiotrichum ericoides* (L.) Nesom)
- Aster hirsuticaulis* Lindl. ex DC. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Symphiotrichum lateriflorum* (L.) A. & D. Llave)
- Aster laevis* L. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Symphiotrichum laeve* (L.) A. & D. Llave)
- Aster lateriflorus* (L.) Britt. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Symphiotrichum lateriflorum* (L.) A. & D. Llave)
- Aster linariifolius* L. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Ionactis linariifolius* (L.) Greene)
- Aster lowrieanus* Porter (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Symphiotrichum lowrieianum* (Porter) Nesom)
- Aster macrophyllus* L. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Eurybia macrophylla* (L.) Cass.)
- Aster multiflorus* Ait. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Symphiotrichum ericoides* (L.) Nesom)
- Aster novae-angliae* L. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Symphiotrichum novae-angliae* (L.) Nesom)
- Aster oblongifolius* Nutt. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Symphiotrichum oblongifolium* (Nutt.) Nesom)
- Aster paniculatus* Lam. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Symphiotrichum lanceolatum* (Willd.) Nesom)
- Aster patens* Ait. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Symphiotrichum patens* (Ait.) Nesom)
- Aster paternus* Cronq. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Sericocarpus asteroides* (L.) B.S.P.)
- Aster pilosus* Willd. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Symphiotrichum pilosum* (Willd.)

- Nesom)
- Aster puniceus* L. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Symphotrichum puniceum* (L.) A. & D. Live)
- Aster sagittifolius* Willd. (Asteraceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Ophraella bilineata* (Kirby), *O. pilosa* LeSage, *Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber)
- Aster salicifolius* Ait. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Symphotrichum praealtum* (Poir.) Nesom)
- Aster shortii* Lindl. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Symphotrichum shortii* (Lindl.) Nesom)
- Aster simplex* Willd. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Symphotrichum lanceolatum* (Willd.) Nesom)
- Aster spinosus* Benth. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Chloracantha spinosa* (Benth.) Nesom)
- Aster strigosus* Thunb. (Asteraceae) ----- *Ophraella notata* (Fabricius)
- Aster tardiflorus* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius)
- Aster tripolium* L. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Tripolium pannonicum* (Jacq.) Debocz.)
- Aster urophyllus* Lindl. ex DC. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Symphotrichum urophyllum* (Lindl.) Nesom)
- Aster* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica bimarginata* Say, *Calligrapha lunata* (Fabricius), *Cassida rubiginosa* Muller, *Colaspis costipennis* Crotch, *Cryptocephalus quadruplex* Newman, *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Disonycha fumata* (LeConte), *D. latifrons* Schaeffer, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *Exema canadensis* Pierce, *E. conspersa* (Mannerheim), *E. gibber* (Fabricius), *Glyptina texana* (Crotch), *Microrhopala rubrolineata* (Mannerheim), *M. vittata* (Fabricius), *Neochlamisus eubati* (Brown), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. frontalis* (Fabricius), *Trirhabda bacharidis* (Weber), *T. virgata* LeConte
- Asteriscus maritimus* (L.) Less. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus succineus* (Foudras)
- Astragalus* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Exema conspersa* (Mannerheim), *Physonota unipunctata* (Say), *Systema bitaeniata* (LeConte)
- Atriplex acanthocarpa* (Torr.) S. Wats. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema densa* White
- Atriplex argentea* Nutt. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Erynephala puncticollis* (Say)
- Atriplex barclayana* (Benth.) D. Dietr. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Monoxia minuta* Blake
- Atriplex canescens* (Pursh) Nutt. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Metachroma californicum* Crotch, *Monoxia elegans* Blake
- Atriplex confertifolia* (J. Torr.) S. Wats. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Monoxia puberula* Blake
- Atriplex cristata* Humb. & Bonpl. ex Willd. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema densa* White
- Atriplex halimus* L. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Longitarsus succineus* (Foudras)
- Atriplex hastata* L. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- (see *Atriplex patula* L.)
- Atriplex holocarpa* F. Muell. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Disonycha xanthomelas* (Dalman)
- Atriplex lentiformis* (J. Torr.) S. Wats. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Monoxia sordida* (LeConte)
- Atriplex nitens* Schkuhr (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Cassida nebulosa* Linnaeus
- Atriplex nuttallii* S. Wats. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Pachybrachis melanostictus* Suffrian, *Phyllotreta albionica* (LeConte)
- Atriplex patula* L. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Cassida nebulosa* Linnaeus, *Erynephala puncticollis* (Say)
- Atriplex polycarpa* (Torr.) S. Wats. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Metachroma nigrosignatum* Blake
- Atriplex prostrata* Boucher ex DC. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Monoxia angularis* (LeConte)
- Atriplex semibaccata* R. Br. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Disonycha xanthomelas* (Dalman),

- Monoxia minuta* Blake
- Atriplex subcordata* Kitag. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Cassida nebulosa* Linnaeus
- Atriplex velutinella* F. Muell. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Disonycha xanthomelas* (Dalman)
- Atriplex* sp. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Cassida nobilis* Linnaeus, *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham), *Erynephala maritima* (LeConte), *Monoxia apicalis* Blake, *M. conspata* (LeConte), *M. debilis* LeConte, *M. obesula* Blake, *Pachybrachis jacobyi* Bowditch, *P. xanti* Crotch, *Zygogramma conjuncta* (Rogers)
- Atropa belladonna* L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *L. nigrovittata* (Guerin-Meneville), *L. trivittata* Say, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Psylliodes affinis* (Paykull)
- Atropanthe sinensis* (Hemsl.) Pascher (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Augustine ascending elm ----- (see *Ulmus americana* L.)
- Aureolaria flava* (L.) Farw. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Capraita circumdata* (Randall), *Kuschelina horni* (Harold)
- Aureolaria grandiflora* (Benth.) Pennell (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Capraita circumdata* (Randall)
- Austrian winter pea ----- (see *Lathyrus hirsutus* L.)
- Avena fatua* L. (Poaceae) ----- *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus), *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel), *Z. signatipennis* (Stel)
- Avena sativa* L. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *C. denticulata* (Illiger), *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. barberi* Smith & Lawrence, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Oulema collaris* (Say), *O. melanopus* (Linnaeus), *Paria canella* (Fabricius), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Avena* sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Bassareus lituratus* (Fabricius), *Chaetocnema ectypa* Horn, *C. pinguis* LeConte, *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say), *Disonycha xanthomelas* (Dalman), *Gastrophysa dissimilis* (Say), *Graphops curtipennis* (Melsheimer), *G. pubescens* (Melsheimer), *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *Longitarsus turbatus* Horn, *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *Oulema palustris* (Blatchley), *Paria fragariae* Wilcox, *P. quadrinotata* (Say), *Phyllotreta robusta* LeConte, *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *Psylliodes elegans* Horn
- Avicennia germinans* (L.) L. (Avicenniaceae) ----- *Metachroma clarkei* Blake, *Paria virginiae* (Wilcox)
- Avicennia nitida* Jacq. (Avicenniaceae) ----- (see *Avicennia germinans* (L.) L.)
- Avocado ----- (see *Persea americana* Mill.)
- Ayenia micrantha* Standl. (Sterculiaceae) ----- *Calligrapha serpentina* (Rogers)
- Azalea ----- (see *Rhododendron*)
- Azalea* sp. (Ericaceae) ----- (see *Rhododendron*)
- Azolla africana* Desv. (Azollaceae) ----- *Pseudolampsis guttata* (LeConte)
- Azolla caroliniana* Willd. (Azollaceae) ----- *Pseudolampsis guttata* (LeConte)
- Azolla filiculoides* Lamarck (Azollaceae) ----- *Pseudolampsis guttata* (LeConte)
- Azolla nilotica* DeCasine ex Mett. (Azollaceae) ----- *Pseudolampsis guttata* (LeConte)
- Azolla pinnata* R. Br. (Azollaceae) ----- (see *Azolla africana* Desv.)
- Babylon weeping willow ----- (see *Salix babylonica* L.)
- Baccharis angustifolia* Michx. (Asteraceae) ----- *Triachus postremus* LeConte
- Baccharis bigelovii* A. Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Octotoma marginicollis* Horn, *Pachybrachis marginatus* Bowditch, *Pentispa suturalis* (Baly), *Systema laevis* Blake
- Baccharis conferta* Kunth (Asteraceae) ----- *Zygogramma signatipennis* (Stel)
- Baccharis emoryi* A. Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte
- Baccharis glutinosa* Pers. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Baccharis salicifolia* (Ruiz & Pav.)

- Pers.)
- Baccharis halimifolia* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Anomoea laticlavata* (Forster), *Bassareus brunnipes* (Olivier), *Brachypnoea rotundicollis* (Schaeffer), *Chrysomela scripta* Fabricius, *Colaspis planicostata* Blake, *C. recurva* Blake, *Cryptocephalus pumilus* Haldeman, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Disonycha conjugata* (Fabricius), *Exema deserti* Pierce, *E. elliptica* Karren, *E. gibber* (Fabricius), *E. neglecta* Blatchley, *Lysathia ludoviciana* (Fall), *Microtheca ochroloma* Stel, *Ophraella notulata* (Fabricius), *O. sexvittata* (LeConte), *Paranapiacaba connexa* (LeConte), *Paria aterrima* (Olivier), *P. thoracica* (Melsheimer), *Systema gracilentata* Blake, *Triachus cerinus* LeConte, *T. postremus* LeConte, *Trirhabda bacharidis* (Weber), *T. flavolimbata* (Mannerheim)
- Baccharis neglecta* Britt. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica carinata* Germar, *Brachypnoea rotundicollis* (Schaeffer), *B. texana* (Schaeffer), *B. tristis* (Olivier), *Cryptocephalus cribripennis* LeConte, *C. pumilus* Haldeman, *C. simulans* Schaeffer, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Disonycha caroliniana* (Fabricius), *Exema elliptica* Karren, *Metaparia opacicollis* (Horn), *Metrioidea blakeae* (Wilcox), *Pachybrachis diversus* Fall, *P. mecurialis* Fall, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. gracilentata* Blake, *Trirhabda bacharidis* (Weber), *T. flavolimbata* (Mannerheim)
- Baccharis pilularis* DC. (Asteraceae) ----- *Acalymma trivittatum* (Melsheimer), *Cryptocephalus confluentus* Say, *C. sanguinicollis* Suffrian, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Pachybrachis hybridus* Suffrian, *Trirhabda bacharidis* (Weber), *T. flavolimbata* (Mannerheim), *T. labrata* Fall
- Baccharis pteronioides* DC. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus amatus* Haldeman, *C. confluentus* Say, *C. simulans* Schaeffer, *C. spurcus* LeConte, *Exema deserti* Pierce, *Pachybrachis dubiosus* LeConte, *P. umbraculatus* Suffrian, *P. vau* Fall, *Paria quadriguttata* LeConte, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. laevis* Blake
- Baccharis salicifolia* (Ruiz & Pav.) Pers. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus simulans* Schaeffer, *C. spurcus* LeConte, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Exema deserti* Pierce, *E. dispar* Lacordaire, *E. elliptica* Karren, *Leptinotarsa lineolata* (Stel), *Metrioidea blakeae* (Wilcox), *Pachybrachis brunneus* Bowditch, *P. diversus* Fall, *P. signatus* Bowditch, *Paranapiacaba tricincta* (Say), *Pentispa suturalis* (Baly), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Baccharis salicina* J. Torr. & A. Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus amatus* Haldeman, *C. pumilus* Haldeman, *Exema deserti* Pierce, *E. elliptica* Karren, *Octotoma marginicollis* Horn, *Pachybrachis diversus* Fall, *P. signatus* Bowditch, *Paria quadriguttata* LeConte, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *Trirhabda bacharidis* (Weber)
- Baccharis sarothroides* A. Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica carinata* Germar, *Brachypnoea rotundicollis* (Schaeffer), *Cryptocephalus confluentus* Say, *Exema deserti* Pierce, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. laevis* Blake, *Trirhabda bacharidis* (Weber)
- Baccharis thesioides* Kunth (Asteraceae) ----- *Brachycoryna pumila* Guerin-Meneville
- Baccharis* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica torquata* LeConte, *Chaetocnema ectypa* Horn, *Disonycha arizonae* Casey, *D. politula* Horn, *Myochrous longulus* LeConte, *Pachybrachis nubigenus* Fall, *Sumitrosis arnetti* Butte, *Trirhabda caduca* Horn, *T. nitidicollis* LeConte
- Bahia* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Trirhabda geminata* Horn
- Baldcypress ----- (see *Taxodium distichum* (L.) L. C. Rich.)
- Ball mustard ----- (see *Neslia paniculata* (L.) Desv.)
- Ballota nigra* L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius, *Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus), *Longitarsus pratensis* (Panzer)
- Ballota* sp. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina fastuosa* (Scopoli)

- Balm of Gilead ----- (see *Populus*)
- Balsam-apple ----- (see *Momordica*)
- Balsam fir ----- (see *Abies balsamea* (L.) P. Mill.)
- Balsamorhiza hirsuta* Nutt. (Asteraceae) ----- *Pseudoluperus longulus* (LeConte)
- Balsamorhiza sagittata* (Pursh) Nutt. (Asteraceae) ----- *Glyptoscelis artemisiae* Blake,
Pseudoluperus longulus (LeConte), *Scelolyperus nigrocyaneus* (LeConte)
- Balsamorhiza* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Microrhopala vittata* (Fabricius)
- Balsam poplar ----- (see *Populus balsamifera* L.)
- Balsamroot ----- (see *Balsamorhiza*)
- Baltimora* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Disonycha fumata* (LeConte), *D.*
glabrata (Fabricius), *Strabala acuminata* Blake
- Bamboo ----- (see *Arundinaria*, *Bambusa*, etc.)
- Bambusa* sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema ectypa* Horn, *Monoxia*
debilis LeConte
- Banana ----- (see *Musa*)
- Baptisia australis* (L.) R. Br. (Fabaceae) ----- *Pachybrachis luridus* (Fabricius)
- Baptisia leucantha* J. Torr. & A. Gray (Fabaceae) ----- *Pachybrachis luridus* (Fabricius)
- Baptisia tinctoria* (L.) R. Br. (Fabaceae) ----- *Pachybrachis luridus* (Fabricius), *P.*
trinotatus (Melsheimer)
- Barbarea barbarea* MacM. (Brassicaceae) ----- (see *Barbarea vulgaris* R. Br.)
- Barbarea minor* C. Koch (Brassicaceae) ----- *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus)
- Barbarea orthoceras* Ledeb. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius)
- Barbarea verna* (Mill.) Asch. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta conjuncta* Gentner, *P.*
striolata (Fabricius), *P. zimmermanni* (Crotch)
- Barbarea vulgaris* R. Br. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Altica corni* Woods, *Diabrotica*
longicornis (Say), *Longitarsus melanurus* (Melsheimer), *L. pratensis* (Panzer), *Neochlamisus*
eubati (Brown), *Phaedon viridis* Melsheimer, *Phyllotreta bipustulata* (Fabricius), *P. conjuncta*
Gentner, *P. cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *P. undulata* (Kutschera), *P. zimmermanni*
(Crotch), *Plateumaris nitida* (Germar), *Psylliodes convexior* LeConte, *P. napi* (Fabricius), *P.*
punctulatus Melsheimer
- Barbarea* sp. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Microtheca ochroloma* Stel
- Barleria cristata* L. (Acanthaceae) ----- *Neochlamisus insularis* (Schaeffer)
- Barley ----- (see *Hordeum*)
- Barnyard grass ----- (see *Echinochloa crus-galli* (L.)
Beauv.)
- Bartlett pear ----- (see *Pyrus communis* L.)
- Basil ----- (see *Clinopodium*, *Ocimum*, *Salvia*,
Satureja, etc.)
- Basket willow ----- (see *Salix purpurea* L., *S. viminalis* L.)
- Bassia* sp. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Pachybrachis coloradensis* Bowditch
- Basswood ----- (see *Tilia*)
- Batis maritima* L. (Bataceae) ----- *Chaetocnema blatchleyi* Csiki, *C.*
brunnescens Horn, *Erynephala maritima* (LeConte), *Monoxia batisia* Blatchley
- Bayberry ----- (see *Myrica*)
- Beach pea ----- (see *Lathyrus japonicus* Willd.)
- Beach plum ----- (see *Prunus maritima* H. Marsh.)
- Beach vine ----- (see *Canavalia*, *Jacquemontia*, etc.)
- Bean ----- (see *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.)
- Bear-grass ----- (see *Xerophyllum tenax* (Pursh) Nutt.)
- Beaumontia grandiflora* Wall. (Apocynaceae) ----- *Diabrotica balteata* (LeConte)

- Beauty seedless grape ----- (see *Vitis vinifera* L.)
- Bebbia juncea* (Benth.) E. L. Greene (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica carinata* Germar, *Disonycha fumata* (LeConte), *Exema deserti* Pierce, *Pachybrachis diversus* Fall, *P. integratus* Fall, *P. precarius* Fall
- Bedstraw ----- (see *Galium*)
- Beech ----- (see *Fagus grandifolia* Ehrh.)
- Beeplant ----- (see *Cleome*)
- Beet ----- (see *Beta vulgaris* L.)
- Befaria racemosa* Ventenat (Ericaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus aulicus* Haldeman
- Beggar-tick ----- (see *Bidens*)
- Beggarweed ----- (see *Desmodium*)
- Begonia* sp. (Begoniaceae) ----- *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *Liliocercis lilii* (Scopoli)
- Belladonna ----- (see *Atropa belladonna* L.)
- Bellis perennis* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus venustus* Fabricius, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Bell pepper ----- (see *Capsicum annuum* L.)
- Beloperone* sp. (Acanthaceae) ----- *Ophraea rugosa* Jacoby
- Bent grass ----- (see *Agrostis*)
- Benthamantha mollis* (Kunth) Alef. (Fabaceae) ----- *Xenochalepus omogerus* (Crotch)
- Berberis* sp. (Berberidaceae) ----- *Scelolyperus schwarzii* Horn, *Syneta hamata* Horn
- Bermuda grass ----- (see *Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers.)
- Bernardia mexicana* (Hook. & Arn.) Mull. Arg. (Euphorbiaceae) ---- *Syphrea nitidiventris* (Fall)
- Berteroa incana* (L.) DC. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Entomoscelis americana* Brown, *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius), *P. undulata* (Kutschera)
- Berteroa* sp. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Galeruca browni* Blake
- Beta saccharifera* Alef. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- (see *Beta vulgaris* L.)
- Beta vulgaris* L. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Acalymma trivittatum* (Mannerheim), *A. vittatum* (Fabricius), *Altica ambiens* LeConte, *A. foliaceae* LeConte, *A. ignita* Illiger, *A. suspecta* Fall, *A. vicaria* Horn, *Cassida azurea* Fabricius, *C. nebulosa* Linnaeus, *C. nobilis* Linnaeus, *C. rubiginosa* МӀller, *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham), *C. confinis* Crotch, *C. denticulata* (Illiger), *C. ectypa* Horn, *C. minuta* Melsheimer, *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Chrysochus cobaltinus* LeConte, *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Crepidodera nana* (Say), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. longicornis* (Say), *D. tibialis* Jacoby, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Dibolia borealis* Chevrolat, *Disonycha caroliniana* Fabricius, *D. collata* (Fabricius), *D. discoidea* (Fabricius), *D. fumata* (LeConte), *D. glabrata* (Fabricius), *D. maritima* Mannerheim, *D. triangularis* (Say), *D. xanthomelas* (Dalman), *Entomoscelis americana* Brown, *Epitrix brevis* Schwarz, *E. cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *E. fuscula* Crotch, *E. hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *E. similaris* Gentner, *E. subcrinita* (LeConte), *E. tuberosa* Gentner, *Erynephala maritima* (LeConte), *E. puncticollis* (Say), *Gastrophysa polygoni* (Linnaeus), *Glyptina brunnea* Horn, *Graphops varians* LeConte, *Hemiglyptus basalis* (Crotch), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Longitarsus melanurus* (Melsheimer), *L. testaceus* (Melsheimer), *Margaridisa atriventris* (Melsheimer), *Monoxia angularis* (LeConte), *M. consputa* (LeConte), *M. debilis* LeConte, *M. elegans* Blake, *M. guttulata* (LeConte), *M. pallida* Blake, *M. schizonycha* Blake, *Myochrous longulus* LeConte, *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius), *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus), *Phaedon cyanescens* Stel, *Phyllotreta albionica* (LeConte), *P. attenuata* Smith, *P. cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. decipiens* Horn, *P. lewisii* (Crotch), *P. oregonensis* (Crotch), *P. pusilla* Horn, *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *P. utana* Chittenden, *Psylliodes chalcomerus* (Illiger), *P. chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus), *P. convexior* LeConte, *P. punctulatus* Melsheimer, *Systema bitaeniata* (LeConte), *S. blanda* Melsheimer, *S. dimorpha*

- Blake, *S. elongata* (Fabricius), *S. frontalis* (Fabricius), *S. hudsonias* (Forster), *S. laevis* Blake, *S. mitis* (LeConte), *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel), *Z. signatipennis* (Stel)
- Beta* sp. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *Longitarsus pratensis* (Panzer)
- Betula alba* L. (Betulaceae) ----- (see *Betula pubescens* Ehrh.)
- Betula alleghaniensis* Britt. (Betulaceae) ----- *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Chrysomela crotchii* Brown, *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens)
- Betula fontinalis* Sarg. (Betulaceae) ----- (see *Betula occidentalis* Hook.)
- Betula glandulosa* Michx. (Betulaceae) ----- *Altica bimarginata* Say, *A. subcostata* LeSage
- Betula lenta* L. (Betulaceae) ----- *Anomoea laticlavata* (Forster), *Calligrapha ignota* Brown
- Betula lutea* Michx. f. (Betulaceae) ----- (see *Betula alleghaniensis* Britt.)
- Betula nigra* L. (Betulaceae) ----- *Altica subcostata* LeSage, *Monocesta coryli* (Say), *Neochlamisus bebbianae* (Brown), *N. platani* (Brown), *Odontota scapularis* (Olivier)
- Betula occidentalis* Hook. (Betulaceae) ----- *Altica bimarginata* Say, *A. subcostata* LeSage
- Betula papyrifera* Marsh. (Betulaceae) ----- *Altica cuprascens* Blatchley, *Anomoea laticlavata* (Forster), *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Calligrapha ignota* Brown, *C. scalaris* (LeConte), *Neochlamisus gibbosus* (Fabricius), *Pachybrachis peccans* Suffrian, *Phratora hudsonia* Brown, *Scelolyperus meracus* (Say), *Syneta ferruginea* (Germar)
- Betula populifolia* Marsh. (Betulaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus notatus* Fabricius, *Scelolyperus meracus* (Say)
- Betula pubescens* Ehrh. (Betulaceae) ----- *Agelastica alni* (Linnaeus), *Gonioctena americana* (Schaeffer), *Neochlamisus gibbosus* (Fabricius), *Tricholochmaea decora* (Say), *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller)
- Betula pumila* L. (Betulaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus venustus* Fabricius
- Betula* sp. (Betulaceae) ----- *Altica betulae* Schaeffer, *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say), *Bromius obscurus* (Linnaeus), *Calligrapha alni* Schaeffer, *Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus), *Crepidodera nana* (Say), *Cryptocephalus basalis* Suffrian, *C. mutabilis* Melsheimer, *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte, *Exema canadensis* Pierce, *E. dispar* Lacordaire, *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *Phratora californica* Brown, *P. frosti* Brown, *Psylliodes picinus* (Marshall), *Syneta hamata* Horn, *Systema marginalis* (Illiger), *Xanthonia decemnotata* (Say)
- Bidens bipinnata* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Pachybrachis vestigialis* Fall
- Bidens cernua* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Calligrapha bidenticola* Brown, *C. californica* Linell, *Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus)
- Bidens chrysanthemoides* Michx. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Bidens laevis* (L.) B.S.P.)
- Bidens frondosa* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Calligrapha bidenticola* Brown, *C. californica* Linell, *Ophraella communis* LeSage, *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Bidens laevis* (L.) B.S.P. (Asteraceae) ----- *Calligrapha californica* Linell, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Bidens pilosa* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus nigrocinctus* Suffrian, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Exema dispar* Lacordaire, *Ophraella communis* LeSage, *Phaedon cyanescens* Stel, *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel), *Z. signatipennis* (Stel)
- Bidens vulgata* Greene (Asteraceae) ----- *Systema hudsonias* (Forster)
- Bidens* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster), *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte
- Big bluestem ----- (see *Andropogon gerardii* Vitman)
- Bigelovia* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Bigelowia*)

- Bigelowia virgata* (Nutt.) DC. (Asteraceae) ----- *Exema neglecta* Blatchley
Bigelowia sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Chalepus walshii* (Crotch), *Trirhabda*
convergens LeConte, *T. lewisii* Crotch
 Big sagebrush ----- (see *Artemisia tridentata* Nutt.)
Billia columbiana Planch. & Linden (Hippocastanaceae) ----- *Charidotella sexpunctata*
 (Fabricius)
 Bindweed ----- (see *Calystegia*, *Convolvulus*,
Ipomoea)
 Birch ----- (see *Betula*)
 Bird cherry ----- (see *Prunus pensylvanica* L. f.)
 Bitter nightshade ----- (see *Solanum dulcamara* L.)
 Bittersweet ----- (see *Celastrus scandens* L., *Solanum*
dulcamara L.)
 Blackberry ----- (see *Rubus*)
 Black-cap raspberry ----- (see *Rubus occidentalis* L.)
 Black currant ----- (see *Ribes nigrum* L.)
 Black-eyed pea ----- (see *Vigna unguiculata* Clav.)
 Black-eyed Susan ----- (see *Rudbeckia hirta* L.)
 Black henbane ----- (see *Hyoscyamus niger* L.)
 Black huckleberry ----- (see *Gaylussacia baccata* (Wang.) K.
 Koch)
 Black locust ----- (see *Robinia pseudoacacia* L.)
 Black mustard ----- (see *Brassica nigra* (L.) W. D. J.
 Koch)
 Black nightshade ----- (see *Solanum americanum* P. Mill.)
 Black oak ----- (see *Quercus velutina* Lam.)
 Black poplar ----- (see *Populus nigra* L.)
 Black raspberry ----- (see *Rubus occidentalis* L.)
 Black sage ----- (see *Cordia macrostachya* (Jacq.)
 Roem. & Schult.)
 Black walnut ----- (see *Juglans nigra* L.)
 Black willow ----- (see *Salix nigra* Marsh.)
 Bleeding heart ----- (see *Dicentra*)
 Bloodweed ----- (see *Plagiobothrys arizonicus* (A.
 Gray) E. L. Greene ex A. Gray)
Bloomeria sp. (Liliaceae) ----- *Coleorozena leontii* (Crotch),
Spintherophyta exigua Schultz
 Blueberry ----- (see *Vaccinium*)
 Blue camas ----- (see *Camassia*)
 Bluegrass ----- (see *Poa*)
 Blue spruce ----- (see *Picea pungens* Engelm.)
 Bluets ----- (see *Houstonia*)
Boerhavia erecta L. (Nyctaginaceae) ----- *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius)
Boerhavia sp. (Nyctaginaceae) ----- *Disonycha fumata* (LeConte)
Boehmeria sp. (Urticaceae) ----- *Spintherophyta exigua* Schultz
Boltonia asteroides (L.) L'Her. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say), *D.*
undecimpunctata Mannerheim, *Microrhopala xerene* (Newman)
Boltonia diffusa Ell. (Asteraceae) ----- *Disonycha fumata* (LeConte)
 Boneset ----- (see *Eupatorium perfoliatum* L.)
Borago officinalis L. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus quadriguttatus*

- (Pontoppidan)
- Borreria terminalis* Small (Rubiaceae) ----- *Neolochmaea obliterata* (Olivier)
- Borreria verticillata* (L.) G. Meyer (Rubiaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),
Neolochmaea obliterata (Olivier)
- Borreria* sp. (Rubiaceae) ----- *Spintherophyta exigua* Schultz
- Borrchia frutescens* (L.) DC. (Asteraceae) ----- *Metachroma texanum* Schaeffer,
Systema pallicornis Schaeffer
- Bothriochloa barbinodis* (Lag.) Herter (Poaceae) ----- *Anisostena cyanea* Staines
- Bothriochloa laguroides* (DC.) Herter (Poaceae) ----- *Anisostena cyanea* Staines
- Bothriochloa saccharoides* (Sw.) Rydb. (Poaceae) ----- *Anisostena cyanea* Staines
- Bothriochloa* sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Anisostena perspicua* (Horn)
- Bougainvillea* sp. (Nyctaginaceae) ----- *Anomoea rufifrons* (Lacordaire),
Charidotella sexpunctata (Fabricius)
- Bouncing bet ----- (see *Saponaria officinalis* L.)
- Bourreria huanita* (Lex.) Hemsl. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Physonota alutacea* Boheman
- Bourreria* sp. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Spintherophyta exigua* Schultz
- Bouteloua eriopoda* (J. Torr.) J. Torr. (Poaceae) ----- *Altica foliaceae* LeConte, *Coleorozena*
vittata (LeConte), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Phyllotreta pusilla* Horn
- Bouteloua gracilis* (Willd. ex Kunth) Lag. ex Steud. (Poaceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris)
- Bouteloua* sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Lygistus streptophallus* Wilcox
- Boysenberry ----- (see *Rubus ursinus* Cham. &
Schlecht.)
- Box elder ----- (see *Acer negundo* L.)
- Boxelder ----- (see *Acer negundo* L.)
- Brachiaria mutica* (Forssk.) Stapf (Poaceae) ----- *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius),
Omophoita cyanipennis (Fabricius), *Strabala rotunda* Blake
- Brachiaria plantaginea* (Link) A. Hitchc. (Poaceae) ----- *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte
- Brachypodium pinnatum* (L.) Beauv. (Poaceae) ----- *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus)
- Brake fern ----- (see *Pteridium aquilinum* (L.) Kuhn)
- Bramble ----- (see *Rubus*)
- Brasenia peltata* Pursh (Hydrophylitaceae) ----- (see *Brasenia schreberi* J. F. Gmel.)
- Brasenia schreberi* J. F. Gmel. (Hydrophylitaceae) ----- *Donacia cincticornis* Newman, *D.*
hypoleuca Lacordaire, *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus)
- Brasenia* sp. (Hydrophylitaceae) ----- *Donacia rufescens* Lacordaire
- Brassica amplexicaulis* Batt. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze)
- Brassica balearica* Pers. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze)
- Brassica barrelieri* (L.) Janka (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze)
- Brassica campestris* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- (see *Brassica rapa* L.)
- Brassica carinata* A. Braun (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze)
- Brassica caulorapa* (DC.) Pasq. (Brassicaceae) ----- (see *Brassica oleracea* L.)
- Brassica chinensis* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- (see *Brassica rapa* L.)
- Brassica drepanensis* (Carvel) Damanti (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze)
- Brassica elongata* Ehrh. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze)
- Brassica gravinae* Tenore (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze)
- Brassica hirta* Moench (Brassicaceae) ----- (see *Sinapis alba* L.)
- Brassica incana* Ten. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze)
- Brassica japonica* Siebold (Brassicaceae) ----- *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius),
Phyllotreta striolata (Fabricius)
- Brassica juncea* (L.) Czern. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Entomoscelis americana* Brown,
Microtheca ochroloma Stel, *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. pusilla* Horn, *P. striolata*

- (Fabricius), *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer
- Brassica kaber* (DC.) L. C. Wheeler (Brassicaceae) ----- (see *Sinapis arvensis* L.)
- Brassica macrocarpa* Guss. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze)
- Brassica maurorum* Dur. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze)
- Brassica napobrassica* (L.) Mill. (Brassicaceae) ----- (see *Brassica napus* L.)
- Brassica napus* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Altica litigata* Fall, *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham), *C. confinis* Crotch, *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Chrysolina inornata* (Rogers), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Disonycha triangularis* (Say), *Entomoscelis americana* Brown, *Phyllotreta aeneicollis* (Crotch), *P. albionica* (LeConte), *P. bipustulata* (Fabricius), *P. cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. liebecki* Schaeffer, *P. punctulata* (Marsham), *P. pusilla* Horn, *P. ramosa* (Crotch), *P. robusta* LeConte, *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *P. undulata* (Kutschera), *P. zimmermanni* (Crotch), *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus), *P. elegans* Horn, *P. punctulatus* Melsheimer, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. elongata* (Fabricius)
- Brassica nigra* (L.) W. D. J. Koch (Brassicaceae) ----- *Chelymorpha cassidea* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Entomoscelis americana* Brown, *Phyllotreta bipustulata* (Fabricius), *P. cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. ramosa* (Crotch), *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *P. undulata* (Kutschera), *P. zimmermanni* (Crotch), *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus), *P. napi* (Fabricius), *P. punctulatus* Melsheimer
- Brassica oleracea* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Altica ignita* Illiger, *A. tombacina* Mannerheim, *Cassida azurea* Fabricius, *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger), *C. minuta* Melsheimer, *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Chelymorpha cassidea* (Fabricius), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *C. floridana* Schaeffer, *Cryptocephalus obsoletus* Germar, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Disonycha collata* (Fabricius), *D. triangularis* (Say), *D. uniguttata* (Say), *D. xanthomelas* (Dalman), *Entomoscelis americana* Brown, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *E. hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *E. tuberosa* Gentner, *Exema dispar* Lacordaire, *Galeruca browni* Blake, *G. externa* Say, *Hemiglyptus basalis* (Crotch), *Kuschelina floridana* (Blake), *Lema solani* Fabricius, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Longitarsus melanurus* (Melsheimer), *Microtheca ochroloma* Stel, *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius), *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus), *Phaedon armoraciae* (Linnaeus), *Phyllotreta aeneicollis* (Crotch), *P. albionica* (LeConte), *P. armoraciae* (Koch), *P. bipustulata* (Fabricius), *P. conjuncta* Gentner, *P. cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. lewisii* (Crotch), *P. oregonensis* (Crotch), *P. punctulata* (Marsham), *P. pusilla* Horn, *P. ramosa* (Crotch), *P. robusta* LeConte, *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *P. undulata* (Kutschera), *P. zimmermanni* (Crotch), *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus), *P. napi* (Fabricius), *P. punctulatus* Melsheimer, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. elongata* (Fabricius), *S. frontalis* (Fabricius), *S. hudsonias* (Forster), *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel)
- Brassica pekinensis* (Lour.) Rupr. (Brassicaceae) ----- (see *Brassica rapa* L.)
- Brassica pe-tsai* L. H. Bailey (Brassicaceae) ----- (see *Brassica rapa* L.)
- Brassica rapa* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Altica ignita* Illiger, *A. litigata* Fall, *A. tombacina* Mannerheim, *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham), *C. confinis* Crotch, *C. denticulata* (Illiger), *C. ectypa* Horn, *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Chrysolina inornata* (Rogers), *Colaspis louisianae* Blake, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Dibolia borealis* Chevrolat, *Disonycha collata* (Fabricius), *D. discoidea* (Fabricius), *D. leptolineata* Blatchley, *D. politula* Horn, *D. triangularis* (Say), *Entomoscelis americana* Brown, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *Galeruca browni* Blake, *G. externa* Say, *G. rudis* LeConte, *Hemiglyptus basalis* (Crotch), *Microtheca ochroloma* Stel, *Myochrous denticollis* (Say), *Phaedon cyanescens* Stel, *P. viridis* Melsheimer, *Phyllotreta aeneicollis* (Crotch), *P. albionica* (LeConte), *P. armoraciae* (Koch), *P. bipustulata* (Fabricius), *P. conjuncta* Gentner, *P. constricta* Smith, *P. cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. decipiens* Horn, *P. herbacea* Chittenden, *P. lewisii* (Crotch), *P. liebecki* Schaeffer, *P.*

- oregonensis* (Crotch), *P. punctulata* (Marsham), *P. pusilla* Horn, *P. ramosa* (Crotch), *P. ramosoides* Smith, *P. robusta* LeConte, *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *P. undulata* (Kutschera), *P. zimmermanni* (Crotch), *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus), *P. convexior* LeConte, *P. napi* (Fabricius), *P. punctulatus* Melsheimer, *Systema bitaeniata* (LeConte), *S. blanda* Melsheimer, *S. elongata* (Fabricius), *S. frontalis* (Fabricius), *Zygogramma conjuncta* (Rogers), *Z. piceicollis* (Stel), *Z. signatipennis* (Stel)
- Brassica spinescens* Pomel (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze)
- Brassica tournefortii* Gouan (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze),
Psylliodes chrysocephalus (Linnaeus)
- Brassica* sp. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Charidotella emarginata* (Boheman),
C. sexpunctata (Fabricius), *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Disonycha fumata* (LeConte), *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *Lysathia ludoviciana* (Fall), *Margaridisa atriventris* (Melsheimer),
Phyllotreta denticornis Horn, *Plateumaris nitida* (Germar), *Scelolyperus smaragdinus* (LeConte),
Tricholochmaea kalmiae (Fall)
- Brickellia californica* (J. Torr. & A. Gray) A. Gray (Asteraceae) ---- *Exema conspersa* (Mannerheim),
Trirhabda schwarzi Blake
- Brickellia floribunda* A. Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Octotoma marginicollis* Horn
- Brickellia laciniata* Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Paria arizonensis* Wilcox, *Trirhabda geminata* Horn, *T. schwarzi* Blake
- Brickellia vernicosa* B. L. Rob. (Asteraceae) ----- *Microrhopala rubrolineata* (Mannerheim)
- Broadbean ----- (see *Vicia faba* L.)
- Broadleaf plantain ----- (see *Plantago major* L.)
- Broccoli ----- (see *Brassica oleracea* L.)
- Brome grass ----- (see *Bromus*)
- Bromus anomalus* Rupr. ex Fourn. (Poaceae) ----- *Chalepus walshii* (Crotch)
- Bromus arvensis* L. (Poaceae) ----- *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus)
- Bromus catharticus* Vahl. (Poaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Longitarsus melanurus* (Melsheimer)
- Bromus hordeaceus* L. (Poaceae) ----- *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus)
- Bromus inermis* Leyss. (Poaceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus)
- Bromus popovii* Drov. (Poaceae) ----- (see *Bromus hordeaceus* L.)
- Bromus rubens* L. (Poaceae) ----- *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus)
- Bromus secalinus* L. (Poaceae) ----- *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer
- Bromus tectorum* L. (Poaceae) ----- *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus)
- Bromus tomentellus* Boiss. (Poaceae) ----- *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus)
- Bromus unioloides* Kunth in H. B. K. (Poaceae) ----- (see *Bromus catharticus* Vahl.)
- Bromus* sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say),
Phyllotreta liebecki Schaeffer, *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus)
- Broom ----- (see *Cytisus* and similar genera)
- Broomcorn ----- (see *Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench)
- Broomrape ----- (see *Orobancha*)
- Broomsedge ----- (see *Andropogon virginicus* L.)
- Brown-eyed Susan ----- (see *Gaillardia*, *Rudbeckia*)
- Brown mustard ----- (see *Brassica juncea* (L.) Czern.)
- Brugmansia arborea* auct. non (L.) Steud. (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Brugmansia candida* Pers.)
- Brugmansia candida* Pers. (Solanaceae) ----- *Lema confusa* Chevrolat, *L. daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *L. nigrovittata* (Guerin-Meneville), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius)

- Brugmansia sanguinea* (Ruiz & Pav.) D. Don (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Brugmansia suaveolens (Humb. & Bonpl. ex Willd.) Burch. & K. Presl (Solanaceae) ---- *Lema confusa*
 Chevrolat, *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius)
Brunnera macrophylla (Bieb.) I. M. Johnston (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus quadriguttatus*
 (Pontoppidan)
Brunnera sp. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Phaedon armoraciae* (Linnaeus)
 Brussels-sprouts ----- (see *Brassica oleracea* L.)
 Buckeye ----- (see *Aesculus*)
 Buckwheat ----- (see *Eriogonum*, *Fagopyrum*,
Polygonum)
Buddleja cordata Kunth in H. B. K. (Buddlejaceae) ----- *Asphaera abdominalis* (Chevrolat),
Phaedon cyanescens Stel, *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel)
Buddleja davidii Franch. (Buddlejaceae) ----- *Asphaera abdominalis* (Chevrolat)
Buddleja humboldtiana J. A. Schultes & J. H. Schultes (Buddlejaceae) ---- (see *Buddleja cordata* Kunth in
 H. B. K.)
 Buffalo-bur ----- (see *Solanum rostratum* Dunal)
Buglossoides arvensis (L.) I. M. Johnston (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus quadriguttatus*
 (Pontoppidan)
Buglossoides purpureocaerulea (L.) I. M. Johnston (Boraginaceae) ---- *Longitarsus quadriguttatus*
 (Pontoppidan)
 Bull nettle ----- (see *Laportea*, *Solanum*, *Urtica*, etc.)
 Bull thistle ----- (see *Cirsium pumilum* (Nutt.) Spreng.,
C. vulgare (Savi) Tenn.)
 Bulrush ----- (see *Scirpus*)
Bumelia lanuginosa (Michx.) Pers. (Sapotaceae) ----- (see *Sideroxylon lanuginosa* Michx.)
Bumelia sp. (Sapotaceae) ----- *Monomacra bumeliae* (Schaeffer)
 Bunch bean ----- (see *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.)
 Bunch grape ----- (see *Vitis*)
 Bunchgrass ----- (see *Andropogon* and similar genera)
Bunias sp. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta punctulata* (Marsham)
Bupleurum rotundifolium L. (Apiaceae) ----- *Calligrapha californica* Linell
 Burclover ----- (see *Medicago*)
 Burdock ----- (see *Arctium*)
 Bur-marigold ----- (see *Bidens*)
 Bur-reed ----- (see *Sparganium*)
 Burr sage ----- (see *Ambrosia*)
Bursa sp. (Brassicaceae) ----- (see *Capsella*)
Bursera microphylla A. Gray (Burseraceae) ----- *Coleothorpa mucorea* (LeConte)
 Bush bean ----- (see *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.)
 Bushberry ----- (see *Gaylussacia*, *Ribes*, *Sambucus*,
Vaccinium)
 Bush clover ----- (see *Lespedeza*)
 Bushclover ----- (see *Lespedeza*)
 Bush morning glory ----- (see *Ipomoea leptophylla* J. Torr.)
 Bush squash ----- (see *Cucurbita pepo* L.)
 Butter bean ----- (see *Phaseolus lunatus* L.)
 Buttercup ----- (see *Ranunculus*)
 Buttercup squash ----- (see *Cucurbita maxima* Duchn. ex
 Lam.)
 Butterfly pea ----- (see *Clitoria*)

- Butterfly weed ----- (see *Asclepias tuberosa* L.)
- Butternut ----- (see *Juglans cinerea* L.)
- Butternut squash ----- (see *Cucurbita moschata* (Duchn. ex Lam.) Duchn. ex Poir.)
- Buttonbush ----- (see *Cephalanthus occidentalis* L.)
- Buttonclover ----- (see *Medicago orbicularis* (L.) All.)
- Buttonwood ----- (see *Platanus occidentalis* L.)
- Byrsonima crassifolia* (L.) Kunth in H. B. K. (Malpighiaceae) ---- *Cryptocephalus trizonatus* Suffrian
- Byrsonima lucida* (Mill.) DC. (Malpighiaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus irroratus* Suffrian
- Cabbage ----- (see *Brassica oleracea* L.)
- Cacao ----- (see *Theobroma cacao* L.)
- Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Cerotoma ruficornis* (Olivier),
Diabrotica balteata LeConte
- Cajanus indicus* Spreng. (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp.)
- Cajanus* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Cerotoma atrofasciata* Jacoby,
Plagiometriona clavata (Fabricius)
- Cakile americana* Nutt. (Brassicaceae) ----- (see *Cakile edentula* (Bigel.) Hook.)
- Cakile edentula* (Bigel.) Hook. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Altica foliaceae* LeConte, *Graphops varians* LeConte, *Longitarsus tenuicornis* Blatchley, *Phyllotreta chalybeipennis* (Crotch), *P. cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. striolata* (Fabricius)
- Cakile lanceolata* (Willd.) O. E. Schulz (Brassicaceae) ----- *Psylliodes elegans* Horn
- Cakile maritima* Scop. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Entomoscelis americana* Brown,
Phyllotreta cruciferae (Goeze), *P. punctulata* (Marshall), *P. striolata* (Fabricius)
- Calamintha* sp. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Longitarsus ferrugineus* (Foudras)
- Calendula ----- (see *Calendula*)
- Calendula* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Diabrotica undecimpunctata Mannerheim, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- California buckeye ----- (see *Aesculus californica* (Spach) Nutt.)
- California burclover ----- (see *Medicago polymorpha* L.)
- California Christmas berry ----- (see *Heteromeles arbutifolia* (Lindl.) M. J. Roem.)
- California poppy ----- (see *Eschscholzia californica* Cham.)
- Calla palustris* L. (Araceae) ----- *Oulema palustris* (Blatchley)
- Calla* sp. (Araceae) ----- *Plateumaris nitida* (Germar)
- Calliandra* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Pachybrachis contractifrons* Fall
- Callicarpa americana* L. (Verbenaceae) ----- *Capraita obsidiana* (Fabricius)
- Callicarpa* sp. (Verbenaceae) ----- *Kuschelina petaurista* (Fabricius)
- Calliopsis ----- (see *Coreopsis*)
- Calliopsis* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Coreopsis*)
- Callirhōl involucrata* (J. Torr. & A. Gray) A. Gray (Malvaceae) ---- *Brachypnoea tristis* (Olivier),
Metrioidea blakeae (Wilcox), *Rhabdopterus deceptor* Barber
- Callirhōl* sp. (Malvaceae) ----- *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte
- Callistephus chinensis* (L.) Benth. (Asteraceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Diabrotica undecimpunctata Mannerheim, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris)
- Calochortus venustus* Dougl. ex Benth. (Liliaceae) ----- *Colaspidea smaragdula* (LeConte)
- Calonyction* sp. (Convolvulaceae) ----- (see *Ipomoea*)
- Caltha palustris* L. (Ranunculaceae) ----- *Donacia porosicollis* Lacordaire,
Plateumaris flavipes (Kirby), *P. frosti* (Schaeffer), *P. germari* (Mannerheim), *P. nitida* (Germar),
P. rufa (Say), *Prasocuris boreala* (Schaeffer), *P. phellandrii* (Linnaeus)

- Calylophus berlandieri* Spach (Onagraceae) ----- *Altica foliaceae* LeConte, *Graphops nebulosa* (LeConte)
- Calylophus hartwegii* (Benth.) Raven (Onagraceae) ----- *Altica testacea* Fall, *Graphops comosa* Blake
- Calylophus serrulatus* (Nutt.) Raven (Onagraceae) ----- *Altica texana* Schaeffer, *Graphops nebulosa* (LeConte)
- Calyplocarpus vialis* Less. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cyclotrypema furcata* (Olivier)
- Calystegia inflata* Sweet (Convolvulaceae) ----- (see *Calystegia sepium* (L.) R. Br.)
- Calystegia japonica* (Thunb.) Choisy (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Aspidimorpha transparipennis* (Motschulsky)
- Calystegia longipes* (S. Watson) Brummit (Convolvulaceae) ---- *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Jonthonota nigripes* (Olivier)
- Calystegia macrostegia* (E. Greene) Brummitt (Convolvulaceae) ---- *Chaetocnema serpentina* White, *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius)
- Calystegia sepium* (L.) R. Br. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Agroiconota bivittata* (Say), *Calligrapha praecelsis* (Rogers), *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *Charidotella purpurata* (Boheman), *C. sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Chelymorpha cassidea* (Fabricius), *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *Gastrophysa polygoni* (Linnaeus), *Jonthonota nigripes* (Olivier), *Labidomera clivicollis* (Kirby), *Longitarsus pellucidus* (Foudras), *L. rubiginosus* (Foudras), *Strongylocassis atripes* (LeConte), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *Typophorus nigrinus* (Fabricius)
- Calystegia silvatica* (Kit. in Schrab.) Griseb. (Convolvulaceae) ---- *Longitarsus pellucidus* (Foudras), *L. rubiginosus* (Foudras)
- Calystegia silvestris* (Willd.) Roem. et Schutt. (Convolvulaceae) ---- (see *Calystegia silvatica* (Kit. in Schrab.) Griseb.)
- Calystegia soldanella* (L.) R. Br. ex Roem. & Schult. (Convolvulaceae) ---- *Cassida circumdata* Herbst
- Calystegia spithamaea* (L.) Pursh (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Chelymorpha cassidea* (Fabricius), *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier)
- Calystegia* sp. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Altica litigata* Fall, *Charidotella ormondensis* (Blatchley), *Epitrix hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *Graphops tenuis* Blake, *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Oulema palustris* (Blatchley), *Paria quadrinotata* (Say), *Plagiometriona clavata* (Fabricius), *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer
- Camassia scilloides* (Raf.) Cory (Liliaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius)
- Camassia* sp. (Liliaceae) ----- *Plateumaris pusilla* (Say)
- Camelina sativa* (L.) Crantz. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. undulata* (Kutschera)
- Camelina* sp. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Entomoscelis americana* Brown
- Camellia* ----- (see *Camellia*)
- Camellia japonica* L. (Theaceae) ----- *Rhabdopterus bottimeri* Barber, *R. picipes* (Olivier)
- Camellia sasanqua* Thunb. (Theaceae) ----- *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier)
- Camellia sinensis* (L.) Kuntze (Theaceae) ----- *Disonycha collata* (Fabricius)
- Camellia* sp. (Theaceae) ----- *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Colaspis recurva* Blake, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Rhabdopterus deceptor* Barber
- Camissonia brevipes* (A. Gray) P. H. Raven (Onagraceae) ----- *Altica carinata* Germar, *A. torquata* LeConte
- Campanula* sp. (Campanulaceae) ----- *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli)
- Camperdown elm ----- (see *Ulmus glabra* Huds.)

- Campsis radicans* (L.) Seem. ex Bureau (Bignoniaceae) ----- *Capraita circumdata* (Randall),
C. thymoides (Crotch), *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *Octotoma plicatula* (Fabricius)
- Canada sumach ----- (see *Rhus aromatica* Ait.)
- Canada thistle ----- (see *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop.)
- Canadian bluegrass ----- (see *Poa compressa* L.)
- Cacagre ----- (see *Rumex hymenosepalus* J. Torr.)
- Canangium odoratum* (Lam.) Baill. ex King (Annonaceae) ----- *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte
- Canary grass ----- (see *Phalaris*)
- Canavalia* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster),
Diabrotica undecimpunctata Mannerheim
- Candytuft ----- (see *Iberis*)
- Cane ----- (see *Arundinaria*, *Saccharum officinarum* L.)
- Canna ----- (see *Canna*)
- Canna indica* L. (Cannaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Canna* sp. (Cannaceae) ----- *Systema hudsonias* (Forster)
- Cannabis sativa* L. (Cannabaceae) ----- *Brachypnoea clypealis* (Horn), *B. tristis* (Olivier), *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham), *C. denticulata* (Illiger), *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius), *Epitrix fuscata* Crotch, *Luperaltica nigripalpis* (LeConte), *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus), *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. elongata* (Fabricius)
- Cannabis* sp. (Cannabaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta lewisii* (Crotch)
- Canola ----- (see *Brassica*)
- Cantaloupe ----- (see *Cucumis melo* L.)
- Cape-gooseberry ----- (see *Physalis peruviana* L.)
- Cape-jasmine ----- (see *Gardenia jasminoides* J. Ellis)
- Caperonia palustris* (L.) St.-Hil. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Nesaecrepida asphaltina* (Suffrian)
- Capsella bursa-pastoris* (L.) Medik. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Entomoscelis americana* Brown, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Phyllotreta albionica* (LeConte), *P. bipustulata* (Fabricius), *P. cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *P. zimmermanni* (Crotch), *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus), *P. convexior* LeConte, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Capsicum annuum* L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Cerotoma ruficornis* (Olivier), *Chaetocnema ectypa* Horn, *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *C. planicostata* Blake, *Cryptocephalus nigrocinctus* Suffrian, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius), *Epitrix brevis* Schwarz, *E. cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *E. hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *E. subcrinita* (LeConte), *E. tuberosa* Gentner, *Gratiana pallidula* (Boheman), *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Neolochmaea obliterated* (Olivier), *Nesaecrepida asphaltina* (Suffrian), *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *Strabala rotunda* Blake, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. elongata* (Fabricius)
- Capsicum baccatum* L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley
- Capsicum frutescens* L. (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Capsicum annuum* L.)
- Capsicum frutescens* var. *grossum* L. H. Bailey (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Capsicum annuum* L.)
- Capsicum indicum* Dierb. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Capsicum pendulum* Willd. (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Capsicum baccatum* L.)
- Capsicum* sp. (Solanaceae) ----- *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster), *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger), *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Disonycha leptolineata* Blatchley, *Graphops curtipennis* (Melsheimer), *Lema trabeata* Lacordaire, *Metachroma angustulum* Crotch,

- Microtheca ochroloma* Stel, *Phyllotreta zimmermanni* (Crotch), *Plagiometriona clavata* (Fabricius)
- Cardamine amara* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Psylliodes napi* (Fabricius)
- Cardamine bulbosa* (Schreb. ex Muhl.) B.S.P. (Brassicaceae) ---- *Phyllotreta oblonga* Chittenden
- Cardamine concatenata* (Michx.) O. Schwarz (Brassicaceae) ---- *Galeruca browni* Blake, *G. externa* Say, *Phyllotreta bipustulata* (Fabricius), *P. zimmermanni* (Crotch)
- Cardamine diphylla* (Michx.) Wood (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta bipustulata* (Fabricius), *P. cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *P. zimmermanni* (Crotch), *Psylliodes napi* (Fabricius), *P. punctulatus* Melsheimer
- Cardamine douglassii* (Torr.) Britt. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta bipustulata* (Fabricius)
- Cardamine flexuosa* With. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius)
- Cardamine hirsuta* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phaedon armoraciae* (Linnaeus)
- Cardamine impatiens* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta undulata* (Kutschera), *Psylliodes napi* (Fabricius)
- Cardaria draba* (L.) Desv. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Entomoscelis americana* Brown, *Galeruca costatissima* Blake, *Gastrophysa polygoni* (Linnaeus), *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus), *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *P. undulata* (Kutschera), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Cardaria* sp. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta prasina* Chittenden, *P. pusilla* Horn
- Cardinal grape ----- (see *Vitis vinifera* L.)
- Carduus acanthoides* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica carduorum* Guerin-Meneville, *Cassida rubiginosa* МӀller, *Psylliodes chalcomerus* (Illiger), *Sphaeroderma testaceum* (Fabricius)
- Carduus crispus* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica carduorum* Guerin-Meneville, *Cassida rubiginosa* МӀller, *Lema puncticollis* (Curtis), *Psylliodes chalcomerus* (Illiger), *Sphaeroderma testaceum* (Fabricius)
- Carduus defloratus* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica carduorum* Guerin-Meneville, *Cassida rubiginosa* МӀller, *Lema puncticollis* (Curtis), *Sphaeroderma testaceum* (Fabricius)
- Carduus lecontei* Pollard (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say)
- Carduus macrocephalus* Desf. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Carduus nutans* L.)
- Carduus nutans* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica carduorum* Guerin-Meneville, *Brachypnoea tristis* (Olivier), *Cassida rubiginosa* МӀller, *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *Chrysolina hyperici* (Forster), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Gastrophysa polygoni* (Linnaeus), *Lema puncticollis* (Curtis), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Longitarsus jacobaeae* (Waterhouse), *L. testaceus* (Melsheimer), *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus), *Psylliodes chalcomerus* (Illiger), *P. punctulatus* Melsheimer, *Sphaeroderma testaceum* (Fabricius), *Systema elongata* (Fabricius), *S. frontalis* (Fabricius), *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (МӀller)
- Carduus personata* (L.) Jacq. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica carduorum* Guerin-Meneville, *Cassida rubiginosa* МӀller, *Sphaeroderma testaceum* (Fabricius)
- Carduus pycnocephalus* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica carduorum* Guerin-Meneville, *Cassida rubiginosa* МӀller, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Gastrophysa polygoni* (Linnaeus), *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus), *Psylliodes chalcomerus* (Illiger), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (МӀller)
- Carduus spinosissimus* Walt. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Cirsium horridulum* Michx.)
- Carduus tenuiflorus* W. Curt. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica carduorum* Guerin-Meneville, *Cassida rubiginosa* МӀller, *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus)
- Carduus thoermeri* Weinmann (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* МӀller
- Carduus* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger),

- Chrysolina inornata* (Rogers), *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte, *Kuschelina fimbriata* (Forster), *Neolema ephippium* (Lacordaire), *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus), *Rhabdopterus blatchleyi* Bowditch
- Carex crinita* Lam. (Cyperaceae) ----- *Donacia biimpresca* Melsheimer
- Carex hyalinolepis* Steud. (Cyperaceae) ----- *Steniska metallica* (Fabricius)
- Carex limosa* L. (Cyperaceae) ----- *Donacia cazieri* Marx
- Carex lugens* Holm (Cyperaceae) ----- *Chrysolina subsulcata* (Mannerheim)
- Carex rostrata* Stokes (Cyperaceae) ----- (see *Carex utriculata* Boott)
- Carex stans* Drejer (Cyperaceae) ----- *Chrysolina subsulcata* (Mannerheim)
- Carex stricta* Lam. (Cyperaceae) ----- *Donacia biimpresca* Melsheimer, *Plateumaris frosti* (Schaeffer), *P. metallica* (Ahrens), *P. nitida* (Germar), *P. pusilla* (Say), *P. rufa* (Say), *Steniska metallica* (Fabricius)
- Carex torta* Boott ex Tuckerman (Cyperaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema opulenta* Horn
- Carex utriculata* Boott (Cyperaceae) ----- *Donacia distincta* LeConte, *Plateumaris germari* (Mannerheim)
- Carex* sp. (Cyperaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema difficilis* White, *C. irregularis* LeConte, *C. subconvexa* White, *Donacia liebecki* Schaeffer, *D. limonia* Schaeffer, *D. porosicollis* Lacordaire, *D. tuberculifrons* Schaeffer, *Neolema cordata* White, *Oulema sayi* (Crotch), *O. texana* (Crotch), *Pachybrachis othonus* (Say), *Plateumaris aurifera* (LeConte), *P. balli* Askevold, *P. diversa* (Schaeffer), *P. dubia* (Schaeffer), *P. flavipes* (Kirby), *P. fulvipes* (Lacordaire), *P. neomexicana* (Schaeffer), *P. robusta* (Schaeffer), *P. shoemakeri* (Schaeffer), *Poecilocera harrisii* (LeConte), *Prasocuris ovalis* Blatchley
- Carica* sp. (Caricaceae) ----- *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden
- Carissa* sp. (Apocynaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus nigrocinctus* Suffrian
- Carlina* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* M ller, *Sphaeroderma testaceum* (Fabricius)
- Carolina poplar ----- (see *Populus x canadensis* Moench)
- Carpinus caroliniana* Walt. (Betulaceae) ----- *Altica chalybea* Illiger, *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens), *Paria scutellaris* (Notman), *Scelolyperus liriophilus* Wilcox, *Tymnes tricolor* (Fabricius), *Xanthonia villosula* (Melsheimer)
- Carrot ----- (see *Daucus carota* L.)
- Carthamus tinctorius* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* M ller, *Chaetocnema ectypa* Horn, *Psylliodes chalcomerus* (Illiger)
- Carthamus* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica carduorum* Guerin-Meneville
- Carya alba* (L.) Nutt. ex Ell. (Juglandaceae) ----- *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg)
- Carya amara* Nutt. (Juglandaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus badius* Suffrian
- Carya cordiformis* (Wang.) K. Koch (Juglandaceae) ----- *Anomoea laticlavata* (Forster), *Babia quadriguttata* (Olivier), *Coleothorpa dominicana* (Fabricius)
- Carya glabra* (Mill.) Sweet (Juglandaceae) ----- *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier), *Systema marginalis* (Illiger)
- Carya illinoensis* (Wang.) K. Koch (Juglandaceae) ----- *Anomoea laticlavata* (Forster), *A. rufifrons* (Lacordaire), *Babia quadriguttata* (Olivier), *Brachypnoea tristis* (Olivier), *Chrysochus auratus* (Fabricius), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *C. costipennis* Crotch, *C. pseudofavosa* Riley, *Derospidea brevicollis* (LeConte), *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte, *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *Exema gibber* (Fabricius), *Glyptina ferruginea* Blatchley, *Glyptoscelis albicans* Baly, *Metachroma interruptum* (Say), *M. marginale* Crotch, *M. quercatum* (Fabricius), *Monocesta coryli* (Say), *Pachybrachis spumarius* Suffrian, *Paria opacicollis* LeConte, *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier), *Systema marginalis* (Illiger), *Tymnes tricolor* (Fabricius)
- Carya leioderms* Sarg. (Juglandaceae) ----- (see *Carya glabra* (Mill.) Sweet)

- Carya ovata* (Mill.) K. Koch (Juglandaceae) ----- *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *Systema marginalis* (Illiger), *Tymnes metasternalis* (Crotch), *Xanthonia villosula* (Melsheimer)
- Carya tomentosa* (Lam. ex Poir.) Nutt. (Juglandaceae) ----- (see *Carya alba* (L.) Nutt. ex Ell.)
- Carya* sp. (Juglandaceae) ----- *Bassareus lituratus* (Fabricius), *B. mammifer* (Newman), *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Cryptocephalus guttulatus* Olivier, *C. mutabilis* Melsheimer, *C. tinctus* LeConte, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Glyptoscelis barbata* (Say), *G. pubescens* (Fabricius), *Leptinotarsa juncta* (Germar), *Lupraea picta* (Say), *Pachybrachis femoratus* (Olivier), *P. othonus* (Say), *P. peccans* Suffrian, *P. tridens* (Melsheimer), *Paria canella* (Fabricius), *P. quadriguttata* LeConte, *P. quadrinotata* (Say), *P. sexnotata* (Say), *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius), *P. undulata* (Kutschera), *P. zimmermanni* (Crotch), *Systema sexnotata* Fall, *Tymnes violaceus* Horn, *Xanthonia serrata* Staines & Weisman, *X. stevensi* Baly, *X. striata* Staines & Weisman, *Zeugophora scutellaris* Suffrian
- Cassandra* sp. (Ericaceae) ----- (see *Chamaedaphne*, but note that *Cassandra* (Ericaceae) is not the same as *Cassandra* (Solanaceae))
- Cassava ----- (see *Manihot esculenta* Crantz)
- Cassia acutifolia* Delile (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Senna alexandrina* Mill.)
- Cassia chamaecrista* L. (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Chamaecrista fasciculata* (Michx.) Greene)
- Cassia* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Coleothona axillaris* (LeConte), *Cryptocephalus albicans* Haldeman, *C. trizonatus* Suffrian, *Kuschelina petaurista* (Fabricius), *Metaparia clytroides* Crotch
- Castalia* sp. (Nymphaeaceae) ----- (see *Nymphaea*)
- Castanea crenata* Sieb. & Zucc. (Fagaceae) ----- *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say)
- Castanea* sp. (Fagaceae) ----- *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Longitarsus cotulus* Blatchley, *Metachroma quercatum* (Fabricius), *Neochlamisus gibbosus* (Fabricius), *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *Scelolyperus meracus* (Say), *Tricholochmaea cavicollis* (LeConte), *Tymnes tricolor* (Fabricius)
- Castilleja applegatei* Fern. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Oulema concolor* (LeConte)
- Castilleja* sp. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte
- Castorbean ----- (see *Ricinus communis* L.)
- Catalpa ----- (see *Catalpa*)
- Catalpa speciosa* (Warder) Warder ex Engelm. (Bignoniaceae) ----- *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte
- Catalpa* sp. (Bignoniaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Disonycha alternata* (Illiger)
- Catawba grape ----- (see *Vitis labrusca* L.)
- Catharanthus roseus* (L.) G. Don (Apocynaceae) ----- *Aphthona nigriscutis* Foudras, *Blepharida rhois* (Forster)
- Catnip ----- (see *Nepeta cataria* L.)
- Catsclaw ----- (see *Acacia*, *Schrankia*)
- Cat's claw ----- (see *Acacia*, *Schrankia*)
- Cattail ----- (see *Typha*)
- Cattleya guava* ----- (see *Psidium cattleianum* Sabine)
- Cattlya guava* ----- (see *Psidium cattleianum* Sabine)
- Cauliflower ----- (see *Brassica oleracea* L.)
- Cayenne pepper ----- (see *Capsicum annuum* L.)
- Ceanothus ----- (see *Ceanothus*)
- Ceanothus americanus* L. (Rhamnaceae) ----- *Anomoea laticlavata* (Forster), *Babia quadriguttata* (Olivier), *Bassareus detritus* (Olivier), *B. lituratus* (Fabricius), *B. mammifer* (Newman), *Brachypnoea margaretae* (Schultz), *B. puncticollis* (Say), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Coleothona dominicana* (Fabricius), *Cryptocephalus mutabilis* Melsheimer, *C.*

- notatus* Fabricius, *C. venustus* Fabricius, *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Metachroma angustulum* Crotch, *Pachybrachis atomarius* (Melsheimer), *P. luridus* (Fabricius), *P. othonus* (Say), *P. spumarius* Suffrian, *P. tridens* (Melsheimer), *P. trinotatus* (Melsheimer), *Spintherophyta globosa* (Olivier), *Triachus cerinus* LeConte
- Ceanothus buxifolius* Willd. ex Schult. f. (Rhamnaceae) ----- *Neochlamisus moestificus* (Lacordaire)
- Ceanothus cordulatus* Kellogg (Rhamnaceae) ----- *Pachybrachis melanostictus* Suffrian
- Ceanothus crassifolius* J. Torr. (Rhamnaceae) ----- *Synetocephalus autumnalis* Fall
- Ceanothus cuneatus* (Hook.) Nutt. (Rhamnaceae) ----- *Altica ambiens* LeConte, *Brachycoryna dolorosa* Van Dyke, *Pachybrachis californicus* Fall, *P. lustrans* LeConte, *P. varicolor* Suffrian, *Scelolyperus torquatus* (LeConte), *S. transitus* (Horn), *Synetocephalus autumnalis* Fall
- Ceanothus divaricatus* Boland (Rhamnaceae) ----- (see *Ceanothus cordulatus* Kellogg)
- Ceanothus divaricatus* Nutt. (Rhamnaceae) ----- (see *Ceanothus oliganthus* Nutt.)
- Ceanothus fendleri* A. Gray (Rhamnaceae) ----- *Babia quadriguttata* (Olivier), *Baliosus californicus* (Horn), *Cryptocephalus arizonensis* Schaeffer, *C. pinicola* Schaeffer, *Neochlamisus moestificus* (Lacordaire), *Ophraella artemisiae* Futuyma, *Synetocephalus atricornis* (Fall)
- Ceanothus herbaceus* Raf. (Rhamnaceae) ----- *Brachypnoea lecontei* Riley, Clark, & Seeno, *Cryptocephalus notatus* Fabricius, *Pachybrachis luridus* (Fabricius), *Spintherophyta globosa* (Olivier)
- Ceanothus integerrimus* Hook. & Arn. (Rhamnaceae) ----- *Altica ambiens* LeConte, *Baliosus californicus* (Horn), *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Scelolyperus torquatus* (LeConte), *S. varipes* (LeConte)
- Ceanothus laevigatus* DC. (Rhamnaceae) ----- *Scelolyperus schwarzii* Horn, *S. varipes* (LeConte)
- Ceanothus leucodermis* E. L. Greene (Rhamnaceae) ----- *Baliosus californicus* (Horn), *Brachycoryna hardyi* (Crotch)
- Ceanothus oliganthus* Nutt. (Rhamnaceae) ----- *Pachybrachis melanostictus* Suffrian
- Ceanothus ovatus* auct. (Rhamnaceae) ----- (see *Ceanothus herbaceus* Raf.)
- Ceanothus sanguineus* Pursh (Rhamnaceae) ----- *Altica prasina* LeConte, *Brachycoryna hardyi* (Crotch), *Scelolyperus varipes* (LeConte)
- Ceanothus thyrsoiflorus* Eschsch. (Rhamnaceae) ----- *Scelolyperus varipes* (LeConte)
- Ceanothus velutinus* Dougl. ex Hook. (Rhamnaceae) ----- *Brachycoryna hardyi* (Crotch), *Diachus erasus* LeConte, *Glyptoscelis longior* LeConte, *Scelolyperus varipes* (LeConte)
- Ceanothus* sp. (Rhamnaceae) ----- *Babia tetraspilota* LeConte, *Brachycoryna melsheimeri* (Crotch), *Brachypnoea tristis* (Olivier), *Colaspidea smaragdula* (LeConte), *Cryptocephalus pubiventris* Schaeffer, *C. sanguinicornis* Suffrian, *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Glyptina cerina* (LeConte), *Griburius scutellaris* (Fabricius), *Orthaltica copalina* (Fabricius), *Pachybrachis signatifrons* Mannerheim, *Rhabdopterus bottimeri* Barber, *Saxinis deserticola* Moldenke, *S. hornii* Fall, *S. knausii* Schaeffer, *S. omogera* Lacordaire, *S. saucia* LeConte, *Scelolyperus smaragdinus* (LeConte), *Triachus atomus* (Suffrian), *Tymnes oregonensis* (Crotch)
- Cedar ----- (see *Chamaecyparis*, *Juniperus*, *Thuja*, etc.)
- Cedrela mexicana* M. J. Roem. (Meliaceae) ----- *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius)
- Cedrus deodara* (Roxb. ex D. Don) G. Don f. (Pinaceae) ----- *Colaspis pini* Barber
- Celastrus scandens* L. (Celastraceae) ----- *Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber)
- Celery ----- (see *Apium*)
- Celtis laevigata* Willd. (Ulmaceae) ----- *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte, *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *Spintherophyta globosa* (Olivier)
- Celtis mississippiensis* Bosc. (Ulmaceae) ----- (see *Celtis laevigata* Willd.)

- Celtis pallida* J. Torr. (Ulmaceae) ----- *Glyphuroplata uniformis* (Smith)
- Celtis* sp. (Ulmaceae) ----- *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say), *B. tristis* (Olivier), *Coleothorpa mucorea* (LeConte), *Cryptocephalus guttulatellus* Schaeffer, *Derocrepis erythropus* (Melsheimer), *Rhabdopterus praetextus* (Say)
- Cenchrus* sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Cerotoma atrofasciata* Jacoby, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Centaurea cineraria* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Psylliodes chalcomerus* (Illiger)
- Centaurea cyanus* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* Mьller, *Psylliodes chalcomerus* (Illiger)
- Centaurea diffusa* Lam. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* Mьller
- Centaurea jacea* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* Mьller, *Psylliodes chalcomerus* (Illiger)
- Centaurea montana* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* Mьller, *Psylliodes chalcomerus* (Illiger)
- Centaurea moschata* L. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Amberboa moschata* (L.) DC.)
- Centaurea nigra* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* Mьller
- Centaurea nigrescens* Willd. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* Mьller
- Centaurea scabiosa* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* Mьller, *Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli)
- Centaurea solstitialis* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* Mьller, *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham), *Psylliodes chalcomerus* (Illiger)
- Centaurea stoebe* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* Mьller
- Centaurea* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica carduorum* Guerin-Meneville, *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus)
- Centrosema macrocarpum* Benth. (Fabaceae) ----- *Xenochalepus omogerus* (Crotch)
- Cephalanthus occidentalis* L. (Rubiaceae) ----- *Bassareus brunnipes* (Olivier), *Calligrapha cephalanthi* (Schwarz), *Capraita obsidiana* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte, *Lexiphanes saponatus* (Fabricius), *Monocesta coryli* (Say), *Rhabdopterus bottimeri* Barber, *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Cephalanthus* sp. (Rubiaceae) ----- *Longitarsus cotulus* Blatchley
- Cephalaria mauritanica* Pomel (Dipsacaceae) ----- *Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli)
- Cephalaria syriaca* (L.) Schrader ex Roem. & Schult. (Dipsacaceae) --- *Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli)
- Cerastium tomentosum* L. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius
- Cerastium fontanum* Baumg. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius, *C. flaveola* Thunberg, *Disonycha xanthomelas* (Dalman)
- Cerastium vulgatum* L. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- (see *Cerastium fontanum* Baumg.)
- Cerastium* sp. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Disonycha triangularis* (Say)
- Cerasus borealis* Michx. (Rosaceae) ----- (see *Prunus pensylvanica* L. f.)
- Ceratiola ericoides* Michx. (Empetraceae) ----- *Triachus cerinus* LeConte
- Ceratophyllum demersum* L. (Ceratophyllaceae) ----- *Phaedon armoraciae* (Linnaeus)
- Cercidium* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Coleorozena vittata* (LeConte), *Coleothorpa mucorea* (LeConte), *Monoxia sordida* LeConte, *Saxinis deserticola* Moldenke, *S. sonorensis* Jacoby
- Cercis canadensis* L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Acallepitrax nitens* (Horn), *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Altica chalybea* Illiger, *A. kalmiae* (Melsheimer), *Babia quadriguttata* (Olivier), *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Bassareus mammifer* (Newman), *Brachypnoea tristis* (Olivier), *Capraita sexmaculata* (Illiger), *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Chrysomela interrupta* Fabricius, *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Crepidodera nana* (Say), *Cryptocephalus badius* Suffrian, *C. guttulatus* Olivier, *C. mutabilis* Melsheimer, *Derocrepis erythropus* (Melsheimer), *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say), *D.*

- undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Dibolia borealis* Chevrolat, *Distigmoptera pilosa* (Illiger), *Epitrix brevis* Schwarz, *E. fuscata* Crotch, *Exema dispar* Lacordaire, *E. gibber* (Fabricius), *Fidia longipes* (Melsheimer), *F. viticida* Walsh, *Glyptina spuria* LeConte, *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *Ophraella americana* (Fabricius), *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens), *Orthaltica copalina* (Fabricius), *Pachybrachis obfuscatus* Fall, *P. obsoletus* Suffrian, *P. pectoralis* (Melsheimer), *Paria aterrima* (Olivier), *P. quadrinotata* (Say), *P. sexnotata* (Say), *Phyllethris gentilis* (LeConte), *Phyllotreta zimmermanni* (Crotch), *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier), *Systema marginalis* (Illiger), *Xanthonia villosula* (Melsheimer), *Zygogramma suturalis* (Fabricius)
- Cercis occidentalis* Torr. ex Gray (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Cercis canadensis* L.)
- Cercocarpus* sp. (Rosaceae) ----- *Colaspidea smaragdula* (LeConte),
Cryptocephalus pinicola Schaeffer
- Cerinthe minor* L. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus quadriguttatus*
 (Pontoppidan)
- Cestrum* ----- (see *Cestrum*)
- Cestrum aurantiacum* Lindl. (Solanaceae) ----- *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden,
L. nigrovittata (Guerin-Meneville)
- Cestrum nocturnum* L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius)
- Chaenactis* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Pseudoluperus longulus* (LeConte)
- Chaenorhinum* sp. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Kuschelina barberi* (Blake)
- Chaerophyllum procumbens* (L.) Crantz (Apiaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Mantura floridana Crotch
- Chamaebatiaria millefolium* (Torr.) Maxim. (Rosaceae) ----- *Dibolia borealis* Chevrolat,
Pachybrachis vacillatus Fall, *Phyllotreta albionica* (LeConte)
- Chamaecrista fasciculata* (Michx.) Greene (Fabaceae) ----- *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster),
Chaetocnema confinis Crotch, *Disonycha admirabila* Blatchley, *Sumitrosis ancoroides*
 (Schaeffer), *S. pallescens* (Baly)
- Chamaecrista nictitans* (L.) Moench (Fabaceae) ----- *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Sumitrosis ancoroides* (Schaeffer), *S. inaequalis* (Weber), *S. pallescens* (Baly)
- Chamaecrista* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte
- Chamaecyparis thyoides* (L.) B.S.P. (Cupressaceae) ----- *Paria blatchleyi* Wilcox
- Chamaecyparis* sp. (Cupressaceae) ----- *Calligrapha alni* Schaeffer,
Cryptocephalus cupressi Schaeffer, *Odontota scapularis* (Olivier), *Syneta ferruginea* (Germar)
- Chamaedaphne calyculata* (L.) Moench (Ericaceae) ----- *Bassareus formosus* (Melsheimer),
Cryptocephalus schreibersii Suffrian, *Lexiphanes saponatus* (Fabricius), *Neochlamisus chamaedaphnes* (Brown), *Pachybrachis othonus* (Say)
- Chamaedaphne* sp. (Ericaceae) ----- *Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber)
- Chamaenerion spicatum* S. F. Gray (Onagraceae) ----- (see *Chamerion angustifolium* (L.)
 Holub)
- Chamaerops humilis* L. (Arecaceae) ----- *Hemisphaerota cyanea* (Say)
- Chamaerops serrulata* Michx. (Arecaceae) ----- *Hemisphaerota cyanea* (Say)
- Chamaesaracha coniodes* (Moric. ex Dunal) Britt. (Solanaceae) ---- *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden,
L. trabeata Lacordaire, *L. trivittata* Say
- Chamaesaracha coronopus* (Dun.) A. Gray (Solanaceae) ----- *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden
- Chamaesaracha sordida* (Dun.) Gray (Solanaceae) ----- *Parorectis sublaevis* (Barber)
- Chamaesyce blodgettii* (Engelm. ex Hitch.) Small (Euphorbiaceae) ---- *Glyptina spuria* LeConte
- Chamaesyce maculata* (L.) Small (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Glyptina brunnea* Horn, *G. leptosoma*
 Blatchley, *G. spuria* LeConte
- Chamaesyce nutans* (Lag.) Small (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Apthona lacertosa* (Rosenhauer)
- Chamaesyce prostrata* (Aiton) Small (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Apthona abdominalis* (Duftschmid), *A.*

- lacertosa* (Rosenhauer), *A. nigriscutis* Foudras
Chamerion angustifolium (L.) Holub (Onagraceae) ----- *Altica corni* Woods, *A. foliaceae* LeConte, *A. ignita* Illiger, *A. rosae* Woods, *A. tombacina* Mannerheim, *A. ulmi* Woods, *Bromius obscurus* (Linnaeus), *Epitrix hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *Neogalerucella californiensis* (Linnaeus), *N. pusilla* (Duftschmid)
Chamissoa sp. (Amaranthaceae) ----- *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius)
Chard ----- (see *Beta vulgaris* L.)
Charlock ----- (see *Sinapis arvensis* L.)
Chayote ----- (see *Sechium edule* (Jacq.) Sw.)
Cheatgrass ----- (see *Bromus*)
Cheiranthus cheiri L. (Brassicaceae) ----- (see *Erysimum cheiri* (L.) Crantz)
Chelone glabra L. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Dibolia chelones* Parry
Chelone sp. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Dibolia borealis* Chevrolat
Chenopodium album L. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Cassida azurea* Fabricius, *C. nebulosa* Linnaeus, *C. nobilis* Linnaeus, *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster), *Chaetocnema acuminata* White, *C. concinna* (Marsham), *C. denticulata* (Illiger), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica barberi* Smith & Lawrence, *D. longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Disonycha collata* (Fabricius), *D. triangularis* (Say), *D. xanthomelas* (Dalman), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. tuberosa* Gentner, *Erynephala puncticollis* (Say), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Monoxia angularis* (LeConte), *M. brisleyi* Blake, *M. consputa* (LeConte), *M. debilis* LeConte, *M. pallida* Blake, *M. sordida* (LeConte), *Phaedon cyanescens* Stel, *Phyllotreta albionica* (LeConte), *P. cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *Psylliodes convexior* LeConte, *P. punctulatus* Melsheimer, *Sumitrosis rosea* (Weber), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. frontalis* (Fabricius), *S. hudsonias* (Forster), *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel), *Z. signatipennis* (Stel), *Z. suturalis* (Fabricius)
Chenopodium anthelminticum L. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger)
Chenopodium bonus-henricus L. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Cassida nebulosa* Linnaeus
Chenopodium botrys L. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
Chenopodium glaucum L. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Cassida nebulosa* Linnaeus
Chenopodium hybridum auct. non L. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- (see *Chenopodium simplex* (Torr.) Raf.)
Chenopodium leptophyllum (Moq.) Nutt. ex S. Wats. (Chenopodiaceae) ---- *Erynephala maritima* (LeConte)
Chenopodium murale L. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Phaedon cyanescens* Stel, *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer, *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel), *Z. signatipennis* (Stel)
Chenopodium polyspermum L. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Cassida nebulosa* Linnaeus
Chenopodium quinoa Willd. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Monoxia pallida* Blake, *Phyllotreta pusilla* Horn
Chenopodium rubrum L. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Cassida nebulosa* Linnaeus
Chenopodium simplex (Torr.) Raf. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Chenopodium urbicum L. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Cassida nebulosa* Linnaeus
Chenopodium vulvaria L. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Cassida nebulosa* Linnaeus
Chenopodium sp. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Aspidimorpha transparipennis* (Motschulsky), *Cassida rubiginosa* M ller, *Erynephala brighti* Blake, *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus), *Longitarsus pratensis* (Panzer), *Monoxia elegans* Blake, *M. obesula* Blake, *M. schizonycha* Blake
Cherry ----- (see *Prunus*)
Cherry-laurel ----- (see *Prunus laurocerasus* L.)
Chestnut ----- (see *Castanea*)
Chickweed ----- (see *Cerastium*, *Stellaria*)

- Chili ----- (see *Capsicum*)
- Chili pepper ----- (see *Capsicum*)
- Chilopsis linearis* (Cav.) Sweet (Bignoniaceae) ----- *Capraita durangoensis* (Jacoby), *C. flavida* (Horn), *Kuschelina jacobiana* (Horn), *Neobrotica pluristicta* Fall
- Chimonobambusa marmorea* Mokino (Poaceae) ----- *Lilioceris lilii* (Scopoli)
- China-aster ----- (see *Callistephus chinensis* (L.) Benth.)
- Chinaberry ----- (see *Melia azedarach* L.)
- Chinese cabbage ----- (see *Brassica rapa* L.)
- Chinese elm ----- (see *Ulmus parvifolia* Jacq.)
- Chinese lantern ----- (see *Physalis alkekengi* L.)
- Chinese turnip ----- (see *Brassica juncea* (L.) Czern.)
- Chinquapin ----- (see *Castanea*)
- Chionanthus virginicus* L. (Oleaceae) ----- *Capraita sexmaculata* (Illiger), *Octotoma plicatula* (Fabricius), *Trichaltica scabricula* (Crotch)
- Chloracantha spinosa* (Benth.) Nesom (Asteraceae) ----- *Disonycha caroliniana* (Fabricius), *D. fumata* (LeConte), *Systema gracilentata* Blake
- Ebenopsis ebano* (Berl.) Barneby & Grimes (Fabaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus guttulatellus* Schaeffer, *Glenidion flexicaulis* (Schaeffer), *Malacorhinus acaciae* (Schaeffer), *Metaparia viridimicans* (Horn)
- Chokeberry ----- (see *Aronia*)
- Chokecherry ----- (see *Prunus virginiana* L.)
- Chou mollier ----- (see *Brassica oleracea* L.)
- Chromolaena odorata* (L.) R. M. King & H. Rob. (Asteraceae) ----- *Charidotella tuberculata* (Fabricius), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Zenocolaspis subtropica* (Schaeffer)
- Chrysanthemum ----- (see *Chrysanthemum* and similar genera)
- Chrysanthemum indicum* L. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Dendranthema indicum* (L.) Des Moul.)
- Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* L. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Leucanthemum vulgare* Lam.)
- Chrysanthemum maximum* Ramond (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Leucanthemum maximum* (Ramond) DC.)
- Chrysanthemum vulgare* (L.) Bernh. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Tanacetum vulgare* L.)
- Chrysanthemum* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Altica carduorum* Guerin-Meneville, *Brachypnoea clypealis* (Horn), *Coleothorpa axillaris* (LeConte), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Donacia liebecki* Schaeffer, *Exema dispar* Lacordaire, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Chrysobalanus icaco* L. (Chrysobalanaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus nigrocinctus* Suffrian
- Chrysobalanus oblongifolius* Michx. (Chrysobalanaceae) ----- (see *Licania michauxii* Prance)
- Chrysopsis graminifolia* (Michx.) Nutt. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Pityopsis graminifolia* (Michx.) Nutt.)
- Chrysopsis villosa* (Pursh) Nutt. ex DC. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Heterotheca villosa* (Pursh) Shinnars)
- Chrysopsis* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus spurcus* LeConte
- Chrysothamnus nauseosus* (Pallas ex Pursh) Britt. (Asteraceae) ---- (see *Ericameria nauseosa* (Pall. ex Pursh) Nesom & Baird)
- Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus* (Hook.) Nutt. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus confluentus* Say, *C. spurcus* LeConte, *C. umbonatus* Schaeffer, *Disonycha latifrons* Schaeffer, *Pachybrachis mercurialis* Fall, *Trirhabda lewisii* Crotch, *T. nitidicollis* LeConte

- Chrysothamnus* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Colaspidea smaragdula* (LeConte),
Coleothorpa mucorea (LeConte), *Monoxia grisea* Blake, *M. minuta* Blake, *M. puberula* Blake,
M. schizonycha Blake, *Systema laevis* Blake, *Trirhabda attenuata* (Say)
- Cichorium endivia* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Psylliodes chalcomerus* (Illiger)
- Cichorium intybus* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica bimarginata* Say, *Leptinotarsa*
decemlineata (Say)
- Cicuta maculata* L. (Apiaceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *D.*
undecimpunctata Mannerheim
- Cicuta virosa* L. (Apiaceae) ----- *Prasocuris phellandrii* (Linnaeus)
- Cienfuegosia affinis* (H. B. K.) Kochr. (Malvaceae) ----- *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius)
- Cienfuegosia rosei* Fryxell (Malvaceae) ----- *Syphrea flavicollis* (Jacoby)
- Cinquefoil ----- (see *Potentilla*)
- Cirsium acaule* (L.) Scop. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica carduorum* Guerin-Meneville,
Cassida rubiginosa МӀller, *Lema puncticollis* (Curtis), *Sphaeroderma testaceum* (Fabricius)
- Cirsium altissimum* (L.) Spreng. (Asteraceae) ----- *Oulema palustris* (Blatchley)
- Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop. (Asteraceae) ----- *Agroiconota bivittata* (Say), *Altica*
carduorum Guerin-Meneville, *Cassida rubiginosa* МӀller, *Crioceris duodecimpunctata*
(Linnaeus), *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *D. longicornis* (Say),
Diachus auratus (Fabricius), *Disonycha pensylvanica* (Illiger), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E.*
fasciata Blatchley, *Lema puncticollis* (Curtis), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Longitarsus*
melanurus (Melsheimer), *L. succineus* (Foudras), *Oulema collaris* (Say), *O. cornuta* (Fabricius),
O. palustris (Blatchley), *Pachybrachis melanostictus* Suffrian, *Prasocuris vittata* (Olivier),
Psylliodes chalcomerus (Illiger), *P. punctulatus* Melsheimer, *Sphaeroderma testaceum*
(Fabricius), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. frontalis* (Fabricius), *S. hudsonias* (Forster),
Trirhabda convergens LeConte
- Cirsium brevistylum* Cronq. (Asteraceae) ----- *Lema puncticollis* (Curtis)
- Cirsium californicum* A. Gray (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Cirsium occidentale* (Nutt.) Jeps.)
- Cirsium canescens* Nutt. (Asteraceae) ----- *Pseudoluperus longulus* (LeConte)
- Cirsium canum* (L.) All. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* МӀller
- Cirsium chrysanthum* (Ball) Jahandiez (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* МӀller
- Cirsium congdonii* Moore & Frankton (Asteraceae) ----- *Disonycha maritima* Mannerheim
- Cirsium discolor* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Spreng. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* МӀller, *Diabrotica*
longicornis (Say), *Oulema palustris* (Blatchley)
- Cirsium drummondii* J. Torr. & A. Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Lema puncticollis* (Curtis)
- Cirsium eriophorum* Scop. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* МӀller
- Cirsium erisithales* (Jacq.) Scop. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* МӀller
- Cirsium flodmanii* (Rydb.) Arthur (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica carduorum* Guerin-Meneville,
Lema puncticollis (Curtis), *Psylliodes chalcomerus* (Illiger)
- Cirsium foliosum* (Hook.) DC. (Asteraceae) ----- *Lema puncticollis* (Curtis)
- Cirsium heterophyllum* (L.) J. Hill (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* МӀller
- Cirsium horridulum* Michx. (Asteraceae) ----- *Chrysomela scripta* Fabricius,
Diabrotica balteata LeConte, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Disonycha alternata* (Illiger), *D.*
glabrata (Fabricius), *Myochrous denticollis* (Say), *Oulema brunnicollis* (Lacordaire), *O. sayi*
(Crotch)
- Cirsium incanum* (Gmel.) Fisch. (Asteraceae) ---- (see *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop.)
- Cirsium lanceolatum* (L.) Scop., non Hill. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Cirsium vulgare* (Savi) Tenn.)
- Cirsium mohavense* (Greene) Petrak (Asteraceae) ----- *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Cirsium monspessulanum* Hill (Asteraceae) ----- *Psylliodes chalcomerus* (Illiger)
- Cirsium muticum* Michx. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* МӀller, *Diabrotica*
cristata (Harris)

- Cirsium neomexicanum* A. Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Cirsium occidentale* (Nutt.) Jeps. (Asteraceae) ----- *Lema puncticollis* (Curtis), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Cirsium oleraceum* (L.) Scop. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica carduorum* Guerin-Meneville, *Cassida rubiginosa* Møller, *Lema puncticollis* (Curtis), *Sphaeroderma testaceum* (Fabricius)
- Cirsium palustre* (L.) Scop. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica carduorum* Guerin-Meneville, *Cassida rubiginosa* Møller, *Lema puncticollis* (Curtis), *Psylliodes picinus* (Marsham), *Sphaeroderma testaceum* (Fabricius)
- Cirsium proteanum* J. T. Howell (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Cirsium occidentale* (Nutt.) Jeps.)
- Cirsium pumilum* (Nutt.) Spreng. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica carduorum* Guerin-Meneville, *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say), *Cassida rubiginosa* Møller, *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius), *Longitarsus testaceus* (Melsheimer)
- Cirsium quercetorum* (Gray) Jeps. (Asteraceae) ----- *Lema puncticollis* (Curtis)
- Cirsium rivulare* (Jacq.) All. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica carduorum* Guerin-Meneville, *Cassida rubiginosa* Møller, *Lema puncticollis* (Curtis), *Sphaeroderma testaceum* (Fabricius)
- Cirsium salisburgense* G. Don (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* Møller
- Cirsium texanum* Buckl. (Asteraceae) ----- *Brachypnoea tristis* (Olivier), *Oulema palustris* (Blatchley)
- Cirsium tuberosum* All. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* Møller
- Cirsium ukranicum* Besser (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* Møller
- Cirsium undulatum* (Nutt.) Spreng. (Asteraceae) ----- *Lema puncticollis* (Curtis), *Longitarsus testaceus* (Melsheimer), *Psylliodes chalcomerus* (Illiger)
- Cirsium vulgare* (Savi) Tenn. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica carduorum* Guerin-Meneville, *Cassida rubiginosa* Møller, *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *D. longicornis* (Say), *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius), *Lema puncticollis* (Curtis), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Longitarsus testaceus* (Melsheimer), *Oulema collaris* (Say), *Psylliodes chalcomerus* (Illiger), *Sphaeroderma testaceum* (Fabricius), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Cirsium* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica ambiens* LeConte, *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger), *Chrysolina inornata* (Rogers), *Diabrotica barberi* Smith & Lawrence, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Epitrix fuscula* Crotch, *Graphops obscura* LeConte, *Kuschelina fimbriata* (Forster), *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli), *Myochrous pauxillus* Schaeffer, *Neolema ephippium* (Lacordaire), *Rhabdopterus blatchleyi* Bowditch, *Trirhabda adela* Blake
- Cissus incisa* auct. non Des Moulins (Vitaceae) ----- (see *Cissus trifoliata* (L.) L.)
- Cissus trifoliata* (L.) L. (Vitaceae) ----- *Fidia clematis* Schaeffer
- Citron ----- (see *Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai, *Citrus medica* L.)
- Citrullus colocynthis* (L.) Schrad. (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai (Cucurbitaceae) ---- *Acalymma trivittatum* (Melsheimer), *A. vittatum* (Fabricius), *Cerotoma atrofasciata* Jacoby, *C. trifurcata* (Forster), *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger), *Chelymorpha cassidea* (Fabricius), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *C. floridana* Schaeffer, *C. hesperia* Blake, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Disonycha fumata* (LeConte), *D. glabrata* (Fabricius), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. subcrinita* (LeConte), *E. tuberis* Gentner, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Microrhopala vittata* (Fabricius), *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius), *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus), *Paranapiacaba tricincta* (Say), *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Citrullus vulgaris* Schrad. ex Eckl. & Zeyh. (Cucurbitaceae) ----- (see *Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai)
- Citrus ----- (see *Citrus*)

- Citrus aurantifolia* (Christm.) Swingle (Rutaceae) ----- *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte
- Citrus aurantium* L. (Rutaceae) ----- *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer),
Derspidea brevicollis (LeConte), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius),
Typophorus nigrinus (Fabricius)
- Citrus limon* (L.) Burm. f. (Rutaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim
- Citrus limonia* Osbeck (Rutaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus trizonatus* Suffrian,
Diabrotica undecimpunctata Mannerheim, *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius)
- Citrus medica* L. (Rutaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim
- Citrus paradisi* Macfad. (Rutaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus nigrocinctus* Suffrian,
Epitrix cucumeris (Harris), *Monocesta coryli* (Say)
- Citrus reticulata* Blanco (Rutaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Anomoea laticlavata (Forster), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Citrus sinensis* (L.) Osbeck (Rutaceae) ----- *Altica litigata* Fall, *Baliosus*
nervosus (Panzer), *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Cryptocephalus marginicollis* Suffrian,
C. nigrocinctus Suffrian, *Derspidea brevicollis* (LeConte), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *Lema*
trivittata Say, *Longitarsus varicornis* Suffrian, *Metachroma adustum* Suffrian, *Monocesta coryli*
(Say), *Oulema sayi* (Crotch)
- Citrus* sp. (Rutaceae) ----- *Altica chalybea* Illiger, *Anomoea*
rufifrons (Lacordaire), *Cryptocephalus cribripennis* LeConte, *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Epitrix*
fasciata Blatchley, *Glyptoscelis squamulata* Crotch, *Physonota calochroma* (Blake)
- Cladium* sp. (Cyperaceae) ----- *Metachroma ustum* LeConte
- Cladrastis lutea* (Michx.) K. Koch. (Fabaceae) ----- *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg)
- Clarkia cylindrica* (Jepson) Harlen Lewis & M. Lewis (Onagraceae) ---- *Androlyperus fulvus* Crotch
- Clematis drummondii* J. Torr. & A. Gray (Ranunculaceae) ----- *Pentispa melanura* (Chapuis)
- Clematis ligusticifolia* Nutt. (Ranunculaceae) ----- *Coleothorpa axillaris* (LeConte)
- Clematis vitalba* L. (Ranunculaceae) ----- *Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli)
- Cleome hassleriana* Chod. (Capparaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *P.*
striolata (Fabricius)
- Cleome integrifolia* Torr. & Gray (Capparaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta albionica* (LeConte), *P.*
constricta Smith, *P. lewisii* (Crotch), *P. oregonensis* (Crotch), *P. pusilla* Horn
- Cleome jonesii* (J. F. Macbr.) Tidestrom (Capparaceae) ----- (see *Cleome lutea* Hook.)
- Cleome lutea* Hook. (Capparaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta albionica* (LeConte), *P.*
cruciferae (Goeze), *P. pusilla* Horn
- Cleome pungens* auct. non Willd. (Capparaceae) ----- (see *Cleome hassleriana* Chod.)
- Cleome serrulata* Pursh (Capparaceae) ----- (see *Cleome integrifolia* Torr. & Gray)
- Cleome spinosa* Jacq. (Capparaceae) ----- *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley
- Cleome* sp. (Capparaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta aeneicollis* (Crotch),
Zygogramma exclamationis (Fabricius)
- Clerodendrum aculeatum* (L.) Schlecht. (Verbenaceae) ----- *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius)
- Clerodendrum speciosissimum* Van Geert ex C. Morr. (Verbenaceae) ---- *Omophoita cyanipennis*
(Fabricius)
- Clerodendrum thomsoniae* Balf. (Verbenaceae) ----- *Uroplata girardi* Pic
- Clerodendrum* sp. (Verbenaceae) ----- *Octotoma scabripennis* Guerin-
Meneville
- Clethra alnifolia* L. (Clethraceae) ----- *Colaspis costipennis* Crotch
- Clethra* sp. (Clethraceae) ----- *Bassareus brunripes* (Olivier), *B.*
clathratus (Melsheimer)
- Cliftonia monophylla* (Lam.) N. L. Britt. ex Sarg. (Cyrillaceae) ---- *Triachus cerinus* LeConte

- Clinopodium vulgare* L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli)
Clitoria mariana L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Oulema texana* (Crotch)
 Clover ----- (see *Trifolium*)
Cnicus benedictus L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica carduorum* Guerin-Meneville,
 Cassida rubiginosa Møller
Cnicus lanceolatus (L.) Willd. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Cirsium vulgare* (Savi) Tenn.)
Cnicus spinosissimus L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Metachroma floridanum* Crotch,
 Psylliodes chalcomerus (Illiger)
Cnicus virginianus Hook. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Carduus lecontei* Pollard)
Cnicus virginianus Pursh (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say)
Cnicus sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Entomoscelis americana* Brown,
 Epitrix cucumeris (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *E. fuscula* Crotch
 Coastal-plain willow ----- (see *Salix caroliniana* Michx.)
Coccoloba uvifera (L.) L. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus nigrocinctus*
 Suffrian
Coccothrinax sp. (Arecaceae) ----- *Hemisphaerota cyanea* (Say)
Cochlearia officinalis L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phaedon armoraciae* (Linnaeus)
Cochlearia sp. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze)
 Cocklebur ----- (see *Xanthium*)
 Cocksfoot ----- (see *Dactylis glomerata* L.)
 Coconut ----- (see *Cocos nucifera* L.)
Cocos nucifera L. (Arecaceae) ----- *Brontispa chalybeipennis* (Zacher),
 Hemisphaerota cyanea (Say)
Codiaeum variegatum (L.) A. Juss. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Apthona abdominalis* (Duftschmid),
 Omophoita cyanipennis (Fabricius)
Codiaeum sp. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Asphaera abdominalis* (Chevrolat)
Coffea arabica L. (Rubiaceae) ----- *Charidotella emarginata* (Boheman),
 Cryptocephalus albicans Haldeman, *C. trizonatus* Suffrian, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D.*
 undecimpunctata Mannerheim
Coffea sp. (Rubiaceae) ----- *Asphaera abdominalis* (Chevrolat),
 Calligrapha fulvipes Stel, *Cerotoma ruficornis* (Olivier), *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *C.*
 succinea (Boheman), *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Physonota alutacea* Boheman, *Plagiometriona*
 clavata (Fabricius), *Trirhabda bacharidis* (Weber), *Typophorus nigrinus* (Fabricius), *Zygogramma*
 signatipennis (Stel)
 Coffee ----- (see *Coffea arabica* L.)
Coix lacryma-jobi L. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema pulicaria* Melsheimer,
 Diabrotica virgifera LeConte
Coldenia plicata (Torr.) Cov. (Boraginaceae) ----- (see *Tiquilia plicata* (Torr.) A.
 Richards)
 Cole ----- (see *Brassica*)
Coleus sp. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Systema hudsonias* (Forster)
 Collard ----- (see *Brassica oleracea* L.)
Collinsonia canadensis L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
 Mannerheim
Colocasia sp. (Araceae) ----- *Plateumaris nitida* (Germar)
 Colorado blue spruce ----- (see *Picea pungens* Engelm.)
Comandra umbellata Nutt. (Santalaceae) ----- *Spintherophyta globosa* (Olivier)
Comarum palustre L. (Rosaceae) ----- *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus)
Commelina communis L. (Commelinaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Neolema*
 jacobina (Linell), *N. ovalis* White, *N. quadriguttata* White, *N. sexpunctata* (Olivier), *Oulema*

- collaris* (Say), *O. cornuta* (Fabricius), *O. sayi* (Crotch), *O. simulans* (Schaeffer), *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier)
- Commelina crispa* Woot. (Commelinaceae) ----- (see *Commelina erecta* L.)
- Commelina dianthifolia* Delile (Commelinaceae) ----- *Neolema ovalis* White
- Commelina diffusa* Burm. f. (Commelinaceae) ----- *Neolema cordata* White, *N. ovalis* White, *N. sexpunctata* (Olivier), *Oulema sayi* (Crotch), *O. simulans* (Schaeffer)
- Commelina elegans* H. B. K. (Commelinaceae) ----- (see *Commelina erecta* L.)
- Commelina erecta* L. (Commelinaceae) ----- *Neolema cordata* White, *N. dorsalis* (Olivier), *N. jacobina* (Linell), *N. ovalis* White, *N. quadriguttata* White, *N. sexpunctata* (Olivier), *Oulema arizonae* (Schaeffer), *O. cornuta* (Fabricius), *O. elongata* White, *O. sayi* (Crotch), *O. simulans* (Schaeffer), *O. variabilis* White, *Paratriarius dorsatus* (Say)
- Commelina virginica* L. (Commelinaceae) ----- (see *Commelina erecta* L.)
- Commelina* sp. (Commelinaceae) ----- *Calligrapha bidenticola* Brown, *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte, *Metaxyonycha godmani* Jacoby, *Ophraella communis* LeSage
- Common cinquefoil ----- (see *Potentilla canadensis* L., *P. simplex* Michx.)
- Common everlasting ----- see *Gnaphalium*, *Helichrysum*)
- Common milkweed ----- (see *Asclepias syriaca* L.)
- Comptonia asplenifolia* (L.) L'Her. ex Aiton (Myricaceae) ----- (see *Comptonia peregrina* (L.) Coult.)
- Comptonia peregrina* (L.) Coult. (Myricaceae) ----- *Colaspis costipennis* Crotch, *Cryptocephalus insertus* Haldeman, *C. quadruplex* Newman, *Neochlamisus comptoniae* (Brown), *N. gibbosus* (Fabricius), *Pachybrachis othonus* (Say), *Paria frosti* Wilcox, *P. quadrinotata* (Say), *Spintherophyta globosa* (Olivier), *Triachus atomus* (Suffrian)
- Comptonia* sp. (Myricaceae) ----- *Dibolia melampyri* Parry
- Concord grape ----- (see *Vitis labrusca* L.)
- Condalia hookeri* M. C. Johnston (Rhamnaceae) ----- *Disonycha barberi* Blake, *Miraces aeneipennis* Jacoby
- Condalia lycioides* (Gray) Weberb. (Rhamnaceae) ----- (see *Ziziphus obtusifolia* A. Gray)
- Condalia obovata* Hook. (Rhamnaceae) ----- (see *Condalia hookeri* M. C. Johnston)
- Condalia spathulata* A. Gray (Rhamnaceae) ----- *Keithatus blakeae* (White), *Xanthonia pilosa* Staines & Weisman
- Condalia* sp. (Rhamnaceae) ----- *Triarius vittipennis* (Horn)
- Conocarpus erectus* L. (Combretaceae) ----- *Bassareus lituratus* (Fabricius), *Chaetocnema brunnescens* Horn, *Cryptocephalus nigrocinctus* Suffrian, *Griburius larvatus* Newman, *Metachroma adustum* Suffrian, *M. clarkei* Blake, *M. zayasi* Blake
- Conringia orientalis* (L.) Dumort. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Entomoscelis americana* Brown
- Convallaria majalis* L. (Liliaceae) ----- *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli)
- Convallaria* sp. (Liliaceae) ----- *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus)
- Convolvulus althaeoides* L. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Longitarsus succineus* (Foudras)
- Convolvulus americanus* (Sims) Greene (Convolvulaceae) ----- (see *Calystegia sepium* (L.) R. Br.)
- Convolvulus arvensis* L. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Agroiconota bivittata* (Say), *Aspidimorpha transparipennis* (Motschulsky), *Cassida nobilis* Linnaeus, *C. rubiginosa* Müller, *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *Charidotella purpurata* (Boheman), *C. sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *C. tuberculata* (Fabricius), *Chelymorpha cassidea* (Fabricius), *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Gastrophysa polygoni* (Linnaeus), *Jonthonota nigripes* (Olivier), *Longitarsus pellucidus* (Foudras), *L. rubiginosus* (Foudras), *L. succineus* (Foudras), *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus), *Pachybrachis peccans* Suffrian, *Sphaeroderma testaceum* (Fabricius), *Typophorus nigratus* (Fabricius)
- Convolvulus cyclostegius* House (Convolvulaceae) ----- (see *Calystegia macrostegia* (E.

- Greene) Brummitt)
- Convolvulus equitans* Benth. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Agroiconota bivittata* (Say), *Deloyala lecontii* (Crotch), *Jonthonota mexicana* (Champion), *J. nigripes* (Olivier)
- Convolvulus incanus* auct. non Vahl. (Convolvulaceae) ----- (see *Convolvulus arvensis* L.)
- Convolvulus lineatus* L. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Longitarsus pellucidus* (Foudras)
- Convolvulus repens* L. (Convolvulaceae) ----- (see *Calystegia sepium* (L.) R. Br.)
- Convolvulus stachydifolius* Choisy (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Longitarsus pellucidus* (Foudras)
- Convolvulus tenuissimus* Sibth. & Sm. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Longitarsus pellucidus* (Foudras)
- Convolvulus tricolor* L. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Longitarsus rubiginosus* (Foudras)
- Convolvulus* sp. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Altica litigata* Fall, *Calligrapha praeceps* (Rogers), *Cassida nebulosa* Linnaeus, *Chaetocnema dispar* Horn, *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Charidotella ormondensis* (Blatchley), *Colaspidea smaragdula* (LeConte), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Epitrix hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *Graphops tenuis* Blake, *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Opacinata bisignata* (Boheman), *Oulema palustris* (Blatchley), *Paria quadrinotata* (Say), *Plagiometriona clavata* (Fabricius), *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer, *Scelolyperus torquatus* (LeConte), *Strongylocassis atripes* (LeConte), *Systema bitaeniata* (LeConte)
- Conyza apurensis* Kunth (Asteraceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris)
- Conyza canadensis* (L.) Cronq. (Asteraceae) ----- *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius), *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *Paria sexnotata* (Say), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. hudsonias* (Forster)
- Cordia abyssinica* R. Br. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Physonota alutacea* Boheman
- Cordia angustifolia* (West ex Willd.) Roem. & Schult. (Boraginaceae) ---- *Erynephala maritima* (LeConte)
- Cordia boissieri* A. DC. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Physonota alutacea* Boheman
- Cordia borinquensis* Urban (Boraginaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus nigrocinctus* Suffrian
- Cordia colocolca* L. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Physonota alutacea* Boheman
- Cordia curassavica* (Jacq.) Roem. & Schult. (Boraginaceae) ---- *Physonota alutacea* Boheman
- Cordia dentata* Poir. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Physonota alutacea* Boheman
- Cordia ferruginea* Kunth in H. B. K. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Typophorus nigritus* (Fabricius)
- Cordia inermis* (Mill.) I. M. Johnst. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Physonota alutacea* Boheman
- Cordia macrostachya* (Jacq.) Roem. & Schult. (Boraginaceae) ---- *Physonota alutacea* Boheman
- Cordia myxa* L. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Physonota alutacea* Boheman
- Cordia sebestena* L. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Physonota alutacea* Boheman, *P. calochroma* (Blake)
- Cordia seleriana* Fernald (Boraginaceae) ----- *Physonota alutacea* Boheman
- Cordia spinescens* L. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Physonota alutacea* Boheman
- Cordia stenophylla* Alain (Boraginaceae) ----- (see *Cordia angustifolia* (West ex Willd.) Roem. & Schult.)
- Coreopsis* ----- (see *Coreopsis*)
- Coreopsis aristosa* Michx. (Asteraceae) ----- *Calligrapha bidenticola* Brown, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Coreopsis cardaminefolia* (DC.) Torr. & Gray (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Coreopsis tinctoria* Nutt.)
- Coreopsis grandiflora* Hogg ex Sweet (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *Phaedon desotonis* Balsbaugh
- Coreopsis lanceolata* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Calligrapha bidenticola* Brown, *C. californica* Linell
- Coreopsis palmata* Nutt. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris)
- Coreopsis tinctoria* Nutt. (Asteraceae) ----- *Calligrapha californica* Linell, *Ophraella communis* LeSage
- Coreopsis tripteris* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*

- Mannerheim
- Coreopsis* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster),
Diachus auratus (Fabricius)
- Coriandrum sativum* L. (Apiaceae) ----- *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel), *Z. signatipennis* (Stel)
- Cork elm ----- (see *Ulmus alata* Michx., *U. minor* Mill., *U. thomasi* Sarg.)
- Corn ----- (see *Zea mays* L.)
- Cornel ----- (see *Cornus*)
- Cornus alternifolia* L. f. (Cornaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Brachypnoea puncticollis (Say), *Calligrapha rowena* Knab, *C. scalaris* (LeConte), *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Odontota scapularis* (Olivier), *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens)
- Cornus amomum* Mill. (Cornaceae) ----- *Calligrapha philadelphica* (Linnaeus),
C. rowena Knab, *Paria fragariae* Wilcox, *P. scutellaris* (Notman)
- Cornus canadensis* L. (Cornaceae) ----- *Altica corni* Woods, *A. ulmi* Woods
- Cornus drummondii* C. A. Meyer (Cornaceae) ----- *Anomoea flavokansiensis* Moldenke, *A. laticlavata* (Forster), *Calligrapha philadelphica* (Linnaeus), *C. vicina* Schaeffer
- Cornus florida* L. (Cornaceae) ----- *Capraita circumdata* (Randall),
Derocrepis erythropus (Melsheimer), *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens), *Pachybrachis obsoletus* Suffrian,
Systema corni Schaeffer, *Tymnes tricolor* (Fabricius)
- Cornus obliqua* Raf. (Cornaceae) ----- (see *Cornus amomum* Mill.)
- Cornus paniculata* L'Her. (Cornaceae) ----- (see *Cornus racemosa* Lam.)
- Cornus pubescens* Nutt. (Cornaceae) ----- *Altica corni* Woods
- Cornus racemosa* Lam. (Cornaceae) ----- *Altica corni* Woods, *A. ulmi* Woods,
Brachypnoea puncticollis (Say), *Paria scutellaris* (Notman)
- Cornus rugosa* Lam. (Cornaceae) ----- *Calligrapha rowena* Knab
- Cornus sericea* L. (Cornaceae) ----- *Altica corni* Woods, *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say),
Calligrapha knabi Brown, *C. philadelphica* (Linnaeus), *C. rowena* Knab, *C. vicina* Schaeffer,
Diabrotica undecimpunctata Mannerheim, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Paria scutellaris* (Notman),
Plateumaris nitida (Germar), *Rhabdopterus praetextus* (Say), *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller)
- Cornus stolonifera* Michx. (Cornaceae) ----- (see *Cornus sericea* L.)
- Cornus* sp. (Cornaceae) ----- *Altica ambiens* LeConte, *A. bimarginata* Say,
Baliosus nervosus (Panzer), *Bromius obscurus* (Linnaeus), *Calligrapha bidenticola* Brown,
C. floridana Schaeffer, *C. multipunctata* (Say), *Capraita obsidiana* (Fabricius),
Chaetocnema confinis Crotch, *Cryptocephalus quadruplex* Newman, *Exema canadensis* Pierce,
Labidomera clivicollis (Kirby), *Lupraea picta* (Say), *Metachroma angustulum* Crotch,
Monocesta coryli (Say), *Neogalerucella quebecensis* (Brown), *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg),
Orthaltica copalina (Fabricius), *Pachybrachis spumarius* Suffrian, *Phaedon viridis* Melsheimer,
Plateumaris pusilla (Say), *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier), *Sumitrosis rosea* (Weber),
Syneta albida LeConte, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *Tricholochmaea decora* (Say)
- Coronilla varia* L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster),
Disonycha punctigera (LeConte)
- Coronilla* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Diabrotica tibialis* Jacoby, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim,
Microtheba ochroloma Stel, *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus), *P. napi* (Fabricius)
- Coronopus didymus* (L.) Sm. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta aeneicollis* (Crotch), *P. undulata* (Kutschera)
- Corylus americana* Walt. (Betulaceae) ----- *Babia quadriguttata* (Olivier),
Brachypnoea tristis (Olivier), *Calligrapha rhoda* Knab, *C. scalaris* (LeConte), *Cryptocephalus*

- quadruplex* Newman, *Disonycha uniguttata* (Say), *Monocesta coryli* (Say), *Neochlamisus bebbianae* (Brown), *N. bimaculatus* Karren, *N. chamaedaphnes* (Brown), *N. comptoniae* (Brown), *N. eubati* (Brown), *N. platani* (Brown), *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens), *Pachybrachis pectoralis* (Melsheimer), *Paria quadrinotata* (Say), *Tymnes violaceus* Horn
- Corylus avellana* L. (Betulaceae) ----- *Agelastica alni* (Linnaeus), *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Neochlamisus bebbianae* (Brown), *Psylliodes picinus* (Marsham)
- Corylus cornuta* Marsh. (Betulaceae) ----- *Altica ulmi* Woods, *Bromius obscurus* (Linnaeus), *Neochlamisus bebbianae* (Brown), *Syneta ferruginea* (Germar), *Tricholochmaea decora* (Say)
- Corylus rostrata* Ait. (Betulaceae) ----- (see *Corylus cornuta* Marsh.)
- Corylus* sp. (Betulaceae) ----- *Bassareus mammifer* (Newman), *Calligrapha multiguttata* Stel, *Chrysomela interrupta* Fabricius, *Cryptocephalus incertus* Olivier, *C. mutabilis* Melsheimer, *C. trivittatus* Olivier, *Derocrepis erythropus* (Melsheimer), *Epitrix fuscula* Crotch, *Exema canadensis* Pierce, *Metachroma quercatum* (Fabricius), *Neochlamisus gibbosus* (Fabricius), *Odontota scapularis* (Olivier), *Pachybrachis praeclarus* (Weise), *Paria canella* (Fabricius), *Spintherophyta globosa* (Olivier), *Syneta albida* LeConte, *S. hamata* Horn, *Tymnes metasternalis* (Crotch), *T. tricolor* (Fabricius), *Xanthonia villosula* (Melsheimer)
- Cos ----- (see *Lactuca sativa* L.)
- Cosmos ----- (see *Cosmos*)
- Cosmos bipinnatus* Cav. (Asteraceae) ----- *Phaedon cyanescens* Stel, *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel), *Z. signatipennis* (Stel)
- Cosmos* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Cotinus coggygria* Scop. (Anacardiaceae) ----- *Blepharida rhois* (Forster)
- Cotinus obovatus* Raf. (Anacardiaceae) ----- *Blepharida rhois* (Forster), *Cryptocephalus notatus* Fabricius, *Scelolyperus liriophilus* Wilcox
- Cotton ----- (see *Gossypium*)
- Cottonwood ----- (see *Populus*)
- Couchgrass ----- (see *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould)
- Cowania mexicana* D. Don (Rosaceae) ----- (see *Purshia mexicana* (D. Don) Henrickson)
- Cowania stansburiana* Torr. (Rosaceae) ----- (see *Purshia stansburiana* (Torr.) Henrickson)
- Cowpea ----- (see *Vigna unguiculata* Clav.)
- Crabapple ----- (see *Malus*)
- Crabgrass ----- (see *Digitaria*)
- Crabtree ----- (see *Malus*)
- Crambe abyssinica* Hochst. ex RE Fr. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze)
- Crambe maritima* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Psylliodes napi* (Fabricius)
- Cranberry ----- (see *Vaccinium*)
- Crapemyrtle ----- (see *Lagerstroemia indica* L.)
- Crape myrtle ----- (see *Lagerstroemia indica* L.)
- Crataegus calpodendron* (Ehrh.) Medik. (Rosaceae) ----- *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg)
- Crataegus coccinea* auct. non L. (Rosaceae) ----- (see *Crataegus intricata* Lange)
- Crataegus collina* Chapm. (Rosaceae) ----- (see *Crataegus punctata* Jacq.)
- Crataegus columbiana* T. J. Howell (Rosaceae) ----- (see *Crataegus douglasii* Lind.)
- Crataegus crus-galli* L. (Rosaceae) ----- *Monocesta coryli* (Say)
- Crataegus douglasii* Lind. (Rosaceae) ----- *Calligrapha multipunctata* (Say)
- Crataegus intricata* Lange (Rosaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg)

- Crataegus leptophylla* Sarg. (Rosaceae) ----- (see *Crataegus crus-galli* L.)
Crataegus mollis (Torr. & A. Gray) Scheele (Rosaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius)
Crataegus monogyna Jacq. (Rosaceae) ----- *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte
Crataegus punctata Jacq. (Rosaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Monocesta coryli* (Say), *Xanthonia villosula* (Melsheimer)
Crataegus succincta Sarg. (Rosaceae) ----- (see *Crataegus punctata* Jacq.)
Crataegus tomentosa L. (Rosaceae) ----- (see *Crataegus calpodendron* (Ehrh.) Medik.)
Crataegus sp. (Rosaceae) ----- *Altica carinata* Germar, *A. foliaceae* LeConte, *Anomoea laticlavata* (Forster), *Calligrapha confluens* Schaeffer, *C. dolosa* Brown, *Capraita quercata* (Fabricius), *Chaetocnema elongatula* Crotch, *Coleothorpa dominicana* (Fabricius), *Crepidodera nana* (Say), *C. populivora* Parry, *C. violacea* Melsheimer, *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Dibolia borealis* Chevrolat, *Exema gibber* (Fabricius), *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens), *Pachybrachis subfasciatus* LeConte, *Paria quadrinotata* (Say), *Physonota unipunctata* (Say), *Sumitrosis rosea* (Weber), *Syneta albida* LeConte, *Systema marginalis* (Illiger), *Triachus postremus* LeConte, *Tymnes metasternalis* (Crotch)
Creeping jenny ----- (see *Lysimachia nummularia* L.)
Crepe myrtle ----- (see *Lagerstroemia indica* L.)
Crepemyrtle ----- (see *Lagerstroemia indica* L.)
Crepis acuminata Nutt. (Asteraceae) ----- *Pseudoluperus longulus* (LeConte), *Scelolyperus nigrocyaneus* (LeConte)
Cress ----- (see *Arabidopsis*, *Arabis*, *Barbarea*, *Cardamine*, *Cardaria*, *Lepidium*, *Rorippa*)
Crimson clover ----- (see *Trifolium incarnatum* L.)
Crocus ----- (see *Crocus*)
Crocus sp. (Iridaceae) ----- *Coleothorpa mucorea* (LeConte), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli)
Crotalaria ----- (see *Crotalaria*)
Crotalaria incana L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius)
Crotalaria mucronata Desv. (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Crotalaria pallida* Aiton)
Crotalaria pallida Aiton (Fabaceae) ----- *Disonycha figurata* Jacoby, *Glyptoscelis albicans* Baly
Crotalaria spectabilis Roth (Fabaceae) ----- *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius)
Crotalaria sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Altica litigata* Fall, *Chalepus sanguinicollis* (Linnaeus), *Metachroma floridanum* Crotch
Croton californicus Muell. Arg. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Pachybrachis hepaticus* (Melsheimer)
Croton capitatus Michx. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Syphrea nana* (Crotch)
Croton glandulosus L. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Nesaecrepida asphaltina* (Suffrian), *Syphrea nana* (Crotch)
Croton gossypifolius Vahl. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus trizonatus* Suffrian
Croton monanthogynus Michx. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Syphrea nana* (Crotch)
Croton morifolius Willd. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel)
Croton willdenowii G. L. Webster (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Syphrea nana* (Crotch)
Croton sp. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Asphaera abdominalis* (Chevrolat), *Systema gracilentia* Blake
Crotonopsis elliptica Willd. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- (see *Croton willdenowii* G. L. Webster)
Cryptotaenia canadensis (L.) DC. (Apiaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim

- Cucumber ----- (see *Cucumis sativus* L.)
- Cucumis anguria* L. (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris)
- Cucumis dipsaceus* Ehrenb. ex Spach (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim
- Cucumis hardwickii* Royle (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim
- Cucumis longipes* Hook. f. (Cucurbitaceae) ----- (see *Cucumis anguria* L.)
- Cucumis melo* L. (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Acalymma gouldi* Barber, *A. peregrinum* (Jacoby), *A. trivittatum* (Melsheimer), *A. vittatum* (Fabricius), *Cerotoma ruficornis* (Olivier), *C. trifurcata* (Forster), *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger), *C. ectypa* Horn, *Chelymorpha cassidea* (Fabricius), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Disonycha caroliniana* (Fabricius), *D. fumata* (LeConte), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *E. subcrinita* (LeConte), *E. tuberosa* Gentner, *Microrhopala vittata* (Fabricius), *Myochrous longulus* LeConte, *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus), *Paranapiacaba tricincta* (Say), *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. elongata* (Fabricius)
- Cucumis myriocarpus* E. Mey. ex Naud. (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim
- Cucumis prophetarum* L. f. (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim
- Cucumis sativus* L. (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Acalymma gouldi* Barber, *A. trivittatum* (Melsheimer), *A. vinctum* (LeConte), *A. vittatum* (Fabricius), *Cerotoma atrofasciata* Jacoby, *C. ruficornis* (Olivier), *C. trifurcata* (Forster), *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *C. denticulata* (Illiger), *C. ectypa* Horn, *C. obesula* LeConte, *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *C. quadricollis* Schwarz, *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Chelymorpha cassidea* (Fabricius), *Chrysochus auratus* (Fabricius), *Cryptocephalus incertus* Olivier, *C. obsoletus* Germar, *C. venustus* Fabricius, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. longicornis* (Say), *D. tibialis* Jacoby, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Disonycha xanthomelas* (Dalman), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fuscata* Crotch, *E. tuberosa* Gentner, *Lema pubipes* Clark, *L. trabeata* Lacordaire, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Paranapiacaba tricincta* (Say), *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius), *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Cucumis* sp. (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier)
- Cucurbita andreana* Naud. (Cucurbitaceae) ----- (see *Cucurbita maxima* Duchn. ex Lam.)
- Cucurbita argyrosperma* Huber (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. tibialis* Jacoby
- Cucurbita cylindrata* L. H. Bailey (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte
- Cucurbita digitata* A. Gray (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte
- Cucurbita ecuadorensis* Cutl. & Whit. (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte
- Cucurbita ficifolia* Bouche (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte
- Cucurbita foetidissima* Kunth in H. B. K. (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Acalymma blandulum* (LeConte), *A. gouldi* Barber, *A. trivittatum* (Melsheimer), *A. vittatum* (Fabricius), *Altica foliaceae* LeConte, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. barberi* Smith & Lawrence, *D. cristata* (Harris), *D. lemniscata* LeConte, *D. longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte,

- Paranapiacaba connexa* (LeConte), *P. tricincta* (Say)
- Cucurbita gracilior* Bailey (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Diabrotica undecimpunctata Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte
- Cucurbita lundelliana* Bailey (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Diabrotica undecimpunctata Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte
- Cucurbita martinezii* Bailey (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Cerotoma ruficornis (Olivier), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. tibialis* Jacoby, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte
- Cucurbita maxima* Duchn. ex Lam. (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Acalymma gouldi* Barber, *A. trivittatum* (Melsheimer), *A. vittatum* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. barberi* Smith & Lawrence, *D. cristata* (Harris), *D. longicornis* (Say), *D. tibialis* Jacoby, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. tuberosus* Gentner
- Cucurbita melopepo* Lour. (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Cucurbita mixta* Pang. (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Diabrotica barberi Smith & Lawrence, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte
- Cucurbita moschata* (Duchn. ex Lam.) Duchn. ex Poir. (Cucurbitaceae) --- *Acalymma blandulum* (LeConte), *A. vittatum* (Fabricius), *Cerotoma ruficornis* (Olivier), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. barberi* Smith & Lawrence, *D. tibialis* Jacoby, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Nesaecrepida asphaltina* (Suffrian), *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Cucurbita okechobeensis* (Small) L. H. Bailey (Cucurbitaceae) --- *Acalymma vinctum* (LeConte), *A. vittatum* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte
- Cucurbita palmata* S. Wats. (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Diabrotica undecimpunctata Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte
- Cucurbita palmeri* Bailey (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Diabrotica undecimpunctata Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte
- Cucurbita pedatifolia* Bailey (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Diabrotica undecimpunctata Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte
- Cucurbita pepo* L. (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Acalymma blandulum* (LeConte), *A. trivittatum* (Mannerheim), *A. vittatum* (Fabricius), *Cerotoma atrofasciata* Jacoby, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. barberi* Smith & Lawrence, *D. longicornis* (Say), *D. tibialis* Jacoby, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. subcrinita* (LeConte), *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Cucurbita perennis* A. Gray (Cucurbitaceae) ----- (see *Cucurbita foetidissima* Kunth in H. B. K.)
- Cucurbita sororia* Bailey (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Diabrotica undecimpunctata Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte
- Cucurbita texana* A. Gray (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Diabrotica barberi Smith & Lawrence, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte
- Cucurbita* sp. (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema ectypa* Horn, *Cryptocephalus venustus* Fabricius, *Disonycha discoidea* (Fabricius), *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus), *Lema confusa* Chevrolat, *L. opulenta* Gemminger & Harold, *Longitarsus pellucidus* (Foudras)
- Cunila origanoides* (L.) Britt. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Capraita circumdata* (Randall)
- Cup dipper gourd ----- (see *Lagenaria siceraria* (Mol.) Standl.)
- Cuphea ----- (see *Cuphea*)

- Cuphea lutea* Rose (Lythraceae) ----- *Neogalerucella californiensis*
(Linnaeus), *N. pusilla* (Duftschmid)
- Cuphea petiolata* Pohl ex Koehne (Lythraceae) ----- (see *Cuphea viscosissima* Jacq.)
- Cuphea viscosissima* Jacq. (Lythraceae) ----- *Ophraella notulata* (Fabricius)
- Cuphea* sp. (Lythraceae) ----- *Altica litigata* Fall, *Colaspis favosa*
Say
- Cup-of-gold ----- (see *Solandra maxima* (Sesse &
Moc.) P. S. Green)
- Cupressus arizonica* E. L. Greene (Cupressaceae) ----- *Glyptoscelis albida* LeConte
- Cupressus benthami* Endl. (Cupressaceae) ----- *Pachybrachis femoratus* (Olivier)
- Cupressus goveniana* Gord. (Cupressaceae) ----- *Tymnes oregonensis* (Crotch)
- Cupressus macrocarpa* Hart. ex Gord. (Cupressaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta ramosa* (Crotch)
- Cupressus sargentii* Jeps. (Cupressaceae) ----- *Tymnes oregonensis* (Crotch)
- Cupressus* sp. (Cupressaceae) ----- *Colaspidea smaragdula* (LeConte),
Cryptocephalus cupressi Schaeffer, *Fidia humeralis* Lefèvre, *Odontota scapularis* (Olivier)
- Curled cress ----- (see *Lepidium sativum* L.)
- Curled dock ----- (see *Rumex crispus* L.)
- Currant ----- (see *Ribes*)
- Cuscuta* sp. (Cuscutaceae) ----- *Argopistes scyrtoides* LeConte,
Chelymorpha cassidea (Fabricius)
- Cycas revoluta* Thunb. (Cycadaceae) ----- *Monocesta coryli* (Say)
- Cyclamen persicum* Mill. (Primulaceae) ----- *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte
- Cydonia oblonga* Mill. (Rosaceae) ----- *Acalymma trivittatum* (Melsheimer),
A. vittatum (Fabricius), *Altica chalybea* Illiger, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim,
Odontota dorsalis (Thunberg), *Syneta albida* LeConte
- Cymbing ----- (see *Cucurbita pepo* L.)
- Cymopterus terebinthinus* (Hooker) Torr. & A. Gray (Apiaceae) ---- *Pseudoluperus longulus* (LeConte)
- Cynanchum laeve* (Michx.) Pers. (Asclepiadaceae) ----- *Colaspis brownsvillensis* Blake,
Labidomera clivicollis (Kirby)
- Cynanchum racemosum* (Jacq.) Jacq. (Asclepiadaceae) ----- *Colaspis brownsvillensis* Blake,
Labidomera clivicollis (Kirby)
- Cynanchum scoparium* Nutt. (Asclepiadaceae) ----- *Labidomera clivicollis* (Kirby)
- Cynanchum unifarium* (Scheele) Woods. (Asclepiadaceae) ----- (see *Cynanchum racemosum* (Jacq.)
Jacq.)
- Cynanchum vincetoxicum* (L.) Pers. (Asclepiadaceae) ----- *Labidomera clivicollis* (Kirby)
- Cynara cardunculus* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* Mьller, *Psylliodes*
chalcomerus (Illiger)
- Cynara scolymus* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* Mьller,
Chaetocnema confinis Crotch, *C. protensa* LeConte, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim,
Epitrix cucumeris (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *Exema dispar* Lacordaire, *Gastrophysa*
polygoni (Linnaeus), *Myochrous denticollis* (Say), *Psylliodes chalcomerus* (Illiger),
Sphaeroderma testaceum (Fabricius)
- Cynara* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica carduorum* Guerin-Meneville,
Chrysolina staphylaea (Linnaeus)
- Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers. (Poaceae) ----- *Brachypnoea tristis* (Olivier),
Chaetocnema denticulata (Illiger), *C. ectypa* Horn, *C. minuta* Melsheimer, *C. pulicaria*
Melsheimer, *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Metachroma*
pallidum (Say), *Myochrous whitei* Blake, *Ophraella notata* (Fabricius)
- Cynodon* sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Myochrous denticollis* (Say)
- Cynoglossum cheirifolium* L. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus quadriguttatus*

- (Pontoppidan)
Cynoglossum columnae Ten. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus quadriguttatus*
 (Pontoppidan)
Cynoglossum creticum Mill. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus quadriguttatus*
 (Pontoppidan)
Cynoglossum germanicum Jacq. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus quadriguttatus*
 (Pontoppidan)
Cynoglossum glochidiatum Wall. ex Benth. in Royle (Boraginaceae) ---- *Longitarsus quadriguttatus*
 (Pontoppidan)
Cynoglossum grande Dougl. ex Lehm. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus quadriguttatus*
 (Pontoppidan)
Cynoglossum hungaricum Simonkai (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus quadriguttatus*
 (Pontoppidan)
Cynoglossum occidentale A. Gray (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus quadriguttatus*
 (Pontoppidan)
Cynoglossum officinale L. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus melanurus* (Melsheimer),
L. quadriguttatus (Pontoppidan)
Cyperus alternifolius auct. non L. (Cyperaceae) ----- (see *Cyperus involucratus* Rottb.)
Cyperus esculentus L. (Cyperaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema pulicaria* Melsheimer,
Diabrotica undecimpunctata Mannerheim, *Mantura floridana* Crotch
Cyperus ferax L. C. Rich. (Cyperaceae) ----- (see *Cyperus odoratus* L.)
Cyperus involucratus Rottb. (Cyperaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
 Mannerheim
Cyperus macrocephalus Liebm. (Cyperaceae) ----- (see *Cyperus odoratus* L.)
Cyperus odoratus L. (Cyperaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger),
Diabrotica virgifera LeConte
Cyperus rotundus L. (Cyperaceae) ----- *Myochrous denticollis* (Say),
Zygogramma suturalis (Fabricius)
Cyperus strigosus L. (Cyperaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger), *C.*
pulicaria Melsheimer, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
Cyperus sp. (Cyperaceae) ----- *Longitarsus rufescens* Horn
 Cypress ----- (see *Chamaecyparis*, *Cupressus*,
Taxodium)
Cypripedium acaule Ait. (Orchidaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius)
Cyrilla racemiflora L. (Cyrillaceae) ----- *Graphops curtipennis* (Melsheimer),
G. floridana Blake, *Sumitrosis rosea* (Weber), *Triachus cerinus* LeConte
Cytisus sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Pachybrachis analis* LeConte
Dactylis glomerata L. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *C.*
denticulata (Illiger), *C. minuta* Melsheimer, *C. protensa* LeConte, *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer,
Oulema melanopus (Linnaeus)
Dactylis sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
 Mannerheim
 Dahlia ----- (see *Dahlia*)
Dahlia pinnata Cav. (Asteraceae) ----- *Colaspis floridana* Schaeffer,
Diabrotica undecimpunctata Mannerheim
Dahlia rosea Cav. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Dahlia pinnata* Cav.)
Dahlia variabilis (Willd.) Desf. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Dahlia pinnata* Cav.)
Dahlia sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Brachypnoea clypealis (Horn), *B. tristis* (Olivier), *Calligrapha californica* Linell, *Colaspis*
brunnea (Fabricius), *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Lilioceris*

- lilii* (Scopoli), *Metrioidea brunnea* (Crotch), *Psylliodes affinis* (Paykull), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. elongata* (Fabricius), *S. frontalis* (Fabricius), *Tricholochmaea cavicollis* (LeConte)
- Daikon ----- (see *Raphanus sativus* L.)
- Daisy ----- (see *Chrysanthemum* and similar genera)
- Dalbergia ecastaphyllum* (L.) Taub. (Fabaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus nigrocinctus* Suffrian
- Dalea candida* Michx. ex Willd. (Fabaceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris)
- Dalea purpurea* Vent. (Fabaceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Distigmoptera borealis* Blake, *Pachybrachis othonus* (Say)
- Dalea* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Altica obliterata* LeConte, *Androlyperus incisus* Schaeffer, *Chaetocnema quadricollis* Schwarz, *Disonycha fumata* (LeConte)
- Dandelion ----- (see *Taraxacum*)
- Darmera peltata* (Torr. ex Benth.) Voss (Saxifragaceae) ----- *Bromius obscurus* (Linnaeus)
- Dasistoma macrophylla* (Nutt.) Raf. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Capraita circumdata* (Randall), *Dibolia sinuata* Horn, *Kuschelina horni* (Harold)
- Dasyilirion* sp. (Agavaceae) ----- *Triarius lividus* (LeConte)
- Date palm ----- (see *Phoenix dactylifera* L.)
- Datura bernhardii* Lundstr. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Datura ceratocaula* Ortega (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Datura chlorantha* Hook. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Datura discolor* Bernh. (Solanaceae) ----- *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden
- Datura fastuosa* auct. non L. (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Datura innoxia* P. Mill.)
- Datura ferox* auct. non L. (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Datura quercifolia* Kunth)
- Datura gigantea* Huber (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Datura inermis* Juss. ex Jacq. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Datura innoxia* P. Mill. (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Datura innoxia* P. Mill.)
- Datura innoxia* P. Mill. (Solanaceae) ----- *Gratiana pallidula* (Boheman), *Lema confusa* Chevrolat, *L. daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *L. nigrovittata* (Guerin-Meneville), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Datura leichhardtii* F. Muell ex Benth. (Solanaceae) ----- *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Datura metel* L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *L. nigrovittata* (Guerin-Meneville)
- Datura meteloides* Dunal (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *E. subcrinita* (LeConte), *E. tuberosa* Gentner, *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *L. nigrovittata* (Guerin-Meneville), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Plagiometriona clavata* (Fabricius)
- Datura pruinosa* Greenm. (Solanaceae) ----- *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden
- Datura quercifolia* Kunth (Solanaceae) ----- *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *L. trivittata* Say, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Datura sanguinea* Ruiz & Pav. (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Brugmansia sanguinea* (Ruiz & Pav.) D. Don)
- Datura stramonium* L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Chelymormpha cassidea* (Fabricius), *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Epitrix brevis* Schwarz, *E. cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *E. fuscata* Crotch, *E. hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *E. tuberosa* Gentner, *Lema confusa* Chevrolat, *L. daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *L. nigrovittata* (Guerin-Meneville), *L. trabeata* Lacordaire, *L. trivittata* Say, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Plagiometriona clavata* (Fabricius), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel), *Z. signatipennis* (Stel)

- Datura tatula* L. (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Datura stramonium* L.)
- Datura wrightii* Regel (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix hirtipennis* (Melsheimer),
Lema daturaphila Kogan & Goeden
- Datura* sp. (Solanaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Colaspis melaina Blake, *Glyptoscelis squamulata* Crotch, *Leptinotarsa haldemani* (Rogers),
Lilioceris lili (Scopoli), *Saxinis saucia* LeConte
- Daubentonia longifolia* (Cav.) DC. (Fabaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim
- Daucus carota* L. (Apiaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Anomoea laticlavata (Forster), *Brachypnoea clypealis* (Horn), *B. rotundicollis* (Schaeffer), *B. tristis* (Olivier), *Capraita subvittata* (Horn), *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster), *Chaetocnema ectypa*
Horn, *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Crepidodera nana*
(Say), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. cristata* (Harris), *D. longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Disonycha discoidea* (Fabricius), *D. triangularis* (Say), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *Labidomera clivicollis* (Kirby), *Lexiphanes saponatus* (Fabricius), *Luperaltica nigripalpis* (LeConte), *Neolema dorsalis* (Olivier), *Octotoma plicatula* (Fabricius), *Phyllotreta pusilla* Horn, *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. elongata* (Fabricius), *S. frontalis* (Fabricius), *Trirhabda geminata* Horn, *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel), *Z. signatipennis* (Stel)
- Daucus pusillus* Michx. (Apiaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim
- Day flower ----- (see *Commelina*)
- Day-flower ----- (see *Commelina*)
- Day lily ----- (see *Hemerocallis*)
- Decodon verticillatus* (L.) Ell. (Lythraceae) ----- *Neogalerucella californiensis*
(Linnaeus), *N. pusilla* (Duftschmid), *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Delaware grape ----- (see *Vitis labrusca* L., *V. riparia*
Michx.)
- Delonix regia* (Boj. ex Hook.) Raf. (Fabaceae) ----- *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius)
- Delphinium carolinianum* Walt. (Ranunculaceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris)
- Dendranthema x grandiflorum* Kitam. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus succineus* (Foudras)
- Dendranthema indicum* (L.) Des Moul. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim, *Longitarsus succineus* (Foudras), *Trirhabda canadensis* (Kirby)
- Dendranthema morifolium* (Ramat.) Tzvelev (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Dendranthema x grandiflorum*
Kitam.)
- Dendromecon rigida* Benth. (Papaveraceae) ----- *Scelolyperus torquatus* (LeConte)
- Dentaria laciniata* Muhl. ex Willd. (Brassicaceae) ----- (see *Cardamine concatenata* (Michx.)
O. Schwarz)
- Descurainia pinnata* (Walt.) Britt. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Entomoscelis americana* Brown, *Epitrix tubaris* Gentner, *Phaedon prasinellus* (LeConte), *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. pusilla* Horn, *Psylliodes convexior* LeConte
- Descurainia richardsonii* (Sweet) O. W. Schulz (Brassicaceae) ---- *Entomoscelis americana* Brown,
Phyllotreta cruciferae (Goeze)
- Descurainia sophia* (L.) Webb in Engler & Prantl (Brassicaceae) ---- *Entomoscelis americana* Brown,
Monoxia debilis LeConte, *Phyllotreta albionica* (LeConte), *P. cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. striolata*
(Fabricius), *P. undulata* (Kutschera), *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer, *Zygogramma conjuncta*
(Rogers)
- Descurainia* sp. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema subconvexa* White
- Desmanthus illinoensis* (Michx.) MacMill. ex Robinson & Fern. (Fabaceae) ---- *Anomoea flavokansiensis*
Moldenke, *A. laticlavata* (Forster), *Colaspis louisianae* Blake, *Saxinis knausii* Schaeffer, *S.*

- omogera* Lacordaire
- Desmanthus* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Coleothorpa axillaris* (LeConte)
- Desmodium canadense* (L.) DC. (Fabaceae) ----- *Odontota horni* Smith
- Desmodium canescens* (L.) DC. (Fabaceae) ----- *Bassareus lituratus* (Fabricius),
Cerotoma trifurcata (Forster), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Odontota horni* Smith
- Desmodium cuspidatum* (Muhl. ex Willd.) DC. ex Loud. (Fabaceae) ---- *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster)
- Desmodium glabellum* (Michx.) DC. (Fabaceae) ----- *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius),
Phyllecthris dorsalis (Olivier)
- Desmodium glutinosum* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Wood (Fabaceae) ---- *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster),
Phyllecthris dorsalis (Olivier), *Sumitrosis rosea* (Weber)
- Desmodium illinoense* A. Gray (Fabaceae) ----- *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Odontota horni* Smith
- Desmodium incanum* DC. (Fabaceae) ----- *Cerotoma ruficornis* (Olivier)
- Desmodium laevigatum* (Nutt.) DC. (Fabaceae) ----- *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster)
- Desmodium obtusum* (Muhl. ex Willd.) DC. (Fabaceae) ----- *Odontota horni* Smith
- Desmodium paniculatum* (L.) DC. (Fabaceae) ----- *Anomoea flavokansiensis* Moldenke,
Cerotoma trifurcata (Forster), *Phyllecthris dorsalis* (Olivier), *P. gentilis* (LeConte), *Saxinis omogera* Lacordaire, *Sumitrosis rosea* (Weber)
- Desmodium rigidum* (Ell.) DC. (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Desmodium obtusum* (Muhl. ex Willd.) DC.)
- Desmodium sessilifolium* (Torr.) Torr. & Gray (Fabaceae) ----- *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster)
- Desmodium tortuosum* (Sw.) DC. (Fabaceae) ----- *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster),
Diabrotica balteata LeConte
- Desmodium* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Altica ignita* Illiger, *Anomoea laticlavata* (Forster), *Babia quadriguttata* (Olivier), *Brachypnoea clypealis* (Horn), *B. tristis* (Olivier), *Colaspis louisianae* Blake, *Cryptocephalus insertus* Haldeman, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Griburius scutellaris* (Fabricius), *Lexiphanes saponatus* (Fabricius), *Neolema cordata* White, *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *O. scapularis* (Olivier), *Pachybrachis luridus* (Fabricius), *P. nigricornis* (Say), *P. othonus* (Say), *P. peccans* Suffrian, *P. precarius* Fall, *Phyllotreta aeneicollis* (Crotch), *P. zimmermanni* (Crotch)
- Desmothamnus nitida* (Bartr. ex Marshall) Small (Ericaceae) ----- *Kuschelina ulkei* (Horn)
- Dewberry ----- (see *Rubus*)
- Dianthus barbatus* L. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius
- Dianthus caryophyllus* L. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte
- Dianthus chinensis* L. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius
- Dianthus myrtinervius* Griseb. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius
- Dianthus plumarius* L. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius
- Dianthus* sp. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim
- Dicentra* sp. (Fumariaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim
- Dichantheium clandestinum* (L.) Gould (Poaceae) ----- *Chalepus bicolor* (Olivier)
- Dichantheium dichotomum* (L.) Gould (Poaceae) ----- *Chalepus bicolor* (Olivier)
- Dichantheium latifolium* (L.) Gould & C. A. Clark (Poaceae) ---- *Chalepus bicolor* (Olivier)
- Dichantheium microcarpon* (Muhl. ex Elliott) Mohlenbr. (Poaceae) ---- *Chalepus bicolor* (Olivier)
- Dichantheium nitidum* (Lam.) Mohlenbr. (Poaceae) ----- (see *Dichantheium dichotomum* (L.)
Gould)
- Dichantheium oligosanthes* (J. A. Schultes) Gould (Poaceae) ---- (see *Dichantheium scribnerianum*
Nash)

- Dichantheium scoparium* (Lam.) Gould (Poaceae) ----- *Chalepus bicolor* (Olivier),
Myochrous denticollis (Say)
- Dichantheium scribnerianum* Nash (Poaceae) ----- *Chalepus bicolor* (Olivier)
- Dichondra* ----- (see *Dichondra*)
- Dichondra carolinensis* Michx. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema repens* McCrea
- Dichondra micrantha* Urban (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema repens* McCrea
- Dichondra repens* non J. R. Forst. & G. Forst. (Convolvulaceae) ---- (see *Dichondra micrantha* Urban)
- Dichondra* sp. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *C. magnipunctata* Gentner
- Dicoria canescens* A. Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Exema deserti* Pierce, *Pachybrachis mellitus* Bowditch, *Zygogramma tortuosa* (Rogers)
- Dicranum polysetum* Sw. (Dicranaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius)
- Dicranum scoparium* Hedw. (Dicranaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius)
- Diervilla* sp. (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Digitalis* sp. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Digitaria ciliaris* (Retz.) Koel. (Poaceae) ----- *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte
- Digitaria eriantha* Steud. (Poaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Cerotoma ruficornis (Olivier), *Chalepus bellulus* (Chapuis), *Cryptocephalus trizonatus* Suffrian,
Griburius larvatus Newman, *Typophorus nigratus* (Fabricius)
- Digitaria filiformis* (L.) Koeler (Poaceae) ----- *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus)
- Digitaria insularis* (L.) Mez ex Ekman (Poaceae) ----- *Chalepus sanguinicollis* (Linnaeus)
- Digitaria ischaemum* (Schreb.) Schreb. ex Muhl. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger), *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer
- Digitaria sanguinalis* (L.) Scop. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger), *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim,
Glyphuroplata uniformis (Smith)
- Digitaria* sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Myochrous denticollis* (Say)
- Dimocarpus longan* Lour. (Sapindaceae) ----- *Rhabdopterus bowditchi* Barber
- Dimorphocarpa wislizenii* (Engelm.) Rollins (Brassicaceae) ----- *Psylliodes convexior* LeConte
- Diodia saponariifolia* (Cham. & Schldl.) Schum. (Rubiaceae) ----- *Neolochmaea obliterata* (Olivier)
- Diodia sarmentosa* Sw. (Rubiaceae) ----- *Neolochmaea obliterata* (Olivier)
- Diodia teres* Walter (Rubiaceae) ----- *Strabala rufa* (Illiger), *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Diodia virginiana* L. (Rubiaceae) ----- *Strabala rufa* (Illiger), *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Dioscorea discolor* Kunth (Dioscoreaceae) ----- *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius),
Chelymorpha cassidea (Fabricius), *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier)
- Dioscorea esculenta* (Lour.) Burkill (Dioscoreaceae) ----- *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius),
Chelymorpha cassidea (Fabricius), *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier)
- Dioscorea sativa* L. (Dioscoreaceae) ----- (see *Dioscorea esculenta* (Lour.) Burkill)
- Diospyros texana* Scheele (Ebenaceae) ----- *Miraces aeneipennis* Jacoby, *Systema collaris* Crotch
- Diospyros virginiana* L. (Ebenaceae) ----- *Anomoea laticlavata* (Forster), *Colaspis favosa* Say, *Cryptocephalus guttulatus* Olivier, *C. notatus* Fabricius, *C. quadruplex* Newman,
Pachybrachis impurus Suffrian
- Diospyros* sp. (Ebenaceae) ----- *Bassaricus brunnipes* (Olivier),
Diabrotica virgifera LeConte, *Erynephala puncticollis* (Say), *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg),
Pachybrachis texanus Bowditch

- Diplotaxis auriculata* Dur. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus)
Diplotaxis erucoides (L.) DC. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze),
Psylliodes chrysocephalus (Linnaeus)
Diplotaxis muralis (L.) DC. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta undulata* (Kutschera)
Diplotaxis sp. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta punctulata* (Marsham)
Dirca palustris L. (Thymelaeaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema minuta* Melsheimer
Distichlis spicata (L.) Greene (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema ectypa* Horn, C.
pulicaria Melsheimer, *Crepidodera bella* Parry, *Myochrous whitei* Blake
Ditaxis lanceolata (Benth.) Pax & K. Hoffm. (Euphorbiaceae) ---- (see *Argythamnia lanceolata* (Benth.)
Muell.-Arg.)
Ditaxis neomexicana (Muell.-Agr.) Heller (Euphorbiaceae) ----- (see *Argythamnia neomexicana*
Muell.-Arg.)
Ditaxis serrata (Torr.) Heller (Euphorbiaceae) ----- (see *Argythamnia serrata* (Torr.)
Muell.-Arg.)
Dock ----- (see *Rumex*)
Doellingeria umbellata (Mill.) Nees (Asteraceae) ----- *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius),
Microrhopala excavata (Olivier)
Dogbane ----- (see *Apocynum*)
Dog-fennel ----- (see *Anthemis cotula* L., *Eupatorium*
capillifolium (Lam.) Small)
Dog mustard ----- (see *Erucastrum gallicum* (Willd.) O.
E. Schulz)
Dogwood ----- (see *Cornus*)
Dolichos atropurpureus L. (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Lablab purpureus* (L.) Sweet)
Dolichos lablab L. (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Lablab purpureus* (L.) Sweet)
Dolichos minimus L. (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Rhynchosia minima* (L.) DC.)
Dombeya sp. (Sterculiaceae) ----- *Lema solani* Fabricius
Dondia americana (Pers.) Britton (Chenopodiaceae) ----- (see *Suaeda linearis* (Elliott) Moq.)
Dondia erecta (S. Wats.) A. Nelson (Chenopodiaceae) ----- (see *Suaeda depressa* (Pursh) S.
Wats.)
Dondia multiflora (Torr.) A. Heller (Chenopodiaceae) ----- (see *Suaeda torreyana* S. Watson)
Dondia sp. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- (see *Suaeda*)
Douglas fir ----- (see *Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirbel)
Franco)
Downy brome ----- (see *Bromus tectorum* L.)
Draba streptocarpa A. Gray (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta albionica* (LeConte)
Dryas drummondii Richards. ex Hook. (Rosaceae) ----- *Galeruca rudis* LeConte
Dudleya cultrata Rose (Crassulaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus sanguinicollis*
Suffrian
Dulichium arundinaceum (L.) Britt. (Cyperaceae) ----- *Plateumaris pusilla* (Say)
Dullseed cornbind ----- (see *Polygonum convolvulus* L.)
Duranta erecta L. (Verbenaceae) ----- *Uroplata girardi* Pic
Duranta repens L. (Verbenaceae) ----- (see *Duranta erecta* L.)
Duranta sp. (Verbenaceae) ----- *Octotoma scabripennis* Guerin-
Meneville
Dutch iris ----- (see *Iris xiphium* L.)
Dwarf huckleberry ----- (see *Gaylussacia dumosa* (Andr.)
Torr. & Gray)
Dyschoriste decumbens (Gray) O. Ktze. (Acanthaceae) ----- *Kuschelina flavocyanea* (Crotch)
Easter lily ----- (see *Lilium longiflorum* Thunb.)

- Eastern cottonwood ----- (see *Populus deltoides* Marshall)
 Eastern white pine ----- (see *Pinus strobus* L.)
 Ebony ----- (see *Diospyros*)
Echinacea angustifolia DC. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *Exema byersi* Karren
Echinacea pallida (Nutt.) Nutt. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
Echinacea paradoxa (Norton) Britton (Asteraceae) ----- *Systema hudsonias* (Forster)
Echinacea purpurea (L.) Moench (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus testaceus* (Melsheimer)
Echinochloa colonum L. (Poaceae) ----- *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte
Echinochloa crus-galli (L.) Beauv. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger), *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Psylliodes convexior* LeConte
Echinochloa frumentacea (Roxb.) Link (Poaceae) ----- *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus)
Echinocystis fabacea Naud. (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
Echinocystis lobata (Michx.) Torr. & Gray (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Acalymma gouldi* Barber, *A. vittatum* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
Echinocystis oregana Cogn. (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
Echinops sphaerocephalus L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* Møller
Echinops sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica carduorum* Guerin-Meneville
Echium italicum L. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus quadriguttatus* (Pontoppidan)
Echium vulgare L. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus melanurus* (Melsheimer), *L. quadriguttatus* (Pontoppidan)
Echium sp. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus succineus* (Foudras)
 Eggplant ----- (see *Solanum melongena* L.)
Ehretia anacua (Terón & Berland.) I. M. Johnst. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Brucita marmorata* (Jacoby), *Coptocyclus texana* (Schaeffer), *Cryptocephalus trizonatus* Suffrian
Ehretia elliptica A. DC. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus trizonatus* Suffrian, *Spintherophyta globosa* (Olivier)
Elaeagnus commutata Bernh. ex Rydb. (Thymelaeaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta robusta* LeConte
Elaeagnus sp. (Thymelaeaceae) ----- *Disonycha discoidea* (Fabricius)
Elaeis sp. (Arecaceae) ----- *Neolema dorsalis* (Olivier)
 Elder ----- (see *Sambucus*)
 Elderberry ----- (see *Sambucus*)
Eleocharis palustris (L.) Roemer & J. A. Schultes (Cyperaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Plateumaris flavipes* (Kirby), *P. pusilla* (Say)
Eleocharis quadrangulata (Michx.) R. & S. (Cyperaceae) ----- *Donacia liebecki* Schaeffer
Eleocharis sp. (Cyperaceae) ----- *Donacia fulgens* LeConte, *D. rugosa* LeConte, *D. subtilis* Kunze, *Plateumaris aurifera* (LeConte), *P. dubia* (Schaeffer), *P. fulvipes* (Lacordaire), *P. germari* (Mannerheim), *P. nitida* (Germar), *P. robusta* (Schaeffer)
Eleusine indica (L.) Gaertn. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger), *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte
 Elm ----- (see *Ulmus*)
 Elvira grape ----- (see *Vitis labrusca* L.)
Elymus canadensis L. (Poaceae) ----- *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say), *D. virgifera* LeConte
Elymus cinereus Scribn. (Poaceae) ----- (see *Leymus cinereus* (Scribn. &

- Merr.) A. Llave)
Elymus elongatus (Host) Runemark (Poaceae) ----- (see *Thinopyrum ponticum* (Podp.) Z.-W. Liu & R.-C. Wang)
Elymus hystrix L. (Poaceae) ----- *Chalepus walshii* (Crotch)
Elymus repens (L.) Gould (Poaceae) ----- *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus)
Elymus trachycaulis (Link.) Gould ex Shinnars (Poaceae) ----- *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say), *D. virgifera* LeConte
Elymus villosus Muhl. ex Willd. (Poaceae) ----- *Chalepus walshii* (Crotch)
Elymus virginicus L. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Labidomera clivicollis* (Kirby)
Elymus sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Paria fragariae* Wilcox, *P. quadrinotata* (Say), *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
Elytrigia elongata (Host) Nevski (Poaceae) ----- (see *Thinopyrum ponticum* (Podp.) Z.-W. Liu & R.-C. Wang)
Elytrigia intermedia (Host) Nevski (Poaceae) ----- (see *Thinopyrum intermedium* (Host) Barkworth & D. R. Dewey)
Elytrigia repens (L.) Desv. ex B. D. Jackson (Poaceae) ----- (see *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould)
Elytrigia smithii (Rydb.) Nevski (Poaceae) ----- (see *Pascopyrum smithii* (Rydb.) A. Llave)
Elytrigia trichophora (Link) Nevski (Poaceae) ----- (see *Thinopyrum intermedium* (Host) Barkworth & D. R. Dewey)
Emilia coccinea (Sims) G. Don (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus jacobaeae* (Waterhouse)
Encelia californica Nutt. (Asteraceae) ----- *Exema conspersa* (Mannerheim), *Microrhopala rubrolineata* (Mannerheim), *Pseudoluperus maculicollis* (LeConte), *Trirhabda geminata* Horn
Encelia farinosa A. Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Androlyperus maculatus* LeConte, *Exema deserti* Pierce, *Microrhopala rubrolineata* (Mannerheim), *Saxinis deserticola* Moldenke, *Trirhabda geminata* Horn
Encelia frutescens (A. Gray) A. Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Trirhabda geminata* Horn
Encelia halimifolia Cav. (Asteraceae) ----- *Microrhopala rubrolineata* (Mannerheim)
Encelia palmeri Vasey & Rose (Asteraceae) ----- *Microrhopala rubrolineata* (Mannerheim)
Encelia virginensis A. Nels. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Encelia frutescens* (A. Gray) A. Gray)
Encelia sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus sanguinicollis* Suffrian, *Monoxia apicalis* Blake, *Pachybrachis desertus* Fall
Enemion biternatum Raf. (Ranunculaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius)
English bluegrass ----- (see *Festuca elatior* L.)
English broad bean ----- (see *Vicia faba* L.)
English elm ----- (see *Ulmus minor* Mill.)
English filbert ----- (see *Corylus avellana* L.)
English horse bean ----- (see *Vicia faba* L.)
English ivy ----- (see *Hedera helix* L.)
English pea ----- (see *Pisum sativum* L.)
English plantain ----- (see *Plantago lanceolata* L.)
English walnut ----- (see *Juglans regia* L.)
Ephedra californica Wats. (Ephedraceae) ----- *Coleothorpa panochensis* (Gilbert), *Saxinis deserticola* Moldenke

- Ephedra nebrodensis* Tineo ex Guss. (Ephedraceae) ----- *Longitarsus succineus* (Foudras)
- Ephedra* sp. (Ephedraceae) ----- *Zygogramma tortuosa* (Rogers)
- Epigaea repens* L. (Ericaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris)
- Epilobium adenocaulon* Haussk. (Onagraceae) ----- *Altica lazulina* LeConte, *Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber), *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Epilobium angustifolium* L. (Onagraceae) ----- (see *Chamerion angustifolium* (L.) Holub)
- Epilobium hirsutum* L. (Onagraceae) ----- *Bromius obscurus* (Linnaeus)
- Epilobium palustre* L. (Onagraceae) ----- *Altica corni* Woods, *A. rosae* Woods, *A. ulmi* Woods
- Epilobium spicatum* Lam. (Onagraceae) ----- (see *Chamerion angustifolium* (L.) Holub)
- Epilobium* sp. (Onagraceae) ----- *Tricholochmaea decora* (Say)
- Equisetum* sp. (Equisetaceae) ----- *Altica corni* Woods, *Hippuriphila canadensis* Brown, *H. equiseti* Beller & Hatch, *H. mancula* (LeConte), *Labidomera clivicollis* (Kirby)
- Eragrostis curvula* (Schrad.) Nees (Poaceae) ----- *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say), *D. virgifera* LeConte
- Eragrostis mexicana* (Hornem.) Link (Poaceae) ----- *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte
- Eragrostis pectinacea* (Michx.) Nees (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema pulicaria* Melsheimer
- Eragrostis trichodes* (Nutt.) A. Wood. (Poaceae) ----- *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte
- Erechtites arguta* DC. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus jacobaeae* (Waterhouse)
- Erechtites hieraciifolia* (L.) Raf. ex DC. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica carinata* Germar, *A. ignita* Illiger, *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *Longitarsus jacobaeae* (Waterhouse), *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Eremopyrum cristatum* (L.) Willk. & Lange (Poaceae) ----- *Psylliodes cucullatus* (Illiger)
- Erica* sp. (Ericaceae) ----- *Pachybrachis hybridus* Suffrian
- Ericameria ericoides* (Less.) Jeps. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius)
- Ericameria nauseosa* (Pall. ex Pursh) Nesom & Baird (Asteraceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus amatus* Haldeman, *C. cerinus* White, *C. confluentus* Say, *C. spurcus* LeConte, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Disonycha latifrons* Schaeffer, *D. punctigera* (LeConte), *Exema conspersa* (Mannerheim), *Glyptina atriventris* Horn, *Monoxia consputa* (LeConte), *M. debilis* LeConte, *M. sordida* (LeConte), *Pachybrachis analis* LeConte, *P. caelatus* LeConte, *P. marmoratus* Jacoby, *P. mercurialis* Fall, *P. minor* Bowditch, *P. vacillatus* Fall, *P. vau* Fall, *Phyllotreta albionica* (LeConte), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. laevis* Blake, *Trirhabda confusa* Blake, *T. convergens* LeConte, *T. lewisii* Crotch, *T. manisi* Hogue, *T. nitidicollis* LeConte
- Ericameria pinifolia* (A. Gray) H. M. Hall (Asteraceae) ----- *Exema conspersa* (Mannerheim)
- Erigenia bulbosa* (Michx.) Nutt. (Apiaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius)
- Erigeron annuus* (L.) Pers. (Asteraceae) ----- *Calligrapha praecelsis* (Rogers), *Cassida rubiginosa* Müller
- Erigeron canadensis* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica marevagans* Horn, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. hudsonias* (Forster)
- Erigeron philadelphicus* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Systema hudsonias* (Forster)
- Erigeron quercifolius* Lam. (Asteraceae) ----- *Exema canadensis* Pierce
- Erigeron ramosus* Raf. (Asteraceae) ----- *Brachypnoea convexa* (Say), *Chaetocnema pinguis* LeConte
- Erigeron spathulatus* Vahl. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Conyza apurensis* Kunth)
- Erigeron* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Agroiconota bivittata* (Say), *Brachycoryna melsheimeri* (Crotch), *Cryptocephalus dorsatus* White, *C. venustus* Fabricius,

- Diabrotica barberi* Smith & Lawrence, *Pachybrachis vestigialis* Fall, *Phyllotreta zimmermanni* (Crotch), *Smaragdina militaris* (LeConte), *Triarius melanolomatus* (Blake)
- Eriobotrya japonica* (Thunb.) Lindl. (Rosaceae) ----- *Acalymma trivittatum* (Mannerheim),
Diabrotica undecimpunctata Mannerheim, *Monocesta coryli* (Say)
- Eriocaulon compressum* Lam. (Eriocaulaceae) ----- *Donacia liebecki* Schaeffer
- Eriochloa gracilis* (E. P. N. Fourn.) A. Hitchc. (Poaceae) ----- *Glyphuroplata nigella* (Weise)
- Eriodictyon angustifolium* Nutt. (Hydrophyllaceae) ----- *Trirhabda eriodictyonis* Fall
- Eriodictyon californicum* (Hook. & Arn.) J. Torr. (Hydrophyllaceae) ---- *Hemiglyptus basalis* (Crotch),
Trirhabda diducta Horn, *T. eriodictyonis* Fall
- Eriodictyon crassifolium* Benth. (Hydrophyllaceae) ----- *Trirhabda diducta* Horn, *T. eriodictyonis* Fall
- Eriodictyon tomentosum* Benth. (Hydrophyllaceae) ----- *Trirhabda diducta* Horn
- Eriodictyon* sp. (Hydrophyllaceae) ----- *Colaspidea smaragdula* (LeConte),
Trirhabda flavolimbata (Mannerheim), *Tymnes oregonensis* (Crotch)
- Eriogonum effusum* Nutt. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Coleothorpa axillaris* (LeConte)
- Eriogonum fasciculatum* Benth. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Coscinoptera aeneipennis* (LeConte),
Diachus auratus (Fabricius), *Monoxia debilis* LeConte
- Eriogonum gracile* Benth. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Coscinoptera aeneipennis* (LeConte)
- Eriogonum inflatum* J. Torr. & Frem. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Coleorozena vittata* (LeConte),
Coleothorpa axillaris (LeConte), *Pachybrachis connexus* Fall, *Synetocephalus crassicornis* (Fall)
- Eriogonum latifolium* J. E. Sm. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Pachybrachis hybridus* Suffrian
- Eriogonum microthecum* Nutt. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Neochlamisus moestificus* (Lacordaire),
Pachybrachis quadratus Fall
- Eriogonum racemosum* Nutt. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Neochlamisus moestificus* (Lacordaire)
- Eriogonum wrightii* J. Torr. ex Benth. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Neochlamisus moestificus* (Lacordaire)
- Eriogonum* sp. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Androlyperus incisus* Schaeffer,
Chaetocnema confinis Crotch, *Colaspidea smaragdula* (LeConte), *Coleorozena alicula* (Fall), *C. pilatei* (Lacordaire), *Coleothorpa mucorea* (LeConte), *Cryptocephalus andrewsi* Riley & Gilbert,
C. pallidicinctus Fall, *C. sanguinicornis* Suffrian, *C. triundulatus* White, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Margaridisa atriventris* (Melsheimer), *Phyllotreta albionica* (LeConte), *Plateumaris nitida* (Germar), *Pseudoluperus longulus* (LeConte), *Saxinis saucia* LeConte, *S. sonorensis* Jacoby, *S. subpubescens* Schaeffer, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer,
Trirhabda luteocincta (LeConte)
- Eriophyllum confertifolium* (DC.) A. Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Androlyperus fulvus* Crotch
- Erodium cicutarium* (L.) L'Her. ex Aiton (Geraniaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema opulenta* Horn
- Eruca sativa* P. Mill. (Brassicaceae) ----- (see *Eruca vesicaria* (L.) Cav.)
- Eruca vesicaria* (L.) Cav. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phaedon cyanescens* Stel, *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus), *Zygogramma malvae* (Stel), *Z. piceicollis* (Stel), *Z. signatipennis* (Stel)
- Eruca* sp. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. striolata* (Fabricius)
- Erucaria boveana* Cosson (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze),
Psylliodes chrysocephalus (Linnaeus)
- Erucaria hispanica* (L.) Druce (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze),
Psylliodes chrysocephalus (Linnaeus)
- Erucastrum elatum* O. E. Schulz (Brassicaceae) ----- *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus)
- Erucastrum gallicum* (Willd.) O. E. Schulz (Brassicaceae) ----- *Entomoscelis americana* Brown,
Phyllotreta cruciferae (Goeze)
- Eryngium leavenworthii* T. & G. (Apiaceae) ----- *Metrioidea popenoei* (Blake)
- Erysimum argillosum* (Greene) Rydb. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Scelolyperus flavicollis* (LeConte)

- Erysimum asperum* (Nutt.) DC. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Entomoscelis americana* Brown,
Phyllotreta ramosa (Crotch)
- Erysimum canescens* Roth (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *P.*
undulata (Kutschera)
- Erysimum capitatum* (Dougl. ex Hook.) Greene (Brassicaceae) ---- *Scelolyperus flavicollis* (LeConte)
- Erysimum cheiranthoides* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Entomoscelis americana* Brown,
Phyllotreta cruciferae (Goeze), *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *P. undulata* (Kutschera), *Psylliodes napi*
(Fabricius), *P. punctulatus* Melsheimer
- Erysimum cheiri* (L.) Crantz (Brassicaceae) ----- *Entomoscelis americana* Brown,
Phyllotreta ramosa (Crotch), *P. striolata* (Fabricius)
- Erysimum crassipes* Fisch. & Mey. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus)
- Erysimum cuspidatum* (Bieb.) DC. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus)
- Erysimum goniocaulon* Boiss. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus)
- Erysimum inconspicuum* (Wats.) MacMill. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Entomoscelis americana* Brown
- Erysimum parviflorum* Nutt. (Brassicaceae) ----- (see *Erysimum inconspicuum* (Wats.)
MacMill.)
- Erysimum repandum* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Erynephala puncticollis* (Say),
Psylliodes punctulatus Melsheimer
- Erysimum verrucosum* Boiss. & Gaill. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta punctulata* (Marsham),
Psylliodes chrysocephalus (Linnaeus)
- Erysimum* sp. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta pusilla* Horn
- Erythrina flabelliformis* Kearney (Fabaceae) ----- *Neobrotica pluristicta* Fall
- Erythrina herbacea* L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim
- Erythrina* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Brucita marmorata* (Jacoby)
- Eschscholzia californica* Cham. (Papaveraceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim
- Eubatus* sp. (Rosaceae) ----- (see *Rubus*)
- Eucalyptus* ----- (see *Eucalyptus*)
- Eucalyptus camaldulensis* Dehnh. (Myrtaceae) ----- *Trachymela sloanei* (Blackburn)
- Eucalyptus globulus* Labill. (Myrtaceae) ----- *Chrysophtharta m-fuscum*
(Boheman)
- Eucalyptus* sp. (Myrtaceae) ----- *Colaspis favosa* Say, *C. pseudofavosa*
Riley, *Cryptocephalus marginicollis* Suffrian, *C. nigrocinctus* Suffrian, *Metachroma adustum*
Suffrian
- Euchlaena mexicana* Schrad. (Poaceae) ----- (see *Zea mays* L.)
- Euchlaena* sp. (Poaceae) ----- (see *Zea*)
- Euclidium syriacum* (L.) R. Br. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze),
Psylliodes punctulatus Melsheimer
- Eugenia foetida* Pers. (Myrtaceae) ----- *Metachroma testaceum* Blatchley
- Eugenia uniflora* L. (Myrtaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus trizonatus* Suffrian,
Rhabdopterus bowditchi Barber
- Eugenia* sp. (Myrtaceae) ----- *Miraces modesta* (Horn), *M. placida*
(Horn)
- Euonymus americanus* L. (Celastraceae) ----- *Capraita obsidiana* (Fabricius)
- Euonymus atropurpureus* Jacq. (Celastraceae) ----- *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster),
Disonycha discoidea (Fabricius), *Lexiphanes saponatus* (Fabricius), *Pachybrachis atomarius*
(Melsheimer), *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier)
- Euonymus obovatus* Nutt. (Celastraceae) ----- *Disonycha discoidea* (Fabricius)
- Eupatorium adenophorum* Spreng. (Asteraceae) ----- *Disonycha figurata* Jacoby, *Exema*

- conspersa* (Mannerheim)
- Eupatorium ageratoides* L. f. (Asteraceae) ----- *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer),
Luperaltica senilis (Say), *Paratriarius dorsatus* (Say), *Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber)
- Eupatorium album* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *Exema
dispar* Lacordaire
- Eupatorium azureum* DC. (Asteraceae) ----- *Pentispa distincta* (Baly)
- Eupatorium cannabinum* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus flavicornis* (Stephens), *L.
rubiginosus* (Foudras), *L. succineus* (Foudras)
- Eupatorium capillifolium* (Lam.) Small (Asteraceae) ----- *Brachypnoea clypealis* (Horn), *B.
puncticollis* (Say), *Longitarsus cotulus* Blatchley, *Neolema sexpunctata* (Olivier), *Ophraella
notata* (Fabricius)
- Eupatorium collinum* DC. (Asteraceae) ----- *Octotoma scabripennis* Guerin-
Meneville
- Eupatorium fistulosum* Barratt (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *Exema
dispar* Lacordaire, *Systema hudsonias* (Forster)
- Eupatorium havanense* Kunth in H. B. K. (Asteraceae) ----- *Paria quadriguttata* LeConte
- Eupatorium hyssopifolium* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Ophraella notata* (Fabricius)
- Eupatorium lasium* Rob. (Asteraceae) ----- *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel)
- Eupatorium leptophyllum* DC. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus bispinus* Suffrian
- Eupatorium maculatum* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Exema dispar* Lacordaire, *Ophraella
notata* (Fabricius), *Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber)
- Eupatorium odoratum* L. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Chromolaena odorata* (L.) R. M.
King & H. Rob.)
- Eupatorium perfoliatum* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Calligrapha californica* Linell,
Capraita thymoides (Crotch), *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster), *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say), *Longitarsus acutipennis* Blatchley, *Ophraella artemisiae*
Futuyma, *O. communis* LeSage, *O. conferta* (LeConte), *O. notata* (Fabricius), *O. notulata*
(Fabricius), *Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber)
- Eupatorium purpureum* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Lexiphanes saponatus* (Fabricius),
Systema frontalis (Fabricius), *S. hudsonias* (Forster)
- Eupatorium rotundifolium* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Ophraella notata* (Fabricius)
- Eupatorium rugosum* Houtt. (Asteraceae) ----- *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Diabrotica
cristata* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Paratriarius dorsatus* (Say), *Sumitrosis
inaequalis* (Weber), *Systema hudsonias* (Forster)
- Eupatorium serotinum* Michx. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim, *Longitarsus testaceus* (Melsheimer), *Ophraella notata* (Fabricius)
- Eupatorium urticifolium* L. f. (Asteraceae) ----- *Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber)
- Eupatorium wrightii* A. Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Oulema variabilis* White
- Eupatorium* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Bassareus brunnipes* (Olivier),
Deloyala guttata (Olivier), *Epitrix brevis* Schwarz, *E. hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *Exema neglecta*
Blatchley, *Syphrea nana* (Crotch), *Zygogramma suturalis* (Fabricius)
- Euphorbia amygdaloides* L. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona cyparissiae* (Koch), *A.
czwalinae* Weise, *A. flava* Guillebau, *A. lacertosa* (Rosenhauer), *A. nigriscutis* Foudras
- Euphorbia antisiphilitica* Zucc. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona abdominalis* (Duftschmid),
A. flava Guillebau, *A. lacertosa* (Rosenhauer), *A. nigriscutis* Foudras, *Kuschelina laeta* (Perbosc)
- Euphorbia bicolor* Engelm. & Gray (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Glyptina texana* (Crotch)
- Euphorbia bifurcata* Engelm. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Glyptina nivalis* Horn
- Euphorbia chamaesyce* L. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- (see *Chamaesyce prostrata* (Aiton)
Small)
- Euphorbia characias* L. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona abdominalis* (Duftschmid)

- Euphorbia corollata* L. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona abdominalis* (Duftschmid),
A. cyparissiae (Koch), *A. flava* Guillebau, *A. lacertosa* (Rosenhauer), *A. nigriscutis* Foudras,
Glyptina bicolor Horn
- Euphorbia cyathophora* Murray (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Glyptina cyanipennis* (Crotch), *G.*
nivalis Horn
- Euphorbia cyparissias* L. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona abdominalis* (Duftschmid),
A. cyparissiae (Koch), *A. czwalinae* Weise, *A. flava* Guillebau, *A. lacertosa* (Rosenhauer), *A.*
nigriscutis Foudras, *Longitarsus succineus* (Foudras)
- Euphorbia dentata* Michx. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Glyptina cyanipennis* (Crotch), *G.*
nivalis Horn
- Euphorbia discoidalis* Chapm. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona lacertosa* (Rosenhauer)
- Euphorbia epithymoides* L. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona cyparissiae* (Koch), *A. flava*
Guillebau, *A. nigriscutis* Foudras
- Euphorbia esula* L. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona abdominalis* (Duftschmid),
A. cyparissiae (Koch), *A. czwalinae* Weise, *A. flava* Guillebau, *A. lacertosa* (Rosenhauer), *A.*
nigriscutis Foudras, *Glyptina atriventris* Horn, *Phyllotreta undulata* (Kutschera), *Psylliodes napi*
(Fabricius)
- Euphorbia gerardiana* Jacq. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- (see *Euphorbia seguieriana* Neck.)
- Euphorbia gracilis* Elliott (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona nigriscutis* Foudras
- Euphorbia helioscopia* L. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona abdominalis* (Duftschmid)
- Euphorbia heterophylla* L. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona cyparissiae* (Koch), *A.*
lacertosa (Rosenhauer), *Glyptina cyanipennis* (Crotch)
- Euphorbia incisa* Engelm. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona flava* Guillebau, *A. lacertosa*
(Rosenhauer)
- Euphorbia lathyris* L. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Agelastica alni* (Linnaeus), *Aphthona*
abdominalis (Duftschmid), *A. cyparissiae* (Koch), *A. czwalinae* Weise, *A. flava* Guillebau, *A.*
lacertosa (Rosenhauer), *A. nigriscutis* Foudras
- Euphorbia lucida* Waldst. & Kit. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona abdominalis* (Duftschmid),
A. czwalinae Weise, *A. flava* Guillebau, *A. lacertosa* (Rosenhauer)
- Euphorbia maculata* L. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona abdominalis* (Duftschmid),
A. lacertosa (Rosenhauer), *A. nigriscutis* Foudras
- Euphorbia marginata* Pursh (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Altica foliaceae* LeConte, *Aphthona*
abdominalis (Duftschmid), *A. czwalinae* Weise, *A. lacertosa* (Rosenhauer), *A. nigriscutis* Foudras,
Chelymorpha cassidea (Fabricius), *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim, *Glyptina texana* (Crotch)
- Euphorbia milii* Ch. des Moulins (Euphorbiaceae) ----- (see *Euphorbia splendens* Bojer ex
Hook.)
- Euphorbia myrsinites* L. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona cyparissiae* (Koch), *A.*
czwalinae Weise, *A. lacertosa* (Rosenhauer), *A. nigriscutis* Foudras
- Euphorbia oblongata* Griseb. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona cyparissiae* (Koch), *A. flava*
Guillebau, *A. lacertosa* (Rosenhauer), *A. nigriscutis* Foudras
- Euphorbia obtusata* Pursh (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Glyptina brunnea* Horn, *G. ferruginea*
Blatchley
- Euphorbia palmeri* Engelm. ex S. Watson (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona flava* Guillebau
- Euphorbia pannonica* Host. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona flava* Guillebau, *A. lacertosa*
(Rosenhauer), *A. nigriscutis* Foudras
- Euphorbia paralias* L. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona abdominalis* (Duftschmid)
- Euphorbia peplus* L. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona abdominalis* (Duftschmid),
A. cyparissiae (Koch), *A. czwalinae* Weise, *A. flava* Guillebau, *A. lacertosa* (Rosenhauer), *A.*
nigriscutis Foudras

- Euphorbia polychroma* Kern. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- (see *Euphorbia epithymoides* L.)
Euphorbia preslii Guss. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Glyptina spuria* LeConte
Euphorbia pseudochamaesyce Fisch., Ave-Lall. (Euphorbiaceae) ---- *Aphthona abdominalis* (Duftschmid)
Euphorbia pulcherrima Willd. ex Klotzsch (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius)
Euphorbia purpurea (Raf.) Fern. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona flava* Guillebau
Euphorbia robusta (Engelm.) Small (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona flava* Guillebau
Euphorbia salicifolia Host (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona lacertosa* (Rosenhauer)
Euphorbia seguieriana Neck. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona abdominalis* (Duftschmid),
A. cyparissiae (Koch), *A. czwalinae* Weise, *A. flava* Guillebau, *A. lacertosa* (Rosenhauer), *A. nigriscutis* Foudras
Euphorbia serpyllifolia Persoon (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona abdominalis* (Duftschmid)
Euphorbia spathulata Lam. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona flava* Guillebau
Euphorbia splendens Bojer ex Hook. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona abdominalis* (Duftschmid),
A. cyparissiae (Koch), *A. flava* Guillebau, *A. lacertosa* (Rosenhauer), *A. nigriscutis* Foudras
Euphorbia stepposa Zoz (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona flava* Guillebau, *A. lacertosa* (Rosenhauer)
Euphorbia stricta L. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona abdominalis* (Duftschmid)
Euphorbia supina Rafinesque Schmaltz (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona abdominalis* (Duftschmid)
Euphorbia telephioides Chapm. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona flava* Guillebau
Euphorbia tirucalli L. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona abdominalis* (Duftschmid),
A. cyparissiae (Koch), *A. flava* Guillebau, *A. lacertosa* (Rosenhauer), *A. nigriscutis* Foudras
Euphorbia triangularis Desfontaines (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona abdominalis* (Duftschmid)
Euphorbia trigona Haworth (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona abdominalis* (Duftschmid)
Euphorbia virgata Waldst. & Kit. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona abdominalis* (Duftschmid),
A. cyparissiae (Koch), *A. czwalinae* Weise, *A. flava* Guillebau, *A. lacertosa* (Rosenhauer), *A. nigriscutis* Foudras, *Chrysolina fastuosa* (Scopoli)
Euphorbia sp. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Altica corni* Woods, *Chaetocnema ectypa* Horn, *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte
European cranberrybush viburnum ----- (see *Viburnum opulus* L.)
European elm ----- (see *Ulmus minor* Mill.)
European plum ----- (see *Prunus domestica* L.)
Eurotia lanata (Pursh) Moq. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta oregonensis* (Crotch)
Eurya japonica Thunb. (Theaceae) ----- *Demotina modesta* Baly
Eurybia divaricata (L.) Nesom (Asteraceae) ----- *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Capraita subvittata* (Horn), *Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber)
Eurybia macrophylla (L.) Cass. (Asteraceae) ----- *Capraita subvittata* (Horn), *Ophraella pilosa* LeSage
Euthamia graminifolia (L.) Nutt. (Asteraceae) ----- *Brachypnoea margaretae* (Schultz),
Exema canadensis Pierce, *Microrhopala vittata* (Fabricius), *Ophraella conferta* (LeConte), *Paria thoracica* (Melsheimer), *Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber), *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius), *Trirhabda borealis* Blake, *T. virgata* LeConte
Euthamia gymnospermoides (Greene) Fernald (Asteraceae) ----- *Exema byersi* Karren
Eutrema wasabi (Sieb.) Maxim. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius)
Evening-primrose ----- (see *Oenothera*)
Faba sp. (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Vicia*)
Fagopyrum esculentum Moench (Polygonaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham),
Epitrix cucumeris (Harris), *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsheimer, *G. polygoni* (Linnaeus),
Margaridisa atriventris (Melsheimer), *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze)
Fagopyrum sagittatum Gilib. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham)
Fagopyrum tataricum (L.) Gaertn. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham)

- Fagopyrum* sp. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch,
Diabrotica undecimpunctata Mannerheim, *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Fagus grandifolia* Ehrh. (Fagaceae) ----- *Altica chalybea* Illiger, *Capraita circumdata* (Randall), *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *Phyllotreta zimmermanni* (Crotch), *Syneta ferruginea* (Germar), *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller), *Xanthonia decemnotata* (Say), *X. villosula* (Melsheimer)
- Fagus* sp. (Fagaceae) ----- *Derocrepis erythropus* (Melsheimer)
- Falcata comosa* (L.) Kuntze (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Amphicarpaea bracteata* (L.) Fern.)
- Fallopia baldschuanicum* (Regel) Holub. (Polygonaceae) ----- (see *Polygonum baldschuanicum* Regel)
- Fallugia paradoxa* (D. Don) Endl. ex Torr. in Emory (Rosaceae) ---- *Altica obliterated* LeConte, *Metricoidea varicornis* (LeConte), *Triarius vittipennis* (Horn)
- Fallugia* sp. (Rosaceae) ----- *Coleothorpa axillaris* (LeConte)
- False-flax ----- (see *Camelina*)
- False forget-me-not ----- (see *Brunnera*, *Hackelia*)
- False indigo ----- (see *Amorpha*, *Baptisia*)
- Fescue ----- (see *Festuca*, *Vulpia*)
- Fescue grass ----- (see *Festuca*, *Vulpia*)
- Festuca arundinacea* Schreb. (Poaceae) ----- *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus)
- Festuca elatior* L. (Poaceae) ----- *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Festuca gigantea* (L.) D. Vill. (Poaceae) ----- *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus)
- Festuca ovina* L. (Poaceae) ----- *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus),
Psylliodes cucullatus (Illiger)
- Festuca rubra* L. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema protensa* LeConte,
Oulema melanopus (Linnaeus)
- Festuca sclerophylla* Bois. & Hohen. (Poaceae) ----- *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus)
- Festuca* sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema pulicaria* Melsheimer,
Diabrotica undecimpunctata Mannerheim, *Epitrix hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *Neolema sexpunctata* (Olivier)
- Fetid buckeye ----- (see *Aesculus glabra* Willd.)
- Fetterbush ----- (see *Andromeda*, *Lyonia*, *Pieris*, etc.)
- Ficus carica* L. (Moraceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus trizonatus* Suffrian,
Omophoita cyanipennis (Fabricius)
- Ficus citrifolia* P. Mill. (Moraceae) ----- *Oomorphus floridanus* Horn
- Ficus elastica* Roxburg (Moraceae) ----- *Aphthona abdominalis* (Duftschmid)
- Ficus stahlii* Warb. (Moraceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus nigrocinctus* Suffrian
- Ficus* sp. (Moraceae) ----- *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius),
Deloyala guttata (Olivier), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *Physonota calochroma* (Blake)
- Field bean ----- (see *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.)
- Field corn ----- (see *Zea mays* L.)
- Field pea ----- (see *Pisum sativum* L., *Vigna unguiculata* Clav.)
- Fig ----- (see *Ficus*)
- Filbert ----- (see *Corylus*)
- Filipendula rubra* (Hill) Robinson (Rosaceae) ----- *Neogalerucella californiensis* (Linnaeus)
- Filipendula ulmaria* (L.) Maxim. (Rosaceae) ----- *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus)
- Fimbristylis castanea* (Michx.) M. Vahl. (Cyperaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema blatchleyi* Csiki, *C. rileyi* White

- Fir ----- (see *Abies*)
- Fireweed ----- (see *Chamerion angustifolium* (L.) Holub)
- Flacourtia indica* (Burm. f.) Merr. (Flacourtiaceae) ----- *Chrysomela scripta* Fabricius
- Flaveria linearis* Lag. (Asteraceae) ----- *Chaetocnema brunescens* Horn
- Flax ----- (see *Linum*)
- Fleabane ----- (see *Erigeron*)
- Flixweed ----- (see *Descurainia sophia* (L.) Webb in Engler & Prantl)
- Flourensia cernua* DC. (Asteraceae) ----- *Coleorozena leontii* (Crotch), *Cryptocephalus confluentus* Say, *C. spurcus* LeConte, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Exema conspersa* (Mannerheim), *Glyptina brunnea* Horn, *Microrhopala rubrolineata* (Mannerheim), *Pachybrachis caelatus* LeConte, *P. fuscipes* Fall, *P. uteanus* Fall, *Spintherophyta globosa* (Olivier), *Systema laevis* Blake, *Zygogramma conjuncta* (Rogers), *Z. tortuosa* (Rogers)
- Forestiera ligustrina* (Michx.) Poir. (Oleaceae) ----- *Capraita sexmaculata* (Illiger)
- Forestiera porulosa* (Michx.) Poir. (Oleaceae) ----- *Argopistes scyrtoides* LeConte
- Forestiera segregata* (Jacq.) Krug & Urban (Oleaceae) ----- *Argopistes scyrtoides* LeConte
- Forsythia ----- (see *Forsythia*)
- Forsythia* sp. (Oleaceae) ----- *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Four o'clock ----- (see *Mirabilis*)
- Foxglove ----- (see *Digitalis* and similar genera)
- Foxtail grass ----- (see *Alopecurus*, *Andropogon*, *Hordeum*, *Setaria*)
- Fragaria x ananassa* Duchn. (Rosaceae) ----- *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus), *Neochlamisus fragariae* (Brown), *Neogalerucella californiensis* (Linnaeus)
- Fragaria bracteata* Heller (Rosaceae) ----- (see *Fragaria vesca* L.)
- Fragaria chiloensis* (L.) Duchn. (Rosaceae) ----- *Altica foliaceae* LeConte, *A. litigata* Fall, *A. probata* Fall, *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *C. denticulata* (Illiger), *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Disonycha fumata* (LeConte), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fuscula* Crotch, *Paria fragariae* Wilcox, *P. quadrinotata* (Say), *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *Timarcha cerdo* Stel, *T. intricata* Haldeman
- Fragaria vesca* L. (Rosaceae) ----- *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Graphops nebulosa* (LeConte), *G. pubescens* (Melsheimer), *Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli), *Paria aterrima* (Olivier), *Timarcha cerdo* Stel, *T. intricata* Haldeman
- Fragaria virginiana* Mill. (Rosaceae) ----- *Altica rosae* Woods, *A. ulmi* Woods, *Paria canella* (Fabricius), *P. quadrinotata* (Say), *P. thoracica* (Melsheimer), *Xanthonia villosula* (Melsheimer)
- Fragaria* sp. (Rosaceae) ----- *Altica ignita* Illiger, *A. tombacina* Mannerheim, *Blepharida rhois* (Forster), *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say), *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham), *Chelymorpha cassidea* (Fabricius), *Colaspis hesperia* Blake, *Cryptocephalus castaneus* LeConte, *C. notatus* Fabricius, *C. sanguinicollis* Suffrian, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Diachus aeruginosus* LeConte, *D. auratus* (Fabricius), *Disonycha collata* (Fabricius), *Exema canadensis* Pierce, *E. dispar* Lacordaire, *Galeruca browni* Blake, *Graphops marcassita* (Crotch), *G. varians* LeConte, *Kuschelina petaurista* (Fabricius), *Lema trivittata* Say, *Longitarsus turbatus* Horn, *Metrioidea morula* (LeConte), *Pachybrachis nigricornis* (Say), *Paria scutellaris* (Notman), *P. sexnotata* (Say), *Phyllotreta ramosa* (Crotch), *P. zimmermanni* (Crotch), *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer, *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier), *Scelolyperus varipes* (LeConte), *Syneta albida* LeConte, *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Fragrant sumach ----- (see *Rhus aromatica* Ait.)
- Frankenia salina* (Molina) I. M. Johnston (Frankeniaceae) ----- *Altica litigata* Fall

- Franseria acanthicarpa* (Hook.) Coville (Asteraceae) ----- *Physonota arizonae* Schaeffer,
Physonota unipunctata (Say)
- Franseria dumosa* A. Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Brachycoryna longula* Weise,
Trirhabda caduca Horn
- Franseria tomentosa* A. Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Zygogramma exclamationis*
(Fabricius)
- Franseria* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Galeruca rudis* LeConte, *Ophraella*
communa LeSage, *Pachybrachis hepaticus* (Melsheimer), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Fraxinus americana* L. (Oleaceae) ----- *Capraita circumdata* (Randall), *C.*
sexmaculata (Illiger), *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *Octotoma plicatula* (Fabricius),
Pachybrachis othonus (Say), *Trichaltica scabricula* (Crotch)
- Fraxinus attenuata* Jones (Oleaceae) ----- *Octotoma marginicollis* Horn
- Fraxinus berlandieriana* A. DC. (Oleaceae) ----- *Capraita sexmaculata* (Illiger)
- Fraxinus greggii* Gray (Oleaceae) ----- *Octotoma marginicollis* Horn
- Fraxinus nigra* Marsh. (Oleaceae) ----- *Tricholochmaea decora* (Say)
- Fraxinus pennsylvanica* Marsh. (Oleaceae) ----- *Capraita obsidiana* (Fabricius),
Diabrotica virgifera LeConte, *Exema byersi* Karren, *Octotoma plicatula* (Fabricius), *Trichaltica*
scabricula (Crotch)
- Fraxinus quadrangulata* Michx. (Oleaceae) ----- *Capraita circumdata* (Randall),
Octotoma plicatula (Fabricius), *Trichaltica scabricula* (Crotch)
- Fraxinus texensis* (Gray) Sarg. (Oleaceae) ----- *Trichaltica scabricula* (Crotch)
- Fraxinus velutina* Torr. (Oleaceae) ----- *Octotoma marginicollis* Horn
- Fraxinus viridis* Michx. (Oleaceae) ----- (see *Fraxinus pennsylvanica* Marsh.)
- Fraxinus* sp. (Oleaceae) ----- *Capraita quercata* (Fabricius), *C.*
scalaris (Melsheimer), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *Strabala rufa*
(Illiger), *Trichaltica tibialis* (Jacoby)
- Fremontodendron californicum* (Torr.) Cov. (Sterculiaceae) ---- *Scelolyperus torquatus* (LeConte)
- Fritillaria imperialis* L. (Liliaceae) ----- *Liliocercis lili* (Scopoli)
- Fritillaria meleagris* L. (Liliaceae) ----- *Liliocercis lili* (Scopoli)
- Fuchsia* ----- (see *Fuchsia*)
- Fuchsia* sp. (Onagraceae) ----- *Altica carinata* Germar, *A. litigata*
Fall, *Colaspis louisianae* Blake, *Rhabdopterus praetextus* (Say)
- Gaillardia aestivalis* (Walt.) Rock (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida relicta* Spaeth
- Gaillardia amblyodon* Gay (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida relicta* Spaeth
- Gaillardia pulchella* Foug. (Asteraceae) ----- *Brachypnoea tristis* (Olivier), *Cassida*
relicta Spaeth
- Gaillardia* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diplacaspis prosternalis* (Schaeffer)
- Galactites tomentosa* Moench. (Asteraceae) ----- *Psylliodes chalcomerus* (Illiger)
- Galeopsis angustifolia* Ehrh. ex Hoffm. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina fastuosa* (Scopoli)
- Galeopsis ladanum* L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina fastuosa* (Scopoli),
Phaedon laevigatus (Duftschmid)
- Galeopsis pubescens* Besser (Lamiaceae) ----- *Phaedon laevigatus* (Duftschmid)
- Galeopsis tetrahit* L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina fastuosa* (Scopoli), *Epitrix*
cucumeris (Harris)
- Galeopsis* sp. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus)
- Galinsoga ciliata* (Raf.) Blake (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Galinsoga quadriradiata* Ruiz &
Pavin)
- Galinsoga parviflora* Cav. (Asteraceae) ----- *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger), *C.*
pulicaria Melsheimer, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Galinsoga quadriradiata* Ruiz & Pavin (Asteraceae) ----- *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger), *C.*

- pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius)
Galium mollugo L. (Rubiaceae) ----- *Longitarsus rubiginosus* (Foudras),
Sermylassa halensis (Linnaeus)
Galium verum L. (Rubiaceae) ----- *Sermylassa halensis* (Linnaeus)
Galium sp. (Rubiaceae) ----- *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens)
 Gallberry ----- (see *Ilex glabra* (L.) A. Gray)
 Garden balsam ----- (see *Impatiens balsamina* L.)
 Garden bean ----- (see *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.)
 Garden beet ----- (see *Beta vulgaris* L.)
 Gardenia ----- (see *Gardenia*)
Gardenia jasminoides J. Ellis (Rubiaceae) ----- *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius),
Diabrotica undecimpunctata Mannerheim
Gardenia sp. (Rubiaceae) ----- *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
 Garden nasturtium ----- (see *Tropaeolum majus* L.)
Gaultheria shallon Pursh (Ericaceae) ----- *Timarcha intricata* Haldeman
 Gaura ----- (see *Gaura*)
Gaura angustifolia Michx. (Onagraceae) ----- *Altica marevagans* Horn
Gaura biennis L. (Onagraceae) ----- *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius),
Neogalerucella californiensis (Linnaeus), *Physonota unipunctata* (Say)
Gaura coccinea Pursh (Onagraceae) ----- *Altica lazulina* LeConte
Gaura filiformis Small (Onagraceae) ----- (see *Gaura longiflora* Spach)
Gaura longiflora Spach (Onagraceae) ----- *Altica litigata* Fall
Gaura mckelveyae (Munz) Raven & Gregory (Onagraceae) ----- *Altica texana* Schaeffer
Gaura mollis James (Onagraceae) ----- *Altica bimarginata* Say, *A. brisleyi*
 Gentner, *A. foliaceae* LeConte, *A. obliterated* LeConte, *A. texana* Schaeffer, *A. vialis* Fall,
Graphops comosa Blake, *G. tenuis* Blake
Gaura parviflora Douglas ex Lehm. (Onagraceae) ----- (see *Gaura mollis* James)
Gaura parvifolia Torr. (Onagraceae) ----- *Altica foliaceae* LeConte
Gaura sinuata Nutt. ex Ser. (Onagraceae) ----- *Altica ignita* Illiger, *A. litigata* Fall
Gaura villosa Torr. (Onagraceae) ----- *Graphops comosa* Blake, *G. varians*
 LeConte
Gaura sp. (Onagraceae) ----- *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch,
Colaspis pseudofavosa Riley, *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte, *Graphops nebulosa* (LeConte)
Gaylussacia baccata (Wang.) K. Koch (Ericaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus incertus* Olivier,
Neochlamisus gibbosus (Fabricius)
Gaylussacia dumosa (Andr.) Torr. & Gray (Ericaceae) ----- *Altica vaccinia* Blatchley, *Bassareus*
lituratus (Fabricius), *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Kuschelina miniata* (Fabricius), *Neochlamisus*
tuberculatus (Klug)
Gaylussacia sp. (Ericaceae) ----- *Altica bimarginata* Say, *A. schwarzi*
 Blatchley, *Chaetocnema floridana* Blatchley, *Cryptocephalus aulicus* Haldeman, *C. binominis*
 Newman, *C. bivius* Newman, *C. calidus* Suffrian, *C. gibbicollis* Haldeman, *Epitrix cucumeris*
 (Harris), *Exema gibber* (Fabricius), *E. neglecta* Blatchley, *Galerucella bivittata* Blatchley,
Glyphuroplata pluto (Newman), *Griburius larvatus* Newman, *Longitarsus solidaginis* Horn,
Metachroma quercatum (Fabricius), *Myochrous denticollis* (Say), *Pachybrachis atomarius*
 (Melsheimer), *P. discoideus* Bowditch, *P. spumarius* Suffrian, *P. stygicus* Fall, *Stenispa metallica*
 (Fabricius), *Triachus atomus* (Suffrian)
 Geiger tree ----- (see *Cordia*)
Genista tinctoria L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham)
 Gentian ----- (see *Gentiana*)
Gentiana sp. (Gentianaceae) ----- *Physonota arizonae* Schaeffer

- Geranium ----- (see *Geranium*, *Pelargonium*)
Geranium maculatum L. (Geraniaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius)
Geranium viscosissimum F. E. L. Fischer & C. A. Meyer (Geraniaceae) ---- *Glyptina abbreviata* Gentner
Geranium sp. (Geraniaceae) ----- *Colaspis floridana* Schaeffer,
Galerucella nymphaeae (Linnaeus), *Pseudoluperus longulus* (LeConte)
Gerardia bigoniiflora Small (Scrophulariaceae) ----- (see *Aureolaria flava* (L.) Farw.)
Gerbera jamesonii Adlam (Asteraceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus trizonatus* Suffrian
German aster ----- (see *Callistephus chinensis* (L.)
Benth.)
Geum album J. F. Gmel. (Rosaceae) ----- (see *Geum canadense* Jacq.)
Geum canadense Jacq. (Rosaceae) ----- *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say),
Neochlamisus eubati (Brown)
Geum rivale L. (Rosaceae) ----- *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus)
Geum triflorum Pursh (Rosaceae) ----- *Graphops marcassita* (Crotch)
Geum sp. (Rosaceae) ----- *Pachybrachis obsoletus* Suffrian
Giant ragweed ----- (see *Ambrosia trifida* L.)
Ginoria rohrii Koehne (Lythraceae) ----- *Chaetocnema brunnescens* Horn
Gladiolus ----- (see *Gladiolus*)
Gladiolus sp. (Iridaceae) ----- *Altica ignita* Illiger, *Diabrotica*
balteata LeConte, *D. longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Disonycha conjugata*
(Fabricius), *D. leptolineata* Blatchley
Gleditsia triacanthos L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Anomoea flavokansiensis* Moldenke, *A.*
laticlavia (Forster), *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say), *B. tristis* (Olivier), *Charidotella sexpunctata*
(Fabricius), *Coleothorpa dominicana* (Fabricius), *Cryptocephalus guttulatellus* Schaeffer, *C.*
guttulatus Olivier, *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Derocrepis erythropus* (Melsheimer), *Diachus*
chlorizans (Suffrian), *Monocesta coryli* (Say), *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *O. scapularis*
(Olivier), *Pachybrachis pectoralis* (Melsheimer), *Saxinis omogera* Lacordaire, *Sumitrosis rosea*
(Weber)
Gleditsia sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Anomoea rufifrons* (Lacordaire),
Pachybrachis precarius Fall, *Paria quadrinotata* (Say)
Globe artichoke ----- (see *Cynara scolymus* L.)
Glottidium vesicarium (Jacq.) Harper (Fabaceae) ----- *Colaspis floridana* Schaeffer
Glyceria borealis (Nash) Batch. (Poaceae) ----- *Donacia hirticollis* Kirby
Glycine apios L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Odontota scapularis* (Olivier)
Glycine hispida (Moench) Maxim. (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Glycine max* (L.) Merr.)
Glycine max (L.) Merr. (Fabaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Altica*
litigata Fall, *Anomoea flavokansiensis* Moldenke, *A. laticlavia* (Forster), *A. rufifrons* (Lacordaire),
Baliosus nervosus (Panzer), *Brachypnoea clypealis* (Horn), *B. tristis* (Olivier), *Cerotoma*
atrofasciata Jacoby, *C. ruficornis* (Olivier), *C. trifurcata* (Forster), *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch,
C. denticulata (Illiger), *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius),
Chrysochus auratus (Fabricius), *Chrysomela scripta* Fabricius, *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *C.*
crnicornis Schaeffer, *C. floridana* Schaeffer, *C. lata* Schaeffer, *C. louisianae* Blake,
Cryptocephalus fulguratus LeConte, *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D.*
barberi Smith & Lawrence, *D. longicornis* (Say), *D. tibialis* Jacoby, *D. undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Disonycha collata* (Fabricius),
D. glabrata (Fabricius), *D. triangularis* (Say), *D. xanthomelas* (Dalman), *Epitrix cucumeris*
(Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *E. fuscula* Crotch, *E. hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *Fidia longipes*
(Melsheimer), *F. viticida* Walsh, *Glyptina cyanipennis* (Crotch), *Graphops pubescens*
(Melsheimer), *Gratiana pallidula* (Boheman), *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *Leptinotarsa*
decemlineata (Say), *Lexiphanes saponatus* (Fabricius), *Longitarsus testaceus* (Melsheimer),

- Lupraea picta* (Say), *Margaridisa atriventris* (Melsheimer), *Metachroma longicolle* Jacoby, *Monocesta coryli* (Say), *Myochrous denticollis* (Say), *Neogalerucella californiensis* (Linnaeus), *Neolema sexpunctata* (Olivier), *Odontota arizonica* (Uhmann), *O. dorsalis* (Thunberg), *O. horni* Smith, *Ophraella notulata* (Fabricius), *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus), *Pachybrachis peccans* Suffrian, *P. pectoralis* (Melsheimer), *Pagria signata* (Motschulsky), *Parchicola tibialis* (Olivier), *Paria fragariae* Wilcox, *P. sellata* (Horn), *P. thoracica* (Melsheimer), *Phyllecthris dorsalis* (Olivier), *Phyllotreta bipustulata* (Fabricius), *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *P. zimmermanni* (Crotch), *Plagioderia versicolora* (Laicharting), *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus), *P. punctulatus* Melsheimer, *Rhabdopterus deceptor* Barber, *R. praetextus* (Say), *Sumitrosis ancoroides* (Schaeffer), *S. rosea* (Weber), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. elongata* (Fabricius), *S. frontalis* (Fabricius), *S. hudsonias* (Forster), *S. pallicornis* Schaeffer, *Typophorus nigrinus* (Fabricius), *Xenochalepus ater* (Weise)
- Glycine soja* Hort. (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Glycine max* (L.) Merr.)
- Glycine* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Euphrytus intermedius* Jacoby, *Lema confusa* Chevrolat
- Glycyrrhiza lepidota* Nutt. ex Pursh (Fabaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *Cryptocephalus castaneus* LeConte, *C. sanguinicollis* Suffrian, *Colaspis suggona* Blake, *Glyptoscelis alternata* Crotch, *Pachybrachis abdominalis* (Say)
- Gnaphalium californicum* DC. (Asteraceae) ----- *Exema conspersa* (Mannerheim)
- Gnaphalium decurrens* L. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Gnaphalium viscosum* Kunth)
- Gnaphalium obtusifolium* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley
- Gnaphalium polycephalum* Michx. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Gnaphalium obtusifolium* L.)
- Gnaphalium viscosum* Kunth (Asteraceae) ----- *Exema conspersa* (Mannerheim)
- Gnaphalium* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Epitrix hirtipennis* (Melsheimer)
- Goatweed ----- (see *Hypericum perforatum* L.)
- Goldenglow ----- (see *Rudbeckia*)
- Golden ragwort ----- (see *Senecio aureus* L.)
- Golden raintree ----- (see *Koelreuteria paniculata* Laxm.)
- Goldenrod ----- (see *Solidago*)
- Golden willow ----- (see *Salix alba* L.)
- Gonolobus* sp. (Asclepiadaceae) ----- *Eumolpus robustus* (Horn)
- Gooseberry ----- (see *Ribes*)
- Goose tansy ----- (see *Potentilla anserina* L.)
- Gossypium arboreum* L. (Malvaceae) ----- *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsheimer
- Gossypium barbadense* L. (Malvaceae) ----- *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Cryptocephalus nigrocinctus* Suffrian, *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsheimer, *Hilarocassis exclamationis* (Linnaeus)
- Gossypium herbaceum* L. (Malvaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Metrioidea brunnea* (Crotch), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Gossypium hirsutum* L. (Malvaceae) ----- *Altica litigata* Fall, *Cerotoma ruficornis* (Olivier), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *C. floridana* Schaeffer, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Disonycha collata* (Fabricius), *D. glabrata* (Fabricius), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Lema opulenta* Gemminger & Harold, *Longitarsus varicornis* Suffrian, *Metaparia viridimicans* (Horn), *Myochrous longulus* LeConte, *Ophraella communa* LeSage, *Strabala rufa* (Illiger), *Typophorus nigrinus* (Fabricius)
- Gossypium thurberi* Todaro (Malvaceae) ----- *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsheimer, *Lema balteata* LeConte
- Gossypium* sp. (Malvaceae) ----- *Acalymma trivittatum* (Mannerheim), *A. vittatum* (Fabricius), *Altica foliaceae* LeConte, *Anomoea laticlavata* (Forster), *Asphaera*

- abdominalis* (Chevrolat), *A. lustrans* (Crotch), *Bassaricus brunnipes* (Olivier), *B. clathratus* (Melsheimer), *Brachycoryna pumila* Guerin-Meneville, *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say), *B. tristis* (Olivier), *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster), *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *C. ectypa* Horn, *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Colaspis hesperia* Blake, *C. louisiana* Blake, *C. viridiceps* Schaeffer, *Cryptocephalus albicans* Haldeman, *C. badius* Suffrian, *C. calidus* Suffrian, *C. cribripennis* LeConte, *C. fulguratus* LeConte, *C. guttulatus* Olivier, *C. leucomelas* Suffrian, *C. trizonatus* Suffrian, *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say), *D. tibialis* Jacoby, *Disonycha alternata* (Illiger), *D. discoidea* (Fabricius), *D. fumata* (LeConte), *D. varicornis* Horn, *Epitrix fuscula* Crotch, *E. hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *Fidia confusa* Strother, *F. viticida* Walsh, *Glyptina brunnea* Horn, *G. spuria* LeConte, *Glyptoscelis albida* LeConte, *Gratiana pallidula* (Boheman), *Griburius larvatus* Newman, *Kuschelina fallax* (Melsheimer), *Lema confusa* Chevrolat, *L. daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *L. trivittata* Say, *Leptinotarsa lineolata* (Stel), *L. tascalana* Stel, *Lexiphanes saponatus* (Fabricius), *Metachroma floridanum* Crotch, *M. longicollis* Jacoby, *M. ustum* LeConte, *Metaparia opacicollis* (Horn), *Metrioidea blakeae* (Wilcox), *M. varicornis* (LeConte), *Myochrous cyphus* Blake, *M. denticollis* (Say), *Neolema sexpunctata* (Olivier), *Pachybrachis confederatus* Fall, *Parchicola tibialis* (Olivier), *Paria opacicollis* LeConte, *P. sellata* (Horn), *P. sexnotata* (Say), *Phyllecthris gentilis* (LeConte), *Phyllotreta ramosa* (Crotch), *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *Physonota alutacea* Boheman, *P. calochroma* (Blake), *Plagiometriona clavata* (Fabricius), *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier), *R. praetextus* (Say), *Stenopodius flavidus* Horn, *Systema bitaeniata* (LeConte), *S. elongata* (Fabricius), *S. frontalis* (Fabricius), *S. marginalis* (Illiger), *S. mitis* (LeConte), *Zygogramma malvae* (Stel)
- Gourd ----- (see *Cucurbita* and similar genera)
- Governor Wood cherry ----- (see *Prunus avium* (L.) L.)
- Grain sorghum ----- (see *Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench)
- Gramma ----- (see *Bouteloua*)
- Grape ----- (see *Vitis*)
- Grapefruit ----- (see *Citrus paradisi* Macfad.)
- Gray tansy mustard ----- (see *Descurainia richardsonii* (Sweet) O. W. Schulz)
- Greasewood ----- (see *Sarcobatus vermiculatus* (Hook.) J. Torr.)
- Greater ragweed ----- (see *Ambrosia trifida* L.)
- Green bean ----- (see *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.)
- Green pepper ----- (see *Capsicum annuum* L.)
- Green tansy mustard ----- (see *Descurainia pinnata* (Walt.) Britt.)
- Grindelia camporum* E. L. Greene (Asteraceae) ----- *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger)
- Grindelia humilis* Hook. & Arn. (Asteraceae) ----- *Monoxia inornata* Blake
- Grindelia lanceolata* Nutt. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Grindelia nuda* Wood (Asteraceae) ----- *Metrioidea popenoei* (Blake)
- Grindelia papposa* Nesom & Suh (Asteraceae) ----- *Exema canadensis* Pierce
- Grindelia squarrosa* (Pursh) Dun. (Asteraceae) ----- *Gastrophysa dissimilis* (Say), *Monoxia inornata* Blake
- Grindelia* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Glyptina texana* (Crotch), *Monoxia consputa* (LeConte), *Trirhabda luteocincta* (LeConte)
- Ground cherry ----- (see *Physalis*)
- Ground-cherry ----- (see *Physalis*)
- Groundcherry ----- (see *Physalis*)

- Groundsel bush ----- (see *Baccharis*)
- Groundsel tree ----- (see *Baccharis*)
- Guajacum angustifolium* Engelm. (Zygophyllaceae) ----- *Monoxia sordida* (LeConte)
- Guajillo ----- (see *Acacia berlandieri* Benth.)
- Guava ----- (see *Psidium*)
- Guayule ----- (see *Parthenium argentatum* A. Gray)
- Guinea squash ----- (see *Solanum melongena* L.)
- Gum ----- (see *Liquidambar*, *Nyssa*)
- Gutierrezia californica* (DC.) J. Torr. & A. Gray (Asteraceae) ---- *Monoxia puberula* Blake
- Gutierrezia dracunculoides* (DC.) Hoffm. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus bispinus* Suffrian, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Exema byersi* Karren, *Metaparia clytroides* Crotch, *Metrioidea blakeae* (Wilcox), *Pachybrachis caelatus* LeConte, *P. othonus* (Say), *P. vau* Fall
- Gutierrezia lucida* (Greene) Greene (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Gutierrezia microcephala* (DC.) A. Gray)
- Gutierrezia microcephala* (DC.) A. Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Coleorozena pilatei* (Lacordaire), *Cryptocephalus confluentus* Say, *C. dorsatus* White, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Epitrix hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *Exema deserti* Pierce, *E. mormona* Karren, *Glyptina spuria* LeConte, *Luperaltica semiflava* (Fall), *Pachybrachis nero* Bowditch, *P. vau* Fall, *Trirhabda flavolimbata* (Mannerheim), *T. nitidicollis* LeConte
- Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae) ---- *Altica aeruginosa* LeConte, *A. foliaceae* LeConte, *Babia tetraspilota* LeConte, *Chaetocnema pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Chlamisus foveolatus* (Knoch), *Coleothorpa mucorea* (LeConte), *Coscinoptera aeneipennis* (LeConte), *Cryptocephalus amatus* Haldeman, *C. brunneovittatus* Schaeffer, *C. cerinus* White, *C. spurcus* LeConte, *C. vapidus* White, *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Disonycha figurata* Jacoby, *D. punctigera* (LeConte), *Distigmoptera apicalis* Blake, *Exema canadensis* Pierce, *E. deserti* Pierce, *E. mormona* Karren, *Gastrophysa dissimilis* (Say), *Glyptina cerina* (LeConte), *Monoxia apicalis* Blake, *M. puberula* Blake, *M. sordida* (LeConte), *Pachybrachis bivittatus* (Say), *P. caelatus* LeConte, *P. mellitus* Bowditch, *P. nero* Bowditch, *P. nigricornis* (Say), *P. vau* Fall, *Paranapiacaba tricincta* (Say), *Paria quadriguttata* LeConte, *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer, *Saxinis knausii* Schaeffer, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. laevis* Blake, *Trirhabda convergens* LeConte, *T. flavolimbata* (Mannerheim), *T. nitidicollis* LeConte, *Zygogramma disrupta* (Rogers)
- Gutierrezia texana* (DC.) Torr. & Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus bispinus* Suffrian, *C. brunneovittatus* Schaeffer, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Exema mormona* Karren, *Metaparia clytroides* Crotch, *Pachybrachis caelatus* LeConte, *P. othonus* (Say), *P. vau* Fall
- Gutierrezia* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Chrysochus cobaltinus* LeConte, *Chrysolina flavomarginata* (Say), *Disonycha latifrons* Schaeffer, *Leptinotarsa tumamoca* Tower
- Gymnolomia multiflora* (Nutt.) Rothr. (Asteraceae) ----- *Zygogramma continua* (LeConte)
- Gymnosperma glutinosum* (Spreng.) Less. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus simulans* Schaeffer, *Pachybrachis nero* Bowditch
- Gypsophila pacifica* Komarov (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius
- Gypsophila paniculata* L. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius
- Gypsophila repens* L. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius
- Gypsophila struthium* L. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Longitarsus succineus* (Foudras), *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze)
- Hackberry ----- (see *Celtis*)
- Hackelia virginiana* (L.) I. M. Johnston (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus melanurus* (Melsheimer)

- Hackelia* sp. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Phaedon armoraciae* (Linnaeus)
 Hairy nightshade ----- (see *Solanum sarrachoides* Sendt.)
 Hairy vetch ----- (see *Vicia villosa* Roth)
Hamamelis vernalis Sarg. (Hamamelidaceae) ----- *Anomoea laticlavata* (Forster), *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens)
Hamamelis virginiana L. (Hamamelidaceae) ----- *Calligrapha philadelphia* (Linnaeus), *Derospidea brevicollis* (LeConte), *Neochlamisus bebbianae* (Brown), *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier), *Scelolyperus meracus* (Say), *Xanthonia villosula* (Melsheimer)
Hamamelis sp. (Hamamelidaceae) ----- *Altica ambiens* LeConte, *Xanthonia decemnotata* (Say)
Haplopappus acradenius (Greene) Blake (Asteraceae) ----- *Exema conspersa* (Mannerheim)
Haplopappus ericoides (Less.) Hook. & Arn. (Asteraceae) ----- *Trirhabda geminata* Horn, *T. labrata* Fall
Haplopappus ciliatus DC. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte
Haplopappus linearifolius DC. (Asteraceae) ----- *Scelolyperus varipes* (LeConte), *Trirhabda confusa* Blake
Haplopappus palmeri A. Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Trirhabda luteocincta* (LeConte)
Haplopappus phyllocephalus DC. (Asteraceae) ----- *Exema canadensis* Pierce
Haplopappus sonorensis (A. Gray) S. F. Blake (Asteraceae) ---- *Pachybrachis melanostictus* Suffrian
Haplopappus squarrosus Hook. & Arn. (Asteraceae) ----- *Microrhopala rubrolineata* (Mannerheim), *Trirhabda luteocincta* (LeConte)
Haplopappus tenuisectus (Greene) Blake ex L. D. Benson (Asteraceae) ---- *Trirhabda flavolimbata* (Mannerheim)
Haplopappus venetus (Kunth in H. B. K.) Blake (Asteraceae) ----- *Exema conspersa* (Mannerheim), *Microrhopala rubrolineata* (Mannerheim), *Trirhabda luteocincta* (LeConte)
Haplopappus sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Trirhabda convergens* LeConte
 Hare's ear mustard ----- (see *Conringia orientalis* (L.) Dumort.)
Hartmannia speciosa (Nutt.) Small (Onagraceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
 Haw ----- (see *Crataegus*)
 Hawkweed ----- (see *Hieracium*)
 Hawthorn ----- (see *Crataegus*)
 Hazel ----- (see *Corylus*)
 Hazelnut ----- (see *Corylus*)
 Heath aster ----- (see *Symphotrichum ericoides* (L.) Nesom)
Hechtia texensis S. Wats. (Bromeliaceae) ----- *Aulacoscelis vogti* Monry
Hedera helix L. (Araliaceae) ----- *Fidia viticida* Walsh
Hedera sp. (Araliaceae) ----- *Oomorpha floridanus* Horn
 Hedge mustard ----- (see *Sisymbrium officinale* (L.) Scop.)
Helenium tenuifolium Nutt. (Asteraceae) ----- *Myochrous denticollis* (Say)
Helenium sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica marevagans* Horn, *Kuschelina petaurista* (Fabricius), *Ophraella communis* LeSage, *Systema elongata* (Fabricius)
Heleocharis sp. (Cyperaceae) ----- (see *Eleocharis*)
Helianthemum apenninum L. (Cistaceae) ----- *Aphthona abdominalis* (Duftschmid)
Helianthemum nummularium Mill. (Cistaceae) ----- (see *Helianthemum vulgare* Gaertn.)
Helianthemum vulgare Gaertn. (Cistaceae) ----- *Aphthona flava* Guillebau
Helianthemum sp. (Cistaceae) ----- *Longitarsus jacobaeae* (Waterhouse), *L. pratensis* (Panzer)
Helianthus angustifolius L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Zygogramma exclamationis* (Fabricius)
Helianthus annuus L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Acalymma trivittatum* (Melsheimer), *A.*

- vittatum* (Fabricius), *Cassida rubiginosa* Mьller, *Cerotoma ruficornis* (Olivier), *Chelymorpha phytophagica* Crotch, *Cryptocephalus snowi* Schaeffer, *Diabrotica barberi* Smith & Lawrence, *D. longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Melsheimer, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Labidomera clivicollis* (Kirby), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Microrhopala excavata* (Olivier), *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius), *Ophraella communa* LeSage, *O. notata* (Fabricius), *O. notulata* (Fabricius), *Paranapiacaba tricineta* (Say), *Phaedon cyanescens* Stel, *Psylliodes chalcomerus* (Illiger), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. frontalis* (Fabricius), *S. hudsonias* (Forster), *Zygogramma conjuncta* (Rogers), *Z. exclamationis* (Fabricius), *Z. piceicollis* (Stel), *Z. tortuosa* (Rogers)
- Helianthus argophyllus* J. Torr. & A. Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Zygogramma exclamationis* (Fabricius)
- Helianthus ciliaris* DC. (Asteraceae) ----- *Ophraella artemisiae* Futuyma, *O. communa* LeSage, *Zygogramma exclamationis* (Fabricius)
- Helianthus debilis* Nutt. (Asteraceae) ----- *Zygogramma exclamationis* (Fabricius)
- Helianthus decapetalus* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Physonota helianthi* (Randall), *P. unipunctata* (Say)
- Helianthus fascicularis* Greene (Asteraceae) ----- *Zygogramma conjuncta* (Rogers)
- Helianthus giganteus* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Brachypnoea tristis* (Olivier), *Zygogramma exclamationis* (Fabricius)
- Helianthus grosseserratus* Martens (Asteraceae) ----- *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Cryptocephalus calidus* Suffrian, *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Metachroma interruptum* (Say), *Ophraella conferta* (LeConte), *Physonota helianthi* (Randall), *Trirhabda adela* Blake
- Helianthus hirsutus* Raf. (Asteraceae) ----- *Capraita circumdata* (Randall), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Exema dispar* Lacordaire, *Microrhopala rileyi* Clark, *M. rubrolineata* (Mannerheim), *Physonota helianthi* (Randall), *P. unipunctata* (Say), *Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber)
- Helianthus x laetiflorus* Pers. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris)
- Helianthus lenticularis* Rydb. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Helianthus annuus* L.)
- Helianthus maximiliani* Schrad. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *Trirhabda adela* Blake
- Helianthus mollis* Lam. (Asteraceae) ----- *Systema hudsonias* (Forster), *Zygogramma exclamationis* (Fabricius)
- Helianthus nuttallii* J. Torr. & A. Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Metrioidea atriceps* (Horn)
- Helianthus occidentalis* Riddell (Asteraceae) ----- *Luperaltica nigripalpis* (LeConte)
- Helianthus paradoxus* Heiser (Asteraceae) ----- *Zygogramma exclamationis* (Fabricius)
- Helianthus pauciflorus* Nutt. (Asteraceae) ----- *Trirhabda adela* Blake
- Helianthus petiolaris* Nutt. (Asteraceae) ----- *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *Zygogramma exclamationis* (Fabricius)
- Helianthus praecox* J. Torr. & A. Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Zygogramma exclamationis* (Fabricius)
- Helianthus pumilus* Nuttall (Asteraceae) ----- *Trirhabda bacharidis* (Weber)
- Helianthus salicifolius* A. Dietr. (Asteraceae) ----- *Zygogramma exclamationis* (Fabricius)
- Helianthus strumosus* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Bassareus mammifer* (Newman), *Cryptocephalus notatus* Fabricius, *Microrhopala excavata* (Olivier), *Physonota helianthi* (Randall)
- Helianthus tuberosus* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Cryptocephalus leucomelas* Suffrian, *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *D. longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Disonycha collata* (Fabricius), *Exema dispar* Lacordaire, *Ophraella communa* LeSage, *Systema hudsonias* (Forster), *Trirhabda adela* Blake, *Zygogramma exclamationis* (Fabricius)
- Helianthus virgatus* Lam. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Helianthus giganteus* L.)

- Helianthus virilis* E. Watson (Asteraceae) ----- *Brachypnoea tristis* (Olivier)
- Helianthus* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica carduorum* Guerin-Meneville,
Brachypnoea clypealis (Horn), *Calligrapha lunata* (Fabricius), *Cassida azurea* Fabricius,
Chelymorpha cassidea (Fabricius), *Cryptocephalus trizonatus* Suffrian, *Diabrotica balteata*
LeConte, *Disonycha arizonae* Casey, *D. politula* Horn, *Distigmoptera borealis* Blake, *Fidia*
viticida Walsh, *Glyptina texana* (Crotch), *Glyptoscelis alternata* Crotch, *G. longior* LeConte,
Lema daturaphila Kogan & Goeden, *L. trivittata* Say, *Liliocercis lili* (Scopoli), *Luperosoma*
schwarzi (Horn), *Metrioidea convexa* (Blake), *Neolema cordata* White, *Ophraella americana*
(Fabricius), *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus), *Pachybrachis diversus* Fall, *Phyllotreta*
zimmermanni (Crotch), *Psylliodes sublaevis* Horn, *Smaragdina militaris* (LeConte),
Spintherophyta globosa (Olivier), *Trirhabda geminata* Horn, *T. virgata* LeConte, *Zygogramma*
disrupta (Rogers), *Z. signatipennis* (Stel)
- Helichrysum* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Epitrix hirtipennis* (Melsheimer),
Systema frontalis (Fabricius)
- Heliopsis helianthoides* (L.) Sweet (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris)
- Heliopsis parviflora* A. Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Calligrapha multiguttata* Stel
- Heliopsis* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Physonota helianthi* (Randall)
- Heliotrope ----- (see *Heliotropium*, *Valeriana*)
- Heliotropium angiospermum* Murray (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus varicornis* Suffrian
- Heliotropium arborescens* L. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus quadriguttatus*
(Pontoppidan), *L. varicornis* Suffrian
- Heliotropium humifusum* Kunth (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus varicornis* Suffrian
- Heliotropium indicum* L. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius),
Epitrix cucumeris (Harris), *Longitarsus varicornis* Suffrian
- Heliotropium* sp. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus)
- Hellebore ----- (see *Helleborus*, *Veratrum*)
- Helleborus orientalis* Lam. (Ranunculaceae) ----- *Liliocercis lili* (Scopoli)
- Helleborus viridis* L. (Ranunculaceae) ----- *Scelolyperus bimarginatus* (Blake)
- Hemerocallis fulva* (L.) L. (Liliaceae) ----- (see *Hemerocallis lilioasphodelus* L.)
- Hemerocallis lilioasphodelus* L. (Liliaceae) ----- *Scelolyperus liriophilus* Wilcox
- Hemerocallis* sp. (Liliaceae) ----- *Acalymma trivittatum* (Melsheimer),
Diabrotica undecimpunctata Mannerheim, *Glyptoscelis pubescens* (Fabricius)
- Hemizonia corymbosa* (DC.) J. Torr. & A. Gray (Asteraceae) ---- *Ophraella communis* LeSage
- Hemizonia fasciculata* (DC.) J. Torr. & A. Gray (Asteraceae) ---- *Cryptocephalus andrewsi* Riley &
Gilbert
- Hemizonia* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Brachycoryna dolorosa* Van Dyke
- Hemlock ----- (see *Tsuga*)
- Hemp ----- (see *Cannabis sativa* L.)
- Hemp nettle ----- (see *Galeopsis tetrahit* L.)
- Henbane ----- (see *Hyoscyamus niger* L.)
- Henbit ----- (see *Lamium*)
- Hepatica nobilis* P. Mill. (Ranunculaceae) ----- *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens)
- Heracleum lanatum* Michx. (Apiaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Diabrotica undecimpunctata Mannerheim, *Pseudoluperus longulus* (LeConte)
- Hercules-club ----- (see *Aralia spinosa* L.)
- Hesperis matronalis* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *P.*
striolata (Fabricius), *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus)
- Heteromeles arbutifolia* (Lindl.) M. J. Roem. (Rosaceae) ----- *Saxinis saucia* LeConte
- Heteromeles salicifolia* (C. Presl.) Abrams (Rosaceae) ----- *Saxinis saucia* LeConte
- Heterotheca camporum* (Greene) Shinnars (Asteraceae) ----- *Zygogramma heterothecae* Linell

- Heterotheca grandiflora* Nutt. (Asteraceae) ----- *Microrhopala rubrolineata* (Mannerheim)
- Heterotheca scabra* (Pursh) DC. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Heterotheca subaxillaris* (Lamb.) N. L. Britt. & Rusby)
- Heterotheca subaxillaris* (Lamb.) N. L. Britt. & Rusby (Asteraceae) ---- *Altica litigata* Fall, *A. marevagans* Horn, *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Pachybrachis diversus* Fall, *Zygogramma heterothecae* Linell, *Z. piceicollis* (Stel)
- Heterotheca villosa* (Pursh) Shinnars (Asteraceae) ----- *Microrhopala excavata* (Olivier), *Ophraella arctica* LeSage, *O. artemisiae* Futuyma, *O. bilineata* (Kirby), *O. communis* LeSage, *O. conferta* (LeConte), *O. notulata* (Fabricius)
- Heterotheca* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Metachroma viticola* Linell
- Heuchera americana* L. (Saxifragaceae) ----- *Altica heucherae* Fall
- Heuchera hispida* Pursh (Saxifragaceae) ----- (see *Heuchera americana* L.)
- Heuchera richardsonii* R. Br. (Saxifragaceae) ----- *Altica heucherae* Fall, *Pachybrachis nigricornis* (Say)
- Hibiscus ----- (see *Hibiscus*)
- Hibiscus denudatus* Benth. (Malvaceae) ----- *Stenopodius insularis* Blaisdell
- Hibiscus elatus* Sw. (Malvaceae) ----- *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius)
- Hibiscus laevis* Scop. (Malvaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema quadricollis* Schwarz, *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Hibiscus lasiocarpus* Cav. (Malvaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema quadricollis* Schwarz
- Hibiscus militaris* Cav. (Malvaceae) ----- (see *Hibiscus laevis* Scop.)
- Hibiscus moscheutos* L. (Malvaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema quadricollis* Schwarz, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Hibiscus palustris* L. (Malvaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema quadricollis* Schwarz
- Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* L. (Malvaceae) ----- *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. tibialis* Jacoby, *Pachybrachis femoratus* (Olivier)
- Hibiscus syriacus* L. (Malvaceae) ----- *Liliocercis lilii* (Scopoli)
- Hibiscus* sp. (Malvaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Altica chalybea* Illiger, *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say), *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *Colaspis floridana* Schaeffer, *C. lebasii* Lefèvre, *Fidia viticida* Walsh, *Metachroma floridanum* Crotch, *Physonota alutacea* Boheman
- Hickory ----- (see *Carya*)
- Hieracium aurantiacum* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say)
- Hieracium caespitosum* Dumort. (Asteraceae) ----- *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say)
- Hieracium piloselloides* Vill. (Asteraceae) ----- *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say)
- Hieracium pratense* Tausch. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Hieracium caespitosum* Dumort.)
- Hill's oak ----- (see *Quercus ellipsoidalis* E. J. Hill)
- Himalaya blackberry ----- (see *Rubus procerus* P. J. Muell.)
- Hippuris vulgaris* L. (Haloragaceae) ----- *Phaedon armoraciae* (Linnaeus)
- Hirschfeldia incana* (L.) Lagr.-Fossat (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus)
- Hirschfeldia pollichii* Fritsch (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. undulata* (Kutschera)
- Hoary alyssum ----- (see *Berteroa incana* (L.) DC.)
- Hoary cress ----- (see *Cardaria draba* (L.) Desv.)
- Hoary lupine ----- (see *Lupinus diffusus* Nutt.)
- Hog-peanut ----- (see *Amphicarpaea bracteata* (L.)

- Fern.)
- Holly ----- (see *Ilex*)
- Hollyhock ----- (see *Alcea rosea* L.)
- Holocarpa heermannii* (Greene) Keck (Asteraceae) ----- *Brachycoryna dolorosa* Van Dyke,
Pachybrachis mecurialis Fall
- Honckenya peploides* (L.) Ehrh. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida flaveola* Thunberg, *C.*
nobilis Linnaeus
- Honeydew melon ----- (see *Cucumis melo* L.)
- Honeylocust ----- (see *Gleditsia triacanthos* L.)
- Honey locust ----- (see *Gleditsia triacanthos* L.)
- Honeysuckle ----- (see *Lonicera*)
- Hop ----- (see *Humulus*)
- Hop clover ----- (see *Trifolium*)
- Hop hornbeam ----- (see *Ostrya virginiana* (Mill.) K.
Koch)
- Hordeum distichon* L. (Poaceae) ----- (see *Hordeum vulgare* L.)
- Hordeum geniculatum* All. (Poaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim
- Hordeum gussoneanum* Parl. (Poaceae) ----- (see *Hordeum geniculatum* All.)
- Hordeum murinum* L. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema ectypa* Horn, *C.*
pulicaria Melsheimer, *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus)
- Hordeum sativum* Pers. (Poaceae) ----- (see *Hordeum vulgare* L.)
- Hordeum vulgare* L. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema ectypa* Horn, *C.*
pulicaria Melsheimer, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus), *Phyllotreta striolata*
(Fabricius), *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel), *Z. signatipennis* (Stel)
- Hordeum* sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger), *C.*
subconvexa White, *Chelymorpha cassidea* (Fabricius), *Glyptoscelis squamulata* Crotch, *Lema*
trivittata Say, *Phyllotreta pusilla* Horn, *Psylliodes picinus* (Marsham)
- Hornbeam ----- (see *Carpinus caroliniana* Walt.,
Ostrya virginiana (Mill.) K. Koch)
- Horse bean ----- (see *Vicia faba* L.)
- Horse-chestnut ----- (see *Aesculus hippocastanum* L.)
- Horsemint ----- (see *Monarda*)
- Horse-nettle ----- (see *Solanum carolinense* L.)
- Horsenettle ----- (see *Solanum carolinense* L.)
- Horseradish ----- (see *Armoracia rusticana* (Lam.) P.
G. Gaertn., B. Mey., & Scherb.)
- Horse sorrel ----- (see *Rumex acetosella* L.)
- Horseweed ----- (see *Conyza canadensis* (L.) Cronq.)
- Horsfordia alata* (S. Watson) A. Gray (Malvaceae) ----- *Stenopodius flavidus* Horn
- Hosta undulata* L. H. Bailey (Liliaceae) ----- *Lilicercis lilii* (Scopoli)
- Hosta ventricosa* (Salisb.) Stearn (Liliaceae) ----- *Lilicercis lilii* (Scopoli)
- Houstonia* sp. (Rubiaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris)
- Huajillo ----- (see *Pithecellobium pallens* (Benth.)
Standl.)
- Hubbard squash ----- (see *Cucurbita maxima* Duchn. ex
Lam.)
- Huckleberry ----- (see *Gaylussacia*)
- Humboldt's willow ----- (see *Salix chilensis* Molina)

- Humulus lupulus* L. (Cannabaceae) ----- *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *C. hesperia* Blake, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Psylliodes affinis* (Paykull), *P. convexior* LeConte, *P. punctulatus* Melsheimer, *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Humulus* sp. (Cannabaceae) ----- *Altica prasina* LeConte, *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham), *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Husk tomato ----- (see *Physalis*)
- Hyacinthus* sp. (Liliaceae) ----- *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli)
- Hydrangea ----- (see *Hydrangea*)
- Hydrangea arborescens* L. (Hydrangeaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius)
- Hydrangea* sp. (Hydrangeaceae) ----- *Babia quadriguttata* (Olivier), *Brachypnoea clypealis* (Horn), *Disonycha discoidea* (Fabricius), *Kuschelina gibbitarsa* (Say), *Pachybrachis spumarius* Suffrian, *Saxinis omogera* Lacordaire
- Hydrastis canadensis* L. (Ranunculaceae) ----- *Bassareus lituratus* (Fabricius)
- Hydrocharis* sp. (Hydrocharitaceae) ----- *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus)
- Hydrophyllum virginianum* L. (Hydrophyllaceae) ----- *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens)
- Hydrophyllum* sp. (Hydrophyllaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Hemiglyptus basalis* (Crotch)
- Hymenoclea monogyra* J. Torr. & Gray ex A. Gray (Asteraceae) ---- *Brachycoryna longula* Weise, *Exema conspersa* (Mannerheim), *E. dispar* Lacordaire, *Leptinotarsa lineolata* (Stel), *Metacycla insolita* (LeConte), *Pachybrachis marmoratus* Jacoby, *P. minor* Bowditch
- Hymenoclea salsola* J. Torr. & A. Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica torquata* LeConte, *Chrysolina extorris* Brown, *Exema deserti* Pierce, *Leptinotarsa lineolata* (Stel), *Pachybrachis desertus* Fall, *P. marmoratus* Jacoby, *Trirhabda caduca* Horn, *T. nitidicollis* LeConte
- Hymenoclea* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus), *Ophraella communa* LeSage, *Pachybrachis jacobyi* Bowditch
- Hymenoxys odorata* DC. (Asteraceae) ----- *Myochrous denticollis* (Say), *Pachybrachis caelatus* LeConte
- Hyoscyamus albus* L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Hyoscyamus niger* L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *L. haldemani* (Rogers), *L. juncta* (Germar), *L. rubiginosa* (Rogers), *Psylliodes affinis* (Paykull)
- Hyoscyamus* sp. (Solanaceae) ----- *Lema trivittata* Say
- Hypericum androsaemum* L. (Clusiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina hyperici* (Forster)
- Hypericum boreale* (N. L. Britt.) Bickn. (Clusiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina hyperici* (Forster), *C. quadrigemina* (Suffrian)
- Hypericum calycinum* L. (Clusiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina hyperici* (Forster), *C. quadrigemina* (Suffrian)
- Hypericum crux-andreae* (L.) Crantz (Clusiaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus obsoletus* Germar
- Hypericum degeneri* Fosberg (Clusiaceae) ----- (see *Hypericum parvulum* Greene)
- Hypericum densiflorum* Pursh (Clusiaceae) ----- *Graphops curtipennis* (Melsheimer)
- Hypericum fasciculatum* Lam. (Clusiaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus obsoletus* Germar
- Hypericum frondosum* Michx. (Clusiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina hyperici* (Forster), *C. quadrigemina* (Suffrian)
- Hypericum hypericoides* (L.) Crantz (Clusiaceae) ----- *Disonycha balsbaughi* Blake, *D. caroliniana* (Fabricius), *Graphops curtipennis* (Melsheimer), *Paria sellata* (Horn)
- Hypericum kalmianum* L. (Clusiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina hyperici* (Forster), *C. quadrigemina* (Suffrian)
- Hypericum maculatum* Cr. (Clusiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina hyperici* (Forster), *C.*

- varians* (Schaller)
- Hypericum moseranum* Andre (Clusiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina hyperici* (Forster), *C. quadrigemina* (Suffrian)
- Hypericum olympicum* L. (Clusiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina hyperici* (Forster), *C. quadrigemina* (Suffrian)
- Hypericum parvulum* Greene (Clusiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina hyperici* (Forster), *C. quadrigemina* (Suffrian)
- Hypericum perforatum* L. (Clusiaceae) ----- *Agasicles hygrophila* Selman & Vogt, *Altica ambiens* LeConte, *Chrysolina hyperici* (Forster), *C. quadrigemina* (Suffrian), *C. varians* (Schaller), *Graphops curtipennis* (Melsheimer), *Scelolyperus schwarzii* Horn
- Hypericum prolificum* L. (Clusiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina hyperici* (Forster), *C. quadrigemina* (Suffrian), *Graphops curtipennis* (Melsheimer), *Pachybrachis relictus* Fall, *Paria sellata* (Horn)
- Hypericum punctatum* Lam. (Clusiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina quadrigemina* (Suffrian)
- Hypericum quadrangulum* L. (Clusiaceae) ----- (see *Hypericum maculatum* Cr.)
- Hypericum setosum* L. (Clusiaceae) ----- *Kuschelina miniata* (Fabricius), *K. ulkei* (Horn)
- Hypericum spathulatum* (Spach) Steud. (Clusiaceae) ----- (see *Hypericum prolificum* L.)
- Hypericum sphaerocarpum* Michx. (Clusiaceae) ----- *Paria sellata* (Horn)
- Hypericum stans* (Michx. ex Willd.) P. Adams & Robson (Clusiaceae) ---- (see *Hypericum crux-andreae* (L.) Crantz)
- Hypericum tetrapterum* Fries (Clusiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina hyperici* (Forster)
- Hypericum tomentosum* L. (Clusiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina quadrigemina* (Suffrian)
- Hypericum* sp. (Clusiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus), *Disonycha caroliniana* (Fabricius), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Lexiphanes saponatus* (Fabricius), *Luperaltica senilis* (Say), *Metachroma maculipenne* Schwarz, *Paria canella* (Fabricius), *P. quadrinotata* (Say), *Phaedon prasinellus* (LeConte)
- Hyptis pectinata* (L.) Poir. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Chlamisus quadrilobatus* (Schaeffer)
- Hystrix patula* Moench (Poaceae) ----- (see *Elymus hystrix* L.)
- Iberis umbellata* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte
- Iberis* sp. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta albionica* (LeConte), *P. pusilla* Horn, *P. striolata* (Fabricius)
- Ibervillea lindheimeri* (A. Gray) E. L. Greene (Cucurbitaceae) ---- *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte
- Idria columnaris* Kellogg (Fouquieriaceae) ----- *Coleothorpa axillaris* (LeConte), *C. mucorea* (LeConte)
- Ilex cornuta* Lindl. & Paxton (Aquifoliaceae) ----- *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier)
- Ilex crenata* Thunb. (Aquifoliaceae) ----- *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier)
- Ilex decidua* Walt. (Aquifoliaceae) ----- *Capraita circumdata* (Randall), *Rhabdopterus deceptor* Barber
- Ilex glabra* (L.) A. Gray (Aquifoliaceae) ----- *Capraita suturalis* (Fabricius), *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius), *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier)
- Ilex opaca* Soland. in Ait. (Aquifoliaceae) ----- *Capraita obsidiana* (Fabricius), *Fidia longipes* (Melsheimer)
- Ilex verticillata* (L.) Gray (Aquifoliaceae) ----- *Capraita obsidiana* (Fabricius), *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Ilex vomitoria* Soland. in Ait. (Aquifoliaceae) ----- *Capraita obsidiana* (Fabricius), *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier)
- Ilex* sp. (Aquifoliaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus castaneus* LeConte, *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris)

- Illicium* sp. (Illiciaceae) ----- *Calligrapha floridana* Schaeffer
- Impatiens balsamina* L. (Balsaminaceae) ----- *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius),
Diabrotica undecimpunctata Mannerheim
- Impatiens biflora* Willd. (Balsaminaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim, *Dibolia borealis* Chevrolat, *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Impatiens fulva* Nutt. (Balsaminaceae) ----- (see *Impatiens biflora* Willd.)
- Impatiens* sp. (Balsaminaceae) ----- *Monocesta coryli* (Say)
- Imphee ----- (see *Sorghum*)
- Incense cedar ----- (see *Libocedrus decurrens* J. Torr.)
- Indian corn ----- (see *Zea mays* L.)
- Indian hemp ----- (see *Apocynum cannabinum* L.)
- Indian mallow ----- (see *Abutilon*)
- Indigofera* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Disonycha fumata* (LeConte)
- Inga fagifolia* (L.) Willd. (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Inga ruiziana* G. Don)
- Inga laurina* (Sw.) Willd. (Fabaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus nigrocinctus* Suffrian
- Inga ruiziana* G. Don (Fabaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus nigrocinctus* Suffrian
- Inga vera* Willd. (Fabaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus nigrocinctus* Suffrian
- Inkberry ----- (see *Ilex glabra* (L.) Gray)
- Inula helenium* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* Мьller
- Inula* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus),
Longitarsus pellucidus (Foudras)
- Iochroma* sp. (Solanaceae) ----- *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden
- Ionactis linariifolius* (L.) Greene (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim
- Ipomoea acuminata* (M. Vahl.) J. J. Roem. & Schult. (Convolvulaceae) ---- (see *Ipomoea cairica* (L.)
Sweet)
- Ipomoea alba* L. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Aphthona abdominalis* (Duftschmid),
Charidotella sexpunctata (Fabricius), *Chelymorpha cassidea* (Fabricius), *Jonthonota nigripes*
(Olivier)
- Ipomoea amnicola* Morong. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius)
- Ipomoea ampullacea* Fern. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier)
- Ipomoea aquatica* Forssk. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Cassida circumdata* Herbst,
Chaetocnema confinis Crotch
- Ipomoea arborescens* (Humb. & Bonpl. ex Willd.) G. Don (Convolvulaceae) ---- *Charidotella*
sexpunctata (Fabricius)
- Ipomoea aristolochiifolia* G. Don (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Chelymorpha cribraria* (Fabricius)
- Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Agroiconota bivittata* (Say), *Altica*
litigata Fall, *Aspidimorpha transparipennis* (Motschulsky), *Cassida circumdata* Herbst, *C.*
nebulosa Linnaeus, *Cerotoma ruficornis* (Olivier), *C. trifurcata* (Forster), *Chaetocnema confinis*
Crotch, *C. denticulata* (Illiger), *C. ectypa* Horn, *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Charidotella*
emarginata (Boheman), *C. sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *C. tuberculata* (Fabricius), *Chelymorpha*
cassidea (Fabricius), *C. cribraria* (Fabricius), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Deloyala guttata*
(Olivier), *D. lecontii* (Crotch), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim,
Disonycha fumata (LeConte), *D. glabrata* (Fabricius), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata*
Blatchley, *E. fuscata* Crotch, *E. hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *Gratiana pallidula* (Boheman),
Jonthonota nigripes (Olivier), *Longitarsus pellucidus* (Foudras), *L. rubiginosus* (Foudras),
Nesaecrepida asphaltina (Suffrian), *Opacinota bisignata* (Boheman), *Ophraella notulata*
(Fabricius), *Oulema maculicollis* (Lacordaire), *O. sayi* (Crotch), *Plagiometriona clavata*
(Fabricius), *Polychalca punctatissima* (Wolf), *Strabala rufa* (Illiger), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer,
S. elongata (Fabricius), *S. frontalis* (Fabricius), *S. marginalis* (Illiger), *Typophorus nigratus*

- (Fabricius)
- Ipomoea biloba* Forssk. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Chelymorpha cassidea* (Fabricius)
- Ipomoea cairica* (L.) Sweet (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Cassida circumdata* Herbst,
Chaetocnema confinis Crotch, *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Chelymorpha cribraria*
(Fabricius)
- Ipomoea cardiophylla* A. Gray (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Chelymorpha cribraria* (Fabricius)
- Ipomoea coccinea* L. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley
- Ipomoea cordatotriloba* Dennst. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius),
Deloyala guttata (Olivier), *Jonthonota nigripes* (Olivier), *Typophorus nigrinus* (Fabricius)
- Ipomoea crassicaulis* (Benth.) B. Robins. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius)
- Ipomoea digitata* L. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Cassida circumdata* Herbst
- Ipomoea hederacea* Jacq. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Cassida circumdata* Herbst, *Deloyala*
guttata (Olivier), *D. lecontii* (Crotch), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Epitrix fasciata*
Blatchley
- Ipomoea hederifolia* L. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius)
- Ipomoea hirsutula* Jacq. f. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Charidotella emarginata* (Boheman),
Chelymorpha cassidea (Fabricius), *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *D. lecontii* (Crotch)
- Ipomoea imperati* (Vah.) Griseb. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Chelymorpha cribraria* (Fabricius)
- Ipomoea indica* (Burm. f.) Merr. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Cassida circumdata* Herbst,
Chelymorpha cribraria (Fabricius)
- Ipomoea lacunosa* L. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius),
Diabrotica undecimpunctata Mannerheim
- Ipomoea leptophylla* J. Torr. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema dispar* Horn,
Charidotella sexpunctata (Fabricius), *Chelymorpha cassidea* (Fabricius), *C. phytophagica*
Crotch, *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Jonthonota nigripes* (Olivier)
- Ipomoea murucoides* Roem & Schult. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Charidotella bifossulata* (Boheman),
C. emarginata (Boheman)
- Ipomoea mutabilis* Ker Gawl. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier)
- Ipomoea nil* (L.) Roth (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch
- Ipomoea palmata* Forssk. (Convolvulaceae) ----- (see *Ipomoea cairica* (L.) Sweet)
- Ipomoea pandurata* (L.) G. F. W. Mey. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Agroiconota bivittata* (Say),
Calligrapha praecelsis (Rogers), *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *Charidotella purpurata*
(Boheman), *C. sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Chelymorpha cassidea* (Fabricius), *Cryptocephalus*
venustus Fabricius, *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *Jonthonota nigripes*
(Olivier), *Lema trivittata* Say, *Leptinotarsa juncta* (Germar), *Opacnota bisignata* (Boheman),
Strongylocassis atripes (LeConte), *Sumitrosis rosea* (Weber), *Typophorus nigrinus* (Fabricius)
- Ipomoea pedicellaris* Benth. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Charidotella emarginata* (Boheman),
Chlamisus maculipes (Chevrolat)
- Ipomoea pes-caprae* (L.) R. Br. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius),
Chelymorpha cassidea (Fabricius), *C. cribraria* (Fabricius), *Typophorus nigrinus* (Fabricius)
- Ipomoea purpurea* (L.) Roth (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Cassida circumdata* Herbst,
Chaetocnema confinis Crotch, *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier),
Epitrix fasciata Blatchley, *Jonthonota nigripes* (Olivier)
- Ipomoea reptans* Poir. (Convolvulaceae) ----- (see *Ipomoea aquatica* Forssk.)
- Ipomoea sagittata* Poir. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Floridocassis repudiata* (Suffrian)
- Ipomoea stans* Cav. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel)
- Ipomoea tricolor* Cav. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius),
Chelymorpha cassidea (Fabricius)
- Ipomoea trifida* (Kunth) G. Don (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius),
Chelymorpha cribraria (Fabricius)

- Ipomoea triloba* L. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Cassida circumdata* Herbst
- Ipomoea wolcottiana* Rose (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Charidotella bifossulata* (Boheman),
Microctenochira bonvouloiri (Boheman)
- Ipomoea* sp. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Charidotella ormondensis* (Blatchley),
Graphops tenuis Blake, *Hilarocassis exclamationis* (Linnaeus), *Lema daturaphila* Kogan &
Goeden, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Metrionella bilimeki* (Spaeth), *Ophraella communa*
LeSage, *Oulema palustris* (Blatchley), *Paria quadrinotata* (Say), *Phyllotreta striolata*
(Fabricius), *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer
- Iresine diffusa* Humb. & Bonpl. ex Willd. (Amaranthaceae) ----- *Disonycha collata* (Fabricius), *D.*
conjugata (Fabricius), *D. xanthomelas* (Dalman)
- Iris* ----- (see *Iris*)
- Iris missouriensis* Nutt. (Iridaceae) ----- *Plateumaris nitida* (Germar)
- Iris sibirica* L. (Iridaceae) ----- *Aphthona czwalinae* Weise, *A.*
nigriscutis Foudras
- Iris versicolor* L. (Iridaceae) ----- *Donacia tuberculata* Lacordaire,
Neochlamisus bebbianae (Brown), *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens), *Plateumaris rufa* (Say), *Systema*
frontalis (Fabricius)
- Iris xiphium* L. (Iridaceae) ----- *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli)
- Iris* sp. (Iridaceae) ----- *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say),
Metrionidea morula (LeConte)
- Irish potato ----- (see *Solanum tuberosum* L.)
- Ironweed ----- (see *Vernonia*)
- Ironwood ----- (see *Ostrya virginiana* (Mill.) K.
Koch)
- Isatis lucitanica* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Psylliodes chrysocephalus*
(Linnaeus)
- Isatis tinctoria* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta punctulata* (Marsham),
Psylliodes chrysocephalus (Linnaeus)
- Isocoma menziesii* (Hook. & Arn.) G. Nesom (Asteraceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus spurcus* LeConte,
Monoxia apicalis Blake, *M. schizonycha* Blake, *Myochrous longulus* LeConte
- Isocoma veneta* (Kunth) Greene (Asteraceae) ----- *Coscinoptera aeneipennis*
(LeConte), *Cryptocephalus spurcus* LeConte, *Exema conspersa* (Mannerheim), *Monoxia sordida*
(LeConte)
- Isocoma wrightii* (A. Gray) Rydb. (Asteraceae) ----- *Trirhabda flavolimbata* (Mannerheim)
- Isocoma* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius)
- Italian prune ----- (see *Prunus domestica* L.)
- Itea virginica* L. (Grossulariaceae) ----- *Disonycha leptolineata* Blatchley
- Iva annua* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Ophraella notulata* (Fabricius)
- Iva axillaris* Pursh (Asteraceae) ----- *Monoxia sordida* (LeConte),
Ophraella communa LeSage, *O. nuda* LeSage, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *Zygogramma*
conjuncta (Rogers)
- Iva ciliata* Willd. (Asteraceae) ----- *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius)
- Iva frutescens* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Exema elliptica* Karren, *Ophraella*
communis LeSage, *O. conferta* (LeConte), *O. notulata* (Fabricius), *O. nuda* LeSage, *O. slobodkini*
Futuyma, *Paria aterrima* (Olivier), *Trirhabda virgata* LeConte
- Iva oraria* Bartlett (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Iva frutescens* L.)
- Iva xanthifolia* Nutt. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica barberi* Smith & Lawrence,
Epitrix cucumeris (Harris), *E. tuberos* Gentner, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Iva* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica marevagans* Horn, *Diabrotica*
virgifera LeConte

- Ixoca quadrifida* (L.) Sojók (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius
Ixora ----- (see *Ixora*)
Ixora coccinea L. (Rubiaceae) ----- *Colaspis favosa* Say
Ixora sp. (Rubiaceae) ----- *Rhabdopterus bowditchi* Barber
Jaboticaba ----- (see *Myrciaria*)
Jacaranda sp. (Bignoniaceae) ----- *Disonycha fumata* (LeConte)
Jackbean ----- (see *Canavalia*)
Jack pine ----- (see *Pinus banksiana* Lamb.)
Jacquemontia cumanensis (Kunth) Kuntze (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Hilarocassis exclamationis*
(Linnaeus)
Jacquemontia sp. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster)
Jamestown weed ----- (see *Datura*)
Japan clover ----- (see *Lespedeza striata* (Thunb.)
Hook. & Arnold)
Japanese chestnut ----- (see *Castanea crenata* Sieb. &
Zucc.)
Japanese clover ----- (see *Lespedeza striata* (Thunb.)
Hook. & Arnold)
Japanese elm ----- (see *Ulmus davidiana* Planch., *U.*
japonica (Rehder) Sarg.)
Japanese false-brome ----- (see *Brachypodium pinnatum* (L.)
Beauv.)
Japanese honeysuckle ----- (see *Lonicera japonica* Thunb. ex
Murray)
Japanese lantern ----- (see *Physalis alkekengi* L.)
Japanese turnip ----- (see *Brassica rapa* L.)
Jersey tea ----- (see *Ceanothus americanus* L.)
Jerusalem cherry ----- (see *Solanum pseudocapsicum* L.)
Jerusalem-cherry ----- (see *Solanum pseudocapsicum* L.)
Jim Hill mustard ----- (see *Sisymbrium altissimum* L.)
Jimson weed ----- (see *Datura*)
Jimson weed ----- (see *Datura*)
Johnson grass ----- (see *Sorghum halepense* (L.) Pers.)
Juglans ailanthifolia Carr. (Juglandaceae) ----- (see *Juglans sieboldiana* Maxim.)
Juglans cinerea L. (Juglandaceae) ----- *Capraita circumdata* (Randall),
Eusattodera thoracica (Melsheimer), *Neochlamisus bebbianae* (Brown), *Paria aterrima*
(Olivier), *P. canella* (Fabricius), *P. fragariae* Wilcox, *P. quadrinotata* (Say)
Juglans microcarpa Berland. (Juglandaceae) ----- *Neochlamisus bebbianae* (Brown)
Juglans nigra L. (Juglandaceae) ----- *Anomoea laticlavata* (Forster), *Babia*
quadriguttata (Olivier), *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say), *Colaspis favosa* Say, *Coleothorpa*
dominicana (Fabricius), *Cryptocephalus badius* Suffrian, *C. guttulatus* Olivier, *C. leucomelas*
Suffrian, *C. quadruplex* Newman, *Disonycha triangularis* (Say), *Neochlamisus bebbianae*
(Brown), *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *Pachybrachis subfasciatus* LeConte, *Paria canella*
(Fabricius), *P. quadrinotata* (Say), *Scelolyperus liriophilus* Wilcox, *Tymnes metasternalis*
(Crotch)
Juglans regia L. (Juglandaceae) ----- *Bassareus mammifer* (Newman),
Brachypnoea puncticollis (Say), *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim, *Epitrix subcrinita* (LeConte), *Paria canella* (Fabricius), *P. quadrinotata* (Say)
Juglans rupestris Engelm. ex Torr. (Juglandaceae) ----- (see *Juglans microcarpa* Berland.)
Juglans sieboldiana Maxim. (Juglandaceae) ----- *Metachroma luridum* (Olivier), *Paria*

- canella* (Fabricius), *P. quadrinotata* (Say)
- Juglans* sp. (Juglandaceae) ----- *Anomoea rufifrons* (Lacordaire),
Cryptocephalus castaneus LeConte, *Paria quadriguttata* LeConte, *P. sexnotata* (Say), *Phyllotreta zimmermanni* (Crotch), *Systema sexnotata* Fall, *Tymnes tricolor* (Fabricius), *Xanthonia striata* Staines & Weisman, *X. vagans* (LeConte)
- Juncus affinis* R. Brown (Juncaceae) ----- (see *J. alpinus* Vill.)
- Juncus alpinus* Vill. (Juncaceae) ----- *Plateumaris metallica* (Ahrens)
- Juncus torreyi* Coville (Juncaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema pulicaria* Melsheimer
- Juncus* sp. (Juncaceae) ----- *Altica subplicata* LeConte,
Chaetocnema irregularis LeConte, *C. opulenta* Horn, *Donacia caerulea* Olivier, *D. porosicollis* Lacordaire, *D. subtilis* Kunze, *Myochrous whitei* Blake, *Pachybrachis hepaticus* (Melsheimer), *P. nigricornis* (Say), *Plateumaris flavipes* (Kirby), *P. nitida* (Germar), *P. pusilla* (Say), *Prasocuris vittata* (Olivier), *Scelolyperus nigrocyaneus* (LeConte)
- Juneberry ----- (see *Amelanchier laevis* Wiegand)
- June grass ----- (see *Poa pratensis* L.)
- Juniper ----- (see *Juniperus*)
- Juniperus ashei* Buchholz (Cupressaceae) ----- *Xanthonia vagans* (LeConte)
- Juniperus communis* L. (Cupressaceae) ----- *Paria canella* (Fabricius), *P. sexnotata* (Say)
- Juniperus deppeana* Steud. (Cupressaceae) ----- *Brachypnoea texana* (Schaeffer)
- Juniperus horizontalis* Moench (Cupressaceae) ----- *Paria sexnotata* Say
- Juniperus mexicanus* Schtdl. & Cham. (Cupressaceae) ----- (see *Juniperus deppeana* Steud.)
- Juniperus occidentalis* Hook. (Cupressaceae) ----- *Glyptoscelis illustris* Crotch, *G. juniperi* Blake, *Thricolema anomala* Crotch
- Juniperus osteosperma* (J. Torr.) Little (Cupressaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema difficilis* White
- Juniperus phoenicea* L. (Cupressaceae) ----- *Longitarsus flavicornis* (Stephens), *L. succineus* (Foudras), *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze)
- Juniperus scopulorum* Sarg. (Cupressaceae) ----- *Glyptoscelis sequoiae* Blaisdell, *Phyllotreta albionica* (LeConte)
- Juniperus utahensis* (Engelm.) Lemmon (Cupressaceae) ----- (see *Juniperus osteosperma* (J. Torr.) Little)
- Juniperus virginiana* L. (Cupressaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus schreibersii* Suffrian, *Paria sexnotata* (Say)
- Juniperus* sp. (Cupressaceae) ----- *Altica ambiens* LeConte, *Calligrapha alni* Schaeffer, *Colaspidea smaragdula* (LeConte), *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte, *Disonycha discoidea* (Fabricius), *Glyptoscelis longior* LeConte, *G. vandykei* Krauss, *Metachroma suturale* LeConte, *Pachybrachis cylindricus* Bowditch, *Paria quadrinotata* (Say), *Spintherophyta violaceipennis* (Horn), *Syneta ferruginea* (Germar), *Tymnes metasternalis* (Crotch)
- Jussiaea* sp. (Onagraceae) ----- (see *Ludwigia*)
- Justicia americana* (L.) Vahl. (Acanthaceae) ----- *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Kaffir-corn ----- (see *Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench)
- Kale ----- (see *Brassica*)
- Kallstroemia grandiflora* J. Torr. ex A. Gray (Zygophyllaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema prolata* White, *Leptinotarsa peninsularis* (Horn), *L. tumamoca* Tower
- Kallstroemia hirsutissima* Vail (Zygophyllaceae) ----- *Colaspis favosa* Say
- Kallstroemia rosei* Rydb. (Zygophyllaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa tascalana* Stel
- Kalmia angustifolia* L. (Ericaceae) ----- *Altica kalmiae* (Melsheimer), *Cryptocephalus gibbicollis* Haldeman, *Tricholochmaea cavicollis* (LeConte), *T. kalmiae* (Fall)
- Kalmia glauca* Ait. (Ericaceae) ----- *Altica ignita* Illiger, *A. kalmiae* (Melsheimer)

- Kalmia latifolia* L. (Ericaceae) ----- *Altica ignita* Illiger, *A. kalmiae* (Melsheimer), *A. viridana* Schaeffer, *Brachypnoea margaretae* (Schultz), *Tricholochmaea kalmiae* (Fall)
- Kalmia* sp. (Ericaceae) ----- *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Crepidodera nana* (Say), *Cryptocephalus mutabilis* Melsheimer, *Dibolia melampyri* Parry, *Neochlamisus comptoniae* (Brown), *Octotoma plicatula* (Fabricius), *Triachus cerinus* LeConte
- Karwinskia humboldtiana* (Willd. ex Roem. & Schult.) Zucc. (Rhamnaceae) ---- *Coraia subcyanescens* (Schaeffer), *Miraces aeneipennis* Jacoby
- Keckiella breviflora* (Lindl.) Straw (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Dibolia californica* Parry
- Kentucky bluegrass ----- (see *Poa pratensis* L.)
- Kieffer pear ----- (see *Pyrus communis* L.)
- Kilmarnock willow ----- (see *Salix caprea* L.)
- King devil hawkweed ----- (see *Hieracium piloselloides* Vill.)
- Klamathweed ----- (see *Hypericum perforatum* L.)
- Klondike strawberry ----- (see *Fragaria virginiana* Mill.)
- Knautia purpurea* (Vill.) Borb6s (Dipsacaceae) ----- *Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli)
- Knotgrass ----- (see *Paspalum*)
- Knotweed ----- (see *Polygonum*)
- Koa ----- (see *Racosperma koa* (A. Gray) Pedley)
- Kochia prostrata* (L.) C. Schrad. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer
- Kochia scoparia* (L.) Schrad. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say), *D. virgifera* (LeConte), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. tuberosa* Gentner, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Kochia* sp. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Monoxia angularis* (LeConte)
- Koelreuteria formosana* Laxm. (Sapindaceae) ----- *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier)
- Koelreuteria paniculata* Laxm. (Sapindaceae) ----- *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier)
- Kohlrabi ----- (see *Brassica oleracea* L.)
- Kosteletzkya* sp. (Malvaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema quadricollis* Schwarz
- Krigia amplexicaulis* Nutt. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Kudzu ----- (see *Pueraria montana* (Lour.) Merr.)
- Kummerowia stipulacea* (Maxim.) Makino (Fabaceae) ----- *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius)
- Kummerowia striata* (Thunb.) Schindl. (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Lespedeza striata* (Thunb.) Hook. & Arnold)
- Lablab purpureus* (L.) Sweet (Fabaceae) ----- *Cerotoma ruficornis* (Olivier), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte
- Laburnum anagyroides* Medik. (Fabaceae) ----- *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg)
- Laburnum x watereri* Dippel (Fabaceae) ----- *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg)
- Laburnum* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Sumitrosis rosea* (Weber)
- Lachnanthes tinctoria* (Walt. ex Gmel.) S. Ell. (Haemodoraceae) ---- *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Lactuca canadensis* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Lactuca sativa* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Aphthona nigriscutis* Foudras, *Chaetocnema ectypa* Horn, *Cryptocephalus trizonatus* Suffrian, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Disonycha collata* (Fabricius), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fuscata* Crotch, *E. tuberosa* Gentner, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Phaedon cyanescens* Stel, *Phyllotreta pusilla* Horn, *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *Psylliodes chalcomerus* (Illiger), *P. convexior* LeConte, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel), *Z. signatipennis* (Stel)
- Lactuca scariola* L. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Lactuca serriola* L.)
- Lactuca serriola* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Zygogramma suturalis*

- (Fabricius)
- Lactuca* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica carduorum* Guerin-Meneville,
A. ignita Illiger, *A. litigata* Fall, *Asphaera lustrans* (Crotch), *Blepharida rhois* (Forster),
Diabrotica virgifera LeConte, *Disonycha leptolineata* Blatchley, *D. uniguttata* (Say),
Entomoscelis americana Brown, *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden,
L. opulenta Gemminger & Harold, *Metachroma floridanum* Crotch, *Neolema sexpunctata*
(Olivier), *Ophraella communa* LeSage, *Phyllotreta albionica* (LeConte), *P. conjuncta* Gentner, *P.*
cruciferae (Goeze), *Plagiometriona clavata* (Fabricius), *Rhabdopterus bottimeri* Barber,
Trirhabda geminata Horn
- Lagascea mollis* Cav. (Asteraceae) ----- *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius)
- Lagenaria siceraria* (Mol.) Standl. (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Diabrotica longicornis (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Lagerstroemia indica* L. (Lythraceae) ----- *Altica ignita* Illiger, *A. litigata* Fall,
Colaspis favosa Say, *Lysathia ludoviciana* (Fall), *Neogalerucella calmariensis* (Linnaeus), *N.*
pusilla (Duftschmid), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Laguncularia racemosa* (L.) Gaertn. (Combretaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema brunnescens* Horn,
Cryptocephalus nigrocinctus Suffrian, *Metachroma clarkei* Blake
- Lambsquarter goosefoot ----- (see *Chenopodium album* L.)
- Lamb's quarters ----- (see *Chenopodium album* L.)
- Lamium album* L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina fastuosa* (Scopoli)
- Lamium amplexicaule* L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Lamium maculatum* (L.) L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina fastuosa* (Scopoli)
- Lamium* sp. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus)
- Landino clover ----- (see *Trifolium repens* L.)
- Lantana camara* L. (Verbenaceae) ----- *Neolochmaea obliterated* (Olivier),
Octotoma championi Baly, *O. plicatula* (Fabricius), *O. scabripennis* Guerin-Meneville, *Uroplata*
girardi Pic
- Lantana glandulosissima* Hayek (Verbenaceae) ----- *Octotoma scabripennis* Guerin-
Meneville
- Lantana hispida* Kunth (Verbenaceae) ----- *Octotoma championi* Baly
- Lantana involucrata* L. (Verbenaceae) ----- *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius)
- Lantana macropoda* J. Torr. (Verbenaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim
- Lantana montevidensis* (Spreng.) Briq. (Verbenaceae) ----- *Uroplata girardi* Pic
- Lantana trifolia* L. (Verbenaceae) ----- *Octotoma championi* Baly, *Uroplata*
girardi Pic
- Lantana urticoides* Hayek (Verbenaceae) ----- *Kuschelina petaurista* (Fabricius)
- Laportea canadensis* (L.) Wedd. (Urticaceae) ----- *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster),
Sumitrosis rosea (Weber)
- Lappa communis* (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Arctium lappa* L.)
- Lappa* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Arctium*)
- Lappula deflexa* (Wahlenb.) Garcke (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus quadriguttatus*
(Pontoppidan)
- Lappula echinata* Gilib. (Boraginaceae) ----- (see *Lappula squarrosa* (Retz)
Dumort.)
- Lappula squarrosa* (Retz) Dumort. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus quadriguttatus*
(Pontoppidan), *Psylliodes punctulata* Melsheimer
- Larch ----- (see *Larix*)
- Larix laricina* (Du Roi) K. Koch (Pinaceae) ----- *Calligrapha multipunctata* (Say),
Syneta ferruginea (Germar)

- Larix* sp. (Pinaceae) ----- *Bromius obscurus* (Linnaeus),
Microrhopala excavata (Olivier), *Plagiodera versicolora* (Laicharting), *Plateumaris rufa* (Say),
Trirhabda virgata LeConte
- Larrea divaricata* Cav. (Zygophyllaceae) ----- *Androlyperus incisus* Schaeffer,
Chlamisus flavidus Karren, *Coleothorpa mucorea* (LeConte), *Cryptocephalus pallidicinctus* Fall,
Exema deserti Pierce, *Neochlamisus moestificus* (Lacordaire), *N. scabripennis* (Schaeffer), *N.*
subelatus (Schaeffer), *N. velutinus* Karren, *Pachybrachis mellitus* Bowditch, *P. xanti* Crotch
- Larrea tridentata* (Sesse & Mozico ex DC.) Coville (Zygophyllaceae) ---- *Coleorozena vittata* (LeConte),
Coleothorpa axillaris (LeConte), *Cryptocephalus cerinus* White, *Exema deserti* Pierce,
Neochlamisus scabripennis (Schaeffer), *N. subelatus* (Schaeffer), *Pachybrachis desertus* Fall, *P.*
mellitus Bowditch, *P. xantholucens* Fall, *P. xanti* Crotch, *Saxinis saucia* LeConte, *Trirhabda*
luteocincta (LeConte), *T. pubicollis* Blake
- Larrea* sp. (Zygophyllaceae) ----- *Coleorozena alicula* (Fall),
Cryptocephalus spurcus LeConte, *Neochlamisus gibbosus* (Fabricius)
- Lathyrus hirsutus* L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim
- Lathyrus japonicus* Willd. (Fabaceae) ----- *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster),
Cryptocephalus calidus Suffrian
- Lathyrus odoratus* L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim
- Lathyrus sativus* L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim
- Lathyrus tingitanus* L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim
- Lathyrus* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Chelymorpha cassidea* (Fabricius)
- Laurel ----- (see *Kalmia* and similar genera)
- Laurel-leaved willow ----- (see *Salix pentandra* L.)
- Lavandula* sp. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius)
- Lavatera arborea* L. (Malvaceae) ----- *Pachybrachis hybridus* Suffrian
- Lavender ----- (see *Lavandula*)
- Leadplant ----- (see *Amorpha*)
- Leafy spurge ----- (see *Euphorbia esula* L.)
- Leatherleaf ----- (see *Chamaedaphne calyculata* (L.)
Moench)
- Lecythis elliptica* Kunth (Lecythidaceae) ----- (see *Lecythis minor* Jacq.)
- Lecythis minor* Jacq. (Lecythidaceae) ----- *Hilarocassis exclamationis* (Linnaeus)
- Ledum groenlandicum* Oeder (Ericaceae) ----- *Capraita circumdata* (Randall)
- Lemaireocereus thurberi* (Engelm.) N. L. Britt. & Rose (Cactaceae) ---- *Saxinis saucia* LeConte
- Lemna* sp. (Lemnaceae) ----- *Neohaemonia melsheimeri*
(Lacordaire)
- Lemon ----- (see *Citrus limon* (L.) Burm. f.)
- Lenten rose ----- (see *Helleborus orientalis* Lam.)
- Leonurus sibiricus* L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris)
- Leonurus* sp. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina fastuosa* (Scopoli)
- Lepachys* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Ratibida*)
- Lepidium alyssoides* A. Gray (Brassicaceae) ----- (see *Lepidium montanum* Nutt.)
- Lepidium austrinum* Small (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta aeneicollis* (Crotch)
- Lepidium campestre* (L.) R. Br. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta bipustulata* (Fabricius), *P.*
cruciferae (Goeze), *P. punctulata* (Marshall), *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *P. undulata* (Kutschera), *P.*
zimmermanni (Crotch), *Psylliodes napi* (Fabricius), *P. punctulatus* Melsheimer

- Lepidium densiflorum* Schrad. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Entomoscelis americana* Brown,
Phyllotreta cruciferae (Goeze), *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer
- Lepidium draba* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. undulata* (Kutschera)
- Lepidium montanum* Nutt. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger),
Diabrotica undecimpunctata Mannerheim, *Glyptina cerina* (LeConte), *Monoxia puberula* Blake,
Phyllotreta albionica (LeConte), *P. constricta* Smith
- Lepidium pubicarpum* A. Nelson (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta pusilla* Horn
- Lepidium ramosissimum* A. Nels. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze),
Psylliodes punctulatus Melsheimer
- Lepidium ruderale* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze)
- Lepidium sativum* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte,
Phyllotreta striolata (Fabricius), *P. zimmermanni* (Crotch), *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus)
- Lepidium spathulatum* Phil. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta oregonensis* (Crotch)
- Lepidium subulatum* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. undulata* (Kutschera)
- Lepidium virginicum* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),
Microtheca ochroloma Stel, *M. picea* (Guerin-Meneville), *Phaedon viridis* Melsheimer,
Phyllotreta aeneicollis (Crotch), *P. alberta* Chittenden, *P. bipustulata* (Fabricius), *P. cruciferae* (Goeze),
P. liebecki Schaeffer, *P. oblonga* Chittenden, *P. pusilla* Horn, *P. striolata* (Fabricius),
P. zimmermanni (Crotch), *Psylliodes convexior* LeConte, *P. elegans* Horn, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Lepidium* sp. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Galeruca browni* Blake, *G. externa* Say, *Phyllotreta conjuncta* Gentner,
P. ramosa (Crotch), *P. robusta* LeConte, *Plateumaris pusilla* (Say)
- Lepidospartum squamatum* A. Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Exema conspersa* (Mannerheim), *E. deserti* Pierce
- Leptochloa filiformis* (Pers.) P. Beauv. (Poaceae) ----- *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte
- Leptodactylon californicum* Hook. & Arn. (Polemoniaceae) --- *Scelolyperus pasadenae* Clark, *S. smaragdinus* (LeConte)
- Lespedeza ----- (see *Lespedeza*)
- Lespedeza bicolor* Turcz. (Fabaceae) ----- *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley
- Lespedeza capitata* Michx. (Fabaceae) ----- *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius),
Odontota horni Smith
- Lespedeza cuneata* (Dum.-Cours.) G. Don (Fabaceae) ----- *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster),
Chaetocnema fuscata White, *Cryptocephalus calidus* Suffrian
- Lespedeza cyrtobotrya* Miq. (Fabaceae) ----- *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley
- Lespedeza hirta* (L.) Hornem. (Fabaceae) ----- *Saxinis omogera* Lacordaire
- Lespedeza intermedia* (S. Wats. ex A. Gray) Britt. (Fabaceae) --- *Sumitrosis rosea* (Weber)
- Lespedeza juncea* (L.) Pers. (Fabaceae) ----- *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley
- Lespedeza sericea* Benth. (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Lespedeza cuneata* (Dum.-Cours.) G. Don)
- Lespedeza striata* (Thunb.) Hook. & Arnold (Fabaceae) ----- *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster),
Colaspis brunnea (Fabricius), *Myochrous denticollis* (Say)
- Lespedeza violacea* (L.) Pers. (Fabaceae) ----- *Saxinis omogera* Lacordaire
- Lespedeza virginica* (L.) Britt. (Fabaceae) ----- *Bassareus lituratus* (Fabricius), *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley,
Pachybrachis praeclarus (Weise)
- Lespedeza* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Anomoea laticlavata* (Forster),
Brachypnoea puncticollis (Say), *B. tristis* (Olivier), *Capraita thymoides* (Crotch), *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger),
Charidotella sexpunctata (Fabricius), *Cryptocephalus venustus* Fabricius,

- Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Epitrix fuscula* Crotch, *E. hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *Luperaltica nigripalpis* (LeConte), *Octotoma plicatula* (Fabricius), *Ophraella cribrata* (LeConte), *O. notata* (Fabricius), *Pachybrachis femoratus* (Olivier), *P. hepaticus* (Melsheimer), *Phyllecthris dorsalis* (Olivier), *P. gentilis* (LeConte), *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. elongata* (Fabricius), *Zyogramma suturalis* (Fabricius)
- Lettuce ----- (see *Lactuca*)
- Leucaena glauca* Benth. (Fabaceae) ----- *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius)
- Leucaena leucocephala* (Lam.) De Wit (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Leucaena glauca* Benth.)
- Leucaena pulverulenta* (Schlecht.) Benth. (Fabaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus trizonatus* Suffrian, *Diachus chlorizans* (Suffrian), *Griburius larvatus* Newman, *Megascelis texana* Linell, *Pachybrachis duryi* Fall, *P. latithorax* Clavareau
- Leucanthemum maximum* (Ramond) DC. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Systema hudsonias* (Forster)
- Leucanthemum x superbum* (J. W. Ingram) Berg. ex Kent. (Asteraceae) ---- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Disonycha leptolineata* Blatchley
- Leucanthemum vulgare* Lam. (Asteraceae) ----- *Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus), *Cryptocephalus venustus* Fabricius, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Longitarsus jacobaeae* (Waterhouse), *L. succineus* (Foudras), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. frontalis* (Fabricius), *S. hudsonias* (Forster)
- Leucothoe racemosa* (L.) A. Gray (Ericaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus incertus* Olivier
- Leymus cinereus* (Scribn. & Merr.) A. Love (Poaceae) ----- *Altica prasina* LeConte
- Liatris aspera* Michx. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Liatris graminifolia* Willd. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris)
- Liatris spicata* (L.) Willd. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris)
- Liatris* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Graphops floridana* Blake, *Ophraella notata* (Fabricius)
- Libocedrus decurrens* J. Torr. (Cupressaceae) ----- *Glyptoscelis albida* LeConte, *G. juniperi* Blake, *G. longior* LeConte, *G. yosemitae* Krauss, *Scelolyperus varipes* (LeConte), *Thricolema anomala* Crotch, *Tymnes oregonensis* (Crotch)
- Libocedrus* sp. (Cupressaceae) ----- *Glyptoscelis sequoiae* Blaisdell
- Licania michauxii* Prance (Chrysobalanaceae) ----- *Altica vaccinia* Blatchley
- Licorice ----- (see *Glycyrrhiza*)
- Ligustrum ibota* Sieb. & Zucc. (Oleaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius)
- Ligustrum japonicum* Thunb. (Oleaceae) ----- *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Cryptocephalus trizonatus* Suffrian
- Ligustrum lucidum* Aiton (Oleaceae) ----- *Altica marevagans* Horn
- Ligustrum vulgare* L. (Oleaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Octotoma plicatula* (Fabricius)
- Ligustrum* sp. (Oleaceae) ----- *Lema trabeata* Lacordaire, *Trichaltica scabricula* (Crotch), *Typophorus nigrinus* (Fabricius)
- Lilac ----- (see *Syringa*)
- Lilium auratum* L. (Liliaceae) ----- *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli)
- Lilium candidum* L. (Liliaceae) ----- *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli)
- Lilium formosanum* Wallace (Liliaceae) ----- *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli)
- Lilium giganteum* Wallich (Liliaceae) ----- *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli)
- Lilium hansonii* Leicht ex Baker (Liliaceae) ----- *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli)
- Lilium henryi* Baker (Liliaceae) ----- *Chelymorpha cassidea* (Fabricius), *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli)
- Lilium lancifolium* Thunb. (Liliaceae) ----- *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli)

- Lilium longiflorum* Thunb. (Liliaceae) ----- *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli)
Lilium martagon L. (Liliaceae) ----- *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli)
Lilium philadelphicum L. (Liliaceae) ----- *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli)
Lilium philippinense Baker (Liliaceae) ----- *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli)
Lilium regale Wils. (Liliaceae) ----- *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli)
Lilium speciosum Thunb. (Liliaceae) ----- *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli)
Lilium superbum L. (Liliaceae) ----- *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli)
Lilium testaceum Lindl. (Liliaceae) ----- *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli)
Lilium tigrinum L. (Liliaceae) ----- (see *Lilium lancifolium* Thunb.)
Lilium sp. (Liliaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim
Lily ----- (see *Lilium* and similar genera)
Lima bean ----- (see *Phaseolus lunatus* L.)
Lime ----- (see *Citrus aurantifolia* (Christm.)
Swingle)
Lime-tree ----- (see *Tilia americana* L.)
Limnanthes douglasii R. Br. (Limnanthaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze)
Limonium sinuatum (L.) P. Mill. (Plumbaginaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius)
Linanthus nuttallii (Gray) Green ex Milliken (Polemoniaceae) --- *Pseudoluperus longulus* (LeConte),
Scelolyperus leontii (Crotch), *Systema bitaeniata* (LeConte)
Linaria sp. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Phaedon prasinellus* (LeConte)
Linden ----- (see *Tilia*)
Lindera benzoin (L.) Blume (Lauraceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Orsodacne atra (Ahrens)
Linn ----- (see *Tilia*)
Linum rupestre (A. Gray) Engelm. ex A. Gray (Linaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim
Linum usitatissimum L. (Linaceae) ----- *Aphthona abdominalis* (Duftschmid),
A. nigricutis Foudras, *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus)
Linum sp. (Linaceae) ----- *Altica carduorum* Guerin-Meneville,
Chaetocnema ectypa Horn, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
Lippia alba (Mill.) N. E. Brown (Verbenaceae) ----- *Uroplata girardi* Pic
Lippia berlandieri Schauer (Verbenaceae) ----- *Pachybrachis femoratus* (Olivier)
Lippia micromera Schau. (Verbenaceae) ----- *Uroplata girardi* Pic
Lippia umbellata Cav. (Verbenaceae) ----- *Octotoma scabripennis* Guerin-
Meneville
Lippia sp. (Verbenaceae) ----- *Cyclotrypema furcata* (Olivier),
Kuschelina laeta (Perbosc)
Liquidambar styraciflua L. (Hamamelidaceae) ----- *Systema marginalis* (Illiger)
Liriodendron tulipifera L. (Magnoliaceae) ----- *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius), *Tymnes*
tricolor (Fabricius)
Litchi chinensis Sonn. (Sapindaceae) ----- *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius),
Exema gibber (Fabricius), *Rhabdopterus bowditchi* Barber
Lithocardium lockartii Kuntze (Boraginaceae) ----- *Physonota alutacea* Boheman
Lithospermum officinale L. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus quadriguttatus*
(Pontoppidan)
Lithospermum purpurocaeruleum L. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli)
Little bluestem ----- (see *Schizachyrium scoparium*
(Michx.) Nash)
Live oak ----- (see *Quercus*)

- Loblolly pine ----- (see *Pinus taeda* L.)
- Lobularia maritima* (L.) Desv. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta albionica* (LeConte), *P. cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. pusilla* Horn, *P. striolata* (Fabricius)
- Lobularia* sp. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Galeruca browni* Blake
- Locoweed ----- (see *Astragalus*, *Oxytropis*)
- Locust ----- (see *Gleditsia*, *Robinia*)
- Lodgepole pine ----- (see *Pinus contorta* Dougl. ex Loudon)
- Lolium multiflorum* Lam. (Poaceae) ----- (see *Lolium perenne* L.)
- Lolium perenne* L. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus)
- Lolium* sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Lomatium* sp. (Apiaceae) ----- *Galeruca rudis* LeConte
- Lombardy plum ----- (see *Prunus domestica* L.)
- Lombardy poplar ----- (see *Populus nigra* L.)
- London planetree ----- (see *Platanus x acerifolia* (Ait.) Willd.)
- Longan ----- (see *Dimocarpus longan* Lour.)
- Longleaf pine ----- (see *Pinus palustris* Mill.)
- Lonicera flava* Sims (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Capraita circumdata* (Randall)
- Lonicera japonica* Thunb. ex Murray (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Altica chalybea* Illiger, *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Lonicera* sp. (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Crepidodera violacea* Melsheimer, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Kuschelina tenuilineata* (Horn), *Rhabdopterus bottimeri* Barber
- Loquat ----- (see *Eriobotrya japonica* (Thunb.) Lindl.)
- Lotus scoparius* (Nutt. ex Torr. & A. Gray) Ottley (Fabaceae) ----- *Coscinoptera aeneipennis* (LeConte), *Saxinis sonorensis* Jacoby
- Love-apple ----- (see *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.)
- Lowbush blueberry ----- (see *Vaccinium angustifolium* Benth.)
- Low whortleberry bush ----- (see *Vaccinium corymbosum* L., *V. myrtillus* L.)
- Lucerne ----- (see *Medicago sativa* L.)
- Ludwigia alternifolia* L. (Onagraceae) ----- *Colaspis suggona* Blake
- Ludwigia angustifolia* (Lam.) M. Gyzem (Onagraceae) ----- *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius)
- Ludwigia erecta* (L.) Hara (Onagraceae) ----- *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius)
- Ludwigia octovalvis* (Jacq.) Raven (Onagraceae) ----- *Altica marevagans* Horn, *Lysathia ludoviciana* (Fall), *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius)
- Ludwigia palustris* (L.) Ell. (Onagraceae) ----- *Altica ignita* Illiger, *A. litigata* Fall
- Ludwigia peltoides* (H. B. K.) Raven (Onagraceae) ----- *Altica aeruginosa* LeConte
- Ludwigia peploides* (Kunth) Raven (Onagraceae) ----- *Altica litigata* Fall, *Lysathia ludoviciana* (Fall), *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Ludwigia polycarpa* Short & Peter (Onagraceae) ----- *Altica litigata* Fall
- Ludwigia suffruticosa* Walt. (Onagraceae) ----- (see *Ludwigia octovalvis* (Jacq.) Raven)
- Luffa acutangula* (L.) Roxb. (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Luffa aegyptiaca* Mill. (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Luffa cylindrica* (L.) Roemer (Cucurbitaceae) ----- (see *Luffa aegyptiaca* Mill.)

- Lunaria annua* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. striolata* (Fabricius)
- Lunaria rediviva* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Psylliodes napi* (Fabricius)
- Lupine ----- (see *Lupinus*)
- Lupinus arboreus* Sims (Fabaceae) ----- *Galeruca rudis* LeConte
- Lupinus argenteus* Pursh (Fabaceae) ----- *Galeruca rudis* LeConte
- Lupinus arizonicus* S. Wats. (Fabaceae) ----- *Androlyperus incisus* Schaeffer
- Lupinus caudatus* Kell. (Fabaceae) ----- *Pseudoluperus longulus* (LeConte), *Scelolyperus nigrocyaneus* (LeConte)
- Lupinus diffusus* Nutt. (Fabaceae) ----- *Microrhopala floridana* Schwarz, *Oulema cornuta* (Fabricius)
- Lupinus littoralis* Dougl. (Fabaceae) ----- *Galeruca rudis* LeConte
- Lupinus montanus* Kunth in H. B. K. (Fabaceae) ----- *Phaedon cyanescens* Stel, *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel)
- Lupinus parviflorus* Nutt. ex Hook. & Arn. (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Lupinus argenteus* Pursh)
- Lupinus* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Coleothorpa dominicana* (Fabricius), *Galeruca externa* Say, *Saxinis deserticola* Moldenke, *Scelolyperus graptoderoides* (Crotch)
- Lychee ----- (see *Litchi chinensis* Sonn.)
- Lychnis x haageana* Lemaire (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius
- Lycium andersonii* A. Gray (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa haldemani* (Rogers)
- Lycium barbarum* L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *L. haldemani* (Rogers), *Psylliodes affinis* (Paykull)
- Lycium berlandieri* Dunal (Solanaceae) ----- *Monoxia sordida* (LeConte)
- Lycium carolinianum* Walt. (Solanaceae) ----- *Monoxia batisia* Blatchley, *M. sordida* (LeConte)
- Lycium chinense* Mill. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Lycium halimifolium* P. Mill. (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Lycium barbarum* L.)
- Lycium pallidum* Miers (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *Monoxia consputa* (LeConte), *M. sordida* (LeConte)
- Lycium ruthenicum* Murr. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Lycium vulgare* Dunal (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Lycium barbarum* L.)
- Lycium* sp. (Solanaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema ectypa* Horn, *Epitrix subcrinita* (LeConte), *E. tuberosa* Gentner
- Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill. (Solanaceae) ----- *Acalymma trivittatum* (Melsheimer), *A. vittatum* (Fabricius), *Agroiconota bivittata* (Say), *Altica litigata* Fall, *A. ulmi* Woods, *Brachypnoea rotundicollis* (Schaeffer), *Cerotoma ruficornis* (Olivier), *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *C. ectypa* Horn, *C. protensa* LeConte, *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *C. subconvexa* White, *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Colaspis floridana* Schaeffer, *Cryptocephalus obsoletus* Germar, *C. venustus* Fabricius, *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. tibialis* Jacoby, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius), *D. leptolineata* Blatchley, *Epitrix brevis* Schwarz, *E. cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *E. fuscula* Crotch, *E. hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *E. similaris* Gentner, *E. subcrinita* (LeConte), *E. tuberosa* Gentner, *Gratiana pallidula* (Boheman), *Hemiglyptus basalis* (Crotch), *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *L. nigrovittata* (Guerin-Meneville), *L. trivittata* Say, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *L. haldemani* (Rogers), *L. juncta* (Germar), *L. lineolata* (Stel), *L. rubiginosa* (Rogers), *Longitarsus varicornis* Suffrian, *Myochrous cyphus* Blake, *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius), *Phyllotreta albionica* (LeConte), *P. pusilla* Horn, *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *Plagiometriona clavata* (Fabricius), *Psylliodes affinis* (Paykull), *P. punctulatus* Melsheimer, *Strabala rotunda* Blake, *S. rufa* (Illiger), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. elongata* (Fabricius), *S. mitis* (LeConte)

- Lycopersicon glandulosum* C. H. Muller (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix hirtipennis* (Melsheimer)
Lycopersicon hirsutum Dunal (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Lycopersicon peruvianum (L.) Mill. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix hirtipennis* (Melsheimer)
Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium (L.) Mill. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix hirtipennis* (Melsheimer),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)
Lycopersicon racemigerum Lange (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Lycopersicon sp. (Solanaceae) ----- *Disonycha fumata* (LeConte),
Typophorus nigrinus (Fabricius)
Lycopus europaeus L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus)
Lycopus rubellus Moench (Lamiaceae) ----- *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
Lyonia sp. (Ericaceae) ----- *Disonycha caroliniana* (Fabricius)
Lysichiton americanus Hulten & St. John (Araceae) ----- *Plateumaris nitida* (Germar),
Plateumaris rufa (Say)
Lysichiton camtschatcense (L.) Schott. (Araceae) ----- *Donacia tuberculata* Lacordaire,
Phyllotreta striolata (Fabricius), *Plateumaris metallica* (Ahrens), *P. nitida* (Germar), *P. rufa* (Say)
Lysimachia nummularia L. (Primulaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch
Lysimachia quadriflora Sims (Primulaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus venustus* Fabricius
Lysimachia terrestris (L.) B.S.P. (Primulaceae) ----- *Phyllobrotica decorata* (Say), *Systema*
frontalis (Fabricius)
Lysimachia thyrsoiflora L. (Primulaceae) ----- *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus)
Lysimachia vulgaris L. (Primulaceae) ----- *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus),
Psylliodes picinus (Marsham)
Lythrum alatum Pursh (Lythraceae) ----- *Neogalerucella californiensis*
(Linnaeus), *N. pusilla* (Duftschmid)
Lythrum californicum J. Torr. & A. Gray (Lythraceae) ----- *Neogalerucella californiensis* (Linnaeus),
N. pusilla (Duftschmid)
Lythrum hyssopifolia L. (Lythraceae) ----- *Altica aeruginosa* LeConte,
Neogalerucella californiensis (Linnaeus), *N. pusilla* (Duftschmid)
Lythrum lineare L. (Lythraceae) ----- *Neogalerucella californiensis*
(Linnaeus), *N. pusilla* (Duftschmid)
Lythrum salicaria L. (Lythraceae) ----- *Altica litigata* Fall, *Aphthona*
abdominalis (Duftschmid), *Chrysolina fastuosa* (Scopoli), *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus),
Neogalerucella californiensis (Linnaeus), *N. pusilla* (Duftschmid), *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus),
Pachybrachis calcaratus Fall, *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius), *Psylliodes picinus* (Marsham)
Lythrum virgatum L. (Lythraceae) ----- *Neogalerucella californiensis*
(Linnaeus), *N. pusilla* (Duftschmid)
Lythrum sp. (Lythraceae) ----- *Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus)
Machaeranthera tanacetifolius (Kunth) Nees (Asteraceae) ----- *Zygogramma conjuncta* (Rogers)
Madia elegans D. Don ex Lindl. (Asteraceae) ----- *Brachycoryna dolorosa* Van Dyke,
Scelolyperus curvipes Wilcox, *S. megalurus* Wilcox
Madia sativa Mol. (Asteraceae) ----- *Brachycoryna dolorosa* Van Dyke
Magnolia ----- (see *Magnolia*)
Magnolia virginiana L. (Magnoliaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim, *Epitrix brevis* Schwarz, *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier)
Magnolia sp. (Magnoliaceae) ----- *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte,
Octotoma plicatula (Fabricius)
Maianthemum canadense Desf. (Liliaceae) ----- *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli)
Maianthemum stellatum (L.) Link (Liliaceae) ----- *Plateumaris nitida* (Germar)
Maianthemum sp. (Liliaceae) ----- *Plateumaris dubia* (Schaeffer)
Maize ----- (see *Zea mays* L.)

- Majorana syriaca* (L.) Rafin. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli)
Malachium aquaticum (L.) Fr. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida flaveola* Thunberg
Malacothamnus fasciculatus (Nutt.) E. Greene (Malvaceae) ----- *Stenopodius flavidus* Horn
Malcolmia africana (L.) R. Br. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema opulenta* Horn
Mallow ----- (see *Malva* and similar genera)
Malus baccata (L.) Borkh. (Rosaceae) ----- *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg)
Malus coronaria (L.) P. Mill. (Rosaceae) ----- *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *Paria canella* (Fabricius), *P. fragariae* Wilcox, *P. quadrinotata* (Say), *Syneta albida* LeConte
Malus x domestica Borkh. (Rosaceae) ----- (see *Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.)
Malus glaucescens Rehder (Rosaceae) ----- *Syneta albida* LeConte
Malus pumila Mill. (Rosaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius)
Malus sylvestris P. Mill. (Rosaceae) ----- *Acalymma trivittatum* (Mannerheim),
A. vittatum (Fabricius), *Agroiconota bivittata* (Say), *Altica chalybea* Illiger, *A. foliaceae* LeConte,
Baliosus nervosus (Panzer), *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say), *B. tristis* (Olivier), *Calligrapha multipunctata* (Say), *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *C. elongatula* Crotch, *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Say), *Chrysomela knabi* Brown, *C. scripta* Fabricius, *Colaspidea smaragdula* (LeConte), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *C. favosa* Say, *C. hesperia* Blake, *Coleothorpa dominicana* (Fabricius), *Crepidodera nana* (Say), *Crioceris asparagi* (Linnaeus), *Cryptocephalus notatus* Fabricius, *C. trizonatus* Suffrian, *Derocrepis erythropus* (Melsheimer), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. barberi* Smith & Lawrence, *D. longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Dibolia borealis* Chevrolat, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fuscula* Crotch, *E. hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *Eusattodera thoracica* (Melsheimer), *Glyptina spuria* LeConte, *Glyptoscelis albida* LeConte, *G. alternata* Crotch, *G. cryptica* (Say), *G. longior* LeConte, *Longitarsus testaceus* (Melsheimer), *L. turbatus* Horn, *Margaridisa atriventris* (Melsheimer), *Metachroma angustulum* Crotch, *M. interruptum* (Say), *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens), *Paria canella* (Fabricius), *P. fragariae* Wilcox, *P. quadrinotata* (Say), *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier), *R. praetextus* (Say), *Sumitrosis rosea* (Weber), *Syneta albida* LeConte, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. frontalis* (Fabricius), *S. hudsonias* (Forster), *S. marginalis* (Illiger), *Tricholochmaea cavicollis* (LeConte), *Xanthonia decemnotata* (Say)
Malus sp. (Rosaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta zimmermanni* (Crotch)
Malva moschata L. (Malvaceae) ----- *Calligrapha sigmoidea* (LeConte)
Malva parviflora L. (Malvaceae) ----- *Calligrapha dislocata* (Rogers),
Zygogramma piceicollis (Stel), *Z. signatipennis* (Stel)
Malva rotundifolia L. (Malvaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Myochrous longulus* LeConte, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
Malva sp. (Malvaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema ectypa* Horn, *Coleothorpa axillaris* (LeConte), *Cryptocephalus leucomelas* Suffrian, *Glyptoscelis squamulata* Crotch, *Stenopodius flavidus* Horn
Malvastrum americanum (L.) J. Torr. (Malvaceae) ----- *Brachycoryna pumila* Guerin-Meneville, *Chaetocnema quadricollis* Schwarz
Malvastrum aurantiacum (Scheele) Walp. (Malvaceae) ----- *Anisostena nigrita* (Olivier), *Brachycoryna pumila* Guerin-Meneville
Malvastrum coromandelianum (L.) Garcke (Malvaceae) ----- *Brachycoryna pumila* Guerin-Meneville, *Chaetocnema quadricollis* Schwarz, *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris)
Malvastrum spicatum (L.) A. Gray (Malvaceae) ----- *Brachycoryna pumila* Guerin-Meneville
Malvastrum wrightii Gray (Malvaceae) ----- *Brachycoryna pumila* Guerin-Meneville
Malvastrum sp. (Malvaceae) ----- *Calligrapha dislocata* (Rogers),

- Stenopodius flavidus* Horn, *S. submaculatus* Blaisdell
- Malvaviscus drummondii* T. & G. (Malvaceae) ----- *Chlamisus maculipes* (Chevrolat)
- Mandragora officinarum* L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Mangel ----- (see *Beta vulgaris* L.)
- Mangel-wurzel ----- (see *Beta vulgaris* L.)
- Mangifera indica* L. (Anacardiaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus nigrocinctus* Suffrian,
Diabrotica balteata LeConte, *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius), *Rhabdopterus bowditchi*
Barber
- Mango ----- (see *Mangifera indica* L.)
- Mangold-wurzel ----- (see *Beta vulgaris* L.)
- Mangrove ----- (see *Conocarpus*, *Rhizophora*, etc.)
- Manihot esculenta* Crantz (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus marginicollis*
Suffrian, *C. nigrocinctus* Suffrian
- Manihot* sp. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Cerotoma atrofasciata* Jacoby,
Diabrotica balteata LeConte, *Physonota alutacea* Boheman
- Manzanita ----- (see *Arctostaphylos*)
- Maple ----- (see *Acer*)
- Maple-leaf arrowwood ----- (see *Viburnum acerifolium* L.)
- Marah* sp. (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Acalymma peregrinum* (Jacoby), *A.*
trivittatum (Melsheimer), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Marblehead squash ----- (see *Cucurbita maxima* Duchn. ex
Lam.)
- Marguerite ----- (see *Leucanthemum vulgare* Lam.)
- Marigold ----- (see *Tagetes*)
- Marion bluegrass ----- (see *Poa pratensis* L.)
- Marjoram ----- (see *Origanum*)
- Marrow ----- (see *Cucurbita*)
- Marrow squash ----- (see *Cucurbita*)
- Marsh cress ----- (see *Rorippa*)
- Marsh-elder ----- (see *Iva*)
- Marsh grass ----- (see *Spartina*)
- Marsh mallow ----- (see *Althaea officinalis* L.)
- Marsh marigold ----- (see *Caltha palustris* L.)
- Marsh willow ----- (see *Salix nigra* Marsh.)
- Marsh yellow cress ----- (see *Rorippa islandica* (Oeder ex
Murray) Borb6s)
- Matricaria chamomilla* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Phaedon cyanescens* Stel
- Matricaria* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte,
Longitarsus succineus (Foudras)
- Matrimony vine ----- (see *Lycium*)
- Matthiola incana* (L.) R. Br. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta pusilla* Horn, *P. ramosa*
(Crotch), *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus)
- May-apple ----- (see *Podophyllum peltatum* L.)
- Maypop ----- (see *Passiflora incarnata* L.)
- Meadow-daisy ----- (see *Bellis perennis* L., *Leucanthemum*
vulgare Lam.)
- Meadow foxtail ----- (see *Alopecurus pratensis* L.)
- Meadowrue ----- (see *Thalictrum*)
- Meadowsweet ----- (see *Spiraea*)
- Medicago arabica* (L.) Huds. (Fabaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*

- Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte
- Medicago hispida* Gaertn. (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Medicago polymorpha* L.)
- Medicago lupulina* L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Medicago orbicularis* (L.) All. (Fabaceae) ----- *Psylliodes convexior* LeConte
- Medicago polymorpha* L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster),
Diabrotica undecimpunctata Mannerheim
- Medicago sativa* L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Acalymma trivittatum* (Mannerheim),
A. vittatum (Fabricius), *Agroiconota bivittata* (Say), *Altica prasina* LeConte, *Anomoea laticlavata*
(Forster), *Cassida azurea* Fabricius, *C. rubiginosa* Møller, *Cerotoma ruficornis* (Olivier), *C.*
trifurcata (Forster), *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *C. denticulata* (Illiger), *C. ectypa* Horn, *C.*
irregularis LeConte, *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *C. subconvexa* White, *C. subviridis* LeConte,
Charidotella sexpunctata (Fabricius), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *C. hesperia* Blake, *C.*
louisianae Blake, *C. planicostata* Blake, *C. viridiceps* Schaeffer, *Cryptocephalus castaneus*
LeConte, *C. notatus* Fabricius, *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D.*
longicornis (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Diachus auratus*
(Fabricius), *Dibolia borealis* Chevrolat, *Disonycha collata* (Fabricius), *D. fumata* (LeConte), *D.*
punctigera (LeConte), *D. triangularis* (Say), *Distigmoptera apicalis* Blake, *Epitrix cucumeris*
(Harris), *E. fuscata* Crotch, *E. tuberosa* Gentner, *Fidia viticida* Walsh, *Galeruca browni* Blake,
Gastrophysa polygoni (Linnaeus), *Glyphuroplata nigella* (Weise), *Glyptoscelis squamulata*
Crotch, *Gratiana pallidula* (Boheman), *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *Longitarsus*
melanurus (Melsheimer), *L. testaceus* (Melsheimer), *Monoxia pallida* Blake, *Myochrous*
denticollis (Say), *M. longulus* LeConte, *Neochlamisus velutinus* Karren, *Odontota dorsalis*
(Thunberg), *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius), *Ophraella notulata* (Fabricius), *Oulema*
melanopus (Linnaeus), *Pachybrachis abdominalis* (Say), *P. hepaticus* (Melsheimer), *P. peccans*
Suffrian, *P. vestigialis* Fall, *Paria arizonensis* Wilcox, *P. thoracica* (Melsheimer), *Phaedon*
cyanescens Stel, *Phyllotreta albionica* (LeConte), *P. armoraciae* (Koch), *P. conjuncta* Gentner, *P.*
denticornis Horn, *P. emarginata* Smith, *P. lewisii* (Crotch), *P. prasina* Chittenden, *P. pusilla* Horn,
P. striolata (Fabricius), *P. utana* Chittenden, *P. zimmermanni* (Crotch), *Psylliodes punctulatus*
Melsheimer, *Strabala rufa* (Illiger), *Systema bitaeniata* (LeConte), *S. blanda* Melsheimer, *S.*
elongata (Fabricius), *S. frontalis* (Fabricius), *S. mitis* (LeConte), *Tricholochmaea punctipennis*
(Mannerheim), *Zygogramma disrupta* (Rogers), *Z. exclamationis* (Fabricius), *Z. piceicollis* (Stel),
Z. signatipennis (Stel)
- Medicago* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Microtheca picea* (Guerin-Meneville)
- Meibomia* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Desmodium*)
- Melaleuca leucadendra* (L.) L. (Myrtaceae) ----- *Colaspis favosa* Say
- Melaleuca quinquenervia* (Cav.) S. T. Blake (Myrtaceae) ----- *Colaspis favosa* Say
- Melampodium divaricatum* (Rich. ex Pers.) DC. (Asteraceae) ----- *Chlamisus quadrilobatus* (Schaeffer)
- Melampyrum americanum* Michx. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Dibolia melampyri* Parry
- Melampyrum lineare* Desr. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Dibolia melampyri* Parry
- Melampyrum* sp. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Sermylassa halensis* (Linnaeus)
- Melanthium virginicum* L. (Liliaceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris)
- Melia azedarach* L. (Meliaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus guttulatus* Schaeffer
- Melicoccus bijugatus* Jacq. (Sapindaceae) ----- *Neolema dorsalis* (Olivier)
- Melilotus alba* Medik. (Fabaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema pulicaria* Melsheimer,
Chrysomela interrupta Fabricius, *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *Phyllotreta liebecki* Schaeffer,
Trirhabda bacharidis (Weber), *T. canadensis* (Kirby), *Zygogramma exclamationis* (Fabricius)
- Melilotus indica* (L.) All. (Fabaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema ectypa* Horn, *Lema*
trivittata Say, *Myochrous longulus* LeConte
- Melilotus officinalis* (L.) Pall. (Fabaceae) ----- *Pseudoluperus longulus* (LeConte),
Systema blanda Melsheimer

- Melilotus* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Altica blanchardi* Fall, *A. prasina* LeConte, *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say), *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Cryptocephalus notatus* Fabricius, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Entomoscelis americana* Brown, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsheimer, *Lexiphanes saponatus* (Fabricius), *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius), *Rhabdopterus deceptor* Barber
- Melissa* sp. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina fastuosa* (Scopoli), *C. staphylaea* (Linnaeus)
- Melon ----- (see *Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai, *Cucumis melo* L.)
- Melothria pendula* L. (Curcubitaceae) ----- *Acalymma peregrinum* (Jacoby)
- Menispermum canadense* L. (Menispermaceae) ----- *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte
- Mentha aquatica* L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus), *Longitarsus ferrugineus* (Foudras)
- Mentha arvensis* L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Longitarsus ferrugineus* (Foudras), *L. rubiginosus* (Foudras), *Phyllobrotica viridipennis* (LeConte)
- Mentha canadensis* L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Mentha candicans* Mill. (Lamiaceae) ----- (see *Mentha sylvestris* L.)
- Mentha crispa* L. (Lamiaceae) ----- (see *Mentha spicata* L.)
- Mentha gentilis* L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Longitarsus ferrugineus* (Foudras)
- Mentha longifolia* (L.) L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus), *Longitarsus ferrugineus* (Foudras)
- Mentha nemorosa* Willd. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Longitarsus ferrugineus* (Foudras)
- Mentha parietariaefolia* J. Beck (Lamiaceae) ----- (see *Mentha arvensis* L.)
- Mentha x piperita* L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *Longitarsus ferrugineus* (Foudras), *Pachybrachis bivittatus* (Say)
- Mentha x rotundifolia* (L.) Huds. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus), *Longitarsus ferrugineus* (Foudras), *L. pellucidus* (Foudras)
- Mentha spicata* L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus), *Longitarsus ferrugineus* (Foudras), *Octotoma scabripennis* Guerin-Meneville, *Systema hudsonias* (Forster)
- Mentha sylvestris* L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus), *Longitarsus ferrugineus* (Foudras)
- Mentha viridis* (L.) L. (Lamiaceae) ----- (see *Mentha spicata* L.)
- Mentha* sp. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Cassida nebulosa* Linnaeus, *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger), *C. opulenta* Horn, *Disonycha pensylvanica* (Illiger), *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus), *Glyptina atriventris* Horn, *Kuschelina gibbitarsa* (Say), *Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli), *Neogalerucella pusilla* (Duftschmid), *Octotoma championi* Baly, *Phyllobrotica leechi* Blake, *Plateumaris pusilla* (Say), *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius), *Zygogramma suturalis* (Fabricius)
- Mentzelia hirsutissima* S. Wats. (Loasaceae) ----- *Androlyperus incisus* Schaeffer
- Mentzelia involucrata* S. Wats. (Loasaceae) ----- *Androlyperus incisus* Schaeffer
- Mentzelia pectinata* Kell. (Loasaceae) ----- *Androlyperus californicus* (Schaeffer)
- Merremia aegyptia* (L.) Urb. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier)
- Merremia dissecta* (Jacq.) Hallier f. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Microctenochira bonvouloiri* (Boheman)
- Merremia quinquefolia* (L.) Hallier f. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius)
- Merremia umbellata* (L.) Hallier f. (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Chelymorpha cribraria* (Fabricius)
- Mesquite ----- (see *Prosopis*)
- Metopium* sp. (Anacardiaceae) ----- *Oomorpha floridanus* Horn

- Mexican drop seed ----- (see *Muhlenbergia mexicana* (L.) Trin.)
- Mignonette ----- (see *Reseda*)
- Milfoil ----- (see *Achillea millefolium* L.)
- Milk thistle ----- (see *Silybum marianum* (L.) Gaertn.)
- Milkweed ----- (see *Asclepias*)
- Millet ----- (see *Panicum*, *Setaria*)
- Milo ----- (see *Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench)
- Mimosa ----- (see *Albizia*, *Mimosa*)
- Mimosa biuncifera* Benth. (Fabaceae) ----- *Megalostomis subfasciata* (LeConte),
Pachybrachis snowi Bowditch, *Urodera crucifera* Lacordaire, *U. dilaticollis* Jacoby
- Mimosa laxiflora* Benth. (Fabaceae) ----- *Glyphuroplata uniformis* (Smith)
- Mimosa purpurascens* Robinson (Fabaceae) ----- *Dysphenges rileyi* Gilbert & Andrews
- Mimosa strigillosa* J. Torr. & A. Gray (Fabaceae) ----- *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte
- Mimosa* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Altica torquata* LeConte, *Anomoea flavokansiensis* Moldenke, *A. rufifrons* (Lacordaire), *Colaspis cruriflava* Blake, *Coleorozena longicollis* (Jacobus), *Cryptocephalus basalis* Suffrian, *C. duryi* Schaeffer, *C. pseudomaccus* White, *C. triundulatus* White, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *Glyphuroplata nigella* (Weise), *Megalostomis dimidiata* (Lacordaire), *Nesaecrepida infuscata* (Schaeffer), *Pachybrachis fortis* Fall, *P. nunenmacheri* Fall, *P. wenzeli* Fall, *Paria arizonensis* Wilcox, *Plagioderma versicolora* (Laicharting), *Pseudochlamys semirufescens* Karren, *Saxinis subpubescens* Schaeffer
- Mimosopsis aculeaticarpa* (Ortega) Britton & Rose (Fabaceae) ---- *Chlamisus quadrilobatus* (Schaeffer)
- Mimulus alatus* Ait. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Capraita circumdata* (Randall)
- Mimulus ringens* L. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Capraita subvittata* (Horn)
- Mint ----- (see *Mentha*, *Teucrium*, etc.)
- Minuartia* sp. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Chrysolina subsulcata* (Mannerheim)
- Mirabilis jalapa* L. (Nyctaginaceae) ----- *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *C. floridana* Schaeffer, *Phaedon cyanescens* Stel, *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel)
- Mirabilis* sp. (Nyctaginaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Mission grape ----- (see *Vitis vinifera* L.)
- Modiolastrum lateritium* (Hook.) Krapov (Malvaceae) ----- *Myochrous longulus* LeConte
- Moluccella spinosa* L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli)
- Momordica charantia* L. (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius)
- Momordica* sp. (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius)
- Monarda citriodora* Cerv. ex Lag. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Brachycoryna pumila* Guerin-Meneville,
Systema gracilentata Blake
- Monarda didyma* L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Glyptina spuria* LeConte
- Monarda fistulosa* L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Brachypnoea margaretae* (Schultz),
Diabrotica undecimpunctata Mannerheim, *Physonota unipunctata* (Say)
- Monarda menthifolia* Graham (Lamiaceae) ----- *Octotoma marginicollis* Horn
- Monarda punctata* L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina auripennis* (Say), *Glyptina spuria* LeConte
- Monarda* sp. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris)
- Monolepis* sp. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Systema blanda* Melsheimer,
Zygogramma conjuncta (Rogers)
- Montanoa leucantha* (Lag.) S. F. Blake (Asteraceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa behrensi* Harold
- Moonflower ----- (see *Ipomoea alba* L.)

- Moraine locust ----- (see *Gleditsia triacanthos* L.)
Morning-glory ----- (see *Calystegia*, *Convolvulus*, *Ipomoea*)
Morus alba L. (Moraceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Morus microphylla Buckl. (Moraceae) ----- *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte
Morus sp. (Moraceae) ----- *Acalymma trivittatum* (Melsheimer),
Diabrotica balteata LeConte, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg),
Phyllotreta striolata (Fabricius)
Moth bean ----- (see *Vigna aconitifolia* (Jacq.)
Marechal)
Mountain ash ----- (see *Sorbus*)
Mountain-balm ----- (see *Eriodictyon*)
Mountain hemlock ----- (see *Tsuga mertensiana* (Bong.) Carr.)
Mountain juniper ----- (see *Juniperus scopulorum* Sarg.)
Mountain laurel ----- (see *Kalmia latifolia* L.)
Mouse barley ----- (see *Hordeum murinum* L.)
Mucuna aterrima (Piper & Tracy) Holland (Fabaceae) ----- *Octotoma scabripennis* Guerin-
Meneville
Mucuna sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Altica chalybea* Illiger, *Cerotoma*
trifurcata (Forster), *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *Colaspis costipennis* Crotch, *Longitarsus*
cotulus Blatchley
Muehlenbeckia sp. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsheimer
Muhlenbergia emersleyi Vasey (Poaceae) ----- *Lygistus streptophallus* Wilcox
Muhlenbergia mexicana (L.) Trin. (Poaceae) ----- *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius)
Muhlenbergia sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema subviridis* LeConte
Mulberry ----- (see *Morus*)
Mullein ----- (see *Verbascum*)
Multiflora rose ----- (see *Rosa multiflora* Thunb. ex Murr.)
Mum ----- (see *Chrysanthemum* and similar
genera)
Musa x *paradisiaca* L. (Musaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Diabrotica balteata LeConte, *D. tibialis* Jacoby
Musa sp. (Musaceae) ----- *Cerotoma atrofasciata* Jacoby,
Disonycha antennata Jacoby, *Metachroma longicolle* Jacoby, *Myochrous cyphus* Blake,
Phyllotreta striolata (Fabricius), *Strabala rotunda* Blake
Muscadine grape ----- (see *Vitis rotundifolia* Michx., *V.*
vulpina L.)
Muscari sp. (Liliaceae) ----- *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli)
Muskmelon ----- (see *Cucumis melo* L.)
Musk thistle ----- (see *Carduus nutans* L.)
Mustard ----- (see *Brassica* and similar genera)
Myosotis macrosperma Engelm. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus melanurus* (Melsheimer)
Myosotis secunda A. Murray (Boraginaceae) ----- *Phaedon armoraciae* (Linnaeus)
Myosotis sylvatica Ehrh. ex Hoff. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus quadriguttatus*
(Pontoppidan)
Myosotis sp. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris)
Myosoton sp. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida flaveola* Thunberg
Myrciaria sp. (Myrtaceae) ----- *Rhabdopterus bowditchi* Barber
Myrica asplenifolia L. (Myricaceae) ----- (see *Comptonia peregrina* (L.) Coult.)
Myrica caroliniensis Mill. (Myricaceae) ----- (see *Myrica cerifera* L.)
Myrica cerifera L. (Myricaceae) ----- *Colaspis favosa* Say, *C. pseudofavosa*

- Riley, *Cryptocephalus incertus* Olivier, *C. nanus* Fabricius, *C. ochraceus* Fall, *Exema gibber* (Fabricius), *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus), *Lexiphanes saponatus* (Fabricius), *Neochlamisus insularis* (Schaeffer), *Pachybrachis caelatus* LeConte, *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier), *Triachus atomus* (Suffrian), *Trirhabda bacharidis* (Weber)
- Myrica gale* L. (Myricaceae) ----- *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus), *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius), *Tricholochmaea decora* (Say)
- Myrica pensylvanica* Mirb. (Myricaceae) ----- *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus), *Neogalerucella californiensis* (Linnaeus)
- Myrica* sp. (Myricaceae) ----- *Altica chalybea* Illiger, *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Calligrapha scalaris* (LeConte), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *C. flavocostata* Schaeffer, *C. recurva* Blake, *Diachus squalens* (Suffrian), *Lexiphanes affinis* (Haldeman), *Metachroma pellucidum* Crotch, *Neochlamisus comptoniae* (Brown), *Pachybrachis peccans* Suffrian, *Systema marginalis* (Illiger), *Triachus cerinus* LeConte, *T. vacuus* LeConte, *Xanthonia villosula* (Melsheimer)
- Myriophyllum aquaticum* (Vell.) Verdc. (Haloragaceae) ----- *Lysathia ludoviciana* (Fall)
- Myriophyllum brasiliense* Camb. (Haloragaceae) ----- *Lysathia ludoviciana* (Fall)
- Myriophyllum heterophyllum* Michx. (Haloragaceae) ----- *Donacia cincticornis* Newman
- Myriophyllum spicatum* L. (Haloragaceae) ----- *Donacia hirticollis* Kirby
- Myrtle ----- (see *Baccharis*, *Lagerstroemia*,
Myrica, *Vinca*, etc.)
- Narcissus ----- (see *Narcissus*)
- Narcissus* sp. (Amaryllidaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli), *Phyllotreta zimmermanni* (Crotch)
- Narrowleaf cottonwood ----- (see *Populus angustifolia* James ex Long)
- Narrow-leaf plantain ----- (see *Plantago lanceolata* L.)
- Narrow leaved cottonwood ----- (see *Populus angustifolia* James ex Long)
- Nassella viridula* (Trin.) Barkworth (Poaceae) ----- *Distigmoptera borealis* Blake
- Nasturtium ----- (see *Nasturtium*, *Rorippa*,
Tropaeolum)
- Nasturtium amphibium* (L.) R. Br. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phaedon armoraciae* (Linnaeus)
- Nasturtium armoracia* (L.) Fries (Brassicaceae) ----- (see *Armoracia rusticana* (Lam.) P. G. Gaertn., B. Mey., & Scherb.)
- Nasturtium montanum* Wall. ex Hook. f. & Thompson (Brassicaceae) ---- (see *Rorippa indica* (L.) Hiern)
- Nasturtium officinale* R. Br. (Brassicaceae) ----- (see *Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum* (L.) Hayek.)
- Nasturtium palustre* (L.) DC. (Brassicaceae) ----- (see *Rorippa palustris* (L.) Besser)
- Nasturtium* sp. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Colaspis viriditincta* Schaeffer, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. undulata* (Kutschera), *P. zimmermanni* (Crotch)
- Natal grass ----- (see *Rhynchelytrum repens* (Willd.) C. E. Hubb.)
- Navarretia* sp. (Polemoniaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta lewisii* (Crotch)
- Navy bean ----- (see *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.)
- Nectarine ----- (see *Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch)
- Nelumbo lutea* (Willd.) Pers. (Nelumbonaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Donacia cincticornis* Newman
- Nelumbo pentapetala* (Walter) Fernald (Nelumbonaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Donacia hypoleuca* Lacordaire, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris)

- Nelumbo* sp. (Nelumbonaceae) ----- *Donacia piscatrix* Lacordaire
Nepeta cataria L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Systema hudsonias* (Forster)
Neptunia sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte,
Nesaecrepida infuscata (Schaeffer)
Nerium oleander L. (Apocynaceae) ----- *Chrysochus auratus* (Fabricius), *C.*
cobaltinus LeConte
Neslia paniculata (L.) Desv. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Entomoscelis americana* Brown,
Phyllotreta cruciferae (Goeze), *P. undulata* (Kutschera)
Nettle ----- (see *Urtica* and similar genera)
New Jersey tea ----- (see *Ceanothus americanus* L.)
Niagara grape ----- (see *Vitis labrusca* L.)
Nicandra physalodes (L.) P. Gaertn. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix subcrinita* (LeConte), *E. tuberin*
Gentner, *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Nicandra violacea Lemoine (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Nicotiana affinis Moore (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Nicotiana alata* Link & Otto)
Nicotiana alata Link & Otto (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix subcrinita* (LeConte), *E. tuberin*
Gentner, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Nicotiana attenuata Torr. ex Wats. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *E.*
subcrinita (LeConte)
Nicotiana glauca Grah. (Solanaceae) ----- *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden
Nicotiana glutinosa L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Nicotiana grandiflora Comes (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Nicotiana alata* Link & Otto)
Nicotiana langsdorfii Schrank (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Nicotiana paniculata L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Nicotiana quadrivalvis Pursh (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Nicotiana rustica L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Nicotiana sanderae Hort. ex W. Watson (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Nicotiana tabacum L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus nigrocinctus* Suffrian,
Deloyala guttata (Olivier), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim,
Epitrix cucumeris (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *E. fuscata* Crotch, *E. hirtipennis* (Melsheimer),
E. tuberin Gentner, *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *L. solani* Fabricius, *Leptinotarsa*
decemlineata (Say), *Psylliodes affinis* (Paykull), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. elongata*
(Fabricius), *Typophorus nigratus* (Fabricius)
Nicotiana sp. (Solanaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Chaetocnema confinis Crotch, *C. denticulata* (Illiger), *C. protensa* LeConte, *C. pulicaria*
Melsheimer, *Dibolia borealis* Chevrolat, *Epitrix similis* Gentner, *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli),
Phyllotreta striolata (Fabricius), *P. zimmermanni* (Crotch), *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer
Nightshade ----- (see *Solanum*)
Ninebark ----- (see *Physocarpus*)
Nolana humifusa (Gouan) I. M. Johnst. (Nolanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Nolana prostrata L. f. (Nolanaceae) ----- (see *Nolana humifusa* (Gouan) I. M.
Johnst.)
Nolina recurvata (Lem.) Hemsl. (Agavaceae) ----- *Monocesta coryli* (Say)
Nolina sp. (Agavaceae) ----- *Triarius lividus* (LeConte), *T.*
melanolomatus (Blake), *T. trivittatus* Horn
Nomocharis saluenensis Balfour (Liliaceae) ----- *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli)
Nonea lutea (Desr.) DC. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus quadriguttatus*
(Pontoppidan)
Nonea pulla (L.) DC. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus quadriguttatus*
(Pontoppidan)

- Nordosmia* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Petasites*)
- Norta altissima* (L.) Britton (Brassicaceae) ----- *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer
- Northwest poplar ----- (see *Populus deltoides* Marshall, *P. balsamifera* L.)
- Norton's Virginia grape ----- (see *Vitis aestivalis* Michx.)
- Norway maple ----- (see *Acer platanoides* L.)
- Nuphar advena* (Ait.) Ait. (Nymphaeaceae) ----- (see *Nuphar lutea* (L.) Sm.)
- Nuphar lutea* (L.) Sm. (Nymphaeaceae) ----- *Donacia caerulea* Olivier, *D. cincticornis* Newman, *D. dissimilis* Schaeffer, *D. distincta* LeConte, *D. edentata* Schaeffer, *D. hirticollis* Kirby, *D. liebecki* Schaeffer, *D. megacornis* Blatchley, *D. palmata* Olivier, *D. piscatrix* Lacordaire, *D. proxima* Kirby, *D. rufescens* Lacordaire, *D. subtilis* Kunze, *D. texana* Crotch, *D. tuberculifrons* Schaeffer, *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus)
- Nuphar ozarkana* (G. S. Miller & Standley) Standley (Nymphaeaceae) ---- (see *Nuphar lutea* (L.) Sm.)
- Nuphar pumila* (Pers.) Fernald (Nymphaeaceae) ----- (see *Nuphar lutea* (L.) Sm.)
- Nuphar polysepala* Engelm. (Nymphaeaceae) ----- *Donacia hirticollis* Kirby, *D. proxima* Kirby, *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus)
- Nuphar variegatum* Engelm. (Nymphaeaceae) ----- *Donacia cincticornis* Newman, *D. hirticollis* Kirby, *D. piscatrix* Lacordaire, *D. proxima* Kirby, *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus)
- Nuphar* sp. (Nymphaeaceae) ----- *Donacia fulgens* LeConte, *D. magnifica* LeConte, *D. parvidens* Schaeffer, *Neohaemonia flagellata* Askevold, *Plateumaris flavipes* (Kirby), *P. metallica* (Ahrens), *P. nitida* (Germar)
- Nymphaea advena* Ait. (Nymphaeaceae) ----- (see *Nuphar lutea* (L.) Sm.)
- Nymphaea alba* L. (Nymphaeaceae) ----- *Donacia caerulea* Olivier, *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus)
- Nymphaea candida* C. Presl. (Nymphaeaceae) ----- *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus)
- Nymphaea flava* Leitn. (Nymphaeaceae) ----- *Donacia cincticornis* Newman
- Nymphaea marliacea* Hort. Latour-Marliac (Nymphaeaceae) ---- (see *Nymphaea tuberosa* Paine)
- Nymphaea odorata* Ait. (Nymphaeaceae) ----- *Donacia cincticornis* Newman, *D. edentata* Schaeffer, *D. liebecki* Schaeffer, *D. megacornis* Blatchley, *D. militaris* Lacordaire, *D. palmata* Olivier, *D. parvidens* Schaeffer, *D. piscatrix* Lacordaire, *D. proxima* Kirby, *D. pubescens* LeConte, *D. rufescens* Lacordaire, *D. subtilis* Kunze, *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus), *Neohaemonia nigricornis* (Kirby), *Plateumaris rufa* (Say)
- Nymphaea sagittata* Pers. (Nymphaeaceae) ----- *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus)
- Nymphaea stellata* Willd. (Nymphaeaceae) ----- *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus)
- Nymphaea tetragona* Georgi (Nymphaeaceae) ----- *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus)
- Nymphaea tuberosa* Paine (Nymphaeaceae) ----- *Donacia cincticornis* Newman, *D. pubescens* LeConte, *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus)
- Nymphaea* sp. (Nymphaeaceae) ----- *Donacia fulgens* LeConte, *D. hirticollis* Kirby, *D. magnifica* LeConte, *D. rugosa* LeConte, *D. texana* Crotch, *Donaciella pubicollis* (Suffrian), *Plateumaris flavipes* (Kirby), *P. metallica* (Ahrens), *P. nitida* (Germar)
- Nymphoides aquatica* (Walt. ex J. F. Gmel.) Kuntze (Menyanthaceae) ---- *Donacia cincticornis* Newman
- Nymphoides cordata* (S. Ell.) Fern. (Menyanthaceae) ----- *Donacia cincticornis* Newman
- Nyssa sylvatica* Marsh. (Nyssaceae) ----- *Coleothorpa dominicana* (Fabricius)
- Nyssa* sp. (Nyssaceae) ----- *Systema marginalis* (Illiger)
- Oak ----- (see *Quercus*)
- Oats ----- (see *Avena*)
- Oberna behen* (L.) Ikonn. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius
- Oberna cserei* (Baumg.) Schur. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius
- Oberna uniflora* (Roth) Ikonn. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius
- Ochroma pyramidale* (Cav. ex Lam.) Urb. (Bombacaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus nigrocinctus* Suffrian

- Ocimum basilicum* L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Psylliodes chalcomerus* (Illiger)
Ocimum sp. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* Møller, *Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus)
Oenanthe aquatica (L.) Poir. (Apiaceae) ----- *Prasocuris phellandrii* (Linnaeus)
Oenothera albicaulis Pursh (Onagraceae) ----- *Altica foliaceae* LeConte
Oenothera biennis L. (Onagraceae) ----- *Altica carinata* Germar, *A. corni* Woods, *A. foliaceae* LeConte, *A. fuscoaenea* Melsheimer, *A. ignita* Illiger, *A. knabi* Blatchley, *A. litigata* Fall, *A. marevagans* Horn, *A. subplicata* LeConte, *A. ulmi* Woods, *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *Graphops nebulosa* (LeConte), *G. pubescens* (Melsheimer), *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. frontalis* (Fabricius), *S. hudsonias* (Forster)
Oenothera deltoides J. Torr. & Frem. (Onagraceae) ----- *Altica torquata* LeConte
Oenothera engelmannii (Small) Munz (Onagraceae) ----- *Altica foliaceae* LeConte
Oenothera fruticosa L. (Onagraceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
Oenothera hookeri Torr. & Gray (Onagraceae) ----- *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *C. hesperia* Blake
Oenothera humifusa Nutt. (Onagraceae) ----- *Altica marevagans* Horn
Oenothera pallida Lindl. (Onagraceae) ----- *Graphops pubescens* (Melsheimer), *G. varians* LeConte
Oenothera parviflora L. (Onagraceae) ----- *Altica foliaceae* LeConte, *Graphops pubescens* (Melsheimer)
Oenothera rhombipetala Nutt. (Onagraceae) ----- *Altica foliaceae* LeConte, *A. fuscoaenea* Melsheimer
Oenothera speciosa Nutt. (Onagraceae) ----- *Altica texana* Schaeffer, *Graphops simplex* LeConte
Oenothera sp. (Onagraceae) ----- *Altica bimarginata* Say, *A. chalybea* Illiger, *A. polita* Olivier, *Androlyperus incisus* Schaeffer, *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger), *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say), *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus), *Graphops marcassita* (Crotch), *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *Lexiphanes affinis* (Haldeman), *L. saponatus* (Fabricius), *L. seminulum* (Suffrian), *Lysathia ludoviciana* (Fall), *Metachroma angustulum* Crotch, *Ophraella notulata* (Fabricius), *Pachybrachis othonus* (Say), *Plagioderma versicolora* (Laicharting), *Pseudoluperus longulus* (LeConte)
Okra ----- (see *Abelmoschus esculentus* (L.) Moench)
Oleander ----- (see *Nerium oleander* L.)
Oleander sp. (Apocynaceae) ----- (see *Nerium*)
Olneya tesota A. Gray (Fabaceae) ----- *Coleorozena lecontii* (Crotch), *Coleothorpa axillaris* (LeConte)
Omphalodes linifolia (L.) Moench (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus quadriguttatus* (Pontoppidan)
Omphalodes verna Moench (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus quadriguttatus* (Pontoppidan)
Onagra sp. (Onagraceae) ----- (see *Oenothera*)
Onion ----- (see *Allium*)
Onopordum acanthium L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica carduorum* Guerin-Meneville, *Cassida rubiginosa* Møller, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
Onopordum illyricum L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Psylliodes chalcomerus* (Illiger), *Sphaeroderma testaceum* (Fabricius)

- Onopordum* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Lema puncticollis* (Curtis)
Onosmodium carolinianum DC. (Boraginaceae) ----- (see *Onosmodium molle* Michx.)
Onosmodium helleri Small (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus subrufus* LeConte
Onosmodium hispidissimum Mack. (Boraginaceae) ----- (see *Onosmodium molle* Michx.)
Onosmodium molle Michx. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus melanurus* (Melsheimer), *L. subrufus* LeConte, *L. turbatus* Horn
Opuntia arborescens Engelm. (Cactaceae) ----- *Disonycha varicornis* Horn
Opuntia davisii Englem. (Cactaceae) ----- *Disonycha varicornis* Horn
Opuntia echinocarpa Engelm. & Bigel. (Cactaceae) ----- *Pteleon brevicornis* (Jacoby)
Opuntia engelmannii Salm-Dyck (Cactaceae) ----- *Coleothorpa dominicana* (Fabricius)
Opuntia fulgida Englem. (Cactaceae) ----- *Disonycha varicornis* Horn
Opuntia humifusa (Raf.) Raf. (Cactaceae) ----- *Longitarsus arenaceus* Blatchley
Opuntia imbricata (Haw.) DC. (Cactaceae) ----- *Disonycha varicornis* Horn
Opuntia kleiniae DC. (Cactaceae) ----- *Disonycha varicornis* Horn
Opuntia leptocaulis DC. (Cactaceae) ----- *Disonycha varicornis* Horn
Opuntia lindheimeri Englem. (Cactaceae) ----- *Disonycha varicornis* Horn
Opuntia rafinesquii Englem. (Cactaceae) ----- *Prasocuris phellandrii* (Linnaeus)
Opuntia versicolor Englem. ex J. M. Coult. (Cactaceae) ----- *Disonycha varicornis* Horn
Opuntia sp. (Cactaceae) ----- *Brachypnoea tristis* (Olivier),
Chrysolina auripennis (Say), *Derospidea brevicollis* (LeConte), *Exema gibber* (Fabricius),
Leptinotarsa haldemani (Rogers), *Longitarsus alternatus* (Ziegler), *Metrioidea blakeae* (Wilcox),
Pseudoluperus longulus (LeConte)
Orange ----- (see *Citrus*)
Orange hawkweed ----- (see *Hieracium aurantiacum* L.)
Orbexilum pedunculatum (P. Mill.) Rydb. (Fabaceae) ----- *Saxinis omogera* Lacordaire
Orchard grass ----- (see *Dactylis glomerata* L.)
Orchardgrass ----- (see *Dactylis glomerata* L.)
Oriental mustard ----- (see *Brassica juncea* (L.) Czern.,
Sisymbrium orientale L.)
Origanum syriacum L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli)
Origanum vulgare L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Octotoma scabripennis* Guerin-Meneville
Origanum sp. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Octotoma championi* Baly
Orobanche sp. (Orobanchaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
Orontium aquaticum L. (Araceae) ----- *Donacia liebecki* Schaeffer
Oryza sativa L. (Poaceae) ----- *Anomoea rufifrons* (Lacordaire),
Cerotoma atrofasciata Jacoby, *C. ruficornis* (Olivier), *C. trifurcata* (Forster), *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger), *C. ectypa* Horn, *C. obesula* LeConte, *C. subconvexa* White, *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *C. championi* Jacoby, *C. louisianae* Blake, *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. longicornis* (Say), *D. tibialis* Jacoby, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius), *Leptinotarsa tascalana* Stel, *Myochrous cyphus* Blake, *Neolochmaea obliterated* (Olivier), *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius), *Oulema cornuta* (Fabricius), *O. melanopus* (Linnaeus), *Paria aterrima* (Olivier), *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius), *S. pallicornis* Schaeffer, *Typophorus nigritus* (Fabricius)
Oryza sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Chalepus bellulus* (Chapuis),
Charidotella sexpunctata (Fabricius), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Neolema dorsalis* (Olivier),
Physonota alutacea Boheman, *Strabala acuminata* Blake
Osmunda regalis L. (Osmundaceae) ----- *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
Osteomeles anthyllidifolia (Sm.) Lindl. (Rosaceae) ----- *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius)

- Ostrya virginiana* (Mill.) K. Koch (Betulaceae) ----- *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Calligrapha ostryae* Brown, *Syneta ferruginea* (Germar), *Tymnes tricolor* (Fabricius), *Xanthonia villosula* (Melsheimer)
- Ostrya* sp. (Betulaceae) ----- *Calligrapha scalaris* (LeConte), *Odontota notata* (Olivier)
- Oswego tea ----- (see *Monarda didyma* L.)
- Oxalis corniculata* L. (Oxalidaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Oxalis* sp. (Oxalidaceae) ----- *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris)
- Oxydendrum arboreum* (L.) DC. (Ericaceae) ----- *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley
- Oxypolis rigidior* (L.) Raf. (Apiaceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Oxytropis lambertii* Pursh (Fabaceae) ----- *Coleothorpa vittigera* (LeConte)
- Oxytropis wrangelii* Jurtzer (Fabaceae) ----- *Chrysolina subsulcata* (Mannerheim)
- Oxytropis* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Physonota unipunctata* (Say), *Systema bitaeniata* (LeConte)
- Ozier willow ----- (see *Salix viminalis* L.)
- Paeonia* sp. (Paeoniaceae) ----- *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Palmetto ----- (see *Sabal*, *Serenoa*, etc.)
- Pangola ----- (see *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.)
- Panicled dogwood ----- (see *Cornus racemosa* Lam.)
- Panicum barbinode* Trin. (Poaceae) ----- (see *Brachiaria mutica* (Forssk.) Stapf)
- Panicum capillare* L. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger), *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Erynephala puncticollis* (Say), *Glyphuroplata pluto* (Newman)
- Panicum dichotomiflorum* Michx. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger), *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Panicum hallii* Vasey (Poaceae) ----- *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte
- Panicum leucophaeum* Kunth (Poaceae) ----- *Chalepus sanguinicollis* (Linnaeus)
- Panicum macrocarpon* J. LeConte ex Torr. (Poaceae) ----- (see *Dichanthelium latifolium* (L.) Gould & C. A. Clark)
- Panicum maximum* Jacq. (Poaceae) ----- *Anisostena gracilis* (Horn), *Cerotoma ruficornis* (Olivier), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *Typophorus nigratus* (Fabricius)
- Panicum miliaceum* L. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger), *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte
- Panicum molle* Sw. (Poaceae) ----- (see *Urochloa mollis* (Sw.) Morrone & Zuloaga)
- Panicum oligosanthos* Schultes (Poaceae) ----- (see *Dichanthelium scribnerianum* Nash)
- Panicum pubescens* Lam. (Poaceae) ----- (see *Dichanthelium scoparium* (Lam.) Gould)
- Panicum purpurascens* Raddi (Poaceae) ----- (see *Brachiaria mutica* (Forssk.) Stapf)
- Panicum virgatum* L. (Poaceae) ----- *Anisostena ariadne* (Newman), *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus)
- Panicum* sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham), *Paria canella* (Fabricius), *P. quadrinotata* (Say), *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Papaver rhoeas* L. (Papaveraceae) ----- *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller)

- Papaya ----- (see *Carica*)
- Paper birch ----- (see *Betula papyrifera* Marsh.)
- Para grass ----- (see *Brachiaria mutica* (Forssk.)
Stapf)
- Parkinsonia aculeata* L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Coleorozena pilatei* (Lacordaire),
Cryptocephalus trizonatus Suffrian, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *Eumolpus robustus* (Horn),
Pachybrachis femoratus (Olivier)
- Parkinsonia florida* (Benth. ex A. Gray) S. Watson (Fabaceae) ----- *Coleorozena pilatei* (Lacordaire),
Coleothona mucorea (LeConte), *Leptinotarsa collinsi* Wilcox
- Parrya nudicaulis* (L.) Rogel (Brassicaceae) ----- *Chrysolina cavigera* (Sahlberg)
- Parrya* sp. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Chrysolina subsulcata* (Mannerheim)
- Parsley ----- (see *Petroselinum crispum* (Mill.)
Nyman ex A. W. Hill)
- Parsnip ----- (see *Pastinaca sativa* L.)
- Parthenium argentatum* A. Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica foliaceae* LeConte, *Chaetocnema*
ectypa Horn, *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Epitrix*
hirtipennis (Melsheimer), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *Trirhabda geminata* Horn, *T. pubicollis*
Blake
- Parthenium hysterophorus* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Chaetocnema pulicaria* Melsheimer,
Cryptocephalus irroratus Suffrian, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Exema conspersa* (Mannerheim), *E. dispar*
Lacordaire, *Lexiphanes guerini* (Perbosc), *Ophraella communis* LeSage, *O. slobodkini* Futuyma,
Pachybrachis femoratus (Olivier), *P. immaculatus* Jacoby, *P. vestigialis* Fall, *Systema blanda*
Melsheimer, *Zygogramma conjuncta* (Rogers), *Z. malvae* (Stel), *Z. piceicollis* (Stel), *Z.*
signatipennis (Stel)
- Parthenium incanum* Kunth in H. B. K. (Asteraceae) ----- *Trirhabda pubicollis* Blake
- Parthenium integrifolium* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *D.*
undecimpunctata Mannerheim
- Parthenium* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte
- Parthenocissus quinquefolia* (L.) Planch. (Vitaceae) ----- *Altica chalybea* Illiger, *A. ignita* Illiger,
A. woodsi Isely, *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte, *Fidia humeralis*
Lefèvre, *F. longipes* (Melsheimer), *F. viticida* Walsh, *Glyptina cyanipennis* (Crotch),
Rhabdopterus picipes (Olivier)
- Parthenocissus tricuspidata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Planch. (Vitaceae) ---- *Glyptoscelis squamulata* Crotch
- Parthenocissus vitacea* (Knerr.) A. Hitchc. (Vitaceae) ----- *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *C.*
hesperia Blake
- Parthenocissus* sp. (Vitaceae) ----- *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say),
Bromius obscurus (Linnaeus), *Systema marginalis* (Illiger)
- Partridge pea ----- (see *Chamaecrista fasciculata*
(Michx.) Greene)
- Pascopyrum smithii* (Rydb.) A. Love (Poaceae) ----- *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte
- Paspalum densus* Poir. (Poaceae) ----- *Chalepus sanguinicollis* (Linnaeus)
- Paspalum laeve* Michx. (Poaceae) ----- *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius)
- Paspalum notatum* Flygge (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema obesula* LeConte, *C.*
repens McCrea, *Metachroma longicollis* Jacoby
- Paspalum pubiflorum* Rupt. ex Fourn. (Poaceae) ----- *Anisostena funesta* (Baly),
Chaetocnema pinguis LeConte
- Paspalum setaceum* Michx. (Poaceae) ----- *Anisostena funesta* (Baly)
- Paspalum* sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Cerotoma atrofasciata* Jacoby,
Chaetocnema denticulata (Illiger), *Gastrophysa polygoni* (Linnaeus)

- Passiflora edulis* Sims. (Passifloraceae) ----- *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius)
Passiflora filipes Benth. (Passifloraceae) ----- *Disonycha stenosticha* Schaeffer
Passiflora foetida L. (Passifloraceae) ----- *Parchicola tibialis* (Olivier)
Passiflora incarnata L. (Passifloraceae) ----- *Disonycha discoidea* (Fabricius),
Epitrix fasciata Blatchley, *E. hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *Monocesta coryli* (Say), *Parchicola iris*
(Olivier), *P. tibialis* (Olivier)
Passiflora lutea L. (Passifloraceae) ----- *Disonycha discoidea* (Fabricius), *D.*
stenosticha Schaeffer, *Parchicola iris* (Olivier)
Passiflora pittieri Masters (Passifloraceae) ----- *Disonycha collata* (Fabricius)
Passiflora quadrangularis L. (Passifloraceae) ----- *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius)
Passiflora sp. (Passifloraceae) ----- *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius),
Ophraella communis LeSage, *Paria quadrinotata* (Say)
Passion flower ----- (see *Passiflora*)
Pastinaca sativa L. (Apiaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Diabrotica undecimpunctata Mannerheim, *Disonycha alternata* (Illiger), *Systema blanda*
Melsheimer
Pasture thistle ----- (see *Cirsium pumilum* (Nutt.)
Spreng.)
Pea ----- (see *Pisum sativum* L.)
Peach ----- (see *Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch)
Peanut ----- (see *Arachis hypogaea* L.)
Pear ----- (see *Pyrus*)
Pearl millet ----- (see *Pennisetum americanum* (L.) K.
Schum.)
Pecan ----- (see *Carya illinoensis* (Wang.) K.
Koch)
Pectis papposa W. H. Harv. & A. Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Luperosoma subsulcatum* (Horn)
Pedicularis canadensis L. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Longitarsus testaceus* (Melsheimer)
Pediomelum argophyllum (Pursh) J. Grimes (Fabaceae) ----- *Odontota horni* Smith
Peirania sp. (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Senna*)
Pelargonium zonale Aiton (Geraniaceae) ----- *Aphthona abdominalis* (Duftschmid)
Peltandra undulata Raf. (Araceae) ----- *Phyllobrotica circumdata* (Say),
Plateumaris flavipes (Kirby)
Peltandra virginica Raf. (Araceae) ----- *Donacia subtilis* Kunze, *D. tuberculata*
Lacordaire, *Hippuriphila canadensis* Brown, *Plateumaris frosti* (Schaeffer), *P. nitida* (Germar),
P. rufa (Say), *P. shoemakeri* (Schaeffer)
Pennisetum americanum (L.) K. Schum. (Poaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim
Pennisetum glaucum (L.) R. Br. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger), *C. pulicaria*
Melsheimer
Pennisetum spicatum (L.) Kun. (Poaceae) ----- (see *Pennisetum glaucum* (L.) R. Br.)
Penstemon antirrhinoides Benth. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Pseudoluperus maculicollis* (LeConte)
Penstemon cordifolius Benth. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Dibolia californica* Parry
Penstemon ellipticus Coult. & Fisch. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Dibolia penstemonis* Parry
Penstemon fruticosus (Pursh) Greene (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Dibolia penstemonis* Parry
Penstemon multiflorus Chapm. ex Benth. (Scrophulariaceae) --- *Kuschelina discicollis* (Crotch)
Penstemon scouleri Lindl. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Dibolia penstemonis* Parry
Penstemon sp. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Capraita circumdata* (Randall), *C.*
subvittata (Horn), *Dibolia catherinia* Mignot, *D. reyheria* Mignot, *Kuschelina barberi* (Blake),
K. vians (Illiger), *Phyllobrotica limbata* (Fabricius)

- Pentaglottis sempervirens* Tausch (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus quadriguttatus*
(Pontoppidan)
- Peony ----- (see *Paeonia*)
- Peperomia* sp. (Piperaceae) ----- *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte
- Pepper ----- (see *Capsicum*)
- Peppergrass ----- (see *Lepidium*)
- Peppermint ----- (see *Mentha x piperita* L.)
- Pepperwort ----- (see *Lepidium*)
- Perezia thurberi* A. Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Octotoma marginicollis* Horn
- Perilla* sp. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Perlette grape ----- (see *Vitis vinifera* L.)
- Persea americana* Mill. (Lauraceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Chaetocnema ectypa Horn, *Colaspis floridana* Schaeffer, *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Diabrotica*
balteata LeConte, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Disonycha*
glabrata (Fabricius), *Epitrix similis* Gentner, *Megalostomis pyropyga* (Lacordaire),
Metachroma floridana Crotch, *Myochrous cyphus* Blake, *Neolema sexpunctata* (Olivier),
Physonota calochroma (Blake), *Rhabdopterus bowditchi* Barber, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer,
Typophorus nigrinus (Fabricius)
- Persea borbonia* (L.) Spreng. (Lauraceae) ----- *Metachroma pallidum* (Say)
- Persea* sp. (Lauraceae) ----- *Cerotoma atrofasciata* Jacoby,
Charidotella sexpunctata (Fabricius)
- Persian melon ----- (see *Cucumis melo* L.)
- Persicaria* sp. (Polygonaceae) ----- (see *Polygonum*)
- Persimmon ----- (see *Diospyros*)
- Petalostemon* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Metaparia clytroides* Crotch
- Petasites* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* Миллер,
Chrysolina subsulcata (Mannerheim)
- Petroselinum crispum* (Mill.) Nyman ex A. W. Hill (Apiaceae) ----- *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D.*
undecimpunctata Mannerheim, *Disonycha discoidea* (Fabricius), *Lema trivittata* Say, *Systema*
blanda Melsheimer, *S. frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Petroselinum sativum* Hoffm. (Apiaceae) ----- (see *Petroselinum crispum* (Mill.)
Nyman ex A. W. Hill)
- Petroselinum* sp. (Apiaceae) ----- *Galeruca rudis* LeConte
- Pe-tsai ----- (see *Brassica rapa* L.)
- Petunia ----- (see *Petunia*)
- Petunia x hybrida* (Hook.) Vilm. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)
- Petunia integrifolia* (Hooker) Schinz & Thellung (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Petunia nyctaginiflora* Jussieu (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)
- Petunia violacea* Lindl. (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Petunia integrifolia* (Hooker)
Schinz & Thellung)
- Petunia* sp. (Solanaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim, *Epitrix hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *E. tuberosa* Gentner, *Lema daturaphila* Kogan &
Goeden
- Phacelia leucophylla* Torr. (Hydrophyllaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus sanguinicollis* Suffrian
- Phacelia* sp. (Hydrophyllaceae) ----- *Disonycha triangularis* (Say),
Scelolyperus smaragdinus (LeConte), *S. wilcoxi* Hatch
- Phalaris arundinacea* L. (Poaceae) ----- *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus)
- Phalaris canariensis* L. (Poaceae) ----- *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus)

- Phalaris* sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Pharbitis cathartica* (Poir.) Choisy (Convolvulaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *Charidotella emarginata* (Boheman)
- Phaseolus limensis* Macf. (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Phaseolus lunatus* L.)
- Phaseolus lunatus* L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Cassida azurea* Fabricius, *Cerotoma ruficornis* (Olivier), *C. trifurcata* (Forster), *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *C. denticulata* (Illiger), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *C. hesperia* Blake, *Cryptocephalus obsoletus* Germar, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. cristata* (Harris), *D. longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *E. hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *Eusattodera thoracica* (Melsheimer), *Kuschelina floridana* (Blake), *Lema trivittata* Say, *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *Ophraella notulata* (Fabricius), *Strabala rufa* (Illiger), *Sumitrosis rosea* (Weber), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. elongata* (Fabricius), *S. frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Phaseolus polystachios* (L.) B.S.P. (Fabaceae) ----- *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster), *Xenochalepus potomacus* Butte
- Phaseolus vulgaris* L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Acalymma trivittatum* (Melsheimer), *A. vittatum* (Fabricius), *Altica chalybea* Illiger, *Asphaera abdominalis* (Chevrolat), *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Brachycoryna pumila* Guerin-Meneville, *Brachypnoea rotundicollis* (Schaeffer), *Cerotoma atrofasciata* Jacoby, *C. ruficornis* (Olivier), *C. trifurcata* (Forster), *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *C. ectypa* Horn, *C. ordinata* White, *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Chrysomela scripta* Fabricius, *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *C. hesperia* Blake, *C. louisianae* Blake, *C. planicostata* Blake, *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. longicornis* (Say), *D. tibialis* Jacoby, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Disonycha collata* (Fabricius), *D. discoidea* (Fabricius), *D. figurata* Jacoby, *D. fumata* (LeConte), *D. glabrata* (Fabricius), *D. xanthomelas* (Dalman), *Entomoscelis americana* Brown, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *E. hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *E. similis* Gentner, *E. subcrinita* (LeConte), *E. tuberosa* Gentner, *Eusattodera thoracica* (Melsheimer), *Fidia longipes* (Melsheimer), *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus), *Glyptoscelis squamulata* Crotch, *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *L. solani* Fabricius, *L. trivittata* Say, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *L. lineolata* (Stel), *Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli), *Metachroma ustum* LeConte, *Neolema sexpunctata* (Olivier), *Octotoma scabripennis* Guerin-Meneville, *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *Oulema sayi* (Crotch), *O. variabilis* White, *Pagria signata* (Motschulsky), *Paranapiacaba connexa* (LeConte), *P. tricincta* (Say), *Parorectis sublaevis* (Barber), *Phaedon cyanescens* Stel, *Phyllotreta albionica* (LeConte), *P. cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. decipiens* Horn, *P. punctulata* (Marsham), *P. pusilla* Horn, *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *Physonota alutacea* Boheman, *Strabala acuminata* Blake, *Sumitrosis rosea* (Weber), *Systema bitaeniata* (LeConte), *S. blanda* Melsheimer, *S. elongata* (Fabricius), *S. frontalis* (Fabricius), *S. hudsonias* (Forster), *S. mitis* (LeConte), *S. pallicornis* Schaeffer, *Timarcha cerdo* Stel, *T. intricata* Haldeman, *Typophorus nigrinus* (Fabricius), *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller), *Xenochalepus ater* (Weise), *Zygogramma malvae* (Stel), *Z. piceicollis* (Stel), *Z. signatipennis* (Stel)
- Phaseolus* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Altica ambiens* LeConte, *A. corni* Woods, *A. ulmi* Woods, *Chalepus bellulus* (Chapuis), *Colaspis floridana* Schaeffer, *Lema confusa* Chevrolat, *Leptinotarsa tascalana* Stel, *Pachybrachis litigiousus* Suffrian, *Xenochalepus omogerus* (Crotch)
- Phaulothamnus spinescens* A. Gray (Phytolaccaceae) ----- *Disonycha barberi* Blake
- Phellandrium aquaticum* L. (Apiaceae) ----- *Prasocuris phellandrii* (Linnaeus)
- Philadelphus* sp. (Hydrangeaceae) ----- *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier)
- Philodendron bipinnatifidum* (Schott) Schott (Araceae) ----- *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius)
- Philodendron oxycardium* Schott (Araceae) ----- (see *Philodendron scandens* K. Koch &

- Sello)
- Philodendron panduraeforme* Kunth (Araceae) ----- *Neolema sexpunctata* (Olivier)
- Philodendron scandens* K. Koch & Sello (Araceae) ----- *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius)
- Philodendron selloum* K. Koch (Araceae) ----- (see *Philodendron bipinnatifidum* (Schott) Schott)
- Phleum pratense* L. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Gastrophysa polygoni* (Linnaeus), *Neochlamisus eubati* (Brown), *N. gibbosus* (Fabricius), *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Phleum* sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Chelymorpha cassidea* (Fabricius), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Myochrous denticollis* (Say), *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius), *Tricholochmaea cavicollis* (LeConte)
- Phlox ----- (see *Phlox*)
- Phlox divaricata* L. (Polemoniaceae) ----- *Galeruca externa* Say
- Phlox drummondii* Hook. (Polemoniaceae) ----- *Disonycha alabamiae* Schaeffer
- Phlox paniculata* L. (Polemoniaceae) ----- *Scelolyperus cyanellus* (LeConte)
- Phlox subulata* L. (Polemoniaceae) ----- *Scelolyperus bimarginatus* (Blake)
- Phlox* sp. (Polemoniaceae) ----- *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Scelolyperus liriophilus* Wilcox
- Phoenix dactylifera* L. (Arecaceae) ----- *Pachybrachis insidiosus* Fall
- Phoradendron coryae* Trel. (Viscaceae) ----- *Promecosoma inflatum* Lefevre
- Phoradendron* sp. (Viscaceae) ----- *Xanthonia pilosa* Staines & Weisman
- Photinia* sp. (Rosaceae) ----- *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier)
- Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud. (Poaceae) ----- *Donaciella pubicollis* (Suffrian), *Psylliodes picinus* (Marsham)
- Phragmites communis* Trin. (Poaceae) ----- (see *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.)
- Phragmites* sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema opulenta* Horn, *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Donacia caerulea* Olivier, *D. subtilis* Kunze, *Myochrous denticollis* (Say), *M. whitei* Blake, *Neolema cordata* White, *Oulema sayi* (Crotch), *Plateumaris flavipes* (Kirby), *P. neomexicana* (Schaeffer)
- Phryma leptostachya* L. (Phrymaceae) ----- *Capraita circumdata* (Randall)
- Phyla lanceolata* (Michx.) Greene (Verbenaceae) ----- *Cyclotrypema furcata* (Olivier), *Kuschelina laeta* (Perbosc), *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Phyla nodiflora* (L.) Greene (Verbenaceae) ----- *Longitarsus tenuicornis* Blatchley, *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius)
- Phyla strigulosa* (Mart. & Gal.) Moldenke (Verbenaceae) ----- *Longitarsus suspectus* Blatchley
- Phyllanthus abnormis* Baill. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Glyptina socia* (Horn)
- Phyllanthus urinaria* L. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Cerataltica insolita* (Melsheimer)
- Physalis acutifolia* (Miers) Sandwith (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *Leptinotarsa haldemani* (Rogers), *L. rubiginosa* (Rogers), *L. tumamoca* Tower, *Plagiometriona clavata* (Fabricius)
- Physalis alkekengi* L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Epitrix brevis* Schwarz, *E. cucumeris* (Harris), *E. subcrinita* (LeConte), *E. tuberosa* Gentner, *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Plagiometriona clavata* (Fabricius)
- Physalis angulata* L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *Lema trabeata* Lacordaire
- Physalis angustifolia* Nutt. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix solani* (Blatchley)
- Physalis cinerascens* (Dun.) Hitchc. (Solanaceae) ----- *Plagiometriona clavata* (Fabricius)

- Physalis cordata* Mill. (Solanaceae) ----- *Plagiometriona clavata* (Fabricius)
- Physalis edulis* Sims (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Physalis peruviana* L.)
- Physalis fendleri* A. Gray (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley,
Plagiometriona clavata (Fabricius)
- Physalis floridana* Rydb. (Solanaceae) ----- *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden
- Physalis francheti* Masters (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Physalis alkekengi* L.)
- Physalis grandiflora* Hook. (Solanaceae) ----- *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden
- Physalis heterophylla* Nees (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *E. humeralis*
Dury, *Lema conjuncta* Lacordaire, *L. daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *L. trivittata* Say,
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say), *Plagiometriona clavata* (Fabricius)
- Physalis ixocarpa* Hornem. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix brevis* Schwarz, *E. hirtipennis*
(Melsheimer), *E. tuberosa* Gentner, *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *L. nigrovittata* (Guerin-
Meneville), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Physalis lanceolata* Michx. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *E. tuberosa*
Gentner, *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Physalis lobata* J. Torr. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix subcrinita* (LeConte), *E. tuberosa*
Gentner
- Physalis longifolia* Nutt. (Solanaceae) ----- *Acallepitrix nitens* (Horn), *Epitrix brevis*
Schwarz, *E. humeralis* Dury, *E. subcrinita* (LeConte), *E. tuberosa* Gentner, *Lema trivittata* Say,
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say), *Plagiometriona clavata* (Fabricius)
- Physalis mollis* Nutt. (Solanaceae) ----- *Acalymma peregrinum* (Jacoby), *Lema*
daturaphila Kogan & Goeden
- Physalis peruviana* L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata*
Blatchley, *E. hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *L. nigrovittata*
(Guerin-Meneville), *L. trivittata* Say
- Physalis philadelphica* Lam. (Solanaceae) ----- *Lema trivittata* Say
- Physalis pruniosa* L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *E. tuberosa*
Gentner
- Physalis pubescens* L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Acalymma trivittatum* (Melsheimer),
Diabrotica balteata LeConte, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Epitrix brevis* Schwarz, *E.*
cucumeris (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *E. fuscata* Crotch, *E. hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *E.*
humeralis Dury, *E. subcrinita* (LeConte), *E. tuberosa* Gentner, *Lema daturaphila* Kogan &
Goeden, *L. nigrovittata* (Guerin-Meneville), *L. trabeata* Lacordaire, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*
(Say), *L. haldemani* (Rogers), *L. rubiginosa* (Rogers)
- Physalis subglabrata* Mackenzie & Bush (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Physalis longifolia* Nutt.)
- Physalis subulata* Rydb. (Solanaceae) ----- *Lema trabeata* Lacordaire
- Physalis virginiana* P. Mill. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata*
Blatchley, *E. humeralis* Dury, *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *L. trivittata* Say
- Physalis viscosa* L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Lema melanofrons* White, *L. trivittata*
Say, *Leptinotarsa haldemani* (Rogers)
- Physalis wrightii* A. Gray (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Physalis acutifolia* (Miers)
Sandwith)
- Physalis* sp. (Solanaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema protensa* LeConte, *C.*
pulicaria Melsheimer, *Graphops simplex* LeConte, *Lema balteata* LeConte, *L. confusa* Chevrolat,
Leptinotarsa juncta (Germar), *Margaridisa atriventris* (Melsheimer), *Omophoita cyanipennis*
(Fabricius), *Parorectis callosa* (Boheman), *P. sublaevis* (Barber), *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel),
Z. signatipennis (Stel)
- Physocarpus opulifolius* (L.) Maxim. (Rosaceae) ----- *Calligrapha spiraeae* (Say)
- Physochlaina orientalis* (Bieb.) G. Don fil. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Physostegia angustifolia* Fern. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Phyllobrotica antennata* Schaeffer, *P.*

- physostegiae* Riley
Physostegia digitalis Small (Lamiaceae) ----- *Kuschelina concinna* (Fabricius),
Phyllobrotica physostegiae Riley
Physostegia virginiana (L.) Benth. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Capraita subvittata* (Horn), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Phyllobrotica physostegiae* Riley
Phytolacca americana L. (Phytolaccaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Brachypnoea puncticollis (Say), *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris),
Epitrix fasciata Blatchley, *E. fuscula* Crotch, *E. hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *Parchicola iris* (Olivier)
Phytolacca decandra L. (Phytolaccaceae) ----- (see *Phytolacca americana* L.)
Phytolacca sp. (Phytolaccaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim
Picea excelsa (Lam.) Link (Pinaceae) ----- *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Möller)
Picea glauca (Moench) Voss (Pinaceae) ----- *Syneta extorris* Brown, *S. ferruginea*
(Germar), *S. pilosa* Brown
Picea mariana (P. Mill.) B.S.P. (Pinaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema pulicaria* Melsheimer,
Plateumaris nitida (Germar)
Picea pungens Engelm. (Pinaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema ectypa* Horn, *C. pulicaria*
Melsheimer, *Epitrix hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *E. subcrinita* (LeConte), *Phyllotreta cruciferae*
(Goeze)
Picea rubens Sarg. (Pinaceae) ----- *Syneta extorris* Brown
Picea sp. (Pinaceae) ----- *Altica ambiens* LeConte, *A. corni*
Woods, *Bassareus mammifer* (Newman), *Bromius obscurus* (Linnaeus), *Calligrapha alni*
Schaeffer, *C. californica* Linell, *C. lunata* (Fabricius), *C. multipunctata* (Say), *C. philadelphica*
(Linnaeus), *C. scalaris* (LeConte), *Capraita circumdata* (Randall), *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster),
Chrysomela crotchii Brown, *C. mainensis* Bechyne, *C. scripta* Fabricius, *Colaspis pini* Barber,
Disonycha latifrons Schaeffer, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Glyptoscelis pubescens* (Fabricius),
Gonioctena americana (Schaeffer), *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens), *Pachybrachis peccans* Suffrian,
Phratora purpurea Brown, *Plagioderma versicolora* (Laicharting), *Plateumaris pusilla* (Say), *P.*
rufa (Say), *Scelolyperus cyanellus* (LeConte), *S. meracus* (Say), *Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber),
Xanthonia decemnotata (Say)
Pickeralweed ----- (see *Pontederia*)
Pickleweed ----- (see *Salicornia*)
Picnomon acarna (L.) Cass. (Asteraceae) ----- *Psylliodes chalcomerus* (Illiger)
Pieris nitida (Bartram ex Marshall) Benth. & Hook. f. (Ericaceae) ---- *Cryptocephalus incertus* Olivier,
C. lateritius Newman, *C. tinctus* LeConte
Pieris sp. (Ericaceae) ----- *Disonycha caroliniana* (Fabricius)
Pigweed ----- (see *Amaranthus*)
Pimenta dioica (L.) Merr. (Myrtaceae) ----- *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius)
Pimenta officinalis Lindl. (Myrtaceae) ----- (see *Pimenta dioica* (L.) Merr.)
Pimiento pepper ----- (see *Capsicum annuum* L.)
Pimpinella anisum L. (Apiaceae) ----- *Lexiphanes guerini* (Perbosc)
Pin cherry ----- (see *Prunus pensylvanica* L. f.)
Pine ----- (see *Pinus*)
Pineapple ----- (see *Ananas comosus* (L.) Merr.)
Pinion pine ----- (see *Pinus edulis* Engelm.)
Pink ----- (see *Dianthus* and similar genera)
Pin oak ----- (see *Quercus*)
Pinto bean ----- (see *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.)
Pinus australis Michx. (Pinaceae) ----- (see *Pinus palustris* Mill.)

- Pinus banksiana* Lamb. (Pinaceae) ----- *Glyptoscelis pubescens* (Fabricius)
- Pinus cebroides* Zucc. (Pinaceae) ----- *Pachybrachis macronychus* Fall
- Pinus contorta* Dougl. ex Loudon (Pinaceae) ----- *Glyptoscelis septentrionalis* Blake,
Plateumaris pusilla (Say), *Syneta pilosa* Brown
- Pinus echinata* P. Mill. (Pinaceae) ----- *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *Glyptoscelis pubescens* (Fabricius), *Lexiphanes seminulum* (Suffrian)
- Pinus edulis* Engelm. (Pinaceae) ----- *Epitrix subcrinita* (LeConte),
Spintherophyta violaceipennis (Horn)
- Pinus elliottii* Engelm. (Pinaceae) ----- *Calligrapha multipunctata* (Say),
Colaspis pini Barber
- Pinus flexilis* E. James (Pinaceae) ----- *Pachybrachis vacillatus* Fall,
Trirhabda nitidicollis LeConte
- Pinus lambertiana* Dougl. (Pinaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus castaneus* LeConte
- Pinus monophylla* J. Torr. & Frem. (Pinaceae) ----- *Colaspidea pallipes* Fall,
Cryptocephalus sanguinicollis Suffrian, *Glyptoscelis aridis* Van Dyke, *G. illustris* Crotch
- Pinus murrayana* Grev. (Pinaceae) ----- *Glyptoscelis juniperi* Blake
- Pinus nigra* Arnold (Pinaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema pulicaria* Melsheimer
- Pinus palustris* Mill. (Pinaceae) ----- *Blepharida rhois* (Forster), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *C. pini* Barber
- Pinus ponderosa* Dougl. ex Lawson & C. Lawson (Pinaceae) ----- *Altica ambiens* LeConte, *Colaspidea smaragdula* (LeConte), *Cryptocephalus atrofasciatus* Jacoby, *Glyptoscelis illustris* Crotch, *G. septentrionalis* Blake, *G. yosemitae* Krauss, *Pachybrachis fuscipes* Fall, *P. nobilis* Fall, *Phyllotreta zimmermanni* (Crotch), *Plateumaris nitida* (Germar), *Psylliodes convexior* LeConte, *Scelolyperus torquatus* (LeConte), *Syneta carinata* Mannerheim
- Pinus resinosa* Aiton (Pinaceae) ----- *Glyptoscelis pubescens* (Fabricius),
Tricholochmaea cavicollis (LeConte)
- Pinus rigida* P. Mill. (Pinaceae) ----- *Bassareus mammifer* (Newman),
Colaspis brunnea (Fabricius), *C. flavocostata* Schaeffer, *C. pini* Barber, *Cryptocephalus schreibersii* Suffrian, *Glyptoscelis pubescens* (Fabricius)
- Pinus strobiformis* Engelm. (Pinaceae) ----- *Xanthonia pinicola* Schaeffer
- Pinus strobus* L. (Pinaceae) ----- *Altica ambiens* LeConte, *A. ulmi* Woods, *Calligrapha lunata* (Fabricius), *C. scalaris* (LeConte), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Coleothorpa dominicana* (Fabricius), *Cryptocephalus notatus* Fabricius, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *Glyptoscelis pubescens* (Fabricius), *Mantura chrysanthemi* (Koch), *Microrhopala vittata* (Fabricius), *Pachybrachis obsoletus* Suffrian, *Paria quadrinotata* (Say), *Plagioderia versicolora* (Laicharting), *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller)
- Pinus sylvestris* L. (Pinaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus binominis* Newman,
Glyptoscelis pubescens (Fabricius), *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller)
- Pinus taeda* L. (Pinaceae) ----- *Colaspis pini* Barber, *Cryptocephalus guttulatus* Olivier, *Disonycha arizonae* Casey, *D. caroliniana* (Fabricius), *Distigmoptera pilosa* (Illiger), *Glyptoscelis pubescens* (Fabricius), *Kuschelina petaurista* (Fabricius), *Metachroma orientale* Blake, *Paria sexnotata* (Say)
- Pinus virginiana* P. Mill. (Pinaceae) ----- *Anomoea laticlavata* (Forster), *Colaspis pini* Barber, *Cryptocephalus notatus* Fabricius, *Dibolia borealis* Chevrolat, *Glyptoscelis pubescens* (Fabricius), *Mantura floridana* Crotch, *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *Pachybrachis luctuosus* Suffrian, *Paria canella* (Fabricius), *Phyllecthris gentilis* (LeConte)
- Pinus* sp. (Pinaceae) ----- *Altica bimarginata* Say, *Bassareus formosus* (Melsheimer), *Bromius obscurus* (Linnaeus), *Calligrapha philadelphica* (Linnaeus), *Colaspis favosa* Say, *C. recurva* Blake, *Cryptocephalus mutabilis* Melsheimer, *C. pinicola* Schaeffer, *C. quadruplex* Newman, *C. venustus* Fabricius, *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte,

- Eusattodera pini* Schaeffer, *Glyptoscelis barbata* (Say), *Longitarsus solidaginis* Horn, *Luperaltica nigripalpis* (LeConte), *Metachroma marginale* Crotch, *M. quercatum* (Fabricius), *Oomorplus floridanus* Horn, *Opacinota bisignata* (Boheman), *Pachybrachis femoratus* (Olivier), *P. othonus* (Say), *P. pinicola* Rouse & Medvedev, *P. subvittatus* LeConte, *Scelolyperus varipes* (LeConte), *Syneta extorris* Brown, *S. ferruginea* (Germar), *Triarius pini* (Schaeffer), *Trirhabda bacharidis* (Weber), *Xanthonia decemnotata* (Say)
- Pinxter flower ----- (see *Rhododendron periclymenoides* (Michx.) Shinners)
- Pinyon pine ----- (see *Pinus edulis* Engelm.)
- Piper nigrum* L. (Piperaceae) ----- *Epitrix hirtipennis* (Melsheimer),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)
- Piscaria setigera* Piper (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Glyptina atriventris* Horn
- Pistacia lentiscus* L. (Anacardiaceae) ----- *Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli)
- Pisum sativum* L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Acalymma trivittatum* (Mannerheim), *A. vittatum* (Fabricius), *Cerotoma ruficornis* (Olivier), *C. trifurcata* (Forster), *Chaetocnema acuminata* White, *C. quadricollis* Schwarz, *Chelymorpha cassidea* (Fabricius), *Colaspis floridana* Schaeffer, *Derocrepis erythropus* (Melsheimer), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Disonycha discoidea* (Fabricius), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Lema trivittata* Say, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius), *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus), *Phyllotreta albionica* (LeConte), *P. cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. pusilla* Horn, *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *Psylliodes napi* (Fabricius), *Sumitrosis pallescens* (Baly), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Pisum* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Neolema cordata* White
- Pitanga ----- (see *Eugenia uniflora* L.)
- Pitcher plant ----- (see *Sarracenia*)
- Pitch pine ----- (see *Pinus rigida* P. Mill.)
- Pithecellobium dulce* (Roxb.) Benth. (Fabaceae) ----- *Typophorus nigratus* (Fabricius)
- Pithecellobium pallens* (Benth.) Standl. (Fabaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus notatus* Fabricius
- Pithecellobium* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Metachroma floridanum* Crotch
- Pityopsis graminifolia* (Michx.) Nutt. (Asteraceae) ----- *Microrhopala floridana* Schwarz
- Plagiobothrys arizonicus* (A. Gray) E. L. Greene ex A. Gray (Boraginaceae) ---- *Brachypnoea tristis* (Olivier)
- Plagiobothrys nothofulvus* A. Gray (Boraginaceae) ----- *Colaspidea smaragdula* (LeConte)
- Plagiobothrys* sp. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus mancus* LeConte
- Plantago alata* Nakai (Plantaginaceae) ----- *Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus)
- Plantago aristata* Michx. (Plantaginaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Dibolia borealis* Chevrolat, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Plantago asiatica* L. (Plantaginaceae) ----- *Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus)
- Plantago cynops* L. (Plantaginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus pratensis* (Panzer)
- Plantago lanceolata* L. (Plantaginaceae) ----- *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say), *Capraita circumdata* (Randall), *Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus), *Dibolia borealis* Chevrolat, *Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli), *L. pratensis* (Panzer), *L. succineus* (Foudras), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. hudsonias* (Forster)
- Plantago major* L. (Plantaginaceae) ----- *Dibolia borealis* Chevrolat, *Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli), *L. pratensis* (Panzer), *L. succineus* (Foudras), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. frontalis* (Fabricius), *S. hudsonias* (Forster)
- Plantago maritima* L. (Plantaginaceae) ----- *Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus), *Longitarsus pratensis* (Panzer)
- Plantago media* L. (Plantaginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli), *L. pratensis* (Panzer), *L. rubiginosus* (Foudras)

- Plantago patagonica* Jacq. (Plantaginaceae) ----- *Dibolia borealis* Chevrolat
Plantago rhodosperma Dcne. (Plantaginaceae) ----- *Capraita texana* (Crotch)
Plantago rugelii Decne. (Plantaginaceae) ----- *Capraita circumdata* (Randall),
Dibolia borealis Chevrolat, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
Plantago sempervirens Crantz. (Plantaginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus pratensis* (Panzer)
Plantago virginica L. (Plantaginaceae) ----- *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
Plantago sp. (Plantaginaceae) ----- *Chelymorpha cassidea* (Fabricius),
Epitrix cucumeris (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *Mantura floridana* Crotch, *Phyllotreta striolata*
(Fabricius)
Plantain ----- (see *Plantago*)
Platanus x acerifolia (Ait.) Willd. (Platanaceae) ----- *Neochlamisus platani* (Brown)
Platanus occidentalis L. (Platanaceae) ----- *Bassareus lituratus* (Fabricius),
Calligrapha scalaris (LeConte), *Chaetocnema brunescens* Horn, *Neochlamisus gibbosus*
(Fabricius), *N. platani* (Brown), *Paria quadriguttata* LeConte, *Plagiometriona clavata*
(Fabricius), *Rhabdopterus bottimeri* Barber, *R. picipes* (Olivier)
Platanus sp. (Platanaceae) ----- *Dibolia borealis* Chevrolat,
Phyllotreta striolata (Fabricius)
Pleconax conica (L.) Sourikova (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius
Pleurozium schreberi (Willd. ex Brid.) Mitt. (Hycomiaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *P.*
striolata (Fabricius)
Pluchea borealis A. Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus spurcus* LeConte
Pluchea odorata (L.) Cass. (Asteraceae) ----- *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius)
Pluchea purpurascens (Sw.) DC. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Pluchea odorata* (L.) Cass.)
Pluchea sericea (Nutt.) Cov. (Asteraceae) ----- *Exema deserti* Pierce, *Metachroma*
californicum Crotch, *Myochrous longulus* LeConte
Pluchea sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch
Plum ----- (see *Prunus*)
Poa compressa L. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *C.*
pulicaria Melsheimer, *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus)
Poa pratensis L. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema opacula* LeConte, *C.*
pulicaria Melsheimer, *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus), *Phyllotreta*
robusta LeConte, *Psylliodes cucullatus* (Illiger)
Poa sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema ectypa* Horn, *C. minuta*
Melsheimer, *Cryptocephalus calidus* Suffrian, *Myochrous denticollis* (Say), *Phyllotreta striolata*
(Fabricius), *Plateumaris pusilla* (Say), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *Zygogramma suturalis*
(Fabricius)
Podophyllum peltatum L. (Berberidaceae) ----- *Margaridisa atriventris* (Melsheimer)
Poha ----- (see *Physalis peruviana* L.)
Poinciana sp. (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Delonix*)
Poison ivy ----- (see *Toxicodendron*)
Pokeroot ----- (see *Phytolacca americana* L.)
Pokeweed ----- (see *Phytolacca americana* L.)
Pole bean ----- (see *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.)
Polydichlis sp. (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Nicotiana*)
Polygala alba Nutt. (Polygalaceae) ----- *Distigmoptera borealis* Blake
Polygonatum multiflorum (L.) All. (Liliaceae) ----- *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli)
Polygonatum odoratum (Mill.) Druce (Liliaceae) ----- *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli)
Polygonatum vulgare Desf. (Liliaceae) ----- (see *Polygonatum odoratum* (Mill.)
Druce)
Polygonella sp. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Altica blanchardi* Fall

- Polygonum acre* H. B. K. (Polygonaceae) ----- (see *Polygonum punctatum* Elliott)
- Polygonum affine* D. Don (Polygonaceae) ----- *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsheimer
- Polygonum amphibium* L. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Calligrapha californica* Linell,
Chaetocnema concinna (Marsham), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *C. favosa* Say, *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *Disonycha limbicollis* (LeConte), *D. pensylvanica* (Illiger), *D. procera* Casey, *D. uniguttata* (Say), *Donacia hirticollis* Kirby, *D. subtilis* Kunze, *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus), *Gastrophysa dissimilis* (Say), *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Polygonum arifolium* L. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsheimer
- Polygonum aviculare* L. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Altica bimarginata* Say, *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham), *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsheimer, *G. polygoni* (Linnaeus)
- Polygonum baldschuanicum* Regel (Polygonaceae) ----- *Gastrophysa polygoni* (Linnaeus)
- Polygonum capitatum* Ham. ex D. Don (Polygonaceae) ----- *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsheimer
- Polygonum coccineum* Muhl. (Polygonaceae) ----- (see *Polygonum amphibium* L.)
- Polygonum convolvulus* L. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham), *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Gastrophysa polygoni* (Linnaeus), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer, *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Polygonum cuspidatum* Sieb. & Zucc. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham), *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsheimer
- Polygonum emersum* (Michx.) Britt. (Polygonaceae) ----- (see *Polygonum amphibium* L.)
- Polygonum glaucum* Nutt. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Altica vaccinia* Blatchley
- Polygonum hydropiper* L. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Altica bimarginata* Say, *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius), *S. hudsonias* (Forster)
- Polygonum hydropiperoides* Michx. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Disonycha pensylvanica* (Illiger), *Donacia subtilis* Kunze, *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus), *Lexiphanes saponatus* (Fabricius)
- Polygonum lapathifolium* L. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus), *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Polygonum maritimum* L. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Altica vaccinia* Blatchley, *Gastrophysa polygoni* (Linnaeus)
- Polygonum mite* Schrank (Polygonaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham)
- Polygonum natans* (Michx.) Eat. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Disonycha uniguttata* (Say), *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus)
- Polygonum pensylvanicum* L. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Diabrotica barberi* Smith & Lawrence, *D. longicornis* (Say), *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Disonycha procera* Casey, *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus), *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsheimer, *Kuschelina vians* (Illiger), *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius), *S. hudsonias* (Forster)
- Polygonum perfoliatum* L. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Altica carinata* Germar, *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica barberi* Smith & Lawrence, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Mantura floridana* Crotch, *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg)
- Polygonum persicaria* L. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham), *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus), *Gastrophysa polygoni* (Linnaeus), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Polygonum punctatum* Elliott (Polygonaceae) ----- *Disonycha conjugata* (Fabricius), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Gastrophysa dissimilis* (Say)
- Polygonum reynoutria* Makino (Polygonaceae) ----- *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsheimer
- Polygonum sachalinense* F. Schmidt ex Maxim (Polygonaceae) ---- *Gastrophysa polygoni* (Linnaeus)
- Polygonum sagittatum* L. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Polygonum setaceum* Baldw. ex Elliott (Polygonaceae) ----- *Disonycha pensylvanica* (Illiger)
- Polygonum* sp. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Brachypnoea margaretae* (Schultz), *Chaetocnema albiventris* White, *C. confinis* Crotch, *C. subconvexa* White, *Disonycha admirabilis*

- Blatchley, *Liliocerus lilii* (Scopoli), *Margaridisa atriventris* (Melsheimer), *Myochrous denticollis* (Say), *Neochlamisus moestificus* (Lacordaire), *Neohaemonia flagellata* Askevold, *Neolema sexpunctata* (Olivier), *Pachybrachis virgatus* LeConte, *Paria barnesi* Wilcox, *P. scutellaris* (Notman), *Phaedon armoraciae* (Linnaeus), *Phyllotreta conjuncta* Gentner, *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *Rhabdopterus bottimeri* Barber, *Strabala rufa* (Illiger), *Systema elongata* (Fabricius), *S. marginalis* (Illiger), *S. pallicornis* Schaeffer, *S. pallipes* Schwarz, *Tricholochmaea decora* (Say)
- Polymnia canadensis* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Babia quadriguttata* (Olivier)
- Polymnia* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber), *Systema marginalis* (Illiger)
- Polytrichum commune* Hedw. (Polytrichaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius)
- Polytrichum juniperinum* Hedw. (Polytrichaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius)
- Pond-cypress ----- (see *Taxodium ascendens* Brongn.)
- Ponderosa pine ----- (see *Pinus ponderosa* Dougl. ex Lawson & C. Lawson)
- Pondweed ----- (see *Potamogeton*)
- Pontederia cordata* L. (Pontederiaceae) ----- *Donacia caerulea* Olivier, *D. cincticornis* Newman, *D. fulgens* LeConte, *D. hirticollis* Kirby, *D. piscatrix* Lacordaire, *D. pubescens* LeConte, *D. rugosa* LeConte, *D. subtilis* Kunze
- Pontederia* sp. (Pontederiaceae) ----- *Disonycha conjugata* (Fabricius)
- Poplar ----- (see *Populus*)
- Poppy ----- (see *Argemone*, *Eschscholzia*, *Papaver*, etc.)
- Populus x acuminata* Rydb. (Salicaceae) ----- *Zeugophora scutellaris* Suffrian
- Populus alba* L. (Salicaceae) ----- *Chrysomela knabi* Brown, *C. laurentia* Brown, *C. scripta* Fabricius, *Plagioderia versicolora* (Laicharting)
- Populus angulata* Ait. (Salicaceae) ----- *Chrysomela scripta* Fabricius
- Populus angustifolia* James ex Long (Salicaceae) ----- *Altica ambiens* LeConte, *A. prasina* LeConte, *Chrysomela confluens* Rogers, *C. lineatopunctata* Forster, *C. scripta* Fabricius
- Populus balsamifera* L. (Salicaceae) ----- *Altica bimarginata* Say, *A. prasina* LeConte, *A. subplicata* LeConte, *Chrysomela crotchii* Brown, *C. falsa* Brown, *C. invicta* Brown, *C. knabi* Brown, *C. laurentia* Brown, *C. lineatopunctata* Forster, *C. mainensis* Bechyne, *C. scripta* Fabricius, *C. semota* Brown, *C. walshi* Brown, *Crepidodera decora* Parry, *C. digna* Parry, *C. nana* (Say), *C. populivora* Parry, *C. solita* Parry, *Gonioctena americana* (Schaeffer), *Phaedon armoraciae* (Linnaeus), *Phratora americana* (Schaeffer), *P. frosti* Brown, *P. purpurea* Brown, *Tricholochmaea decora* (Say), *Zeugophora abnormis* (LeConte)
- Populus x berolinensis* Dipp. (Salicaceae) ----- *Chrysomela scripta* Fabricius
- Populus betulifolia* Pursh (Salicaceae) ----- *Chrysomela scripta* Fabricius
- Populus x canadensis* Moench (Salicaceae) ----- *Chrysomela knabi* Brown, *C. scripta* Fabricius, *Plagioderia versicolora* (Laicharting)
- Populus candicans* Ait. (Salicaceae) ----- *Altica prasina* LeConte, *Chrysomela scripta* Fabricius
- Populus caudina* Tenore (Salicaceae) ----- *Chrysomela scripta* Fabricius
- Populus charkowiensis* Schroed. (Salicaceae) ----- *Chrysomela scripta* Fabricius
- Populus deltoides* Marshall (Salicaceae) ----- *Altica bimarginata* Say, *A. prasina* LeConte, *A. subplicata* LeConte, *Chrysomela crotchii* Brown, *C. interrupta* Fabricius, *C. knabi* Brown, *C. scripta* Fabricius, *Crepidodera nana* (Say), *C. solita* Parry, *C. vaga* Parry, *Cryptocephalus leucomelas* Suffrian, *Plagioderia versicolora* (Laicharting), *Rhabdopterus deceptor* Barber, *Tricholochmaea decora* (Say), *Zeugophora scutellaris* Suffrian
- Populus x euramericana* (Dode) Guinier (Salicaceae) ----- (see *Populus x canadensis* Moench)

- Populus fremontii* S. Wats. (Salicaceae) ----- *Chrysomela confluens* Rogers, *C. scripta* Fabricius
- Populus grandidentata* Michx. (Salicaceae) ----- *Chrysomela crotchi* Brown, *C. knabi* Brown, *C. laurentia* Brown, *C. lineatopunctata* Forster, *C. scripta* Fabricius, *C. walshi* Brown, *Crepidodera nana* (Say), *C. populivora* Parry, *C. solita* Parry, *Phratora purpurea* Brown, *Tricholochmaea decora* (Say), *Zeugophora scutellaris* Suffrian
- Populus x jackii* Sarg. (Salicaceae) ----- *Altica prasina* LeConte, *Chrysomela scripta* Fabricius
- Populus laurifolia* Ledeb. (Salicaceae) ----- *Chrysomela scripta* Fabricius
- Populus monilifera* Ait. (Salicaceae) ----- (see *Populus deltoides* Marshall)
- Populus nigra* L. (Salicaceae) ----- *Altica prasina* LeConte, *Chrysomela confluens* Rogers, *C. interrupta* Fabricius, *C. knabi* Brown, *C. scripta* Fabricius, *Plagioderma versicolora* (Laicharting), *Tricholochmaea decora* (Say), *Zeugophora scutellaris* Suffrian
- Populus occidentalis* (Rydb.) Britton ex Rydb. (Salicaceae) ----- (see *Populus deltoides* Marshall)
- Populus plantierensis* C. K. Schneid. (Salicaceae) ----- *Chrysomela scripta* Fabricius
- Populus sargentii* Dode (Salicaceae) ----- *Disonycha alternata* (Illiger)
- Populus tacamahacca* C. Mill. (Salicaceae) ----- *Chrysomela walshi* Brown, *Tricholochmaea decora* (Say)
- Populus tremuloides* Michx. (Salicaceae) ----- *Altica bimarginata* Say, *A. subplicata* LeConte, *Anomoea laticlavata* (Forster), *Calligrapha multipunctata* (Say), *Chrysomela aeneicollis* (Schaeffer), *C. crotchi* Brown, *C. falsa* Brown, *C. knabi* Brown, *C. laurentia* Brown, *C. lineatopunctata* Forster, *C. scripta* Fabricius, *C. walshi* Brown, *Crepidodera decora* Parry, *C. digna* Parry, *C. heikertingeri* (Lazorko), *C. populivora* Parry, *C. solita* Parry, *C. spenceri* (Lazorko), *Disonycha alternata* (Illiger), *Gonioctena americana* (Schaeffer), *Phratora frosti* Brown, *P. kenaiensis* Brown, *P. purpurea* Brown, *Pseudoluperus longulus* (LeConte), *Tricholochmaea decora* (Say), *T. perplexa* (Fall), *Zeugophora abnormis* (LeConte), *Z. californica* Crotch, *Z. puberula* Crotch, *Z. scutellaris* Suffrian
- Populus trichocarpa* J. Torr. & A. Gray ex Hook. (Salicaceae) ----- *Altica prasina* LeConte, *Chrysomela aeneicollis* (Schaeffer), *C. confluens* Rogers, *C. falsa* Brown, *C. invicta* Brown, *C. mainensis* Bechyne, *C. schaefferi* Brown, *C. scripta* Fabricius, *C. semota* Brown, *Crepidodera heikertingeri* (Lazorko), *C. populivora* Parry, *Pachybrachis donneri* Crotch, *Plagioderma californica* (Rogers), *Tricholochmaea punctipennis* (Mannerheim), *Zeugophora scutellaris* Suffrian
- Populus tristis* Fisch. (Salicaceae) ----- *Chrysomela scripta* Fabricius
- Populus wislizeni* (S. Wats.) Sargent (Salicaceae) ----- *Plagioderma arizonae* Crotch
- Populus* sp. (Salicaceae) ----- *Agelastica alni* (Linnaeus), *Altica cuprascens* Blatchley, *Bassareus mammifer* (Newman), *Calligrapha scalaris* (LeConte), *Dibolia borealis* Chevrolat, *Euphyrytus snowi* Schaeffer, *Glyptoscelis albida* LeConte, *G. cryptica* (Say), *Gonioctena notmani* (Schaeffer), *Metachroma angustulum* Crotch, *M. interruptum* (Say), *M. pallidum* (Say), *Monoxia consputa* (LeConte), *M. debilis* LeConte, *M. inornata* Blake, *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens), *Pachybrachis bivittatus* (Say), *P. peccans* Suffrian, *Paria quadriguttata* LeConte, *Phratora californica* Brown, *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius), *Sumitrosis rosea* (Weber), *Syneta albida* LeConte, *Trichaltica scabricula* (Crotch), *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller), *Xanthonia villosula* (Melsheimer), *Zeugophora atra* Fall, *Z. varians* Crotch, *Zygogramma conjuncta* (Rogers)
- Portulaca oleracea* L. (Portulacaceae) ----- *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say), *Disonycha caroliniana* (Fabricius), *D. collata* (Fabricius), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Portulaca retusa* Engelm. (Portulacaceae) ----- *Disonycha collata* (Fabricius)
- Portulaca* sp. (Portulacaceae) ----- *Chelymorpha cassidea* (Fabricius), *Disonycha alternata* (Illiger), *D. arizonae* Casey, *D. punctigera* (LeConte), *Epitrix hirtipennis*

- (Melsheimer)
- Post oak ----- (see *Quercus stellata* Wengenb.)
- Post oak grape ----- (see *Vitis lincecumii* Buckley)
- Potamogeton alpinus* Balbis (Potamogetonaceae) ----- *Donacia cincticornis* Newman, *D. hirticollis* Kirby
- Potamogeton amplifolius* Tuckerman (Potamogetonaceae) ----- *Donacia cincticornis* Newman, *D. hirticollis* Kirby
- Potamogeton epihydrus* Raf. (Potamogetonaceae) ----- *Donacia hirticollis* Kirby
- Potamogeton gramineus* L. (Potamogetonaceae) ----- *Donacia cincticornis* Newman
- Potamogeton illinoensis* Morong (Potamogetonaceae) ----- *Neohaemonia nigricornis* (Kirby)
- Potamogeton natans* L. (Potamogetonaceae) ----- *Donacia cincticornis* Newman, *D. hirticollis* Kirby, *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus), *Neohaemonia nigricornis* (Kirby)
- Potamogeton richardsonii* (A. Benn.) Rydb. (Potamogetonaceae) ---- *Donacia cincticornis* Newman, *D. hirticollis* Kirby, *Neohaemonia nigricornis* (Kirby)
- Potamogeton* sp. (Potamogetonaceae) ----- *Donacia magnifica* LeConte, *D. rugosa* LeConte, *Neohaemonia flagellata* Askevold, *N. melsheimeri* (Lacordaire), *N. minnesotensis* Askevold, *Prasocuris phellandrii* (Linnaeus)
- Potato ----- (see *Solanum tuberosum* L.)
- Potentilla anserina* L. (Rosaceae) ----- *Altica browni* Mohamedsaid, *A. subplicata* LeConte, *Neogalerucella californiensis* (Linnaeus), *N. pusilla* (Duftschmid), *N. quebecensis* (Brown)
- Potentilla canadensis* L. (Rosaceae) ----- *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say)
- Potentilla fruticosa* L. (Rosaceae) ----- *Altica caurina* Blake, *Neochlamisus chamaedaphnes* (Brown), *N. eubati* (Brown)
- Potentilla norvegica* L. (Rosaceae) ----- *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say)
- Potentilla palustris* (L.) Scop. (Rosaceae) ----- *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus), *Neogalerucella quebecensis* (Brown)
- Potentilla simplex* Michx. (Rosaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham), *Neochlamisus fragariae* (Brown), *Plateumaris metallica* (Ahrens), *P. pusilla* (Say)
- Potentilla* sp. (Rosaceae) ----- *Chrysolina subsulcata* (Mannerheim), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Coleothorpa vittigera* (LeConte), *Paria canella* (Fabricius), *P. quadrinotata* (Say)
- Poverty weed ----- (see *Monolepis*)
- Prairie clover ----- (see *Dalea*, *Trifolium*)
- Prairie rose ----- (see *Rosa setigera* Michx.)
- Prairie wall-flower ----- (see *Erysimum asperum* (Nutt.) DC.)
- Prasium majus* L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli)
- Prenanthes altissima* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Prenanthes crepidinea* Michx. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say)
- Prenanthes racemosa* Michx. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris)
- Prickly ash ----- (see *Zanthoxylum*)
- Prickly lettuce ----- (see *Lactuca serriola* L.)
- Prickly-pear ----- (see *Opuntia*)
- Primrose ----- (see *Primula*)
- Primula* sp. (Primulaceae) ----- *Altica marevagans* Horn, *A. torquata* LeConte, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris)
- Priva lappulacea* (L.) Pers. (Verbenaceae) ----- *Kuschelina petaurista* (Fabricius)
- Privet ----- (see *Ligustrum*)
- Proboscidea* sp. (Pedaliaceae) ----- *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte

- Prosopis chilensis* (Mol.) Stuntz (Fabaceae) ----- *Anomoea flavokansiensis* Moldenke, *A. ruffifrons* (Lacordaire), *Babia tetraspilota* LeConte, *Coleorozena lecontii* (Crotch), *C. subnigra* (Schaeffer), *Coleothorpa axillaris* (LeConte), *C. mucorea* (LeConte), *Coscinoptera aeneipennis* (LeConte), *Cryptocephalus cribripennis* LeConte, *C. maccus* White, *C. snowi* Schaeffer, *C. texanus* Schaeffer, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Glyptina atriventris* Horn, *Glyptoscelis prosopis* Schaeffer, *Metaparia opacicollis* (Horn), *M. viridimicans* (Horn), *Neochlamisus velutinus* Karren, *Pachybrachis atomarius* (Melsheimer), *P. brevicornis* Fall, *P. calidus* Fall, *P. laevis* Bowditch, *P. longus* Bowditch, *P. prosopis* Fall, *P. pusillus* Bowditch, *P. uncinatus* Fall, *Paranapiacaba tricincta* (Say), *Saxinis hornii* Fall, *S. knausii* Schaeffer, *S. sonorensis* Jacoby, *Spintherophyta exigua* Schultz, *S. globosa* (Olivier)
- Prosopis glandulosa* J. Torr. (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Prosopis chilensis* (Mol.) Stuntz)
- Prosopis juliflora* (Sw.) DC. (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Prosopis chilensis* (Mol.) Stuntz)
- Prosopis laevigata* (Humb. & Bonpl. ex Willd.) M. C. Johnst. (Fabaceae) ---- *Pachybrachis calidus* Fall, *P. laevis* Bowditch
- Prosopis reptans* Benth. (Fabaceae) ----- *Diplacaspis prosternalis* (Schaeffer)
- Prosopis* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Amphelasma cavum* (Say), *Babia quadriguttata* (Olivier), *Calligrapha multiguttata* Stel, *C. serpentina* (Rogers), *Charidotella emarginata* (Boheman), *Chrysodinopsis basalis* (Jacoby), *Colaspis crinicornis* Schaeffer, *Coleorozena longicollis* (Jacoby), *C. pilatei* (Lacordaire), *C. vittata* (LeConte), *Coleothorpa aenescens* (Crotch), *Cryptocephalus fulguratus* LeConte, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *Exema dispar* Lacordaire, *Glyptina spuria* LeConte, *Glyptoscelis cryptica* (Say), *G. squamulata* Crotch, *Griburius lecontii* Crotch, *G. montezuma* (Suffrian), *Kuschelina flavocyanea* (Crotch), *Lexiphanes mexicanus* (Jacoby), *Megalostomis dimidiata* (Lacordaire), *Monoxia apicalis* Blake, *M. sordida* (LeConte), *Myochrous longulus* LeConte, *Neochlamisus moestificus* (Lacordaire), *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius), *Pachybrachis alticola* Fall, *P. wickhami* Bowditch, *Pseudochlamys semirufescens* Karren, *Psylliodes verisimilis* Fall, *Saxinis deserticola* Moldenke, *S. omogera* Lacordaire, *S. subpubescens* Schaeffer, *Smaragdina militaris* (LeConte), *Systema sexnotata* Fall, *Triarius vittipennis* (Horn), *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel)
- Prune ----- (see *Prunus*)
- Prunella vulgaris* L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina fastuosa* (Scopoli), *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius), *S. hudsonias* (Forster)
- Prunella* sp. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus)
- Prunus americana* Marsh. (Rosaceae) ----- *Altica ignita* Illiger, *Brachypnoea tristis* (Olivier), *Calligrapha pruni* Brown, *C. scalaris* (LeConte), *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *Crepidodera browni* Parry, *C. nana* (Say), *C. violacea* Melsheimer, *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens), *Synetocephalus bivittatus* (LeConte)
- Prunus amygdalus* (L.) Batsch (Rosaceae) ----- (see *Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch)
- Prunus angustifolia* Marsh. (Rosaceae) ----- *Brachypnoea tristis* (Olivier), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Crepidodera violacea* Melsheimer, *Cryptocephalus lateritius* Newman, *C. notatus* Fabricius
- Prunus armeniaca* L. (Rosaceae) ----- *Acalymma trivittatum* (Mannerheim), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Saxinis saucia* LeConte, *Syneta albida* LeConte, *Synetocephalus bivittatus* (LeConte)
- Prunus avium* (L.) L. (Rosaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier), *Tricholochmaea cavicollis* (LeConte)
- Prunus caroliniana* Ait. (Rosaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier)
- Prunus cerasus* L. (Rosaceae) ----- *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier), *Syneta albida* LeConte, *Tricholochmaea cavicollis* (LeConte)

- Prunus domestica* L. (Rosaceae) ----- *Altica chalybea* Illiger, *A. rosae* Woods, *A. ulmi* Woods, *Derocrepis erythropus* (Melsheimer), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Eusattodera thoracica* (Melsheimer), *Syneta albida* LeConte
- Prunus dulcis* (Mill.) D. A. Webb (Rosaceae) ----- *Acalymma trivittatum* (Mannerheim), *A. vittatum* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsheimer, *G. dissimilis* (Say), *Metrioidea varicornis* (LeConte), *Saxinis saucia* LeConte, *Synetocephalus bivittatus* (LeConte), *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller)
- Prunus emarginata* Dougl. (Rosaceae) ----- *Miraces placida* (Horn)
- Prunus galatensis* Poir. (Rosaceae) ----- *Acalymma trivittatum* (Mannerheim), *Chrysochus cobaltinus* LeConte, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Syneta albida* LeConte, *Synetocephalus bivittatus* (LeConte)
- Prunus laurocerasus* L. (Rosaceae) ----- *Lexiphanes affinis* (Haldeman), *L. saponatus* (Fabricius), *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier)
- Prunus mahaleb* L. (Rosaceae) ----- *Agelastica alni* (Linnaeus), *Tricholochmaea cavicollis* (LeConte)
- Prunus maritima* H. Marsh. (Rosaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus incertus* Olivier, *Disonycha alternata* (Illiger)
- Prunus melanocarpa* (A. Nels.) Rydb. (Rosaceae) ----- *Tricholochmaea cavicollis* (LeConte)
- Prunus mexicana* S. Wats. (Rosaceae) ----- *Colaspis recurva* Blake
- Prunus munsoniana* W. F. Wight & Hedrick (Rosaceae) ----- *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens)
- Prunus nigra* Ait. (Rosaceae) ----- *Altica sylvia* Malloch, *A. torquata* LeConte, *A. ulmi* Woods
- Prunus pensylvanica* L. f. (Rosaceae) ----- *Altica ulmi* Woods, *Chaetocnema subviridis* LeConte, *Crepidodera violacea* Melsheimer, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus), *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens), *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier), *Tricholochmaea cavicollis* (LeConte), *T. perplexa* (Fall)
- Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch (Rosaceae) ----- *Acalymma trivittatum* (Mannerheim), *Agroiconota bivittata* (Say), *Altica chalybea* Illiger, *A. ignita* Illiger, *Asphaera lustrans* (Crotch), *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say), *B. tristis* (Olivier), *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *Chrysochus auratus* (Fabricius), *C. cobaltinus* LeConte, *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *C. favosa* Say, *Crepidodera browni* Parry, *C. nana* (Say), *C. violacea* Melsheimer, *Cryptocephalus notatus* Fabricius, *C. tinctus* LeConte, *Derocrepis erythropus* (Melsheimer), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Disonycha admirabila* Blatchley, *Distigmoptera apicalis* Blake, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *Eusattodera thoracica* (Melsheimer), *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus), *Glyptoscelis alternata* Crotch, *G. longior* LeConte, *G. squamulata* Crotch, *Margaridisa atriventris* (Melsheimer), *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens), *Paria canella* (Fabricius), *P. fragariae* Wilcox, *P. quadrinotata* (Say), *Phyllotreta zimmermanni* (Crotch), *Syneta albida* LeConte, *S. ferruginea* (Germar), *Synetocephalus bivittatus* (LeConte), *Systema collaris* Crotch, *S. marginalis* (Illiger), *Tricholochmaea cavicollis* (LeConte), *Typophorus nigrinus* (Fabricius)
- Prunus pumila* L. (Rosaceae) ----- *Disonycha arizonae* Casey, *Tricholochmaea cavicollis* (LeConte)
- Prunus salicina* Lindl. (Rosaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus trizonatus* Suffrian
- Prunus serotina* Ehrh. (Rosaceae) ----- *Crepidodera browni* Parry, *C. violacea* Melsheimer, *Derocrepis erythropus* (Melsheimer), *Eusattodera thoracica* (Melsheimer), *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier), *Tricholochmaea cavicollis* (LeConte)
- Prunus subcordata* Benth. (Rosaceae) ----- *Synetocephalus bivittatus* (LeConte)
- Prunus virginiana* L. (Rosaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Altica prasina* LeConte, *A. ulmi* Woods, *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say), *B. tristis* (Olivier), *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Crepidodera violacea*

- Melsheimer, *Disonycha pensylvanica* (Illiger), *Eusattodera thoracica* (Melsheimer), *Exema canadensis* Pierce, *Glyptina atriventris* Horn, *Pachybrachis peccans* Suffrian, *P. subfasciatus* LeConte, *Phyllotreta conjuncta* Gentner, *Systema marginalis* (Illiger), *Tricholochmaea rufosanguinea* (Say)
- Prunus* sp. (Rosaceae) ----- *Altica ambiens* LeConte, *A. foliaceae* LeConte, *A. litigata* Fall, *Anomoea laticlavia* (Forster), *Aphthona czwalinae* Weise, *Calligrapha rhoda* Knab, *C. spiraeae* (Say), *Colaspis costipennis* Crotch, *C. hesperia* Blake, *Coleothorpa dominicana* (Fabricius), *Crepidodera populivora* Parry, *Cryptocephalus castaneus* LeConte, *C. mutabilis* Melsheimer, *C. sanguinicollis* Suffrian, *Disonycha caroliniana* (Fabricius), *D. discoidea* (Fabricius), *D. xanthomelas* (Dalman), *Epitrix subcrinita* (LeConte), *Glyptoscelis albida* LeConte, *G. septentrionalis* Blake, *Graphops floridana* Blake, *Neochlamisus gibbosus* (Fabricius), *Odontota scapularis* (Olivier), *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius), *Plateumaris rufa* (Say), *Scelolyperus varipes* (LeConte), *Tricholochmaea decora* (Say), *Xanthonia furcata* Staines & Weisman, *X. stevensi* Baly
- Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco (Pinaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Epitrix subcrinita* (LeConte), *Paria canella* (Fabricius)
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia* (Lam.) Britt. (Pinaceae) ----- (see *Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco)
- Psidium cattleianum* Sabine (Myrtaceae) ----- *Colaspis favosa* Say, *Rhabdopterus bowditchi* Barber
- Psidium guajava* L. (Myrtaceae) ----- *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Cryptocephalus marginicollis* Suffrian, *C. nigrocinctus* Suffrian, *Longitarsus varicornis* Suffrian, *Metachroma adustum* Suffrian, *M. suturale* LeConte, *Pachybrachis femoratus* (Olivier)
- Psidium* sp. (Myrtaceae) ----- *Metachroma testaceum* Blatchley
- Psilostrophe gnaphalioides* DC. (Asteraceae) ----- *Pteleon brevicornis* (Jacoby)
- Psoralea argophylla* Pursh (Fabaceae) ----- *Colaspis favosa* Say, *Cryptocephalus insertus* Haldeman, *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *Distigmoptera borealis* Blake, *Luperosoma parallelum* (Horn)
- Psoralea esculenta* A. Gray (Fabaceae) ----- *Distigmoptera borealis* Blake
- Psoralea physodes* Dougl. ex Hooker (Fabaceae) ----- *Scelolyperus lecontii* (Crotch)
- Psoralea* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Coleothorpa dominicana* (Fabricius)
- Psoralidium tenuiflorum* (Pursh) Rydb. (Fabaceae) ----- *Luperosoma parallelum* (Horn)
- Psorothamnus schottii* (Torr.) Barneby (Fabaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus pallidicinctus* Fall
- Ptelea crenulata* E. L. Greene (Rutaceae) ----- *Scelolyperus varipes* (LeConte)
- Ptelea mollis* M. A. Curtis (Rutaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Pteridium aquilinum* (L.) Kuhn (Dennstaedtiaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus notatus* Fabricius, *Microrhopala vittata* (Fabricius), *Oulema concolor* (LeConte)
- Pteryxia terebinthina* (Hook.) J. M. Coult. & Rose (Apiaceae) ---- *Pseudoluperus longulus* (LeConte)
- Pteryxia* sp. (Apiaceae) ----- *Galeruca rudis* LeConte
- Pubescent wheatgrass ----- (see *Thinopyrum intermedium* (Host) Barkworth & D. R. Dewey)
- Pueraria lobata* (Willd.) Ohwi (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Pueraria montana* (Lour.) Merr.)
- Pueraria montana* (Lour.) Merr. (Fabaceae) ----- *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster), *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *E. hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg)
- Pueraria phaseoloides* (Roxb.) Benth. (Fabaceae) ----- *Cerotoma ruficornis* (Olivier)
- Pueraria thunbergiana* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Benth. (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Pueraria montana* (Lour.) Merr.)
- Pulicaria* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* Mьller
- Pulmonaria officinalis* L. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli), *L. quadriguttatus* (Pontoppidan)

- Pumpkin ----- (see *Cucurbita*)
- Punica granatum* L. (Punicaceae) ----- *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius)
- Punk-tree ----- (see *Melaleuca quinquenervia* (Cav.) S. T. Blake)
- Purple loosestrife ----- (see *Lythrum salicaria* L.)
- Purple nightshade ----- (see *Solanum xanti* A. Gray)
- Purshia mexicana* (D. Don) Henrickson (Rosaceae) ----- *Coleothorpa mucorea* (LeConte)
- Purshia stansburiana* (Torr.) Henrickson (Rosaceae) ----- *Coleothorpa dominicana* (Fabricius),
C. seminuda (Horn), *Cryptocephalus cowaniae* Schaeffer
- Purshia tridentata* (Pursh) DC. (Rosaceae) ----- *Altica bimarginata* Say, *A. prasina* LeConte,
Chrysomela lineatopunctata Forster, *Colaspidea smaragdula* (LeConte), *Cryptocephalus sanguinicollis* Suffrian,
Monoxia consputa (LeConte), *Pseudoluperus longulus* (LeConte), *Synetocephalus curvatus* (Fall)
- Purslane ----- (see *Portulaca*)
- Pursley ----- (see *Portulaca*)
- Pussy willow ----- (see *Salix discolor* Muhl., *S. humilis* Marsh.)
- Pycnanthemum albescens* Torr. & Gray (Lamiaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Pycnanthemum tenuifolium* Schrad. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina auripennis* (Say),
Diabrotica cristata (Harris)
- Pycnanthemum* sp. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Bassareus lituratus* (Fabricius),
Cryptocephalus venustus Fabricius, *Paria sellata* (Horn)
- Pyracantha ----- (see *Pyracantha*)
- Pyracantha coccinea* M. J. Roem. (Rosaceae) ----- *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius)
- Pyracantha* sp. (Rosaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *Epitrix brevis* Schwarz,
Paria fragariae Wilcox
- Pyrethrum* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger)
- Pyrus communis* L. (Rosaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Colaspidea smaragdula (LeConte), *Cryptocephalus notatus* Fabricius, *C. trizonatus* Suffrian,
Derocrepis erythropus (Melsheimer), *Disonycha pensylvanica* (Illiger), *Glyptoscelis longior* LeConte,
Syneta albida LeConte, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Pyrus cydonia* L. (Rosaceae) ----- (see *Cydonia oblonga* Mill.)
- Pyrus malus* L. (Rosaceae) ----- (see *Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.)
- Pyrus* sp. (Rosaceae) ----- *Acalymma trivittatum* (Melsheimer),
Altica ambiens LeConte, *A. chalybea* Illiger, *A. foliaceae* LeConte, *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say),
B. tristis (Olivier), *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *C. hesperia* Blake,
Crepidodera nana (Say), *C. violacea* Melsheimer, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim,
Disonycha alternata (Illiger), *D. uniguttata* (Say), *Glyptoscelis albida* LeConte, *G. alternata* Crotch,
G. sequoiae Blaisdell, *Myochrous squamosus* LeConte, *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens), *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier), *Systema hudsonias* (Forster)
- Quackgrass ----- (see *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould)
- Quail pea ----- (see *Strophostyles helvula* (L.) Ell.)
- Quaking asp ----- (see *Populus tremuloides* Michx.)
- Quaking aspen ----- (see *Populus tremuloides* Michx.)
- Quercus agrifolia* Nee (Fagaceae) ----- *Syneta seriata* LeConte
- Quercus alba* L. (Fagaceae) ----- *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer),
Brachypnoea puncticollis (Say), *Capraita quercata* (Fabricius), *Chlamisus foveolatus* (Knoch),
Cryptocephalus guttulatus Olivier, *Lupraea picta* (Say), *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg),
Pachybrachis othonus (Say), *P. spumarius* Suffrian, *Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber), *Xanthonia*

- serrata* Staines & Weisman, *X. villosula* (Melsheimer)
- Quercus arizonica* Sarg. (Fagaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus pubiventris* Schaeffer,
Saxinis subpubescens Schaeffer
- Quercus atriglans* Warb. (Fagaceae) ----- *Octotoma scabripennis* Guerin-Meneville
- Quercus bicolor* Willd. (Fagaceae) ----- *Chlamisus foveolatus* (Knoch),
Pachybrachis spumarius Suffrian
- Quercus buckleyi* Nixon & Dorr (Fagaceae) ----- *Brachypnoea texana* (Schaeffer),
Cryptocephalus fulguratus LeConte, *C. quadruplex* Newman, *Pachybrachis morosus* Haldeman,
P. turbidus LeConte
- Quercus californica* (Torr.) Cooper (Fagaceae) ----- (see *Quercus turbinella* E. L. Greene)
- Quercus coccifera* L. (Fagaceae) ----- *Longitarsus succineus* (Foudras)
- Quercus coccinea* Mьnchh. (Fagaceae) ----- *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg)
- Quercus douglasii* Hook. & Arn. (Fagaceae) ----- *Androlyperus fulvus* Crotch
- Quercus dumosa* Nutt. (Fagaceae) ----- *Altica ambiens* LeConte
- Quercus ellipsoidal* E. J. Hill (Fagaceae) ----- *Pachybrachis morosus* Haldeman
- Quercus falcata* Michx. (Fagaceae) ----- *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer),
Cryptocephalus bispinus Suffrian, *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier)
- Quercus fusiformis* Small (Fagaceae) ----- *Brachypnoea lecontei* Riley, Clark, &
Seeno, *B. texana* (Schaeffer), *Cryptocephalus arizonensis* Schaeffer, *C. fulguratus* LeConte, *C.*
notatus Fabricius, *C. quadruplex* Newman, *Pachybrachis cruentus* LeConte, *P. haematodes*
Suffrian, *P. luridus* (Fabricius), *P. morosus* Haldeman, *P. turbidus* LeConte, *Smaragdina militaris*
(LeConte), *Spintherophyta globosa* (Olivier)
- Quercus gambelii* Nutt. (Fagaceae) ----- *Coleothorpa seminuda* (Horn)
- Quercus garryana* Dougl. ex Hook. (Fagaceae) ----- *Syneta simplex* LeConte
- Quercus glauca* Thunb. (Fagaceae) ----- *Demotina modesta* Baly
- Quercus glaucoides* auct. non Mart. & Gal. (Fagaceae) ----- (see *Quercus laceyi* Small)
- Quercus gravesi* Sudw. (Fagaceae) ----- *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Xanthonia*
dentata Staines & Weisman
- Quercus grisea* Liebm. (Fagaceae) ----- *Lupraea picta* (Say), *Xanthonia dentata*
Staines & Weisman
- Quercus harvardii* Rydb. (Fagaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus implacidus* White
- Quercus hemisphaerica* W. Bartram ex Willd. (Fagaceae) ----- *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer)
- Quercus hypoleuca* Engelm. (Fagaceae) ----- (see *Quercus hypoleucoides* A. Camus)
- Quercus hypoleucoides* A. Camus (Fagaceae) ----- *Aulacoscelis candezei* Chapuis,
Chlamisus arizonensis (Linell), *Pachybrachis bullatus* Fall, *Trichaltica tibialis* (Jacoby)
- Quercus ilicifolia* Wangenh. (Fagaceae) ----- *Paria opacicollis* LeConte, *Triachus*
atomus (Suffrian)
- Quercus imbricaria* Michx. (Fagaceae) ----- *Odontota horni* Smith, *Paria opacicollis*
LeConte, *Tymnes metasternalis* (Crotch)
- Quercus incana* Bartr. (Fagaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus notatus* Fabricius,
Pachybrachis morosus Haldeman
- Quercus kelloggii* Newb. (Fagaceae) ----- *Syneta seriata* LeConte
- Quercus laceyi* Small (Fagaceae) ----- *Lupraea picta* (Say), *Pachybrachis*
haematodes Suffrian
- Quercus laevis* Walt. (Fagaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus bispinus* Suffrian,
Griburius equestris (Olivier), *Metachroma anaemicum* Fall, *M. quercatum* (Fabricius)
- Quercus macrocarpa* Michx. (Fagaceae) ----- *Anomoea flavokansiensis* Moldenke, *A.*
laticlavata (Forster), *Coleothorpa dominicana* (Fabricius), *Cryptocephalus fulguratus* LeConte,
Pachybrachis pectoralis (Melsheimer)

- Quercus marilandica* Muenchh. (Fagaceae) ----- *Coleothorpa dominicana* (Fabricius), *Metachroma laevicolle* Crotch, *M. laterale* Crotch, *M. orientale* Blake, *M. pallidum* (Say), *M. pellucidum* Crotch, *Pachybrachis spumarius* Suffrian, *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier), *Xanthonia stvensi* Baly, *X. striata* Staines & Weisman
- Quercus mohriana* Buckl. ex Rydb. (Fagaceae) ----- *Coleothorpa vittigera* (LeConte), *Cryptocephalus arizonensis* Schaeffer, *Lupraea picta* (Say), *Pachybrachis haematodes* Suffrian, *Smaragdina militaris* (LeConte)
- Quercus muhlenbergii* Engelm. (Fagaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus quadruplex* Newman
- Quercus nigra* L. (Fagaceae) ----- *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Demotina modesta* Baly, *Glyptoscelis albicans* Baly, *Metachroma quercatum* (Fabricius), *Pachybrachis femoratus* (Olivier), *P. luridus* (Fabricius), *Systema marginalis* (Illiger), *Xanthonia villosula* (Melsheimer)
- Quercus palustris* Muenchh. (Fagaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say), *B. tristis* (Olivier), *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Crepidodera nana* (Say), *Cryptocephalus quadruplex* Newman, *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Glyptina spuria* LeConte, *Longitarsus testaceus* (Melsheimer), *Margaridisa atriventris* (Melsheimer), *Metachroma laevicolle* Crotch, *Neochlamisus bebbianae* (Brown), *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Quercus pedunculata* Ehrh. (Fagaceae) ----- *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg)
- Quercus prinus* L. (Fagaceae) ----- *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg)
- Quercus rubra* L. (Fagaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Altica sylvia* Malloch, *A. torquata* LeConte, *A. ulmi* Woods, *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say), *B. tristis* (Olivier), *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Coleothorpa dominicana* (Fabricius), *Crepidodera nana* (Say), *Cryptocephalus notatus* Fabricius, *C. quadruplex* Newman, *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Glyptina spuria* LeConte, *Longitarsus testaceus* (Melsheimer), *Margaridisa atriventris* (Melsheimer), *Metachroma laevicolle* Crotch, *M. pallidum* (Say), *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *O. scapularis* (Olivier), *Phyllotreta zimmermanni* (Crotch), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. marginalis* (Illiger), *Xanthonia striata* Staines & Weisman
- Quercus serrata* Thunb. (Fagaceae) ----- *Demotina modesta* Baly
- Quercus stellata* Wangenh. (Fagaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus notatus* Fabricius, *Griburius scutellaris* (Fabricius), *Metachroma orientale* Blake, *M. pellucidum* Crotch, *Paria opacicollis* LeConte, *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier), *Xanthonia villosula* (Melsheimer)
- Quercus tinctoria* Michx. (Fagaceae) ----- (see *Quercus velutina* Lam.)
- Quercus turbinella* E. L. Greene (Fagaceae) ----- *Syneta seriata* LeConte
- Quercus utahensis* Rydb. (Fagaceae) ----- *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Cryptocephalus pinicola* Schaeffer, *Pachybrachis calidus* Fall
- Quercus vaseyana* Buckl. (Fagaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus implacidus* White
- Quercus velutina* Lam. (Fagaceae) ----- *Babia quadriguttata* (Olivier), *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say), *Pachybrachis atomarius* (Melsheimer), *P. morosus* Haldeman
- Quercus virens* Ait. (Fagaceae) ----- (see *Quercus virginiana* P. Mill.)
- Quercus virginiana* P. Mill. (Fagaceae) ----- *Anomoea laticlavia* (Forster), *Bassareus brunnipes* (Olivier), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *C. favosa* Say, *Cryptocephalus lateritius* Newman, *Exema dispar* Lacordaire, *Griburius equestris* (Olivier), *Metachroma anaemicum* Fall, *M. maculipenne* Schwarz
- Quercus* sp. (Fagaceae) ----- *Altica chalybea* Illiger, *Bassareus croceipennis* LeConte, *B. detritus* (Olivier), *B. lituratus* (Fabricius), *Capraitia circumdata*

- (Randall), *C. obsidiana* (Fabricius), *C. sexmaculata* (Illiger), *C. spilonota* (Blake), *Cerataltica insolita* (Melsheimer), *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger), *Charidotella purpurata* (Boheman), *C. sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Colaspidea smaragdula* (LeConte), *Colaspis flavocostata* Schaeffer, *Coleorozena fulvilabris* (Jacoby), *C. lecontii* (Crotch), *Coleothorpa aenescens* (Crotch), *Cryptocephalus basalis* Suffrian, *C. binominis* Newman, *C. bivius* Newman, *C. mucoreus* LeConte, *C. mutabilis* Melsheimer, *C. quercus* Schaeffer, *C. umbonatus* Schaeffer, *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius), *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *Exema conspersa* (Mannerheim), *E. gibber* (Fabricius), *Glyphuroplata pluto* (Newman), *Glyptina bicolor* Horn, *Glyptoscelis cryptica* (Say), *Graphops varians* LeConte, *Griburius montezuma* (Suffrian), *Hemiphrynus intermedius* (Jacoby), *Janbechynea fulvipes* Jacoby, *Jonthonota mexicana* (Champion), *Kuschelina fimbriata* (Forster), *K. vians* (Illiger), *Lema conjuncta* Lacordaire, *Lexiphanes affinis* (Haldeman), *L. saponatus* (Fabricius), *L. seminulum* (Suffrian), *Lupraea discrepans* (Schaeffer), *Metachroma luridum* (Olivier), *M. marginale* Crotch, *Microrhopala erebus* (Newman), *Monoxia consputa* (LeConte), *Neochlamisus bimaculatus* Karren, *N. gibbosus* (Fabricius), *N. insularis* (Schaeffer), *N. tuberculatus* (Klug), *Odontota notata* (Olivier), *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens), *Orthaltica copalina* (Fabricius), *Oulema brunnicollis* (Lacordaire), *Pachybrachis characteristicus* Suffrian, *P. dilatatus* Suffrian, *P. discoideus* Bowditch, *P. lodingi* Bowditch, *P. nigricornis* (Say), *P. wenzeli* Fall, *Paria quadrinotata* (Say), *P. sexnotata* (Say), *Phaedon cyanescens* Stel, *Phyllobrotica circumdata* (Say), *Plagiometriona clavata* (Fabricius), *Promecosoma inflatum* Lefevre, *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus), *P. picinus* (Marsham), *Rhabdopterus deceptor* Barber, *Saxinis omogera* Lacordaire, *Scelolyperus lecontii* (Crotch), *S. liriophilus* Wilcox, *S. meracus* (Say), *S. torquatus* (LeConte), *Spintherophyta arizonensis* Schultz, *S. violaceipennis* (Horn), *Sumitrosis rosea* (Weber), *Syneta ferruginea* (Germar), *Triachus cerinus* LeConte, *Trirhabda canadensis* (Kirby), *Tymnes oregonensis* (Crotch), *T. tricolor* (Fabricius), *Urodera dilaticollis* Jacoby, *Xanthonia angulata* Staines & Weisman, *X. decemnotata* (Say), *X. pilosa* Staines & Weisman, *Zeugophora scutellaris* Suffrian, *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel), *Z. signatipennis* (Stel)
- Quince ----- (see *Cydonia oblonga* Mill.)
- Rabbitbrush ----- (see *Chrysothamnus*, *Ericameria*)
- Racosperma koa* (A. Gray) Pedley (Fabaceae) ----- *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius)
- Radicula armoracia* (L.) Robinson (Brassicaceae) ----- (see *Armoracia rusticana* (Lam.) P. G. Gaertn., B. Mey., & Scherb.)
- Radicula terrestris* (R. Br.) Wootton & Standley (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta oregonensis* (Crotch)
- Radicula walteri* (Ell.) Greene (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta liebecki* Schaeffer
- Radish ----- (see *Raphanus sativus* L.)
- Rafinesque viburnum ----- (see *Viburnum rafinesquianum* J. A. Schultes)
- Ragweed ----- (see *Ambrosia*)
- Randia aculeata* L. (Rubiaceae) ----- *Triachus cerinus* LeConte
- Randia mitis* L. (Rubiaceae) ----- (see *Randia aculeata* L.)
- Ranunculus acris* L. (Ranunculaceae) ----- *Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus), *Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli), *Plateumaris metallica* (Ahrens), *P. rufa* (Say), *Prasocuris vittata* (Olivier), *Tricholochmaea cavicollis* (LeConte), *T. rufosanguinea* (Say)
- Ranunculus gmelinii* DC. (Ranunculaceae) ----- *Prasocuris boreela* (Schaeffer), *P. obliquata* LeConte
- Ranunculus lanuginosus* L. (Ranunculaceae) ----- *Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli)
- Ranunculus muricatus* L. (Ranunculaceae) ----- *Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli)
- Ranunculus polyanthemus* L. (Ranunculaceae) ----- *Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli)
- Ranunculus repens* L. (Ranunculaceae) ----- *Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus), *Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli), *Prasocuris vittata* (Olivier)

- Ranunculus septentrionalis* Poir. (Ranunculaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius)
- Ranunculus* sp. (Ranunculaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim, *Phaedon armoraciae* (Linnaeus), *P. oviformis* (LeConte), *Plateumaris nitida*
(Germar), *P. pusilla* (Say), *Prasocuris ovalis* Blatchley
- Rape ----- (see *Brassica napus* L., *B. rapa* L.)
- Rapeseed ----- (see *Brassica napus* L., *B. rapa* L.)
- Raphanus raphanistrum* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *P.*
undulata (Kutschera), *P. zimmermanni* (Crotch), *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus),
Zygogramma piceicollis (Stel)
- Raphanus rostratus* DC. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus)
- Raphanus sativus* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Agroiconota bivittata (Say), *Altica foliacea* LeConte, *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger),
Deloyala guttata (Olivier), *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *D. longicornis* (Say), *D.*
undecimpunctata Mannerheim, *Disonycha triangularis* (Say), *Entomoscelis americana* Brown,
Epitrix cucumeris (Harris), *E. subcrinita* (LeConte), *E. tuberosa* Gentner, *Galeruca browni* Blake,
Hemiglyptus basalis (Crotch), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Microtheca ochroloma* Stel,
Phyllotreta aeneicollis (Crotch), *P. albionica* (LeConte), *P. armoraciae* (Koch), *P. bipustulata*
(Fabricius), *P. conjuncta* Gentner, *P. cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. decipiens* Horn, *P. lewisii* (Crotch), *P.*
liebecki Schaeffer, *P. oregonensis* (Crotch), *P. punctulata* (Marshall), *P. pusilla* Horn, *P. ramosa*
(Crotch), *P. robusta* LeConte, *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *P. undulata* (Kutschera), *P. zimmermanni*
(Crotch), *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus), *P. convexior* LeConte, *P. punctulatus*
Melsheimer, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. elongata* (Fabricius), *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel),
Z. signatipennis (Stel)
- Rapistrum perenne* (L.) All. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *P.*
undulata (Kutschera), *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus)
- Rapistrum rugosum* (L.) All. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta punctulata* (Marshall),
Psylliodes chrysocephalus (Linnaeus)
- Raspberry ----- (see *Rubus*)
- Ratibida columnaris* (Pursh) D. Don (Asteraceae) ----- *Metapharia opacicollis* (Horn)
- Ratibida columnifera* (Nutt.) Woot. & Stan. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *Exema*
dispar Lacordaire
- Ratibida pinnata* (Vent.) Barnh. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *Ophraella*
communa LeSage, *Zygogramma suturalis* (Fabricius)
- Ratibida* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Brachypnoea convexa* (Say)
- Red beet ----- (see *Beta vulgaris* L.)
- Red birch ----- (see *Betula nigra* L.)
- Red brome ----- (see *Bromus rubens* L.)
- Redbud ----- (see *Cercis*)
- Red cedar ----- (see *Juniperus virginiana* L.)
- Red clover ----- (see *Trifolium pratense* L.)
- Red currant ----- (see *Ribes rubrum* L.)
- Red elm ----- (see *Ulmus rubra* Muhl.)
- Red-haw ----- (see *Crataegus*)
- Red maple ----- (see *Acer rubrum* L.)
- Red oak ----- (see *Quercus rubra* L.)
- Red-osier dogwood ----- (see *Cornus sericea* L.)
- Red pine ----- (see *Pinus resinosa* Aiton)
- Red raspberry ----- (see *Rubus idaeus* L.)
- Redroot ----- (see *Ceanothus*)
- Redroot pigweed ----- (see *Amaranthus retroflexus* L.)

- Red sorrel ----- (see *Rumex acetosella* L.)
- Redtop ----- (see *Agrostis alba* L.)
- Reed ----- (see *Phragmites* and similar genera)
- Reed canarygrass ----- (see *Phalaris arundinacea* L.)
- Rescue grass ----- (see *Bromus catharticus* Vahl.)
- Reseda alba* L. (Resedaceae) ----- *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus)
- Reseda lutea* L. (Resedaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. undulata* (Kutschera)
- Reseda luteola* L. (Resedaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta undulata* (Kutschera)
- Reseda odorata* L. (Resedaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta punctulata* (Marsham)
- Reseda* sp. (Resedaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris)
- Rhamnus californica* Eschsch. (Rhamnaceae) ----- *Miraces placida* (Horn)
- Rhamnus crocea* Nutt. (Rhamnaceae) ----- *Pachybrachis melanostictus* Suffrian
- Rhamnus lycioides* L. (Rhamnaceae) ----- *Longitarsus succineus* (Foudras)
- Rheedia edulis* Planch. & Triana (Clusiaceae) ----- *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius)
- Rheum officinale* Baill. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsheimer, *G. polygona* (Linnaeus), *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer
- Rheum palmatum* L. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham)
- Rheum rhabarbarum* L. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus), *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsheimer, *G. dissimilis* (Say), *Phyllotreta lewisii* (Crotch), *Psylliodes affinis* (Paykull), *P. punctulatus* Melsheimer, *Scelolyperus varipes* (LeConte), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Rheum rhaponticum* L. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Aphthona nigriscutis* Foudras, *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsheimer, *G. polygona* (Linnaeus), *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer
- Rheum* sp. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Gastrophysa formosa* (Say)
- Rhexia mariana* L. (Melastomataceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus venustus* Fabricius
- Rhinanthus alectorolophus* (Scop.) Pollich (Scrophulariaceae) ---- *Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli)
- Rhinanthus crista-galli* L. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus)
- Rhinanthus major* Ehrh. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli)
- Rhizophora mangle* L. (Rhizophoraceae) ----- *Chaetocnema brunnescens* Horn, *Cryptocephalus nigrocinctus* Suffrian, *Erynephala maritima* (LeConte), *E. puncticollis* (Say), *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius)
- Rhododendron ----- (see *Rhododendron*)
- Rhododendron calendulaceum* (Michx.) Torr. (Ericaceae) ----- *Tricholochmaea cavicollis* (LeConte), *T. rufosanguinea* (Say)
- Rhododendron canadense* (L.) Torr. (Ericaceae) ----- *Tricholochmaea kalmiae* (Fall), *T. rufosanguinea* (Say)
- Rhododendron canescens* (Michx.) Sweet (Ericaceae) ----- *Plateumaris pusilla* (Say)
- Rhododendron macrophyllum* D. Don ex G. Don (Ericaceae) ---- *Timarcha intricata* Haldeman
- Rhododendron maximum* L. (Ericaceae) ----- *Altica ignita* Illiger, *A. kalmiae* (Melsheimer)
- Rhododendron nudiflorum* (L.) Torr. (Ericaceae) ----- *Prasocuris vittata* (Olivier), *Tricholochmaea rufosanguinea* (Say)
- Rhododendron periclymenoides* (Michx.) Shinners (Ericaceae) ---- *Altica ignita* Illiger, *Tricholochmaea rufosanguinea* (Say)
- Rhododendron viscosum* (L.) Torr. (Ericaceae) ----- *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Rhododendron* sp. (Ericaceae) ----- *Altica bimarginata* Say, *A. viridana* Schaeffer, *Chaetocnema opacula* LeConte, *Colaspis costipennis* Crotch, *C. favosa* Say, *C.*

- recurva* Blake, *Cryptocephalus leucomelas* Suffrian, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Monocesta coryli* (Say), *Neochlamisus assimilis* (Klug), *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier), *Scelolyperus bimarginatus* (Blake), *Spintherophyta globosa* (Olivier)
- Rhodora* ----- (see *Rhododendron canadense* (L.) Torr.)
- Rhubarb* ----- (see *Rheum rhabarbarum* L.)
- Rhus aromatica* Ait. (Anacardiaceae) ----- *Babia quadriguttata* (Olivier), *Blepharida rhois* (Forster), *Coleothorpa dominicana* (Fabricius), *Cryptocephalus notatus* Fabricius, *C. quadruplex* Newman, *Diachus chlorizans* (Suffrian), *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens), *Orthaltica copalina* (Fabricius)
- Rhus canadensis* Marsh. (Anacardiaceae) ----- *Blepharida rhois* (Forster)
- Rhus choriophylla* Woot. & Standl. (Anacardiaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus merus* Fall, *Pachybrachis contractifrons* Fall
- Rhus copallina* L. (Anacardiaceae) ----- *Babia quadriguttata* (Olivier), *Blepharida rhois* (Forster), *Coleothorpa dominicana* (Fabricius), *Cryptocephalus nanus* Fabricius, *C. notatus* Fabricius, *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *Diachus chlorizans* (Suffrian), *Lexiphanes affinis* (Haldeman), *Orthaltica copalina* (Fabricius), *O. melina* Horn, *Triachus atomus* (Suffrian)
- Rhus cotinus* Nutt. (Anacardiaceae) ----- (see *Cotinus coggygria* Scop.)
- Rhus glabra* L. (Anacardiaceae) ----- *Anomoea laticlavata* (Forster), *Babia quadriguttata* (Olivier), *Bassareus mammifer* (Newman), *Blepharida rhois* (Forster), *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Coleothorpa axillaris* (LeConte), *C. dominicana* (Fabricius), *C. seminuda* (Horn), *Cryptocephalus basalis* Suffrian, *C. mucoreus* LeConte, *C. notatus* Fabricius, *C. quadruplex* Newman, *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Metrioidea brunnea* (Crotch), *Orthaltica copalina* (Fabricius), *O. melina* Horn, *Pachybrachis abdominalis* (Say), *P. atomarius* (Melsheimer), *P. brevicollis* LeConte, *P. pectoralis* (Melsheimer), *P. spumarius* Suffrian, *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier), *Triachus atomus* (Suffrian), *T. vacuus* LeConte
- Rhus hirta* (L.) Sudw. (Anacardiaceae) ----- (see *Rhus typhina* L.)
- Rhus integrifolia* (Nutt. ex Torr. & A. Gray) Benth. & Hook. f. ex Rothr. (Anacardiaceae) ---- *Coleothorpa mucorea* (LeConte), *Orthaltica reticollis* (LeConte)
- Rhus lanceolata* (Gray) Britt. (Anacardiaceae) ----- *Anomoea rufifrons* (Lacordaire), *Orthaltica melina* Horn
- Rhus laurina* Nutt. (Anacardiaceae) ----- *Orthaltica reticollis* (LeConte)
- Rhus microphylla* Englem. ex A. Gray (Anacardiaceae) ----- *Blepharida rhois* (Forster)
- Rhus ovata* S. Wats. (Anacardiaceae) ----- *Orthaltica reticollis* (LeConte)
- Rhus terebinthifolia* Schlect. & Cham. (Anacardiaceae) ----- *Triachus cerinus* LeConte
- Rhus toxicodendron* L. (Anacardiaceae) ----- (see *Toxicodendron radicans* (L.) Kuntze)
- Rhus trilobata* Nutt. ex Torr. & A. Gray (Anacardiaceae) ----- *Blepharida rhois* (Forster)
- Rhus typhina* L. (Anacardiaceae) ----- *Blepharida rhois* (Forster), *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *Orthaltica copalina* (Fabricius)
- Rhus* sp. (Anacardiaceae) ----- *Bassareus formosus* (Melsheimer), *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say), *Calligrapha spiraeae* (Say), *Chrysolina auripennis* (Say), *Chrysomela crotchii* Brown, *Derospidea brevicollis* (LeConte), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsheimer, *Lexiphanes saponatus* (Fabricius), *Orthaltica parkeri* White, *Pachybrachis crassus* Bowditch, *P. tridens* (Melsheimer), *Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *Trirhabda canadensis* (Kirby)
- Rhynchelytrum repens* (Willd.) C. E. Hubb. (Poaceae) ----- *Bassareus lituratus* (Fabricius), *Oulema*

- cornuta* (Fabricius), *Pachybrachis varians* Bowditch
- Rhynchosia minima* (L.) DC. (Fabaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus brunneovittatus* Schaeffer
- Ribes americanum* P. Mill. (Grossulariaceae) ----- *Altica ribis* Brown, *Tricholochmaea ribicola* (Brown)
- Ribes aureum* Pursh (Grossulariaceae) ----- *Scelolyperus transitus* (Horn)
- Ribes divaricatum* Dougl. (Grossulariaceae) ----- *Scelolyperus transitus* (Horn)
- Ribes floridum* L'Her. (Grossulariaceae) ----- (see *Ribes americanum* P. Mill.)
- Ribes grossularia* L. (Grossulariaceae) ----- (see *Ribes reclinatum* L.)
- Ribes inerme* Rydb. (Grossulariaceae) ----- *Scelolyperus phenacus* Wilcox
- Ribes nigrum* L. (Grossulariaceae) ----- *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Ribes reclinatum* L. (Grossulariaceae) ----- *Altica bimarginata* Say, *A. ulmi* Woods
- Ribes roezlii* E. A. Regel (Grossulariaceae) ----- *Scelolyperus carinatus* Wilcox
- Ribes rubrum* L. (Grossulariaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus notatus* Fabricius, *Epitrix tuberis* Gentner, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Tricholochmaea ribicola* (Brown)
- Ribes sativum* (Reichb.) Syme (Grossulariaceae) ----- (see *Ribes rubrum* L.)
- Ribes uva-crispa* L. (Grossulariaceae) ----- *Chrysolina fastuosa* (Scopoli)
- Ribes vulgare* Lam. (Grossulariaceae) ----- (see *Ribes rubrum* L.)
- Ribes* sp. (Grossulariaceae) ----- *Bassareus mammifer* (Newman), *Blepharida rhois* (Forster), *Coleothorpa axillaris* (LeConte), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus), *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *Pachybrachis bullatus* Fall, *Pyrrhalta viburni* (Paykull), *Scelolyperus laticeps* (Horn), *Syneta albida* LeConte
- Rice ----- (see *Oryza sativa* L.)
- Ricinus communis* L. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona abdominalis* (Duftschmid), *A. czwalinae* Weise, *A. lacertosa* (Rosenhauer), *A. nigriscutis* Foudras, *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger), *Cryptocephalus nigrocinctus* Suffrian, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius), *Hilarocassis exclamationis* (Linnaeus), *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden
- Ricinus* sp. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Cerotoma atrofasciata* Jacoby, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris)
- Rindera umbellata* (Waldst. & Kit.) Bunge (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus quadriguttatus* (Pontoppidan)
- River birch ----- (see *Betula nigra* L.)
- Robinia hispida* L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *Sumitrosis rosea* (Weber)
- Robinia neomexicana* A. Gray (Fabaceae) ----- *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber), *S. rosea* (Weber), *Xenochalepus robiniae* Butte
- Robinia pseudoacacia* L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Anomoea flavokansiensis* Moldenke, *A. laticlavata* (Forster), *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Bassareus mammifer* (Newman), *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say), *B. tristis* (Olivier), *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Derocrepis aesculi* (Dury), *D. carinata* (Linell), *D. erythropus* (Melsheimer), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *Labidomera clivicollis* (Kirby), *Myochrous denticollis* (Say), *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *Orthaltica copalina* (Fabricius), *Pachybrachis atomarius* (Melsheimer), *P. obsoletus* Suffrian, *P. pectoralis* (Melsheimer), *Paria aterrima* (Olivier), *Phyllecthris gentilis* (LeConte), *Phyllotreta zimmermanni* (Crotch), *Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber), *S. rosea* (Weber), *Tymnes chrysis* (Olivier), *Zygogramma suturalis* (Fabricius)
- Robinia* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Anomoea rufifrons* (Lacordaire), *Babia quadriguttata* (Olivier), *B. tetraspilota* LeConte, *Pachybrachis precarius* Fall, *Paria quadrinotata* (Say), *Typophorus nigrinus* (Fabricius), *Xenochalepus omogerus* (Crotch)

- Rockcress ----- (see *Arabis*)
- Rock elm ----- (see *Ulmus thomasii* Sarg.)
- Rocket ----- (see *Barbarea*, *Cakile*, *Diplotaxis*,
Eruca, *Erucastrum*, *Erysimum*, *Hesperis*, etc.)
- Romaine lettuce ----- (see *Lactuca sativa* L.)
- Romano pole bean ----- (see *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.)
- Rorippa amphibia* (L.) Bess. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phaedon armoraciae* (Linnaeus),
Phyllotreta cruciferae (Goeze), *P. undulata* (Kutschera)
- Rorippa austriaca* (Crantz) Spach (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *P.*
undulata (Kutschera)
- Rorippa indica* (L.) Hiern (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius)
- Rorippa islandica* (Oeder ex Murray) Borbós (Brassicaceae) ---- *Entomoscelis americana* Brown,
Phyllotreta armoraciae (Koch), *P. bipustulata* (Fabricius), *P. cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. striolata*
(Fabricius), *P. zimmermanni* (Crotch)
- Rorippa nasturtium* Rusby (Brassicaceae) ----- (see *Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum* (L.)
Hayek.)
- Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum* (L.) Hayek. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Microtheca ochroloma* Stel, *Neolema*
ovalis White, *Phaedon armoraciae* (Linnaeus), *P. laevigatus* (Duftschmid), *P. prasinellus*
(LeConte), *P. viridis* Melsheimer, *Phyllotreta albionica* (LeConte), *P. conjuncta* Gentner, *P.*
cruciferae (Goeze), *P. pusilla* Horn, *P. ramosa* (Crotch), *P. robusta* LeConte, *P. striolata*
(Fabricius), *P. zimmermanni* (Crotch), *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus), *P. napi* (Fabricius),
P. punctulatus Melsheimer
- Rorippa obtusa* (Nutt. ex Torr. & A. Gray) N. L. Britt. (Brassicaceae) ---- *Phyllotreta liebecki* Schaeffer
- Rorippa palustris* (L.) Besser (Brassicaceae) ----- *Entomoscelis americana* Brown,
Phyllotreta armoraciae (Koch), *P. attenuata* Smith, *P. bipustulata* (Fabricius), *P. conjuncta*
Gentner, *P. constricta* Smith, *P. oregonensis* (Crotch), *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *P. zimmermanni*
(Crotch)
- Rorippa sinuata* (Nutt. ex Torr. & A. Gray) A. Hitchc. (Brassicaceae) ---- *Phyllotreta pusilla* Horn
- Rorippa sphaerocarpa* (A. Gray) Britton (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta pusilla* Horn
- Rorippa sylvestris* (L.) Bess. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *P.*
striolata (Fabricius), *P. undulata* (Kutschera)
- Rorippa terrestris* (R. Br.) A. Nelson (Brassicaceae) ----- (see *Radicula terrestris* (R. Br.)
Wooton & Standley)
- Rorippa walteri* (Ell.) C. Mohr (Brassicaceae) ----- (see *Radicula walteri* (Ell.) Greene)
- Rorippa* sp. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Colaspis viriditincta* Schaeffer,
Diabrotica undecimpunctata Mannerheim
- Rosa carolina* L. (Rosaceae) ----- *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Rosa humilis* Marsh. (Rosaceae) ----- *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say),
Diabrotica undecimpunctata Mannerheim
- Rosa minutifolia* Englem. (Rosaceae) ----- *Pseudoluperus maculicollis* (LeConte)
- Rosa montana* Chaix (Rosaceae) ----- *Scelolyperus schwarzii* Horn
- Rosa multiflora* Thunb. ex Murr. (Rosaceae) ----- *Fidia viticida* Walsh, *Neogalerucella*
calmariensis (Linnaeus)
- Rosa nitida* Willd. (Rosaceae) ----- *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Rosa nuktana* K. E. Presl (Rosaceae) ----- *Altica probata* Fall
- Rosa pratincola* Greene (Rosaceae) ----- *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley
- Rosa setigera* Michx. (Rosaceae) ----- *Neogalerucella calmariensis*
(Linnaeus), *Paria canella* (Fabricius), *P. pratensis* Balsbaugh
- Rosa virginiana* P. Mill. (Rosaceae) ----- *Altica rosae* Woods, *A. ulmi* Woods
- Rosa woodsii* Lindl. (Rosaceae) ----- *Altica bimarginata* Say

- Rosa ywara* Carr. (Rosaceae) ----- *Altica corni* Woods, *A. rosae* Woods, *A. ulmi* Woods
- Rosa* sp. (Rosaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Agelastica alni* (Linnaeus), *Altica ambiens* LeConte, *A. canadensis* Gentner, *A. gloriosa* Blatchley, *A. ignita* Illiger, *A. litigata* Fall, *A. pretiosa* Schaeffer, *A. tombacina* Mannerheim, *Brachypnoea margaretae* (Schultz), *Calligrapha bidenticola* Brown, *C. lunata* (Fabricius), *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Chelymorpha cassidea* (Fabricius), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *C. floridana* Schaeffer, *C. hesperia* Blake, *C. louisianae* Blake, *C. recurva* Blake, *Coleothorpa dominicana* (Fabricius), *Cryptocephalus castaneus* LeConte, *C. nigrocinctus* Suffrian, *C. notatus* Fabricius, *C. sanguinicornis* Suffrian, *C. trizonatus* Suffrian, *Derocrepis erythropus* (Melsheimer), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. cristata* (Harris), *D. longicornis* (Say), *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Disonycha alternata* (Illiger), *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus), *Glyptoscelis parvula* Blaisdell, *G. squamulata* Crotch, *Griburius equestris* (Olivier), *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli), *Metachroma adustum* Suffrian, *Microtheca ochroloma* Stel, *Neochlamisus platani* (Brown), *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus), *Pachybrachis hybridus* Suffrian, *P. obsoletus* Suffrian, *Paria fragariae* Wilcox, *P. quadrinotata* (Say), *Phyllotreta bipustulata* (Fabricius), *Pseudoluperus longulus* (LeConte), *Psylliodes affinis* (Paykull), *Rhabdopterus bottimeri* Barber, *R. picipes* (Olivier), *Saxinis saucia* LeConte, *Scelolyperus cyanellus* (LeConte), *S. meracus* (Say), *S. varipes* (LeConte), *Sermylassa halensis* (Linnaeus), *Timarcha intricata* Haldeman, *Tricholochmaea cavicornis* (LeConte), *Xanthonia villosula* (Melsheimer), *Zygogramma exclamationis* (Fabricius)
- Rose ----- (see *Rosa*)
- Rosebay rhododendron ----- (see *Rhododendron maximum* L.)
- Rose mallow ----- (see *Hibiscus*)
- Rose-of-Sharon ----- (see *Hibiscus syriacus* L.)
- Rosinweed ----- (see *Silphium*)
- Rosmarinus officinalis* L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Lexiphanes saponatus* (Fabricius)
- Rotala ramosior* (L.) Koehne (Lythraceae) ----- *Neogalerucella californiensis* (Linnaeus), *N. pusilla* (Duftschmid)
- Rottboellia exaltata* (L.) L. f. (Poaceae) ----- *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte
- Rough cinquefoil ----- (see *Potentilla norvegica* L.)
- Rubber rabbitbrush ----- (see *Ericameria nauseosa* (Pall. ex Pursh) Nesom & Baird)
- Rubus allegheniensis* Porter ex L. H. Bailey (Rosaceae) ----- *Neochlamisus eubati* (Brown)
- Rubus arcticus* L. (Rosaceae) ----- *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus)
- Rubus argutus* Link (Rosaceae) ----- *Neochlamisus gibbosus* (Fabricius)
- Rubus caesius* L. (Rosaceae) ----- *Pachybrachis othonus* (Say)
- Rubus chamaemorus* L. (Rosaceae) ----- *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus), *Neogalerucella stefanssoni* (Brown)
- Rubus corchorifolius* L. f. (Rosaceae) ----- *Derocrepis erythropus* (Melsheimer), *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *Neochlamisus gibbosus* (Fabricius), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Rubus deliciosus* J. Torr. (Rosaceae) ----- *Scelolyperus nigrocyanus* (LeConte)
- Rubus flagellaris* Willd. (Rosaceae) ----- *Neochlamisus bimaculatus* Karren
- Rubus frondosus* Bigelow (Rosaceae) ----- *Neochlamisus eubati* (Brown)
- Rubus fruticosus* L. (Rosaceae) ----- *Neochlamisus gibbosus* (Fabricius)
- Rubus idaeus* L. (Rosaceae) ----- *Neogalerucella californiensis* (Linnaeus), *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens), *Paria canella* (Fabricius), *P. quadrinotata* (Say), *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier), *Xanthonia decemnotata* (Say)
- Rubus neomexicanus* A. Gray (Rosaceae) ----- *Babia costalis* (Goersberg)
- Rubus occidentalis* L. (Rosaceae) ----- *Altica ambiens* LeConte, *Neochlamisus*

- chamaedaphnes* (Brown), *Paria quadrinotata* (Say), *Syneta hamata* Horn
- Rubus odoratus* L. (Rosaceae) ----- *Pachybrachis othonus* (Say), *Paria quadrinotata* (Say)
- Rubus parviflorus* Nutt. (Rosaceae) ----- *Scelolyperus schwarzii* Horn, *Timarcha cerdo* Stel, *T. intricata* Haldeman
- Rubus procerus* P. J. Muell. (Rosaceae) ----- *Paria quadrinotata* (Say), *Timarcha intricata* Haldeman
- Rubus rosifolius* Sm. (Rosaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus nigrocinctus* Suffrian
- Rubus saxatilis* L. (Rosaceae) ----- *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus)
- Rubus spectabilis* Pursh (Rosaceae) ----- *Timarcha cerdo* Stel, *T. intricata* Haldeman
- Rubus strigosus* Michx. (Rosaceae) ----- (see *Rubus idaeus* L.)
- Rubus trivialis* Michx. (Rosaceae) ----- *Neochlamisus gibbosus* (Fabricius)
- Rubus ursinus* Cham. & Schlecht. (Rosaceae) ----- *Paria quadrinotata* (Say)
- Rubus villosus* Thunb. (Rosaceae) ----- (see *Rubus corchorifolius* L. f.)
- Rubus vitifolius* Cham. & Schldl. (Rosaceae) ----- *Timarcha cerdo* Stel, *T. intricata* Haldeman
- Rubus* sp. (Rosaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Altica corni* Woods, *A. foliaceae* LeConte, *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Bassareus formosus* (Melsheimer), *B. lituratus* (Fabricius), *B. mammifer* (Newman), *Brachypnoea margaretae* (Schultz), *B. puncticollis* (Say), *B. tristis* (Olivier), *Bromius obscurus* (Linnaeus), *Calligrapha bidenticola* Brown, *Capraita circumdata* (Randall), *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marshall), *C. confinis* Crotch, *Chelymorpha cassidea* (Fabricius), *Colaspis favosa* Say, *Crepidodera nana* (Say), *Cryptocephalus binominis* Newman, *C. castaneus* LeConte, *C. implacidus* White, *C. notatus* Fabricius, *C. quadruplex* Newman, *C. sanguinicollis* Suffrian, *C. venustus* Fabricius, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. subcrinita* (LeConte), *Eusattodera thoracica* (Melsheimer), *Exema canadensis* Pierce, *E. gibber* (Fabricius), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Longitarsus ganglbaueri* Heikertinger, *L. luridus* (Scopoli), *Neolema cordata* White, *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *O. notata* (Olivier), *O. scapularis* (Olivier), *Oulema sayi* (Crotch), *Pachybrachis nigricornis* (Say), *P. peccans* Suffrian, *P. relictus* Fall, *Paria fragariae* Wilcox, *P. sellata* (Horn), *Phyllotreta undulata* (Kutschera), *P. zimmermanni* (Crotch), *Plateumaris balli* Askevold, *Scelolyperus meracus* (Say), *Spintherophyta globosa* (Olivier), *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius), *Tricholochmaea cavicollis* (LeConte), *T. decora* (Say), *Trirhabda virgata* LeConte, *Tymnes tricolor* (Fabricius), *Xanthonia villosula* (Melsheimer)
- Rudbeckia hirta* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus venustus* Fabricius, *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Systema hudsonias* (Forster)
- Rudbeckia laciniata* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber)
- Rudbeckia missouriensis* Englem. ex C. L. Boynt. & Beadle (Asteraceae) ---- *Cryptocephalus venustus* Fabricius, *Microrhopala excavata* (Olivier), *Paria thoracica* (Melsheimer)
- Rudbeckia subtomentosa* Pursh (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Rudbeckia triloba* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Brachypnoea clypealis* (Horn), *Luperaltica senilis* (Say), *Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber)
- Rudbeckia* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Brachypnoea convexa* (Say), *Graphops simplex* LeConte, *Luperaltica nigripalpis* (LeConte), *Microrhopala excavata* (Olivier), *Paria thoracica* (Melsheimer)
- Ruellia caroliniensis* (Walt.) Steud. (Acanthaceae) ----- *Pseudodibolia opima* (LeConte)
- Rumex acetosa* L. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marshall),

- Gastrophysa polygoni* (Linnaeus), *Mantura chrysanthemi* (Koch), *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius)
- Rumex acetosella* L. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham), *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsheimer, *G. polygoni* (Linnaeus), *Mantura chrysanthemi* (Koch), *M. floridana* Crotch, *Pachybrachis peccans* Suffrian, *Psylliodes elegans* Horn, *P. punctulatus* Melsheimer, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. frontalis* (Fabricius), *S. hudsonias* (Forster)
- Rumex altissimus* Wood (Polygonaceae) ----- *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsheimer, *Mantura floridana* Crotch
- Rumex arifolius* Linn. f. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham), *Gastrophysa polygoni* (Linnaeus)
- Rumex britannica* L. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsheimer
- Rumex californicus* Rech. f. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsheimer
- Rumex crispus* L. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus), *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsheimer, *G. dissimilis* (Say), *G. polygoni* (Linnaeus), *Glyptoscelis parvula* Blaisdell, *Hippuriphila canadensis* Brown, *Mantura floridana* Crotch, *Pachybrachis abdominalis* (Say)
- Rumex hydrolapathum* Huds. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham), *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus)
- Rumex hymenosepalus* J. Torr. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsheimer, *G. formosa* (Say), *Mantura floridana* Crotch
- Rumex maritimus* L. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham)
- Rumex obtusifolius* L. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham), *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsheimer, *G. polygoni* (Linnaeus), *Hippuriphila canadensis* Brown, *Mantura floridana* Crotch, *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer
- Rumex patientia* L. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsheimer
- Rumex pulcher* L. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsheimer, *Microtheca ochroloma* Stel
- Rumex salicifolius* Weinm. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsheimer
- Rumex sylvestris* (Lam.) Wallr. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham)
- Rumex venosus* Pursh (Polygonaceae) ----- *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsheimer, *G. formosa* (Say)
- Rumex verticillatus* L. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Disonycha caroliniana* (Fabricius), *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsheimer, *G. dissimilis* (Say), *Neogalerucella calmariensis* (Linnaeus), *Paria scutellaris* (Notman)
- Rumex* sp. (Polygonaceae) ----- *Altica ambiens* LeConte, *A. corni* Woods, *A. litigata* Fall, *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say), *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Colaspis louisianae* Blake, *Coleothorpa dominicana* (Fabricius), *Cryptocephalus quadruplex* Newman, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Disonycha pensylvanica* (Illiger), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *Neochlamisus gibbosus* (Fabricius), *Pachybrachis pawnee* Fall, *Plateumaris pusilla* (Say), *Prasocuris vittata* (Olivier), *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier), *Tyrophorus nigritus* (Fabricius)
- Rush ----- (see *Juncus*)
- Russet apple ----- (see *Malus sylvestris* P. Mill.)
- Russian poplar ----- (see *Populus balsamifera* L.)
- Russian thistle ----- (see *Salsola*)
- Rutabaga ----- (see *Brassica napus* L.)
- Rye ----- (see *Elymus*, *Secale*)
- Ryegrass ----- (see *Lolium*)

- Sabal etonia* Swingle ex Nash (Arecaceae) ----- *Hemisphaerota cyanea* (Say)
Sabal mexicana Mart. (Arecaceae) ----- *Hemisphaerota cyanea* (Say)
Sabal minor (Jacq.) Pers. (Arecaceae) ----- *Hemisphaerota cyanea* (Say)
Sabal palmetto (Walt.) Lodd. ex Schult. & Schult. f. (Arecaceae) ---- *Hemisphaerota cyanea* (Say),
Kuschelina miniata (Fabricius), *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius)
Sabal sp. (Arecaceae) ----- *Brucita marmorata* (Jacoby)
Saccharum officinarum L. (Poaceae) ----- *Cerotoma ruficornis* (Olivier),
Chaetocnema denticulata (Illiger), *C. ectypa* Horn, *C. obesula* LeConte, *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer,
Chelymormpha cribraria (Fabricius), *Colaspis crinicornis* Schaeffer, *Cryptocephalus bispinus*
Suffrian, *C. nigrocinctus* Suffrian, *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D.*
undecimpunctata Mannerheim, *Disonycha caroliniana* (Fabricius), *D. glabrata* (Fabricius),
Epitrix cucumeris (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *Metachroma floridanum* Crotch, *Myochrous*
cyphus Blake, *M. denticollis* (Say), *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius), *Oulema sayi* (Crotch),
Phaedon viridis Melsheimer, *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius), *Typophorus nigratus* (Fabricius)
Saccharum sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Physonota alutacea* Boheman
Safflower ----- (see *Carthamus tinctorius* L.)
Sage ----- (see *Artemisia*, *Salvia*)
Sagebrush ----- (see *Artemisia*)
Sagina sp. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida flaveola* Thunberg
Sagittaria arifolia Nutt. ex J. G. Sm. (Alismataceae) ----- *Donacia caerulea* Olivier
Sagittaria engelmanniana J. G. Sm. (Alismataceae) ----- *Donacia caerulea* Olivier
Sagittaria latifolia Willd. (Alismataceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim, *Disonycha pensylvanica* (Illiger), *Donacia caerulea* Olivier, *D. hirticollis* Kirby, *D.*
parvidens Schaeffer, *D. subtilis* Kunze, *D. tuberculata* Lacordaire, *Plateumaris rufa* (Say)
Sagittaria rigida Pursh (Alismataceae) ----- *Donacia caerulea* Olivier
Sagittaria sagittifolia L. (Alismataceae) ----- *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus)
Sagittaria variabilis Engelm. (Alismataceae) ----- (see *Sagittaria latifolia* Willd.)
Sagittaria sp. (Alismataceae) ----- *Calligrapha californica* Linell,
Diabrotica virgifera LeConte, *Donacia biimpressa* Melsheimer, *D. magnifica* LeConte, *D.*
rufescens Lacordaire, *D. rugosa* LeConte, *Neohaemonia nigricornis* (Kirby), *Phaedon*
armoraciae (Linnaeus), *Plateumaris flavipes* (Kirby), *P. metallica* (Ahrens), *P. shoemakeri*
(Schaeffer)
Saint Andrew's cross ----- (see *Hypericum hypericoides* (L.)
Crantz)
Saint John's wort ----- (see *Hypericum*)
Salicornia europaea L. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Erynephala brighti* Blake
Salicornia sp. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Erynephala maritima* (LeConte), *E.*
morosa (LeConte), *Monoxia apicalis* Blake, *Metachroma texanum* Schaeffer, *Myochrous*
longulus LeConte, *Psylliodes credens* Fall, *Trirhabda flavolimbata* (Mannerheim)
Salix alba L. (Salicaceae) ----- *Agelastica alni* (Linnaeus), *Calligrapha*
multipunctata (Say), *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham), *Chrysomela scripta* Fabricius,
Crepidodera decora Parry, *C. heikertingeri* (Lazorko), *C. solita* Parry, *Longitarsus ganglbaueri*
Heikertinger, *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus), *Phyllotreta undulata* (Kutschera), *Plagioder*
versicolora (Laicharting), *Psylliodes picinus* (Marsham)
Salix amygdaloides Anderss. (Salicaceae) ----- *Altica bimarginata* Say, *A. subplicata*
LeConte, *Calligrapha multipunctata* (Say), *Chrysomela knabi* Brown, *C. lineatopunctata* Forster,
C. scripta Fabricius, *Glyptoscelis squamulata* Crotch, *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens), *Pachybrachis*
abdominalis (Say), *P. peccans* Suffrian, *P. tridens* (Melsheimer)
Salix arctica Pall. (Salicaceae) ----- *Chrysomela blaisdelli* (Van Dyke)
Salix arctophila Cockerell ex A. Heller (Salicaceae) ----- *Chrysomela falsa* Brown

- Salix argophylla* Nutt. (Salicaceae) ----- *Altica bimarginata* Say
- Salix babylonica* L. (Salicaceae) ----- *Altica prasina* LeConte, *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say), *Calligrapha multipunctata* (Say), *Chrysomela aeneicollis* (Schaeffer), *C. interrupta* Fabricius, *C. knabi* Brown, *C. schaefferi* Brown, *C. scripta* Fabricius, *Plagioderia californica* (Rogers), *P. versicolora* (Laicharting)
- Salix bebbiana* Sarg. (Salicaceae) ----- *Altica subplicata* LeConte, *Anomoea laticlavata* (Forster), *Calligrapha multipunctata* (Say), *C. suturella* Schaeffer, *Crepidodera decora* Parry, *C. heikertingeri* (Lazorko), *Cryptocephalus quadruplex* Newman, *Disonycha alternata* (Illiger), *D. latifrons* Schaeffer, *Gonioctena notmani* (Schaeffer), *Neochlamisus bebbiana* (Brown), *Tricholochmaea decora* (Say), *T. perplexa* (Fall)
- Salix boothi* Dorn. (Salicaceae) ----- *Chrysomela aeneicollis* (Schaeffer)
- Salix candida* Fluegge ex Willd. (Salicaceae) ----- *Lexiphanes saponatus* (Fabricius)
- Salix caprea* L. (Salicaceae) ----- *Agelastica alni* (Linnaeus), *Chrysomela scripta* Fabricius, *Plagioderia versicolora* (Laicharting)
- Salix caroliniana* Michx. (Salicaceae) ----- *Altica subplicata* LeConte, *Chrysomela scripta* Fabricius, *Plagioderia versicolora* (Laicharting), *Tricholochmaea tuberculata* (Say)
- Salix chilensis* Molina (Salicaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus nigrocinctus* Suffrian
- Salix cinerea* L. (Salicaceae) ----- *Phaedon laevigatus* (Duftschmid), *Plagioderia versicolora* (Laicharting)
- Salix cordata* Michx. (Salicaceae) ----- *Altica bimarginata* Say, *A. subplicata* LeConte, *A. ulmi* Woods, *Calligrapha multipunctata* (Say), *Chrysomela knabi* Brown, *C. laurentia* Brown, *Crepidodera sculpturata* (Lazorko), *C. solita* Parry, *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens), *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius), *Tricholochmaea decora* (Say), *T. tuberculata* (Say)
- Salix daphnoides* Vill. (Salicaceae) ----- *Plagioderia versicolora* (Laicharting)
- Salix dasyclados* Wimm. (Salicaceae) ----- *Plagioderia versicolora* (Laicharting)
- Salix discolor* Muhl. (Salicaceae) ----- *Altica carinata* Germar, *A. ignita* Illiger, *Anomoea laticlavata* (Forster), *Bassaricus formosus* (Melsheimer), *B. lituratus* (Fabricius), *Brachypnoea convexa* (Say), *B. puncticollis* (Say), *B. tristis* (Olivier), *Calligrapha multipunctata* (Say), *Capraita thymoides* (Crotch), *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster), *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *Chrysolina auripennis* (Say), *Chrysomela falsa* Brown, *C. scripta* Fabricius, *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *C. favosa* Say, *Crepidodera decora* Parry, *C. heikertingeri* (Lazorko), *C. nana* (Say), *C. populivora* Parry, *C. solita* Parry, *Cryptocephalus mutabilis* Melsheimer, *C. striatulus* LeConte, *C. venustus* Fabricius, *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Dibolia borealis* Chevrolat, *Disonycha collata* (Fabricius), *D. procera* Casey, *D. triangularis* (Say), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Longitarsus testaceus* (Melsheimer), *Neochlamisus bebbiana* (Brown), *Neogalerucella californiensis* (Linnaeus), *Pachybrachis atomarius* (Melsheimer), *Paria quadrinotata* (Say), *P. sexnotata* (Say), *Phratora purpurea* Brown, *Phyllobrotica circumdata* (Say), *P. decorata* (Say), *Plagioderia versicolora* (Laicharting), *Rhabdopterus praetextus* (Say), *Tricholochmaea decora* (Say), *Xanthonia decemnotata* (Say), *X. villosula* (Melsheimer), *Zeugophora consanguinea* Crotch
- Salix drummondiana* Barratt ex Hook. (Salicaceae) ----- *Chrysomela aeneicollis* (Schaeffer)
- Salix elaeagnos* Scop. (Salicaceae) ----- *Plagioderia versicolora* (Laicharting)
- Salix eriocephala* Michx. (Salicaceae) ----- *Chrysomela scripta* Fabricius, *Tricholochmaea decora* (Say)
- Salix exigua* Nutt. (Salicaceae) ----- *Altica bimarginata* Say, *A. prasina* LeConte, *A. subplicata* LeConte, *Anomoea flavokansiensis* Moldenke, *Brachypnoea tristis* (Olivier), *Calligrapha multipunctata* (Say), *C. verrucosa* (Suffrian), *Chrysomela knabi* Brown, *C. laurentia* Brown, *C. scripta* Fabricius, *C. texana* (Schaeffer), *Crepidodera luminosa* Parry, *C. nana* (Say), *C. sculpturata* (Lazorko), *C. solita* Parry, *Cryptocephalus duryi* Schaeffer, *C. leucomelas* Suffrian, *Disonycha alternata* (Illiger), *D. caroliniana* (Fabricius), *D. pluriligata*

- (LeConte), *Myochrous magnus* Blake, *Neochlamisus insularis* (Schaeffer), *Neogalerucella californiensis* (Linnaeus), *Pachybrachis abdominalis* (Say), *P. bivittatus* (Say), *P. peccans* Suffrian, *Paria quadriguttata* LeConte, *Plagioderia versicolora* (Laicharting), *Tricholochmaea punctipennis* (Mannerheim), *T. tuberculata* (Say)
- Salix fluviatilis* Nutt. (Salicaceae) ----- *Disonycha alternata* (Illiger)
- Salix fragilis* L. (Salicaceae) ----- *Chrysomela knabi* Brown, *C. laurentia* Brown, *C. mainensis* Bechyne, *C. walshi* Brown, *Crepidodera browni* Parry, *C. decora* Parry, *C. heikertingeri* (Lazorko), *C. nana* (Say), *C. populivora* Parry, *C. solita* Parry, *Disonycha alternata* (Illiger), *Phaedon laevigatus* (Duftschmid), *Phratora purpurea* Brown, *Plagioderia versicolora* (Laicharting)
- Salix geigeriana* Anderss. (Salicaceae) ----- *Chrysomela aeneicollis* (Schaeffer)
- Salix glauca* L. (Salicaceae) ----- *Phratora frosti* Brown, *P. hudsonia* Brown
- Salix gracilis* Anderss. (Salicaceae) ----- *Tricholochmaea decora* (Say)
- Salix hookeriana* Barratt (Salicaceae) ----- *Calligrapha multipunctata* (Say)
- Salix humboldtiana* Willd. (Salicaceae) ----- (see *Salix chilensis* Molina)
- Salix humilis* Marsh. (Salicaceae) ----- *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say), *B. tristis* (Olivier), *Calligrapha scalaris* (LeConte), *Chrysomela knabi* Brown, *C. lineatopunctata* Forster, *C. scripta* Fabricius, *Crepidodera decora* Parry, *C. nana* (Say), *Cryptocephalus leucomelas* Suffrian, *Disonycha alternata* (Illiger), *Neochlamisus bebbianae* (Brown), *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens)
- Salix incana* Michx. (Salicaceae) ----- *Crepidodera nana* (Say)
- Salix integra* Thunb. (Salicaceae) ----- *Plagioderia versicolora* (Laicharting)
- Salix interior* Rowlee (Salicaceae) ----- (see *Salix exigua* Nutt.)
- Salix lanata* L. (Salicaceae) ----- *Chrysomela blaisdelli* (Van Dyke), *Phratora frosti* Brown, *P. hudsonia* Brown
- Salix lapponum* L. (Salicaceae) ----- *Phratora frosti* Brown, *P. hudsonia* Brown
- Salix lasiolepis* Benth. (Salicaceae) ----- *Altica prasina* LeConte, *Chrysomela aeneicollis* (Schaeffer), *C. confluens* Rogers, *C. schaefferi* Brown, *C. scripta* Fabricius, *Crepidodera aereola* (LeConte), *Plagioderia californica* (Rogers), *P. versicolora* (Laicharting), *Tricholochmaea punctipennis* (Mannerheim)
- Salix lemmonii* Bebb (Salicaceae) ----- *Chrysomela aeneicollis* (Schaeffer)
- Salix longifolia* Lam. (Salicaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Calligrapha multipunctata* (Say), *Disonycha alternata* (Illiger), *Phratora purpurea* Brown
- Salix lucida* Muhl. (Salicaceae) ----- *Altica subplicata* LeConte, *Calligrapha multipunctata* (Say), *Chrysomela aeneicollis* (Schaeffer), *C. confluens* Rogers, *C. laurentia* Brown, *C. schaefferi* Brown, *Crepidodera decora* Parry, *C. digna* Parry, *C. heikertingeri* (Lazorko), *C. nana* (Say), *C. populivora* Parry, *Plagioderia californica* (Rogers), *P. versicolora* (Laicharting), *Tricholochmaea decora* (Say)
- Salix lutea* Nutt. (Salicaceae) ----- *Chrysomela aeneicollis* (Schaeffer)
- Salix matsudana* Koidz. (Salicaceae) ----- (see *Salix babylonica* L.)
- Salix melanopsis* Nutt. (Salicaceae) ----- (see *Salix exigua* Nutt.)
- Salix miyabeana* Seemen (Salicaceae) ----- *Plagioderia versicolora* (Laicharting)
- Salix myricoides* Muhl. (Salicaceae) ----- *Altica subplicata* LeConte
- Salix nigra* Marsh. (Salicaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Altica bimarginata* Say, *A. ulmi* Woods, *Bassaricus clathratus* (Melsheimer), *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say), *Chaetocnema texana* Crotch, *Chrysomela knabi* Brown, *C. scripta* Fabricius, *C. texana* (Schaeffer), *Crepidodera bella* Parry, *C. browni* Parry, *C. longula* Horn, *C. nana* (Say), *C. solita* Parry, *Cryptocephalus cribripennis* LeConte, *C. leucomelas* Suffrian, *Diabrotica virgifera*

- LeConte, *Disonycha pluriligata* (LeConte), *Myochrous magnus* Blake, *Paria opacicollis* LeConte, *P. quadriguttata* LeConte, *Phratora purpurea* Brown, *Plagioderma arizonae* Crotch, *P. versicolora* (Laicharting), *Tricholochmaea decora* (Say)
- Salix nigricans* Smith (Salicaceae) ----- *Crepidodera nana* (Say), *Phaedon laevigatus* (Duftschmid), *Plagioderma versicolora* (Laicharting)
- Salix oleaefolia* Vill. (Salicaceae) ----- *Crepidodera nana* (Say)
- Salix orestera* Schneid. (Salicaceae) ----- *Chrysomela aeneicollis* (Schaeffer), *C. schaefferi* Brown
- Salix patula* Kern. ex Anderss. (Salicaceae) ----- (see *Salix oleaefolia* Vill.)
- Salix patula* Schleich. ex Ser. (Salicaceae) ----- (see *Salix nigricans* Smith)
- Salix patula* Ser. (Salicaceae) ----- (see *Salix incana* Michx.)
- Salix pentandra* L. (Salicaceae) ----- *Calligrapha multipunctata* (Say), *Chrysomela scripta* Fabricius, *Plagioderma versicolora* (Laicharting)
- Salix petiolaris* J. E. Sm. (Salicaceae) ----- *Altica carinata* Germar, *A. ignita* Illiger, *A. ulmi* Woods, *Bassaricus formosus* (Melsheimer), *B. lituratus* (Fabricius), *Brachypnoea convexa* (Say), *B. puncticollis* (Say), *Calligrapha multipunctata* (Say), *Capraita thymoides* (Crotch), *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster), *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *Chrysolina auripennis* (Say), *Chrysomela laurentia* Brown, *C. scripta* Fabricius, *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *C. favosa* Say, *Crepidodera decora* Parry, *C. digna* Parry, *C. heikertingeri* (Lazorko), *C. nana* (Say), *C. populivora* Parry, *C. sculpturata* (Lazorko), *C. solita* Parry, *Cryptocephalus mutabilis* Melsheimer, *C. striatulus* LeConte, *C. venustus* Fabricius, *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Dibolia borealis* Chevrolat, *Disonycha collata* (Fabricius), *D. procera* Casey, *D. triangularis* (Say), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Longitarsus testaceus* (Melsheimer), *Pachybrachis atomarius* (Melsheimer), *Paria quadrinotata* (Say), *P. sexnotata* (Say), *Phyllobrotica circumdata* (Say), *P. decorata* (Say), *Rhabdopterus praetextus* (Say), *Tricholochmaea decora* (Say), *Xanthonia decemnotata* (Say), *X. villosula* (Melsheimer), *Zeugophora consanguinea* Crotch
- Salix phyllicifolia* L. (Salicaceae) ----- *Plagioderma versicolora* (Laicharting)
- Salix polaris* Wahlenb. (Salicaceae) ----- *Chrysolina subsulcata* (Mannerheim), *Chrysomela blaisdelli* (Van Dyke)
- Salix pulchra* Cham. (Salicaceae) ----- *Chrysomela blaisdelli* (Van Dyke), *Phratora frosti* Brown, *P. hudsonia* Brown
- Salix purpurea* L. (Salicaceae) ----- *Crepidodera nana* (Say), *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus), *Plagioderma versicolora* (Laicharting)
- Salix pyrifolia* Anderss. (Salicaceae) ----- *Crepidodera digna* Parry
- Salix repens* L. (Salicaceae) ----- *Crepidodera nana* (Say)
- Salix reptans* Rupr. (Salicaceae) ----- *Chrysomela blaisdelli* (Van Dyke)
- Salix rostrata* Richards. (Salicaceae) ----- *Altica bimarginata* Say, *A. ulmi* Woods, *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius), *Tricholochmaea decora* (Say)
- Salix sachalinensis* Fr. Schm. (Salicaceae) ----- *Plagioderma versicolora* (Laicharting)
- Salix scouleriana* Barratt ex Hook. (Salicaceae) ----- *Altica prasina* LeConte, *Chrysomela confluens* Rogers, *C. schaefferi* Brown, *Plagioderma californica* (Rogers)
- Salix sericea* Marsh. (Salicaceae) ----- *Calligrapha multipunctata* (Say), *Chrysomela knabi* Brown, *Crepidodera heikertingeri* (Lazorko), *C. nana* (Say)
- Salix sessilifolia* Nutt. (Salicaceae) ----- *Altica ambiens* LeConte
- Salix sitchensis* Sanson ex Bong. (Salicaceae) ----- *Chrysomela aeneicollis* (Schaeffer), *C. confluens* Rogers
- Salix x smithiana* Willd. (Salicaceae) ----- *Plagioderma versicolora* (Laicharting)
- Salix taxifolia* H. B. K. (Salicaceae) ----- *Malacorhinus knullorum* Wilcox
- Salix viminalis* L. (Salicaceae) ----- *Chrysomela lineatopunctata* Forster, *C.*

- scripta* Fabricius, *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus)
- Salix* sp. (Salicaceae) ----- *Altica chalybea* Illiger, *A. corni* Woods, *A. cuprascens* Blatchley, *A. torquata* LeConte, *Anomoea rufifrons* (Lacordaire), *Asphaera lustrans* (Crotch), *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Bassareus mammifer* (Newman), *Brachypnoea margaretae* (Schultz), *Bromius obscurus* (Linnaeus), *Calligrapha californica* Linell, *C. multiguttata* Stel, *C. philadelphica* (Linnaeus), *C. spiraeae* (Say), *Capraita subvittata* (Horn), *Chaetocnema difficilis* White, *C. ectypa* Horn, *C. opacula* LeConte, *C. opulenta* Horn, *C. subviridis* LeConte, *Chrysolina hudsonica* Brown, *C. schaefferi* Brown, *Chrysomela crotchi* Brown, *C. semota* Brown, *C. sonorae* Brown, *Colaspis hesperia* Blake, *Crepidodera opulenta* (LeConte), *C. spenceri* (Lazorko), *Cryptocephalus castaneus* LeConte, *C. defectus* LeConte, *C. guttulatus* Olivier, *C. luteolus* Newman, *C. nanus* Fabricius, *C. notatus* Fabricius, *C. pumilus* Haldeman, *C. sanguinicollis* Suffrian, *C. snowi* Schaeffer, *Derospidea brevicollis* (LeConte), *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Diachus catarius* (Suffrian), *D. erasmus* LeConte, *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius), *D. latiovittata* Hatch, *D. limbicollis* (LeConte), *D. pensylvanica* (Illiger), *D. punctigera* (LeConte), *D. schaefferi* Blake, *D. tenuicornis* Horn, *D. uniguttata* (Say), *D. xanthomelas* (Dalman), *Distigmoptera apicalis* Blake, *D. pilosa* (Illiger), *Epitrix hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *E. subcrinita* (LeConte), *Erynephala puncticollis* (Say), *Euphrytus snowi* Schaeffer, *Eusattodera thoracica* (Melsheimer), *Exema canadensis* Pierce, *E. dispar* Lacordaire, *E. gibber* (Fabricius), *Fidia longipes* (Melsheimer), *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsheimer, *G. polygoni* (Linnaeus), *Glyptoscelis parvula* Blaisdell, *Gonioctena americana* (Schaeffer), *G. nivosa* (Mannerheim), *G. occidentalis* (Brown), *Jonthonota nigripes* (Olivier), *Kuschelina concinna* (Fabricius), *Leptinotarsa collinsi* Wilcox, *Metachroma angustulum* Crotch, *M. interruptum* (Say), *Monoxia consputa* (LeConte), *Neochlamisus gibbosus* (Fabricius), *Ophraella americana* (Fabricius), *O. sexvittata* (LeConte), *Pachybrachis arizonensis* Bowditch, *P. brunneus* Bowditch, *P. californicus* Fall, *P. circumcinctus* Crotch, *P. diversus* Fall, *P. donneri* Crotch, *P. hepaticus* (Melsheimer), *P. integratus* Fall, *P. liebecki* Fall, *P. livens* LeConte, *P. lustrans* LeConte, *P. melanostictus* Suffrian, *P. m-nigrum* (Melsheimer), *P. morosus* Haldeman, *P. nigricornis* (Say), *P. nubigenus* Fall, *P. nunenmacheri* Fall, *P. obsoletus* Suffrian, *P. othonus* (Say), *P. punctatus* Bowditch, *P. signatifrons* Mannerheim, *P. spumarius* Suffrian, *P. thoracicus* Jacoby, *Paria aterrima* (Olivier), *P. canella* (Fabricius), *P. scutellaris* (Notman), *Phaedon armoraciae* (Linnaeus), *P. oviformis* (LeConte), *Phratora americana* (Schaeffer), *P. californica* Brown, *P. interstitialis* Mannerheim, *Phyllotreta albionica* (LeConte), *P. conjuncta* Gentner, *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *Plateumaris nitida* (Germar), *P. pusilla* (Say), *Pseudolampsis guttata* (LeConte), *Rhadopterus bottimeri* Barber, *Scelolyperus liriophilus* Wilcox, *S. schwarzii* Horn, *S. varipes* (LeConte), *Sermylassa halensis* (Linnaeus), *Spintherophyta violaceipennis* (Horn), *Stenispa collaris* Baly, *Sumitrosis rosea* (Weber), *Syneta albida* LeConte, *S. hamata* Horn, *S. simplex* LeConte, *Synetocephalus bivittatus* (LeConte), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *Tricholochmaea spiraeae* (Fall), *T. vaccinii* (Fall), *Trirhabda bacharidis* (Weber), *T. canadensis* (Kirby), *Zeugophora abnormis* (LeConte), *Z. atra* Fall, *Z. californica* Crotch, *Z. puberula* Crotch, *Z. scutellaris* Suffrian, *Z. varians* Crotch, *Zygogramma disrupta* (Rogers)
- Salpichroa rhomboidea* (Gill. & Hook.) Miers (Solanaceae) ----- *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden
- Salpiglossis* sp. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Salsola kali* L. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema densa* White, *C. ectypa* Horn, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Disonycha arizonae* Casey, *D. latifrons* Schaeffer, *Erynephala puncticollis* (Say), *Galeruca browni* Blake, *Glyptina cerina* (LeConte), *Graphops tenuis* Blake, *Metaparia opacicollis* (Horn), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Salsola pestifer* A. Nelson (Chenopodiaceae) ----- (see *Salsola kali* L.)
- Salsola tragus* L. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- (see *Salsola kali* L.)
- Salsola vermiculata* L. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Longitarsus succineus* (Foudras),

- Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze)
- Salsola* sp. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Disonycha xanthomelas* (Dalman),
Erynephala maritima (LeConte), *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer, *Zygogramma exclamationis*
(Fabricius)
- Saltbush ----- (see *Atriplex*)
- Saltcedar ----- (see *Tamarix ramosissima* Ledeb.)
- Salt grass ----- (see *Distichlis spicata* (L.) Greene)
- Saltwort ----- (see *Salicornia*, *Salsola*)
- Salvia ----- (see *Salvia*)
- Salvia albida* Jacq. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Chlamisus quadrilobatus* (Schaeffer)
- Salvia arizonica* Gray (Lamiaceae) ----- *Disonycha tenuicornis* Horn
- Salvia elegans* Mill. Agr. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel)
- Salvia hierosolymitana* Boiss. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli)
- Salvia lanceaefolia* Poir. (Lamiaceae) ----- (see *Salvia lanceolata* Lam.)
- Salvia lanceolata* Lam. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Salvia leucophylla* E. L. Greene (Lamiaceae) ----- *Scelolyperus graptoderoides* (Crotch)
- Salvia nemorosa* L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Longitarsus succineus* (Foudras)
- Salvia occidentalis* Sw. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Octotoma scabripennis* Guerin-
Meneville
- Salvia pratensis* L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Longitarsus succineus* (Foudras)
- Salvia vinacea* Woot. & Standl. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus simulans* Schaeffer,
Disonycha tenuicornis Horn
- Salvia xalapensis* Benth. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Amphelasma cavum* (Say)
- Salvia* sp. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Altica obliterata* LeConte,
Androlyperus maculatus LeConte, *Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus), *Diabrotica longicornis*
(Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *Glyptina texana* (Crotch),
Hemiglyptus basalis (Crotch), *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*
(Say), *Microrhopala vittata* (Fabricius), *Paria quadriguttata* LeConte, *Trirhabda flavolimbata*
(Mannerheim)
- Salvinia hastata* Desv. (Salviniaceae) ----- *Pseudolampsis guttata* (LeConte)
- Sambucus caerulea* Raf. (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens)
- Sambucus canadensis* L. (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Exema canadensis* Pierce, *Lexiphanes affinis*
(Haldeman), *L. saponatus* (Fabricius), *L. seminulum* (Suffrian), *Systema hudsonias* (Forster)
- Sambucus glauca* Nutt. ex Torr. & Gray (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Pachybrachis signatifrons*
Mannerheim, *Scelolyperus torquatus* (LeConte)
- Sambucus* sp. (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Altica prasina* LeConte, *Bassareus*
brunnipes (Olivier), *B. formosus* (Melsheimer), *Chrysomela scripta* Fabricius, *Disonycha*
alternata (Illiger), *D. caroliniana* (Fabricius), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Myochrous magnus*
Blake, *Oulema sayi* (Crotch), *Scelolyperus liriophilus* Wilcox
- Sandbur ----- (see *Cenchrus*, *Solanum rostratum*
Dunal)
- Santolina chamaecyparissus* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus succineus* (Foudras)
- Sapindus drummondii* Hook. & Arn. (Sapindaceae) ----- *Capraitia flavida* (Horn),
Cryptocephalus basalis Suffrian, *C. guttulatus* Olivier, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius)
- Sapindus saponaria* L. (Sapindaceae) ----- *Metrioidea varicornis* (LeConte)
- Sapium sebiferum* (L.) Roxb. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius),
Cryptocephalus venustus Fabricius
- Saponaria officinalis* L. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius, *Diabrotica*
longicornis (Say)

- Saponaria vaccaria* L. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- (see *Vaccaria hispanica* (Mill.) Rauschert)
- Saracha jaltomata* Schl. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel)
- Sarcobatus vermiculatus* (Hook.) J. Torr. (Chenopodiaceae) ---- *Altica foliaceae* LeConte, *Colaspidea smaragdula* (LeConte), *Cryptocephalus cerinus* White, *Neochlamisus scabripennis* (Schaeffer)
- Sarcostemma bilobum* Hook. & Arn. (Asclepiadaceae) ----- *Eumolpus robustus* (Horn)
- Sarcostemma cynanchoides* Decne. (Asclepiadaceae) ----- *Labidomera clivicollis* (Kirby)
- Sarcostemma glaucum* Kunth in H. B. K. (Asclepiadaceae) ----- *Eumolpus robustus* (Horn)
- Sargent viburnum ----- (see *Viburnum opulus* L.)
- Sarracenia flava* L. (Sarraceniaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Bassareus lituratus* (Fabricius), *Capraitia circumdata* (Randall), *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster), *Chalepus bicolor* (Olivier), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Disonycha caroliniana* (Fabricius), *D. discoidea* (Fabricius), *D. leptolineata* Blatchley, *Kuschelina concinna* (Fabricius), *K. miniata* (Fabricius), *Neochlamisus gibbosus* (Fabricius), *Neolema sexpunctata* (Olivier), *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *O. scapularis* (Olivier), *Paria canella* (Fabricius), *Systema hudsonias* (Forster)
- Sarracenia purpurea* L. (Sarraceniaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Labidomera clivicollis* (Kirby), *Tricholochmaea vaccinii* (Fall)
- Sarracenia rubra* Walt. (Sarraceniaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Sarracenia* sp. (Sarraceniaceae) ----- *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier)
- Sarsaparilla ----- (see *Aralia*, *Smilax*)
- Sassafras ----- (see *Sassafras albidum* (Nutt.) Nees)
- Sassafras albidum* (Nutt.) Nees (Lauraceae) ----- *Coleothorpa dominicana* (Fabricius), *Cryptocephalus notatus* Fabricius, *Lexiphanes seminulum* (Suffrian), *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier)
- Satsuma orange ----- (see *Citrus reticulata* Blanco)
- Satureja hortensis* L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Longitarsus ferrugineus* (Foudras), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Satureja rigida* Bartr. ex Benth. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina inornata* (Rogers)
- Satureja* sp. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli)
- Saussurea tanakae* F. & S. ex Maxim. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* Мьller
- Sawgrass ----- (see *Cladium*)
- Saw palmetto ----- (see *Serenoa repens* (Bartr.) Small)
- Scabiosa succisa* L. (Dipsacaceae) ----- *Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli)
- Scarlet oak ----- (see *Quercus coccinea* Мьнchh.)
- Schinus molle* L. (Anacardiaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus trizonatus* Suffrian, *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel), *Z. signatipennis* (Stel)
- Schinus terebinthifolius* Raddi (Anacardiaceae) ----- *Blepharida rhois* (Forster), *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius)
- Schizachyrium scoparium* (Michx.) Nash (Poaceae) ----- *Anisostena nigrita* (Olivier), *A. texana* Schaeffer, *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *Myochrous denticollis* (Say)
- Schizanthus pinnatus* Ruiz & Pav. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Schizanthus wisetonensis* Hort. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Schoenoplectus maritimus* (L.) Lye (Cyperaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema opulenta* Horn
- Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani* (C. C. Gmel.) Palla (Cyperaceae) ---- *Donacia pubescens* LeConte
- Schrankia uncinata* Willd. (Fabaceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *Disonycha*

- admirabila* Blatchley
- Schrankia* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Anomoea flavokansiensis* Moldenke, *A. laticlavata* (Forster), *Cryptocephalus triundulatus* White, *Pachybrachis calidus* Fall
- Scirpus acutus* Muhl. ex Bigelow (Cyperaceae) ----- *Donacia cuprea* Kirby, *D. pubescens* LeConte, *D. subtilis* Kunze
- Scirpus americanus* Pers. (Cyperaceae) ----- *Plateumaris flavipes* (Kirby)
- Scirpus atrovirens* Willd. (Cyperaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema irregularis* LeConte, *Stenispa metallica* (Fabricius)
- Scirpus fluviatilis* (J. Torr.) A. Gray (Cyperaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Scirpus microcarpus* J. Presl & C. Presl (Cyperaceae) ----- *Plateumaris nitida* (Germar)
- Scirpus occidentalis* (Wats.) Chase (Cyperaceae) ----- (see *Scirpus acutus* Muhl. ex Bigelow)
- Scirpus paludosus* Nels. (Cyperaceae) ----- *Donacia tuberculifrons* Schaeffer
- Scirpus validus* Vahl. (Cyperaceae) ----- (see *Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani* (C. C. Gmel.) Palla)
- Scirpus* sp. (Cyperaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema subconvexa* White, *Donacia biimpressa* Melsheimer, *D. distincta* LeConte, *D. fulgens* LeConte, *D. limonia* Schaeffer, *D. porosicollis* Lacordaire, *Neohaemonia flagellata* Askevold, *Plateumaris aurifera* (LeConte), *P. dubia* (Schaeffer), *P. fulvipes* (Lacordaire), *P. germari* (Mannerheim), *P. metallica* (Ahrens), *P. neomexicana* (Schaeffer), *P. pusilla* (Say), *P. robusta* (Schaeffer), *P. rufa* (Say), *P. shoemakeri* (Schaeffer), *Poecilocera harrisii* (LeConte)
- Scopolia carniolica* Jacq. (Solanaceae) ----- *Psylliodes affinis* (Paykull)
- Scotch elm ----- (see *Ulmus glabra* Huds.)
- Scotch pine ----- (see *Pinus sylvestris* L.)
- Scrophularia californica* Cham. & Schlecht. (Scrophulariaceae) ---- *Dibolia californica* Parry
- Scrophularia* sp. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Capraita thyamoides* (Crotch)
- Scuppernong grape ----- (see *Vitis rotundifolia* Michx.)
- Scuppernong grape ----- (see *Vitis rotundifolia* Michx.)
- Scurfpea ----- (see *Psoralea*)
- Scutellaria arenicola* Small (Lamiaceae) ----- *Phyllobrotica costipennis* Horn
- Scutellaria cardiophylla* Engelm. & Gray (Lamiaceae) ----- *Phyllobrotica circumdata* (Say)
- Scutellaria drummondii* Benth. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Asphaera lustrans* (Crotch), *Phyllobrotica circumdata* (Say), *P. sororia* Horn
- Scutellaria elliptica* Muhl. ex Spreng. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Phyllobrotica circumdata* (Say)
- Scutellaria epilobiifolia* A. Hamilton (Lamiaceae) ----- (see *Scutellaria galericulata* L.)
- Scutellaria galericulata* L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Phyllobrotica decorata* (Say), *P. limbata* (Fabricius)
- Scutellaria incana* Biehler (Lamiaceae) ----- *Phyllobrotica circumdata* (Say)
- Scutellaria integrifolia* L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Phyllobrotica circumdata* (Say)
- Scutellaria lateriflora* L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Phyllobrotica decorata* (Say), *P. limbata* (Fabricius)
- Scutellaria ovata* Hill. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Capraita circumdata* (Randall), *Phyllobrotica limbata* (Fabricius)
- Scutellaria parvula* Michx. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Phyllobrotica lengi* Blatchley, *P. limbata* (Fabricius), *P. nigratarsis* Linell
- Scutellaria siphocampyloides* Valke (Lamiaceae) ----- *Phyllobrotica sequoiensis* Blake
- Scutellaria wrightii* Gray (Lamiaceae) ----- *Asphaera lustrans* (Crotch)
- Sea-blite ----- (see *Suaeda*)
- Sea-grape ----- (see *Coccoloba uvifera* (L.) L.)
- Sea-purslane ----- (see *Sesuvium*)

- Sea-rocket ----- (see *Cakile*)
- Seaside morning-glory ----- (see *Ipomoea pes-caprae* (L.) R. Br.)
- Sebastiania fruticosa* (Bartram) Fernald (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Glyptina brunnea* Horn, *G. schaefferi* (Blatchley)
- Secale cereale* L. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger), *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus), *Paria canella* (Fabricius)
- Secale* sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *Paria fragariae* Wilcox, *P. quadrinotata* (Say), *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Sechium edule* (Jacq.) Sw. (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Acalymma trivittatum* (Melsheimer), *A. vittatum* (Fabricius), *Charidotella emarginata* (Boheman), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius)
- Selaginella* sp. (Selaginellaceae) ----- *Disonycha arizonae* Casey
- Senecio adonidifolius* Lois. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus jacobaeae* (Waterhouse), *L. succineus* (Foudras)
- Senecio aquaticus* Hill (Asteraceae) ----- *Gastrophysa polygoni* (Linnaeus), *Longitarsus flavicornis* (Stephens), *L. ganglbaueri* Heikertinger, *L. jacobaeae* (Waterhouse), *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus)
- Senecio aureus* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say), *Cryptocephalus insertus* Haldeman
- Senecio californicus* DC. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus repandus* LeConte
- Senecio crucifolius* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus jacobaeae* (Waterhouse)
- Senecio cruentus* (Masson & L'Her.) DC. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus jacobaeae* (Waterhouse)
- Senecio douglasii* DC. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus vanus* Horn
- Senecio erraticus* Bert. (Asteraceae) ----- *Gastrophysa polygoni* (Linnaeus), *Longitarsus ganglbaueri* Heikertinger, *L. jacobaeae* (Waterhouse), *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus)
- Senecio erucaeformis* Remy (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus jacobaeae* (Waterhouse)
- Senecio erucifolius* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus jacobaeae* (Waterhouse), *Psylliodes chalcomerus* (Illiger)
- Senecio flaccidus* Less. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus bicolor* Horn
- Senecio giganteus* Desf. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus jacobaeae* (Waterhouse)
- Senecio glaucophyllus* Cheeseman (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus jacobaeae* (Waterhouse)
- Senecio inaeqidens* DC. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus ganglbaueri* Heikertinger
- Senecio jacobaea* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus flavicornis* (Stephens), *L. ganglbaueri* Heikertinger, *L. jacobaeae* (Waterhouse), *L. pratensis* (Panzer), *L. succineus* (Foudras), *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus), *Sermylassa halensis* (Linnaeus)
- Senecio lagopus* Raoul (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus jacobaeae* (Waterhouse)
- Senecio longilobus* Benth. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus repandus* LeConte
- Senecio nemorensis* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus jacobaeae* (Waterhouse)
- Senecio paludosus* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus jacobaeae* (Waterhouse)
- Senecio pseud aureus* Rydb. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus ganglbaueri* Heikertinger
- Senecio quadridentatus* Labill. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus jacobaeae* (Waterhouse)
- Senecio salignus* DC. (Asteraceae) ----- *Oulema arizonae* (Schaeffer)
- Senecio serra* Hook. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus jacobaeae* (Waterhouse), *Pachybrachis melanostictus* Suffrian, *Phyllotreta albionica* (LeConte), *Trirhabda canadensis* (Kirby)
- Senecio squalidus* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus jacobaeae* (Waterhouse)
- Senecio sylvaticus* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus ganglbaueri* Heikertinger,

- L. jacobaeae* (Waterhouse)
Senecio triangularis Hook. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus ganglbaueri* Heikertinger,
L. jacobaeae (Waterhouse)
Senecio viscosus L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus ganglbaueri* Heikertinger
Senecio vulgaris L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus ganglbaueri* Heikertinger,
L. jacobaeae (Waterhouse)
Senecio wairauensis Belcher (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus jacobaeae* (Waterhouse)
Senecio sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Chrysolina subsulcata* (Mannerheim),
Diabrotica undecimpunctata Mannerheim, *Oulema cornuta* (Fabricius), *Pachybrachis luridus*
(Fabricius), *P. nigricornis* (Say), *Phaedon cyanescens* Stel, *Pseudoluperus longulus* (LeConte),
Trirhabda flavolimbata (Mannerheim), *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel), *Z. signatipennis* (Stel)
Senna alexandrina Mill. (Fabaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa lineolata* (Stel)
Senna polyphylla (Jacq.) H. S. Irwin & Barneby (Fabaceae) ----- *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier)
Senna sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte
Sequoia sempervirens (D. Don) Endl. (Taxodiaceae) ----- *Altica prasina* LeConte, *Glyptoscelis*
sequoiae Blaisdell, *Thricolema anomala* Crotch
Serenoa repens (Bartr.) Small (Arecaceae) ----- *Hemisphaerota cyanea* (Say)
Serenoa sp. (Arecaceae) ----- *Brucita marmorata* (Jacoby)
Sericocarpus asteroides (L.) B.S.P. (Asteraceae) ----- *Microrhopala xerene* (Newman)
Sericocarpus sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Microrhopala vittata* (Fabricius)
Serratula sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Sphaeroderma testaceum* (Fabricius)
Serviceberry ----- (see *Amelanchier*)
Sesame ----- (see *Sesamum indicum* L.)
Sesamum indicum L. (Pedaliaceae) ----- *Cerotoma ruficornis* (Olivier),
Diabrotica balteata LeConte, *Disonycha discoidea* (Fabricius), *D. glabrata* (Fabricius),
Octotoma scabripennis Guerin-Meneville, *Plagiometriona clavata* (Fabricius), *Typophorus*
nigritus (Fabricius), *Uroplata girardi* Pic
Sesamum orientale L. (Pedaliaceae) ----- (see *Sesamum indicum* L.)
Sesamum sp. (Pedaliaceae) ----- *Cerotoma atrofasciata* Jacoby,
Charidotella sexpunctata (Fabricius), *Lema confusa* Chevrolat, *Metrionella bilimeki* (Spaeth),
Octotoma championi Baly
Sesbania aculeata (Willd.) Pers. (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Sesbania bispinosa* (Jacq.) Spreng.
ex Steud.)
Sesbania bispinosa (Jacq.) Spreng. ex Steud. (Fabaceae) ----- *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte
Sesbania macrocarpa Muhl. ex Raf. (Fabaceae) ----- *Neolema sexpunctata* (Olivier)
Sesbania sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Anomoea flavokansiensis* Moldenke,
Diabrotica virgifera LeConte
Sesuvium maritimum (Walt.) B.S.P. (Aizoaceae) ----- *Altica marevagans* Horn
Sesuvium portulacastrum (L.) L. (Aizoaceae) ----- *Erynephala puncticollis* (Say)
Sesuvium sessile Pers. (Aizoaceae) ----- (see *Sesuvium portulacastrum* (L.) L.)
Setaria faberi Herrm. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema pulicaria* Melsheimer,
Diabrotica cristata (Harris), *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus), *Systema*
frontalis (Fabricius)
Setaria glauca (L.) Beauv. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger), *C.*
pulicaria Melsheimer, *Diabrotica barberi* Smith & Lawrence, *D. longicornis* (Say), *D. virgifera*
LeConte, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
Setaria italica (L.) P. Beauv. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger), *C.*
pulicaria Melsheimer, *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte, *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus), *Paria*
canella (Fabricius)
Setaria lutescens (Weigel) Hubb. (Poaceae) ----- (see *Setaria glauca* (L.) Beauv.)

- Setaria viridis* (L.) Beauv. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger),
Diabrotica barberi Smith & Lawrence, *D. longicornis* (Say), *D. virgifera* LeConte
- Setaria* sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim, *Paria quadrinotata* (Say), *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius)
- Seymeria cassioides* (J. F. Gmel.) Blake (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Kuschelina miniata* (Fabricius)
- Shad-berry ----- (see *Amelanchier*)
- Shadbush ----- (see *Amelanchier*)
- Shagbark hickory ----- (see *Carya ovata* (Mill.) K. Koch)
- Shasta daisy ----- (see *Leucanthemum x superbum* (J.
W. Ingram) Berg. ex Kent.)
- Sheep sorrel ----- (see *Rumex acetosella* L.)
- Shepherd's purse ----- (see *Capsella bursa-pastoris* (L.)
Medik.)
- Shiny leaf willow ----- (see *Salix lucida* Muhl.)
- Shiny willow ----- (see *Salix lucida* Muhl.)
- Shortleaf pine ----- (see *Pinus echinata* P. Mill.)
- Siberian crab apple ----- (see *Malus baccata* (L.) Borkh.)
- Siberian elm ----- (see *Ulmus pumila* L.)
- Sicana* sp. (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris)
- Sicyos angulatus* L. (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Acalymma gouldi* Barber, *A. vittatum*
(Fabricius), *Asphaera abdominalis* (Chevrolat), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Sicyos* sp. (Cucurbitaceae) ----- *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte
- Sida angustifolia* Lam. (Malvaceae) ----- (see *Sida spinosa* L.)
- Sida carpinifolia* L. f. (Malvaceae) ----- (see *Malvastrum coromandelianum*
(L.) Garcke)
- Sida cordifolia* L. (Malvaceae) ----- *Brachycoryna pumila* Guerin-
Meneville
- Sida glutinosa* Comm. ex Cav. (Malvaceae) ----- *Chlamisus quadrilobatus* (Schaeffer)
- Sida hastata* (Cav.) Willd. (Malvaceae) ----- *Neolema dorsalis* (Olivier)
- Sida rhombifolia* L. (Malvaceae) ----- *Brachycoryna pumila* Guerin-
Meneville, *Calligrapha fulvipes* Stel
- Sida spinosa* L. (Malvaceae) ----- *Brachycoryna pumila* Guerin-Meneville
- Sida* sp. (Malvaceae) ----- *Cerotoma atrofasciata* Jacoby, *C.*
ruficornis (Olivier), *Disonycha fumata* (LeConte), *Metrionella bilimeki* (Spaeth)
- Sidalcea malvaeflora* (DC.) A. Gray ex Benth. (Malvaceae) ----- *Calligrapha sigmoidea* (LeConte)
- Sidalcea reptans* E. L. Greene (Malvaceae) ----- *Calligrapha sigmoidea* (LeConte)
- Sideritis pullulans* Vent. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli)
- Sideroxylon lanuginosa* Michx. (Sapotaceae) ----- *Monomacra opaca* Wilcox
- Sideroxylon* sp. (Sapotaceae) ----- *Asphaera abdominalis* (Chevrolat),
Diabrotica virgifera LeConte
- Silene acaulis* (L.) Jacq. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius
- Silene alba* (Mill.) E. H. L. Krause (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius
- Silene alpestris* Jacq. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- (see *Ixoca quadrifida* (L.) Sojók)
- Silene antirrhina* L. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius
- Silene behen* L. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius
- Silene cucubalus* Wibel (Caryophyllaceae) ----- (see *Oberna behen* (L.) Ikonn.)
- Silene glauca* Pour. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius
- Silene maritima* With. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- (see *Oberna uniflora* (Roth) Ikonn.)
- Silene menziesii* Hooker (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius
- Silene noctiflora* L. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius

- Silene rotundifolia* Nuttall (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius
- Silene schafta* G. Gmelin (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius
- Silene stellata* (L.) Ait. f. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Disonycha triangularis* (Say)
- Silene virginica* L. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius
- Silene vulgaris* (Moench) Garcke (Caryophyllaceae) ----- (see *Oberna behen* (L.) Ikonn.)
- Silene* sp. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida flaveola* Thunberg, *C. nobilis*
Linnaeus
- Silkweed ----- (see *Asclepias*)
- Silky dogwood ----- (see *Cornus amomum* Mill.)
- Silphium laciniatum* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Capraita thymoides* (Crotch),
Microrhopala vittata (Fabricius)
- Silphium perfoliatum* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim, *Microrhopala laetula* LeConte, *M. vittata* (Fabricius)
- Silphium terebinthinaceum* Jacq. (Asteraceae) ----- *Microrhopala laetula* LeConte,
Pachybrachis othonus (Say), *Systema hudsonias* (Forster)
- Silphium* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *Exema*
dispar Lacordaire, *Myochrous intermedius* Blake, *Physonota unipunctata* (Say)
- Silver maple ----- (see *Acer saccharinum* L.)
- Silybum marianum* (L.) Gaertn. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica carduorum* Guerin-Meneville,
Cassida rubiginosa Мьller, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Gastrophysa polygoni*
(Linnaeus), *Lema puncticollis* (Curtis), *Psylliodes chalcomerus* (Illiger), *Sphaeroderma*
testaceum (Fabricius)
- Silybum* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus)
- Simsia amplexicaulis* (Cav.) Pers. (Asteraceae) ----- *Calligrapha dislocata* (Rogers),
Phaedon cyanescens Stel, *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel), *Z. signatipennis* (Stel)
- Simsia* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus varicornis* Suffrian
- Sinapis alba* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte,
Entomoscelis americana Brown, *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *P.*
undulata (Kutschera), *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus)
- Sinapis allionii* Jacq. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze)
- Sinapis arvensis* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Entomoscelis americana Brown, *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *E. tuberis* Gentner, *Phyllotreta*
bipustulata (Fabricius), *P. conjuncta* Gentner, *P. cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. punctulata* (Marsham), *P.*
robusta LeConte, *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *P. undulata* (Kutschera), *Psylliodes chrysocephalus*
(Linnaeus)
- Sinapis aucheri* Schultz (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze)
- Sinapis flexuosa* Poir. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze)
- Sinapis pubescens* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze),
Psylliodes chrysocephalus (Linnaeus), *P. napi* (Fabricius)
- Sisymbrium altissimum* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Entomoscelis americana* Brown,
Galeruca browni Blake, *G. externa* Say, *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. lepidula* (LeConte), *P.*
punctulata (Marsham)
- Sisymbrium canescens* Nutt. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta pusilla* Horn
- Sisymbrium incisum* Englem. (Brassicaceae) ----- (see *Descurainia richardsonii* (Sweet) O.
W. Schultz)
- Sisymbrium irio* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta aeneicollis* (Crotch), *P.*
cruciferae (Goeze), *P. pusilla* Horn
- Sisymbrium loeselii* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Entomoscelis americana* Brown,
Phyllotreta cruciferae (Goeze)
- Sisymbrium officinale* (L.) Scop. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say),

- Phyllotreta albionica* (LeConte), *P. bipustulata* (Fabricius), *P. cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. pusilla* Horn, *P. undulata* (Kutschera), *P. utana* Chittenden, *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus), *P. punctulatus* Melsheimer
- Sisymbrium orientale* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. undulata* (Kutschera)
- Sisymbrium sinapistrum* Crantz (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze)
- Sisymbrium strictissimum* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta undulata* (Kutschera)
- Sisymbrium* sp. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius)
- Sium cicutifolium* Schrank (Apiaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Sium suave* Walt. (Apiaceae) ----- *Prasocuris phellandrii* (Linnaeus)
- Skunk cabbage ----- (see *Lysichiton camtschatcense* (L.) Schott., *Symplocarpus foetidus* (L.) W. Salisb.)
- Skunk-weed ----- (see *Cannabis*, *Navarretia*, *Symplocarpus*)
- Slash pine ----- (see *Pinus elliotii* Engelm.)
- Slippery elm ----- (see *Ulmus rubra* Muhl.)
- Small-flowered prairie rocket ----- (see *Erysimum inconspicuum* (Wats.) MacMill.)
- Smartweed ----- (see *Polygonum*)
- Smilacina* sp. (Liliaceae) ----- (see *Maianthemum*)
- Smilax bona-nox* L. (Smilacaceae) ----- *Rhabdopterus praetextus* (Say)
- Smilax rotundifolia* L. (Smilacaceae) ----- *Pachyonychus paradoxus* Melsheimer, *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Smilax tamnoides* L. (Smilacaceae) ----- *Pachyonychus paradoxus* Melsheimer
- Smilax* sp. (Smilacaceae) ----- *Crioceris asparagi* (Linnaeus), *C. duodecimpunctata* (Linnaeus), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli), *Pachyonychus paradoxus* Clark, *Rhabdopterus deceptor* Barber, *R. picipes* (Olivier)
- Smoke-tree ----- (see *Cotinus*)
- Smooth brome ----- (see *Bromus inermis* Leyss.)
- Smooth sumac ----- (see *Rhus glabra* L.)
- Snakeweed ----- (see *Gutierrezia*)
- Snap bean ----- (see *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.)
- Snapdragon ----- (see *Antirrhinum*, *Chaenorrhinum*)
- Soft maple ----- (see *Acer saccharinum* L.)
- Soja bean ----- (see *Glycine max* (L.) Merr.)
- Solandra guttata* Don (Solanaceae) ----- *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden
- Solandra hartwegi* C. F. Ball (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Solandra maxima* (Sesse & Moc.) P. S. Green)
- Solandra maxima* (Sesse & Moc.) P. S. Green (Solanaceae) ----- *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden
- Solandra nitida* Zuccagni (Solanaceae) ----- *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden
- Solanum abancayense* Ochoa (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum acanthoideum* E. Mey. (Solanaceae) ----- *Gratiana pallidula* (Boheman), *Leptinotarsa texana* (Stel)
- Solanum acaule* Bitt. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum acroglossum* Juz. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)

- Solanum acroscopicum* Ochoa (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)
- Solanum aculeastrum* Dun. (Solanaceae) ----- *Gratiana pallidula* (Boheman)
- Solanum aculeatissimum* Jacq. (Solanaceae) ----- *Gratiana pallidula* (Boheman),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)
- Solanum agrimoniifolium* Rydberg (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)
- Solanum ajanhuiri* Juz. & Buk. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris)
- Solanum ajuscoense* Buk. ex Rybin (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum alandiae* Córdenas (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)
- Solanum alatum* Dunal (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum albicans* (Ochoa) Ochoa (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)
- Solanum albornozii* Corr. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris)
- Solanum ambosinum* Ochoa (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)
- Solanum americanum* P. Mill. (Solanaceae) ----- *Acallepitrix nitens* (Horn), *Disonycha triangularis* (Say), *Epitrix brevis* Schwarz, *E. cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *E. fuscata* Crotch, *E. hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *E. humeralis* Dury, *E. similis* Gentner, *E. subcrinita* (LeConte), *E. tuberosa* Gentner, *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *L. opulenta* Gemminger & Harold, *L. solani* Fabricius, *L. trivittata* Say, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *L. haldemani* (Rogers), *Parorectis callosa* (Boheman), *Plagiometriona clavata* (Fabricius), *Psylliodes affinis* (Paykull), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Solanum andigena* Juz. & Buk. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum andreanum* Baker (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum angustifolium* Mill. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *L. haldemani* (Rogers)
- Solanum antipoviczii* Buk. ex Rybin (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum atropurpureum* Schrank (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum auriculatum* Aiton (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Solanum mauritianum* Scop.)
- Solanum aviculare* G. Forst. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum avilesii* Hawkes & Hjerting (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)
- Solanum balbisii* Dunal (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum barbisetum* Nees (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum berthaultii* Hawkes (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum blanco-galdosii* Ochoa (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum boliviense* Dunal (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum bonariense* L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum brachistotrichum* (Bitt.) Rydb. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum brachycarpum* Corr. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum brevicaulis* Bitter (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),

- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Solanum brevidens Phil. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)
Solanum bukasovii Juz. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)
Solanum bulbocastanum Dunal (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)
Solanum burbankii Bitter (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata*
Blatchley, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Solanum burchellii Dun. (Solanaceae) ----- *Gratiana pallidula* (Boheman)
Solanum caldasii Dunal (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Solanum ochranthum* Dunal)
Solanum canasense Hawkes (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)
Solanum candolleanum Berth. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)
Solanum capsicastrum Link ex Schauer (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Solanum diflorum* Vell.)
Solanum capsicibaccatum Cardot (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)
Solanum cardiophyllum Lindl. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)
Solanum cariense A. Chevalier (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Solanum carolinense L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema pulicaria* Melsheimer,
Colaspis brunnea (Fabricius), *Coleothorpa axillaris* (LeConte), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *E. fuscula* Crotch, *E. hirtipennis*
(Melsheimer), *E. subcrinita* (LeConte), *E. tuberis* Gentner, *Gratiana pallidula* (Boheman), *Lema*
conjuncta Lacordaire, *L. daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *L. solani* Fabricius, *Leptinotarsa*
decemlineata (Say), *L. defecta* (Stel), *L. juncta* (Germar), *L. texana* Schaeffer, *Plagiometriona*
clavata (Fabricius)
Solanum cervantesii Lag. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say),
Zygogramma signatipennis (Stel)
Solanum chacoense Bitter (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)
Solanum chancayense Ochoa (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)
Solanum chiquidenum Ochoa (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Solanum chomatophilum Bitt. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)
Solanum chrysotrichum Schl. (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Solanum torvum* Sw.)
Solanum ciliatum Lam. (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Solanum aculeatissimum* Jacq.)
Solanum circaefolium Bitter (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa*
decemlineata (Say)
Solanum citrullifolium A. Braun (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Solanum clarum Corr. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Solanum coccineum Jacq. (Solanaceae) ----- *Gratiana pallidula* (Boheman),
Leptinotarsa defecta (Stel), *L. texana* Schaeffer
Solanum colombianum Dunal (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Solanum commersonii Dunal (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa*
decemlineata (Say)
Solanum cornutum Lam. (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Solanum angustifolium* Mill.)
Solanum curtilibum Juz. & Buk. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa*

- decemlineata* (Say)
Solanum davisense Whalen (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Solanum deflexum Greenm. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa haldemani* (Rogers), *L. rubiginosa* (Rogers)
Solanum demissum Lindl. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Solanum diflorum Vell. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Solanum dimidiatum Raf. (Solanaceae) ----- *Gratiana pallidula* (Boheman), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *L. defecta* (Stel), *L. texana* Schaeffer
Solanum discolor R. Br. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Solanum diversifolium Schltld. (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Solanum rudepannum* Dunal)
Solanum doddsii Corr. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Solanum dolichocremastrum Bitter (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris)
Solanum donianum Walpers (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa texana* Schaeffer
Solanum douglasii Dun. (Solanaceae) ----- *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *Epitrix similis* Gentner, *Leptinotarsa haldemani* (Rogers), *L. rubiginosa* (Rogers), *Plagiometriona clavata* (Fabricius)
Solanum dulcamara L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Chelymorpha cassidea* (Fabricius), *Epitrix brevis* Schwarz, *E. cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fuscata* Crotch, *E. hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *E. subcrinita* (LeConte), *E. tuberosa* Gentner, *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *L. defecta* (Stel), *L. haldemani* (Rogers), *L. juncta* (Germar), *L. rubiginosa* (Rogers), *L. texana* Schaeffer, *L. tumamoca* Tower, *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli), *Plagiometriona clavata* (Fabricius), *Psylliodes affinis* (Paykull)
Solanum duplo-sinuatum Klotzsch (Solanaceae) ----- *Gratiana pallidula* (Boheman)
Solanum edinense Berthault (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Solanum ehrenbergii Rydb. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris)
Solanum elaeagnifolium Cav. (Solanaceae) ----- *Altica foliaceae* LeConte, *Chaetocnema ectypa* Horn, *C. minuta* Melsheimer, *C. opacula* LeConte, *Chelymorpha cassidea* (Fabricius), *Cryptocephalus amatus* Haldeman, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. tibialis* Jacoby, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Disonycha alternata* (Illiger), *D. glabrata* (Fabricius), *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *E. fuscata* Crotch, *E. hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *Glyptina brunnea* Horn, *Gratiana pallidula* (Boheman), *Lema trivittata* Say, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *L. defecta* (Stel), *L. texana* Schaeffer, *L. undecimlineata* (Stel), *Metaparia opacicollis* (Horn), *Myochrous denticollis* (Say), *Paranapiacaba tricineta* (Say), *Phaedon cyanescens* Stel, *Pteleon brevicornis* (Jacoby), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *Triarius vittipennis* (Horn), *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel)
Solanum erianthum D. Don (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley
Solanum etuberosum Lindl. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Solanum fendleri A. Gray (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Solanum fernandezianum Phil. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Solanum fructotecto Cav. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Solanum gandarrillasii Córd. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
Solanum giftbergense Dun. (Solanaceae) ----- *Gratiana pallidula* (Boheman), *Leptinotarsa defecta* (Stel), *L. texana* Schaeffer
Solanum giganteum Jacq. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa texana* Schaeffer
Solanum gilo Raddi (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)

- Solanum gourlayi* Hawkes (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum gracile* Link (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Solanum gracilius* Herter)
- Solanum gracilius* Herter (Solanaceae) ----- *Plagiometriona clavata* (Fabricius)
- Solanum grayi* Rose (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum guerreroense* Corr. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum guineense* L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum hartwegii* Benth. (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Solanum lanceolatum* Cav.)
- Solanum hazenii* Britton (Solanaceae) ----- *Plagiometriona clavata* (Fabricius)
- Solanum hendersonii* W. Wright (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum henryi* Bukasov & Lechn. (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Solanum commersonii* Dunal)
- Solanum herrerae* Juzopczuk (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris)
- Solanum heterodoxum* Dun. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum hispidum* Pers. (Solanaceae) ----- *Gratiana pallidula* (Boheman), *Leptinotarsa defecta* (Stel)
- Solanum hjertingii* Hawkes (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum hondelmannii* Hawkes & Hjerting (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum hougasii* Corr. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum huancabambense* Ochoa (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum immite* Dun. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum incamayoense* Okada (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum incanum* L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Gratiana pallidula* (Boheman), *Leptinotarsa defecta* (Stel), *L. texana* Schaeffer
- Solanum indicum* L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley
- Solanum infundibultiforme* Phil. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum iopetalum* (Bitt.) Hawkes (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum jalcae* Ochoa (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum jamesii* J. Torr. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum jasminoides* Paxt. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum johnstonii* Whalen (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum kurtzianum* Bitter & Wittm. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum laciniatum* Ait. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli)
- Solanum lanceolatum* Cav. (Solanaceae) ----- *Asphaera abdominalis* (Chevrolat), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *L. undecimlineata* (Stel)
- Solanum laurifolium* Lif. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum laxissimum* Bitter (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum leptophyes* Bitt. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa*

- decemlineata* (Say)
Solanum lesteri Hawkes & Hjerting (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum lignicaule* Vargas (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum limbaniense* Ochoa (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris)
- Solanum linnaeanum* Hepper & Jaeger (Solanaceae) ----- *Gratiana pallidula* (Boheman),
Leptinotarsa defecta (Stel), *L. texana* Schaeffer
- Solanum longiconicum* Bitt. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum lumholtzianum* Bartlett (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *L. texana* Schaeffer
- Solanum luteum* Mill. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum lycopersicoides* Dun. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum lycopersicum* L. (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.)
- Solanum macrocarpon* L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum mammosum* L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum marginatum* L. f. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum marinasense* Vargas (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum mauritianum* Scop. (Solanaceae) ----- *Gratiana pallidula* (Boheman),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say), *L. texana* Schaeffer
- Solanum medians* Bitt. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum megistacrolobum* Bitt. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum melongena* L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Agroiconota bivittata (Say), *Asphaera lustrans* (Crotch), *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *C. denticulata* (Illiger), *C. obesula* LeConte, *C. quadricollis* Schwarz, *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Chelymorpha cribraria* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius), *Epitrix brevis* Schwarz, *E. cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *E. fuscata* Crotch, *E. hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *E. similis* Gentner, *E. subcrinita* (LeConte), *E. tuberosa* Gentner, *Gratiana pallidula* (Boheman),
Lema daturaphila Kogan & Goeden, *L. nigrovittata* (Guerin-Meneville), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *L. defecta* (Stel), *L. juncta* (Germar), *L. texana* Schaeffer, *L. undecimlineata* (Stel), *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius), *Strabala ambulans* (Suffrian), *S. rufa* (Illiger), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. elongata* (Fabricius), *S. frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Solanum michoacanum* (Bitt.) Rydb. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris)
- Solanum microdontum* Bitt. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum mitlense* Dunal (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa undecimlineata* (Stel)
- Solanum mochiquense* Ochoa (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)
- Solanum morelliforme* Bitt. & Muench (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum moscopanum* Hawkes (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)
- Solanum multidissectum* Hawkes (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)
- Solanum multi-interruptum* Bitt. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)

- Solanum neoantipoviczii* Buk. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum neocardenasii* Hawkes & Hjerting (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum neorossii* Hawkes & Hjerting (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum nigrescens* M. Martens & Galeotti (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel), *Z. signatipennis* (Stel)
- Solanum nigrum* L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius), *Epitrix hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *Gratiana pallidula* (Boheman), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Psylliodes affinis* (Paykull) [See also *Solanum americanum* P. Mill. In earlier literature, *S. americanum* was frequently misidentified as *S. nigrum*. Numerous beetles have been reported in association with *S. nigrum*. If these records are from North America, we have generally interpreted the true identity of the plants to be *S. americanum*.]
- Solanum nitidibaccatum* Bitter (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum nodiflorum* Jacq. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *Lema balteata* LeConte, *Leptinotarsa haldemani* (Rogers)
- Solanum oblongum* Ruiz & Pav. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum ochraceo-ferrugineum* (Dun.) Fern. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *L. undecimlineata* (Stel)
- Solanum ochranthum* Dunal (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum okadae* Hawkes & Hjerting (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum oplocense* Hawkes (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum oxycarpum* Schiede (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum pampasense* A. D. Hawkes (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum panduriforme* E. Meyer ex Dunal (Solanaceae) ----- *Gratiana pallidula* (Boheman), *Leptinotarsa defecta* (Stel), *L. texana* Schaeffer
- Solanum papita* Rydb. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum pascoense* Ochoa (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum paucijugum* Bitter (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum paucisectum* Ochoa (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum pennellii* Correll (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum phureja* Juz. & Buk. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum pinnatisectum* Dunal (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum piurae* Bitt. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum polyadenium* Greenman (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum polytrichon* Rydb. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum pseudocapsicum* L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Lema*

- trivittata* Say, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum purpureum* Dunal (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris)
- Solanum pyracanthum* Jacq. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum quitoense* Lam. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum radicans* L. f. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum raphanifolium* Córd. & Hawkes (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum reddickii* Buk. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum reflexum* Schrank (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum rigescens* Jacq. (Solanaceae) ----- *Gratiana pallidula* (Boheman),
Leptinotarsa defecta (Stel), *L. texana* Schaeffer
- Solanum robustum* H. L. Wendl. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum rostratum* Dunal (Solanaceae) ----- *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *E. fuscula* Crotch, *E. hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *E. subcrinita* (LeConte), *E. tuberosa* Gentner, *Gratiana pallidula* (Boheman), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *L. defecta* (Stel), *L. haldemani* (Rogers), *L. juncta* (Germar), *L. texana* Schaeffer, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel)
- Solanum rudepannum* Dunal (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *L. undecimlineata* (Stel)
- Solanum sanctae-rosae* Hawkes (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum sandemanii* Hawkes (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Solanum tacnaense* Ochoa)
- Solanum santolallae* Vargas (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum saponaceum* Dunal (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa undecimlineata* (Stel)
- Solanum sarrachoides* Sendt. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *L. haldemani* (Rogers), *L. rubiginosa* (Rogers)
- Solanum scabrifolium* Ochoa (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum schenckii* Bitt. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum seaforthianum* Andrews (Solanaceae) ----- *Plagiometriona clavata* (Fabricius)
- Solanum simplicifolium* Bitter (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum sisymbriifolium* Lam. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum sitiens* Johnston (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum sodomeum* L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Gratiana pallidula* (Boheman)
- Solanum sogarandinum* Ochoa (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)
- Solanum sparsipilum* (Bitter) Vavilov (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum spegazzinii* Bitt. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)
- Solanum stenophyllidium* Bitt. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris)
- Solanum stenotomum* Juz. & Buk. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)
- Solanum stoloniferum* Schltd. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)
- Solanum stramonifolium* Dunal (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum subinerme* Jacq. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum sucrense* Hawkes (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),

- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum tacnaense* Ochoa (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum tarijense* Hawkes (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)
- Solanum tomatillo* (Remy) Philippi f. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum tomentosum* L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Gratiana pallidula* (Boheman)
- Solanum toralapanum* Córd. & Hawkes (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)
- Solanum torvum* Sw. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata*
Blatchley, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *L. texana* Schaeffer, *L. undecimlineata* (Stel)
- Solanum tridynamum* Dunal (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa defecta* (Stel)
- Solanum trifidum* Correll (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)
- Solanum triflorum* Nutt. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix subcrinita* (LeConte), *E. tuberosa*
Gentner, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Solanum triquetrum* Cav. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *Lema*
opulenta Gemminger & Harold, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Parorectis callosa* (Boheman)
- Solanum tuberosum* L. (Solanaceae) ----- *Acalymma trivittatum* (Melsheimer), *A.*
vittatum (Fabricius), *Agroiconota bivittata* (Say), *Altica chalybea* Illiger, *Bromius obscurus*
(Linnaeus), *Calligrapha californica* Linell, *Capraita subvittata* (Horn), *Cassida nebulosa*
Linnaeus, *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster), *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *C. ectypa* Horn, *C.*
pulicaria Melsheimer, *C. subconvexa* White, *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Chrysochus*
auratus (Fabricius), *C. cobaltinus* LeConte, *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *C. hesperia* Blake,
Cryptocephalus venustus Fabricius, *Cyclotrypema furcata* (Olivier), *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier),
Diabrotica balteata LeConte, *D. tibialis* Jacoby, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera*
LeConte, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Dibolia borealis* Chevrolat, *Disonycha arizonae* Casey, *D.*
collata (Fabricius), *D. discoidea* (Fabricius), *D. glabrata* (Fabricius), *D. triangularis* (Say), *D.*
xanthomelas (Dalman), *Donacia caerulea* Olivier, *Entomoscelis americana* Brown, *Epitrix brevis*
Schwarz, *E. cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *E. fuscula* Crotch, *E. hirtipennis*
(Melsheimer), *E. similis* Gentner, *E. subcrinita* (LeConte), *E. tuberosa* Gentner, *Galeruca*
externa Say, *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus), *Glyphuroplata pluto* (Newman), *Glyptina*
cerina (LeConte), *Gratiana pallidula* (Boheman), *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *L.*
nigrovittata (Guerin-Meneville), *L. opulenta* Gemminger & Harold, *L. solani* Fabricius, *L.*
trivittata Say, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *L. defecta* (Stel), *L. haldemani* (Rogers), *L.*
juncta (Germar), *L. lineolata* (Stel), *L. rubiginosa* (Rogers), *L. texana* Schaeffer, *L.*
undecimlineata (Stel), *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli), *Longitarsus oregonensis* Horn, *Microtheca*
ochroloma Stel, *Monoxia angularis* (LeConte), *Myochrous cyphus* Blake, *Omophoita*
cyanipennis (Fabricius), *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens), *Oulema palustris* (Blatchley), *Paria canella*
(Fabricius), *Phyllotreta albionica* (LeConte), *P. cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. decipiens* Horn, *P. lewisii*
(Crotch), *P. oregonensis* (Crotch), *P. pusilla* Horn, *P. robusta* LeConte, *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *P.*
zimmermanni (Crotch), *Plagiometriona clavata* (Fabricius), *Plateumaris nitida* (Germar), *P. rufa*
(Say), *Psylliodes affinis* (Paykull), *P. napi* (Fabricius), *P. punctulatus* Melsheimer, *Scelolyperus*
cyanellus (LeConte), *Strabala rufa* (Illiger), *Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber), *Systema blanda*
Melsheimer, *S. elongata* (Fabricius), *S. frontalis* (Fabricius), *S. hudsonias* (Forster), *S. mitis*
(LeConte), *Tricholochmaea cavicollis* (LeConte), *Trirhabda borealis* Blake, *T. canadensis*
(Kirby), *Typophorus nigrinus* (Fabricius), *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller), *Zygogramma*
exclamationis (Fabricius)
- Solanum tuquerrense* Hawkes (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum vallis-mexici* Juz. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum venturii* Hawkes & Hjerting (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris)

- Solanum verbascifolium* Kunth (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix solani* (Blatchley)
- Solanum vernei* Bitter & Wittm. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)
- Solanum verrucosum* Schlecht. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris),
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say)
- Solanum viarum* Dunal (Solanaceae) ----- (see *Solanum reflexum* Schrank)
- Solanum villosum* Mill. (Solanaceae) ----- *Epitrix subcrinita* (LeConte), *E. tuberis*
Gentner, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *L. haldemani* (Rogers)
- Solanum violaceimarmoratum* Bitter (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum warszewiezi* Lambertye (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum wittmackii* Bitt. (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum xanti* A. Gray (Solanaceae) ----- *Coptocycla texana* (Schaeffer),
Gratiana pallidula (Boheman), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum yungasense* Hawkes (Solanaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Solanum* sp. ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* Мӓller,
Cerataltica insolita (Melsheimer), *Lema circumvittata* Clark, *L. melanofrons* White,
Pachybrachis signatifrons Mannerheim, *Parorectis sublaevis* (Barber), *Scelolyperus laticeps*
(Horn)
- Solidago altissima* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Brachypnoea margaretae (Schultz), *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Disonycha latifrons* Schaeffer, *Epitrix fasciata*
Blatchley, *Exema canadensis* Pierce, *Metrioides popenoei* (Blake), *Microrhopala vittata*
(Fabricius), *Ophraella arctica* LeSage, *O. artemisiae* Futuyma, *O. bilineata* (Kirby), *O.*
communa LeSage, *O. conferta* (LeConte), *O. cribrata* (LeConte), *O. pilosa* LeSage, *O. sexvittata*
(LeConte), *Paria thoracica* (Melsheimer), *Systema hudsonias* (Forster), *Trirhabda adela* Blake, *T.*
borealis Blake, *T. canadensis* (Kirby), *T. flavolimbata* (Mannerheim), *T. virgata* LeConte
- Solidago arguta* Ait. (Asteraceae) ----- *Ophraella americana* (Fabricius)
- Solidago bicolor* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim, *Ophraella arctica* LeSage, *O. artemisiae* Futuyma, *O. communa* LeSage, *O.*
conferta (LeConte), *O. cribrata* (LeConte), *O. notulata* (Fabricius), *O. pilosa* LeSage
- Solidago caesia* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Microrhopala xerene* (Newman)
- Solidago californica* Nutt. (Asteraceae) ----- *Microrhopala rubrolineata*
(Mannerheim)
- Solidago canadensis* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Chaetocnema confinis Crotch, *Diabrotica barberi* Smith & Lawrence, *D. longicornis* (Say), *D.*
undecimpunctata Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Disonycha*
latifrons Schaeffer, *D. politula* Horn, *Exema canadensis* Pierce, *Microrhopala vittata* (Fabricius),
M. xerene (Newman), *Ophraella conferta* (LeConte), *O. cribrata* (LeConte), *O. sexvittata*
(LeConte), *Paria thoracica* (Melsheimer), *Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber), *Trirhabda adela* Blake,
T. borealis Blake, *T. canadensis* (Kirby), *T. convergens* LeConte, *T. virgata* LeConte
- Solidago drummondii* J. Torr. & A. Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Microrhopala excavata* (Olivier)
- Solidago gigantea* Ait. (Asteraceae) ----- *Brachypnoea margaretae* (Schultz),
Diabrotica undecimpunctata Mannerheim, *Exema canadensis* Pierce, *Microrhopala vittata*
(Fabricius), *Ophraella conferta* (LeConte), *O. sexvittata* (LeConte), *Paria thoracica*
(Melsheimer), *Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber), *Systema gracilentata* Blake, *Trirhabda borealis*
Blake, *T. canadensis* (Kirby), *T. virgata* LeConte
- Solidago juncea* Ait. (Asteraceae) ----- *Brachypnoea margaretae* (Schultz),
Diabrotica cristata (Harris), *D. longicornis* (Say), *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley, *Exema canadensis*
Pierce, *Microrhopala vittata* (Fabricius), *M. xerene* (Newman), *Ophraella arctica* LeSage, *O.*
conferta (LeConte), *O. cribrata* (LeConte), *Paria thoracica* (Melsheimer), *Trirhabda borealis*

- Blake, *T. virgata* LeConte
- Solidago laevigata* Bebb (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Solidago sempervirens* L.)
- Solidago lanceolata* L. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Euthamia graminifolia* (L.) Nutt.)
- Solidago latifolia* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer)
- Solidago leavenworthii* J. Torr. & A. Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Ophraella sexvittata* (LeConte)
- Solidago maritima* Rouy (Asteraceae) ----- *Erynephala maritima* (LeConte)
- Solidago missouriensis* Nutt. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica barberi* Smith & Lawrence, *D. cristata* (Harris), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Microrhopala vittata* (Fabricius), *Trirhabda borealis* Blake, *T. canadensis* (Kirby), *T. convergens* LeConte, *T. virgata* LeConte
- Solidago mollis* Bartl. (Asteraceae) ----- *Microrhopala vittata* (Fabricius)
- Solidago multiradiata* Ait. (Asteraceae) ----- *Ophraella arctica* LeSage, *O. conferta* (LeConte), *O. cribrata* (LeConte)
- Solidago neglecta* T. & G. (Asteraceae) ----- *Exema canadensis* Pierce
- Solidago nemoralis* Ait. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *D. longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Ophraella cribrata* (LeConte), *O. sexvittata* (LeConte)
- Solidago petiolaris* Ait. (Asteraceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Microrhopala excavata* (Olivier)
- Solidago pinetorum* Small (Asteraceae) ----- *Ophraella cribrata* (LeConte)
- Solidago radula* Nutt. (Asteraceae) ----- *Luperaltica nigripalpis* (LeConte)
- Solidago rigida* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Blepharida rhois* (Forster), *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Luperaltica nigripalpis* (LeConte), *Microrhopala laetula* LeConte, *M. vittata* (Fabricius), *Systema hudsonias* (Forster)
- Solidago rugosa* P. Mill. (Asteraceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Brachypnoea margaretae* (Schultz), *Exema canadensis* Pierce, *Microrhopala vittata* (Fabricius), *Ophraella americana* (Fabricius), *O. conferta* (LeConte), *O. cribrata* (LeConte), *Paria thoracica* (Melsheimer), *Trirhabda borealis* Blake, *T. canadensis* (Kirby), *T. virgata* LeConte
- Solidago sempervirens* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Microrhopala vittata* (Fabricius), *Trirhabda virgata* LeConte
- Solidago serotina* Retz. (Asteraceae) ----- *Systema gracilentia* Blake
- Solidago squarrosa* Muhl. (Asteraceae) ----- *Disonycha alternata* (Illiger), *D. latifrons* Schaeffer, *Ophraella cribrata* (LeConte), *O. pilosa* LeSage
- Solidago uliginosa* Nutt. (Asteraceae) ----- *Exema canadensis* Pierce, *Microrhopala vittata* (Fabricius)
- Solidago ulmifolia* Muhl. ex Willd. (Asteraceae) ----- *Microrhopala excavata* (Olivier), *M. vittata* (Fabricius), *Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber)
- Solidago virga-aurea* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Exema canadensis* Pierce
- Solidago* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica bimarginata* Say, *A. corni* Woods, *A. ignita* Illiger, *A. marevagans* Horn, *A. subplicata* LeConte, *Brachypnoea convexa* (Say), *B. puncticollis* (Say), *Calligrapha californica* Linell, *C. spiraeae* (Say), *Capraitia subvittata* (Horn), *Chaetocnema minuta* Melsheimer, *Chelymorpha cassidea* (Fabricius), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Crepidodera nana* (Say), *Cryptocephalus obsoletus* Germar, *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Disonycha discoidea* (Fabricius), *D. fumata* (LeConte), *Distigmoptera borealis* Blake, *Donacia caerulea* Olivier, *D. subtilis* Kunze, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *Erynephala puncticollis* (Say), *Exema dispar* Lacordaire, *E. gibber* (Fabricius), *E. neglecta* Blatchley, *Glyptina leptosoma* Blatchley, *Labidomera clivicollis* (Kirby), *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *Lexiphanes saponatus* (Fabricius), *Longitarsus acutipennis* Blatchley, *L. solidaginis* Horn, *Microrhopala erebus* (Newman), *Monoxia grisea* Blake, *M. inornata* Blake, *Neochlamisus comptoniae* (Brown), *N. eubati* (Brown), *N. gibbosus* (Fabricius), *Neolema sexpunctata* (Olivier), *Odontota mundula* (Sanderson), *O. notata* (Olivier), *O.*

- scapularis* (Olivier), *Pachybrachis peccans* Suffrian, *P. trinotatus* (Melsheimer), *Paria aterrima* (Olivier), *P. canella* (Fabricius), *P. quadriguttata* LeConte, *P. sellata* (Horn), *Phyllotreta decipiens* Horn, *Plagioderia versicolora* (Laicharting), *Plateumaris pusilla* (Say), *Psylliodes napi* (Fabricius), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. frontalis* (Fabricius), *Tricholochmaea decora* (Say), *T. tuberculata* (Say), *Trirhabda attenuata* (Say), *T. bacharidis* (Weber), *Xanthonia serrata* Staines & Weisman, *Zygogramma suturalis* (Fabricius)
- Sonchus oleraceus* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)
- Sonchus* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* Møller, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Physonota unipunctata* (Say)
- Sophia* sp. (Bombacaceae) ----- *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer
- Sophora japonica* L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg)
- Sorbus americana* Marsh. (Rosaceae) ----- *Altica ulmi* Woods
- Sorbus sitchensis* M. Roem. (Rosaceae) ----- *Altica ambiens* LeConte, *A. prasina* LeConte
- Sorbus* sp. (Rosaceae) ----- *Calligrapha scalaris* (LeConte), *Paria canella* (Fabricius), *P. fragariae* Wilcox, *P. quadrinotata* (Say)
- Sorghastrum nutans* (L.) Nash (Poaceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris)
- Sorghastrum setosum* (Griseb.) Hitchc. (Poaceae) ----- *Chalepus sanguinicollis* (Linnaeus)
- Sorghastrum* sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema ectypa* Horn
- Sorghum ----- (see *Sorghum*)
- Sorghum arundinaceum* (Desv.) Stapf. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema ectypa* Horn
- Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger), *C. ectypa* Horn, *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Monoxia elegans* Blake, *Myochrous denticollis* (Say), *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Sorghum caffrorum* (Retz.) Beauv. (Poaceae) ----- (see *Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench)
- Sorghum durra* (Forssk.) Stapf (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema ectypa* Horn
- Sorghum halepense* (L.) Pers. (Poaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Brachypnoea clypealis* (Horn), *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger), *C. ectypa* Horn, *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus), *O. texana* (Crotch)
- Sorghum sudanense* (Piper) Stapf (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham), *C. confinis* Crotch, *C. ectypa* Horn, *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus)
- Sorghum vulgare* Pers. (Poaceae) ----- (see *Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench)
- Sorghum vulgare* var. *durra* (Forssk.) Hubb. & Rehder (Poaceae) ---- (see *Sorghum durra* (Forssk.) Stapf)
- Sorghum vulgare* var. *saccharatum* (L.) Boerl. (Poaceae) ----- (see *Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench)
- Sorghum* sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Agroiconota bivittata* (Say), *Altica foliaceae* LeConte, *A. torquata* LeConte, *Cerotoma atrofasciata* Jacoby, *Chrysochus auratus* (Fabricius), *Cryptocephalus basalis* Suffrian, *Disonycha fumata* (LeConte), *D. glabrata* (Fabricius), *D. triangularis* (Say), *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius), *Physonota alutacea* Boheman, *Zygogramma signatipennis* (Stel)
- Sorrel ----- (see *Rumex*)
- Sour cherry ----- (see *Prunus cerasus* L.)
- Sour dock ----- (see *Rumex*)
- Sour gum ----- (see *Nyssa sylvatica* Marsh.)
- Sourwood ----- (see *Oxydendrum arboreum* (L.) DC.)
- Southern chess ----- (see *Bromus catharticus* Vahl.)
- Southern pea ----- (see *Vigna unguiculata* Clav.)

- Soybean ----- (see *Glycine max* (L.) Merr.)
- Spanish moss ----- (see *Tillandsia usneoides* (L.) L.)
- Spanishmoss ----- (see *Tillandsia usneoides* (L.) L.)
- Spanish needles ----- (see *Bidens bipinnata* L.)
- Sparganium americanum* Nutt. (Sparganiaceae) ----- *Donacia assimilis* Lacordaire, *D. fulgens* LeConte, *D. subtilis* Kunze
- Sparganium androcladum* (Engelm.) Morong. (Sparganiaceae) ---- *Donacia subtilis* Kunze, *Plateumaris nitida* (Germar)
- Sparganium angustifolium* Michx. (Sparganiaceae) ----- *Donacia fulgens* LeConte, *D. hirticollis* Kirby, *D. subtilis* Kunze
- Sparganium chlorocarpum* Rydb. (Sparganiaceae) ----- (see *Sparganium erectum* L.)
- Sparganium diversifolium* Graeb. (Sparganiaceae) ----- (see *Sparganium erectum* L.)
- Sparganium erectum* L. (Sparganiaceae) ----- *Donacia confluenta* Say, *D. hirticollis* Kirby, *D. subtilis* Kunze
- Sparganium eurycarpum* Englm. (Sparganiaceae) ----- *Disonycha procera* Casey, *Donacia subtilis* Kunze, *D. tuberculifrons* Schaeffer, *Neogalerucella pusilla* (Duftschmid)
- Sparganium* sp. (Sparganiaceae) ----- *Donacia biimpressa* Melsheimer, *D. caerulea* Olivier, *D. parvidens* Schaeffer, *D. proxima* Kirby, *D. rugosa* LeConte, *D. vicina* Lacordaire, *Neohaemonia flagellata* Askevold, *N. melsheimeri* (Lacordaire), *Plateumaris metallica* (Ahrens), *P. pusilla* (Say), *P. robusta* (Schaeffer)
- Spartina michauxiana* Hitchcock (Poaceae) ----- (see *Spartina pectinata* Bosc. ex Link)
- Spartina pectinata* Bosc. ex Link (Poaceae) ----- *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier)
- Spartina* sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Altica aeneola* Blatchley, *Chaetocnema protensa* LeConte, *Labidomera clivicollis* (Kirby), *Monoxia sordida* (LeConte), *Neocrepidodera pallida* (Fall), *N. robusta* (LeConte), *Stenispa metallica* (Fabricius)
- Spatterdock ----- (see *Nuphar lutea* (L.) Sm.)
- Spearmint ----- (see *Mentha spicata* L.)
- Speedwell ----- (see *Veronica*)
- Spelt ----- (see *Triticum spelta* L.)
- Speltz ----- (see *Triticum spelta* L.)
- Spergula arvensis* L. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius, *C. flaveola* Thunberg, *C. nobilis* Linnaeus, *Psylliodes cucullatus* (Illiger)
- Spermacoce glabra* Michx. (Rubiaceae) ----- *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Spermacoce* sp. (Rubiaceae) ----- *Strabala acuminata* Blake
- Sphaeralcea ambigua* A. Gray (Malvaceae) ----- *Androlyperus maculatus* LeConte, *Pteleon brevicornis* (Jacoby), *Stenopodius lateralis* (Schaeffer)
- Sphaeralcea angustifolia* (Cav.) Don. (Malvaceae) ----- *Calligrapha dislocata* (Rogers), *C. serpentina* (Rogers), *Chaetocnema quadricollis* Schwarz
- Sphaeralcea cuspidata* (A. Gray) Britton (Malvaceae) ----- *Metaparia viridimicans* (Horn)
- Sphaeralcea emoryi* J. Torr. ex A. Gray (Malvaceae) ----- *Stenopodius lateralis* (Schaeffer), *S. texanus* Schaeffer
- Sphaeralcea grossulariifolia* (Hook. & Arn.) Rydb. (Malvaceae) ---- *Stenopodius flavidus* Horn
- Sphaeralcea hastulata* Gray (Malvaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema quadricollis* Schwarz
- Sphaeralcea incana* Torr. ex Gray (Malvaceae) ----- *Calligrapha dislocata* (Rogers), *C. serpentina* (Rogers)
- Sphaeralcea lindheimeri* A. Gray (Malvaceae) ----- *Stenopodius texanus* Schaeffer
- Sphaeralcea munroana* (Dougl. ex Lindl.) Spach ex A. Gray (Malvaceae) ---- *Calligrapha serpentina* (Rogers)
- Sphaeralcea orcuttii* Rose (Malvaceae) ----- *Pteleon brevicornis* (Jacoby), *Stenopodius flavidus* Horn, *S. lateralis* (Schaeffer)

- Sphaeralcea rosacea* Munz. & I. M. Johnst. (Malvaceae) ----- *Glyptoscelis squamulata* Crotch
- Sphaeralcea* sp. (Malvaceae) ----- *Crepidodera nana* (Say), *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte, *Phaedon purpureus* (Linell), *Saxinis sonorensis* Jacoby, *Stenopodius insularis* Blaisdell, *S. martini* Blaisdell, *Triarius melanolomatus* (Blake), *Zygogramma malvae* (Stel)
- Sphagnum fuscum* (Schimp.) Klinggr. (Sphagnaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius)
- Sphagnum* sp. (Sphagnaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta conjuncta* Gentner, *P. zimmermanni* (Crotch)
- Sphagnum moss ----- (see *Sphagnum*)
- Spicebush ----- (see *Lindera benzoin* (L.) Blume)
- Spiderwort ----- (see *Tradescantia*)
- Spiked maple ----- (see *Acer spicatum* Lam.)
- Spinach ----- (see *Spinacia oleracea* L.)
- Spinacia oleracea* L. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius, *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham), *C. densa* White, *C. denticulata* (Illiger), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Disonycha collata* (Fabricius), *D. discoidea* (Fabricius), *D. triangularis* (Say), *D. xanthomelas* (Dalman), *Entomoscelis americana* Brown, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. tuberosa* Gentner, *Erynephala puncticollis* (Say), *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. pusilla* Horn, *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer, *Systema elongata* (Fabricius)
- Spiny amaranth ----- (see *Amaranthus spinosus* L.)
- Spiny pigweed ----- (see *Amaranthus spinosus* L.)
- Spiraea ----- (see *Spiraea*)
- Spiraea alba* Du Roi (Rosaceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Ophraella americana* (Fabricius), *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens), *Pachybrachis peccans* Suffrian, *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier), *Tricholochmaea cavicollis* (LeConte), *T. decora* (Say), *T. spiraeae* (Fall), *Trirhabda virgata* LeConte
- Spiraea aruncus* L. (Rosaceae) ----- (see *Aruncus sylvestris* Kostel ex Maxim.)
- Spiraea douglasii* Hook. (Rosaceae) ----- *Tricholochmaea spiraeophila* (Hatch & Beller)
- Spiraea latifolia* (Ait.) Borkh. (Rosaceae) ----- (see *Spiraea alba* Du Roi)
- Spiraea salicifolia* L. (Rosaceae) ----- *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say), *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Tricholochmaea spiraeae* (Fall)
- Spiraea tomentosa* L. (Rosaceae) ----- *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Spiraea* sp. (Rosaceae) ----- *Babia quadriguttata* (Olivier), *Calligrapha philadelphica* (Linnaeus), *C. spiraeae* (Say), *Crepidodera nana* (Say), *Cryptocephalus mutabilis* Melsheimer, *C. venustus* Fabricius, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Disonycha xanthomelas* (Dalman), *Pachybrachis viduatus* (Fabricius), *Rhabdopterus deceptor* Barber, *Syneta albida* LeConte
- Spirea ----- (see *Spiraea*)
- Spondias mombin* L. (Anacardiaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus trizonatus* Suffrian
- Sporobolus airoides* (J. Torr.) J. Torr. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema ectypa* Horn, *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer
- Sporobolus wrightii* Munro ex Scribn. (Poaceae) ----- *Metaparia opacicollis* (Horn)
- Sporobolus* sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Anisostena perspicua* (Horn)
- Spotted crane's-bill ----- (see *Geranium maculatum* L.)
- Spreading dogbane ----- (see *Apocynum androsaemifolium* L.)
- Spruce ----- (see *Picea*)
- Spurge ----- (see *Euphorbia*)
- Squash ----- (see *Cucurbita*)
- Stachys albens* A. Gray (Lamiaceae) ----- *Phyllobrotica viridipennis* (LeConte)

- Stachys bullata* Benth. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Phyllobrotica luparina* LeConte, *P. nigripes* Horn
- Stachys palustris* L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Neogalerucella pusilla* (Duftschmid)
- Stachys tenuifolia* Willd. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Capraita thymoides* (Crotch)
- Stachys* sp. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Chrysolina fastuosa* (Scopoli), *Phyllobrotica leechi* Blake
- Stachytarpheta indica* (L.) Vahl. (Verbenaceae) ----- *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius)
- Stachytarpheta jamaicensis* (L.) Vahl. (Verbenaceae) ----- (see *Stachytarpheta indica* (L.) Vahl.)
- Staghorn sumach ----- (see *Rhus typhina* L.)
- Staphylea trifolia* L. (Staphyleaceae) ----- *Scelolyperus liriophilus* Wilcox
- Staphylea* sp. (Staphyleaceae) ----- *Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus)
- Stellaria graminea* L. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida flaveola* Thunberg
- Stellaria holostea* L. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida flaveola* Thunberg
- Stellaria media* (L.) Vill. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius, *C. flaveola* Thunberg, *C. nobilis* Linnaeus, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *Disonycha collata* (Fabricius), *D. xanthomelas* (Dalman), *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley
- Stellaria nemorum* L. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida flaveola* Thunberg
- Stellaria* sp. (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Chrysolina subsulcata* (Mannerheim), *Disonycha triangularis* (Say), *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer
- Sterculia diversifolia* Boerl. & Koorders (Sterculiaceae) ----- *Pachybrachis femoratus* (Olivier)
- Stigmaphyllon megacarpon* (Vell. Conc.) Griseb. (Malpighiaceae) ---- *Cryptocephalus nigrocinctus* Suffrian
- Stigmaphyllon tomentosum* (Desf.) Ndz. (Malpighiaceae) ----- (see *Stigmaphyllon megacarpon* (Vell. Conc.) Griseb.)
- Stillingia sylvatica* L. (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus bispinus* Suffrian
- Stinging nettle ----- (see *Urtica*)
- Stipa comata* Trin. & Rupr. (Poaceae) ----- *Distigmoptera borealis* Blake
- Stizolobium* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Mucuna*)
- Stock ----- (see *Matthiola incana* (L.) R. Br.)
- Strawberry ----- (see *Fragaria*)
- String bean ----- (see *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.)
- Stringless bean ----- (see *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.)
- Strophostyles helvula* (L.) Ell. (Fabaceae) ----- *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster), *Exema neglecta* Blatchley, *Sumitrosis ancoroides* (Schaeffer)
- Strophostyles leiosperma* (Torr. & A. Gray) Piper (Fabaceae) ---- *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster)
- Strophostyles umbellata* (Muhl. ex Willd.) N. L. Britt. (Fabaceae) ---- *Sumitrosis ancoroides* (Schaeffer)
- Strophostyles* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Sumitrosis pallescens* (Baly), *Xenochalepus omogerus* (Crotch)
- Stylisma pickeringii* (Torr. ex M. A. Curtis) Gray (Convolvulaceae) ---- *Strongylocassis atripes* (LeConte)
- Stylosanthes biflora* (L.) B.S.P. (Fabaceae) ----- *Sumitrosis ancoroides* (Schaeffer)
- Suaeda depressa* (Pursh) S. Wats. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Erynephala puncticollis* (Say)
- Suaeda fruticosa* Forsskal ex J. F. Gmel. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Monoxia sordida* (LeConte)
- Suaeda linearis* (Elliott) Moq. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Erynephala maritima* (LeConte), *E. puncticollis* (Say)
- Suaeda torreyana* S. Watson (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Erynephala puncticollis* (Say), *Monoxia sordida* (LeConte)
- Suaeda* sp. (Chenopodiaceae) ----- *Diplacaspis prosternalis* (Schaeffer)
- Succisa praemorsa* (Gilib.) Asch. (Dipsacaceae) ----- *Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli)
- Succisa pratensis* Moench (Dipsacaceae) ----- *Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli)
- Sudan grass ----- (see *Sorghum sudanense* (Piper) Stapf)

- Sudangrass ----- (see *Sorghum sudanense* (Piper) Stapf)
- Sugar beet ----- (see *Beta vulgaris* L.)
- Sugarcane ----- (see *Saccharum officinarum* L.)
- Sugar cane ----- (see *Saccharum officinarum* L.)
- Sumac ----- (see *Rhus*)
- Sumach ----- (see *Rhus*)
- Summer savory ----- (see *Satureja hortensis* L.)
- Sunflower ----- (see *Helianthus*)
- Surinamcherry ----- (see *Eugenia uniflora* L.)
- Swamp blueberry ----- (see *Vaccinium corymbosum* L.)
- Swamp cabbage ----- (see *Ipomoea, Sabal palmetto* (Walt.) Lodd. ex Schult. & Schult. f.)
- Swamp milkweed ----- (see *Asclepias incarnata* L.)
- Swamp smartweed ----- (see *Polygonum amphibium* L.)
- Swede ----- (see *Brassica napus* L.)
- Sweet alyssum ----- (see *Lobularia maritima* (L.) Desv.)
- Sweet cherry ----- (see *Prunus avium* (L.) L.)
- Sweetclover ----- (see *Melilotus*)
- Sweet corn ----- (see *Zea mays* L.)
- Sweet fern ----- (see *Comptonia peregrina* (L.) Coult.)
- Sweet flag ----- (see *Acorus americanus* (Raf.) Raf.)
- Sweetgum ----- (see *Liquidambar styraciflua* L.)
- Sweet hickory ----- (see *Carya glabra* (Mill.) Sweet, C. *ovata* (Mill.) K. Koch)
- Sweet pea ----- (*Lathyrus odoratus* L.)
- Sweet potato ----- (see *Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam.)
- Swiss chard ----- (see *Beta vulgaris* L.)
- Switchgrass ----- (see *Panicum virgatum* L.)
- Sycamore ----- (see *Platanus*)
- Symphoricarpos orbiculatus* Moench (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Babia quadriguttata* (Olivier), *Capraita circumdata* (Randall), *Cerataltica insolita* (Melsheimer)
- Symphoricarpos vulgaris* Michx. (Caprifoliaceae) ----- (see *Symphoricarpos orbiculatus* Moench)
- Symphoricarpos* sp. (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Pachybrachis californicus* Fall
- Symphyotrichum anomalum* (Engelm.) Nesom (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber)
- Symphyotrichum ascendens* (Lindl.) Nesom (Asteraceae) ----- *Trirhabda convergens* LeConte
- Symphyotrichum chilensis* (Nees) Nesom (Asteraceae) ----- *Microrhopala xerene* (Newman), *Trirhabda flavolimbata* (Mannerheim)
- Symphyotrichum cordifolium* (L.) Nesom (Asteraceae) ----- *Microrhopala xerene* (Newman), *Ophraella pilosa* LeSage
- Symphyotrichum drummondii* (Lindl.) Nesom (Asteraceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Ophraella americana* (Fabricius)
- Symphyotrichum ericoides* (L.) Nesom (Asteraceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Anomoea flavokansiensis* Moldenke, *Chrysolina flavomarginata* (Say), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Paria aterrima* (Olivier), *P. canella* (Fabricius), *P. quadrinotata* (Say), *Trirhabda convergens* LeConte
- Symphyotrichum laeve* (L.) A. & D. Llave (Asteraceae) ----- *Ophraella pilosa* LeSage, *Trirhabda canadensis* (Kirby)

- Symphyotrichum lanceolatum* (Willd.) Nesom (Asteraceae) ----- *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer),
Microrhopala xerene (Newman), *Ophraella pilosa* LeSage, *Paria thoracica* (Melsheimer),
Sumitrosis inaequalis (Weber)
- Symphyotrichum lateriflorum* (L.) A. & D. Llave (Asteraceae) ---- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Brachypnoea clypealis (Horn), *Myochrous denticollis* (Say)
- Symphyotrichum lowrieianum* (Porter) Nesom (Asteraceae) ----- *Ophraella pilosa* LeSage
- Symphyotrichum novae-angliae* (L.) Nesom (Asteraceae) ----- *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer),
Microrhopala xerene (Newman), *Ophraella pilosa* LeSage, *Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber),
Systema hudsonias (Forster), *Trirhabda flavolimbata* (Mannerheim)
- Symphyotrichum oblongifolium* (Nutt.) Nesom (Asteraceae) ---- *Systema hudsonias* (Forster)
- Symphyotrichum patens* (Ait.) Nesom (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim, *Microrhopala xerene* (Newman)
- Symphyotrichum pilosum* (Willd.) Nesom (Asteraceae) ----- *Myochrous denticollis* (Say)
- Symphyotrichum praealtum* (Poir.) Nesom (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim, *Microrhopala excavata* (Olivier)
- Symphyotrichum puniceum* (L.) A. & D. Llave (Asteraceae) ---- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Cryptocephalus venustus Fabricius, *Microrhopala xerene* (Newman)
- Symphyotrichum shortii* (Lindl.) Nesom (Asteraceae) ----- *Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber)
- Symphyotrichum turbinellum* (Lindl.) G. L. Nesom (Asteraceae) ---- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim
- Symphyotrichum urophyllum* (Lindl.) Nesom (Asteraceae) ----- *Ophraella pilosa* LeSage
- Symphytum grandiflorum* DC. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus quadriguttatus*
(Pontoppidan)
- Symphytum ibericum* Steven (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus quadriguttatus*
(Pontoppidan)
- Symphytum officinale* L. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus luridus* (Scopoli), *L.*
quadriguttatus (Pontoppidan), *L. succineus* (Foudras)
- Symphytum palestinum* Boiss. (Boraginaceae) ----- *Longitarsus succineus* (Foudras)
- Symplocarpus foetidus* (L.) W. Salisb. (Araceae) ----- *Calligrapha californica* Linell, *Donacia*
biimpressa Melsheimer, *D. hirticollis* Kirby, *D. tuberculata* Lacordaire, *Phyllotreta striolata*
(Fabricius), *Plateumaris flavipes* (Kirby), *P. metallica* (Ahrens), *P. rufa* (Say)
- Symplocarpus* sp. (Araceae) ----- *Phyllotreta lewisii* (Crotch)
- Symplocos tinctoria* (L.) L'Her. (Symplocaceae) ----- *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier)
- Synosma suaveolens* (L.) Britton (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus jacobaeae* (Waterhouse)
- Syringa* sp. (Oleaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Altica*
ignita Illiger, *Cryptocephalus notatus* Fabricius, *Disonycha uniguttata* (Say), *Epitrix cucumeris*
(Harris), *Pseudoluperus longulus* (LeConte), *Scelolyperus varipes* (LeConte)
- Syzygium malaccense* (L.) Merr. & L. M. Perry (Myrtaceae) ----- *Physonota alutacea* Boheman
- Taenidia integerrima* (L.) Drude (Apiaceae) ----- *Babia quadriguttata* (Olivier)
- Tagetes tenuifolia* Cav. (Asteraceae) ----- *Phaedon cyanescens* Stel, *Zygogramma*
piceicollis (Stel), *Z. signatipennis* (Stel)
- Tagetes* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Calligrapha californica* Linell,
Diabrotica longicornis (Say)
- Talinum teretifolium* Pursh (Portulacaceae) ----- *Disonycha alabamae* Schaeffer
- Tall goldenrod ----- (see *Solidago altissima* L.)
- Tall hedge mustard ----- (see *Sisymbrium loeselii* L.)
- Tamarack ----- (see *Larix laricina* (Du Roi) K. Koch)
- Tamarisk ----- (see *Tamarix*)
- Tamarix ----- (see *Tamarix*)
- Tamarix aphylla* (L.) Karst. (Tamaricaceae) ----- *Diorhabda elongata* Brulle

- Tamarix gallica* L. (Tamaricaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema ectypa* Horn, *Diorhabda elongata* Brulle, *Pachybrachis hepaticus* (Melsheimer), *Paria sexnotata* (Say)
- Tamarix ramosissima* Ledeb. (Tamaricaceae) ----- *Diorhabda elongata* Brulle
- Tamarix* sp. (Tamaricaceae) ----- *Chrysomela interrupta* Fabricius, *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte, *Glyptoscelis squamulata* Crotch
- Tanacetum parthenium* (L.) Schultz-Bip. (Asteraceae) ----- *Brachypnoea tristis* (Olivier)
- Tanacetum vulgare* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Kuschelina vians* (Illiger), *Longitarsus succineus* (Foudras), *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze)
- Tanacetum* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* Mьller, *Chrysolina hudsonica* Brown
- Tansy ----- (see *Tanacetum vulgare* L.)
- Tansy mustard ----- (see *Descurainia pinnata* (Walt.) Britt.)
- Tansy ragwort ----- (see *Senecio jacobaea* L.)
- Taraxacum erythrospermum* Andrз. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Taraxacum laevigatum* (Willd.) DC.)
- Taraxacum laevigatum* (Willd.) DC. (Asteraceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius)
- Taraxacum officinale* Weber ex F. H. Wiggers (Asteraceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Epitrix tuberis* Gentner
- Taraxacum taraxacum* (L.) Karst. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Taraxacum officinale* Weber ex F. H. Wiggers)
- Taraxacum* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cassida rubiginosa* Mьller, *Disonycha discoidea* (Fabricius), *Labidomera clivicollis* (Kirby)
- Taxodium ascendens* Brongn. (Taxodiaceae) ----- *Systema marginalis* (Illiger), *S. plicata* Blatchley
- Taxodium distichum* (L.) L. C. Rich. (Taxodiaceae) ----- *Colaspis pini* Barber, *Cryptocephalus bivius* Newman, *Donacia palmata* Olivier, *Myochrous floridanus* Schaeffer, *Paria wilcoxi* Balsbaugh, *Systema marginalis* (Illiger)
- Taxodium* sp. (Taxodiaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus cupressi* Schaeffer, *Metachroma interruptum* (Say), *Odontota scapularis* (Olivier)
- Taxus ----- (see *Taxus*)
- Taxus* sp. (Taxaceae) ----- *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus)
- Teak ----- (see *Tectona grandis* L. f.)
- Tectona grandis* L. f. (Verbenaceae) ----- *Octotoma scabripennis* Guerin-Meneville, *Uroplata girardi* Pic
- Telanthera* sp. (Amaranthaceae) ----- *Disonycha collata* (Fabricius)
- Teosinte ----- (see *Zea mays* L.)
- Tephrosia onobrychoides* Nutt. (Fabaceae) ----- *Odontota horni* Smith
- Tephrosia virginiana* (L.) Pers. (Fabaceae) ----- *Bassareus lituratus* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *Odontota horni* Smith, *O. notata* (Olivier), *Pachybrachis othonus* (Say), *Phyllecthris gentilis* (LeConte)
- Tephrosia* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Colaspis costipennis* Crotch
- Terminalia catappa* L. (Combretaceae) ----- *Chalepus sanguinicollis* (Linnaeus), *Cryptocephalus nigrocinctus* Suffrian
- Tetradymia glabrata* A. Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Disonycha latifrons* Schaeffer
- Tetradymia* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus spurcus* LeConte
- Tetragonia* sp. (Aizoaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius
- Teucrium canadense* L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Capraita circumdata* (Randall), *C. nigrosignata* (Schaeffer), *C. thymoides* (Crotch), *Kuschelina gibbitarsa* (Say)
- Teucrium cubense* Jacq. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Capraita nigrosignata* (Schaeffer),

- Kuschelina gibbitarsa* (Say)
- Teucrium* sp. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Capraita sexmaculata* (Illiger), *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Texas persimmon ----- (see *Diospyros texana* Scheele)
- Thalictrum minus* L. (Ranunculaceae) ----- *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus)
- Thalictrum* sp. (Ranunculaceae) ----- *Chelymorpha cassidea* (Fabricius), *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier)
- Thelesperma filifolium* (Hook.) A. Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte, *Phaedon desotonis* Balsbaugh
- Thelypodium sagittatum* (Nutt.) Endl. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Pseudoluperus longulus* (LeConte)
- Theobroma cacao* L. (Sterculiaceae) ----- *Calligrapha fulvipes* Stel
- Theobroma* sp. (Sterculiaceae) ----- *Cerotoma atrofasciata* Jacoby, *C. ruficornis* (Olivier), *Neolema dorsalis* (Olivier)
- Thermopsis* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Glyptina atriventris* Horn
- Thimbleberry ----- (see *Rubus*)
- Thinopyrum intermedium* (Host) Barkworth & D. R. Dewey (Poaceae) ---- *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say), *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Phyllotreta albionica* (LeConte)
- Thinopyrum ponticum* (Podp.) Z.-W. Liu & R.-C. Wang (Poaceae) ---- *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say), *D. virgifera* LeConte
- Thistle ----- (see *Carduus*, *Cirsium*, etc.)
- Thlaspi alpestre* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta albionica* (LeConte)
- Thlaspi arvense* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus)
- Thlaspi montanum* L. (Brassicaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta undulata* (Kutschera)
- Thompson seedless grape ----- (see *Vitis vinifera* L.)
- Thorn ----- (see *Crataegus* and similar genera)
- Thorn apple ----- (see *Datura*)
- Thoroughwort ----- (see *Eupatorium*)
- Three-seeded mercury ----- (see *Acalypha*)
- Thuja* sp. (Cupressaceae) ----- *Calligrapha alni* Schaeffer, *Syneta ferruginea* (Germar)
- Thurberia thespesioides* A. Gray (Malvaceae) ----- (see *Gossypium thurberi* Todaro)
- Thymus serpyllum* L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Longitarsus pratensis* (Panzer), *L. succineus* (Foudras)
- Tickseed ----- (see *Bidens*, *Coreopsis*)
- Tick-trefoil ----- (see *Desmodium*)
- Tiger lily ----- (see *Lilium*)
- Tilia americana* L. (Tiliaceae) ----- *Altica ulmi* Woods, *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Calligrapha amator* Brown, *C. pnirsa* Stel, *C. scalaris* (LeConte), *C. tiliae* Brown, *C. virginea* Brown, *Plagiometriona clavata* (Fabricius), *Sumitrosis rosea* (Weber), *Xanthonia decemnotata* (Say), *X. villosula* (Melsheimer)
- Tilia* sp. (Tiliaceae) ----- *Bassareus mammifer* (Newman), *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say), *Calligrapha multiguttata* Stel, *C. philadelphica* (Linnaeus), *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *Cryptocephalus badius* Suffrian, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Monocesta coryli* (Say), *Neolema ephippium* (Lacordaire), *Paria quadrinotata* (Say), *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier)
- Tillandsia usneoides* (L.) L. (Bromeliaceae) ----- *Altica chalybea* Illiger, *A. ignita* Illiger, *A. woodsi* Isely, *Anomoea laticlavata* (Forster), *Bassareus detritus* (Olivier), *Capraita suturalis* (Fabricius), *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster), *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Chelymorpha cassidea* (Fabricius), *Cryptocephalus tinctus* LeConte, *Derocrepis erythropus* (Melsheimer),

- Disonycha pensylvanica* (Illiger), *Distigmoptera pilosa* (Illiger), *Floridocassis repudiata* (Suffrian), *Longitarsus solidaginis* Horn, *Mantura floridana* Crotch, *Margaridisa atriventris* (Melsheimer), *Myochrous denticollis* (Say), *Neochlamisus gibbosus* (Fabricius), *Paria canella* (Fabricius), *Strabala rufa* (Illiger)
- Timothy ----- (see *Phleum*)
- Tiquilia greggii* (Torr. & Gray) A. Richards (Boraginaceae) ----- *Spintherophyta exigua* Schultz
- Tiquilia plicata* (Torr.) A. Richards (Boraginaceae) ----- *Cadiz hardyi* Andrews & Gilbert
- Tithonia fruticosa* S. Canby & Rose (Asteraceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa behrensi* Harold
- Tithonia tubiformis* (Jacq.) Cas. (Asteraceae) ----- *Phaedon cyanescens* Stel, *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel), *Z. signatipennis* (Stel)
- Toadflax ----- (see *Linaria*)
- Tobacco ----- (see *Nicotiana*)
- Tokay grape ----- (see *Vitis vinifera* L.)
- Tomatillo ----- (see *Physalis ixocarpa* Hornem.)
- Tomato ----- (see *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.)
- Touch-me-not ----- (see *Impatiens*)
- Toxicodendron diversilobum* (J. Torr. & A. Gray) E. L. Green (Anacardiaceae) ---- *Orthaltica reticollis* (LeConte)
- Toxicodendron radicans* (L.) Kuntze (Anacardiaceae) ----- *Chlamisus foveolatus* (Knoch), *Coleothorpa dominicana* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte, *Orthaltica copalina* (Fabricius), *O. melina* Horn, *Pachybrachis m-nigrum* (Melsheimer), *P. tridens* (Melsheimer), *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Toxicodendron vernix* (L.) Kuntze (Anacardiaceae) ----- *Blepharida rhois* (Forster)
- Toxicodendron* sp. (Anacardiaceae) ----- *Altica chalybea* Illiger, *Calligrapha lunata* (Fabricius), *Chaetocnema irregularis* LeConte
- Tradescantia hirsuticaulis* Small (Commelinaceae) ----- *Oulema laticollis* White
- Tradescantia hirsutiflora* Bush (Commelinaceae) ----- *Oulema collaris* (Say), *O. palustris* (Blatchley)
- Tradescantia ohioensis* Raf. (Commelinaceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris), *Oulema collaris* (Say), *O. longipennis* (Linell)
- Tradescantia reflexa* Raf. (Commelinaceae) ----- (see *Tradescantia ohioensis* Raf.)
- Tradescantia subaspera* Ker Gawl. (Commelinaceae) ----- *Oulema collaris* (Say), *Paratriarius dorsatus* (Say)
- Tradescantia virginiana* L. (Commelinaceae) ----- *Neolema sexpunctata* (Olivier), *Oulema collaris* (Say), *O. sayi* (Crotch), *Paratriarius dorsatus* (Say)
- Tradescantia virginica* Walker (Commelinaceae) ----- *Oulema collaris* (Say)
- Tradescantia* sp. (Commelinaceae) ----- *Oulema cornuta* (Fabricius), *O. elongata* White
- Trapa natans* L. (Trapaceae) ----- *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus)
- Tree mallow ----- (see *Lavatera arborea* L.)
- Tree poppy ----- (see *Dendromecon*)
- Tree tobacco ----- (see *Nicotiana glauca* Grah.)
- Trema micrantha* (L.) Blume (Ulmaceae) ----- *Strabala rufa* (Illiger)
- Trembling aspen ----- (see *Populus tremuloides* Michx.)
- Triadenum virginicum* (L.) Raf. (Clusiaceae) ----- *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Trianthema portulacastrum* L. (Aizoaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema fulvida* White, *Disonycha collata* (Fabricius)
- Tribulus terrestris* L. (Zygophyllaceae) ----- *Leptinotarsa peninsularis* (Horn), *L. tlascalana* Stel, *L. tumamoca* Tower
- Trichostema dichotomum* L. (Lamiaceae) ----- *Kuschelina thoracica* (Fabricius)

- Tridens* sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Anisostena perspicua* (Horn)
- Trifolium agrarium* L. (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Trifolium aureum* Pollich)
- Trifolium aureum* Pollich (Fabaceae) ----- *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say)
- Trifolium hybridum* L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say),
Colaspis brunnea (Fabricius), *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer
- Trifolium incarnatum* L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Agroiconota bivittata* (Say), *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster), *Chaetocnema pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius), *Phyllotreta aeneicollis* (Crotch), *P. zimmermanni* (Crotch), *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer, *Spintherophyta globosa* (Olivier), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. elongata* (Fabricius)
- Trifolium pratense* L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say), *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster), *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *C. denticulata* (Illiger), *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *C. crinicornis* Schaeffer, *C. louisianae* Blake, *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Dibolia borealis* Chevrolat, *Disonycha collata* (Fabricius), *D. glabrata* (Fabricius), *D. triangularis* (Say), *Distigmoptera apicalis* Blake, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fuscua* Crotch, *Glyptina texana* (Crotch), *Longitarsus subrufus* LeConte, *L. testaceus* (Melsheimer), *Neochlamisus platani* (Brown), *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus), *Pachybrachis femoratus* (Olivier), *P. nigricornis* (Say), *Paria quadrinotata* (Say), *Phyllotreta conjuncta* Gentner, *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *P. zimmermanni* (Crotch), *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Trifolium repens* L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say), *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster), *Chaetocnema pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Disonycha fumata* (LeConte), *Epitrix fuscua* Crotch, *Phyllotreta conjuncta* Gentner, *P. zimmermanni* (Crotch), *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Trifolium resupinatum* L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Microtheca picea* (Guerin-Meneville)
- Trifolium* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Altica ambiens* LeConte, *A. obliterated* LeConte, *Brachypnoea clypealis* (Horn), *Bromius obscurus* (Linnaeus), *Chaetocnema obesula* LeConte, *C. protensa* LeConte, *Erynephala puncticollis* (Say), *Galeruca browni* Blake, *Kuschelina fallax* (Melsheimer), *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *Longitarsus pellucidus* (Foudras), *Microtheca ochroloma* Stel, *Ophraella notata* (Fabricius), *Pachybrachis hepaticus* (Melsheimer), *Paria thoracica* (Melsheimer), *Syneta albida* LeConte, *Systema hudsonias* (Forster), *S. marginalis* (Illiger)
- Trigonella foenum-graecum* L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Triosteum aurantiacum* Bickn. (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Capraita circumdata* (Randall)
- Tripolium pannonicum* (Jacq.) Debroc. (Asteraceae) ----- *Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus)
- Tripsacum australe* Cutl. & Anders. (Poaceae) ----- *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte
- Tripsacum dactyloides* (L.) L. (Poaceae) ----- *Anisostena bicolor* (Smith), *A. kansana* Schaeffer
- Tripsacum floridanum* T. C. Porter ex Vasey (Poaceae) ----- *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte
- Tripsacum latifolium* A. Hitchc. (Poaceae) ----- *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte
- Tripsacum laxum* Nash (Poaceae) ----- *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte
- Tripsacum* sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say)
- Triticum aestivum* L. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *C. denticulata* (Illiger), *C. ectypa* Horn, *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Glyptoscelis pubescens* (Fabricius), *Neochlamisus gibbosus* (Fabricius), *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus), *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius), *P. zimmermanni* (Crotch)
- Triticum durum* Desf. (Poaceae) ----- *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus)

- Triticum sativum* Lam. (Poaceae) ----- (see *Triticum aestivum* L.)
- Triticum spelta* L. (Poaceae) ----- *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say), *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus)
- Triticum vulgare* Vill. (Poaceae) ----- (see *Triticum aestivum* L.)
- Triticum* sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Altica foliaceae* LeConte, *A. ignita* Illiger, *A. litigata* Fall, *Bassareus lituratus* (Fabricius), *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham), *C. subconvexa* White, *C. subviridis* LeConte, *Chrysomela scripta* Fabricius, *Disonycha triangularis* (Say), *D. xanthomelas* (Dalman), *Entomoscelis americana* Brown, *Gastrophysa dissimilis* (Say), *Graphops curtipennis* (Melsheimer), *Lema trivittata* Say, *Longitarsus testaceus* (Melsheimer), *Myochrous cyphus* Blake, *M. denticollis* (Say), *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *Phyllotreta conjuncta* Gentner, *P. pusilla* Horn, *P. robusta* LeConte, *Psylliodes convexior* LeConte, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. marginalis* (Illiger), *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel)
- Trixis californica* Kell. (Asteraceae) ----- *Zygogramma arizonica* Schaeffer
- Trollius asiaticus* L. (Ranunculaceae) ----- *Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus)
- Tropaeolum majus* L. (Tropaeolaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta albionica* (LeConte), *P. cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. undulata* (Kutschera), *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus)
- Tropaeolum minus* L. (Tropaeolaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. striolata* (Fabricius)
- Tropaeolum* sp. (Tropaeolaceae) ----- *Colaspis viriditincta* Schaeffer, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Phyllotreta pusilla* Horn
- Trumpet-creeper ----- (see *Campsis radicans* (L.) Seem. ex Bureau)
- Tsuga canadensis* (L.) Carr. (Pinaceae) ----- *Glyptoscelis pubescens* (Fabricius)
- Tsuga mertensiana* (Bong.) Carr. (Pinaceae) ----- *Syneta carinata* Mannerheim
- Tsuga* sp. (Pinaceae) ----- *Calligrapha alni* Schaeffer, *C. ignota* Brown, *C. philadelphica* (Linnaeus), *Labidomera clivicollis* (Kirby), *Pachybrachis obsoletus* Suffrian, *Scelolyperus meracus* (Say), *Xanthonia decemnotata* (Say)
- Tulip tree ----- (see *Liriodendron tulipifera* L.)
- Tulipa* sp. (Liliaceae) ----- *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli)
- Tumble mustard ----- (see *Sisymbrium altissimum* L.)
- Tumbleweed ----- (see *Amaranthus albus* L.)
- Tumbling mustard ----- (see *Sisymbrium altissimum* L.)
- Turban squash ----- (see *Cucurbita maxima* Duchn. ex Lam.)
- Turkey oak ----- (see *Quercus laevis* Walt.)
- Turk's cap lily ----- (see *Lilium superbum* L.)
- Turnip ----- (see *Brassica rapa* L.)
- Tussilago farfara* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Longitarsus succineus* (Foudras)
- Typha angustifolia* L. (Typhaceae) ----- *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte
- Typha latifolia* L. (Typhaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Disonycha uniguttata* (Say), *Donacia biimpressa* Melsheimer, *D. subtilis* Kunze, *Paria aterrima* (Olivier), *P. canella* (Fabricius), *Plateumaris flavipes* (Kirby)
- Typha* sp. (Typhaceae) ----- *Donacia fulgens* LeConte, *Labidomera clivicollis* (Kirby), *Pachybrachis othonus* (Say)
- Ulex* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Longitarsus pratensis* (Panzer)
- Ulmus alata* Michx. (Ulmaceae) ----- *Monocesta coryli* (Say), *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller)
- Ulmus americana* L. (Ulmaceae) ----- *Altica bimarginata* Say, *A. carinata*

- Germar, *A. ulmi* Woods, *Anomoea flavokansiensis* Moldenke, *A. laticlavia* (Forster), *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Brachypnoea puncticollis* (Say), *Calligrapha scalaris* (LeConte), *C. tiliae* Brown, *Cryptocephalus quadruplex* Newman, *Monocesta coryli* (Say), *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *Pachybrachis othonus* (Say), *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller)
- Ulmus campestris* L. (Ulmaceae) ----- (see *Ulmus minor* Mill.)
- Ulmus canescens* Melville (Ulmaceae) ----- *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller)
- Ulmus carpinifolia* Gleditsch (Ulmaceae) ----- *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller)
- Ulmus carpinifolia* Rupp. ex Suckow (Ulmaceae) ----- (see *Ulmus minor* Mill.)
- Ulmus crassifolia* Nutt. (Ulmaceae) ----- *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte, *Spintherophyta globosa* (Olivier)
- Ulmus davidiana* Planch. (Ulmaceae) ----- *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller)
- Ulmus effusa* Willd. (Ulmaceae) ----- (see *Ulmus laevis* Pall.)
- Ulmus floridana* Chapm. (Ulmaceae) ----- (see *Ulmus americana* L.)
- Ulmus fulva* Michx. (Ulmaceae) ----- (see *Ulmus rubra* Muhl.)
- Ulmus glabra* Huds. (Ulmaceae) ----- *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller)
- Ulmus hollandica* Mill. (Ulmaceae) ----- *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller)
- Ulmus japonica* (Rehder) Sarg. (Ulmaceae) ----- *Monocesta coryli* (Say), *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller)
- Ulmus laciniata* (Trautv.) Mayr. (Ulmaceae) ----- *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller)
- Ulmus laevis* Pall. (Ulmaceae) ----- *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller)
- Ulmus macrocarpa* Hance (Ulmaceae) ----- *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller)
- Ulmus minor* Mill. (Ulmaceae) ----- *Gastrophysa polygoni* (Linnaeus), *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller)
- Ulmus montana* With. (Ulmaceae) ----- (see *Ulmus glabra* Huds.)
- Ulmus parvifolia* Jacq. (Ulmaceae) ----- *Calligrapha scalaris* (LeConte), *Derocrepis erythropus* (Melsheimer), *Monocesta coryli* (Say), *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller)
- Ulmus procera* Salisb. (Ulmaceae) ----- (see *Ulmus minor* Mill.)
- Ulmus propinqua* Koidz. (Ulmaceae) ----- *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller)
- Ulmus pumila* L. (Ulmaceae) ----- *Monocesta coryli* (Say), *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius), *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller)
- Ulmus racemosa* Thomas (Ulmaceae) ----- (see *Ulmus thomasi* Sarg.)
- Ulmus rubra* Muhl. (Ulmaceae) ----- *Altica ulmi* Woods, *Anomoea flavokansiensis* Moldenke, *A. laticlavia* (Forster), *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Monocesta coryli* (Say), *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller)
- Ulmus suberosa* Moench (Ulmaceae) ----- *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller)
- Ulmus szechuanica* Fang. (Ulmaceae) ----- *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller)
- Ulmus thomasi* Sarg. (Ulmaceae) ----- *Calligrapha scalaris* (LeConte), *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller)
- Ulmus wilsoniana* Schneid. (Ulmaceae) ----- *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller)
- Ulmus* sp. (Ulmaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Altica ambiens* LeConte, *A. chalybea* Illiger, *A. guatemalensis* Jacoby, *A. ignita* Illiger, *Bassaricus mammifer* (Newman), *Brachypnoea tristis* (Olivier), *Brucita marmorata* (Jacoby), *Calligrapha amator* Brown, *C. multiguttata* Stel, *C. philadelphica* (Linnaeus), *Chrysomela scripta* Fabricius, *Crepidodera nana* (Say), *C. violacea* Melsheimer, *Cryptocephalus notatus* Fabricius, *Disonycha uniguttata* (Say), *Exema canadensis* Pierce, *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Linnaeus), *Lexiphanes saponatus* (Fabricius), *Neochlamisus bebbianae* (Brown), *N. eubati* (Brown), *N. platani* (Brown), *Neogalerucella californiensis* (Linnaeus), *Pachybrachis subfasciatus* LeConte, *P. tridens* (Melsheimer), *Paria canella* (Fabricius), *Phaedon viridis* Melsheimer, *Plagioderia versicolora* (Laicharting), *Psylliodes picinus* (Marsham), *Rhagoletis deceptor* Barber, *R. picipes* (Olivier), *Sumitrosis inaequalis* (Weber), *S. rosea* (Weber), *Syneta ferruginea* (Germar), *Systema hudsonias*

- (Forster), *S. marginalis* (Illiger), *Tricholochmaea alni* (Fall), *Xanthonia decemnotata* (Say)
Urochloa maximum (Jacq.) R. Webster (Poaceae) ----- (see *Panicum maximum* Jacq.)
Urochloa mollis (Sw.) Morrone & Zuloaga (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema denticulata* (Illiger), *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer
Urtica dioica L. (Urticaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Baliosus nervosus* (Panzer), *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster), *Longitarsus ganglbaueri* Heikertinger, *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer
Urtica gracilis Ait. (Urticaceae) ----- (see *Urtica dioica* L.)
Urtica holosericea Nutt. (Urticaceae) ----- *Phyllotreta zimmermanni* (Crotch)
Urtica urens L. (Urticaceae) ----- *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *Psylliodes punctulatus* Melsheimer
Urtica sp. (Urticaceae) ----- *Chelymorpha cassidea* (Fabricius), *Chrysolina fastuosa* (Scopoli), *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *L. juncta* (Germar), *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius)
Vaccaria hispanica (Mill.) Rauschert (Caryophyllaceae) ----- *Cassida azurea* Fabricius
Vaccinium angustifolium Benth. (Ericaceae) ----- *Altica sylvia* Malloch, *A. torquata* LeConte, *A. ulmi* Woods, *Bassareus formosus* (Melsheimer), *Cryptocephalus venustus* Fabricius, *Neochlamisus cribripennis* (LeConte), *N. gibbosus* (Fabricius), *Tricholochmaea alni* (Fall), *T. decora* (Say), *T. vaccinii* (Fall)
Vaccinium atrococcum (Gray) Heller (Ericaceae) ----- *Tricholochmaea vaccinii* (Fall)
Vaccinium canadense Kalm (Ericaceae) ----- (see *Vaccinium myrtilloides* Michx.)
Vaccinium corymbosum L. (Ericaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus incertus* Olivier, *Neochlamisus gibbosus* (Fabricius), *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier), *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius), *Tricholochmaea vaccinii* (Fall)
Vaccinium macrocarpon Ait. (Ericaceae) ----- *Colaspis costipennis* Crotch, *Cryptocephalus incertus* Olivier, *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier), *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius), *Tricholochmaea sablensis* (Brown)
Vaccinium myrtilloides Michx. (Ericaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus venustus* Fabricius, *Neochlamisus gibbosus* (Fabricius), *Tricholochmaea decora* (Say), *T. vaccinii* (Fall)
Vaccinium myrtilloides L. (Ericaceae) ----- *Neochlamisus gibbosus* (Fabricius), *Timarcha intricata* Haldeman
Vaccinium ovatum Pursh (Ericaceae) ----- *Timarcha intricata* Haldeman
Vaccinium pennsylvanicum Lam. (Ericaceae) ----- (see *Vaccinium angustifolium* Benth.)
Vaccinium scoparium Leib. ex Coville (Ericaceae) ----- *Timarcha intricata* Haldeman
Vaccinium vacillans Kalm. ex Torr. (Ericaceae) ----- *Tricholochmaea decora* (Say), *T. vaccinii* (Fall)
Vaccinium virgatum Ait. (Ericaceae) ----- *Capraita obsidiana* (Fabricius), *Cryptocephalus gibbicollis* Haldeman
Vaccinium sp. (Ericaceae) ----- *Altica vaccinia* Blatchley, *Capraita circumdata* (Randall), *Colaspis flavocostata* Schaeffer, *Cryptocephalus binominis* Newman, *C. notatus* Fabricius, *C. quadruplex* Newman, *Dibolia melampyri* Parry, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *Neochlamisus chamaedaphnes* (Brown), *N. tuberculatus* (Klug), *Systema hudsonias* (Forster), *Timarcha cerdo* Stel, *Triachus atomus* (Suffrian)
Valeriana sp. (Valerianaceae) ----- *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus)
Valerianoides sp. (Verbenaceae) ----- (see *Stachytarpheta*)
Valota sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Glyphuroplata nigella* (Weise), *G. uniformis* (Smith)
Vegetable marrow ----- (see *Cucurbita pepo* L.)
Velvetbean ----- (see *Mucuna*)
Veratrum californicum E. Durand (Liliaceae) ----- *Plateumaris nitida* (Germar)

- Verbascum blattaria* L. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Altica bimarginata* Say, *Capraita circumdata* (Randall)
- Verbascum thapsus* L. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Capraita circumdata* (Randall), *C. subvittata* (Horn), *Kuschelina petaurista* (Fabricius), *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens)
- Verbascum* sp. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Agroiconota bivittata* (Say), *Altica prasina* LeConte, *Capraita quercata* (Fabricius), *C. thymoides* (Crotch), *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Disonycha collata* (Fabricius), *D. discoidea* (Fabricius), *D. xanthomelas* (Dalman), *Epitrix fuscata* Crotch, *Kuschelina gibbitarsa* (Say), *Labidomera clivicollis* (Kirby), *Longitarsus testaceus* (Melsheimer), *Metachroma angustulum* Crotch, *Neochlamisus bebbianae* (Brown), *Ophraella notulata* (Fabricius), *Parchicola tibialis* (Olivier), *Phyllotreta bipustulata* (Fabricius), *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius)
- Verbena* ----- (see *Verbena* and similar genera)
- Verbena bracteata* Lag. & Rodr. (Verbenaceae) ----- *Altica bimarginata* Say, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Verbena bracteosa* Michx. (Verbenaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Verbena brasiliensis* Vell. (Verbenaceae) ----- *Longitarsus suspectus* Blatchley
- Verbena hastata* L. (Verbenaceae) ----- *Longitarsus suspectus* Blatchley
- Verbena officinalis* L. (Verbenaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Verbena stricta* Vent. (Verbenaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
- Verbena urticifolia* L. (Verbenaceae) ----- *Capraita circumdata* (Randall), *Chaetocnema quadricollis* Schwarz, *Longitarsus suspectus* Blatchley, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. hudsonias* (Forster)
- Verbena* sp. (Verbenaceae) ----- *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte, *Kuschelina petaurista* (Fabricius)
- Verbesina alata* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius)
- Verbesina alternifolia* (L.) Britt. ex Kearney (Asteraceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Brachypnoea clypealis* (Horn), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Verbesina encelioides* (Cav.) Benth. & Hook. f. ex A. Gray (Asteraceae) ---- *Colaspis viridiceps* Schaeffer, *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *Metaparia opacicollis* (Horn), *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel)
- Verbesina fraseri* Hemsl. (Asteraceae) ----- *Chlamisus maculipes* (Chevrolat)
- Verbesina microptera* DC. (Asteraceae) ----- *Pentispa melanura* (Chapuis)
- Verbesina occidentalis* (L.) Walt. (Asteraceae) ----- *Exema dispar* Lacordaire
- Verbesina virginica* L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Exema dispar* Lacordaire, *Pentispa melanura* (Chapuis), *Spintherophyta globosa* (Olivier)
- Verbesina* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica tibialis* Jacoby, *Luperaltica senilis* (Say)
- Vernicia fordii* (Hemsl.) Airy Shaw (Euphorbiaceae) ----- *Aphthona flava* Guillebau, *A. lacertosa* (Rosenhauer), *A. nigriscutis* Foudras
- Vernonantha brasiliana* (L.) H. Rob. (Asteraceae) ----- *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius)
- Vernonia baldwinii* Torr. (Asteraceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus notatus* Fabricius, *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say), *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Glyptina spuria* LeConte, *G. texana* (Crotch), *Kuschelina miniata* (Fabricius), *Strongylocassis atripes* (LeConte), *Zygogramma suturalis* (Fabricius)
- Vernonia fasciculata* Michx. (Asteraceae) ----- *Neogalerucella californiensis* (Linnaeus)

- Vernonia interior* Small (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Vernonia baldwinii* Torr.)
- Vernonia noveboracensis* (L.) Willd. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica cristata* (Harris),
Sumitrosis inaequalis (Weber)
- Vernonia scabra* Pers. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Vernonanthera brasiliana* (L.) H.
Rob.)
- Vernonia* sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Anomoea laticlavata* (Forster),
Charidotella emarginata (Boheman), *Cryptocephalus venustus* Fabricius, *Exema canadensis*
Pierce, *Lexiphanes saponatus* (Fabricius), *Physonota unipunctata* (Say), *Systema hudsonias*
(Forster), *Tymnes tricolor* (Fabricius)
- Veronica anagallis* L. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Longitarsus rubiginosus* (Foudras)
- Veronica beccabunga* L. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Chrysolina staphylaea* (Linnaeus),
Longitarsus luridus (Scopoli), *L. rubiginosus* (Foudras), *Phaedon armoraciae* (Linnaeus)
- Veronica officinalis* L. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Capraita subvittata* (Horn)
- Veronica peregrina* L. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Longitarsus turbatus* Horn
- Veronica scutellata* L. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Phaedon armoraciae* (Linnaeus)
- Veronica serpyllifolia* L. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Longitarsus nigrocephalus* White
- Veronica* sp. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Lexiphanes saponatus* (Fabricius),
Neogalerucella pusilla (Duftschmid)
- Veronicastrum virginicum* (L.) Farw. (Scrophulariaceae) ----- *Capraita circumdata* (Randall), *C.*
thyamoides (Crotch)
- Vetch ----- (see *Coronilla*, *Vicia*, etc.)
- Viburnum ----- (see *Viburnum*)
- Viburnum acerifolium* L. (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Pyrrhalta viburni* (Paykull),
Rhabdopterus picipes (Olivier)
- Viburnum carlesii* Hemsl. (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Pyrrhalta viburni* (Paykull)
- Viburnum cassinoides* L. (Caprifoliaceae) ----- (see *Viburnum nudum* L.)
- Viburnum dentatum* L. (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Pyrrhalta viburni* (Paykull),
Spintherophyta globosa (Olivier)
- Viburnum dilatatum* Thunb. (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Pyrrhalta viburni* (Paykull)
- Viburnum japonicum* (Thunb.) Spreng. (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier)
- Viburnum lantana* L. (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Pyrrhalta viburni* (Paykull)
- Viburnum lantanoides* Michx. (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Orsodacne atra* (Ahrens)
- Viburnum lentago* L. (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Pyrrhalta viburni* (Paykull)
- Viburnum nudum* L. (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Orsodacne atra (Ahrens), *Scelolyperus meracus* (Say)
- Viburnum opulus* L. (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Pyrrhalta viburni* (Paykull)
- Viburnum plicatum* Thunb. (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Pyrrhalta viburni* (Paykull)
- Viburnum prunifolium* L. (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Chaetocnema confinis Crotch, *Pyrrhalta viburni* (Paykull)
- Viburnum pubescens* (Ait.) Pursh (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Disonycha limbicollis (LeConte)
- Viburnum rafinesquianum* J. A. Schultes (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Pyrrhalta viburni* (Paykull)
- Viburnum recognitum* Fernald (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Pyrrhalta viburni* (Paykull)
- Viburnum x rhytidophylloides* J. Sur. (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Pyrrhalta viburni* (Paykull)
- Viburnum rufidulum* Raf. (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Capraita circumdata* (Randall)
- Viburnum sargentii* Koehne (Caprifoliaceae) ----- (see *Viburnum opulus* L.)
- Viburnum sieboldii* Miq. (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Pyrrhalta viburni* (Paykull)
- Viburnum tinus* L. (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Pyrrhalta viburni* (Paykull)
- Viburnum trilobum* Marshall (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Plateumaris nitida* (Germar), *Pyrrhalta*
viburni (Paykull)

- Viburnum wrightii* Miq. (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Pyrrhalta viburni* (Paykull)
- Viburnum* sp. (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Calligrapha dolosa* Brown,
Cryptocephalus mutabilis Melsheimer, *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris)
- Vicia atropurpurea* Desf. (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Vicia benghalensis* L.)
- Vicia benghalensis* L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim
- Vicia cracca* L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Altica corni* Woods, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim
- Vicia dasycarpa* Ten. (Fabaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim
- Vicia faba* L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Brachypnoea clypealis* (Horn),
Cerotoma ruficornis (Olivier), *C. trifurcata* (Forster), *Chaetocnema pulicaria* Melsheimer,
Diabrotica balteata LeConte, *D. tibialis* Jacoby, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Phaedon cyanescens* Stel, *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius), *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel)
- Vicia hirsuta* (L.) S. F. Gray (Fabaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim
- Vicia monantha* Retz. (Fabaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim
- Vicia sativa* L. (Fabaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim
- Vicia villosa* Roth (Fabaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius),
Diabrotica undecimpunctata Mannerheim
- Vicia* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Margaridisa atriventris* (Melsheimer),
Microtheca ochroloma Stel, *M. picea* (Guerin-Meneville), *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze),
Psylliodes chrysocephalus (Linnaeus), *P. napi* (Fabricius), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. elongata* (Fabricius)
- Vigna aconitifolia* (Jacq.) Marechal (Fabaceae) ----- *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster)
- Vigna catjang* (Burm. f.) Walp. (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Vigna unguiculata* Clav.)
- Vigna luteola* (Jacq.) Benth. (Fabaceae) ----- *Cerotoma ruficornis* (Olivier)
- Vigna repens* Baker (Fabaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema blatchleyi* Csiki
- Vigna scabra* Sonder (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Vigna vexillata* (L.) A. Rich)
- Vigna sinensis* (L.) Savi ex Hassk. (Fabaceae) ----- (see *Vigna unguiculata* Clav.)
- Vigna unguiculata* Clav. (Fabaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Altica foliaceae* LeConte, *A. litigata* Fall, *Asphaera lustrans* (Crotch), *Cerotoma ruficornis* (Olivier), *C. trifurcata* (Forster), *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *Cryptocephalus brunneovittatus* Schaeffer, *C. cribripennis* LeConte, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *E. hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *Octotoma scabripennis* Guerin-Meneville, *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius), *Oulema cornuta* (Fabricius), *Strabala acuminata* Blake, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. elongata* (Fabricius)
- Vigna vexillata* (L.) A. Rich (Fabaceae) ----- *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius)
- Vigna* sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Cerotoma atrofasciata* Jacoby,
Disonycha fumata (LeConte)
- Viguiera chenopodina* Greene (Asteraceae) ----- *Microrhopala rubrolineata*
(Mannerheim)
- Viguiera deltoidea* A. Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Coleothorpa mucorea* (LeConte)
- Viguiera dentata* Cav. (Asteraceae) ----- *Pentispa melanura* (Chapuis),
Zygogramma signatipennis (Stel)
- Viguiera multiflora* (Nutt.) S. F. Blake (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Gymnolomia multiflora* (Nutt.)
Rothr.)

- Viguiera stenoloba* Blake (Asteraceae) ----- *Calligrapha wickhami* Bowditch
Viguiera tomentosa A. Gray (Asteraceae) ----- *Microrhopala rubrolineata*
(Mannerheim)
Vinca sp. (Apocynaceae) ----- *Altica litigata* Fall
Vincetoxicum officinale Moench (Asclepiadaceae) ----- *Chrysochus auratus* (Fabricius)
Vine maple ----- (see *Acer circinatum* Pursh)
Viola sp. (Violaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
Mannerheim, *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli)
Violet ----- (see *Viola*)
Virginia creeper ----- (see *Parthenocissus*)
Virginia pine ----- (see *Pinus virginiana* P. Mill.)
Virginia stock ----- (see *Cakile maritima* Scop.)
Vitis acerifolia Raf. (Vitaceae) ----- *Fidia viticida* Walsh
Vitis aestivalis Michx. (Vitaceae) ----- *Fidia longipes* (Melsheimer), *F. viticida*
Walsh, *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier)
Vitis arizonica Englem. (Vitaceae) ----- *Altica carinata* Germar, *Fidia cana*
Horn, *F. humeralis* Lefèvre, *Glyptoscelis squamulata* Crotch
Vitis bicolor Raf. (Vitaceae) ----- *Altica chalybea* Illiger
Vitis candicans Engel. ex A. Gray (Vitaceae) ----- *Altica chalybea* Illiger, *Fidia cana*
Horn, *F. texana* Schaeffer, *F. viticida* Walsh
Vitis labrusca L. (Vitaceae) ----- *Altica chalybea* Illiger, *Colaspis*
brunnea (Fabricius), *Fidia longipes* (Melsheimer), *F. viticida* Walsh
Vitis linsecumii Buckley (Vitaceae) ----- *Fidia longipes* (Melsheimer)
Vitis longii W. R. & B. Prince (Vitaceae) ----- (see *Vitis acerifolia* Raf.)
Vitis mustangensis Buckl. (Vitaceae) ----- (see *Vitis candicans* Engel. ex A. Gray)
Vitis riparia Michx. (Vitaceae) ----- *Altica ambiens* LeConte, *Colaspis*
brunnea (Fabricius), *Fidia viticida* Walsh, *Systema frontalis* (Fabricius), *Xanthonia villosula*
(Melsheimer)

Vitis rotundifolia Michx. (Vitaceae) ----- *Altica chalybea* Illiger, *A. foliaceae* LeConte, *A. woodsi* Isely, *Anomoea laticlavata* (Forster), *Brachypnoea clypealis* (Horn), *B. puncticollis* (Say), *Capraita circumdata* (Randall), *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, *Charidotella sexpunctata* (Fabricius), *Colaspis carolinensis* Blake, *C. floridana* Schaeffer, *C. recurva* Blake, *Diachus auratus* (Fabricius), *Disonycha triangularis* (Say), *Epitrix hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *Fidia longipes* (Melsheimer), *F. viticida* Walsh, *Glyptina spuria* LeConte, *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *Longitarsus testaceus* (Melsheimer), *Orthaltica copalina* (Fabricius), *Phyllotreta striolata* (Fabricius), *Rhabdopterus picipes* (Olivier), *Systema marginalis* (Illiger)

Vitis rupestris Scheele (Vitaceae) ----- *Fidia viticida* Walsh

Vitis solonis Planch. (Vitaceae) ----- (see *Vitis acerifolia* Raf.)

Vitis tiliaefolia Humb. & Bonpl. (Vitaceae) ----- *Pachybrachis femoratus* (Olivier)

Vitis vinifera L. (Vitaceae) ----- *Altica chalybea* Illiger, *Bromius obscurus* (Linnaeus), *Colaspis brunnea* (Fabricius), *C. hesperia* Blake, *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *Glyptoscelis squamulata* Crotch, *Psylliodes chrysocephalus* (Linnaeus)

Vitis vulpina L. (Vitaceae) ----- *Altica chalybea* Illiger, *Fidia longipes* (Melsheimer), *F. viticida* Walsh, *Rhabdopterus praetextus* (Say)

Vitis sp. (Vitaceae) ----- *Altica bimarginata* Say, *A. ignita* Illiger, *A. obliterated* LeConte, *A. torquata* LeConte, *A. ulmi* Woods, *A. vialis* Fall, *Bassareus formosus* (Melsheimer), *Brachypnoea tristis* (Olivier), *Chaetocnema pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Chelymorphia cassidea* (Fabricius), *Colaspidea smaragdula* (LeConte), *Colaspis costipennis* Crotch, *C. favosa* Say, *C. planicostata* Blake, *C. pseudofavosa* Riley, *Coleothorpa dominicana* (Fabricius), *Crepidodera nana* (Say), *Cryptocephalus notatus* Fabricius, *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier), *Derocrepis erythropus* (Melsheimer), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Disonycha collata* (Fabricius), *Epitrix fuscula* Crotch, *Fidia confusa* Strother, *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsheimer, *G. formosa* (Say), *Glyptoscelis albida* LeConte, *G. barbata* (Say), *G. pubescens* (Fabricius), *Metachroma pallidum* (Say), *M. suturale* LeConte, *M. viticola* Linell, *Microtheca ochroloma* Stel, *Myochrous longulus* LeConte, *Neolema sexpunctata* (Olivier), *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *Paria aterrima* (Olivier), *P. canella* (Fabricius), *P. fragariae* Wilcox, *P. quadrinotata* (Say), *P. sexnotata* (Say), *P. thoracica* (Melsheimer), *Rhabdopterus deceptor* Barber, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. elongata* (Fabricius), *S. hudsonias* (Forster), *Tricholochmaea cavicollis* (LeConte), *Tymnes metasternalis* (Crotch), *T. tricolor* (Fabricius), *Typophorus pumilus* (LeConte)

Vulpia sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Chaetocnema pulicaria* Melsheimer, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Epitrix hirtipennis* (Melsheimer)

Wahoo ----- (see *Euonymus atropurpureus* Jacq.)

Waldsteinia fragarioides (Michx.) Tratt. (Rosaceae) ----- *Xanthonia villosula* (Melsheimer)

Wallflower ----- (see *Erysimum*)

Walnut ----- (see *Juglans*)

Waltheria americana L. (Sterculiaceae) ----- *Brachycoryna pumila* Guerin-Meneville, *Chlamisus quadrilobatus* (Schaeffer)

Wandering jew ----- (see *Zebrina pendula* Schnizl.)

Washingtonia robusta J. C. Wendl. (Arecaceae) ----- *Hemisphaerota cyanea* (Say)

Waterchestnut ----- (see *Trapa natans* L.)

Watercress ----- (see *Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum* (L.) Hayek.)

Water lily ----- (see *Nuphar*, *Nymphaea*, etc.)

Watermelon ----- (see *Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai)

Water smartweed ----- (see *Polygonum amphibium* L.)

Wax bean ----- (see *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.)

Wax myrtle ----- (see *Myrica*)
 Wax-myrtle ----- (see *Myrica*)
 Waxweed ----- (see *Cuphea viscosissima* Jacq.)
 Weeping willow ----- (see *Salix babylonica* L.)
 Weigela ----- (see *Weigelia*)
Weigela sp. (Caprifoliaceae) ----- (see *Weigelia*)
Weigelia sp. (Caprifoliaceae) ----- *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, S.
 frontalis (Fabricius)
 Wheat ----- (see *Triticum*)
 White ash ----- (see *Fraxinus americana* L.)
 White avens ----- (see *Geum canadense* Jacq.)
 White birch ----- (see *Betula papyrifera* Marsh.)
 White clover ----- (see *Trifolium repens* L.)
 White elm ----- (see *Ulmus americana* L.)
 White fir ----- (see *Abies concolor* (Gord. & Glend.)
 Lindl. ex Hildebr.)
 White mustard ----- (see *Sinapis alba* L.)
 White oak ----- (see *Quercus alba* L.)
 White pine ----- (see *Pinus strobus* L.)
 White pond lily ----- (see *Nymphaea odorata* Ait.)
 White potato ----- (see *Solanum tuberosum* L.)
 White snakeroot ----- (see *Eupatorium rugosum* Houtt.)
 White-top ----- (see *Cardaria, Erigeron annuus* (L.)
 Pers.)
 White waterlily ----- (see *Nymphaea odorata* Ait.)
Wigandia sp. (Hydrophyllaceae) ----- *Longitarsus varicornis* Suffrian
 Wild balsam apple ----- (see *Echinocystis lobata* (Michx.)
 Torr. & Gray)
 Wild bean ----- (see *Strophostyles* and similar genera)
 Wild black cherry ----- (see *Prunus serotina* Ehrh.)
 Wild crap apple ----- (see *Malus coronaria* (L.) P. Mill.)
 Wild cucumber ----- (see *Echinocystis lobata* (Michx.)
 Torr. & Gray)
 Wild indigo ----- (see *Baptisia tinctoria* (L.) R. Br.)
 Wild licorice ----- (see *Glycyrrhiza lepidota* Nutt. ex
 Pursh)
 Wild oats ----- (see *Avena fatua* L.)
 Wild parsley ----- (see *Lomatium, Petroselinum,*
 Pteryxia, etc.)
 Wild potato ----- (see *Ipomoea pandurata* (L.) G. F. W.
 Mey.)
 Wild red cherry ----- (see *Prunus pensylvanica* L. f.)
 Wild rice ----- (see *Zizania*)
 Wild rye ----- (see *Elymus*)
 Wild sweetpotato ----- (see *Ipomoea pandurata* (L.) G. F. W.
 Mey.)
 Wild tomato ----- (see *Solanum triflorum* Nutt.)
 Willow ----- (see *Salix*)
 Willow-herb ----- (see *Epilobium*)
 Winged elm ----- (see *Ulmus alata* Michx.)

Winged sumac ----- (see *Rhus copallina* L.)
 Wisteria ----- (see *Wisteria*)
Wisteria floribunda (Willd.) DC. (Fabaceae) ----- *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster)
Wisteria sp. (Fabaceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
 Mannerheim, *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), *Typophorus nigrinus* (Fabricius)
 Witch-hazel ----- (see *Hamamelis virginiana* L.)
 Wonderberry ----- (see *Solanum burbankii* Bitter)
 Woodbine ----- (see *Parthenocissus*)
 Wood sorrel ----- (see *Oxalis*)
 Woolly-podded milkweed ----- (see *Asclepias eriocarpa* Benth.)
 Worden grape ----- (see *Vitis labrusca* L.)
 Wormseed mustard ----- (see *Erysimum cheiranthoides* L.)
 Wormwood ----- (see *Artemisia*)
 Wyche elm ----- (see *Ulmus glabra* Huds.)
Xanthium canadense Mill. (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Xanthium strumarium* L.)
Xanthium commune Britt. (Asteraceae) ----- *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
Xanthium italicum Moretti (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Xanthium strumarium* L.)
Xanthium orientale L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
Xanthium spinosum L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
 Mannerheim, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer
Xanthium strumarium L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, *D.*
 undecimpunctata Mannerheim, *Disonycha latiovittata* Hatch, *Epitrix fasciata* Blatchley,
 Microrhopala rubrolineata (Mannerheim), *Myochrous longulus* LeConte, *Ophraella communa*
 LeSage, *O. notulata* (Fabricius), *O. nuda* LeSage, *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. elongata*
 (Fabricius), *Zygomma exclamationis* (Fabricius)
Xanthium sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Chaetocnema quadricollis* Schwarz,
 Epitrix hirtipennis (Melsheimer), *Glyptina spuria* LeConte, *G. texana* (Crotch), *Longitarsus*
 testaceus (Melsheimer), *Myochrous denticollis* (Say), *Systema dimorpha* Blake, *S. frontalis*
 (Fabricius)
Xanthocephalum microcephalum (DC.) Shinnars (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Gutierrezia microcephala* (DC.)
 A. Gray)
Xanthocephalum sarothrae (Pursh) Shinnars (Asteraceae) ----- (see *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) N.
 L. Britt. & Rusby)
Xanthoxylum sp. (Rutaceae) ----- (see *Zanthoxylum*)
Xeranthemum annuum L. (Asteraceae) ----- *Altica carduorum* Guerin-Meneville,
 Cassida rubiginosa Мьller
Xeranthemum sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Lilioceris lilii* (Scopoli)
Xerophyllum tenax (Pursh) Nutt. (Liliaceae) ----- *Megalostomis subfasciata* (LeConte)
Xerophyllum sp. (Liliaceae) ----- *Triarius lividus* (LeConte)
Ximenesia exauriculata (B. L. Rob. & Greenm.) Rydb. (Asteraceae) ----- *Colaspis viridiceps* Schaeffer
Xolisma ferruginea (Walt.) A. Heller (Ericaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus lateritius* Newman
Xylosma flexuosa (H. E. K.) Hemsl. (Flacourtiaceae) ----- *Plagioderia thymaloides* Stel
Xylothamia palmeri (Gray) Nesom (Asteraceae) ----- *Exema canadensis* Pierce
 Yarrow ----- (see *Achillea millefolium* L.)
 Yaupon ----- (see *Ilex vomitoria* Soland. in Ait.)
 Yellow birch ----- (see *Betula alleghaniensis* Britt.)
 Yellow cottonwood ----- (see *Populus deltoides* Marshall)
 Yellow locust ----- (see *Robinia pseudoacacia* L.)
 Yellow mustard ----- (see *Sinapis alba* L.)
 Yellow pine ----- (see *Pinus echinata* P. Mill., *P.*

ponderosa Dougl. ex Lawson & C. Lawson)

Yellow pond lily ----- (see *Nuphar lutea* (L.) Sm.)

Yellow puccoon ----- (see *Hydrastis canadensis* L.)

Yellow squash ----- (see *Cucurbita pepo* L.)

Yellow straightneck squash ----- (see *Cucurbita pepo* L.)

Yellow sweetclover ----- (see *Melilotus officinalis* (L.) Pall.)

Yellow thistle ----- (see *Cnicus spinosissimus* L.)

Yellow waterlily ----- (see *Nuphar lutea* (L.) Sm.)

Yerba-santa ----- (see *Eriodictyon*)

Youngberry ----- (see *Rubus ursinus* Cham. & Schlecht.)

Yucca angustifolia Pursh (Agavaceae) ----- *Babia quadriguttata* (Olivier)

Yucca mohaviensis Sarg. (Agavaceae) ----- *Pseudoluperus maculicollis* (LeConte)

Yucca whipplei J. Torrey (Agavaceae) ----- *Acalymma trivittatum* (Mannerheim),
Diabrotica undecimpunctata Mannerheim, *Pseudoluperus maculicollis* (LeConte)

Yucca sp. (Agavaceae) ----- *Cryptocephalus marginicollis* Suffrian,
Pteleon brevicornis (Jacoby)

Zantedeschia aethiopica (L.) Spreng. (Araceae) ----- *Oulema palustris* (Blatchley)

Zanthoxylum americanum P. Mill. (Rutaceae) ----- *Derospidea brevicollis* (LeConte)

Zanthoxylum clava-herculis L. (Rutaceae) ----- *Derospidea brevicollis* (LeConte),
Diabrotica virgifera LeConte

Zanthoxylum fagara (L.) Sarg. (Rutaceae) ----- *Derospidea ornata* (Schaeffer)

Zanthoxylum hirsutum Buckl. (Rutaceae) ----- *Derospidea brevicollis* (LeConte)

Zanthoxylum sp. (Rutaceae) ----- *Babia quadriguttata* (Olivier),
Labidomera clivicollis (Kirby), *Trirhabda canadensis* (Kirby), *T. convergens* LeConte

Zea diploperennis Iltis, Doeblay, & R. Guzmón (Poaceae) ----- *Diabrotica barberi* Smith & Lawrence,
D. undecimpunctata Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte

Zea mays L. (Poaceae) ----- *Acalymma trivittatum* (Mannerheim),
A. vittatum (Fabricius), *Altica ambiens* LeConte, *A. foliaceae* LeConte, *A. ulmi* Woods,
Amphelasma cavum (Say), *Asphaera lustrans* (Crotch), *Brachypnoea convexa* (Say), *B. puncticollis* (Say), *Cerotoma atrofasciata* Jacoby, *C. ruficornis* (Olivier), *C. trifurcata* (Forster),
Chaetocnema confinis Crotch, *C. denticulata* (Illiger), *C. ectypa* Horn, *C. minuta* Melsheimer, *C. protensa* LeConte, *C. pulicaria* Melsheimer, *C. quadricollis* Schwarz, *C. subconvexa* White,
Charidotella sexpunctata (Fabricius), *Chelymorpha cassidea* (Fabricius), *Chrysochus auratus* (Fabricius), *Chrysomela interrupta* Fabricius, *C. knabi* Brown, *C. lineatopunctata* Forster,
Colaspis brunnea (Fabricius), *C. championi* Jacoby, *C. crinicornis* Schaeffer, *C. louisianae* Blake, *C. planicostata* Blake, *Cryptocephalus quadruplex* Newman, *Deloyala guttata* (Olivier),
Diabrotica balteata LeConte, *D. barberi* Smith & Lawrence, *D. cristata* (Harris), *D. longicornis* (Say), *D. tibialis* Jacoby, *D. undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *D. virgifera* LeConte, *Disonycha barberi* Blake, *D. collata* (Fabricius), *D. discoidea* (Fabricius), *D. glabrata* (Fabricius), *D. pennsylvanica* (Illiger), *D. punctigera* (LeConte), *D. triangularis* (Say), *Epitrix brevis* Schwarz, *E. cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *E. fuscata* Crotch, *E. hirtipennis* (Melsheimer), *E. subcrinita* (LeConte), *Fidia viticida* Walsh, *Galeruca browni* Blake, *Gastrophysa polygoni* (Linnaeus), *Glyptina abbreviata* Gentner, *G. brunnea* Horn, *Kuschelina miniata* (Fabricius), *K. perplexa* (Blake), *Lema daturaphila* Kogan & Goeden, *L. opulenta* Gemminger & Harold, *L. trivittata* Say, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), *Lexiphanes guerini* (Perbosc), *Metricoidea brunnea* (Crotch), *M. varicornis* (LeConte), *Microtheca ochroloma* Stel, *Myochrous cyphus* Blake, *M. denticollis* (Say), *Omophoita cyanipennis* (Fabricius), *Orthaltica copalina* (Fabricius), *Oulema melanopus* (Linnaeus), *Paranapiacaba tricineta* (Say), *Paria thoracica* (Melsheimer), *P. wilcoxi* Balsbaugh, *Phyllobrotica circumdata* (Say), *P. decorata* (Say), *Phyllotreta bipustulata*

(Fabricius), *P. cruciferae* (Goeze), *P. pusilla* Horn, *P. striolata* (Fabricius), *Physonota alutacea* Boheman, *Psylliodes convexior* LeConte, *P. picinus* (Marshall), *P. punctulatus* Melsheimer, *Rhabdopterus deceptor* Barber, *R. praetextus* (Say), *Strabala rufa* (Illiger), *Syphrea nana* (Crotch), *Systema blanda* Melsheimer, *S. elongata* (Fabricius), *S. frontalis* (Fabricius), *S. hudsonias* (Forster), *S. pallicornis* Schaeffer, *Typophorus nigritus* (Fabricius), *Zygogramma piceicollis* (Stel), *Z. signatipennis* (Stel)

Zea mexicana (Schrader) Kuntze (Poaceae) ----- *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte

Zea perennis (A. Hitchc.) Reeves & Mangelsdorf (Poaceae) ----- *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte

Zea sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Brachycoryna pumila* Guerin-Meneville, *Cassida nebulosa* Linnaeus, *Disonycha fumata* (LeConte), *Euphytus intermedius* Jacoby, *Leptinotarsa tlascalana* Stel

Zebrina pendula Schnitzl. (Commelinaceae) ----- *Neolema ephippium* (Lacordaire), *N. ovalis* White, *N. sexpunctata* (Olivier)

Zelkova ----- (see *Zelkova*)

Zelkova acuminata Planch. (Ulmaceae) ----- (see *Zelkova serrata* (Thunb.) Makino)

Zelkova carpinifolia Dippel (Ulmaceae) ----- (see *Zelkova crenata* Spach)

Zelkova carpinifolia (Pall.) K. Koch (Ulmaceae) ----- *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller)

Zelkova crenata Spach (Ulmaceae) ----- *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller)

Zelkova serrata (Thunb.) Makino (Ulmaceae) ----- *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller)

Zexmenia sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Sumitrosis arnetti* Butte

Zinfandel grape ----- (see *Vitis vinifera* L.)

Zinnia ----- (see *Zinnia*)

Zinnia elegans Jacq. (Asteraceae) ----- *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim, *Pachybrachis femoratus* (Olivier)

Zinnia sp. (Asteraceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Brachypnoea clypealis* (Horn), *B. tristis* (Olivier), *Disonycha discoidea* (Fabricius), *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris), *E. fasciata* Blatchley, *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli), *Metachroma bridwelli* Blake

Zizania sp. (Poaceae) ----- *Calligrapha alni* Schaeffer, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim

Zizia aurea (L.) W. D. J. Koch (Apiaceae) ----- *Acalymma vittatum* (Fabricius), *Brachypnoea convexa* (Say), *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster), *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* Mannerheim

Ziziphus lycioides A. Gray (Rhamnaceae) ----- (see *Ziziphus obtusifolia* A. Gray)

Ziziphus obtusifolia A. Gray (Rhamnaceae) ----- *Pachybrachis luridus* (Fabricius), *Spintherophyta exigua* Schultz

Zizyphus sp. (Rhamnaceae) ----- (see *Ziziphus*)

Zucchini ----- (see *Cucurbita pepo* L.)

Literature Cited

Contributors to the Cooperative Economic Insect Report and the Cooperative Plant Pest Report were often indicated by surname only. Although we have frequently been able to ascertain the initials of their given names, this has not always been the case. In the following bibliography, many authors are listed in the format, "Smith, *, * Jones, and * Doe." The asterisks indicate unknown initials.

- Abdullah, M. and A. Abdullah. 1968. *Phyllobrotica decorata duportei*, a new sub-species of the Galerucinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) with a review of the species of *Phyllobrotica* in the Lyman Museum collection. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 104:4-9.
- Abdullah, M. and S. S. Qureshi. 1968. The Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera of Pakistan. Part III. – A key to the genera and species of the Galerucinae, with descriptions of new genera and species. Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research 11:396-414.
- Abdullah, M. and S. S. Qureshi. 1969. A key to the Pakistani genera and species of the Chrysomelinae and Halticinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), with description of new genera and species including the economic importance. Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research 12:105-120.
- Abrahamson, L. P., R. C. Morris, and N. A. Overgaard. 1977. Control of certain insect pests in cottonwood nurseries with the systemic insecticide carbofuran. Journal of Economic Entomology 70(1):89-91.
- Adams, *. 1967. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(18):361.
- Adams, *. 1970. Corn rootworms (*Diabrotica* spp.), Pennsylvania. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 20(34):605.
- Adams, D. C. and D. J. Funk. 1997. Morphometric inferences on sibling species and sexual dimorphism in *Neochlamisus bebbianae* leaf beetles: multivariant applications of the thin-plate spline. Systematic Biology 46(1):180-194.
- Adams, R. G. and L. M. Los. 1986. Monitoring adult corn flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in sweet corn fields with color sticky traps. Environmental Entomology 15(4):867-873.
- Aguirre Uribe, L. A., J. Corrales Reynaga, and A. Lozoya Saldaca. 1988. Catálogo de insectos asociados al guayule *Parthenium argentatum* Gray. Agraria, Revista Científica, Universidad Autynoma Agraria Antonio Narro, Saltillo, Mexico 4:60-72.
- Ahring, R. M. and D. E. Howell. 1968. A suggested method of collecting insects associated with forage grass seed production. Journal of Economic Entomology 61(4):975-981.
- Ainslie, C. N. 1905. *Caligrapha* [sic] (*Chrysomela*) *pnirsa*. The Canadian Entomologist 37:395.
- Ainslie, C. N. 1925. Notes on the habits and life history of *Calligrapha pnirsa* Stal (Coleoptera). The Canadian Entomologist 57(9):209-211.
- Aldrich, J. M. 1891. Notes of the season from South Dakota. Insect Life 4(1-2):67-68.
- Ali, A. D. 1989. Insect and related pests of turfgrass. Pages 49-68 in A. D. Ali and C. L. Elmore, Turfgrass Pests. University of California, Cooperative Extension Publication 4053.
- Allen, W. A. 1975. Northern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica longicornis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 25(1-5):7.
- Altieri, M. A. and L. L. Schmidt. 1986. Population trends and feeding preferences of flea beetles (*Phyllotreta cruciferae* Goeze) in collard-wild mustard mixtures. Crop Protection 5(3):170-175.
- Altieri, M. A. and W. H. Whitcomb. 1980. Predaceous and herbivorous arthropods associated with camphorweed (*Heterotheca subaxillaris* Lamb.) in North Florida. Journal of the Georgia Entomological Society 15:290-299.
- Ameen, A. O. and R. N. Story. 1997a. Fecundity and longevity of the yellowmargined leaf beetle

- (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on crucifers. *Journal of Agricultural Entomology* 14(2):157-162.
- Ameen, A. O. and R. N. Story. 1997b. Feeding preferences of larval and adult *Microtheca ochroloma* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on crucifer foliage. *Journal of Agricultural Entomology* 14(4):363-368.
- Ameen, A. O. and R. N. Story. 1997c. Biology of the yellowmargined leaf beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on crucifers. *Journal of Entomological Science* 32(4):478-486.
- Amos, * and * Wrens. 1963. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(22):582.
- Anaya-Rosales, S., A. Equihua-Martinez, and E. Prado-Beltrón. 1987. Los Crisomelinos (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) del Valle de Mexico. Centro de Entomologia y Acarologia, Colegio de Postgraduados, Chapingo, Mexico. 84 pages.
- Andersen, J. F. and R. L. Metcalf. 1986. Identification of a volatile attractant for *Diabrotica* and *Acalymma* spp. from blossoms of *Cucurbita maxima* Duchesne. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 12(3):687-699.
- Andersen, J. F. and R. L. Metcalf. 1987. Factors influencing distribution of *Diabrotica* spp. in blossoms of cultivated *Cucurbita* spp. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 13(4):681-699.
- Andersen, L. W., R. E. Hill, and R. E. Roselle. 1956. Summary of insect conditions – 1955, Nebraska. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 6(2):26-31.
- Anderson, *. 1967. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(19):385.
- Anderson, L. D. 1934. The life history and control of the potato flea beetle, *Epitrix cucumeris* Harris, on the eastern shore of Virginia. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 27:102-106.
- Anderson, L. D. and C. S. Papp. 1961. The larger elm leaf beetle [sic], *Monocesta coryli* (Say) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 63(3):203-207.
- Anderson, L. D. and H. G. Walker. 1936. Control of the potato flea-beetle, *Epitrix cucumeris* Harris. Virginia Truck Experiment Station Bulletin 92:1359-1378.
- Anderson, M. D., C. Peng, and M. J. Weiss. 1992. Crambe, *Crambe abyssinica* Hochst., as a flea beetle resistant crop (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of Economic Entomology* 85(2):594-600.
- Anderson, R. F. 1960. *Forest and Shade Tree Entomology*. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York. 428 pages.
- Andison, H. 1956. Common strawberry insects and their control. Canada Department of Agriculture, Science Service, Entomology Division, Publication 990:1-21.
- Andow, D. A., A. G. Nicholson, H. C. Wien, and H. R. Willson. 1986. Insect populations on cabbage grown with living mulches. *Environmental Entomology* 15:293-299.
- Andres, L. A. and F. D. Bennett. 1975. Biological control of aquatic weeds. *Annual Review of Entomology* 20:31-46.
- Andrews, A. W. 1923. The Coleoptera of the Shiras Expedition to Whitefish Point, Chippewa County, Michigan. *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science Arts and Letters* 1:293-390.
- Andrews, F. G. and A. J. Gilbert. 1992. *Cadiz hardyi*, a new genus and species of leaf beetle from a western North American sand dune (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 46(1):4-14.
- Andrews, F. G. and A. J. Gilbert. 1993. Studies on the Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of the Baja California Peninsula: a new species of *Orthaltica* (Alticinae), with notes on the genus in Baja California. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 69(4):277-280.
- Ang, B. N. and L. T. Kok. 1995. Seasonal mortality of *Cassida rubiginosa* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) due to incomplete development and parasitization in southwestern Virginia. *Journal of Entomological Science* 30(1):9-17.
- Ang, B. N., L. T. Kok, G. I. Holtzman, and D. D. Wolf. 1994. Competitive growth of Canada thistle, tall fescue, and crownvetch in the presence of a thistle defoliator, *Cassida rubiginosa* Müller

- (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Biological Control* 4:277-284.
- Ang, B. N., L. T. Kok, G. I. Holtzman, and D. D. Wolf. 1995. Canada thistle [*Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop.] response to density of *Cassida rubiginosa* Mьller (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) and plant competition. *Biological Control* 5:31-38.
- Anonymous. 1894a. Some insects injurious to squash, melon and cucumber vines. New York Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 75:409-425.
- Anonymous. 1894b. The asparagus beetle. (*Crioceris asparagi*, Linn.). New York Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 75:425-427.
- Anonymous. 1941. Striped cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica vittata* (F.)). United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Picture Sheet 7:1-2.
- Anonymous. 1952. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 2(19):273.
- Anonymous. 1953a (1952). The elm leaf beetle. United States Department of Agriculture, Leaflet 184 (revised):1-4.
- Anonymous. 1953b. Beneficial insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 3(39):706-707.
- Anonymous. 1954a. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 4(9):177.
- Anonymous. 1954b. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*), Maryland. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 4(23):485.
- Anonymous. 1954c. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*), Delaware. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 4(25):540.
- Anonymous. 1954d. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 4(27):597.
- Anonymous. 1954e. A leaf beetle (*Anomaea* [sic] *laticlavata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 4(29):671.
- Anonymous. 1954f. Flea beetles, Colorado. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 4(31):721.
- Anonymous. 1954g. A flea beetle (*Omophoita interjectionis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 4(31):723.
- Anonymous. 1954h. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*), Delaware. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 4(33):769.
- Anonymous. 1955a. The southern corn rootworm, how to control it. United States Department of Agriculture Leaflet 391:1-8.
- Anonymous. 1955b. Tuber flea beetle (*Epitrix tuberis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 5(25):571.
- Anonymous. 1955c. Pale striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 5(26):598.
- Anonymous. 1955d. Rose leaf beetle (*Nodonota puncticollis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 5(26):608.
- Anonymous. 1955e. Corn rootworms (*Diabrotica* spp.), Arizona. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 5(32):764.
- Anonymous. 1956a. *Trirhabda pilosa* – the gourmand. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Range Improvement Notes, Intermountain Region 1(1):1.
- Anonymous. 1956b. Flea beetles, Colorado. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 6(20):424.
- Anonymous. 1956c. Corn flea beetle (*Chaetocnema pulicaria*), Illinois. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 6(21):446.
- Anonymous. 1956d. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*), Maryland. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 6(23):520.
- Anonymous. 1956e. Potato flea beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*) – Wisconsin. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 6(26):615.
- Anonymous. 1956f. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*) – Colorado. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 6(30):726.

- Anonymous. 1956g. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 6(31):759-760.
- Anonymous. 1957a. The elm leaf beetle in Ontario. Canada Department of Agriculture, Publication 1004:1-2.
- Anonymous. 1957b. Summary of insect conditions – 1956, Colorado. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 7(3):40-42.
- Anonymous. 1957c. Flea beetles, Illinois. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 7(18):335.
- Anonymous. 1957d. Flea beetles, Colorado. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 7(29):575.
- Anonymous. 1957e. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 7(35):706.
- Anonymous. 1958a. Insects not known to occur in the United States, a leaf beetle (*Lema melanopa* L.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(3):47-48.
- Anonymous. 1958b. Corn flea beetle (*Chaetocnema pulicaria*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(17):318.
- Anonymous. 1958c. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(18):335.
- Anonymous. 1958d. Colorado potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(23):482.
- Anonymous. 1958e. Striped cucumber beetle (*Acalymma vittata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(27):587.
- Anonymous. 1958f. A chrysomelid (*Luperodes bivittatus*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(28):610.
- Anonymous. 1958g. Striped cucumber beetle (*Acalymma vittata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(28):612.
- Anonymous. 1958h. Tortoise beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(30):655.
- Anonymous. 1958i. A cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata tenella*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(30):655.
- Anonymous. 1958j. A tortoise beetle (*Plagiometriona diversicollis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(31):675.
- Anonymous. 1958k. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(38):813.
- Anonymous. 1958l. List of intercepted insects and mites, 1956. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(43):901-909.
- Anonymous. 1958m. Insects not known to occur in the United States, cabbage-stem flea beetle (*Psylliodes chrysocephala* (L.)). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(44):923-924.
- Anonymous. 1959a. Flea beetles. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (London), Advisory Leaflet 109:1-4.
- Anonymous. 1959b. Summary of insect conditions – 1958, Colorado. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(2):11-13.
- Anonymous. 1959c. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(5):50.
- Anonymous. 1959d. A spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata tenella*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(11):169.
- Anonymous. 1959e. A spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata tenella*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(13):215.
- Anonymous. 1959f. A spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata tenella*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(14):236.
- Anonymous. 1959g. Elongate flea beetle (*Systema elongata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(16):281.
- Anonymous. 1959h. Corn flea beetle (*Chaetocnema pulicaria*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(17):304.

- Anonymous. 1959i. A spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata tenella*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(17):311.
- Anonymous. 1959j. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(19):355.
- Anonymous. 1959k. Striped cucumber beetle (*Acalymma vittata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(19):355.
- Anonymous. 1959l. Cucumber beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(21):411.
- Anonymous. 1959m. A flea beetle (*Altica foliacea*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(23):485.
- Anonymous. 1959n. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(23):485.
- Anonymous. 1959o. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(26):572.
- Anonymous. 1959p. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(29):648.
- Anonymous. 1959q. A spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata tenella*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(32):731.
- Anonymous. 1959r. Alder flea beetle (*Altica ambiens*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(32):737.
- Anonymous. 1959s. Status of some important insects in the United States, tuber flea beetle (*Epitrix tuberis* Gentner). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(33):763-764.
- Anonymous. 1959t. A cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata tenella*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(37):847.
- Anonymous. 1959u. Additional notes. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(37):852.
- Anonymous. 1959v. A chrysomelid (*Lema californica*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(38):870.
- Anonymous. 1959w. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(46):995.
- Anonymous. 1960a. The elm leaf beetle. United States Department of Agriculture Leaflet 184:1-4.
- Anonymous. 1960b. Summary of insect conditions in the United States, 1959; cotton insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(9):121-128.
- Anonymous. 1960c. Summary of insect conditions in the United States, 1959; fruit insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(10):137-149.
- Anonymous. 1960d. Summary of insect conditions in the United States, 1959; truck crop insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(11):160-178.
- Anonymous. 1960e. Summary of insect conditions in the United States, 1959; cereal and forage insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(12):191-206.
- Anonymous. 1960f. Summary of insect conditions in the United States, 1959; cereal and forage insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(13):221-230.
- Anonymous. 1960g. A cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata tenella*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(14):236.
- Anonymous. 1960h. Summary of insect conditions in the United States, 1959; cereal and forage insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(15):256-278.
- Anonymous. 1960i. A flea beetle (*Altica torquata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(19):358.
- Anonymous. 1960j. A leaf beetle (*Calligrapha sigmoidea*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(20):387.
- Anonymous. 1960k. Western striped cucumber beetle (*Acalymma trivittata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(24):490.
- Anonymous. 1960l. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(25):517.
- Anonymous. 1960m. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(26):555.
- Anonymous. 1960n. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(28):621.

- Anonymous. 1960o. Interceptions of special inters at U.S. ports of entry. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(29):667.
- Anonymous. 1960p. A flea beetle (*Altica foliacea* [sic]). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(32):736.
- Anonymous. 1960q. Elm leaf beetle (*Galerucella xanthomelaena*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(32):742.
- Anonymous. 1960r. Elm leaf beetle (*Galerucella xanthomelaena*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(36):834.
- Anonymous. 1960s. Northern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica longicornis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(39):892.
- Anonymous. 1960t. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(39):902.
- Anonymous. 1960u. Summary of insect conditions in the United States, 1959; ornamental and shade tree insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(42):975-988.
- Anonymous. 1960v. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(44):1039.
- Anonymous. 1961a. Summary of insect conditions – 1960, cereal and forage insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(9):118-138.
- Anonymous. 1961b. Summary of insect conditions – 1960, truck crop insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(11):159-179.
- Anonymous. 1961c. Summary of insect conditions – 1960, cotton insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(11):180-186.
- Anonymous. 1961d. A flea beetle (*Altica torquata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(13):227.
- Anonymous. 1961e. Cucumber beetles (*Diabrotica* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(14):261.
- Anonymous. 1961f. Corn flea beetle (*Chaetocnema pulicaria*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(15):288.
- Anonymous. 1961g. Alder flea beetle (*Altica ambiens*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(15):296.
- Anonymous. 1961h. Corn flea beetles (*Chaetocnema* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(16):316.
- Anonymous. 1961i. Corn rootworms (*Diabrotica* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(20):400.
- Anonymous. 1961j. A flea beetle (*Altica torquata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(20):402.
- Anonymous. 1961k. A leaf beetle (*Gastrophysa cyanea caesia*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(20):404.
- Anonymous. 1961l. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(22):449.
- Anonymous. 1961m. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(23):473.
- Anonymous. 1961n. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(24):498.
- Anonymous. 1961o. Colorado potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(26):570.
- Anonymous. 1961p. Red turnip beetle (*Entomoscelis americana*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(28):640.
- Anonymous. 1961q. A leaf beetle (*Anomoea laticlavata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(30):697.
- Anonymous. 1961r. Insects not known to occur in the United States, flea beetles (*Chaetocnema* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(37):879-882.

- Anonymous. 1961s. Alder flea beetle (*Altica ambiens*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(41):952.
- Anonymous. 1961t. Summary of insect conditions – 1960, ornamental and shade tree insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(43):996-1012.
- Anonymous. 1961u. Interceptions of special interest at U. S. ports of entry. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(47):1082.
- Anonymous. 1961v. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(48):1089.
- Anonymous. 1962a. Status of some important insects in the United States, yellow-margined leaf beetle (*Microtheca ochroloma* Stal). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(8):109-110.
- Anonymous. 1962b. Summary of insect conditions – 1961, cereal and forage insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(9):118-158.
- Anonymous. 1962c. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(10):162.
- Anonymous. 1962d. Summary of insect conditions – 1961, fruit insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(10):167-190.
- Anonymous. 1962e. Summary of insect conditions – 1961, truck crop insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(11):200-223.
- Anonymous. 1962f. Summary of insect conditions – 1961, cotton insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(11):225-232.
- Anonymous. 1962g. Summary of insect conditions – 1961, ornamental and shade tree insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(14):315-338.
- Anonymous. 1962h. Elm leaf beetle (*Galerucella xanthomelaena*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(17):417.
- Anonymous. 1962i. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(21):523.
- Anonymous. 1962j. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(26):686.
- Anonymous. 1962k. A leaf beetle (*Maecolaspis favosa*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(27):738.
- Anonymous. 1962l. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(32):892.
- Anonymous. 1962m. Cucumber beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(35):970.
- Anonymous. 1962n. Northern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica longicornis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(36):991.
- Anonymous. 1962o. Status of some important insects in the United States, tobacco flea beetle (*Epitrix hirtipennis* (Melsheimer)). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(38):1045-1046.
- Anonymous. 1962p. A leaf beetle (*Lema nigrovittata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(41):1097.
- Anonymous. 1962q. A leaf beetle (*Lema nigrovittata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(42):1119.
- Anonymous. 1963a. Watch for the Cereal Leaf Beetle. United States Government Printing Office. 4 pages.
- Anonymous. 1963b. Summary of insect conditions, cereal and forage insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(9):144-175.
- Anonymous. 1963c. Summary of insect conditions – 1962, truck crop insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(11):224-246.
- Anonymous. 1963d. Elm leaf beetle (*Galerucella xanthomelaena*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(14):320.
- Anonymous. 1963e. A flea beetle (*Altica torquata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(21):560.
- Anonymous. 1963f. Potato flea beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(23):612.

- Anonymous. 1963g. Potato flea beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(24):646.
- Anonymous. 1963h. Tobacco flea beetle (*Epitrix hirtipennis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(24):648.
- Anonymous. 1963i. Potato flea beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(26):714.
- Anonymous. 1963j. Leaf beetles, North Dakota. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(26):723.
- Anonymous. 1963k. A flea beetle (*Systema frontalis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(27):744.
- Anonymous. 1963l. Leaf beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(27):761.
- Anonymous. 1963m. Locust leaf miner (*Xenochalepus dorsalis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(28):797.
- Anonymous. 1963n. Western spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata undecimpunctata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(29):834.
- Anonymous. 1963o. Three-spotted flea beetle (*Disonycha triangularis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(30):853.
- Anonymous. 1963p. Three-line potato beetle (*Lema trilineata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(33):961.
- Anonymous. 1963q. A flea beetle (*Epitrix brevis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(39):1154.
- Anonymous. 1963r. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(40):1174.
- Anonymous. 1963s. A leaf beetle (*Disonycha limbicollis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(43):1270.
- Anonymous. 1963t. A spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata tenella*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(45):1316.
- Anonymous. 1964a. Insect detection in the United States – 1963. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(4):56-60.
- Anonymous. 1964b. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1963, nut crop insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(11):197-199.
- Anonymous. 1964c. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1963, grape insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(11):199-200.
- Anonymous. 1964d. Summary of insect conditions in Hawaii. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(12):220-223.
- Anonymous. 1964e. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1963, tobacco insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(12):224-226.
- Anonymous. 1964f. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1963, truck crop insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(13):247-270.
- Anonymous. 1964g. Tobacco flea beetle (*Epitrix hirtipennis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(17):371.
- Anonymous. 1964h. A flea beetle (*Altica torquata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(20):479.
- Anonymous. 1964i. Locust leaf miner (*Xenochalepus dorsalis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(21):506.
- Anonymous. 1964j. Potato flea beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(23):576.
- Anonymous. 1964k. Locust leaf miner (*Xenochalepus dorsalis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(23):583.
- Anonymous. 1964l. Potato flea beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(25):651.
- Anonymous. 1964m. Three-lined potato beetle (*Lema trilineata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(28):773.
- Anonymous. 1964n. Western spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata undecimpunctata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(31):873.

- Anonymous. 1964o. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(34):966.
- Anonymous. 1964p. A leaf beetle (*Anoplitis inaequalis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(34):979.
- Anonymous. 1964q. A flea beetle (*Systema taeniata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(35):998.
- Anonymous. 1964r. Northern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica longicornis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(36):1018.
- Anonymous. 1964s. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(45):1208.
- Anonymous. 1964t. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(45):1210.
- Anonymous. 1964u. Western spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata undecimpunctata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(51):1294.
- Anonymous. 1965a. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1964; corn, sorghum and sugarcane insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(10):152-168.
- Anonymous. 1965b. Golden tortoise beetle (*Metritona bicolor*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(13):244.
- Anonymous. 1965c. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1964, truck crop insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(13):251-272.
- Anonymous. 1965d. A flea beetle (*Blepharida rhois*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(16):343.
- Anonymous. 1965e. Corn flea beetle (*Chaetocnema pulicaria*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(18):417.
- Anonymous. 1965f. Locust leaf miner (*Xenochalepus dorsalis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(21):508.
- Anonymous. 1965g. A leaf beetle (*Chrysomela interrupta*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(21):516.
- Anonymous. 1965h. Additional notes, Oklahoma. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(22):546.
- Anonymous. 1965i. Desert corn flea beetle (*Chaetocnema ectypa*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(22):547.
- Anonymous. 1965j. Elm leaf beetle (*Galerucella xanthomelaena*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(23):582.
- Anonymous. 1965k. Red turnip beetle (*Entomoscelis americana*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(25):655.
- Anonymous. 1965l. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(28):749.
- Anonymous. 1965m. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(30):824.
- Anonymous. 1965n. Striped flea beetle (*Phyllotreta striolata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(30):824.
- Anonymous. 1965o. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(35):1004.
- Anonymous. 1965p. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(35):1004.
- Anonymous. 1965q. Northern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica longicornis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(36):1030.
- Anonymous. 1965r. Leaf beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(36):1047.
- Anonymous. 1965s. Northern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica longicornis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(38):1092.
- Anonymous. 1965t. A leaf beetle (*Lema trilineata trivittata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(39):1124.
- Anonymous. 1965u. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(40):1141.
- Anonymous. 1965v. Desert corn flea beetle (*Chaetocnema ectypa*). Cooperative Economic Insect

- Report 15(45):1242.
- Anonymous. 1966a. A flea beetle (*Chaetocnema opacula*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(3):33.
- Anonymous. 1966b. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1965, nut crop insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(9):161-163.
- Anonymous. 1966c. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1965, eggplant, pepper, potato and tomato insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(10):177-181.
- Anonymous. 1966d. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1965, bean, pea and legume insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(10):183-185.
- Anonymous. 1966e. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1965, beet, sugar beet and spinach insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(10):185-186.
- Anonymous. 1966f. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1965, cucurbit insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(10):187.
- Anonymous. 1966g. Desert corn flea beetle (*Chaetocnema ectypa*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(13):242.
- Anonymous. 1966h. Grape flea beetle (*Altica chalybea*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(14):277.
- Anonymous. 1966i. Desert corn flea beetle (*Chaetocnema ectypa*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(14):278.
- Anonymous. 1966j. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(18):388.
- Anonymous. 1966k. A leaf beetle (*Chrysomela interrupta*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(19):415.
- Anonymous. 1966l. A flea beetle (*Altica bimarginata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(24):553.
- Anonymous. 1966m. Corn rootworms (*Diabrotica* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(25):569.
- Anonymous. 1966n. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(27):636.
- Anonymous. 1966o. Hawaii insect report, miscellaneous insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(27):656.
- Anonymous. 1966p. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(32):773.
- Anonymous. 1966q. Desert corn flea beetle (*Chaetocnema ectypa*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(33):802.
- Anonymous. 1966r. Corn rootworms (*Diabrotica* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(37):900.
- Anonymous. 1966s. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(37):902.
- Anonymous. 1966t. Corn rootworms (*Diabrotica* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(39):935.
- Anonymous. 1966u. Western striped cucumber beetle (*Acalymma trivittata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(42):990.
- Anonymous. 1966v. Corn rootworms (*Diabrotica* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(43):1012.
- Anonymous. 1966w. Desert corn flea beetle (*Chaetocnema ectypa*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(46):1065.
- Anonymous. 1967a. Desert corn flea beetle (*Chaetocnema ectypa*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(5):59.
- Anonymous. 1967b. Summary of insect conditions in Hawaii – 1966. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(5):64-66.

- Anonymous. 1967c. Desert corn flea beetle (*Chaetocnema ectypa*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(7):90.
- Anonymous. 1967d. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1966; corn, sorghum, and sugarcane. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(9):137-142.
- Anonymous. 1967e. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1966; turf, pastures, rangeland. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(9):146-148.
- Anonymous. 1967f. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1966, forage legumes. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(10):159-164.
- Anonymous. 1967g. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1966; potatoes, tomatoes, peppers. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(12):204-207.
- Anonymous. 1967h. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1966, peas and beans. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(12):207-208.
- Anonymous. 1967i. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1966, cole crops. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(12):209-210.
- Anonymous. 1967j. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(15):280.
- Anonymous. 1967k. Corn flea beetle (*Chaetocnema pulicaria*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(20):404.
- Anonymous. 1967l. A leaf beetle (*Trirhabda geminata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(21):443.
- Anonymous. 1967m. Corn flea beetle (*Chaetocnema pulicaria*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(23):478.
- Anonymous. 1967n. A flea beetle (*Systema bitaeniata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(24):507.
- Anonymous. 1967o. Tobacco flea beetle (*Epitrix hirtipennis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(33):763.
- Anonymous. 1967p. A flea beetle (*Systema frontalis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(34):790.
- Anonymous. 1967q. Northern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica longicornis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(35):814.
- Anonymous. 1967r. Elm leaf beetle (*Pyrrhalta luteola*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(36):837.
- Anonymous. 1967s. Northern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica longicornis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(38):876.
- Anonymous. 1967t. Sweetpotato flea beetle (*Chaetocnema confinis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(41):922.
- Anonymous. 1967u. A flea beetle (*Epitrix similaris*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(43):957.
- Anonymous. 1967v. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(49):1043.
- Anonymous. 1968a. Summary of insect conditions in Hawaii. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(7):82-85.
- Anonymous. 1968b. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1967, small grains. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(8):114-117.
- Anonymous. 1968c. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1967, turf, pastures, rangeland. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(8):118-121.
- Anonymous. 1968d. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1967, forage legumes. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(9):131-139.
- Anonymous. 1968e. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1967, sugarbeets. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(10):156-157.
- Anonymous. 1968f. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1967, beans and peas. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(10):162-164.

- Anonymous. 1968g. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1967, cole crops. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(10):164-166.
- Anonymous. 1968h. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1967, general vegetables. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(10):168-170.
- Anonymous. 1968i. Desert corn flea beetle (*Chaetocnema ectypa*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(16):306.
- Anonymous. 1968j. Desert corn flea beetle (*Chaetocnema ectypa*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(17):326.
- Anonymous. 1968k. Colorado potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(23):494.
- Anonymous. 1968l. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(26):584.
- Anonymous. 1968m. A leaf beetle (*Luperodes bivittatus*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(26):588.
- Anonymous. 1968n. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(29):670.
- Anonymous. 1968o. A leaf beetle (*Phytodecta pallida*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(29):670.
- Anonymous. 1968p. Northern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica longicornis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(37):882.
- Anonymous. 1968q. A flea beetle (*Altica torquata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(41):962.
- Anonymous. 1968r. European potato flea beetle (*Psylliodes affinis* (Paykull)). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(41):965.
- Anonymous. 1968s. Three-lined potato beetle (*Lema trilineata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(43):1004.
- Anonymous. 1968t. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(44):1034.
- Anonymous. 1968u. Tuber flea beetle (*Epitrix tuberis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(49):1097.
- Anonymous. 1969a. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1968, corn, sorghum, sugarcane. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 19(9):130-139.
- Anonymous. 1969b. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1968, sugarbeets. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 19(11):177.
- Anonymous. 1969c. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1968, potatoes, tomatoes, peppers. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 19(11):178-181.
- Anonymous. 1969d. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1968, beans and peas. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 19(11):181-182.
- Anonymous. 1969e. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1968, small fruits. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 19(12):205-206.
- Anonymous. 1969f. Desert corn flea beetle (*Chaetocnema ectypa*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 19(13):213.
- Anonymous. 1969g. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1968, shade trees. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 19(13):226-232.
- Anonymous. 1969h. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 19(15):265.
- Anonymous. 1969i. Sweetpotato flea beetle (*Chaetocnema confinis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 19(30):571.
- Anonymous. 1969j. Colorado potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 19(30):575.
- Anonymous. 1969k. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 19(34):661.

- Anonymous. 1969l. Desert corn flea beetle (*Chaetocnema ectypa*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 19(35):680.
- Anonymous. 1969m. Sweetpotato flea beetle (*Chaetocnema confinis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 19(37):716.
- Anonymous. 1969n. Three-lined potato beetle (*Lema trilineata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 19(37):719.
- Anonymous. 1969o. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 19(43):802.
- Anonymous. 1969p. Chrysomelid beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 19(43):805.
- Anonymous. 1969q. A leaf beetle (*Anomoea laticlavata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 19(45):827.
- Anonymous. 1969r. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 19(47):845.
- Anonymous. 1969s. Three-lined potato beetle (*Lema trilineata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 19(49):861.
- Anonymous. 1969t. Tuber flea beetle (*Epitrix tuberis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 19(51):897.
- Anonymous. 1969u. Tuber flea beetle (*Epitrix tuberis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 19(52):906.
- Anonymous. 1970a. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1969, sugarbeets. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 20(10):149-150.
- Anonymous. 1970b. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1969, potatoes, tomatoes, peppers. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 20(11):160-162.
- Anonymous. 1970c. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1969, forest and shade trees. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 20(14):217-227.
- Anonymous. 1970d. Cereal leaf beetle (*Oulema melanopus*), West Virginia. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 20(25):411.
- Anonymous. 1970e. A leaf beetle (*Oulema palustris*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 20(31):535.
- Anonymous. 1970f. Chrysomelid beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 20(32):559.
- Anonymous. 1970g. Colorado potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 20(35):626.
- Anonymous. 1970h. Northern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica longicornis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 20(37):654.
- Anonymous. 1970i. Corn rootworms (*Diabrotica* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 20(37):655-656.
- Anonymous. 1970j. Corn rootworms (*Diabrotica* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 20(38):670.
- Anonymous. 1970k. Sweetpotato flea beetle (*Chaetocnema confinis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 20(38):671.
- Anonymous. 1970l. Corn rootworms (*Diabrotica* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 20(38):671.
- Anonymous. 1970m. A spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata tenella*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 20(38):673.
- Anonymous. 1970n. Corn rootworms (*Diabrotica* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 20(41):710.
- Anonymous. 1970o. Tobacco flea beetle (*Epitrix hirtipennis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 20(41):711.
- Anonymous. 1971a. Insect detection in the United States – 1970. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 21(1):6-14.
- Anonymous. 1971b. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1970, corn, sorghum,

- sugarcane. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 21(11):142-153.
- Anonymous. 1971c. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1970, sugar beets. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 21(12):183-184.
- Anonymous. 1971d. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1970, beans and peas. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 21(13):198-200.
- Anonymous. 1971e. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1970, ornamentals. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 21(16):267-271.
- Anonymous. 1971f. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1970, forest and shade trees. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 21(16):275-287.
- Anonymous. 1971g. Sweetpotato flea beetle (*Chaetocnema confinis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 21(22):373.
- Anonymous. 1971h. Desert corn flea beetle (*Chaetocnema ectypa*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 21(23):390.
- Anonymous. 1971i. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 21(25):427.
- Anonymous. 1973. Palestriped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 23(25):381.
- Anonymous. 1974a. Corn rootworms (*Diabrotica* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 24(44):837.
- Anonymous. 1974b. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 24(44):839.
- Anonymous. 1975a. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1974. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 25(12):213-227.
- Anonymous. 1975b. Western corn rootworm (*Diabrotica virgifera*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 25(22):438.
- Anonymous. 1975c. Northern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica longicornis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 25(22):443.
- Anonymous. 1976a. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1975. Cooperative Plant Pest Report 1(40):683-712.
- Anonymous. 1976b. Summary of insect conditions in the United States – 1975. Cooperative Plant Pest Report 1(41):723-745.
- Anonymous. 1977a. Red turnip beetle (*Entomoscelis americana* Brown). Canada Department of Agriculture, Insect Identification Sheet 18:1-2.
- Anonymous. 1977b. Pest detection in the United States – 1976. Cooperative Plant Pest Report 2(1-4):17-23.
- Anonymous. 1977c. Summary of pest conditions in the United States – 1976. Cooperative Plant Pest Report 2(13):174-178.
- Anonymous. 1977d. Summary of pest conditions in the United States – 1976. Cooperative Plant Pest Report 2(16):226-238.
- Anonymous. 1979. A guide to common insects and diseases of forests in the northeastern United States. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Area, State and Private Forestry Publication NA-FR-4:1-126.
- Anonymous. 1980. Summary of pest conditions in the United States – 1979. Cooperative Plant Pest Report 5(6):132-138.
- Anonymous. 1985. Insects of eastern forests. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Miscellaneous Publication 1426:1-608.
- Anonymous. 1989. Insects and diseases of trees in the South. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Region, Protection Report R8-PR 16:98.
- Anonymous. 1994. Fact Sheet, Cereal Leaf Beetle. United States Department of Agriculture, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Plant Protection and Quarantine. 2 pages.

- Anonymous. 1999a. Viburnum leaf beetle infests New York. *American Nurseryman* 189(5):8.
- Anonymous. 1999b. Lily leaf beetle, *Lilioceris lili* Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae. University of Rhode Island, Cooperative Extension Service, GreenShare. 2 pages.
- Anonymous. 2000a. Viburnum leaf beetle threatens to infest Pennsylvania. *American Nurseryman* 192(3):8.
- Anonymous. 2000b. Viburnum leaf beetle threatens to infest Pennsylvania. *The Southwestern Ohio Environmental Horticulture Association, Newsletter* 24(4):6-8.
- Anonymous. 2001a. Beetle takes a bite out of Illinois purple loosestrife population. *American Nurseryman* 193(12):12.
- Anonymous. 2001b. A great summer for bugs. Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, Division of Forestry, *Forest Insect & Disease Newsletter*, August 29, 2001, pages 1-8.
- Anonymous. 2001c. Chinese beetle released as biocontrol agent. *American Nurseryman* 194(9):12.
- Anonymous. 2002. Taking the bite out of beetles. *Utah Science* 61(2):8-13.
- Arant, F. S. 1929. Biology and control of the southern corn rootworm. *Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 230:1-46.
- Arant, F. S. 1954. Bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 4(20):406.
- Arnett, R. H. 1962. Chrysomelidae (Latreille, 1802), the leaf beetles. *The Beetles of the United States* 104:899-950.
- Arnett, R. H. 1976. The sacred datura beetle. *Insect World Digest* 3(3):14-15.
- Arnett, R. H. 1985. *American Insects, a Handbook of the Insects of America North of Mexico*. Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, New York. 850 pages.
- Arnett, R. H. and R. L. Jacques. 1981. *Simon & Schuster's Guide to Insects*. Simon & Schuster, New York. 513 pages.
- Arnott, D. A. 1957 (1956). Occurrence of *Trirhabda pilosa* Blake (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on sagebrush in British Columbia, with notes on life-history. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia* 53:14-15.
- Arthur, B. W. and F. S. Arant. 1956. Control of soil insects attacking peanuts. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 49(1):68-71.
- Ashmead, W. H. 1890. Report on an outbreak of the army worm, and on some other insects affecting grain, in Maryland. *Insect Life* 3(2):53-57.
- Ashmead, W. H. 1894. Notes on cotton insects found in Mississippi. *Insect Life* 7:25-29, 240-247.
- Askevold, I. S. 1987. The identity of *Donacia cuprea* Kirby, 1837, and *Donacia quadricollis* Say, 1827, with a taxonomic revision of members of the *Donacia subtilis* Kunze-group (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Donaciinae). *The Canadian Entomologist* 119:629-645.
- Askevold, I. S. 1988. The genus *Neohaemonia* Szekessy in North America (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Donaciinae): Systematics, reconstructed phylogeny, and geographical history. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 113:360-430.
- Askevold, I. S. 1990a. Reconstructed phylogeny and reclassification of the genera of Donaciinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Quaestiones Entomologicae* 26(4):601-664.
- Askevold, I. S. 1990b. Classification of Tertiary fossil Donaciinae of North America and their implications about evolution of Donaciinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 68(10):2135-2145.
- Askevold, I. S. 1991a. Classification, reconstructed phylogeny, and geographic history of the New World members of *Plateumaris* Thomson, 1859 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Donaciinae). *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada* 157:1-175.
- Askevold, I. S. 1991b. An annotated list of Nearctic Donaciinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae): The generic classification and type specimens of the New World species. *Psyche* 98(2-3):165-192.
- Aslan, İ., H. Özbek, and A. Konstantinov. 2003. Flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) occurring on *Amaranthus retroflexus* L. in Erzurum Province, Turkey, and their potential as biological control

- agents. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 105(2):441-446.
- Aslan, İ. and A. Warchalowski. 1998. New records of the subfamily Galerucinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) for the Turkish fauna. *Zoology in the Middle East* 16:1-3.
- Athey, L. A. and E. F. Connor. 1989. The relationship between foliar nitrogen content and feeding by *Odontota dorsalis* Thun. on *Robinia pseudoacacia* L. *Oecologia* 79:390-394.
- Atkins, M. D. 1964. *Altica tombacina* Mannerheim (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), a serious pest of fireweed. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 61:44-45.
- Au, *. 1966. Hawaii insect report, beneficial insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(29):714.
- Au, *. 1967a. Hawaii insect report, ornamentals. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(21):450.
- Au, *. 1967b. Hawaii insect report, fruits. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(28):631.
- Au, * and * Ikehara. 1966. Hawaii insect report, general vegetables. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(39):948.
- Augustin, S., M. R. Wagner, J. Chenault, and K. M. Clancy. 1997. Influence of pulp and paper mill wastewater on *Chrysomela scripta* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) performance and *Populus* plant traits. *Environmental Entomology* 26(6):1327-1335.
- Augustin, S., M. R. Wagner, and K. M. Clancy. 1994. *Chrysomela scripta* performance on five poplar clones. *Norwegian Journal of Agricultural Sciences, Supplement* 18:111-117.
- Bach, C. E. 1977. Distribution of *Acalymma vittata* and *Diabrotica virgifera* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on cucurbits. *The Great Lakes Entomologist* 10(3):123-125.
- Bach, C. E. 1980a. Effects of plant diversity and time of colonization on an herbivore-plant interaction. *Oecologia* 44:319-326.
- Bach, C. E. 1980b. Effects of plant density and diversity on the population dynamics of a specialist herbivore, the striped cucumber beetle, *Acalymma vittata* (Fab.). *Ecology* 61(6):1515-1530.
- Bach, C. E. 1981. Host plant growth and diversity: effects on abundance and feeding preference of a specialist herbivore, *Acalymma vittata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Oecologia* 50:370-375.
- Bach, C. E. 1990. Plant successional stage and insect herbivory: flea beetles on sand-dune willow. *Ecology* 71(2):598-609.
- Bach, C. E. 1993a. Effects of microclimate and plant characteristics on the distribution of a willow flea beetle, *Altica subplicata*. *The American Midland Naturalist* 130(1):193-208.
- Bach, C. E. 1993b. Movement behavior of *Altica subplicata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae): larval orientation and movement. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 66(1):86-96.
- Bach, C. E. 1993c. Movement behavior of *Altica subplicata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae): effects of plant characteristics on patterns of adult movement. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 66(3):310-318.
- Bach, C. E. 1994a. Effects of herbivory and genotype on growth and survivorship of sand-dune willow (*Salix cordata*). *Ecological Entomology* 19:303-309.
- Bach, C. E. 1994b. Effects of a specialist herbivore (*Altica subplicata*) on *Salix cordata* and sand dune succession. *Ecological Monographs* 64(4):423-445.
- Bach, C. E. and D. S. Carr. 1990. Aggregation behavior of a willow flea beetle, *Altica subplicata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *The Great Lakes Entomologist* 23(2):65-76.
- Baerg, W. J. 1929. Great elm leaf-beetle. University of Arkansas, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 246:50-51.
- Baerg, W. J. 1935. Three shade tree insects, II, great elm leaf-beetle, catalpa sphinx, and eastern tent caterpillar. University of Arkansas, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 317:1-28.
- Baerg, W. J. 1949. Introduction to Applied Entomology. Third Edition, Revised. Burgess Publishing Co., Minneapolis, Minnesota. 191 pages.
- Bailey, T. E. and L. T. Kok. 1978. Insects associated with horsenettle (*Solanum carolinense* L.) in southwest Virginia. *Virginia Journal of Science* 29(2):37.
- Bailey, W. C., C. E. Carlson, B. Puttler, and C. R. Stoltenow. 1991. Expansion of the range of the cereal

- leaf beetle, *Oulema melanopus* (L.) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), in Missouri and Iowa. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 64(4):455-457.
- Bain, A. and L. LeSage. 1998. A late seventeenth century occurrence of *Phyllotreta striolata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in North America. *The Canadian Entomologist* 130:715-719.
- Baker, C. F. 1895. Biological notes on some Colorado Coleoptera. *Entomological News* 6:27-29.
- Baker, C. R. B., R. L. Blackman, and M. F. Claridge. 1972. Studies on *Haltica corduorum* Guerin (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) an alien beetle released in Britain as a contribution to the biological control of creeping thistle, *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop. *The Journal of Applied Ecology* 9(3):819-830.
- Baker, T. C. and G. C. Eickwort. 1975. Development and bionomics of *Chrysomelobia labidomerae* (Acari: Tarsonimina: Podapolipidae), a parasite of the milkweed leaf beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *The Canadian Entomologist* 107:627-638.
- Baker, W. L. 1928. The potato flea-beetle and other potato insects. *Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Western Washington Horticultural Society* 23:209-211.
- Baker, W. L. 1972. Eastern forest insects. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Miscellaneous Publication 1175:1-642.
- Baker, W. W. 1928. Potato flea beetle. *Western Washington Experiment Station, Bulletin* 10-W:13-14.
- Balduf, W. V. 1923. The insects of the soybean in Ohio. *Bulletin of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station* 366:147-181.
- Balduf, W. V. 1925. The striped cucumber beetle *Diabrotica vittata* Fabr. *Bulletin of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station* 388:241-311.
- Balduf, W. V. 1926. The *Acalypha* flea beetle (*Crepidodera atriventris* Melsh.). *Journal of Economic Entomology* 19(4):624-632.
- Balduf, W. V. 1929. The life history of the goldenrod beetle, *Trirhabda canadensis* Kirby (Coleop.: Chrysomelidae). *Entomological News* 40(2):35-39.
- Ball, H. J. 1957. On the biology and egg-laying habits of the western corn rootworm. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 50(2):126-128.
- Ballou, C. H. 1928. An observation on mating habits of *Leptinotarsa undecimlineata*. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 21(1):235-236.
- Ballou, C. H. 1936. Insect notes from Costa Rica in 1935. United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, *The Insect Pest Survey Bulletin* 16(supplement to number 9):437-497.
- Balsbaugh, E. U. 1966. Genus *Lexiphanes* of America north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 117:655-680.
- Balsbaugh, E. U. 1967. Possible mimicry between certain Carabidae and Chrysomelidae. *The Coleopterists' Bulletin* 21:139-140.
- Balsbaugh, E. U. 1970. Review of the genus *Paria* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of North America. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 63(2):453-460.
- Balsbaugh, E. U. 1973. Geographical variation in *Pachybrachis othonus* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) with descriptions of a new subspecies. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 66(2):252-261.
- Balsbaugh, E. U. 1978. A second species of *Microtheca* Stel (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) found in North America. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 32(3):219-222.
- Balsbaugh, E. U. 1980. New collection records of three rare species of flea beetles: *Distigmoptera foveolata* Balsbaugh, *D. texana* Blake, and *Altica nancyae* Stirrett. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 53(4):833-836.
- Balsbaugh, E. U. 1983. A taxonomic revision of the genus *Phaedon* north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *North Dakota Insects, Schaefer-Post Series* 15:1-73.
- Balsbaugh, E. U. 1985. *Chrysolina fastuosa* (Scopoli) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), the first New World record. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 39(2):150.

- Balsbaugh, E. U. 1988. Mimicry and the Chrysomelidae. Pages 261-284 in P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre, and T. H. Hsiao (eds.). Biology of the Chrysomelidae. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.
- Balsbaugh, E. U. 1989. The genus *Phaedon* in Middle America (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Entomography 6:465-485.
- Balsbaugh, E. U., R. D. Frye, C. G. Scholl, and A. W. Anderson. 1981. Insects for weed control: status in North Dakota. North Dakota Farm Research 39(3):3-7.
- Balsbaugh, E. U. and K. L. Hays. 1972. The leaf beetles of Alabama (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 441:1-223.
- Balsbaugh, E. U. and P. A. Jones. 1966. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(32):773.
- Balsbaugh, E. U., R. W. Kieckhefer, and E. L. Miller. 1967. Aerial collection of flea beetles, (Chrysomelidae: Alticinae) in South Dakota. Proceedings of the North Central Branch, Entomological Society of America 22:154-158.
- Balsbaugh, E. U. and V. M. Kirk. 1968. Distributional and ecological notes on *Distigmoptera* and *Pseudolampsis* with a description of a new species of *Distigmoptera* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 41(2):243-247.
- Balsbaugh, E. U. and E. G. Riley. 1980. Two foreign tortoise beetles newly recorded from the United States (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 34(2):175-176.
- Balsbaugh, E. U. and W. L. Tucker. 1976. Geographic variation in *Pachybrachis nigricornis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 30(2):117-131.
- Banham, F. L. 1961. Distribution of *Trirhabda pilosa* Blake (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), attacking big sagebrush in the interior of British Columbia. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 58:38-40.
- Banham F. L. and D. G. Finlayson. 1967. Resistance to organochlorine insecticides in the tuber flea beetle, *Epitrix tuberosa* Gent. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), in British Columbia. Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 64:17-23.
- Baniecki, J. F. and J. E. Weaver. 1972. The cereal leaf beetle in West Virginia. West Virginia University, Agricultural Experiment Station, Current Report 60:1-9.
- Banks, N. 1912. At the *Ceanothus* in Virginia. Entomological News 23(3):102-110.
- Barber, G. W. 1933. Insects attacking *Solanum sisymbriifolium* in eastern Georgia. Journal of Economic Entomology 26:1174-1175.
- Barber, H. S. 1916. A review of North American tortoise beetles (Chrysomelidae; Cassidinae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 18(2):113-127.
- Barber, H. S. 1937 (1936). Some species of *Colaspis* from the *brunnea* confusion (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 38(9):198-204.
- Barber, H. S. 1943. Notes on *Rhabdopterus* in the United States (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 38(4):111-120.
- Barber, H. S. 1945. Note on *Cerotoma* and *Andrector* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 40:121-121.
- Barber, H. S. 1946a. A new tortoise beetle from Texas (Coleoptera, Cassidinae). Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 41:102-103.
- Barber, H. S. 1946b. A new *Rhabdopterus* from Texas (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 41(4):140-142.
- Barber, H. S. 1947. *Diabrotica* and two new genera (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 49(6):151-161.
- Barnard, W. S. 1880. Dominican case-bearer. The American Entomologist 3(9):227.
- Barney, R. J. 1984. Records of *Pachybrachis* in Illinois (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Great Lakes Entomologist 17(3):137-144.
- Barr, W. F. and A. R. Gittins. 1955. Additional notes. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 5(39):933.
- Barrett, R. E. 1932. An annotated list of the insects and arachnids affecting the various species of

- walnuts or members of the genus *Juglans* Linn. University of California Publications in Entomology 5(15):275-309.
- Barrows, E. M. 1979. Life cycles, mating, and color change in tortoise beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 33(1):9-16.
- Barstow, D. A. and A. R. Gittins. 1971. Life history studies on a willow leaf beetle *Altica bimarginata* Say in north Idaho (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). University of Idaho, College of Agriculture, Research Bulletin 80:1-20.
- Barstow, D. A. and A. R. Gittins. 1973. Descriptions of the life stages of *Altica bimarginata* Say (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 46(4):500-510.
- Bartlet, E. and I. H. Williams. 1991. Factors restricting the feeding of the cabbage stem flea beetle (*Psylliodes chrysocephala*). Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata 60:233-238.
- Barwood, *. 1962. Beet leaf beetle (*Erynephala puncticollis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(30):823.
- Barwood, *. 1965. Bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(34):968.
- Barwood, * and * Brackeen. 1964a. Mexican bean beetle (*Epilachna varivestis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(37):1041.
- Barwood, * and * Brackeen. 1964b. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(42):1145.
- Barwood, * and * Davis. 1963a. Bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(29):818.
- Barwood, * and * Davis. 1963b. A leaf beetle (*Chlamisus plicata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(30):860.
- Barwood, * and * Seibels. 1963. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(21):551.
- Bass, * and * Keen. 1963. A flea beetle (*Altica litigata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(19):485.
- Bastazo, G. 1985. Notas corológicas, troficas y sistematicas sobre *Longitarsus* (Col. Chrys. Alticinae) del sur de la Peninsula Iberica. Boletim da Sociedade Portuguesa de Entomologia 2(Suppl. 1):151-164.
- Bastazo, G., J. M. Vela, and E. Petitpierre. 1993. Datos faunisticos sobre Alticinae ibericos (Col., Chrysomelidae). Boletim de la Asociaciyn Espacola de Entomologia 17(1):45-69.
- Batra, S. W. T. 1979. Insects associated with weeds of the northeastern United States: quickweeds, *Galinsoga ciliata* and *G. parviflora* (Compositae). Environmental Entomology 8(6):1078-1082.
- Batra, S. W. T., J. R. Coulson, P. H. Dunn, and P. E. Boldt. 1981. Insects and fungi associated with *Carduus* thistles (Compositae). United States Department of Agriculture Technical Bulletin 1616:1-100.
- Batra, S. W. T., D. Schroeder, P. E. Boldt, and W. Mendl. 1986. Insects associated with purple loosestrife (*Lythrum salicaria* L.) in Europe. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 88(4):748-759.
- Baur, M. E., L. M. Hattier, and D. J. Boethel. 2000. Comparative feeding by three chrysomelid (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) species on eight soybean genotypes. Journal of Entomological Science 35(3):283-289.
- Baur, R. and N. E. Rank. 1996. Influence of host quality and natural enemies on the life history of the alder leaf beetles *Agelastica alni* and *Linnaeidea aenea*. Pages 173-194 in P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox (eds.). Chrysomelidae Biology, Vol. 2: Ecological Studies. SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Bayer, L. J. and H. J. Brockmann. 1975. Curculionidae and Chrysomelidae found in aquatic habitats in Wisconsin. The Great Lakes Entomologist 8(4):219-226.
- Beamer, R. H. 1926. Notes on *Griburius montezuma* (Suffrian) (Coleoptera-Chrysomelidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 2(4):209-210.

- Beardsley, J. W. 1962. Hawaiian insect report. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(8):107.
- Beardsley, J. W. 1986. *Brontispa chalybeipennis* (Zacher). Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 27:16.
- Bechtel, R. C. 1960. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(23):454.
- Bechtel, R. C. 1961. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(22):458.
- Bechtel, R. C. 1963. A leaf beetle (*Disonycha alternata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(21):559.
- Bechtel, R. C., L. M. Burge, and * Artz. 1960. Additional notes, Nevada. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(40):930.
- Bechtel, R. C., R. W. Lauderdale, and * Parker. 1959. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(35):808.
- Bechtel, R. C. and * Parker. 1960. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(37):856.
- Bechtel, R. C. and * Parker. 1961a. Desert corn flea beetle (*Chaetocnema ectypa*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(32):746.
- Bechtel, R. C. and * Parker. 1961b. Desert corn flea beetle (*Chaetocnema ectypa*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(33):773.
- Bechtel, R. C. and * Parker. 1961c. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(33):773.
- Bechtel, R. C. and * Parker. 1961d. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(33):783.
- Bechtel, R. C. and * Parker. 1961e. Desert corn flea beetle (*Chaetocnema ectypa*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(36):842.
- Bechtel, R. C. and * Zoller. 1960. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(30):685.
- Bechyne, J. 1956. Open Air Guides, Beetles. Thames and Hudson, London. 158 pages.
- Bechyne, J. 1997a. Evaluaciyn de los datos sobre los Phytophaga dacinos en Venezuela (Coleoptera). Parte I. Boletin de Entomologia Venezolana, Serie Monografias 1:1-278.
- Bechyne, J. 1997b. Evaluaciyn de los datos sobre los Phytophaga dacinos en Venezuela (Coleoptera). Parte II. Boletin de Entomologia Venezolana, Serie Monografias 1:279-459.
- Becker, E. C. 1979. *Pyrrhalta viburni* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), a Eurasian pest of *Viburnum* recently established in Canada. The Canadian Entomologist 111:417-419.
- Beckham, C. M. 1953a. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 3(1):5.
- Beckham, C. M. 1953b. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 3(1):5.
- Beckham, C. M. 1958. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(23):487.
- Beckham, C. M. 1962. Flea beetles (*Systema* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(22):560.
- Beckham, C. M. and M. Dupree. 1954. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 4(18):357.
- Beckham, C. M. and H. H. Tippins. 1972. Observations of sunflower insects. Journal of Economic Entomology 65(3):865-866.
- Beenen, R. 1992. Het *Galerucella nymphaeae* complex. Nieuwsbrief European Invertebrate Survey – Nederland 21:23.
- Beenen, R. and J. Winkelman. 1989. Aantekeningen over Chrysomelidae in Nederland (Coleoptera). Entomologische Berichten, Amsterdam 49(5):69-71.
- Begossi, A. 1988. Host plants and defense mechanisms in Oedionychina (Alticinae). Pages 57-71 in P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre, and T. H. Hsiao (eds.). Biology of Chrysomelidae, Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.

- Beirne, B. P. 1971. Pest insects of annual crop plants in Canada. Part I, Lepidoptera; II Diptera; III, Coleoptera. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada* 78:1-124.
- Beisler, J. M., R. L. Pienkowski, L. T. Kok, and W. H. Robinson. 1977. Insects associated with three weedy grasses and yellow nutsedge. *Environmental Entomology* 6(3):455-459.
- Bell, J. and R. Roselle. 1962. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 12(24):615.
- Bell, J. V., R. J. Hamalle, and J. A. Onsager. 1972. Mortality of larvae and pupae of the banded cucumber beetle in soil and sand following topical application of fungus spores. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 65(2):605-606.
- Bell, K. O. 1970. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 20(47):782.
- Bell, K. O. 1973. Bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 23(18):252.
- Beller, S. and M. H. Hatch. 1932. Coleoptera of Washington: Chrysomelidae. *University of Washington Publications in Biology* 1(2):65-144.
- Bennett, A., C. L. N. du Toit, and A. L. Bennett. 1999. A new record of *Lema trilinea* White (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on tobacco in South Africa, with reference to the common pest species, *Lema bilineata* (Germar) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Criocerinae). *African Entomology* 7(2):316-319.
- Bennett, A. G. 1955. Corn silk beetle (*Luperodes brunneus*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 5(29):686.
- Bennett, S. E. and B. B. Fulton. 1953. The seasonal cycle of the strawberry rootworm, *Paria canella* (Fabr.) in North Carolina. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 46(6):1101-1102.
- Bennett, W. H. and H. E. Ostmark. 1972. *Insects Pests of Southern Pines*. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 40 pages.
- Berg, C. O. 1949. Limnological relations of insects to plants of the genus *Potamogeton*. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 68(4):279-291.
- Bergman, P. W. 1960. Corn rootworms (*Diabrotica* spp.). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 10(37):849.
- Bergman, P. W. 1961a. Corn rootworms (*Diabrotica* spp.), Nebraska. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 11(30):682.
- Bergman, P. W. 1961b. Corn rootworms (*Diabrotica* spp.). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 11(34):795.
- Bergman, P. W. 1961c. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 11(35):819.
- Bergman, P. W. 1962a. Corn rootworms (*Diabrotica* spp.). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 12(31):848.
- Bergman, P. W. 1962b. Corn rootworms (*Diabrotica* spp.). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 12(37):1014.
- Bergman, P. W. 1964a. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 14(22):538.
- Bergman, P. W. 1964b. Corn rootworms (*Diabrotica* spp.). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 14(40):1108.
- Berry, *. 1970. Western spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata undecimpunctata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 20(29):499.
- Bertels, A. and O. Baucke. 1966. Segunda relazro das pragas das plantas cultivadas no Rio Grande do Sul. *Pesquisa Agropecuaria Brasileira* 1:17-46.
- Beshear, R. J. 1969. Observations on the life history of *Hemisphaerota cyanea* in Georgia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of the Georgia Entomological Society* 4(4):168-170.
- Bethke, J. A. and R. A. Redak. 1996a. Temperature and moisture effects on the success of egg hatch in

- Trirhabda geminata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 89(5):661-666.
- Bethke, J. A. and R. A. Redak. 1996b. Seasonal occurrence of the herbivore *Trirhabda geminata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on *Encelia farinosa* in southern California. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 89(6):843-848.
- Beutenmüller, W. 1890a. Food habits of some Chrysomelidae. *Entomologica Americana* 6:175-178.
- Beutenmüller, W. 1890b. Description of the larva of *Trirhabda tomentosa*, L. *The Canadian Entomologist* 22(2):36.
- Bibby, F. F. 1961. Notes on miscellaneous insects of Arizona. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 54(2):324-333.
- Bickenstaff, C. C. and J. L. Huggans. 1962. Soybean insects and related arthropods in Missouri. Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Research Bulletin 803:1-51.
- Bigger, J. H. 1931. Grape colaspis as a corn pest in Illinois. *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 24:235-240.
- Bingaman, B. R. and E. R. Hart. 1992. Feeding and oviposition preferences of adult cottonwood leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) among *Populus* clones and leaf ages. *Environmental Entomology* 21(3):508-517.
- Binns, E. S. 1975. Adults of *Longitarsus jacobaeae* (L.) (Col., Chrysomelidae) defoliating ragwort (*Senecio jacobaea* L.: Compositae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 111:129-130.
- Biondi, M. 1990. Ricerche zoologiche della nave oceanografica "Minerva" (C.N.R.) sulle Isole Circumsarde. VIII. I crisomelidi Alticini delle Isole Circumsarde (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). *Anni del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "G. Doria"* 88:337-363.
- Biondi, M. 1993. Il popolamento a Coleoptera Chrysomelidae dell'Appennino Umbro-Marchigiano: considerazioni zoogeografiche ed ecologiche. *Biogeographia* 17:321-365.
- Biondi, M. 1996. Proposal for an ecological and zoogeographical categorization of the Mediterranean species of the flea beetle genus *Longitarsus* Berthold. Pages 13-35 in P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox (eds.). *Chrysomelidae Biology, vol. 3: General Studies*. SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Biondi, M. and G. De Nardis. 1998. Descrizione della larva di primo stadio di *Longitarsus minimus* e *L. pratensis* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Fragmenta Entomologica* 30(2):261-270.
- Bishop, *. 1963. Western black flea beetle (*Phyllotreta pusilla*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 13(25):679.
- Bissell, T. L. 1941. The pale-striped flea beetle. *Georgia Experiment Station Circular* 130:1-8.
- Bissell, T. L. 1953. Summary of insect conditions – 1952, Maryland. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 3(8):126-129.
- Bissell, T. L., W. C. Harding, and C. W. McComb. 1962. New 1961 Maryland insect records and some unpublished new state records from previous years. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 12(6):73.
- Blackaller, A. 1945. El mayate del tomate de cōscara, *Lema trilineata* (Olivier). *Fityfilo* 4(6):364-370.
- Blackman, M. W. 1918. On the insect visitors to the blossoms of wild blackberry and wild spiraea – a study in seasonable distribution. *The New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse University, Technical Publication* 10:117-144.
- Blair, * and R. P. Holdsworth. 1960. Locust leaf miner (*Chalepus dorsalis*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 10(34):782.
- Blaisdell, F. E. 1892. Notes on the habits of some species of Coleoptera observed in San Diego County, Cal. *Insect Life* 5(1):33-36.
- Blaisdell, F. E. 1921. New species of Melyridae, Chrysomelidae and Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) from the Pacific Coast, with notes on other species. *Stanford University Publications, Biological Sciences* 1(3):136-231.
- Blaisdell, F. E. 1939. A study of the species of Hispinae belonging to the genus *Stenopodius* with

- descriptions of new species. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 64:421-447.
- Blake, D. H. 1927. A revision of the beetles of the genus *Oedionychis* occurring in America north of Mexico. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 70:1-44.
- Blake, D. H. 1930. Synonymies of Antillean Chrysomelidae, with descriptions of new species. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 25(4):209-223.
- Blake, D. H. 1931a. Notes on West Indian and Central American flea-beetles (Halticinae). Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 26(2):76-83.
- Blake, D. H. 1931b. Revision of the species of beetles of the genus *Trirhabda* north of Mexico. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 79:1-36.
- Blake, D. H. 1933a. Revision of the beetles of the genus *Disonycha* occurring in America north of Mexico. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 82:1-66.
- Blake, D. H. 1933b. Two new species of *Systema*, with notes on differences in sexual coloration in the genus. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 35(8):180-183.
- Blake, D. H. 1934. New West Indian and Central American Chrysomelidae. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 29(2):45-56.
- Blake, D. H. 1935. Notes on *Systema*. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 30(3):89-109.
- Blake, D. H. 1936a. *Altica bimarginata* Say, with descriptions of new species and varieties (Coleoptera). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 38(2):13-24.
- Blake, D. H. 1936b. A redistribution of *Monoxia puncticollis* and allied species. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 26(10):423-430.
- Blake, D. H. 1937a. The Templeton Crocker Expedition. V. A new chrysomelid beetle of the genus *Monoxia* from Lower California. Zoologica, New York Zoological Society 22(1):89-91.
- Blake, D. H. 1937b. Ten new species of West Indian Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 39(4):67-78.
- Blake, D. H. 1939. A study of LeConte's types of the beetles in the genus *Monoxia*, with descriptions of new species. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 87:145-171.
- Blake, D. H. 1941. New species of *Chaetocnema* and other chrysomelids (Coleoptera) from the West Indies. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 43(8):171-180.
- Blake, D. H. 1942. The chrysomelid beetles *Luperodes bivittatus* (LeConte) and *varicornis* (LeConte) and some allied species. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 92:57-74.
- Blake, D. H. 1943. The generic position of *Hypolampsis pilosa* (Illiger) and some related new species (Coleoptera: Halticidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 45(9):207-221.
- Blake, D. H. 1945. The genus *Galeruca* in North America (Coleoptera: Galerucinae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 47(3):53-63.
- Blake, D. H. 1946. Species of beetles of the genus *Lactica* from the West Indies closely related to *L. tibialis* (Olivier). Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 36(8):267-269.
- Blake, D. H. 1950. A revision of the beetles of the genus *Myochrous*. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 101:1-64.
- Blake, D. H. 1951. New species of chrysomelid beetles of the genera *Trirhabda* and *Disonycha*. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 41(10):324-328.
- Blake, D. H. 1952. American Chrysomelidae in the Bosc Collection (Coleoptera). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 54(2):57-68.
- Blake, D. H. 1953. The chrysomelid beetles of the genus *Strabala* Chevrolat. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 103:121-134.
- Blake, D. H. 1954. Chrysomelid beetles of the *Oedionychus miniatus* complex (Coleoptera). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 56(3):139-147.
- Blake, D. H. 1955a. Revision of the vittate species of the chrysomelid beetle genus *Disonycha* from the Americas south of the United States. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 104:1-86.

- Blake, D. H. 1955b. A study of LeConte's species of the chrysomelid genus *Graphops* with descriptions of some new species. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 113(4):263-301.
- Blake, D. H. 1956. Species of *Phyllobrotica* occurring in the Pacific Coast states (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 58(5):259-263.
- Blake, D. H. 1958. A review of some galerucine beetles with excised middle tibiae in the male. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 108:59-101.
- Blake, D. H. 1964. Notes on new and old species of Alticinae (Coleoptera) from the West Indies. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 115:9-30.
- Blake, D. H. 1966a. A review of the beetles of the genus *Neobrotica* and some closely related genera. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 118:267-372.
- Blake, D. H. 1966b. Ten new chrysomelid beetles from the West Indies and Key West. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 68(3):213-222.
- Blake, D. H. 1967. Revision of the beetles of genus *Glyptoscelis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 123:1-53.
- Blake, D. H. 1970a. Notes on some chrysomelid beetles from the United States and Argentina. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 72(3):320-324.
- Blake, D. H. 1970b. A review of the beetles of the genus *Metachroma* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* 57:1-111.
- Blake, D. H. 1974. The costate species of *Colaspis* in the United States (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* 181:1-24.
- Blake, D. H. 1976. The brown semicostate and costate species of *Colaspis* in Mexico and Central America (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Technical Bulletin* 1534:40.
- Blake, D. H. 1977. *Colaspis favosa* Say and its close relatives (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 79(2):209-215.
- Bland, R. G. and H. E. Jaques. 1978. *How to Know the Insects*, Third Edition. William C. Brown Company, Dubuque, Iowa. 409 pages.
- Blatchley, W. S. 1892. *Cnicus discolor* as an insect trap. *The Canadian Entomologist* 24(12):310-311.
- Blatchley, W. S. 1896. Notes on the winter insect fauna of Vigo County, Indiana. VII. *Psyche* 7:434-437.
- Blatchley, W. S. 1910. Coleoptera or beetles (exclusive of the Rhynchophora) known to occur in Indiana. *The Nature Publishing Co., Indianapolis*. 1386 pages.
- Blatchley, W. S. 1913. On some apparently new Coleoptera from Indiana and Florida. *The Canadian Entomologist* 45(1):21-24.
- Blatchley, W. S. 1914. Notes on the winter and early spring Coleoptera of Florida, with descriptions of new species. *The Canadian Entomologist* 46:61-66, 88-92, 140-144, 247-251.
- Blatchley, W. S. 1916. A new genus and species of Nitidulini, with descriptions of other new species of Coleoptera from Indiana and Florida. *The Canadian Entomologist* 48:91-96.
- Blatchley, W. S. 1917. On some new or noteworthy Coleoptera from the west coast of Florida. *The Canadian Entomologist* 49:137-143, 236-240, 272-279.
- Blatchley, W. S. 1918. On some new or noteworthy Coleoptera from the west coast of Florida. IV. *The Canadian Entomologist* 50:52-59.
- Blatchley, W. S. 1919. Some new or scarce Coleoptera from western and southern Florida. III. *The Canadian Entomologist* 51:65-69.
- Blatchley, W. S. 1920a. Notes on the winter Coleoptera of western and southern Florida, with descriptions of new species. *The Canadian Entomologist* 52:42-46, 68-72.
- Blatchley, W. S. 1920b. Notes on some Coleoptera taken in the vicinity of Dunedin, Florida, in the spring of 1920, with descriptions of new species. *The Canadian Entomologist* 52:259-264.
- Blatchley, W. S. 1921. Notes on Indiana Halticini with characterization of a new genus and descriptions of new species. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 29:16-27.

- Blatchley, W. S. 1922. Some new and rare Coleoptera from southwestern Florida. *The Canadian Entomologist* 54:9-14, 27-33.
- Blatchley, W. S. 1923. Notes on the Coleoptera of southern Florida with descriptions of new species. *The Canadian Entomologist* 55:13-20, 30-36.
- Blatchley, W. S. 1924a. The Chrysomelidae of Florida. *The Florida Entomologist* 7:33-39, 49-57; 8:1-7, 17-23, 39-46.
- Blatchley, W. S. 1924b. Some new Halticini from Indiana and Ontario. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 32:90-92.
- Blatchley, W. S. 1924c. New Coleoptera from southern Florida and notes on other interesting species. *The Canadian Entomologist* 56:164-170.
- Blatchley, W. S. 1925. Notes on the distribution and habits of some Florida Coleoptera with descriptions of new species. *The Canadian Entomologist* 57(7):160-168.
- Blatchley, W. S. 1927. Some new species of Coleoptera from Indiana and Florida. *Entomological News* 38:139-144.
- Blatchley, W. S. 1928. Notes on some Florida Coleoptera with descriptions of new species. *The Canadian Entomologist* 60:60-73.
- Blatchley, W. S. 1930. Notes on the distribution of Coleoptera in Florida with new additions to the known fauna of that state. *The Canadian Entomologist* 62:28-35.
- Blossey, B. 1995a. Coexistence of two leaf-beetles in the same fundamental niche. Distribution, adult phenology and oviposition. *Oikos* 74:225-234.
- Blossey, B. 1995b. A comparison of various approaches for evaluating potential biological control agents using insects on *Lythrum salicaria*. *Biological Control* 5:113-122.
- Blossey, B. and T. R. Hunt. 1999. Mass rearing methods for *Galerucella californiensis* and *G. pusilla* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), biological control agents of *Lythrum salicaria* (Lythraceae). *Journal of Economic Entomology* 92(2):325-334.
- Blossey, B. and M. Schat. 1997. Performance of *Galerucella californiensis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on different North American populations of purple loosestrife. *Environmental Entomology* 26(2):439-445.
- Blossey, B., D. Schroeder, S. D. Hight, and R. A. Malecki. 1994. Host specificity and environmental impact of two leaf beetles (*Galerucella californiensis* and *G. pusilla*) for biological control of purple loosestrife (*Lythrum salicaria*). *Weed Science* 42:134-140.
- Blum, M. S. 1994. Antipredator devices in larvae of the Chrysomelidae: a unified synthesis for defensive eclecticism. Pages 277-288 in P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox, and E. Petitpierre (eds.). *Novel Aspects of the Biology of Chrysomelidae*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.
- Blum, M. S., J. M. Brand, J. B. Wallace, and H. M. Fales. 1972. Chemical characterization of the defensive secretion of a chrysomelid larva. *Life Sciences* 11 (Part II):525-531.
- Bodnaryk, R. P. and R. J. Lamb. 1991a. Mechanisms of resistance to the flea beetle, *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze), in mustard seedlings, *Sinapis alba* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 71:13-20.
- Bodnaryk, R. P. and R. J. Lamb. 1991b. Influence of seed size in canola, *Brassica napus* L. and mustard, *Sinapis alba* L., on seedling resistance against flea beetles, *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze). *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 71:397-404.
- Bodnaryk, R. P. and P. Palaniswamy. 1990. Glucosinolate levels in cotyledons of mustard, *Brassica juncea* L. and rape, *B. napus* L. do not determine feeding rates of flea beetle, *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze). *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 16(9):2735-2746.
- Boetel, M. A., D. D. Walgenbach, G. L. Hein, B. W. Fuller, and M. E. Gray. 1992. Oviposition site selection of the northern corn rootworm (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of Economic Entomology* 85(1):246-249.
- Bogatko, W. 1989. A study of willow and poplar resistance to larvae of *Plagioderma versicolora* (Laich.) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in laboratory experiments. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 58:817-

- Bogatko, W. 1990. The effect of leaf trichomes, salicin and gallic acid on food plant choice by the imported willow leaf beetle, *Plagioderma versicolora* (Laich.) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 59:799-803.
- Boiteau, G. 1983a. The arthropod fauna of potato fields: composition and abundance. Agriculture Canada, Research Branch, Contribution 1983-16E. 57 pages.
- Boiteau, G. 1983b. The arthropod community of potato fields in New Brunswick, 1979-1981. *The Canadian Entomologist* 115:847-853.
- Boiteau, G. 1998. Reproductive barriers between the partially sympatric Colorado and false potato beetles. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata* 89:147-153.
- Boldt, P. E. 1989a. Biology and host specificity of *Trirhabda bacharidis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on *Baccharis* (Asteraceae: Astereae). *Environmental Entomology* 18(1):78-84.
- Boldt, P. E. 1989b. *Baccharis* (Asteraceae), a review of its taxonomy, phytochemistry, ecology, economic status, natural enemies and the potential for its biological control in the United States. Texas Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Publication 1674:1-32.
- Boldt, P. E. 1996 (1995). Sino-American biological control laboratory visitors. *Chrysomela Newsletter* 31:7.
- Boldt, P. E. and T. O. Robbins. 1987. Phytophagous and pollinating insect fauna of *Baccharis neglecta* (Compositae) in Texas. *Environmental Entomology* 16(4):887-895.
- Boldt, P. E. and T. O. Robbins. 1990. Phytophagous and flower-visiting insect fauna of *Baccharis salicifolia* (Asteraceae) in the southwestern United States and northern Mexico. *Environmental Entomology* 19(3):515-523.
- Boldt, P. E. and T. O. Robbins. 1994. Phytophagous insect faunas of *Baccharis salicina*, *B. pteronioides*, and *B. bigelovii* (Asteraceae) in the southwestern United States and northern Mexico. *Environmental Entomology* 23(1):47-57.
- Boldt, P. E. and C. L. Staines. 1993. Biology and description of immature stages of *Pentispa suturalis* (Baly) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on *Baccharis bigelovii* (Asteraceae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 47(2):215-220.
- Boldt, P. E. and R. E. White. 1992. Life history and larval description of *Exema elliptica* Karren (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on *Baccharis halimifolia* L. (Asteraceae) in Texas. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 94(1):83-90.
- Boldt, P. E., W. Woods, and T. O. Robbins. 1988. Phytophagous insect fauna of *Baccharis sarothroides* Gray (Asteraceae) in Arizona and New Mexico. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 90(2):207-215.
- Bollinger, R. F. 1980. A chrysomelid beetle (*Paria wilcoxi*). *Cooperative Plant Pest Report* 5(1):4.
- Bolser, R. C. and M. E. Hay. 1998. A field test of inducible resistance to specialist and generalist herbivores using the water lily *Nuphar luteum*. *Oecologia* 116:143-153.
- Bolton, *. 1968a. Corn flea beetle (*Chaetocnema pulicaria*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 18(19):390.
- Bolton, *. 1968b. Corn flea beetle (*Chaetocnema pulicaria*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 18(19):391.
- Bongers, W. 1965. External factors in the host plant selection of the Colorado beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. *Mededelingen van de Landbouwhogeschool en de Opzoekingsstations van de Staat te Gent* 30(3):1516-1523.
- Bongers, W. 1970. Aspects of host-plant relationship of the Colorado beetle. *Mededelingen Landbouwhogeschool Wageningen* 70(10):1-77.
- Bonnemaison, L. 1965. Insect pests of crucifers and their control. *Annual Review of Entomology* 10:233-256.
- Borowiec, L. 1984. Zoogeographical study on Donaciinae of the world (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 53:433-518.

- Borowiec, L. 1998. Review of the Cassidinae of Ecuador, with description of thirteen new species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Genus* 9(2):155-246.
- Borowiec, L. 1999. A World Catalogue of the Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Biologica Silesiae*, Wroclaw, Poland. 476 pages.
- Borowiec, L. 2002. New records of Neotropical Cassidinae, with description of three new species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Genus* 13(1):43-138.
- Borowiec, L., V. Chikatunov, and J. Halperin. 1997. The Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of Israel. *Israel Journal of Entomology* 31:147-152.
- Borror, D. J., C. A. Triplehorn, and N. F. Johnson. 1989. *An Introduction to the Study of Insects*, Sixth Edition. Saunders College Publishing, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 875 pages.
- Borror, D. J. and R. E. White. 1970. *A Field Guide to the Insects of America North of Mexico*. Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston, Massachusetts. 404 pages.
- Boulanger, L. W. 1960. Potato flea beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 10(27):591.
- Boulanger, L. W. 1966. Potato flea beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 16(25):578.
- Boulanger, L. W. 1967a. Potato flea beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 17(25):540.
- Boulanger, L. W. 1967b. Potato flea beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 17(26):567.
- Boulanger, L. W. 1968. Flea beetles (*Altica* spp.). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 18(25):555.
- Buving, A. G. 1910. Natural history of the larvae of Donaciinae. *Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie* 3, Biol. Suppl. 1:1-108.
- Buving, A. G. 1927. Descriptions of larvae of the genera *Diabrotica* and *Phyllobrotica*, with a discussion of the taxonomic validity of the subfamilies Galerucinae and Halticinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 29(9):193-205.
- Buving, A. G. 1929. Beetle larvae of the subfamily Galerucinae. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 75(2):1-48.
- Boyes, *, * Wingfield, and W. D. Marks. 1966. Flea beetles. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 16(27):641.
- Brandt, R. N. and R. J. Lamb. 1991. The distribution and effects of *Phyllotreta crucifera* [sic] feeding on seedlings of four cruciferous crops (*Sinapis alba*, *Brassica juncea*, *Brassica napus* and *Brassica campestris*). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Manitoba* 47:24.
- Brandt, R. N. and R. J. Lamb. 1993. Distribution of feeding damage by *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on oilseed rape and mustard seedlings in relation to crop resistance. *The Canadian Entomologist* 125:1011-1021.
- Brandvik, W. J. 1970. Western black flea beetle (*Phyllotreta pusilla*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 20(25):404.
- Branigan, E. J. 1912. A new host plant of the California grape rootworm (*Adoxus obscurus* Linn.). *The Monthly Bulletin of the California Department of Agriculture* 2:585-586.
- Brannon, D. H. 1959. Alder flea beetle (*Altica ambiens*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 9(22):465.
- Brannon, L. W. 1938. The sweetpotato leaf beetle. *United States Department of Agriculture Circular* 495:1-9.
- Branson, T. F. 1971. Resistance in the grass tribe Maydeae to larvae of the western corn rootworm. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 64(4):861-863.
- Branson, T. F. and P. L. Guss. 1983. Olfactory responses of *Diabrotica* spp. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) to cut fruits of bitter and nonbitter *Cucurbita* spp. *Environmental Entomology* 12(3):700-702.
- Branson, T. F., P. L. Guss, and E. E. Ortman. 1969. Toxicity of sorghum roots to larvae of the western corn rootworm. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 62(6):1375-1378.

- Branson, T. F. and J. L. Krysan. 1981. Feeding and oviposition behavior and life cycle strategies of *Diabrotica*: an evolutionary view with implications for pest management. *Environmental Entomology* 10(6):826-831.
- Branson, T. F. and J. L. Krysan. 1987. Laboratory biology of *Diabrotica tibialis* and a closely related *Diabrotica* species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 60(3):446-450.
- Branson, T. F. and E. E. Ortman. 1967a. Host range of larvae of the western corn rootworm. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 60(1):201-203.
- Branson, T. F. and E. E. Ortman. 1967b. Fertility of western corn rootworm reared as larvae on alternate hosts. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 60(2):595.
- Branson, T. F. and E. E. Ortman. 1967c. Host range of larvae of the northern corn rootworm (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 40(3):412-414.
- Branson, T. F. and E. E. Ortman. 1970. The host range of larvae of the western corn rootworm: further studies. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 63(3):800-803.
- Branson, T. F. and E. E. Ortman. 1971. Host range of larvae of the northern corn rootworm: further studies. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 44(1):50-52.
- Branson, T. F. and J. Reyes Rueda. 1983. The association of *Diabrotica* spp. with *Zea diploperennis*. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 56(1):97-99.
- Branson, T. F., J. Reyes Rueda, and H. Valdes Martinez. 1982. Field biology of Mexican corn rootworm, *Diabrotica virgifera zea* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), in central Mexico. *Environmental Entomology* 11:1078-1083.
- Bray, D. F. and C. A. Triplehorn. 1953. Survey of the insect fauna of red and pin oaks in Delaware. University of Delaware, Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin 297:1-28.
- Breden, F. and M. J. Wade. 1985. The effect of group size and cannibalism rate on larval growth and survivorship in *Plagioderia versicolora*. *Entomography* 3:455-463.
- Breden, F. and M. J. Wade. 1987. An experimental study of the effect of group size on larval growth and survivorship in the imported willow leaf beetle, *Plagioderia versicolora* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Environmental Entomology* 16(5):1082-1086.
- Breden, F. and M. J. Wade. 1989. Selection within and between kin groups of the imported willow leaf beetle. *The American Naturalist* 134(1):35-50.
- Brett, C. H. and J. D. Rudder. 1966. Resistance of 30 commercial cruciferous varieties to the striped flea beetle, *Phyllotreta striolata*. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 59(3):769.
- Brewer, J. W. 1973. Control of the elm leaf beetle in Colorado. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 66(1):162-164.
- Brewer, M. J., R. N. Story, and V. L. Wright. 1987. Development of summer squash seedlings damaged by striped and spotted cucumber beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of Economic Entomology* 80(5):1004-1009.
- Briggs, E. M. 1905. The life history of case bearers: I. *Chlamys plicata*. Cold Spring Harbor Monographs 4:1-12.
- Brigham, W. U. 1982. Aquatic Coleoptera. Pages 10.1-10.136 in A. R. Brigham, W. U. Brigham, and A. Gnilka (eds.). *Aquatic Insects and Oligochaetes of North and South Carolina*. Midwest Aquatic Enterprises, Muhomet, Illinois.
- Brimley, C. S. 1938. *The Insects of North Carolina*. North Carolina Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology. 560 pages.
- Brisley, H. R. 1925. Notes on the Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of Arizona. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 51:167-182.
- Brisley, H. R. 1927. A short review of the tribes Orsodacnini and Criocerini of the coleopterous family Chrysomelidae with special reference to species of western United States. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 4(2):54-60.
- Brisley, H. R. 1928. A short review of the tribes Orsodacnini and Criocerini of the coleopterous family

- Chrysomelidae with special reference to species of western United States. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 4(3):114-119.
- Britten, H. B., A. R. MacClure, A. M. Tyler, A. D. Kattan, and K. L. Olmstead. 2003. Effects of host-plant distribution on genetic structuring of two tortoise beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) in the northern Great Plains. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 96(6):856-864.
- Britton, W. E. 1903. Twelve-spotted asparagus beetle in Connecticut. *The Canadian Entomologist* 35:188.
- Britton, W. E. 1907. The elm leaf beetle. *Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 155:1-14.
- Britton, W. E. 1911. Vacation notes in the Adirondacks. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 4:544-545.
- Britton, W. E. 1918a. Insects attacking the potato crop in Connecticut. *Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 208:103-119.
- Britton, W. E. 1918b. The bean leaf beetle. *Cerotoma trifurcata* Forst. *Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 211:327-329.
- Britton, W. E. 1919. Insects attacking squash, cucumber, and allied plants in Connecticut. *Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 216:31-51.
- Britton, W. E. 1924. Some of the principal insects attacking shade trees in Connecticut. *Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 263:156-192.
- Britton, W. E. 1932. The elm leaf beetle outbreak. *Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station Circular* 84:29-34.
- Britton, W. E. and M. P. Zappe. 1927. Some insect pests of nursery stock in Connecticut. *Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 292:113-173.
- Bromley, P. J. 1949. Biological observations on various Chrysomelidae (Col.). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 85:81-84.
- Bromley, S. W. 1950. The elm leaf beetle, *Galerucella xanthomelaena* (Schrank). *New England Section, Society of American Foresters, Tree Pest Leaflets* 9 (revised):1-4.
- Brooks, A. N. and E. G. Kelsheimer. 1961. Insects and diseases affecting strawberries. *Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations Bulletin* 629:1-35.
- Brown, A. W. A. 1941. Foliage insects of spruce in Canada. *Dominion of Canada, Department of Agriculture, Publication* 712:1-29.
- Brown, D. G. 1994. Beetle folivory increases resource availability and alters plant invasion in monocultures of goldenrod. *Ecology* 75(6):1673-1683.
- Brown, D. G. and A. E. Weis. 1995. Direct and indirect effects of prior grazing of goldenrod upon the performance of a leaf beetle. *Ecology* 76(2):426-436.
- Brown, J. J., T. Jermy, and B. A. Butt. 1980. The influence of an alternate host plant on the fecundity of the Colorado potato beetle, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 73(2):197-199.
- Brown, M. W. 1990. Abundance and identification of the leafmining guild on apple in the mid-Atlantic states. *The Great Lakes Entomologist* 23(4):179-188.
- Brown, M. W. 1993. Resilience of the natural arthropod community on apple to external disturbance. *Ecological Entomology* 18:169-183.
- Brown, M. W., C. R. L. Adler, and R. W. Weires. 1988. Insects associated with apple in the mid-Atlantic states. *New York's Food and Life Sciences Bulletin* 124:1-31.
- Brown, W. D. 1993. The cause of size-assortative mating in the leaf beetle *Trirhabda canadensis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 33:151-157.
- Brown, W. J. 1938. Some new Canadian Chrysomelidae. *The Canadian Entomologist* 70:35-38.
- Brown, W. J. 1940a. Notes on the American distribution of some species of Coleoptera common to the European and North American continents. *The Canadian Entomologist* 72:65-78.
- Brown, W. J. 1940b. Some new species of Cantharidae and Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). *The Canadian*

- Entomologist 72:161-166.
- Brown, W. J. 1942a. The American species of *Phytodecta* Kby. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). The Canadian Entomologist 74:99-105.
- Brown, W. J. 1942b. The American species of *Entomoscelis* and *Hippuriphila* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). The Canadian Entomologist 74:172-172.
- Brown, W. J. 1943. The Canadian species of *Exema* and *Arthrochlamys* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). The Canadian Entomologist 75:119-131.
- Brown, W. J. 1944. The dimorphism in the male copulatory organ of the chrysomelid *Arthrochlamys bebbianae* Brown. The Canadian Entomologist 76:70-72.
- Brown, W. J. 1945. Food-plants and distribution of the species of *Calligrapha* in Canada, with descriptions of new species (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). The Canadian Entomologist 77:117-133.
- Brown, W. J. 1946. Some new Chrysomelidae, with notes on other species (Coleoptera). The Canadian Entomologist 78:47-54.
- Brown, W. J. 1950. The extralimital distribution of some species of Coleoptera. The Canadian Entomologist 82:197-205.
- Brown, W. J. 1951. The American species of *Phratora* Chev. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Canadian Entomologist 83:121-130.
- Brown, W. J. 1952. Some species of Phytophaga (Coleoptera). The Canadian Entomologist 84:335-342.
- Brown, W. J. 1956. The New World species of *Chrysomela* L. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Canadian Entomologist 88(Supplement 3):1-54.
- Brown, W. J. 1958 (1956). Sibling species in the Chrysomelidae. Proceedings of the Tenth International Congress of Entomology 1:103-109.
- Brown, W. J. 1959. Taxonomic problems with closely related species. Annual Review of Entomology 4:77-98.
- Brown, W. J. 1960. The species problem in Coleoptera. Revue Canadienne de Biologie 19(3):263-278.
- Brown, W. J. 1961. Notes on North American Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). The Canadian Entomologist 93:967-977.
- Brown, W. J. 1962. The American species of *Chrysolina* Mots. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Canadian Entomologist 94:58-74.
- Brown, W. J. 1964. Sibling species of leaf beetles. The Canadian Entomologist 96:104.
- Brown, W. J. 1966. Chrysomelinae and Curculionidae (Coleoptera); descriptions and notes. The Canadian Entomologist 98:855-859.
- Brown, W. J. 1967. Notes on the extralimital distribution of some species of Coleoptera. The Canadian Entomologist 99:85-93.
- Brown, W. J. 1969. A new species of *Pyrrhalta* from Sable Island (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Canadian Entomologist 101:109.
- Bruce, *. 1958. Golden tortoise beetle (*Metriona bicolor*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(32):695.
- Brues, C. T. 1924. The specificity of food-plants in the evolution of phytophagous insects. The American Naturalist 58:127-144.
- Brues, C. T. 1940. Food preferences of the Colorado potato-beetle, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. Psyche 47(1):38-43.
- Bruner, L. 1887. Report on Nebraska insects. United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, Bulletin 13:33-37.
- Bruner, L. 1890. Insects injurious to young trees on tree claims. Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 14:83-141.
- Bruner, L. 1891a. Notes on beet insects. Insect Life 3:229-230.
- Bruner, L. 1891b. Report on Nebraska insects. United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, Bulletin 23:9-18.

- Bruner, L. 1891c. Experiments in the culture of the sugar beet in Nebraska. Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 4(16):55-72.
- Bruner, L. 1895. Insect enemies of the grape-vine. Nebraska State Horticultural Report 1895:68-162.
- Bruner, S. C., L. C. Scaramuzza, and A. R. Otero. 1975. Cat6logo de los Insectos que Atacan a las Plantas Econymicas de Cuba. Segunda Ediciyn Revisada y Aumentada. Academia de Ciencias de Cuba, Habana, Cuba. 401 pages.
- Brust, G. E. and R. E. Foster. 1995. Semiochemical-based toxic baits for control of striped cucumber beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in cantaloupe. Journal of Economic Entomology 88(1):112-116.
- Buckingham, G. R., D. Boucias, and R. F. Theriot. 1983. Reintroduction of the alligatorweed flea beetle (*Agasicles hygrophila* Selman and Vogt) into the United States from Argentina. Journal of Aquatic Plant Management 21:101-102.
- Buckingham, G. R. and M. Buckingham. 1981. A laboratory biology of *Pseudolampsis guttata* (LeConte) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on waterfern, *Azolla caroliniana* Willd. (Pteridophyta: Azollaceae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 35(2):181-188.
- Bulla, *. 1961. Striped flea beetle (*Phyllotreta striolata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(28):629.
- Buntin, G. D. and L. P. Pedigo. 1982. Foliage consumption and damage potential of *Odontota horni* and *Baliosus nervosus* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on soybean. Journal of Economic Entomology 75:1034-1037.
- Burbutis, P. P. 1959a. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(25):540.
- Burbutis, P. P. 1959b. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(25):543.
- Burbutis, P. P. 1959c. Potato flea beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(26):577.
- Burbutis, P. P. 1959d. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(27):601.
- Burbutis, P. P. 1961a. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(24):498.
- Burbutis, P. P. 1961b. Potato flea beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(24):499.
- Burbutis, P. P. 1961c. Bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(24):506.
- Burbutis, P. P. 1962a. Bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(19):461.
- Burbutis, P. P. 1962b. Potato flea beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(21):519.
- Burbutis, P. P. 1962c. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(29):791.
- Burbutis, P. P. 1962d. A flea beetle (*Phyllotreta cruciferae*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(36):998.
- Burbutis, P. P. 1963a. Flea beetles (*Epitrix* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(20):519.
- Burbutis, P. P. 1963b. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(22):580.
- Burbutis, P. P. 1963c. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(26):707.
- Burbutis, P. P. 1963d. Strawberry rootworm (*Paria fragariae*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(26):709.
- Burbutis, P. P. 1963e. Leaf beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(26):722.
- Burbutis, P. P. 1963f. Rose leaf beetle (*Nodonota puncticollis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(26):725.

- Burbutis, P. P. 1967. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(27):594.
- Burbutis, P. P. 1968. Northern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica longicornis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(34):811.
- Burbutis, P. P. 1975. Tobacco flea beetle (*Epitrix hirtipennis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 25(19):370.
- Burbutis, P. P. and J. R. Buttram. 1962. Potato flea beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(20):490.
- Burbutis, P. P. and M. S. Conrad. 1958a. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(41):864.
- Burbutis, P. P. and M. S. Conrad. 1958b. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(46):941.
- Burbutis, P. P. and M. S. Conrad. 1958c. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(47):953.
- Burbutis, P. P. and M. S. Conrad. 1959. Corn flea beetle (*Chaetocnema pulicaria*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(19):347.
- Burbutis, P. P. and * Crossan. 1964. Flea beetles (*Epitrix* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(34):973.
- Burbutis, P. P. and * Davis. 1966a. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(25):578.
- Burbutis, P. P. and * Davis. 1966b. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(33):809.
- Burbutis, P. P. and T. Evans. 1963a. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(30):861.
- Burbutis, P. P. and T. Evans. 1963b. A flea beetle (*Derocrepis erythropus*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(30):867.
- Burbutis, P. P. and L. E. Jenkins. 1963. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(27):747.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1959a. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(34):777.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1959b. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(40):900.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1959c. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(41):917.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1959d. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(44):963.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1960a. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(20):382.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1960b. Potato flea beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(22):436.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1960c. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(23):454.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1960d. Potato flea beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(23):464.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1960e. Potato flea beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(24):487.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1960f. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(24):487.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1960g. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(25):517.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1960h. Potato flea beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(25):521.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1960i. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*).

- Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(25):523.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1960j. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(27):583.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1960k. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(27):592.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1960l. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(28):618.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1960m. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(28):623.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1960n. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(30):677.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1960o. Potato flea beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(30):681.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1960p. Flea beetles (*Epitrix* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(31):708.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1960q. Cucumber beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(35):808.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1960r. Cucumber beetles (*Diabrotica* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(40):922.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1960s. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(45):1054.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1960t. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(46):1078.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1961a. Bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(21):428.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1961b. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(21):428.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1961c. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(25):527.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1961d. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(25):533.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1961e. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*), Delaware. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(26):563.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1961f. Potato flea beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(26):570.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1961g. Flea beetles (*Phyllotreta* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(26):571.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1961h. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(27):593.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1961i. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(28):623.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1961j. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(30):691.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1961k. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(33):778.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1961l. Potato flea beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(34):800.
- Burbutis, P. P. and A. Mason. 1961m. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(34):800.
- Burbutis, P. P., A. Mason, J. Capizzi, and H. E. Morrison. 1961. Cucumber beetles (*Diabrotica* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(31):723-724.
- Burbutis, P. P., L. D. Newsom, and * Stephenson. 1963. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica*

- undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(20):518.
- Burbutis, P. P. and * Woodall. 1965a. Potato flea beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(25):643.
- Burbutis, P. P. and * Woodall. 1965b. Cucumber beetles (*Diabrotica* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(34):968.
- Burge, T. A., G. B. Spawn, J. A. Lofgren, and W. M. Hantsbarger. 1955. Summary of insect conditions – 1955, South Dakota. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 5(50):1102-1105.
- Burgess, A. F. 1905. The elm leaf beetle, a new and destructive shade tree pest in Ohio. Ohio Department of Agriculture, Division of Nursery and Orchard Inspection, Bulletin 4:1-23.
- Burgess, L. 1977. Flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) attacking rape crops in the Canadian prairie provinces. The Canadian Entomologist 109:21-32.
- Burgess, L. 1979. A flea beetle that feeds on the common plantain. Blue Jay 37(2):86-88.
- Burgess, L. 1980a. The horseradish flea beetle in Saskatchewan. Blue Jay 38(1):11-13.
- Burgess, L. 1980b. Predation on adults of the flea beetle *Phyllotreta cruciferae* by lacewing larvae (Neuroptera: Chrysomelidae). The Canadian Entomologist 112:745-746.
- Burgess, L. 1981a. Flea beetles that attack rape and cruciferous garden crops in the prairie provinces. Canadex (Field Crop Insects) 622:1-2.
- Burgess, L. 1981b. Occurrence of flea beetles outside the western rape growing area. Canadex (Plant Insects, Rapeseed) 620.149:1-2.
- Burgess, L. 1981c. Crucifer-feeding flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) occurring in the province of Saskatchewan, Canada. The Coleopterists Bulletin 35(3):307-309.
- Burgess, L. 1982a. Occurrence of *Phyllotreta striolata*, the striped flea beetle, in open prairie, forest, and parkland of Saskatchewan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Canadian Entomologist 114:439-446.
- Burgess, L. 1982b. Occurrence of some flea beetle pests of parkland rapeseed crops in open prairie and forest in Saskatchewan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Canadian Entomologist 114:623-627.
- Burgess, L. and J. E. Wiens. 1976. Maintaining a colony of the striped flea beetle, *Phyllotreta striolata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), in the greenhouse. The Canadian Entomologist 108:53-55.
- Burke, H. R. 1963. Coleoptera associated with three species of *Solanum* in Texas. The Southwestern Naturalist 8(1):53-56.
- Burke, H. R., J. A. Jackman, and M. Rose. 1974. Insects Associated with Woody Ornamental Plants in Texas. Texas Agricultural Experiment Station and Texas Agricultural Extension Service, College Station, Texas. 168 pages.
- Burkness, E. C. and W. D. Hutchison. 1997. Development and validation of a binomial sequential sampling plan for striped cucumber beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in cucurbits. Journal of Economic Entomology 90(6):1590-1597.
- Burkness, E. C. and W. D. Hutchison. 1998. Development and validation of a fixed-precision sampling plan for estimating striped cucumber beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) density in cucurbits. Environmental Entomology 27(2):178-183.
- Burkot, T. R. and D. M. Benjamin. 1979. The biology and ecology of the cottonwood leaf beetle, *Chrysomela scripta* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), on tissue cultured hybrid *Aigeiros* (*Populus x euramericana*) subclones in Wisconsin. The Canadian Entomologist 111:551-556.
- Burns, E. C. 1954. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 4(18):358.
- Burns, E. C. and L. D. Newsom. 1954. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 4(28):632.
- Burnside, J. A. and B. D. Barry. 1976 (1975). Destruction of cantaloupe seedlings by cucumber beetles. Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science 85:247.
- Butcher, F. G. 1932. Studies of the striped and spotted cucumber beetles. Journal of Economic Entomology 25:658-662.

- Butte, J. G. 1968a. Revision of the tribe Chalepini of America north of Mexico. I. Genus *Xenochalepus* Weise (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 22:45-62.
- Butte, J. G. 1968b. The revision of the tribe Chalepini of America north of Mexico. II. Genus *Chalepus* Thunberg (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Journal of the New York Entomological Society 76:117-133.
- Butte, J. G. 1968c. The revision of the tribe Chalepini of America north of Mexico. III. Genus *Odontota* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 22:101-124.
- Butte, J. G. 1969. Revision of the tribe Chalepini of America north of Mexico. IV. Genus *Sumitrosis* Butte (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Journal of the New York Entomological Society 77:12-30.
- Buttram, J. R. 1962. Beet leaf beetle (*Erynephala puncticollis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(22):567.
- Buttram, J. R. 1963. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(1):3.
- Buzzi, Z. J. 1988. Biology of Neotropical Cassidinae. Pages 559-58 in P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre, and T. H. Hsiao (eds.). Biology of Chrysomelidae. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.
- Buzzi, Z. J. 1994. Host plants of Neotropical Cassidinae. Pages 205-212 in P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox, and P. Petitpierre (eds.). Novel Aspects of the Biology of Chrysomelidae. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.
- Cagón, L., M. Vrōblovč, and P. Tyth. 2000. Flea beetles (Chrysomelidae: Alticinae) species occurring on *Amaranthus* spp. in Slovakia. Journal of Central European Agriculture 1(1):14-25.
- Caldbeck, E. S., H. S. McNabb, and E. R. Hart. 1978. Poplar clonal preferences of the cottonwood leaf beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 71(3):518-520.
- Calkins, C., H. Stevens, and P. W. Bergman. 1963. Cucumber beetles (*Diabrotica* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(48):1362.
- Cameron, A. E. 1915. Potato spraying and dusting in New Jersey, U.S.A. Bulletin of Entomological Research 6:1-21.
- Cameron, E. 1935. A study of the natural control of ragwort (*Senecio jacobaea* L.). The Journal of Ecology 23(2):265-322.
- Campbell, *. 1969a. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata tenella*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 19(10):148.
- Campbell, *. 1969b. A spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata tenella*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 19(13):213.
- Campbell, C. L. and J. P. McCaffrey. 1991. Population trends, seasonal phenology, and impact of *Chrysolina quadrigemina*, *C. hyperici* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), and *Agrius hyperici* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) associated with *Hypericum perforatum* in northern Idaho. Environmental Entomology 20(1):303-315.
- Campbell, J. M. and W. J. Clark. 1983. Observations on host selection by *Lysathia ludoviciana* (Chrysomelidae), a beetle with potential for biological control of certain aquatic weeds. The Texas Journal of Science 35(2):165-167.
- Campbell, R. E. 1953. Western black flea beetle (*Phyllotreta pusilla*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 3(12):213.
- Campbell, W. V. and D. A. Emery. 1967. Some environmental factors affecting feeding, oviposition, and survival of the southern corn rootworm. Journal of Economic Entomology 60(6):1675-1678.
- Campobasso, G., E. Colonnelli, L. Knutson, G. Terragitti, and M. Cristofaro. 1999. Wild plants and their associated insects in the Palearctic Region, primarily Europe and the Middle East. United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, ARS-147. 243 pages.
- Cacas Castro, L. A. 2000. Population ecology of *Leptinotarsa undecimlineata* Stal (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) and their effects on *Solanum lanceolatum* Cav in Honduras. Ph.D. Dissertation. Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana. 115 pages.
- Cancienne, E. A. 1964a. Cucumber beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(23):578.

- Cancienne, E. A. 1964b. Banded-cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(29):794.
- Cancienne, E. A. 1964c. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(29):802.
- Cancienne, E. A. 1964d. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(29):802.
- Cancienne, E. A. and L. D. Newsom. 1961. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(20):398.
- Canerday, * and * Hollingsworth. 1965. Potato flea beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(22):545.
- Cannon, W. J. 1970. Distribution records of the locust leaf miner, *Odontota dorsalis* (Thun.), in the United States. Entomological News 81:115-120.
- Cantelo, W. W., L. W. Douglass, L. L. Sanford, S. L. Sinden, and K. L. Deahl. 1987. Measuring resistance to the Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in potato. Journal of Entomological Science 22(3):245-257.
- Capek, M. 1971. The possibility of biological control of imported weeds of the genus *Solidago* L. in Europe. Acta Instituti Forestalis Zvolensis 1971:429-441.
- Capinera, J. L. 1978. Consumption of sugarbeet foliage by the palestriped flea beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 71(2):301-303.
- Capinera, J. L. and J. H. Lilly. 1975. Bionomics and biotic control of the asparagus beetle, *Crioceris asparagi*, in western Massachusetts. Environmental Entomology 4(1):93-96.
- Capizzi, J. 1956. Summary of insect conditions – 1955, Oregon. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 6(7):120-126.
- Capizzi, J. 1957a. Summary of insect conditions – 1956, Oregon. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 7(10):177-181.
- Capizzi, J. 1957b. A leaf beetle (*Syneta albida*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 7(17):323.
- Capizzi, J. 1958a. Summary of insect conditions – 1957, Oregon. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(5):79-83.
- Capizzi, J. 1958b. Western spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(14):257.
- Capizzi, J. 1958c. Summary of insect conditions – 1958, Oregon. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(50):997-1001.
- Cappaert, D. L. 1988. Ecology of the Colorado Potato Beetle in Mexico. M. S. Thesis. Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan. 117 pages.
- Cappaert, D. L., F. A. Drummond, and P. A. Logan. 1991a. Incidence of natural enemies of the Colorado potato beetle, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on a native host in Mexico. Entomophaga 36(3):369-378.
- Cappaert, D. L., F. A. Drummond, and P. A. Logan. 1991b. Population dynamics of the Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on a native host in Mexico. Environmental Entomology 20(6):1549-1555.
- Cappuccino, N. 1991a. Mortality of *Microrhopala vittata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in outbreak and nonoutbreak sites. Environmental Entomology 20(3):865-871.
- Cappuccino, N. 1991b. Density dependence in the mortality of phytophagous insects on goldenrod (*Solidago altissima*). Environmental Entomology 20(4):1121-1128.
- Cardona, C., R. González, and A. V. Schoonhoven. 1982. Evaluation of damage to common beans by larvae and adults of *Diabrotica balteata* and *Cerotoma facialis*. Journal of Economic Entomology 75(2):324-327.
- Carner, G. R., M. Shepard, and S. G. Turnipseed. 1974. Seasonal abundance of insect pests of soybean. Journal of Economic Entomology 67(4):487-493.
- Carr, F. S. 1920. An Annotated List of the Coleoptera of Northern Alberta. The Alberta Natural History Society, Red Deer, Alberta. 8 pages.

- Carr, F. S. 1932. New Arctic Coleoptera. *The Canadian Entomologist* 64(8):191-192.
- Carr, H. E. 1988. The Leaf Beetles of California (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). M. A. Thesis. San Jose State University, San Jose, California. 371 pages, plus appendices of 144, 21, and 44 pages.
- Carter, C. D. 1987. Screening *Solanum* germplasm for resistance to Colorado potato beetle. *American Potato Journal* 64:563-568.
- Cartwright, B. and L. T. Kok. 1990. Feeding by *Cassida rubiginosa* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) and the effects of defoliation on growth of musk thistle. *Journal of Entomological Science* 25:538-547.
- Casagrande, R. A. 1982. Colorado potato beetle resistance in a wild potato, *Solanum berthaultii*. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 75(2):368-372.
- Casagrande, R. A. 1985. The "Iowa" potato beetle, its discovery and spread to potatoes. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America* 31:27-29.
- Casagrande, R. A. 1987. The Colorado potato beetle: 125 years of mismanagement. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America* 33:142-150.
- Casagrande, R. A. 1999. Lily leaf beetle spreads through New England. *American Nurseryman* 189(6):12.
- Casari, S. A. and C. N. Duckett. 1998 (1997). Description of immature stages of two species of *Pseudolampsis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) and the establishment of a new combination in the genus. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 105(1-2):50-64.
- Cashmore, A. B. and T. G. Campbell. 1946. The weeds problem in Australia: a review. *Journal of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research* 19(1):16-31.
- Cassani, J. R. 1981. Native insect versus native weed. *Aquatics* 3(3):14-15.
- Cassidy, J. 1889. Notes on insects and insecticides. *Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 6:1-20.
- Castro, T. R. and G. E. Guyer. 1963. Notes on the biology, distribution and potential importance of *Oulema melanopa* (L.) in the Midwest. *Proceedings of the North Central Branch, Entomological Society of America* 18:74.
- Castro, T. R. and W. M. Ring. 1963. Cereal leaf beetle (*Oulema melanopa*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 13(29):814.
- Castro, T. R., R. F. Ruppel, and M. S. Gomulinski. 1965. Natural history of the cereal leaf beetle in Michigan. *Michigan State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, Quarterly Bulletin* 47:623-653.
- Cath, * and * Turner. 1963. Cereal leaf beetle (*Oulema melanopa*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 13(17):428.
- Caulfield, F. B. 1884. Remarks on *Chrysomela scalaris*, Lec., *Chrysomela labyrinthica*, Lec., and *Physonota unipunctata*, Say. *The Canadian Entomologist* 16:226-227.
- Caulfield, F. B. 1885. Notes on *Chrysomela scalaris* Lec. *The Canadian Entomologist* 17(11):230.
- Caulfield, F. B. 1886a. *Chrysomela elegans*, Rogers. *The Canadian Entomologist* 18:40.
- Caulfield, F. B. 1886b. On *Physonota unipunctata* Say, and its supposed varieties. *The Canadian Entomologist* 18:41-45.
- Caulfield, F. B. 1886c. [untitled]. *Entomological Society of Ontario, Annual Report* 16:11.
- Caulfield, F. B. 1887. Some further notes on *Physonota*. *The Canadian Entomologist* 19:73-76.
- Cavey, J. F. 1987. Observations of early spring activity of leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Maryland. *Maryland Entomologist* 3(1):20-23.
- Cavey, J. F. 1994. Annotated new distributional records for North American Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 48(1):1-9.
- Chaboo, C. S. and L. Borowiec. 2003. Annotated checklist of tortoise beetles of Trinidad and Tobago (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 57(1):71-78.
- Chagnon, G. 1917. A preliminary list of the insects of the Province of Quebec. Part III – Coleoptera. Supplement to Report of the Quebec Society for the Protection of Plants, 1916-17. pp. 161-277.

- Chagnon, G. 1937. Contribution a l'etude des coleoptères de la province de Quebec. *Le Naturaliste Canadien* 64:22-30, 101-117, 218-228, 243-253.
- Chagnon, G. 1938. Contribution a l'etude des coleoptères de la province de Quebec. *Le Naturaliste Canadien* 65:13-23, 157-166.
- Chagnon, G. 1939. Contribution a l'etude des coleoptères de la province de Quebec. *Le Naturaliste Canadien* 66:8-16, 38-46, 97-105, 166-178, 197-205, 229-238.
- Chagnon, G. and A. Robert. 1962. Principaux Coleoptères de la Province de Quebec, 2ème Edition. Les Presses de l'Universite de Montreal, Montreal, Canada. 440 pp.
- Chalfant, R. B. and E. R. Mitchell. 1967a. Some effects of food and substrate on oviposition of the spotted cucumber beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 60(4):1010-1012.
- Chalfant, R. B. and E. R. Mitchell. 1967a. Laboratory evaluation of peanut varieties for resistance to the southern corn rootworm. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 60(5):1450-1451.
- Chamberlain, G. C. and W. L. Putnam. 1955. Diseases and insect pests of the raspberry in Canada. Canada Department of Agriculture, Publication 880 (revised):1-34.
- Chamberlin, F. S. and J. N. Tenhet. 1923. The tobacco flea-beetle in the southern cigar-wrapper district. United States Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin 1352:1-9.
- Chamberlin, F. S. and J. N. Tenhet. 1924. Life-history studies of the tobacco flea-beetle in the southern cigar-wrapper district. *Journal of Agricultural Research* 29(12):575-584.
- Chamberlin, F. S. and H. H. Tippins. 1948. *Microtheca ochroloma*, an introduced pest of crucifers, found in Alabama. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 41(6):979-980.
- Chamberlin, J. C. 1949. Insects of agricultural and household importance in Alaska with suggestions for their control. Alaska Agricultural Experiment Station Circular 9:1-59.
- Chambers, V. T. 1872. On some leaf-mining Coleoptera. *The Canadian Entomologist* 4:123-125.
- Chambers, V. T. 1880. Insects attacking the black locust (*Robinia pseudacacia*). *The American Entomologist* 3(3):59-61.
- Chapin, J. B. 1979. A review of the Louisiana species of *Colaspis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 33(4):445-450.
- Charlet, L. D. 1992. Seasonal abundance and parasitism of the sunflower beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on cultivated sunflower in the northern Great Plains. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 85(3):766-771.
- Charlet, L. D., D. D. Kopp, and C. Y. Oseto. 1987. Sunflowers: their history and associated insect community in the northern Great Plains. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America* 33(2):69-75.
- Chen, S. H. 1961. New species of Chinese Chrysomelidae. *Acta Entomologica Sinica* 10(4-6):433-435.
- Chernov, Y. I., L. N. Medvedev, and O. A. Khruleva. 1994. Leaf beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in the Arctic. *Entomological Review* 73(2):152-167.
- Chevin, H. 1964. Contribution a l'etude biologique de *Gastrophysa polygoni* L. (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). *Annales des Epiphyties* 15(3):197-203.
- Chiang, H. C. 1973. Bionomics of the northern and western corn rootworms. *Annual Review of Entomology* 18:47-72.
- Chiang Lok, M. L., W. Heyer, and B. Cruz. 1987. Influencia de la temperatura sobre el desarrollo de los estadios biológicos de *Systema basalís*. *Ciencias de la Agricultura* 30:7-12.
- Chin, C. T. 1950. Studies on the physiological relations between the larvae of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say and some solanaceous plants. *Tijdschrift over Plantenziekten* 56:1-88.
- Chio, H., C. Chang, R. L. Metcalf, and J. Shaw. 1978. Susceptibility of four species of *Diabrotica* to insecticides. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 71(3):389-393.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1892. Notes on the food habits of some species of Chrysomelidae. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 2(2):261-267.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1895a. Some coleopterous enemies of the grape-vine. *Insect Life* 7:384-387.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1895b. The horse-radish flea-beetle (*Phyllotreta armoraciae* Koch.). *Insect Life*

7:404-406.

- Chittenden, F. H. 1895c. A leaf-beetle of the golden-rod. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 3(4):273-275.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1897a. The rose leaf-beetle (*Nodonota puncticollis* Say.). United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, *Bulletin (New Series)* 7:60-61.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1897b. Notes on certain species of Coleoptera that attack useful plants. United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, *Bulletin (New Series)* 9:20-24.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1897c. The bean leaf-beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata* Forst.). United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, *Bulletin (New Series)* 9:64-71.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1897d. The asparagus beetles. *Yearbook of the United States Department of Agriculture*, 1896:341-352.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1898a. Notes on cucumber beetles. United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, *Bulletin (New Series)* 10:27-31.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1898b. Insects that affect asparagus. United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, *Bulletin (New Series)* 10:54-62.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1898c. The tobacco flea-beetle (*Epitrix parvula* Fab.). United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, *Bulletin (New Series)* 10:79-82.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1898d. A flea-beetle living on purslane. United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, *Bulletin (New Series)* 18:83-85.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1898e. A new sugar-beet beetle. United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, *Bulletin (New Series)* 18:95.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1898f. A leaf-beetle injurious to cultivated sunflowers. United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, *Bulletin (New Series)* 18:96.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1899a. Insects injurious to beans and peas. *Yearbook of the United States Department of Agriculture*, 1898:233-260.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1899b. Some insects injurious to garden and orchard crops. United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, *Bulletin (New Series)* 19:1-99.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1900. Some insects injurious to garden crops. United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, *Bulletin (New Series)* 23:1-92.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1902a. Some insects injurious to vegetable crops. United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, *Bulletin (New Series)* 33:1-117.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1902b. The leaf-mining locust beetle, with notes on related species. United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, *Bulletin (New Series)* 38:70-89.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1903a. Notes on the larger sugar-beet leaf-beetle. (*Monoxia puncticollis*). United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, *Bulletin (New Series)* 40:111-113.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1903b. A brief account of the principal insect enemies of the sugar beet. United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, *Bulletin (New Series)* 43:1-70.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1903c. The principal insect enemies of the sugar beet. *United States Department of Agriculture Report* 74:157-221.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1903d. The striped cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica vittata* Fab.). United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, *Circular* 31 (revised edition):1-6.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1904a. Insects injurious to basket willow. United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Forestry, *Bulletin* 46:63-80.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1904b. The leaf-mining locust beetle, with notes on related species. United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, *Bulletin* 38 (revised edition):70-89.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1904c. New habits of the cucumber flea-beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris* Harr.). United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, *Bulletin* 44:96.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1905a. The corn root-worms. United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, *Circular* 59:1-8.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1905b. The pond-lily leaf-beetle (*Galerucella nymphaeae* Linn.). United States

- Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Bulletin 54:58-60.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1907a. The Colorado potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say.). United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Circular 87:1-15.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1907b. Notes on the asparagus beetles. United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Bulletin 66:6-10.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1907c. The water-cress leaf-beetle (*Phaedon aeruginosa* Suffr.). United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Bulletin 66:16-20.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1908. The asparagus beetles. United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Circular 102:1-12.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1909a. Some insects injurious to truck crops, the hop flea-beetle (*Psylliodes punctulata* Melsh.). United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Bulletin 66:71-92.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1909b. Miscellaneous notes on truck-crop insects. United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Bulletin 66:93-97.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1909c. The striped cucumber beetle. (*Diabrotica vittata* Fab.). United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Circular 31 (Second Revision):1-8.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1910. Some insects injurious to truck crops. Notes on the cucumber beetles. United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Bulletin 82(6):67-75.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1912a. The yellow-necked flea-beetle (*Disonycha mellicollis* Say). United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Bulletin 82:29-32.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1912b. Insect Injurious to Vegetables. Orange Judd Company, New York. 262 pages.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1917. The asparagus beetles and their control. United States Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin 837:1-13.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1919. The striped cucumber beetle and its control. United States Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin 1038:1-20.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1920. A new species of *Phyllotreta*. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 10:389-390.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1921. The beet leaf-beetle and its control. United States Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin 1193:1-8.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1922. The amaranth flea-beetle. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 17:147-149.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1923a. Notes on the distribution and habits of North American *Phyllotreta* (Coleop.). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 25(5-6):131-139.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1923b. The striped cucumber beetle and how to control it. United States Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin 1322:1-16.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1924a. The argus tortoise beetle. Journal of Agricultural Research 27(1):43-51.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1924b. The acalypha flea beetle (*Crepidodera atriventris* Melsh.). The Canadian Entomologist 56:286.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1924c. The return of *Leptinotarsa juncta* Germ. to the District of Columbia. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 19:37.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1924d. *Diabrotica tricineta* Say injurious in New Mexico. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 19:184-185.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1925a. Note on the sweet-potato leaf-beetle and a related Mexican form. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 20:91-92.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1925b. *Chalcoides fulvicornis* Fab. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 33(2):120.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1926. A foreign cabbage flea-beetle in the United States. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 28(6):139-141.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1927. The species of *Phyllotreta* north of Mexico. Entomologica Americana (n. s.) 8(1):1-63.

- Chittenden, F. H. and N. F. Howard. 1917. The horse-radish flea-beetle: its life history and distribution. United States Department of Agriculture Bulletin 535:1-16.
- Chittenden, F. H. and H. O. Marsh. 1909. The yellow-necked flea-beetle. (*Disonycha mellicollis* Say.). United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Bulletin 82 (Part III):29-32.
- Chittenden, F. H. and H. O. Marsh. 1920a. The beet leaf-beetle. United States Department of Agriculture Bulletin 892:1-24.
- Chittenden, F. H. and H. O. Marsh. 1920b. The western cabbage flea-beetle. United States Department of Agriculture Bulletin 902:1-21.
- Chittenden, F. H. and W. A. Orton. 1923. Increasing the potato crop by spraying. United States Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin 1349:1-22.
- Chupp, C. and R. W. Leiby. 1953. The control of diseases and insects affecting vegetable crops. Cornell Extension Bulletin 206 (revised):1-110.
- Cibrión Tovar, D., J. T. Mendez Montiel, R. Campos Bolacos, H. O. Yates, and J. E. Flores Lara. 1995. Insectos Forestales de Mexico. Forest Insects of Mexico. Universidad Autynoma Chapingo, Chapingo, Mexico. 453 pages.
- Cibula, A. B., R. H. Davidson, F. W. Fisk, and J. B. LaPidus. 1967. Relationship of free amino acids of some solanaceous plants to growth and development of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 60(3):626-631.
- Cibula, A. B., F. W. Fisk, and R. H. Davidson. 1965. Comparative studies of free amino acids of potato beetle hemolymph. *Proceedings of the North Central Branch, Entomological Society of America* 20:74-75.
- Cinereski, J. E. and H. C. Chiang. 1968. The pattern of movements of adults of the northern corn rootworm inside and outside of corn fields. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 61(6):1531-1536.
- Clark, S. M. 1983. A revision of the genus *Microrhopala* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in America north of Mexico. *The Great Basin Naturalist* 43(4):597-617.
- Clark, S. M. 1986. Occurrence of *Monocesta coryli* (Say) in Ohio (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Ohio Journal of Science* 86(4):213.
- Clark, S. M. 1987. A Revision of the Section Scelidites in the Western Hemisphere (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Ph.D. Dissertation. The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. 397 pages.
- Clark, S. M. 1993. Leaf beetles. Pages 165-167 in S. L. Stephenson (ed.). *Upland Forests of West Virginia*. McClain Printing Co., Parsons, West Virginia.
- Clark, S. M. 1996. The genus *Scelolyperus* Crotch in North America (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *Insecta Mundi* 10(1-4):261-280.
- Clark, S. M. 2000. An annotated list of the leaf beetles of West Virginia (Coleoptera: Orsodacnidae, Megalopodidae, Chrysomelidae exclusive of Bruchinae). *Occasional Publications of the West Virginia Department of Agriculture* 1:1-93.
- Clark, S. M. 2001 (1999). The western North American genus *Androlyperus* Crotch, 1873 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *Insecta Mundi* 13(3-4):217-227.
- Clark, S. M. and J. F. Cavey. 1995. A new species of *Calligrapha* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from eastern North America. *Insecta Mundi* 9(3-4):329-333.
- Clark, S. M. and P. Jolivet. 2000. *Timarcha* lives (in Montana)! *Chrysomela Newsletter* 38/39:3.
- Clark, S. M. and E. G. Riley. 2002. Orsodacnidae Thompson 1859. Pages 613-616 in R. H. Arnett, M. C. Thomas, P. E. Skelley, and J. H. Frank (eds.). *American Beetles. Volume 2. Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida.
- Clark, W. J., F. A. Harris, F. G. Maxwell, and E. E. Hartwig. 1972. Resistance of certain soybean cultivars to bean leaf beetle, striped blister beetle, and bollworm. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 65(6):1669-1672.
- Clarkson, F. 1884. *Galeruca xanthomelaena*, Schrank. *The Canadian Entomologist* 16:124-125.
- Clausen, C. P. (ed.). 1978. Introduced parasites and predators of arthropod pests and weeds: A world review. United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Agriculture

- Handbook 480:i-vi, 1-545.
- Cleveland, M. L. and D. W. Hamilton. 1959 (1958). The insect fauna of apple trees in southern Indiana, 1956 and 1957. *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 68:205-217.
- Clopp, * and M. H. Farrier. 1956. Elongate flea beetle (*Systema elongata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 6(21):461.
- Cobia, D. W. and D. E. Zimmer. 1978. Sunflower production and marketing. *North Dakota State University Extension Bulletin* 25(revised):1-73.
- Cockerell, T. D. A. 1888. The natural food-plant of *Graptodera foliacea* Lec. *Insect Life* 1(16):199.
- Cockerell, T. D. A. 1897. Biological notes on some Coleoptera from New Mexico. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 5:149-150.
- Cockerell, T. D. A. 1900. Observations on insects. *New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 35:1-27.
- Cockerell, T. D. A. 1902. Records of the habits of New Mexican Coleoptera. *Psyche* 9:378-380.
- Cockerell, T. D. A. 1903. *Cassida nigripes*. *Entomological News* 14:207.
- Cockerell, T. D. A. 1917. Some sunflower insects. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 10(6):561-562.
- Cockerham, K. L. 1952. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 2(23):318.
- Cole, A. C. 1931. *Typha* insects and their parasites. *Entomological News* 42(2):35-39.
- Cole, A. E. 1968. *Common Nursery Insects and Their Control*. West Virginia Department of Agriculture, Charleston, West Virginia. 67 pages.
- Cole, A. E. 1974. A leaf beetle (*Chalepus scapularis*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 24(23):413.
- Collins, C. W. 1939. The elm leaf beetle. *United States Department of Agriculture, Leaflet* 184:1-6.
- Comstock, J. H. 1880. Report of the Entomologist. Pages 185-348 *in* United States Department of Agriculture, Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture for the year 1879.
- Comstock, J. H. 1925. *An Introduction to Entomology, Second Complete Edition*. The Comstock Publishing Company, Ithaca, New York. 1044 pages.
- Comstock, J. H., A. B. Comstock, and G. W. Herrick. 1931. *A Manual for the Study of Insects, Twentieth Edition*. The Comstock Publishing Company, Ithaca, New York. 401 pages.
- Cook, *. 1965a. Golden tortoise beetle (*Metritona bicolor*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 15(37):1067.
- Cook, *. 1965b. Golden tortoise beetle (*Metritona bicolor*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 15(37):1070.
- Cook, A. J. 1891. The poplar *Gonioctena*. *Insect Life* 4(1-2):67.
- Cooley, * and J. Walker. 1965. Northern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica longicornis*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 15(39):1124.
- Cooley, R. A. 1916. Fourteenth annual report of the state entomologist of Montana. *University of Montana, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin* 112:55-76.
- Cooper, *. 1964. Three-lined potato beetle (*Lema trilineata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 14(21):508.
- Cooper, K. W. 1930. A list of Coleoptera found at Flushing and new to Long Island. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* 25:21-24.
- Coquillett, D. W. 1883. Descriptions of a few leaf-eating coleopterous larvae. *The Canadian Entomologist* 15(2):21-23.
- Coquillett, D. W. 1892. Notes on the habits of some California Coleoptera. *Insect Life* 4:260-262.
- Cornell, H. V. 1990. Survivorship, life history, and concealment: A comparison of leaf miners and gall formers. *The American Naturalist* 136(5):581-597.
- Cory, E. N. and W. C. Travers. 1920. The control of the strawberry leaf beetle. *The Maryland State College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin* 236:133-136.
- Costa, S. D. and R. Gaugler. 1989. Influence of *Solanum* host plants on Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) susceptibility to the entomopathogen *Beauveria bassiana*.

- Environmental Entomology 18(3):531-536.
- Cotton, R. T. 1918. Insects attacking vegetables in Porto Rico. The Journal of the Department of Agriculture of Porto Rico 2:265-317.
- Coulson, J. R. 1977. Biological control of alligatorweed, 1959-1972, a review and evaluation. United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Technical Bulletin 1547:1-98.
- Coyle, D. R., J. D. McMillin, R. B. Hall, and E. R. Hart. 2001. Cottonwood leaf beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) larval performance on eight *Populus* clones. Environmental Entomology 30(4):748-756.
- Cox, M. L. 1981. Notes on the biology of *Orsodacne* Latreille with a subfamily key to the larvae of the British Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). Entomologist's Gazette 32:123-135.
- Cox, M. L. 1982. Larvae of the British genera of chrysomeline beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Systematic Entomology 7:297-310.
- Cox, M. L. 1991. The larvae of the British *Phaedon* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Chrysomelinae). Entomologist's Gazette 42:267-280.
- Cox, M. L. 1994. Diapause in the Chrysomelidae. Pages 469-502 in P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox, and E. Petitpierre (eds.). Novel Aspects of the Biology of Chrysomelidae. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.
- Cox, M. L. 1995. *Psylliodes cucullata* (Illiger, 1807) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Alticinae), a species new to Britain. Entomologist's Gazette 46:271-276.
- Cox, M. L. 1996. Parthenogenesis in the Chrysomeloidea. Pages 133-151 in P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox (eds.). Chrysomelidae Biology, vol. 3: General Studies. SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Craighead, E. M. 1923. Life-history of, and notes on, certain Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). Entomological News 34:118-121.
- Craighead, F. C. and W. Middleton. 1930. An annotated list of the important North American forest insects. United States Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publication 74:1-30.
- Cranshaw, W. S. 1992. Pests of the West, Prevention and Control for Today's Garden and Small Farm. Fulcrum Publishing, Golden, Colorado. 275 pp.
- Cranshaw, W. S., B. C. Kondratieff, and T. Qian. 1990. Insects associated with quinoa, *Chenopodium quinoa*, in Colorado. Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 63(1):195-199.
- Cranshaw, W. S., D. Leatherman, B. Jacobi, and L. Mannix. 2000. Insects and diseases of woody plants of the central Rockies. Colorado State University Cooperative Extension Bulletin 506A:1-283.
- Creelman, I. S. 1966. Highlights of the occurrence of insects and other arthropods in Canada, 1966. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(51):1150-1152.
- Criddle, N. 1911. Injurious insects of 1910 at Treesbank, Manitoba. Journal of Economic Entomology 4:236-241.
- Criddle, N. 1912. Injurious insects of 1911 at Treesbank, Manitoba. Journal of Economic Entomology 5:248-252.
- Criddle, N. 1913. Insect pests of southern Manitoba during 1912. Entomological Society of Ontario, Annual Report 43:97-100.
- Criddle, N. 1922. Beetles injurious to sunflowers in Manitoba. The Canadian Entomologist 54:97-99.
- Criddle, N. 1926. A note on the synonymy of certain species of *Physonota* (Coleoptera). The Canadian Entomologist 58:207-208.
- Criddle, N. and R. H. Handford. 1933. *Lema trilineata* Oliv. in Manitoba (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). The Canadian Entomologist 65:150-151.
- Cronin, G., T. Schlacher, D. M. Lodge, and E. L. Siska. 1999. Intraspecific variation in feeding preference and performance of *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera) on aquatic macrophytes. Journal of the North American Benthological Society 18(3):391-405.
- Cronin, G., K. D. Wissing, and D. M. Lodge. 1998. Comparative feeding selectivity of herbivorous insects on water lilies: aquatic vs. semi-terrestrial insects and submersed vs. floating leaves.

- Freshwater Biology 39:243-257.
- Crosby, C. R. 1916. The red cherry leaf-beetle. New York Department of Agriculture Bulletin 79:1148-1149.
- Crosby, C. R. 1929. An unexpected food plant of the striped cucumber beetle (Coleop.: Chrysomelidae). Entomological News 40:328.
- Crosby, C. R. and M. D. Leonard. 1918. Manual of Vegetable-garden Insects. The Macmillan Company, New York. 391 pages.
- Crotch, G. R. 1874. Descriptions of new species of Coleoptera from the Pacific Coast of the United States. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 5:73-80.
- Crowell, H. H. 1953. Western spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 3(30):557.
- Crowell, H. H. 1955. Western spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 5(32):771.
- Crowell, H. H. 1956. Western spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 6(31):759.
- Crowell, H. H. 1957. Western spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 7(11):191.
- Crowson, R. A. 1981. The Biology of the Coleoptera. Academic Press, London. 802 pages.
- Cuda, J. P., P. E. Parker, B. R. Coon, F. E. Vasquez, and J. M. Harrison. 2002. Evaluation of exotic *Solanum* spp. (Solanales: Solanaceae) in Florida as host plants for the leaf beetles *Leptinotarsa defecta* and *L. texana* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Florida Entomologist 85(4):599-610.
- Culbertson, G. 1914. A new enemy of the black locust. Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Sciences 26:185-186.
- Currie, G. A. and S. Garthside. 1932. The possibility of the entomological control of St. John's wort in Australia – Progress report. Commonwealth of Australia, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Pamphlet 29:1-28.
- Cushman, R. A. 1916. The cherry leaf-beetle, a periodically important enemy of cherries. United States Department of Agriculture Bulletin 352:1-26.
- Cuthbert, F. P. 1953. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 3(51):849.
- Cuthbert, F. P. and B. W. Davis. 1970. Resistance in sweetpotatoes to damage by soil insects. Journal of Economic Entomology 63(2):360-363.
- Cuthbert, F. P. and B. W. Davis. 1971. Factors associated with insect resistance in sweetpotatoes. Journal of Economic Entomology 64(3):713-717.
- Cuthbert, F. P. and * Deen. 1953. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 3(29):537.
- Cuthbert, F. P. and A. Jones. 1972. Resistance in sweetpotatoes to Coleoptera increased by recurrent selection. Journal of Economic Entomology 65(6):1655-1658.
- Cuthbert, F. P. and W. J. Reid. 1965. Four little-known pests of sweetpotato roots. Journal of Economic Entomology 58(3):581-583.
- Daccordi, M. and N. Lavarini. 1993 (1990). Le specie Italiane del genere *Phaedon* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Bollettino del Museo Civico de Storia Naturale – Verona 17:481-512.
- Daccordi, M. and L. LeSage. 1999. Revision of the genus *Labidomera* Dejean with a description of two new species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae). Pages 437-461 in M. L. Cox (ed.). Advances in Chrysomelidae Biology 1. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Dahl, R. G. 1941. Two new southwestern Chrysomelidae. Pomona College Journal of Entomology and Zoology 33(2):29-31.
- Dahms, R. G. 1968. Insect pests of barley and their control. United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Agriculture Handbook 338:43-44.
- Dailey, P. J., R. C. Graves, and J. M. Kingsolver. 1978. Survey of Coleoptera collected on the common

- milkweed, *Asclepias syriaca*, at one site in Ohio. The Coleopterists Bulletin 32(3):223-229.
- Dalen, R. S., R. A. Fletcher, and F. A. Winter. 1986. Rabbitbrush (*Chrysothamnus nauseosus* ssp. *consimilis*) mortality associated with defoliation by a leaf-feeding beetle, *Trirhabda nitidicollis*. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station, General Technical Report INT-200:199-204.
- Damman, H. and N. Cappuccino. 1991. Two forms of egg defence in a chrysomelid beetle: egg clumping and excrement cover. Ecological Entomology 16:163-167.
- Daniels, L. B. 1937. Controlling Colorado potato pests. Colorado Experiment Station Bulletin 437:1-35.
- Daniels, L. B. 1963. Colorado potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 3(33):609.
- Daniels, L. B. and T. O. Thatcher. 1965. A flea beetle (*Phyllotreta lewisii*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(26):681.
- Daviault, L. 1941. La chrysomyle du saule, *Calligrapha multipunctata* var. *bigbyana* Kby. Le Naturaliste Canadien 68(3):57-81, 89-112.
- Davidson, *. 1958. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(32):693.
- Davidson, R. H. 1931. The alimentary canal of *Crioceris* [sic] *asparagi* Linn. The Ohio Journal of Science 31(5):396-405.
- Davidson, R. H. and W. F. Lyon. 1987. Insect Pests of Farm, Garden, and Orchard. Eighth Edition. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 640 pages.
- Davis, A. C. 1929. *Diabrotica balteata* again. The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 5(3):116.
- Davis, A. C. 1931. *Diabrotica balteata* Lec. Journal of Economic Entomology 24:560.
- Davis, C. C. 1965. A study of the hatching process in aquatic invertebrates. XV. *Donacia palmata* Oliv. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) and *Paraponyx maculata* (Clemens) (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Nymphulinae). Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie 50(1):139-145.
- Davis, C. J. 1970. Hawaii insect report, beneficial insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 20(44):750.
- Davis, E. W. and B. J. Landis. 1947. Overwintering of potato flea beetles in the Yakima Valley. Journal of Economic Entomology 40(6):821-824.
- Davis, G. T. 1954. Summary of insect conditions – 1954, Texas. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 4(52):1113-1120.
- Davis, J. J. 1907. Life-history and habits of *Galeruca pomonae* Scopoli, in Illinois. Entomological News 18(7):269-275.
- Davis, J. J. 1954. Summary of insect conditions – 1954, Indiana. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 4(47):1032-1037.
- Davis, S. H. 1942. Locust leaf-miner on pagoda-tree. Morris Arboretum Bulletin 4(1):10.
- Davis, W. T. 1916. [Untitled]. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 24:165-166.
- Davis, W. T. 1920. Notes on beetles of the genera *Melasoma* and *Gonioctena*. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 15:145-146.
- Dawson, *. 1961. Striped cucumber beetle (*Acalymma vittata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(39):912.
- Dawson, *, P. P. Burbutis, and A. Mason. 1961. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(39):912.
- Dean, G. A. 1915. Radishes seriously injured by flea beetles. Journal of Economic Entomology 8(4):429.
- Dean, G. A. 1946. The elm calligrapha (*Calligrapha scalaris* Lec.). Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Circular 234:1-7.
- Dearborn, R. G. and C. P. Donahue. 1993. The forest insect survey of Maine, an annotated list of insects collected and recorded by the Maine Forest Service. Order Coleoptera, beetles. Maine Forest Service, Insect and Disease Division, Technical Report 32:1-102.
- Defago, G., H. U. Ammon, L. Cagón, B. Draeger, M. P. Greaves, D. Guntli, D. Hoeke, L. Klimes, J.

- Lawrie, Y. Molpne-Loccoz, B. Nicolet, H. A. Pfrirer, R. Tabacchi, and P. Tyth. 2001. Towards the biocontrol of bindweeds with a mycoherbicide. *BioControl* 46:157-173.
- Deitz, L. L., J. W. Van Duyn, J. R. Bradley, R. L. Rabb, W. M. Brooks, and R. E. Stinner. 1976. A guide to the identification and biology of soybean arthropods in North Carolina. North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin 238:i-vi, 1-264.
- Dekle, G. W. 1957. A leaf beetle feeding on the stems of lychee. *Proceedings of the Florida State Horticultural Society* 60:331-333.
- Dekle, G. W., L. C. Kuitert, and * Habeck. 1964. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 14(17):369.
- Del Bene, G. and S. Landi. 1993. Osservazioni su *Pyrrhalta viburni* (Payk.) (Col. Chrysomelidae) in Toscana. *Redia* 76(2):403-415.
- Demaree, J. B. and G. A. Runner. 1942. Control of grape diseases and insects in eastern United States. United States Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin 1893:1-28.
- Denmark, H. A. 1955. Summary of insect conditions – 1954, Florida. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 5(14):303-308.
- Denmark, H. A. 1956. A flea beetle (*Systema marginalis*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 6(30):734.
- Dennehy, T. J. and L. G. Clark. 1987. Biology and control of the grape rootworm, *Fidia viticida* Walsh, in central New York. *Journal of Agricultural Entomology* 4(2):156-166.
- Denton, R. E. 1958. Alder flea beetle (*Altica ambiens*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 8(43):895.
- De Quattro, J. 1997. Alticine release on musk thistle. *Chrysomela Newsletter* 33:7.
- Desin, *. 1962. A leaf beetle (*Anomoea laticlavata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 12(24):642.
- DeSwarte, D. H. and E. U. Balsbaugh. 1973. Biologies of *Altica subplicata* and *Disonycha alternata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), two flea beetles that feed on sandbar willow. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 66(6):1349-1353.
- De Wilde, J. 1958. Host plant selection in the Colorado beetle larva (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say) (An ethological approach to food finding in insects). *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata* 1(1):14-22.
- De Wilde, J., R. Slooff, and W. Bongers. 1960. A comparative study of feeding and oviposition preference in the Colorado potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say). *Mededelingen van de Landbouwhogeschool en de Opzoekingsstations van de Staat te Gent* 25(3-4):1340-1346.
- Diatloff, G. 1977. Control biológico de la mala hierba *Lantana camara* por *Octotoma championi* y *Uroplata* sp (cerc. *Bilineata*). *Agronomia Costarricense* 1(2):165-167.
- Dickason, E. A. 1952. A case bearing coleopteron, *Diachus auratus* (F.). *Journal of Economic Entomology* 45(4):751.
- Dickerson, E. L. and H. B. Weiss. 1920. The insects of the evening primroses in New Jersey. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 28(1):32-74.
- Dickinson, J. L. 1986. Prolonged mating in the milkweed leaf beetle *Labidomera clivicollis clivicollis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae): a test of the "sperm-loading" hypothesis. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 18(5):331-338.
- Dickinson, J. L. 1988. Determinants of paternity in the milkweed leaf beetle. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 23(1):9-19.
- Dickinson, J. L. 1992. Egg cannibalism by larvae and adults of the milkweed leaf beetle (*Labidomera clivicollis*, Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Ecological Entomology* 17:209-218.
- Dickinson, J. L. 1995. Trade-offs between postcopulatory riding and mate location in the blue milkweed beetle. *Behavioral Ecology* 6(3):280-286.
- Dickinson, J. L. 1996. The behavior and ecology of *Labidomera* Chevrolat (Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae). Pages 323-335 in P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox (eds.). *Chrysomelidae Biology, Vol. 2: Ecological Studies*. SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Dillon, E. S. and L. S. Dillon. 1961. *A Manual of Common Beetles of Eastern North America*. Row,

- Peterson and Company, Evanston, Illinois. 884 pages.
- Dimmock, A. K. 1885. The insects of *Betula* in North America. *Psyche* 4:239-243, 271-286.
- Dimock, M. B., S. L. Lapointe, and W. M. Tingey. 1986. *Solanum neocardenasii*: a new source of potato resistance in the Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of Economic Entomology* 79(5):1269-1275.
- Dimock, M. B. and W. M. Tingey. 1985. Resistance in *Solanum* spp. to the Colorado potato beetle: mechanisms, genetic resources and potential. Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, Research Bulletin 704:79-106.
- Dimock, M. B. and W. M. Tingey. 1987. Mechanical interaction between larvae of the Colorado potato beetle and glandular trichomes of *Solanum berthaultii* Hawkes. *American Potato Journal* 64(9):507-515.
- Dimock, M. B. and W. M. Tingey. 1988. Host acceptance behaviour of Colorado potato beetle larvae influenced by potato glandular trichomes. *Physiological Entomology* 13:399-406.
- Dinkins, R. L. 1967. A leaf beetle (*Chrysomela interrupta*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 17(16):314.
- Dinkins, R. L. 1969a. Bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 19(20):343.
- Dinkins, R. L. 1969b. Bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 19(24):425.
- Dinkins, R. L. 1969c. Flea beetles (*Phyllotreta* spp.). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 19(29):548.
- Dirks-Edmunds, J. C. 1965. Habits and life history of the bronze flea beetle, *Altica tombacina* (Mannerheim) (Coleoptera – Chrysomelidae). *Northwest Science* 39(4):148-158.
- Dixon, * and * Helmsteller. 1978. A leaf beetle (*Chrysolina extorris*). *Cooperative Plant Pest Report* 3(34):476.
- Doane, R. W. 1897. The immature stages of *Diabrotica soror*. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 5:15-17.
- Doane, R. W., E. C. Van Dyke, W. J. Chamberlin, and H. E. Burke. 1936. *Forest Insects, a Textbook for the Use of Students in Forest Schools, Colleges, and Universities, and for Forest Workers.* McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., New York. 463 pages.
- Düßler, M. 1994a. 11. Unterfamilie: Alticinae. Pages 92-141 in G. A. Lohse and W. H. Lucht. *Die Käfer Mitteleuropas. 3. Supplementband.*
- Düßler, M. 1994b. Auffällige Ausbreitung einiger Alticinen-Arten in Westeuropa (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). Pages 276-281 in *Verhandlungen des 14. Internationalen Symposiums für Entomofaunistik in Mitteleuropa, SIEEC, in München.*
- Düßler, M. 1995. Der heutige Alticinen-Artenbestand der Schweiz (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). *Mitteilungen der entomologischen Gesellschaft Basel (N.F.)* 45:42-96.
- Dobler, S., D. Daloze, and J. M. Pasteels. 1998. Sequestration of plant compounds in a leaf beetle's defensive secretion: cardenolides in *Chrysochus*. *Chemoecology* 8:111-118.
- Dobler, S. and B. D. Farrell. 1999. Host use evolution in *Chrysochus* milkweed beetles: evidence from behaviour, population genetics and phylogeny. *Molecular Ecology* 8:1297-1307.
- Dobson, R. M. 1956. A note on the relative abundance of flea beetles (*Phyllotreta* and *Psylliodes* Berthold) on different cruciferous crops. *The Journal of Horticultural Science* 31:291-294.
- Dodge, G. M. 1891. More damage to corn by the brassy flea-beetle. *Insect Life* 3(11-12):484.
- Dodge, K. L. and P. W. Price. 1991a. Life history of *Disonycha pluriligata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) and host plant relationships with *Salix exigua* (Salicaceae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 84(3):248-254.
- Dodge, K. L. and P. W. Price. 1991b. Eruptive versus noneruptive species: a comparative study of host plant use by a sawfly, *Euura exiguae* (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae) and a leaf beetle, *Disonycha pluriligata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Environmental Entomology* 20(4):1129-1133.
- Dodge, K. L., P. W. Price, J. Kettunen, and J. Tahvanainen. 1990. Preference and performance of the leaf

- beetle *Disonycha pluriligata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Arizona and comparisons with beetles in Finland. *Environmental Entomology* 19(4):905-910.
- Dogger, J. R. 1954. Elongate flea beetle (*Systema elongata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 4(37):847.
- Dogger, J. R. and * Baldwin. 1962. Flea beetles (*Systema* spp.). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 12(31):853.
- Dogger, J. R. and H. E. Scott. 1953. Elongate flea beetle (*Systema elongata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 3(39):698.
- Doguet, S. 1994. Coleoptères, Chrysomelidae, Volume 2, Alticinae. *Faune de France* 80:1-694.
- Dominguez, Y. and J. Carrillo. 1976. Lista de insectos en la colecciyon entomologica del Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agricolas. Segundo suplemento. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agricolas, SAG, Folleto Miscel6neo 29:1-245.
- Dominick, C. B. 1938. Notes on the locust leaf miner, *Chalepus dorsalis* Thunb. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 31(2):186-189.
- Dominick, C. B. 1939. Notes on the tobacco flea beetle, *Epitrix parvula* (F.). *Journal of Economic Entomology* 32(4):495-498.
- Dominick, C. B. 1943. Life history of the tobacco flea beetle. *Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 355:1-39.
- Dominick, C. B. 1971. Overwintering and spring emergence of the tobacco flea beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 64(1):88-89.
- Dorsey, C. K. and H. L. Hansen. 1956. Striped cucumber beetle (*Acalymma vittata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 6(25):583.
- Dorsey, C. K. and J. G. Leach. 1956. The bionomics of certain insects associated with oak wilt with particular reference to the Nitidulidae. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 49(2):219-230.
- Dorst, H. E. 1938. Flea beetle injury to sugar beets in central Utah. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 31(3):455-456.
- Douglas, W. A. and J. W. Ingram. 1942. Rice-field insects. *United States Department of Agriculture, Circular* 632:1-32.
- Douglass, J. R. 1929. Chrysomelidae of Kansas. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 2:2-15, 26-38.
- Dowden, P. B. 1940. Imported willow leaf beetle (*Plagioderia versicolora* Laich.). Pages 32-34 in H. I. Baldwin (ed.). *Important Tree Pests of the Northeast*. Massachusetts Forest and Park Association, Boston.
- Dowdy, A. C. 1966. Cereal leaf beetle (*Oulema melanopus*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 16(18):395.
- Dowling, * and * Palmer. 1961. A leaf beetle (*Rhabdopterus bowditchi*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 11(10):145.
- Downie, N. M. 1957. Records of Indiana Coleoptera, I. *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 66:115-124.
- Downie, N. M. and R. H. Arnett. 1996. The Beetles of Northeastern North America, Volume II: Polyphaga: Series Bostrichiformia through Curculionoidea. The Sandhill Crane Press, Gainesville, Florida. Pages i-x, 891-1721.
- Downie, N. M. and C. E. White. 1967. Records of Indiana Coleoptera, III. *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 76:308-316.
- Dozier, H. L. 1918. An annotated list of Gainesville, Florida, Coleoptera. *Entomological News* 29:295-298, 331-335, 370-374.
- Dozier, H. L. 1920. An ecological study of hammock and piney woods insects in Florida. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 13(4):325-380.
- Dozier, H. L. 1922. An annotated list of Mississippi Chrysomelidae. *The Ohio Journal of Science* 22(4):117-124.

- Drake, C. J. and H. M. Harris. 1927 (1926). The common asparagus beetle in Iowa. Report of the Iowa State Horticultural Society for the Year 1926. Pages 226-228.
- Drake, C. J. and H. M. Harris. 1931. The pale-striped flea beetle, a pest of young seedling onions. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 24(6):1132-1137.
- Drake, C. J. and H. M. Harris. 1932. Asparagus insects in Iowa. Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station Circular 134:1-12.
- Drees, B. M. 1977a. Cereal leaf beetle (*Oulema melanopus*). *Cooperative Plant Pest Report* 2(18):278.
- Drees, B. M. 1977b. A chrysomelid beetle (*Systema frontalis*). *Cooperative Plant Pest Report* 2(36):724.
- Drees, B. M. and M. E. Rice. 1990. Population dynamics and seasonal occurrence of soybean insect pests in southeastern Texas. *Southwestern Entomologist* 15(1):49-56.
- Dreistadt, S. H. and D. L. Dahlsten. 1989. Density-damage relationship and presence-absence sampling of the elm leaf beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in northern California. *Environmental Entomology* 18(5):849-853.
- Drew, *. 1960. Leaf beetle (*Chrysomela* spp.). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 10(22):444.
- Drew, * and H. W. VanCleave. 1959. A willow leaf beetle (*Chrysomela interrupta*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 9(20):390.
- Driggers, B. F. 1927. Calcium cyanide as a control for the cranberry root worm on cultivated blueberries. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 20(2):267-270.
- Drooz, *. 1959. Locust leaf miner (*Chalepus dorsalis*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 9(40):903.
- Drummond, F. A., R. A. Casagrande, and E. Groden. 1987. Biology of *Oplomus dichrous* (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) and its potential to control Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Environmental Entomology* 16(3):633-638.
- Duckett, A. B. 1920. Annotated list of Halticinae. University of Maryland, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 241:111-155.
- Duckett, C. N. 1989. Natural history of *Pedilia* sp. A and its interactions with other herbivores of *Passiflora pittieri*. *Entomography* 6:381-389.
- Dudley, J. E., B. J. Landis, and W. A. Shands. 1952. Control of potato insects. United States Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin 2040:1-51.
- Dugas, A. L. 1938. The striped flea beetle. Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 298:25-27.
- Dunn, P. H. and G. Campobasso. 1993. Field test of the weevil *Hadroplonthus trimaculatus* and the flea beetle *Psylliodes chalconera* against musk thistle (*Carduus nutans*). *Weed Science* 41:656-663.
- Dunn, P. H. and A. Rizza. 1976. Bionomics of *Psylliodes chalconera*, a candidate for biological control of musk thistle. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 69(3):395-398.
- Dunn, P. H. and A. Rizza. 1977. Host specificity of *Psylliodes chalconera*, a candidate for biological control of musk thistle. *Environmental Entomology* 6(3):449-454.
- Duporte, E. M. 1914. The wavy striped flea-beetle (*Phyllotreta sinuata* Steph.). *The Canadian Entomologist* 46:433-435.
- Dupree, M. 1965a. Flea beetles. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 15(22):543.
- Dupree, M. 1965b. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 15(22):544.
- Dupree, M. 1965c. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 15(23):574.
- Dupree, M. 1965d. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 15(31):863.
- Durkin, J. J. 1957. Summary of insect conditions – 1956, New Mexico. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 7(1):9-12.
- Dury, C. 1879. List of the Coleoptera observed in the vicinity of Cincinnati. *The Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History* 2(3):162-178.

- Dury, C. 1902. A revised list of the Coleoptera observed near Cincinnati, Ohio, with notes on localities, bibliographical references, and description of new species. *The Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History* 20:107-196.
- Dury, C. 1904. Notes on Coleoptera. *Entomological News* 15:52-53.
- Dury, C. 1906. Ecological notes on some Coleoptera of the Cincinnati region, including seven new species. *The Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History* 20:251-256.
- Dussourd, D. E. 1999. Behavioral sabotage of plant defense: Do vein cuts and trenches reduce insect exposure to exudate? *Journal of Insect Behavior* 12(4):501-515.
- Dussourd, D. E. and R. F. Denno. 1991. Deactivation of plant defense: correspondence between insect behavior and secretory canal architecture. *Ecology* 72(4):1383-1396.
- Dussourd, D. E. and T. Eisner. 1987. Vein-cutting behavior: insect counterploy to the latex defense of plants. *Science* 237:898-901.
- Dustan, A. G. 1932. Vegetable insects and their control. Dominion of Canada, Department of Agriculture, Bulletin (New Series) 161:1-74.
- Dustan, A. G. 1936. Insects attacking the potato. Dominion of Canada, Department of Agriculture, Publication 505:1-18.
- Dyar, H. G. 1902. [untitled]. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 5(2):137.
- Eaton, A. T., R. L. Rabb, and J. W. Van Duyn. 1980. Oviposition preference of the grape colaspis, *Colaspis brunnea* (Fab.) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in North Carolina. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 88(1):45.
- Ebeling, W. 1939. The grape bud beetle, *Glyptoscelis squamulata* Crotch. *Bulletin of the Department of Agriculture, State of California* 28:459-465.
- Ebeling, W. 1959. *Subtropical Fruit Pests*. University of California, Division of Agricultural Sciences. 436 pages.
- Eben, A. 1999. Host plant breadth and importance of cucurbitacins for the larvae of diabroticites (Galerucinae: Luperini). Pages 361-374 in M. L. Cox (ed.). *Advances in Chrysomelidae Biology* 1. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Eben, A. 2000. New host plant record for *Amphelasma cavum* Barber (Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae: Luperini). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 54(3):408.
- Eben, A. and M. E. Barbercheck. 1996. Field observations on host plant associations enemies of diabroticite beetles (Chrysomelidae: Luperini) in Veracruz, Mexico. *Acta Zoologica Mexicana* (n. s.):67:47-65.
- Eben, A. and M. E. Barbercheck. 1997. Host plant and substrate effects on mortality of southern corn rootworm from entomopathogenic nematodes. *Biological Control* 8:89-96.
- Eben, A., M. E. Barbercheck, and M. Aluja. 1997a. Mexican diabroticite beetles: I. Laboratory test on host breadth of *Acalymma* and *Diabrotica* spp. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata* 82:53-62.
- Eben, A., M. E. Barbercheck, and M. Aluja. 1997b. Mexican diabroticite beetles: II. Test for preference of cucurbit hosts by *Acalymma* and *Diabrotica* spp. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata* 82:63-72.
- Eben, A. and A. Espinosa de los Monteros. 2003. Evolution of host plant breadth in Diabroticites (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Pages 175-182 in D. G. Furth (ed.). *Special Topics in Leaf Beetle Biology, Proceedings of the Fifth International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae, 25-27 August 2000, Iguassu Falls, Brazil, XXI International Congress of Entomology*. Pensoft Series Faunistica No. 29. Pensoft Publishers, Sofia, Bulgaria.
- Eckberg, T. B. and W. S. Cranshaw. 1994. Larval biology and control of the rabbitbrush beetle, *Trirhabda nitidicollis* LeConte (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Southwestern Entomologist* 19(3):249-256.
- Eddy, C. O. and W. C. Nettles. 1930. The bean leaf beetle. *South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 265:1-25.

- Edelson, J. V. 1986. Intra- and interplant distribution of insect pests of cantaloupe. *Environmental Entomology* 15(4):963-966.
- Edelson, J. V. and L. L. Hyche. 1980. Insects associated with injury to deciduous tree seedlings growing in forest tree nurseries in Alabama. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 73(5):698-701.
- Edwards, J. G. 1949. *Coleoptera or Beetles East of the Great Plains*. Edwards Brothers, Ann Arbor, Michigan. 181 pages.
- Edwards, J. G. 1953. Species of the genus *Syneta* of the world (Coleoptera: Chrysomeloidea). *The Wasmann Journal of Biology* 11(1):23-82.
- Edwards, J. G. 1954. The type of *Syneta simplex subalpina* Edwards. *The Wasmann Journal of Biology* 12(1):41-42.
- Edwards, J. G. 1981. *Timarcha* abundant near Ft. Bragg, California. *Chrysomela* 5:3.
- Ehrhorn, E. M. 1936. *Lema nigrovittata* Guerin. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 9(2):140.
- Eickwort, K. R. 1977. Population dynamics of a relatively rare species of milkweed beetle (*Labidomera*). *Ecology* 58(3):527-538.
- Eisner, T. 1972. Chemical ecology: on arthropods and how they live as chemists. *Verhandlungsbericht der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft* 65:123-137.
- Eisner, T. and D. J. Aneshansley. 2000. Defense by foot adhesion in a beetle (*Hemisphaerota cyanea*). *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 97(12):6568-6573.
- Eisner, T. and M. Eisner. 2000. Defensive use of a fecal thatch by a beetle larva (*Hemisphaerota cyanea*). *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 97(6):2632-2636.
- Eisner, T., E. van Tassell, and J. E. Carrel. 1967. Defensive use of a "fecal shield" by a beetle larva. *Science* 158:1471-1473.
- Ellis, C. R. and E. J. LeRoux. 1964. *Chlamisus cribripennis* (Lec.) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), a new pest of blueberries in Nova Scotia. *The Canadian Entomologist* 96:809-810.
- Elmore, J. C. and R. E. Campbell. 1936. Attraction of cucumber beetles to the buffalo gourd. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 29(5):830-833.
- Else, K. D. and J. M. Pitts. 1976. Parasitism of the tobacco flea beetle by a sphaerulariid nematode *Howardula* sp. *Environmental Entomology* 5(4):707-711.
- Elson, *. 1966a. A spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata tenella*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 16(17):359.
- Elson, *. 1966b. Small grains, a spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata tenella*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 16(48):1101.
- Elson, *. 1966c. Forage legumes, a spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata tenella*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 16(48):1101.
- Elson, *. 1967. A spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata tenella*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 17(12):199.
- English, L. L. 1968. Illinois trees and shrubs: their insect enemies. *Illinois Natural History Survey, Circular* 47(fourth printing):1-92.
- English, L. L. and G. F. Turnipseed. 1940. Insect pests of azaleas and camellias and their control. *Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station Circular* 84:1-18.
- Ephraim, J. P. and E. B. Radcliffe. 1968. Flea beetle resistance in wild *Solanum* species. *Proceedings of the North Central Branch, Entomological Society of America* 23(2):148-152.
- Erber, D. 1988. Biology of Camptosomata Clytrinae – Cryptocephalinae – Chlamisinae – Lamprosomatinae. Pages 513-552 in P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre, and T. H. Hsiao (eds.). *Biology of Chrysomelidae*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.
- Essig, E. O. 1913. Injurious and beneficial insects of California. *California State Commission of Horticulture, The Monthly Bulletin* 2 (1-2):i-xxxii, 1-367.

- Essig, E. O. 1915a. The western 12-spotted cucumber beetle. The University of California Journal of Agriculture 3:12-15.
- Essig, E. O. 1915b. Injurious and Beneficial Insects of California (Second Edition). Supplement, The Monthly Bulletin, California State Commission of Horticulture. 541 pages.
- Essig, E. O. 1928. *Diabrotica balteata* Lec. The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 5(2):66.
- Essig, E. O. 1958. Insects and Mites of Western North America. The Macmillan Company, New York. 1050 pages.
- Essig, E. O. and W. M. Hoskins. 1944. Insects and other pests attacking agricultural crops. California Agricultural Extension Service, Circular 87(revised):1-197.
- Eubanks, *. 1967. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(17):344.
- Evans, *. 1967. A flea beetle (*Phyllotreta cruciferae*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(24):513.
- Evenden, J. C. 1953. Alder flea beetle (*Altica ambiens*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 3(20):355.
- Everly, R. T. 1938. Spiders and insects found associated with sweet corn with notes on the food and habits of some species. I. Arachnida and Coleoptera. The Ohio Journal of Science 38(3):136-148.
- Everly, R. T. 1940. Spiders and insects found associated with sweet corn with notes on the food and habits of some species. V. Homoptera and summary. The Ohio Journal of Science 40(3):143-146.
- Everly, R. T. 1957. Bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 7(21):398.
- Every, R. W. 1952. Snowy tree cricket (*Oecanthus niveus*) and western spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata*) causing losses up to 10-12 percent on prunes in Yamhill County, Oregon. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 2(24):331.
- Every, R. W. 1958. Waterlily leaf beetle (*Galerucella nymphaeae*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(40):849.
- Every, R. W. 1959. Western spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(37):846.
- Every, R. W. and H. E. Morrison. 1955. Western spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 5(40):945.
- Fabricius, J. C. 1792. Entomologiae Systematicae, vol. 1. Hafniae. 330 + 538 pages.
- Fabricius, J. C. 1801. Systema Eleutheratorum, vol. 1. Kiliae. 506 pages.
- Faeth, S. H., S. Mopper, and D. Simberloff. 1981. Abundances and diversity of leaf-mining insects on three oak host species: effects of host-plant phenology and nitrogen content of leaves. Oikos 37:238-251.
- Faeth, S. H. and D. Simberloff. 1981. Experimental isolation of oak host plants: effects on mortality, survivorship, and abundances of leaf-mining insects. Ecology 62(3):625-635.
- Fall, H. C. 1901. List of the Coleoptera of southern California with notes on habits and distribution and descriptions of new species. Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences 8:1-282.
- Fall, H. C. 1907. New Coleoptera from the Southwest – III. The Canadian Entomologist 39:235-243.
- Fall, H. C. 1910. Miscellaneous notes and descriptions of North American Coleoptera. Transactions of the Entomological Society of America 36(2):89-197.
- Fall, H. C. 1915. A revision of the North American species of *Pachybrachis*. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 41:291-486.
- Fall, H. C. 1920. On certain species of *Haltica*, old and new. Psyche 27(5):101-111.
- Fall, H. C. 1924. The blueberry leaf-beetle and some of its relatives. Part one. Systematic. The New England species of *Galerucella*. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 319:81-91.
- Fall, H. C. 1926. A list of the Coleoptera taken in Alaska and adjacent parts of the Yukon Territory in the summer of 1924. The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 2(3):127-154, 191-208.
- Fall, H. C. 1927. Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences to the Gulf of California in 1921, the

- Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, Fourth Series 16(13):381-395.
- Fall, H. C. 1933. New Coleoptera XVI. The Canadian Entomologist 65:229-234.
- Fall, H. C. and D. A. Cockerell. 1907. The Coleoptera of New Mexico. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 33:145-272.
- Fang, Y. and E. R. Hart. 2000. Effect of cottonwood leaf beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) larval population levels on *Populus* terminal damage. Environmental Entomology 29(1):43-48.
- Farrell, B. D. 1985. A Biosystematic and Evolutionary Study of *Phyllobrotica* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). M. S. Thesis. University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland. 94 pages.
- Farrell, B. D. and C. Mitter. 1990. Phylogenesis of insect/plant interactions: have *Phyllobrotica* leaf beetles (Chrysomelidae) and the Lamiales diversified in parallel? Evolution 44(6):1389-1403.
- Farrell, B. D. and C. Mitter. 1993. Phylogenetic determinants of insect/plant community diversity. Pages 253-266 in R. E. Ricklefs and D. Schluter (eds.). Species Diversity in Ecological Communities, Historical and Geographical Perspectives. The University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois.
- Farrell, B. D., C. Mitter, and D. J. Futuyma. 1992. Diversification at the insect-plant interface, insights from phylogenetics. BioScience 42(1):34-42.
- Farrier, M. H. 1955. A flea beetle (*Disonycha glabrata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 5(35):851.
- Farrier, M. H. 1956a. Summary of insect conditions – 1955, North Carolina. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 6(6):100-105.
- Farrier, M. H. 1956b. Colorado potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 6(21):459.
- Farrier, M. H. 1957. Summary of insect conditions – 1956, North Carolina. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 7(10):182-186.
- Farrier, M. H. 1959. Summary of insect conditions – 1958, North Carolina. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(11):173-177.
- Farrier, M. H. and * Weisman. 1958. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(20):388.
- Favinger, *. 1964. Cereal leaf beetle (*Oulema melanopus*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(33):933.
- Favinger, * and M. C. Wilson. 1963. Cereal leaf beetle (*Oulema melanopa*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(18):456.
- Feeny, P, K. L. Paauwe, and N. J. Demong. 1970. Flea beetles and mustard oils: host plant specificity of *Phyllotreta cruciferae* and *P. striolata* adults (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 63(3):832-841.
- Feldman, R. S. 2001. Taxonomic and size structure of phytophilous macroinvertebrate communities in *Vallisneria* and *Trapa* beds of the Hudson River, New York. Hydrobiologia 452:233-245.
- Felt, E. P. 1898a. Elm leaf beetle in New York State. Bulletin of the New York State Museum 5(20):1-35.
- Felt, E. P. 1898b. 14th report on the injurious and other insects of the State of New York. Bulletin of the New York State Museum 5(23):231-242.
- Felt, E. P. 1900. Illustrated descriptive catalogue of some of the more important injurious and beneficial insects of New York State. Bulletin of the New York State Museum 8(37):1-52.
- Felt, E. P. 1901. 16th report of the state entomologist on injurious and other insects of the State of New York. Bulletin of the New York State Museum 7(36):949-1063.
- Felt, E. P. 1902a. 17th report of the state entomologist on injurious and other insects of the State of New York. New York State Museum Bulletin 53:699-925.
- Felt, E. P. 1902b. Elm leaf beetle in New York State. New York State Museum Bulletin 57:1-43.
- Felt, E. P. 1902c. Grapevine root worm. New York State Museum Bulletin 59:49-84.
- Felt, E. P. 1903. Grapevine root worm. New York State Museum Bulletin 72:1-55.
- Felt, E. P. 1905. Insects affecting park and woodland trees. New York State Museum Memoir 8(1):1-

459.

- Felt, E. P. 1907 (1905). Insects affecting park and woodland trees. New York State Museum Memoir 8(2):331-877.
- Felt, E. P. 1909. 24th report of the State Entomologist on injurious and other insects of the State of New York, 1908. University of the State of New York, Education Department Bulletin 455:5-70.
- Felt, E. P. 1911. Elm leaf beetle (*Galerucella luteola* Mull.). Journal of Economic Entomology 4:545.
- Felt, E. P. 1912a. Elm leaf beetle and white-marked tussock moth. New York State Museum Bulletin 156:5-35.
- Felt, E. P. 1912b. Locust leaf miner (*Chalepus dorsalis* Thunb.). Journal of Economic Entomology 5:411.
- Felt, E. P. 1916. 31st report of the state entomologist. New York State Museum Bulletin 186:7-215.
- Felt, E. P. 1930. Manual of Tree and Shrub Insects, a General Account of the More Important or Common Insects Attacking Shade and Forest Trees and Shrubs and Woody Ornamentals. The MacMillan Company, New York. 382 pages.
- Felt, E. P. 1933. Observations on shade tree insects. Journal of Economic Entomology 26:45-51.
- Ferguson, J. E., E. R. Metcalf, R. L. Metcalf, and A. M. Rhodes. 1983. Influence of cucurbitacin content in cotyledons of Cucurbitaceae cultivars upon feeding behavior of Diabroticina beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Journal of Economic Entomology 76(1):47-51.
- Fernald, H. T. 1901. The imported elm leaf-beetle. Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 76:1-8.
- Ferris, G. F. and E. W. Nissen. 1927. The larva of a species of the Cassididae (Coleoptera). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 3(4):169-172.
- Ferro, D. N. 1985. Pest status and control strategies of the Colorado potato beetle. Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, Research Bulletin 704:1-8.
- Fields, P. G., J. T. Arnason, and B. J. R. Philogĳne. 1988. Distribution of *Chrysolina* spp. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in eastern Ontario, 18 years after their initial release. The Canadian Entomologist 120:937-938.
- Fink, D. E. 1913. The twelve-spotted asparagus beetle (*Crioceris duodecimpunctata* L.). Cornell University, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 331:422-435.
- Fink, D. E. 1916. Injury to peanuts by the twelve-spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica 12-punctata* Ol.). Journal of Economic Entomology 9:366-368.
- Fisher, D. F. and E. J. Newcomer. 1919. Controlling important fungous and insect enemies of the pear in the humid sections of the Pacific Northwest. United States Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin 1056:1-34.
- Fisher, J. R., T. F. Branson, and G. R. Sutter. 1984. Use of common squash cultivars, *Cucurbita* spp., for mass collection of corn rootworm beetles, *Diabrotica* spp. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 57(3):409-412.
- Fisser, H. G. and R. J. Lavigne. 1961. A leaf feeding beetle found on threetip sagebrush. Journal of Range Management 14(5):278-279.
- Fitch, A. 1859a (1858). Fifth report on the noxious and other insects of the State of New York. Transactions of the New York State Agricultural Society 18:781-854.
- Fitch, A. 1859b. Beetles infesting grape vines. The Country Gentleman 14:171.
- Fitch, A. 1864 (1863). Ninth report on the noxious and other insects of the State of New York. Transactions of the New York State Agricultural Society 23:788-824.
- Fitch, A. 1865 (1864). Tenth report on the noxious and other insects of the State of New York. Transactions of the New York State Agricultural Society 24:433-461.
- Fitzsimmons, *. 1962. A leaf beetle (*Luperus concavus*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(28):772.
- Flake, H. W., C. J. Germain, M. J. Weiss, and R. C. Loomis. 1972. Southwestern states (R-3). Pages 38-44 in Forest Insect and Disease Conditions in the United States, 1971. Forest Service, United

- States Department of Agriculture.
- Flanders, K. L., S. Arnone, and E. B. Radcliffe. 1998. The potato: genetic resources and insect resistance. Pages 207-239 in S. L. Clement and S. S. Quisenberry (eds.). Global Plant Genetic Resources for Insect-resistant Crops. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida.
- Flanders, K. L., J. G. Hawkes, E. B. Radcliffe, and F. I. Lauer. 1992. Insect resistance in potatoes: sources, evolutionary relationships, morphological and chemical defenses, and ecogeographical associations. *Euphytica* 61:83-111.
- Flanders, K. L. and E. B. Radcliffe. 1992. Host plant resistance in *Solanum* germplasm. An appraisal of resistance to Colorado potato beetle, potato leafhopper and potato flea beetle. Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, Station Bulletin 599-1992:1-22.
- Flanders, K. L., E. B. Radcliffe, and J. G. Hawkes. 1997. Geographic distribution of insect resistance in potatoes. *Euphytica* 93:201-221.
- Flaskerd, R., H. Graeber, T. T. Aamodt, W. P. Trampe, and J. R. Sandve. 1958. Summary of insect conditions – 1957, Minnesota. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(7):116-120.
- Fletcher, J. 1886. [untitled]. Entomological Society of Ontario, Annual Report 16:10-11.
- Floate, K. D., M. J. C. Kearsley, and T. G. Whitham. 1993. Elevated herbivory in plant hybrid zones: *Chrysomela confluenta*, *Populus* and phenological sinks. *Ecology* 74(7):2056-2065.
- Floate, K. D. and T. G. Whitman. 1994. Aphid-ant interaction reduces chrysomelid herbivory in a cottonwood hybrid zone. *Oecologia* 97:215-221.
- Flock, *. 1963. Tobacco flea beetle (*Epitrix hirtipennis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(35):1020.
- Flowers, R. W. 1990. New records of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from Florida. The Coleopterists Bulletin 44(1):65-66.
- Flowers, R. W. 1991. Aggregations of Cassidinae (Chrysomelidae) in Santa Rosa and Guanacaste National Parks, Costa Rica. *Biotropica* 23(3):308-310.
- Flowers, R. W. 1996. La subfamilia Eumolpinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) en America Central. *Revista de Biología Tropical, Publicación Especial* 2:1-59.
- Flowers, R. W., D. G. Furth, and M. C. Thomas. 1994. Notes on the distribution and biology of some Florida leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 48(1):79-89.
- Flowers, R. W. and D. H. Janzen. 1997. Feeding records of Costa Rican leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Florida Entomologist 80(3):334-366.
- Flowers, R. W. and J. A. Wilcox. 1968. European potato flea beetle (*Psylliodes affinis* (Paykull)). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(41):960.
- Flynn, J. L. and T. E. Reagan. 1984. Pollination interference in seed corn from silk feeding by *Colaspis louisianae* Blake (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of Economic Entomology* 77(5):1185-1188.
- Follett, P. A., W. W. Cantelo, and G. K. Roderick. 1996. Local dispersal of overwintered Colorado potato beetle (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera) determined by mark and recapture. *Environmental Entomology* 25(6):1304-1311.
- Folsom, D., G. W. Simpson, and R. Bonde. 1949. Maine potato diseases, insects, and injuries. The Maine Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 469:1-49.
- Folsom, J. W. 1936a. Notes on little-known cotton insects. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 29(2):282-285.
- Folsom, J. W. 1936b. Additional notes on little-known cotton insects. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 29(6):1066-1068.
- Foot, B. A. 1960. A Klamathweed beetle (*Chrysolina gemellata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(27):603.
- Forbes, S. A. 1883a. The corn root-worm (*Diabrotica longicornis*, Say), Order Coleoptera, Family Chrysomelidae. Report of the State Entomologist on the Noxious and Beneficial Insects of the State of Illinois 12:10-31.

- Forbes, S. A. 1883b. Miscellaneous notes. Report of the State Entomologist on the Noxious and Beneficial Insects of the State of Illinois 12:98-104.
- Forbes, S. A. 1884a. On the life-histories and immature stages of three Eumolpini. Psyche 4:123-130.
- Forbes, S. A. 1884b. On the life-histories and immature stages of three Eumolpini. Corrective note. Psyche 4:167-168.
- Forbes, S. A. 1894. A monograph of insect injuries to Indian corn. Part I. Report of the State Entomologist on the Noxious and Beneficial Insects of the State of Illinois 18:1-171.
- Forbes, S. A. 1896. Insect injuries to the seed and root of Indian corn. University of Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 44:209-296.
- Forbes, S. A. 1905. A monograph of insect injuries to Indian corn. Part II. Report of the State Entomologist on the Noxious and Beneficial Insects of the State of Illinois 23:1-273.
- Forbes, S. A. 1909. The general entomological ecology of the Indian corn plant. The American Naturalist 43(505):268-301.
- Forbes, S. A. and C. A. Hart. 1900. The economic entomology of the sugar beet. University of Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 60:397-536.
- Force, D. C. 1966a. Reactions of the three-lined potato beetle, *Lema trilineata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), to its host and certain nonhost plants. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 59(6):1112-1119.
- Force, D. C. 1966b. Reactions of the green dock beetle, *Gastrophysa cyanea* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), to its host and certain nonhost plants. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 59(6):1119-1125.
- Ford, E. J. and J. F. Cavey. 1982. Biology and immature stages of the hispine beetle *Anisostena ariadne* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 36(2):189-192.
- Ford, E. J. and J. F. Cavey. 1985. Biology and larval descriptions of some Maryland Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 39(1):36-59.
- Fornasari, L. 1993. Life history of the flea beetle, *Aphthona abdominalis* Duftschmid, on *Euphorbia esula* L. (leafy spurge) in Italy. Biological Control 3:161-175.
- Fornasari, L. 1995a. Exploration conducted in Russia for *Euphorbia esula* L. (leafy spurge, Euphorbiaceae) and associated insects. Proceedings, ANPP-Sixteenth COLUMA Conference – International Meeting on Weed Control, Reims, France, 6-8 December 1995. Pages 427-436.
- Fornasari, L. 1995b. Temperature effects on the embryonic development of *Aphthona abdominalis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), a natural enemy of *Euphorbia esula* (Euphorbiales: Euphorbiaceae). Environmental Entomology 24(3):720-723.
- Fornasari, L. 1996. Biology and ethology of *Aphthona* spp. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Alticinae) associated with *Euphorbia* spp. (Euphorbiaceae). Pages 293-313 in P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox (eds.). Chrysomelidae Biology, vol. 3: General Studies. SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Fornasari, L. and P. Pecora. 1995. Host specificity of *Aphthona abdominalis* Duftschmid (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), a biological control agent for *Euphorbia esula* L. (leafy spurge, Euphorbiaceae) in North America. Biological Control 5:353-360.
- Forster, J. A. 1771. Novae Species Insectorum. Centuria I. London, England. 100 pages.
- Foster, D. E., D. N. Ueckert, and C. J. Deloach. 1981. Insects associated with broom snakeweed (*Xanthocephalum sarothrae*) and threadleaf snakeweed (*Xanthocephalum microcephala*) in west Texas and eastern New Mexico. Journal of Range Management 34(6):446-454.
- Foudras, A. C. M. E. 1860. Altisides. Pages 17-128 in E. Mulsant and J. B. Godart. Description de deux espèces nouvelles de Coleoptères, de la tribu des Hydrocanthares. Annales de Societe Linneenne de Lyon (Nouvelle Serie) 7:12-128.
- Fowler, W. W. 1912. *Phyllotreta sinuata*, Steph., &c., in Eskdale, Cumberland. Entomologists Monthly Magazine (Second Series) 13:286-287.
- Fox, C. J. S. and G. M. Stirrett. 1952. Annotated catalogue of insect and other invertebrate pests of

- tobacco in Canada. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario 83:48-54.
- Fox, P. R. 1972. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 22(35):579.
- Franza, F. H., R. L. Plaisted, R. T. Roush, S. Via, and W. M. Tingey. 1994. Selection response of the Colorado potato beetle for adaptation to the resistant potato, *Solanum berthaultii*. Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata 73:101-109.
- Franklin, H. J. 1950. Cranberry Insects in Massachusetts, parts II-VII. Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 445:1-88.
- Freitag, J. H. 1956. Beetle transmission, host range, and properties of squash mosaic virus. Phytopathology 46:73-81.
- French, G. H. 1882. The corn-root worm. (*Diabrotica Longicornis*, Say.). Report of the State Entomologist on the Noxious and Beneficial Insects of the State of Illinois 11:65-72.
- French, G. H. 1885. Larva of *Chrysomela clivicollis*, Kirby. The Canadian Entomologist 17(1):19.
- French, J. C. 1962. Bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(20):492.
- Frers, A. G. 1922. Metamorfosis, biología y variaciones de una especie de crisomelido *Lema dorsalis* (Oliv.). Physis 6:1-21.
- Frick, K. E. 1970. *Longitarsus jacobaeae* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), a flea beetle for the biological control of tansy ragwort. 1. Host plant specificity studies. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 63(1):284-296.
- Frick, K. E. 1971. *Longitarsus jacobaeae* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), a flea beetle for the biological control of tansy ragwort. II. Life history of a Swiss biotype. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 64(4):834-840.
- Frick, K. E. and G. R. Johnson. 1972. *Longitarsus jacobaeae* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), a flea beetle for the biological control of tansy ragwort. 3. Comparison of the biologies of the egg stage of Swiss and Italian biotypes. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 65(2):406-410.
- Frick, K. E. and G. R. Johnson. 1973. *Longitarsus jacobaeae* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), a flea beetle for the biological control of tansy ragwort. 4. Life history and adult aestivation of an Italian biotype. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 66(2):358-367.
- Fritz, R. S. 1983a. Ant protection of a host plant's defoliator: consequence of an ant-membracid mutualism. Ecology 64(4):789-797.
- Fritz, R. S. 1983b. Patterns of mating, oviposition, and egg production of the locust leafminer, *Odontota dorsalis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Environmental Entomology 12(6):1841-1843.
- Fronk, W. D. 1950. Cultural and biological control of the southern corn rootworm in peanuts. Journal of Economic Entomology 43(1):22-24.
- Fronk, W. D. and J. A. Slater. 1956. Insect fauna of cucurbit flowers. Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 29(4):141-145.
- Frost, C. A. 1912. Variations of *Orsodacna atra* – Coleoptera. Psyche 29(5):153-156.
- Frost, C. A. 1929. *Lema palustris* Blatchley. Psyche 36(3):215.
- Frost, C. A. 1931. *Donacia liebecki* Schaeffer. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 26:46.
- Frost, C. A. 1946. Notes on uncommon Coleoptera. Psyche 53(1-2):21.
- Frost, C. A. 1950. *Chalepus bicolor* Oliv. (Coleoptera). Psyche 57(3):92.
- Frost, S. W. 1924. The leaf mining habit in the Coleoptera. Part I. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 17:457-468.
- Frost, S. W. 1942. General Entomology. McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York. 524 pages.
- Frost, S. W. 1945. Insects feeding or breeding on indigo, *Baptisia*. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 53(3):219-225.
- Frost, S. W. 1949. Flea beetles attacking Cruciferae. Journal of Economic Entomology 42(1):144-145.
- Frost, S. W. 1972. Notes on *Blepharida dorothea* Mignot (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Entomological News 83:45-47.

- Frost, S. W. 1973. Hosts and eggs of *Blepharida dorothea* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Florida Entomologist 56(2):120-122.
- Fullaway, D. T. and N. L. H. Krauss. 1945. Common Insects of Hawaii. Tongg Publishing Company, Honolulu, Hawaii. 228 pages.
- Fullerton, D. G. 1960. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(22):437.
- Fullerton, D. G. 1961a. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(27):601.
- Fullerton, D. G. 1961b. Striped flea beetle (*Phyllotreta striolata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(29):661.
- Fullerton, D. G. 1961c. Striped flea beetle (*Phyllotreta striolata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(30):691.
- Fullerton, D. G. 1961d. Striped flea beetle (*Phyllotreta striolata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(31):722.
- Fullerton, D. G. 1962a. Striped flea beetle (*Phyllotreta striolata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(21):521.
- Fullerton, D. G. 1962b. Striped flea beetle (*Phyllotreta striolata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(23):593.
- Fullerton, D. G. 1962c. Striped flea beetle (*Phyllotreta striolata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(24):626.
- Fullerton, D. G. 1962d. Striped flea beetle (*Phyllotreta striolata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(26):693.
- Fullerton, D. G. 1962e. Striped flea beetle (*Phyllotreta striolata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(27):729.
- Fullerton, D. G. 1962f. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(28):762.
- Fullerton, D. G. 1963. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(22):580.
- Fulton, H. G., F. L. Banham, and C. L. Neilson. 1955. The tuber flea beetle in British Columbia. Canada Department of Agriculture, Science Service, Entomology Division, Publication 938:1-5.
- Funk, D. J. 1998. Isolating a role for natural selection in speciation: host adaptation and sexual isolation in *Neochlamisus bebbianae* leaf beetles. Evolution 52(6):1744-1759.
- Funk, D. J. 1999. Molecular systematics of cytochrome oxidase I and 16S from *Neochlamisus* leaf beetles and importance of sampling. Molecular Biology and Evolution 16(1):67-82.
- Funk, D. J., K. E. Filchak, and J. L. Feder. 2002. Herbivorous insects: model systems for the comparative study of speciation ecology. Genetica 116:251-267.
- Funk, D. J., D. J. Futuyma, G. Orti, and A. Meyer. 1995. A history of host associations and evolutionary diversification for *Ophraella* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae): new evidence from mitochondrial DNA. Evolution 49(5):1008-1017.
- Furniss, M. M. 1972. A preliminary list of insects and mites that infest some important browse plants of western big game. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Research Note INT-155:1-16.
- Furniss, M. M. and W. F. Barr. 1975. Insects affecting important native shrubs of the northwestern United States. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, General Technical Report INT-19:1-64.
- Furniss, M. M. and R. G. Krebill. 1972. Insects and diseases of shrubs on western big game ranges. United States Department of Agriculture, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, General Technical Report INT-1:218-226.
- Furniss, R. L. and V. M. Carolin. 1977. Western forest insects. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Miscellaneous Publication 1339:1-654.
- Furth, D. G. 1979a (1978). A fossil flea beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Lake Huleh, Israel. Israel Journal of Entomology 12:41-49.
- Furth, D. G. 1979b. Zoogeography and host plant ecology of the Alticinae of Israel, especially *Phyllotreta*; with descriptions of three new species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Israel Journal

- of Zoology 28:1-37.
- Furth, D. G. 1980 (1979). Zoogeography and host plants of *Longitarsus* in Israel, with descriptions of six new species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Israel Journal of Entomology 13:79-124.
- Furth, D. G. 1981 (1980). *Altica* of Israel (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Israel Journal of Entomology 14:55-66.
- Furth, D. G. 1982. *Blepharida* biology, as demonstrated by the sacred sumac flea beetle (*B. sacra* Weise) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Spixiana, Supplement 7:43-52.
- Furth, D. G. 1983. Weedy food plants as reservoirs of cultivated plants. Chrysomela 8:3-4.
- Furth, D. G. 1984 (1983). Alticinae of Israel: *Psylliodes* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Israel Journal of Entomology 17:37-58.
- Furth, D. G. 1985. The natural history of a sumac tree, with emphasis on the entomofauna. Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences 46:137-234.
- Furth, D. G. 1986 (1985). Alticinae of Israel: *Chaetocnema* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Israel Journal of Entomology 19:67-83.
- Furth, D. G. 1993. The Hula Lake leaf beetles revisited. Israel Journal of Entomology 27:25-30.
- Furth, D. G. 1995 (1994). A new case of parthenogenesis in beetles: *Longitarsus melanurus* (Melsheimer) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Journal of the New York Entomological Society 102(3):310-317.
- Furth, D. G. 1998. New World *Blepharida* Chevrolat 1836 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Washington 21:1-109.
- Furth, D. G. and J. E. Lee. 2000. Similarity of the *Blepharida*-group genera using larval and adult characters (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Journal of the New York Entomological Society 108(1-2):26-51.
- Furth, D. G. and D. A. Young. 1988. Relationships of herbivore feeding and plant flavonoids (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae and Anacardiaceae: *Rhus*). Oecologia 74:496-500.
- Futuyma, D. J. 1990. Observations on the taxonomy and natural history of *Ophraella* Wilcox (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), with a description of a new species. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 98(2):163-186.
- Futuyma, D. J. 1991a. A new species of *Ophraella* Wilcox (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from the southeastern United States. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 99(4):643-653.
- Futuyma, D. J. 1991b. Evolution of host specificity in herbivorous insects: genetic, ecological, and phylogenetic aspects. Pages 431-454 in P. W. Price, T. M. Lewinsohn, G. W. Fernandes, and W. W. Benson (eds.). Plant-Animal Interactions: Evolutionary Ecology in Tropical and Temperate Regions. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York.
- Futuyma, D. J. 1992. Genetics and the phylogeny of insect-plant interactions. Pages 191-200 in S. B. J. Menken, J. H. Visser, and P. Harrewijn (eds.). Proceedings of the 8th International Symposium on Insect-Plant Relationships, Dordrecht. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.
- Futuyma, D. J. 1994. Genetic and phylogenetic aspects of host plant affiliation in *Ophraella* (Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). Pages 249-258 in P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox, and E. Petitpierre (eds.). Novel Aspects of the Biology of Chrysomelidae. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.
- Futuyma, D. J., C. Herrmann, S. Milstein, and M. C. Keese. 1993. Apparent transgenerational effects of host plant in the leaf beetle *Ophraella notulata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Oecologia 96:365-372.
- Futuyma, D. J., M. C. Keese, and D. J. Funk. 1995. Genetic constraints on macroevolution: the evolution of host affiliation in the leaf beetle genus *Ophraella*. Evolution 49(5):797-809.
- Futuyma, D. J., M. C. Keese, and S. J. Scheffer. 1993. Genetic constraints and the phylogeny of insect-plant associations: responses of *Ophraella communa* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) to host plants of its congeners. Evolution 47(3):888-905.
- Futuyma, D. J. and R. M. May. 1991. The coevolution of plant-insect and host-parasite relationships.

- Pages 139-166 in R. J. Berry, T. J. Crawford, and G. M. Hewitt (eds.). Genes in Ecology, the 33rd Symposium of the British Ecological Society, University of East Anglia. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford.
- Futuyma, D. J. and S. S. McCafferty. 1990. Phylogeny and the evolution of host plant associations in the leaf beetle genus *Ophraella* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Evolution* 44(8):1885-1913.
- Futuyma, D. J., J. S. Walsh, T. Morton, D. J. Funk, and M. C. Keese. 1994. Genetic variation in a phylogenetic context: Responses of two specialized leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) to host plants of their congeners. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* 7:127-146.
- Fyles, T. W. 1902. A tortoise beetle new to Quebec. *The Canadian Entomologist* 34:273-274.
- Galford, * and W. F. Lyon. 1964. Striped flea beetle (*Phyllotreta striolata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 14(17):366.
- Galloway, H. E. 1956. Elm leaf beetle (*Galerucella xanthomelaena*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 6(30):726.
- Gambrell, F. L. 1937. The elm leaf beetle. New York State Agricultural Experiment Station (Geneva), Circular 177:1-4.
- Gannon, A. J., C. E. Bach, and G. K. Walker. 1994. Feeding patterns and attachment ability of *Altica subplicata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on sand-dune willow. *The Great Lakes Entomologist* 27(2):89-101.
- Garin, C. F., C. Juan, and E. Petitpierre. 1999. Mitochondrial DNA phylogeny and the evolution of host-plant use in Palearctic *Chrysolina* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) leaf beetles. *Journal of Molecular Evolution* 48:435-444.
- Garman, H. 1891a. On the life-history of *Diabrotica 12-punctata* Oliv. *Psyche* 6:28-30, 44-49.
- Garman, H. 1891b. The transformations and habits of *Disonycha glabrata*. *Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 5(6):143-145.
- Garman, H. 1892 (1889). Observations on injurious insects and fungi. *Annual Report of the Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station of the State College of Kentucky* 2:8-51.
- Garman, H. 1896. Insect and fungus enemies of potatoes in Kentucky. *Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 61:14-35.
- Garman, H. 1907. The corn root-worms. *Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 130:42-46.
- Garman, H. 1916. The locust borer (*Cyllene robiniae*) and other insect enemies of the black locust. *Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 200:99-135.
- Garman, H. 1921a. The striped cucumber beetle. University of Kentucky, College of Agriculture, Extension Division, Circular 108:1-6.
- Garman, H. 1921b. Flea beetles of tobacco and potato. University of Kentucky, College of Agriculture, Extension Division, Circular 109:1-4.
- Garman, H. 1926. Two important enemies of bluegrass pastures. *Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 265:29-47.
- Garner, C. F. 1954. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 4(11):214.
- Garrison, R. W. 1998. New agricultural pest for southern California, Australian tortoise beetle, *Trachymela sloanei*. *California Plant Pest & Disease Report* 17(1-3):5-6.
- Gassmann, A. 1995. Europe as a source of biological control agents of exotic invasive weeds: status and implications. *Mitteilungen der schweizerischen entomologischen Gesellschaft* 68:313-322.
- Gassmann, A. 1996. Life history and host specificity of *Aphthona venustula* Kutsch. (Col., Chrysomelidae), a candidate for the biological control of leafy spurge (*Euphorbia esula* L.) in North America. *Journal of Applied Entomology* 120:405-411.
- Gassmann, A. and D. Schroeder. 1995. The search for effective biological control agents in Europe: history and lessons for leafy spurge (*Euphorbia esula* L.) and cypress spurge (*Euphorbia cyparissias* L.). *Biological Control* 5:466-477.
- Gassmann, A., D. Schroeder, E. Maw, and G. Sommer. 1996. Biology, ecology, and host specificity of

- European *Aphthona* spp. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) used as biocontrol agents for leafy spurge, *Euphorbia esula* (Euphorbiaceae), in North America. *Biological Control* 6:105-113.
- Gates, D. E. and R. C. Charlton. 1963. Leaf beetles, Kansas. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 13(26):722-723.
- Gavloski, J. E. and R. J. Lamb. 2000a. Compensation for herbivory in cruciferous plants: specific responses to three defoliating insects. *Environmental Entomology* 29(6):1273-1282.
- Gavloski, J. E. and R. J. Lamb. 2000b. Compensation by cruciferous plants is specific to type of simulated herbivory. *Environmental Entomology* 29(6):1273-1282.
- Gentile, A. G. and F. P. Cuthbert. 1969. Laboratory rearing of the tobacco flea beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 62(2):513-514.
- Gentile, A. G. and A. K. Stoner. 1968a. Damage by larvae of the tobacco flea beetle to tomato seedlings. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 61(1):152-154.
- Gentile, A. G. and A. K. Stoner. 1968b. Resistance in *Lycopersicon* spp. to the tobacco flea beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 61(5):1347-1349.
- Gentner, L. G. 1924. Notes on North American Halticinae with descriptions of two new species and a new variety (Coleoptera). *Entomological News* 35:164-168.
- Gentner, L. G. 1925. The mint flea beetle, *Longitarsus menthae* new species ms. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, *The Quarterly Bulletin* 7(3):109-110.
- Gentner, L. G. 1926a. New North American Halticinae (Coleoptera) with notes on other species. *The Canadian Entomologist* 58:149-154.
- Gentner, L. G. 1926b. The mint flea-beetle. Michigan State College, Agricultural Experiment Station, *Special Bulletin* 155:1-13.
- Gentner, L. G. 1928a. Contributions to our knowledge of North American Halticinae. I. Notes, with descriptions of new species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 54:57-67.
- Gentner, L. G. 1928b. The systematic status of the mint flea beetle (Chrysom., Coleop.), with additional notes. *The Canadian Entomologist* 60:264-266.
- Gentner, L. G. 1929. The mint flea beetle (*Longitarsus waterhousei* Kutsch). Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, *Circular Bulletin* 125:1-4.
- Gentner, L. G. 1944. The black flea beetles of the genus *Epitrix* commonly identified as *cucumeris* (Harris) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 46(6):137-149.
- Gentner, L. G. 1953. The Species of *Chaetocnema* North of Mexico (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Ph.D. Dissertation. Oregon State College.
- Gentry, J. W. 1954. Outstanding economic Coleoptera activity 1953. *The Coleopterists' Bulletin* 8(1):7-10.
- Gentry, J. W. 1965. Crop insects of northwestern Africa southwestern Asia. United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, *Agriculture Handbook* 273:1-210.
- Genung, W. G. 1953a. Heavy population of pickleworm [sic] (*Diaphania nitidalis*) and melonworm (*D. hyalinata*) found on Okeechobee gourd *Pepo Okeechobeensis* on Kramer and Torrey Islands in Lake Okeechobee, Florida. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 3(8):119-120.
- Genung, W. G. 1953b. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 3(40):712.
- Genung, W. G. 1954. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 4(1):3.
- Genung, W. G. 1965a. Bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 15(17):382.
- Genung, W. G. 1965b. Bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 15(18):419.
- Genung, W. G. and D. D. Questel. 1954a. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). *Cooperative*

- Economic Insect Report 4(43):950.
- Genung, W. G. and D. D. Questel. 1954b. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 4(43):952.
- Genung, W. G., * Thames, and D. D. Questel. 1954. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 4(47):1025.
- George, B. W. and A. M. Hintz. 1966. Immature stages of the western corn rootworm. Journal of Economic Entomology 59(5):1139-1142.
- George, B. W. and E. E. Ortman. 1965. Rearing of western corn rootworm in the laboratory. Journal of Economic Entomology 58(2):375-377.
- Gerber, G. H. 1974. Red turnip beetle on rape. Canadex (Rapeseed, Field Crop Insects) 149:622:1-2.
- Gerber, G. H. 1975. Occurrence of a microsporidian infection in the red turnip beetle, *Entomoscelis americana* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Canadian Entomologist 107:1081-1082.
- Gerber, G. H. 1977 (1976). Effects of feeding by adults of the red turnip beetle, *Entomoscelis americana* Brown (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), during late July and August on the yield of rapeseed (Cruciferae). The Manitoba Entomologist 10:31-35.
- Gerber, G. H. 1981. Cold-hardiness in the eggs of the red turnip beetle, *Entomoscelis americana* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Canadian Entomologist 113:795-800.
- Gerber, G. H. 1982. A pest management system for the red turnip beetle on rapeseed and canola. Canada Agriculture 27(3):8-11.
- Gerber, G. H. 1984a. Influence of date of oviposition on egg hatching and embryo survival in the red turnip beetle, *Entomoscelis americana* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Canadian Entomologist 116:645-652.
- Gerber, G. H. 1984b. Native host plants of the larvae of the red turnip beetle, *Entomoscelis americana* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Canadian Entomologist 116:1281-1286.
- Gerber, G. H. 1987. Reproductive cycles of the red turnip beetle, *Entomoscelis americana* Brown (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Canadian Entomologist 119:1069-1079.
- Gerber, G. H. 1989. The red turnip beetle, *Entomoscelis americana* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae): distribution, temperature adaptations, and zoogeography. The Canadian Entomologist 121:315-324.
- Gerber, G. H. and R. J. Lamb. 1982. Phenology of egg hatching for the red turnip beetle, *Entomoscelis americana* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Environmental Entomology 11:1258-1263.
- Gerber, G. H., G. B. Neill, and P. H. Westdal. 1979. The reproductive cycles of the sunflower beetle, *Zygogramma exclamationis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), in Manitoba. Canadian Journal of Zoology 57(10):1934-1943.
- Gerber, G. H. and A. A. Obadorfin. 1981a. Growth, development, and survival of the larvae of the red turnip beetle, *Entomoscelis americana* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), on *Brassica campestris* and *B. napus* (Cruciferae). The Canadian Entomologist 113:395-406.
- Gerber, G. H. and A. A. Obadorfin. 1981b. The suitability of nine species of Cruciferae as hosts for the larvae of the red turnip beetle, *Entomoscelis americana* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Canadian Entomologist 113:407-413.
- Ghidu, G. M., C. Carter, and C. A. Silcox. 1990. The effect of host plant on Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) susceptibility to insecticides. Pesticide Science 28:259-270.
- Ghidu, G. M. and C. A. Silcox. 1984. Piperonyl butoxide as a tank-mixed pyrethroid synergist for Colorado potato beetle control on tomato. Journal of Agricultural Entomology 1(4):360-366.
- Gibson, A. 1904 (1903). Basswood, or linden, insects. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario 34:50-61.
- Gibson, A. 1913. Flea-beetles and their control. Dominion of Canada, Department of Agriculture, Entomology Circular 2:1-11.
- Gibson, A. 1914. The injurious flea-beetles of the Prov. of Quebec. Annual Report of the Quebec Society for the Protection of Plants from Insects and Fungus Diseases 6:25-30.

- Gibson, A. 1928. Insects of the flower garden and their control. Dominion of Canada, Department of Agriculture, Bulletin (New Series) 99:52:1-56.
- Gibson, A., R. P. Gorham, G. F. Hudson, and J. A. Flock. 1925. The Colorado potato beetle in Canada. Dominion of Canada, Department of Agriculture, Bulletin (New Series) 52:1-30.
- Gibson, R. W. 1976. Glandular hairs on *Solanum polyadenium* lessen damage by the Colorado beetle. *Annals of Applied Biology* 82(1):147-150.
- Gideonse, T. and T. Hayden. 1997. Pest vs. pest, using Mother Nature to control her offspring. *Newsweek*, August 4, 1997:63.
- Gilbert, A. J. 1979. Biological data on *Cryptocephalus pallidicinctus* Fall (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 55(3):179-180.
- Gilbert, A. J. 1981. A new species of *Coscinoptera* Lacordaire from California (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 57(2):364-370.
- Gilbert, A. J. and F. G. Andrews. 1999. Studies on the Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of the Baja California Peninsula: a new species of *Scelolyperus* (Galerucinae), with notes on the genus in Baja California. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 75(1):8-12.
- Gilbert, A. J. and F. G. Andrews. 2002. Studies on the Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of the Baja California peninsula: the genus *Dysphenges* Horn (Galerucinae: Alticini). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 78(2):88-100.
- Gillette, C. P. 1893. A few common insect pests. *Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 24:1-16.
- Gillette, C. P. 1912. *Diabrotica virgifera* LeC. as a corn root-worm. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 5:364-366.
- Gilliland, T. E. and G. Farahbakhsh. 1963. Summary of insect conditions in Iran. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 13(5):71-72.
- Girault, A. A. 1908. Outline life-history of the chrysomelid *Gastroidea cyanea* Melsheimer. *Psyche* 15:6-9.
- Girault, A. A. 1911. A note on *Chlamys plicata* Fabricius. *Entomological News* 22(3):114.
- Gittins, A. R. 1956. Western black flea beetle (*Phyllotreta pusilla*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 6(29):694.
- Gittins, A. R. 1957a. Summary of insect conditions – 1956, Idaho. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 7(7):118-123.
- Gittins, A. R. 1957b. Flea beetles. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 7(29):575.
- Gittins, A. R. 1958a. Summary of insect conditions – 1957, Idaho. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 8(13):246-252.
- Gittins, A. R. 1958b. Flea beetles. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 8(20):379.
- Gittins, A. R. 1958c. Flea beetles. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 8(27):586.
- Gittins, A. R. 1959. Summary of insect conditions – 1958, Idaho. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 9(9):139-144.
- Gittins, A. R. 1963. Leaf beetles. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 13(29):819.
- Gittins, A. R. and * Priest. 1958. Flea beetles. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 8(21):410.
- Glass, E. H. 1940. Host plants of the tobacco flea beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 33(3):467-470.
- Glass, E. H. 1943. Host plants of the tobacco flea beetle, *Epitrix Parvula* F. *Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin* 85:1-22.
- Glendenning, R. 1927. The cabbage flea-beetle and its control in British Columbia. Dominion of Canada, Department of Agriculture, Pamphlet, New Series 80 (revised):1-10.
- Glover, *. 1960. A leaf beetle (*Anomoea laticlavata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 10(31):715.
- Goble, H. W. 1966 (1965). Insects attacking agricultural crops and ornamental plants in Ontario in 1965. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario* 96:5-6.
- Goble, H. W. 1972 (1971). Insects of the season 1971 related to fruit, vegetables, field crops and

- ornamentals. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario 102:5-6.
- Goe, M. T. 1918. Life history and habits of *Gastroidea caesia* Rog. (Col.). Entomological News 29:224-226.
- Goeden, *. 1961. Chrysomelids. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(22):453.
- Goeden, R. D. 1971a. Insect ecology of silverleaf nightshade. Weed Science 19(1):45-51.
- Goeden, R. D. 1971b. The phytophagous insect fauna of milk thistle in southern California. Journal of Economic Entomology 64(5):1101-1104.
- Goeden, R. D. 1971c. A chrysomelid beetle (*Timarcha intricata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 21(20):345.
- Goeden, R. D. 1974. Comparative survey of the phytophagous insect faunas of Italian thistle, *Carduus pycnocephalus*, in southern California and southern Europe relative to biological weed control. Environmental Entomology 3(3):464-474.
- Goeden, R. D. 1976. The Palearctic insect fauna of milk thistle, *Silybum marianum*, as a source of biological control agents for California. Environmental Entomology 5(2):345-357.
- Goeden, R. D. and D. W. Ricker. 1968. The phytophagous insect fauna of Russian thistle (*Salsola kali* var. *tenuifolia*) in southern California. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 61(1):67-72.
- Goeden, R. D. and G. W. Ricker. 1974a. The phytophagous insect fauna of the ragweed, *Ambrosia acanthicarpa*, in southern California. Environmental Entomology 3(5):827-834.
- Goeden, R. D. and G. W. Ricker. 1974b. The phytophagous insect fauna of the ragweed, *Ambrosia chamissonis*, in southern California. Environmental Entomology 3(5):835-839.
- Goeden, R. D. and D. W. Ricker. 1975. The phytophagous insect fauna of the ragweed, *Ambrosia confertiflora*, in southern California. Environmental Entomology 4(2):301-306.
- Goeden, R. D. and D. W. Ricker. 1976a. The phytophagous insect fauna of the ragweed, *Ambrosia dumosa*, in southern California. Environmental Entomology 5(1):45-50.
- Goeden, R. D. and D. W. Ricker. 1976b. The phytophagous insect faunas of the ragweeds, *Ambrosia chenopodiifolia*, *A. eriocentra*, and *A. ilicifolia*, in southern California. Environmental Entomology 5(5):923-930.
- Goeden, R. D. and D. W. Ricker. 1976c. The phytophagous insect fauna of the ragweed, *Ambrosia psilostachya*, in southern California. Environmental Entomology 5(6):1169-1177.
- Goeden, R. D. and D. W. Ricker. 1979. Life history of *Zygogramma tortuosa* Rogers on the ragweed, *Ambrosia eriocentra* (Gray) Payne, in southern California (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 55(4):261-266.
- Goeden, R. D. and D. W. Ricker. 1985. The life history of *Ophraella notulata* (F.) on western ragweed, *Ambrosia psilostachya* De Candolle, in southern California (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 61(1):32-37.
- Goeden, R. D. and D. W. Ricker. 1986a. Phytophagous insect fauna of the desert shrub *Hymenoclea salsola* in southern California. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 79(1):39-47.
- Goeden, R. D. and D. W. Ricker. 1986b. Phytophagous insect faunas of the two most common native *Cirsium* thistles, *C. californicum* and *C. proteanum*, in southern California. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 79(6):953-962.
- Goeden, R. D. and D. W. Ricker. 1987a. Phytophagous insect faunas of the native thistles, *Cirsium brevistylum*, *Cirsium congdonii*, *Cirsium occidentale*, and *Cirsium tioganum*, in southern California. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 80(2):152-160.
- Goeden, R. D. and D. W. Ricker. 1987b. Phytophagous insect faunas of native *Cirsium* thistles, *C. mohavense*, *C. neomexicanum*, and *C. nidulum*, in the Mojave Desert of southern California. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 80(2):161-175.
- Goeden, R. D. and D. W. Ricker. 1989. Phytophagous insect faunas of the desert shrubs *Bebbia juncea* and *Trixis californica* in southern California. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 82(3):325-331.

- Goeden, R. D. and J. A. Teerink. 1993. Phytophagous insect faunas of *Dicoria canescens* and *Iva axillaris*, native relatives of ragweeds, *Ambrosia* spp., in southern California, with analyses of insect associates of Ambrosiinae. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 86(1):37-50.
- Goidanich, A. 1956. Gregarismi od individualismi larvali e cure materne nei crisomelidi (Col. Chrysomelidae). *Memorie della Societa Entomologica Italiana* 35:151-183.
- Gomez-Zurita, J., A. P. Vogler, and D. J. Funk. 2004. Diagnosing an overlooked North American taxon: biological observations and mitochondrial insights on *Calligrapha suturella* Schaeffer, new status (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 97(1):28-36.
- Gomulinski, M. S. 1967. Cereal leaf beetle (*Oulema melanopus*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 17(17):353.
- Gonzalves, R. and M. V. Mackdo. 2003. Population ecology of the polymorphic species *Chelymorpha cribraria* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Pages 285-294 in D. G. Furth (ed.). *Special Topics in Leaf Beetle Biology, Proceedings of the Fifth International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae, 25-27 August 2000, Iguassu Falls, Brazil, XXI International Congress of Entomology*. Pensoft Series Faunistica No. 29. Pensoft Publishers, Sofia, Bulgaria.
- González, R., C. Cardona, and A. Van Schoonhoven. 1982. Morphología y biología de los crisomelidos *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte y *Cerotoma facialis* Erickson como plagas del frijol común. *Turrialba* 32(2):257-264.
- Goodfellow, V. V. 1956. Summary of insect conditions – 1955, North Dakota. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 6(3):43-46.
- Gordon, C. D. 1973. Flea beetles – Tennessee. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 23(29):464.
- Gossard, H. A. 1911. Fall manual of practice in economic entomology. *Bulletin of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station* 233:53-164.
- Gossington, B. 1976. Residents of the lily pad. *Insect World Digest* 3(1):14-15.
- Gould, G. E. 1939. Cucumber beetle control studies in 1937 and 1938. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 32(4):534-537.
- Gould, G. E. 1944. The biology and control of the striped cucumber beetle. *Purdue University, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin* 490:1-28.
- Gould, G. E. 1957. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 7(34):687.
- Gould, G. E. 1958. Striped cucumber beetle (*Acalymma vittata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 8(35):758.
- Gould, G. E. 1959a (1958). Varietal susceptibility of cucurbits to cucumber beetle attack. *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 68:186-189.
- Gould, G. E. 1959b. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 9(31):706.
- Gould, G. E. 1962. Attractiveness of squash varieties to cucumber beetles. *Proceedings of the North Central Branch, Entomological Society of America* 17:154-157.
- Gould, G. E., L. O. Warren, and G. Barnes. 1954. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 4(38):869.
- Gourviñs, J. and G. A. Samuelson. 1979. Les Chrysomelidae de Tahiti (Coleoptères). *Pacific Insects* 20(4):410-415.
- Graham, *. 1962. A leaf beetle (*Anomoea laticlavata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 12(24):622.
- Grant, J. 1969. *Brachycoryna hardyi* Crotch and *Microrhopala cyanea* (Say), two Hispinae rare in British Columbia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia* 66:25.
- Grave, B. H. 1917. *Zeugophora scutellaris* (Suffr.). *Journal of Morphology* 30(1):245-259.
- Gray, * and M. H. Farrier. 1960. A leaf beetle (*Chrysomela interrupta*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 10(20):387.
- Grayson, J. M. and F. W. Poos. 1947. Southern corn rootworm as a pest of peanuts. *Journal of*

- Economic Entomology 40(2):251-256.
- Green, G. 1939. The biology of *Lema sexpunctata* Oliv. Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 12(4):128-132.
- Greene, G. L. 1961. A chrysomelid (*Chrysomela interrupta*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(18):357.
- Greene, G. L. 1970. Seasonal occurrence of Chrysomelidae in a native prairie near Manhattan, Kansas. Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 43(1):95-101.
- Gressitt, J. L. and S. Kimoto. 1963. The Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of China and Korea. Part 2. Pacific Insects Monograph 1:301-1026.
- Griffith, *. 1963. Leaf beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(38):1118.
- Griffith, *. 1965. A flea beetle (*Altica litigata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(25):655.
- Grillo Ravelo, H. 1979. *Colaspis brunnea* Fabricius (coleoptera: chrysomelidae [sic, words should have been capitalized]) en Cuba. Universidad Central de las Villas, Centro Agrícola, Mayo-Agosto 1975:75-80.
- Grimes, W. H. 1958a. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(11):185.
- Grimes, W. H. 1958b. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(19):366.
- Grimes, W. H. 1958c. Bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(22):445.
- Grimes, W. H. 1959a. Summary of insect conditions – 1958, Alabama. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(16):291-296.
- Grimes, W. H. 1959b. Bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(20):383.
- Grimes, W. H. 1959c. Striped flea beetle (*Phyllotreta striolata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(21):413.
- Grimes, W. H., K. L. Hays, F. E. Guyton, and W. A. Ruffin. 1959. Additional notes, Alabama. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(16):289.
- Groden, E. and R. A. Casagrande. 1986. Population dynamics of the Colorado potato beetle, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), on *Solanum berthaultii*. Journal of Economic Entomology 79(1):91-97.
- Gruev, B. 1991. The Bulgarian species of the *Longitarsus pratensis*-group (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Travaux Scientifiques 29(6):35-42.
- Gui, H. L. 1938. Potato flea beetles and their control. Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 595:1-29.
- Guppy, J. C. 1958. Insects surveys of clovers, alfalfa, and birdsfoot trefoil in eastern Ontario. The Canadian Entomologist 90(9):523-531.
- Guss, P. L. and J. L. Krysan. 1973. Maintenance of the southern corn rootworm on a dry diet. Journal of Economic Entomology 66:352-353.
- Guthrie, *, * Findlay, and W. F. Lyon. 1963. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(26):707.
- Guthrie, E. 1931. Notes on egg hatching—larval, pupal, and adult development in *Lina scripta* (Fabr.) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 7(3):107-109.
- Gutierrez, J. and I. W. Forno. 1989. Introduction into New Caledonia of two hispine phytophages of lantana: *Octotoma scabripennis* and *Uroplata girardi* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Acta Hecologica/Hecologia Applicata 10(1):19-29.
- Guyton, F. E. and W. H. Grimes. 1958. Cucumber beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(15):277.
- Guyton, T. L. 1927. Notes on the occurrence of *Luperodes thorasicus* [sic] as an insect pest of fruit trees. Journal of Economic Entomology 20(1):193-194.

- Habeck, D. H. 1979. Host plant of *Pseudolampsis guttata* (LeConte) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 33(2):150.
- Habeck, D. H. and R. Wilkerson. 1980. The life cycle of *Lysathia ludoviciana* (Fall) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on parrotfeather, *Myriophyllum aquaticum* (Velloso) Verde. The Coleopterists Bulletin 34(2):167-170.
- Hacker, J. D. 1973. Northern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica longicornis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 23(15):210.
- Hacker, J. D. 1974. Northern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica longicornis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 24(37):747.
- Hacker, J. D. 1975. Imported willow leaf beetle (*Plagioderia versicolora*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 25(33):688.
- Hacker, J. D. 1977a. A chrysomelid beetle (*Cassida rubiginosa*). Cooperative Plant Pest Report 2(28):520.
- Hacker, J. D. 1977b. A chrysomelid beetle (*Cassida rubiginosa*). Cooperative Plant Pest Report 2(31):597.
- Hacker, J. D. 1979. Northern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica longicornis*). Cooperative Plant Pest Report 4(34):670.
- Haddad, O., A. Ordosgoitty, and J. Bechyne. 1970. Dacos causados por *Disonycha glabrata* (Fabricius) en *Passiflora quadrangularis* L. Agronomia Tropical 20(5):331-334.
- Hagen, A. 1961. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(24):507.
- Hagen, A. 1967. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(21):442.
- Hagen, H. A. 1884a. *Chrysomela scalaris*. The Canadian Entomologist 16:120.
- Hagen, H. A. 1884b. Note on *Chalcographa scalaris*, LeConte. The Canadian Entomologist 16:225-226.
- Haldeman, S. S. 1849. Cryptocephalinarum Boreali-americae diagnoses cum speciebus novis musei lecontiani. Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 1:245-265.
- Hale, F. A. and J. F. Grant. 2003. Insect Defoliators of Ornamental Trees and Shrubs, SP 609. Agricultural Extension Service, The University of Tennessee. 6 pages.
- Halford, S. A., G. B. Rich, and I. Bergis. 1973a. A chrysomelid beetle defoliating big sagebrush in south-central British Columbia. Canadian Journal of Plant Science 53:383-384.
- Halford, S. A., G. B. Rich, and I. Bergis. 1973b. Insects associated with big sagebrush and timber milkvetch in the vicinity of Kamloops, British Columbia. The Canadian Agricultural Insect Pest Review 51:61-70.
- Hall, F. H. 1899. How to handle the striped beetle on cucumber. New York Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin, Popular Edition 158:1-6.
- Hall, R. W. 1986. Preference for and suitability of elms for adult elm leaf beetle (*Xanthogaleruca luteola*) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Environmental Entomology 15(1):143-146.
- Hall, R. W., D. G. Nielsen, C. E. Young, and M. R. Hamerski. 1988. Mortality of elm leaf beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) larvae exposed to insecticide bands applied to elm bark. Journal of Economic Entomology 81(3):877-879.
- Hall, R. W. and A. M. Townsend. 1987. Suitability of *Ulmus wilsoniana*, the 'urban' elm, and their hybrids for the elm leaf beetle, *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Müller) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Environmental Entomology 16(5):1042-1045.
- Hall, R. W., A. M. Townsend, and J. H. Barger. 1987. Suitability of thirteen different host species for elm leaf beetle, *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Journal of Environmental Horticulture 5(3):143-145.
- Hall, R. W. and C. E. Young. 1986. Host suitability of three Asiatic elms to the elm leaf beetle (*Xanthogaleruca luteola*) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Journal of Environmental Horticulture 4(2):44-46.

- Hallock, H. C. 1939. Notes on Pennsylvania flea beetles in tobacco fields (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Entomological News* 50:121-124, 156-159.
- Hambleton, E. 1954. Flea beetles. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 4(23):473.
- Hamilton, E. W. 1992. Pollen substitute and honey in diet for *Diabrotica*. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 65(3):887.
- Hamilton, J. 1884. On *Trogoderma ornata*, *Physonota unipunctata* and *Tanysphyrus lemnae*. *The Canadian Entomologist* 16:133-136.
- Hamilton, J. 1888. Natural history notes on Coleoptera No. 4. *The Canadian Entomologist* 20:61-67.
- Hamilton, J. 1894a. Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Alaska, with the synonymy and distribution. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 21:1-38.
- Hamilton, J. 1894b. Catalogue of the Coleoptera common to North America, northern Asia and Europe, with distribution and biology. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 21:345-416.
- Hamilton, J. 1895. Catalogue of the Coleoptera of southwestern Pennsylvania, with notes and descriptions. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 22:317-381.
- Hanna, L. W. 1963. Western spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata undecimpunctata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 13(25):677.
- Hansen, H. L. and C. K. Dorsey. 1957. Southern corn rootworm control in West Virginia. West Virginia University, Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular 102:1-5.
- Hanson, A. J. 1933. The potato flea beetles, *Epitrix cucumeris* Harris, *Epitrix subcrinita* Leconte. *Washington Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 280:1-27.
- Hanson, T. and E. B. Walker. 1996. Field Guide to Common Insect Pests of Urban Trees in the Northeast. Vermont Department of Forests, Parks and Recreation, Forest Biology Laboratory, Waterbury, Vermont.
- Hanten, *. 1961. Cucumber beetles (*Diabrotica* spp.). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 11(42):962.
- Hantsbarger, W. H. 1963. Flea beetles. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 13(28):790.
- Hantsbarger, W. M. 1979. Western corn rootworm (*Diabrotica virgifera*). *Cooperative Plant Pest Report* 4(41):797.
- Hantsbarger, W. M. and * Klix. 1958a. Striped flea beetle (*Phyllotreta striolata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 8(34):738.
- Hantsbarger, W. M. and * Klix. 1958b. Striped flea beetle (*Phyllotreta striolata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 8(37):797.
- Harding, *. 1959a. Additional notes. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 9(7):88.
- Harding, *. 1959b. Flea beetles. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 9(13):214.
- Harding, *. 1960a. Western black flea beetle (*Phyllotreta pusilla*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 10(16):281.
- Harding, *. 1960b. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 10(16):286.
- Harding, *. 1960c. Flea beetles (*Phyllotreta* spp.). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 10(43):995.
- Harding, *. 1962. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 12(10):163.
- Harding, *. 1963a. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 13(12):252.
- Harding, *. 1963b. A tortoise beetle (*Gratiana pallidula*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 13(13):282.
- Harding, * and J. H. Hawkins. 1959. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 9(8):107.
- Harding, * and L. D. Newsom. 1963. Cucumber beetles (*Diabrotica* spp.). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 13(13):282.
- Harding, W. C. and T. L. Bissell. 1954. Summary of insect conditions – 1954, Maryland. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 4(50):1086-1091.

- Hardy, *. 1966. Hawaii insect report; forest, ornamental and shade tree insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(14):286.
- Hare, J. D. 1983. Seasonal variation in plant-insect associations: utilization of *Solanum dulcamara* by *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. Ecology 64(2):345-361.
- Hare, J. D. 1990. Ecology and management of the Colorado potato beetle. Annual Review of Entomology 35:81-100.
- Hare, J. D. and T. G. Andreadis. 1983. Variation in the susceptibility of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) when reared on different host plants to the fungal pathogen, *Beauveria bassiana* in the field and laboratory. Environmental Entomology 12(6):1891-1896.
- Hare, J. D. and G. G. Kennedy. 1986. Genetic variation in plant-insect associations: survival of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* populations on *Solanum carolinense*. Evolution 40(5):1031-1043.
- Hare, J. D. and R. E. B. Moore. 1988. Impact and management of late-season populations of the Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on potato in Connecticut. Journal of Economic Entomology 81(3):914-921.
- Hargrove, W. W. 1986. An annotated species list of insect herbivores commonly associated with black locust, *Robinia pseudoacacia*, in the southern Appalachians. Entomological News 97(1):36-40.
- Harley, *. 1966a. Hawaii insect report, beneficial insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(23):530.
- Harley, *. 1966b. Hawaii insect report, beneficial insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(39):948.
- Harley, K. L. S. 1969. The suitability of *Octotoma scabripennis* Guer. and *Uroplata girardi* Pic (Col., Chrysomelidae) for the control of *Lantana* (Verbenaceae) in Australia. Bulletin of Entomological Research 58(4):835-843.
- Harman, S. W. 1931. The cranberry rootworm as an apple pest. Journal of Economic Entomology 24:180-182.
- Harned, R. W. 1915. The corn-silk beetle, *Luperodes varicornis* Lec., and its control. Journal of Economic Entomology 8:507-508.
- Harned, R. W. 1953. Cooperative importance of cotton pests within orders or families. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 3(3):36-38.
- Harrell, M. O., D. M. Benjamin, J. G. Berbee, and T. R. Burkot. 1981. Evaluation of adult cottonwood leaf beetle, *Chrysomela scripta* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), feeding preference for hybrid poplars. The Great Lakes Entomologist 14(4):181-184.
- Harrell, M. O., D. M. Benjamin, J. G. Berbee, and T. R. Burkot. 1982. Consumption and utilization of leaf tissue of tissue-cultured *Populus x euramericana* by the cottonwood leaf beetle, *Chrysomela scripta* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Canadian Entomologist 114:743-749.
- Harries, V. 1975. Zur innerartlichen Variabilität, Wirtspflanzen-Präferenz und Schadendeutung von Blattkäfern der U. F. Galerucinae (Col., Chrysomelidae) in Feldkulturen des Cauca-FluЯtals/Columbien. Zeitschrift für angewandte Zoologie 62:491-497.
- Harrington, W. H. 1879. Correspondence. The Canadian Entomologist 11(6):119-120.
- Harrington, W. H. 1883 (1882). Chrysomelidae – leaf-eaters. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario 13:53-62.
- Harrington, W. H. 1884. Additions to Canadian lists of Coleoptera. The Canadian Entomologist 16:44-47, 70-73, 96-98.
- Harrington, W. H. 1894. Notes on a few Canadian Coleoptera. Entomological Society of Ontario, Annual Report 25:47-49.
- Harris, H. M. 1931. Twelve-spotted asparagus beetle in Iowa. Journal of Economic Entomology 24:1311.
- Harris, P. 1964. Host specificity of *Altica carduorum* Guer. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Canadian Journal of Zoology 42:857-862.
- Harris, P., D. Peschken, and J. Milroy. 1969. The status of biological control of the weed *Hypericum*

- perforatum* in British Columbia. The Canadian Entomologist 101(1):1-15.
- Harris, P. and G. L. Piper. 1970. Ragweed (*Ambrosia* spp.: Compositae): its North American insects and the possibilities for its biological control. Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Technical Bulletin 13:117-140.
- Harris, T. W. 1835. Upon the economy of some American species of *Hispa*. Boston Journal of Natural History 1:141-151.
- Harris, T. W. 1841. A Report on the Insects of Massachusetts, Injurious to Vegetation. Folsom, Wells, and Thurston, Cambridge Massachusetts. 459 pages.
- Harris, T. W. 1851. Insects on the potato vine. The Journal of Agriculture 1:99-102.
- Harris, T. W. 1863. A treatise on some of the Insects Injurious to Vegetation. Crosby and Nichols, New York. 640 pages.
- Harrison, G. D. 1987. Host-plant discrimination and evolution of feeding preference in the Colorado potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. Physiological Entomology 12:407-415.
- Harrison, G. D. and B. K. Mitchell. 1988. Host-plant acceptance by geographical populations of the Colorado potato beetle, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. Role of solanaceous alkaloids as sensory deterrents. Journal of Chemical Ecology 14(3):777-788.
- Hartzell, F. Z. 1915. The grape root-worm. New York Agricultural Experiment Station Circular 41:1-6.
- Hartzell, F. Z. 1917. The cherry leaf-beetle. New York Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 444:749-820.
- Hartzell, F. Z. 1918. Experiments for the control of the grape root-worm. New York Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 453:257-332.
- Hartzell, F. Z. and P. J. Parrott. 1916. The cherry leaf-beetle. New York Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular 49:1-3.
- Hartzog, *, * Davis, and * Barefield. 1964. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(11):174.
- Harukawa, C. and M. Tokunaga. 1938. Studies on the life history and bionomics of *Phyllotreta vittata* Fabricius I. Life history of *Phyllotreta vittata* Fabricius. Memoirs of the College of Agriculture, Kyoto Imperial University 44:1-48.
- Haseman, L. 1931. Observations on the wintering habits of the striped cucumber beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 24:486-490.
- Hatch, M. H. 1924a. A preliminary list of the Coleoptera of the Cranberry Lake region, New York, exclusive of the Buprestidae, Cerambycidae and Ipidae. New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse University, Technical Publication 17:273-312.
- Hatch, M. H. 1924b. A list of Coleoptera from Charlevoix County, Michigan. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters 4:543-586.
- Hatch, M. H. 1935. A new sub-alpine genus of Halticini from North America (Coleop.: Chrysomelidae). Entomological News 46:276-278.
- Hatch, M. H. 1971. The beetles of the Pacific Northwest. Part V: Rhipicerioidea, Sternoxi, Phytophaga, Rhynchophora, and Lamellicornia. University of Washington Publications in Biology 16:1-662.
- Hatch, M. H. and S. Beller. 1932. A preliminary catalogue of the Chrysomelidae of Oregon. The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 8(3):102-108.
- Hatch, M. H. and A. I. Ortenburger. 1930. Records and new species of Coleoptera from Oklahoma. Publications of the University of Oklahoma Biological Survey 2(1):7-14.
- Hatfield, *. 1959. A leaf beetle (*Anomoea laticlavata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(22):464.
- Haviland, E. E. 1943. Hibernation and survival of the locust leaf-miner. Journal of Economic Entomology 36(4):639-640.
- Hawkes, R. B., L. A. Andres, and W. H. Anderson. 1967. Release and progress of an introduced flea beetle, *Agasicles* n. sp., to control alligatorweed. Journal of Economic Entomology 60(5):1476-1477.
- Hawkes, R. B. and G. R. Johnson. 1976. *Longitarsus jacobaeae* aids moth in the biological control of

- tansy ragwort. Pages 193-196 in T. E. Freeman (ed.). Proceedings of the IV International Symposium on Biological Control of Weeds. The Center for Environmental Programs, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida.
- Hawkeswood, T. J. 1988. A survey of the leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from the Townsville district, northern Queensland, Australia. *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* 4:93-112.
- Hawley, I. M. 1918. Insects injurious to the hop in New York with special reference to the hop grub and the hop redbug. Cornell University, Agricultural Experiment Station, Memoir 15:145-224.
- Hawley, I. M. 1922. Insects and other animal pests injurious to field beans in New York. Cornell University, Agricultural Experiment Station, Memoir 55:943-1037.
- Hawley, I. M. 1925. The more important insects injurious to the sugar-beet in Utah. Utah Agricultural Experiment Station Circular 54:1-45.
- Haws, B. A. 1962. Striped flea beetle (*Phyllotreta striolata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(28):757.
- Haws, B. A., G. E. Bohart, R. W. Meadows, E. M. Coombs, and A. H. Roe. 1984. Status of information concerning insects associated with selected species of *Atriplex*. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, General Technical Report INT-172:226-236.
- Haws, B. A., G. E. Bohart, C. R. Nelson, and D. L. Nelson. 1990. Insects and shrub dieoff in western states: 1986-89 survey. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station, General Technical Report INT-276:127-151.
- Hawthorn, W. R. 1978. Some effects of different *Plantago* species on feeding preference and egg laying in the flea beetle *Dibolia borealis* Chev. (Chrysomelidae). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 56:1507-1513.
- Hayes, W. P. 1922. A preliminary list of insects of the sorghum field. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 30:235-240.
- Haynes, D. L. and S. H. Gage. 1981. The cereal leaf beetle in North America. *Annual Review of Entomology* 26:259-287.
- Hayslip, N. C., W. G. Genung, E. G. Kelsheimer, and J. W. Wilson. 1953. Insects attacking cabbage and other crucifers in Florida. University of Florida, Agricultural Experiment Stations, Bulletin 534:1-57.
- Head, R. B., W. W. Neel, and R. C. Morris. 1977. Seasonal occurrence of the cottonwood leaf beetle *Chrysomela scripta* (Fab.) and its principal insect predators in Mississippi and notes on parasites. *Journal of the Georgia Entomological Society* 12(2):157-163.
- Headlee, T. J. 1908a. Life history of the striped cucumber beetle with a brief account of some experiments for its control. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 1:203-209.
- Headlee, T. J. 1908b. The striped cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica vittata* Fabr.). Report of the New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station 20:499-513.
- Hefley, H. M. 1937. The relations of some native insects to introduced food plants. *The Journal of Animal Ecology* 6(1):138-144.
- Hegner, R. W. 1908. Observations on the breeding habits of three chrysomelid beetles, *Calligrapha bigsbyana*, *C. multipunctata* and *C. lunata*. *Psyche* 15:21-24.
- Hegner, R. W. 1910. The food of *Calligrapha bigsbyana*, a chrysomelid beetle. *Psyche* 17:160.
- Heikertinger, F. 1944. Bestimmungstabellen europäischer Käfer. LXXXII. Fam. Chrysomelidae. 5. Subfam. Halticinae. 2. Gatt. *Aphthona* Chev. Bestimmungstabelle der paläarktischen *Aphthona*-Arten. Mit einem Anhang, betreffend die *Aphthona*-Arten des orientalischen Faunengebietes, sowie Ergänzungen zur Bestimmungstabelle der paläarktischen *Phyllotreta*-Arten. *Koleopterologische Rundschau* 30:37-124.
- Heikertinger, F. 1950. Bestimmungstabellen europäischer Käfer. LXXXII. Fam. Chrysomelidae. 5. Subfam. Halticinae. 30. Gattung: *Crepidodera*-Verwandtschaft weitesten Sinnes. Bestimmungstabelle der paläarktischen Arten der Halticinen: *Crepidodera* (Chevr.)

- Steph., *Derocrepis* Weise (mit *Aeschrocnemis* Weise), *Ochrosis* Foudr. (mit *Lythrarina* Bedel und *Neocrepidodera* Heiktgr.), *Orestia* Germ., *Hippuriphila* Foudr., *Chalcoides* Foudr., *Epithrix* Foudr., *Arrhenocoela* Foudr., *Minota* Kutsch., *Cardax* Weise, *Batophila* Foudr., sowie der ostpaläarktischen Arten der asiatischen Gattungen *Xuthea* Baly, *Novofoudrasia* Jacobs., *Pseudodera* Baly, *Crepidomorpha* Heiktgr., *Phygasia* Baly (*Scallodera* Har.), *Lipromima* Heiktgr. und *Manobia* Jacoby. Mit Berücksichtigung der Arten der orientalischen Grenzgebiete und des holarktischen Nordamerika. *Koleopterologische Rundschau* 31:15-139.
- Heiser, C. B. 1963 (1962). Some observations on pollination and compatibility in *Magnolia*. *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 72:259-266.
- Helm, C. G., M. R. Jeffords, S. L. Post, and M. Kogan. 1983. Spring feeding activity of overwintering bean leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on nonleguminous hosts. *Environmental Entomology* 12(2):321-322.
- Helms, *. 1962. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 12(34):949.
- Hemenway, R. and W. H. Whitcomb. 1968. The life history of *Disonycha glabrata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 41(2):174-178.
- Henderson, *. 1967. A weevil (*Notolomus basalis*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 17(7):91.
- Henderson, C. F. 1959. Corn flea beetle (*Chaetocnema pulicaria*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 9(22):451.
- Hendrickson, G. O. 1928. Some notes on the insect fauna of an Iowa prairie. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 21(1):132-138.
- Hendrickson, G. O. 1930a. Biologic notes on *Microrhopala vittata* Fabr. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *The Canadian Entomologist* 62:98-99.
- Hendrickson, G. O. 1930b. Studies on the insect fauna of Iowa prairies. *Iowa State College Journal of Science* 4:49-179.
- Hendrickson, G. O. 1931a. Subterranean insects of marsh grass (*Spartina Michauxiana* Hitchcock). *The Canadian Entomologist* 63(5):109-110.
- Hendrickson, G. O. 1931b. Further studies of the insect fauna of Iowa prairies. *Iowa State College Journal of Science* 5(4):195-209.
- Heninger, *. 1967. Western corn rootworm (*Diabrotica virgifera*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 17(33):756.
- Herrick, G. W. 1910. The elm leaf-beetle. Cornell University, Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular 8:1-6.
- Herrick, G. W. 1913. Control of two elm-tree pests. Cornell University, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 333:491-512.
- Herrick, G. W. 1935. *Insect Enemies of Shade-trees*. Comstock Publishing Company, Ithaca, New York. 417 pages.
- Herrick, G. W. and R. Matheson. 1916. Observations on the life history of the cherry leaf beetle. *Journal of Agricultural Research* 5(20):943-950.
- Herzig, A. L. 1995. Effects of population density on long-distance dispersal in the goldenrod beetle *Trirhabda virgata*. *Ecology* 76(7):2044-2054.
- Herzig, A. L. and R. B. Root. 1996. Colonization of host patches following long-distance dispersal by a goldenrod beetle, *Trirhabda virgata*. *Ecological Entomology* 21:344-351.
- Herzog, D. C., C. E. Eastman, and L. D. Newsom. 1974. Laboratory rearing of the bean leaf beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 67(6):794-795.
- Hesler, L. S. 1993. New records of leaf-feeding for adult *Diabrotica barberi* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *The Great Lakes Entomologist* 26(3):241-243.
- Hespenheide, H. A. 1991. Bionomics of leaf-mining insects. *Annual Review of Entomology* 36:535-560.
- Hespenheide, H. A. 1996. Chrysomelidae of the subfamily Clytrinae as models for mimicry complexes.

- Pages 227-239 in P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox (eds.). Chrysomelidae Biology, Vol. 2: Ecological Studies. SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Hespenheide, H. A. and V. Dang. 1999. Biology and ecology of leaf-mining Hispinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) of the La Selva Biological Station, Costa Rica. Pages 375-389 in M. L. Cox (ed.). Advances in Chrysomelidae Biology 1. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Hester, J. G. and D. F. Young. 1952. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 2(31):399.
- Hetrick, *. 1954. Other notes of interest, Florida. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 4(15):301.
- Heu, R. 1986. Survey for *Brontispa chalybeipennis* on Oahu. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 27:16.
- Hewitt, G. B., E. W. Huddleston, R. J. Lavigne, D. N. Ueckert, and J. G. Watts. 1974. Rangeland entomology. Society for Range Management, Range Science Series 2:1-127.
- Heyer, W. 1996. Biologisch-ökologische Grundlagen des Monitorings von Schadinsekten der Bohne (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Giessener Beiträge zur Entwicklungsforschung 23:159-174.
- Heyer, W., M. L. Chiang Lok, and B. Cruz. 1988a. Zum Einfluss der Temperatur und Wirtspflanze auf die Entwicklung von *Andrector ruficornis* (Oliv.) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Beiträge zur Entomologie 38(1):183-188.
- Heyer, W., M. L. Chiang Lok, and B. Cruz. 1988b. Zum Geschlechterverhältnis ausgewählter Schadinsektenpopulationen in Bohnenbeständen. Beiträge zur Entomologie 38(1):189-194.
- Heyer, W., M. L. Chiang Lok, and B. Cruz. 1989. Some aspects of biology and population dynamics of *Diabrotica balteata* Lec. and *Systema basalis* Duval. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae), maize and bean pests in Cuba. Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica 24(1-2):93-97.
- Heyer, W., M. L. Chiang Lok, and B. Cruz. 1991. Zum Fraßvermögen der Blattkäfer *Diabrotica balteata* Lec., *Andrector ruficornis* (Oliv.) und *Systema basalis* Duval. sowie der Minierfliege *Liriomyza trifolii* (Burgess) an der Bohne (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Beiträge zur Entomologie 41(2):419-424.
- Heyer, W., M. L. Chiang Lok, and B. Cruz. 1993. Zur Fertilität und Mortalität der Chrysomeliden *Diabrotica balteata* Lec., *Andrector ruficornis* (Oliv.) und *Systema basalis* Duval. Beiträge zur Entomologie 43(2):379-385.
- Heyer, W. and B. Cruz. 1983. Influencia de la temperatura y la planta hospedera sobre el desarrollo de los estadios biológicos de *Diabrotica balteata* Lec. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Ciencias de la Agricultura 17:31-40.
- Heyer, W. and B. Cruz. 1986. Diferenciación sexual y determinación de los estadios biológicos de *Diabrotica balteata*, *Andrector ruficornis*, y *Systema basalis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Ciencias de la Agricultura 27:43-50.
- Heyer, W. and B. Cruz. 1989. Möglichkeit der Geschlechterdetermination beim Blattkäfer *Diabrotica balteata* Lec. Beiträge zur Entomologie 39(2):391-392.
- Hicks, K. L. and J. O. Tahvanainen. 1974. Niche differentiation by crucifer-feeding flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The American Midland Naturalist 91(2):406-423.
- Hicks, R. R. and D. A. Mudrick. 1994. 1993 Forest Health, a Status Report for West Virginia. West Virginia Department of Agriculture, Charleston, West Virginia. 68 pages.
- Hicks, S. D. 1944. Notes on some species of Coleoptera taken at Ojibway, Essex County, Ontario. The Canadian Entomologist 76:163.
- Hicks, S. D. 1945. Additional notes on Coleoptera taken in Essex County, Ontario. The Canadian Entomologist 77:214.
- Hicks, S. D. 1949. Striking abundance of a leaf beetle, *Calligrapha philadelphica* L. The Canadian Field-Naturalist 63(4):143.
- Hicks, S. D. 1954. Occurrence of pupae of *Altica tombacina* Mann. under bark in British Columbia. The Coleopterists' Bulletin 8(1):18.
- Hicks, S. D. 1955a. Abundance of several species of Coleoptera in British Columbia. The Coleopterists'

- Bulletin 9(1):11-12.
- Hicks, S. D. 1955b. Two forms of *Blepharida rhois* (Forst.). The Coleopterists' Bulletin 9(2):21-22.
- Hicks, S. D. 1965. The northern limits of several species of Coleoptera with special reference to their occurrence in the Ottawa district, Ontario. The Coleopterists' Bulletin 19:37-42.
- Hight, S. D., B. Blossey, J. Laing, and R. DeClerck-Floate. 1995. Establishment of insect biological control agents from Europe against *Lythrum salicaria* in North America. Environmental Entomology 24(4):967-977.
- Hilburn, D. J. and R. D. Gordon. 1989. Coleoptera of Bermuda. The Florida Entomologist 72(4):673-692.
- Hilgendorf, J. H. and R. D. Goeden. 1981. Phytophagous insects reported from cultivated and weedy varieties of the sunflower, *Helianthus annuus* L., in North America. Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America 27(2):102-108.
- Hilgendorf, J. H. and R. D. Goeden. 1982. Phytophagous insects reported worldwide from the noxious weeds spiny clothbur, *Xanthium spinosum*, and cocklebur, *X. strumarium*. Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America 28(2):147-152.
- Hilgendorf, J. H. and R. D. Goeden. 1983. Phytophagous insect faunas of spiny clothbur, *Xanthium spinosum*, and cocklebur, *Xanthium strumarium*, in southern California. Environmental Entomology 12(2):404-411.
- Hilker, M. and T. Meiners. 1999. Chemical cues mediating interactions between chrysomelids and parasitoids. Pages 197-215 in M. L. Cox (ed.). Advances in Chrysomelidae Biology 1. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Hill, M. P. 1999. *Gratiana lutescens* (Boheman) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) reconsidered as a natural enemy of satansbos, *Solanum elaeagnifolium* Cavanilles (Solanaceae), in South Africa. African Entomology 7(2):177-181.
- Hill, M. P. and P. E. Hulley. 1995. Host-range extension by native parasitoids to weed biocontrol agents introduced to South Africa. Biological Control 5:297-302.
- Hill, M. P. and I. G. Oberholzer. 2002. Laboratory host range testing of the flea beetle, *Pseudolampsis guttata* (LeConte) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), a potential natural enemy for red water fern, *Azolla filiculoides* Lamarck (Pteridophyta: Azollaceae) in South Africa. The Coleopterists Bulletin 56(1):79-83.
- Hill, R. E. 1944 (1943). Potato insects and their control. Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Annual Report 57:52-54.
- Hill, R. E. 1945 (1944). Potato insects and their control. Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Annual Report 58:52-55.
- Hill, R. E. 1946. Influence of food plants on fecundity, larval development and abundance of the tuber flea beetle in Nebraska. University of Nebraska, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station, Research Bulletin 143:1-16.
- Hill, R. E., A. Hagen, and * Peters. 1967. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(30):677.
- Hill, R. E. and Z. B. Mayo. 1980. Distribution and abundance of corn rootworm species as influenced by topography and crop rotation in eastern Nebraska. Environmental Entomology 9(1):122-127.
- Hill, R. E. and H. D. Tate. 1942. Life history and habits of the potato flea beetle in western Nebraska. Journal of Economic Entomology 35(6):879-884.
- Hill, R. E. and H. D. Tate. 1944. Potato flea beetle control in western Nebraska. Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 361:1-23.
- Hiltehaus, V. 1965. Biologisch-ökologische Untersuchungen an Blattkäfern der Gattungen *Lema* und *Gastroidea* (Chrysomelidae, Col.). (Ein Beitrag zur Agrarökologie). Zeitschrift für angewandte Zoologie 52(3):257-295.
- Hintz, S. 1962a. Striped flea beetle (*Phyllotreta striolata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(32):887.

- Hintz, S. 1962b. Corn rootworms (*Diabrotica* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(36):991.
- Hintz, S. 1962c. Striped flea beetle (*Phyllotreta striolata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(39):1051.
- Hintz, S. 1963a. Striped flea beetle (*Phyllotreta striolata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(26):707.
- Hintz, S. 1963b. Elm calligrapha (*Calligrapha scalaris*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(39):1151.
- Hippa, H. and S. Koponen. 1975. On damage caused by the species of *Galerucella* (Col., Chrysomelidae) on cloudberry (*Rubus chamaemorus* L.) in Finland and northern Norway. Reports from the Kevo Subarctic Research Station 12:54-59.
- Hippa, H. and S. Koponen. 1986. Morphological, cytological, ecological and ethological evidence of reproductive isolation between *Galerucella nymphaeae* (L.) and *G. sagittariae* (Gyll.) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in Fennoscandia. *Annales Entomologici Fennici* 52:49-62.
- Hirschenberger, P. 1962. Elm leaf beetle (*Galerucella xanthomelaena*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(34):955.
- Hodson, A. C. 1942. Biological notes on the basswood leaf-miner, *Baliosus ruber* (Weber). *Journal of Economic Entomology* 35(4):570-573.
- Hodson, W. E. H. 1929. The bionomics of *Lema melanopa*, L. (Criocerinae), in Great Britain. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 20(1):5-14.
- Hoebeke, E. R. 1980a. A chrysomelid beetle (*Chaetocnema concinna* (Marshall)). *Cooperative Plant Pest Report* 5(20):374.
- Hoebeke, E. R. 1980b. A chrysomelid beetle (*Psylliodes affinis*). *Cooperative Plant Pest Report* 5(22):418.
- Hoebeke, E. R. 1993. Establishment of *Urophora quadrifasciata* (Diptera: Tephritidae) and *Chrysolina quadrigemina* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in portions of eastern United States. *Entomological News* 104(3):143-152.
- Hoebeke, E. R. and A. G. Wheeler. 1983. Exotic insects reported new to northeastern United States and eastern Canada since 1970. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 91(3):193-222.
- Hoebeke, E. R. and A. G. Wheeler. 2003. *Sphaeroderma testaceum* (F.) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), a Palearctic flea beetle new to North America. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 105(4):990-994.
- Hoerner, J. L. and C. P. Gillette. 1928. The potato flea beetle. *Colorado Experiment Station Bulletin* 337:1-20.
- Hoffard, W. H. and R. L. Anderson. 1982. A guide to common insects, diseases, and other problems of black locust. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Area, Forestry Report SA-FR 19:1-9.
- Hoffman, C. E. 1940a (1939). Morphology of the immature stages of some northern Michigan Donaciini (Chrysomelidae; Coleoptera). *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters* 25:243-290.
- Hoffman, C. E. 1940b. The relation of *Donacia* larvae (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera) to dissolved oxygen. *Ecology* 21(2):176-183.
- Hoffman, C. E. 1940c. Limnological relationships of some northern Michigan Donaciini (Chrysomelidae; Coleoptera). *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 59(3):259-274.
- Hoffman, C. H. 1942. Annotated list of elm insects in the United States. United States Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publication 466:1-20.
- Hoffman, R. L. 1997. The leaf beetle *Pseudolampsis guttata* (LeConte) in Virginia (Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *Banisteria* 9:61-62.
- Hofmaster, R. N. 1962. Colorado potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(35):970.

- Hofmaster, R. N. 1965a. A flea beetle (*Phyllotreta cruciferae*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(41):1159.
- Hofmaster, R. N. 1965b. Corn rootworms (*Diabrotica* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(43):1204.
- Hofmaster, R. N. and A. P. Morris. 1958. Cucumber beetles (*Diabrotica* spp). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(39):834.
- Hogue, C. L. 1993. Insects of the Los Angeles Basin. Second Edition. Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Los Angeles, California. 446 pages.
- Hogue, S. M. 1970. Biosystematics of the Genus *Trirhabda* LeConte of America North of Mexico (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera). Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Idaho. 212 pages.
- Hogue, S. M. 1971. *Trirhabda*. Pages 193-198 in M. H. Hatch. The beetles of the Pacific Northwest. Part V: Rhipicerioidea, Sternoxi, Phytophaga, Rhynchophora, and Lamellicornia. University of Washington Publications in Biology, Volume 16.
- Holdaway, F. G. 1941. Datura beetle *Lema trilineata* var. *californica* Schaeffer attacking eggplant and Irish potato. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 11(1):8.
- Holdsworth, R. P. and * Blair. 1961. Locust leaf miner (*Xenochalepus dorsalis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(34):796.
- Holloway, J. K. 1948. Biological control of Klamath weed – progress report. Journal of Economic Entomology 41:56-57.
- Holloway, J. K. 1954. Addendum. Page 1129 in L. Hopkins and L. A. Carruth. Insects associated with salt cedar in southern Arizona. Journal of Economic Entomology 47(6):1126-1129.
- Holloway, J. K. 1964. Projects in biological control of weeds. Pages 650-670 in P. DeBach and E. I. Schlinger (eds.). Biological Control of Insect Pests and Weeds. Chapman and Hall, Ltd., London.
- Holloway, J. K. and C. B. Huffaker. 1951. The role of *Chrysolina gemellata* in the biological control of Klamath weed. Journal of Economic Entomology 44(2):244-247.
- Holloway, J. K. and C. B. Huffaker. 1952. Insects to control a weed. United States Department of Agriculture, The Yearbook of Agriculture 1952:135-140.
- Homan, *. 1965. Western black flea beetle (*Phyllotreta pusilla*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(34):966.
- Hood, C. E. 1940. Life history and control of the imported willow leaf beetle. United States Department of Agriculture Circular 572:1-9.
- Hopkins, A. D. 1891a. Department of Entomology. West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station Report 3:145-180.
- Hopkins, A. D. 1891b. Farm and garden insects, and experiments with remedies. West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 14:65-79.
- Hopkins, A. D. 1891c. Preliminary investigation of insect ravages, yellow locust. West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 16:85-91.
- Hopkins, A. D. 1893. Catalogue of West Virginia forest and shade tree insects. West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 32:171-251.
- Hopkins, A. D. 1896. Some notes on insect enemies of trees. The Canadian Entomologist 28(10):243-250.
- Hopkins, A. D. 1897a. Report of the Entomological Department, part II. West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station Report 9:93-110.
- Hopkins, A. D. 1897b. Some notes on insect enemies of trees. West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station Report 9:143-152.
- Hopkins, A. D. and W. E. Rumsey. 1896. Practical entomology, insects injurious to farm and garden crops, the character of the injury, the insect causing it, the remedy, briefly and plainly stated. West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 44:245-325.
- Hopkins, J. D. and A. J. Mueller. 1983. Distribution of bean pod mottle virus in Arkansas soybean as

- related to the bean leaf beetle, *Cerotoma trifurcata*, (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) population. Environmental Entomology 12 (5):1564-1567.
- Hopkins, L. and L. A. Carruth. 1954. Insects associated with salt cedar in southern Arizona. Journal of Economic Entomology 47(6):1126-1129.
- Hopping, R. 1899. Some notes on Coleoptera found on species of *Ceanothus*. Entomological News 10(6):162-165.
- Horn, G. H. 1889. A synopsis of the Halticini of Boreal America. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 16:163-320.
- Horn, G. H. 1892. The Eumolpini of Boreal America. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 19:195-234.
- Horn, G. H. 1893. The Galerucini of Boreal America. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 20:57-136.
- Horn, G. H. 1894. *Cassida nebulosa* Linn. Entomological News 5(5):146.
- Horne, W. T. and E. O. Essig. 1921. Plant disease and pest control. California Agricultural Experiment Station Circular 227:1-69.
- Horning, D. S. and W. F. Barr. 1970. Insects of Craters of the Moon National Monument, Idaho. University of Idaho, College of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Series 8:1-118.
- Horton, D. R. 1989. Performance of a willow-feeding beetle, *Chrysomela knabi* Brown, as affected by host species and dietary moisture. The Canadian Entomologist 121:777-780.
- Horton, D. R. and J. L. Capinera. 1987a. Seasonal and host plant effects on parasitism of Colorado potato beetle by *Myiopharus doryphorae* (Riley) (Diptera: Tachinidae). The Canadian Entomologist 119:729-734.
- Horton, D. R. and J. L. Capinera. 1987b. Effects of plant diversity, host density, and host size on population ecology of the Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Environmental Entomology 16(4):1019-1026.
- Horton, D. R. and J. L. Capinera. 1990. Host utilization by Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in a potato/weed (*Solanum sarrachoides* Sendt.) system. The Canadian Entomologist 122:113-121.
- Horton, D. R., J. L. Capinera, and P. L. Chapman. 1988. Local differences in host use by two populations of the Colorado potato beetle. Ecology 69(3):823-831.
- Houser, E. C. 1966. A leaf beetle (*Anomoea laticlavata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(29):707.
- Houser, E. C., G. W. Thomas, and F. E. Wood. 1964. Bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(21):499.
- Houser, J. S. 1908. The more important insects affecting Ohio shade trees. Bulletin of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station 194:169-243.
- Houser, J. S. 1913. The locust leaf miner or locust hispa (*Chalepus dorsalis* Thunb.). Annual Report of the Ohio Horticultural Society 1913:29-32.
- Houser, J. S. 1918. Destructive insects affecting Ohio shade and forest trees. Bulletin of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station 332:161-487.
- Houser, J. S. and W. V. Balduf. 1925. The striped cucumber beetle. Bulletin of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station 388:239-364.
- Howard, L. O. 1894. The cottonwood leaf-beetle in New York. Insect Life 7(1):53.
- Howard, L. O. 1896 (1895). The shade-tree insect problem in the eastern United States. Yearbook of the United States Department of Agriculture 1895:361-384.
- Howard, L. O. 1898. Injury by the western flea-beetle, *Phyllotreta pusilla* Horn. United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, Bulletin (New Series) 10:92-93.
- Howard, L. O. 1899a. The principal insects affecting the tobacco plant. Yearbook of the United States Department of Agriculture, 1898:121-150.
- Howard, L. O. 1899b. Three insect enemies of shade trees. United States Department of Agriculture,

- Farmers' Bulletin 99:1-29.
- Howard, L. O. 1902. Notes from correspondence. United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, Bulletin (New Series) 38:108-110.
- Howard, L. O. 1905. The great elm leaf-beetle (*Monocesta coryli* Say). United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Bulletin 54:81-82.
- Howard, L. O. 1917. A second importation of the European egg-parasite of the elm leaf-beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 10:504-505.
- Howard, L. O. and J. B. Smith. 1895. The elm leaf beetle. Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 14:1-8.
- Howden, H. F. and G. B. Vogt. 1951. Insect communities of standing dead pine (*Pinus virginiana* Mill.). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 44:581-595.
- Howe, W. L. and B. W. George. 1966. Corn rootworms. Pages 367-383 in C. N. Smith, Insect Colonization and Mass Production. Academic Press, New York. 618 pages.
- Howe, W. L. and A. M. Rhodes. 1976. Phytophagous insect associations with *Cucurbita* in Illinois. Environmental Entomology 5(4):747-751.
- Howe, W. L., J. R. Sanborn, and A. M. Rhodes. 1976. Western corn rootworm adult and spotted cucumber beetle associations with *Cucurbita* and cucurbitacins. Environmental Entomology 5(6):1043-1048.
- Howe, W. L. and E. Zdarkova. 1971. A simple method for continuous rearing of the striped cucumber beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 64(5):1337.
- Howe, W. L., E. Zdarkova, and A. M. Rhodes. 1972. Host preferences of *Acalymma vittatum* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) among certain Cucurbitaceae. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 65(2):372-374.
- Hsiao, T. H. 1974. Chemical influence on feeding behavior of *Leptinotarsa* beetles. Pages 237-248 in L. B. Browne [ed.]. Experimental Analysis of Insect Behavior. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Germany.
- Hsiao, T. H. 1978. Host plant adaptations among geographic populations of the Colorado potato beetle. Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata 24:437-447.
- Hsiao, T. H. 1982. Geographic variation and host plant adaptation of the Colorado potato beetle. Pages 315-324 in J. H. Visser and A. K. Minks (eds.). Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium on Insect-Plant Relationships, Wageningen, 1982.
- Hsiao, T. H. 1985. Ecophysiological and genetic aspects of geographic variations of the Colorado potato beetle. Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, Research Bulletin 704:63-77.
- Hsiao, T. H. 1986. Specificity of certain chrysomelid beetles for Solanaceae. Pages 345-363 in W. G. D'Arcy. Solanaceae Biology and Systematics. Columbia University Press, New York.
- Hsiao, T. H. 1988. Host specificity, seasonality and bionomics of *Leptinotarsa* beetles. Pages 582-599 in P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre, and T. H. Hsiao (eds.). Biology of Chrysomelidae. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.
- Hsiao, T. H. 1989. Host plant affinity in relation to phylogeny of *Leptinotarsa* beetles. Entomography 6:413-422.
- Hsiao, T. H. and G. Fraenkel. 1968a. The role of secondary substances in the food specificity of the Colorado potato beetle. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 61(2):485-493.
- Hsiao, T. H. and G. Fraenkel. 1968b. Selection and specificity of the Colorado potato beetle for solanaceous and nonsolanaceous plants. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 61(2):493-503.
- Hsiao, T. H. and C. Hsiao. 1983. Chromosomal analysis of *Leptinotarsa* and *Labidomera* species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Genetica 60(2):139-150.
- Hubbard, H. G. 1885. Insects affecting the orange. United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 227 pages.
- Huber, R. T. 1966. Three-lined potato beetle (*Lema trilineata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(19):409.

- Huber, R. T. and * White. 1965. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(25):632.
- Huckett, H. C. 1929a. Cucumber beetles. New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular 113:1-8.
- Huckett, H. C. 1929b. Control measures for cucumber beetles. New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin 148:1-82.
- Huckett, H. C. 1932.. The potato flea beetle. New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular 126 (reprinted):1-5.
- Hudson, M., J. Lafrance, and J. P. Perron. 1964. Field and vegetable crop insects in southwestern Quebec in 1964. The Canadian Insect Pest Review 42(9):201-202.
- Huffaker, C. B. 1959. Biological control of weeds with insects. Annual Review of Entomology 4:251-276.
- Huguenin, J. C. 1914. Notes on *Calligrapha sigmoidea* Lec. (Coleop., Chrysomelidae). Entomological News 25(9):419-420.
- Humphrey, *. 1973. Colorado potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*), Oregon. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 23(29):467.
- Hungerford, H. B. 1945. The sweetpotato leaf beetle *Typophorus viridicyaneus* (Crotch) in Kansas. Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 18(4):154-155.
- Hunt, T. N. and J. R. Baker (eds.). 1982. Insect and Related Pests of Field Crops. Some Important, Common and Potential Pests in North Carolina. The North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service, Raleigh, North Carolina. 214 pages.
- Hunter, W. D., F. C. Pratt, and J. D. Mitchell. 1912. The principal cactus insects of the United States. United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Bulletin 113:1-71.
- Hutchins, R. E. 1953. Summary of insect conditions – 1952, Mississippi. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 3(6):83-87.
- Hutson, R. 1933. Insect pests of stone fruits in Michigan. Michigan State College, Agricultural Experiment Station, Special Bulletin 244:1-40.
- Hutson, R. 1937. Chewing insects affecting garden crops. Michigan State College, Extension Bulletin 180:1-44.
- Hutson, R. 1953. Spinach flea beetle (*Disonycha xanthomelas*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 3(31):573.
- Hutson, R. 1955. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 5(38):913.
- Hutson, R. 1956. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 6(29):693.
- Hutson, R. 1957a. A tortoise beetle (*Deloyala vittata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 7(27):533.
- Hutson, R. 1957b. Flea beetles, Michigan. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 7(27):534.
- Hyche, L. L. 1996. The sycamore leaf beetle, a guide to recognition and habits in Alabama. Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 630:1-12.
- Hyland, K. E. 1954a. Potato flea beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 4(25):542.
- Hyland, K. E. 1954b. Potato flea beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 4(26):575.
- Igrc, J. 1987. Proučavanje zlatice *Zygogramma suturalis* Fabricius (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) – potencijalnog agensa biološkog suzbijanja korova *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L. Poljoprivredna znanstvena smotra 76-77:31-56.
- Igrc, J., C. J. DeLoach, and V. Zlof. 1995. Release and establishment of *Zygogramma suturalis* F. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Croatia for control of common ragweed (*Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L.). Biological Control 5:203-208.
- Ikehara, *. 1968. Hawaii insect report, fruits, tobacco flea beetle (*Epitrix hirtipennis*). Cooperative

- Economic Insect Report 18(40):952.
- Illingworth, J. F. 1938. *Lema nigrovittata* Guerin. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 10(1):11.
- Isakson, O. W. and * Parson. 1966. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(25):573.
- Isely, D. 1920. Grape-vine flea-beetles. United States Department of Agriculture Bulletin 901:1-27.
- Isely, D. 1927. The striped cucumber beetle. University of Arkansas, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 216:1-36.
- Isely, D. 1929a. The southern corn rootworm. University of Arkansas, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 232:1-31.
- Isely, D. 1929b. The bean leaf-beetle. University of Arkansas, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 246:51.
- Isely, D. 1930a. *Fidia longipes* as a grape pest. Journal of Economic Entomology 23:95-97.
- Isely, D. 1930b. The biology of the bean leaf-beetle. University of Arkansas, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 248:1-20.
- Isely, D. 1935. Variations in the seasonal history of the Colorado potato beetle. Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 8(4):142-144.
- Isely, D. 1942. The grape rootworm. University of Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 426:1-26.
- Ishihara, M., T. Hayashi, and T. Ohgushi. 1999. Life cycle of the willow leaf beetle, *Plagioderia versicolora* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Ishikari (Hokkaido, Japan). Entomological Science 2(1):57-60.
- Isman, M. B., S. S. Duffey, and G. G. E. Scudder. 1977. Cardenolide content of some leaf- and stem-feeding insects on temperate North American milkweeds (*Asclepias* spp.). Canadian Journal of Zoology 55(6):1024-1028.
- Isono, M. 1988. Differentiation in life history pattern and oviposition behavior, and thelytoky in *Demotina* and *Hyperaxis* beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in western Japan. Kontyû, Tokyo 56(2):402-409.
- Ives, W. G. H. and H. R. Wong. 1988. Tree and shrub insects of the prairie provinces. Canadian Forestry Service, Northern Forestry Centre, Information Report NOR-X-292:1-327.
- Jackman, J. A. 1976. A tortoise beetle, *Hemisphaerota cyanea*, on palms in Texas. The Southwestern Entomologist 1(4):181-183.
- Jackman, J. A. 1978a. A chrysomelid beetle (*Nodonota tristis*). Cooperative Plant Pest Report 3(48-52):647.
- Jackman, J. A. 1978b. A chrysomelid beetle (*Diabrotica tibialis*). Cooperative Plant Pest Report 3(48-52):676.
- Jackman, J. A. 1979a. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Plant Pest Report 4(2):29.
- Jackman, J. A. 1979b. A chrysomelid beetle (*Diabrotica tibialis*). Cooperative Plant Pest Report 4(2):31.
- Jackman, J. A. 1979c. Sweetpotato leaf beetle (*Typophorus nigrinus viridicyaneus*). Cooperative Plant Pest Report 4(2):35.
- Jackman, J. A. 1979d. A chrysomelid beetle (*Disonycha glabrata*). Cooperative Plant Pest Report 4(5-6):62.
- Jackman, J. A. 1979e. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Plant Pest Report 4(9):93.
- Jackman, J. A. 1979f. Threelined potato beetle (*Lema trilineata*). Cooperative Plant Pest Report 4(11):111.
- Jackman, J. A. 1979g. A chrysomelid beetle (*Altica foliacea*). Cooperative Plant Pest Report 4(11):115.
- Jackman, J. A. 1979h. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Plant Pest Report

- 4(42):812.
- Jackman, J. A. 1979i. A chrysomelid beetle (*Colaspis brunnea*). Cooperative Plant Pest Report 4(42):812.
- Jackman, J. A. 1979j. A chrysomelid beetle (*Disonycha glabrata*). Cooperative Plant Pest Report 4(42):812.
- Jackman, J. A. 1979k. A chrysomelid beetle (*Altica foliacea*). Cooperative Plant Pest Report 4(42):812.
- Jackman, J. A. 1979l. A chrysomelid beetle (*Disonycha glabrata*). Cooperative Plant Pest Report 4(42):819.
- Jackson, *. 1963. Striped flea beetle (*Phyllotreta striolata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(24):646.
- Jackson, *. 1969. Sweetpotato flea beetle (*Chaetocnema confinis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 19(20):346.
- Jackson, J. J. 1997. Biology of *Aphthona nigricutis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in the laboratory. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 90(4):433-437.
- Jacobson, J. W. and T. H. Hsiao. 1983. Isozyme variation between geographic populations of the Colorado potato beetle, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 76 (2):162-166.
- Jacques, R. L. 1985. The potato beetles of Florida (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Division of Plant Industry, Entomology Circular 271:1-2.
- Jacques, R. L. 1987. Flea beetles of the genus *Systema* in Florida (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Division of Plant Industry, Entomology Circular 295:1-2.
- Jacques, R. L. 1988. The potato beetles. Flora & Fauna Handbook 3:1-144.
- Jacques, R. L. and D. C. Peters. 1969. The red-headed flea beetle on corn in Iowa. Proceedings of the North Central Branch, Entomological Society of America 24(1):43.
- Jacques, R. L. and D. C. Peters. 1971. Biology of *Systema frontalis*, with special reference to corn. Journal of Economic Entomology 64(1):135-138.
- James, *. 1960. A leaf beetle (*Calligrapha sigmoides* [sic]). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(23):471.
- Janes, R. L. 1963. Leaf beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(27):761.
- Jansen, W. P. and R. Staples. 1971. Specificity of transmission of cowpea mosaic virus by species within the subfamily Galerucinae, family Chrysomelidae. Journal of Economic Entomology 64(2):365-367.
- Jansson, R. K., F. M. Ghidui, and J. H. Lashomb. 1988. Effects of dicofol on survivorship and oviposition of Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) and on field plant protection. Journal of Economic Entomology 81(3):887-891.
- Jansson, R. K., A. E. Zitzman, and J. H. Lashomb. 1989. Effects of food plant and diapause on adult survival and fecundity of Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Environmental Entomology 18(2):291-297.
- Jaques, H. E. 1951. How to Know the Beetles. Wm. C. Brown Company Publishers, Dubuque, Iowa. 372 pages.
- Jeffrey, *. 1957. Watercress leaf beetle (*Phaedon aeruginosus*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 7(35):711.
- Jenkins, J. N., F. G. Maxwell, and H. N. Lafever. 1966. The comparative preference of insects for glanded and glandless cottons. Journal of Economic Entomology 59(2):352-356.
- Jenkins, L. E. 1966. Colorado potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(22):486.
- Jenks, G. E. 1940. Dwarfs that live in their hats. Nature Magazine 33:337-340.
- Jensen, G. L. 1977. A chrysomelid beetle (*Trirhabda attenuata*). Cooperative Plant Pest Report 2(28):508.

- Jermy, T. 1961. On the nature of the oligophagy in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 7:119-132.
- Jermy, T. 1994. Hypotheses on oligophagy: how far the case of the Colorado potato beetle supports them. Pages 127-139 in P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox, and E. Petitpierre (eds.). *Novel Aspects of the Biology of Chrysomelidae*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.
- Jewett, H. H. 1926. The tobacco flea-beetle. *Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 266:49-69.
- Jewett, H. H. 1927. The striped cucumber beetle. *Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station Circular* 37:19-34.
- Jewett, H. H. 1929. Potato flea-beetles. *Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 297:281-301.
- Jewett, H. H. 1932. The striped cucumber beetle. University of Kentucky, College of Agriculture, Extension Division, *Circular* 262:1-8.
- Jewett, H. H. 1955. Controlling tobacco insects. *Kentucky Agricultural Extension Service Circular* 525:1-38.
- Johannsen, O. A. 1912. Insect notes for 1912. *Maine Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 207:431-466.
- Johannsen, O. A. 1913. Potato flea-beetle. *Maine Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 211:37-50.
- Johannsen, O. A. and E. M. Patch. 1911. Insect notes for 1911. *Maine Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 195:229-248.
- Johansen, C. A. 1957. Western spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 7(34):682.
- Johansen, C. A. 1958. Western spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 8(32):691.
- Johnson, * and * Lahring. 1963. Cereal leaf beetle (*Oulema melanopa*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 13(21):546.
- Johnson, * and * Williams. 1966. Flea beetles. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 16(22):484.
- Johnson, C. W. 1927. The insect fauna with reference to the flora and other biological features. Pages 1-247 in W. Proctor. *Biological Survey of the Mount Desert Region, Part I*. The Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
- Johnson, F. 1908. Grape root-worm investigations in 1907. *United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Bulletin* 68(6):61-68.
- Johnson, F. and A. G. Hammar. 1910. The grape root-worm, with especial reference to investigations in the Erie grape belt from 1907 to 1909. *United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Bulletin* 89:1-100.
- Johnson, H. L. 1915. Coleoptera found in the vicinity of Meriden, Connecticut. *Entomological News* 26:307-319.
- Johnson, H. L. 1916. Additions to the Coleoptera of Meriden, Connecticut. *Entomological News* 27:112-124.
- Johnson, N. D., S. A. Brain, and P. R. Ehrlich. 1985. The role of leaf resin in the interaction between *Eriodictyon californicum* (Hydrophyllaceae) and its herbivore, *Trirhabda diducta* (Chrysomelidae). *Oecologia* (Berlin) 66:106-110.
- Johnson, N. D., C. C. Chu, P. R. Ehrlich, and H. A. Mooney. 1984. The seasonal dynamics of leaf resin, nitrogen, and herbivore damage in *Eriodictyon californicum* and their parallels in *Diplacus aurantiacus*. *Oecologia* 61(3):398-402.
- Johnson, P. M. and A. M. Ballinger. 1916. Life-history studies of the Colorado potato beetle. *Journal of Agricultural Research* 5(20):917-926.
- Johnson, T. B., F. T. Turpin, and M. K. Bergman. 1984. Effect of foxtail infestation on corn rootworm larvae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) under two corn-planting dates. *Environmental Entomology* 13(5):1245-1248.

- Johnson, T. E. 1968a. Flea beetles (*Systema* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(28):634.
- Johnson, T. E. 1968b. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(28):639.
- Johnson, T. E. 1968c. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(28):640.
- Johnson, T. E. 1968d. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(28):642.
- Johnson, T. E. 1968e. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(29):667.
- Johnson, T. E. 1968f. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(29):672.
- Johnson, T. E. 1968g. Western potato flea beetle (*Epitrix subcrinita*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(29):672.
- Johnson, T. E. 1968h. Sweetpotato flea beetle (*Chaetocnema confinis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(30):698.
- Johnson, T. E. 1968i. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(30):700.
- Johnson, T. E. 1968j. A flea beetle (*Phyllotreta albionica*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(30):700.
- Johnson, T. E. 1968k. A flea beetle (*Systema taeniata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(31):724.
- Johnson, T. E. 1968l. A flea beetle (*Systema taeniata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(31):730.
- Johnson, T. E. 1969a. A flea beetle (*Systema taeniata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 19(25):451.
- Johnson, T. E. 1969b. A flea beetle (*Systema taeniata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 19(27):494.
- Johnson, T. E. 1969c. A flea beetle (*Systema taeniata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 19(27):495.
- Johnson, T. E. 1969d. A flea beetle (*Systema taeniata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 19(31):599.
- Johnson, T. E. 1969e. A flea beetle (*Phyllotreta albionica*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 19(34):665.
- Johnson, T. E. 1970. A flea beetle (*Systema taeniata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 20(26):425.
- Johnson, T. E. and * Burchett. 1970a. A flea beetle (*Systema taeniata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 20(28):476.
- Johnson, T. E. and * Burchett. 1970b. A flea beetle (*Systema taeniata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 20(28):477.
- Johnson, T. E. and A. E. Parshall. 1968. Flea beetles (*Systema* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(30):694.
- Johnson, W. C. 1956. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 6(24):556.
- Johnson, W. C. 1957. Summary of insect conditions – 1956, Georgia. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 7(9):158-161.
- Johnson, W. C. 1959. Summary of insect conditions – 1958, Georgia. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(11):177-180.
- Johnson, W. G. 1899. [Untitled]. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 4(4):398.
- Johnson, W. T. and H. H. Lyon. 1991. Insects that Feed on Trees and Shrubs, Second Edition, Revised. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca, New York. 560 pages.
- Jolivet, P. 1948a. Introduction a la biologie des *Timarcha* (Col., Chrysomelidae). Miscellanea Entomologica 45(1):1-32.
- Jolivet, P. 1948b. Les Orsodacnidae de la faune française (Col., Orsodacnidae). Miscellanea Entomologica 45(3-4):33-46.
- Jolivet, P. 1948c. Contribution a l'étude des *Americanotimarcha* n. subg. (Col. Chrysomelidae). Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique 24(43):1-11.
- Jolivet, P. 1950. Contribution a l'étude des *Microtheca* Stel (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). Institute Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bulletin 26(48):1-27.
- Jolivet, P. 1951a. Contribution a l'étude du genre *Gastrophysa* Chevrolat (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae)

- (1re note). Institute Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bulletin 27(9):1-11.
- Jolivet, P. 1951b. Contribution a l'étude du genre *Gastrophysa* Chevrolat (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae) (3me note). Institute Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bulletin 27(21):1-47.
- Jolivet, P. 1971. Quelques remarques a propos de la plante-hote des *Platycorynus* Chevrolat en Thaïlande (Col. Chrysomelidae Eumolpinae). Bulletin Mensuel de la Societe Linneenne de Lyon 40(7):189-195.
- Jolivet, P. 1975. Une excursion entomologique a l'Ile de Quelpart (Cheju-do) et decouverte d'une espece nouvelle pour la Coree de *Chrysolina* Motschulky [sic] (Col. Chrysomelidae) reflexions sur la plantagophagie. Bulletin Mensuel de la Societe Linneenne de Lyon 44:57-64, 72-81.
- Jolivet, P. 1976. Notes preliminaires sur la biologie des *Timarcha* du Pacifique Nord Occidental Americain (*Americanotimarcha* Jolivet) (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). Cahiers du Pacifique 19:153-165.
- Jolivet, P. 1977. Selection trophique chez les Eupoda (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). Bulletin de la Societe Linneenne de Lyon 46(9):321-336.
- Jolivet, P. 1978. Selection trophique chez les Clytrinae, Cryptocephalinae et Chlamisinae (Camptosoma) et les Lamprosomatinae (Cyclica) (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). Acta Zoologica et Pathologica Antverpiensia 70:167-200.
- Jolivet, P. 1979a. Les Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) des *Citrus* et apparentes (Rutaceae) en zone temperee et tropicale. Bulletin Mensuel de la Societe Linneenne de Lyon 48(4):197-200, 249-256.
- Jolivet, P. 1979b. Reflexions sur l'ecologie, l'origine et la distribution des Chrysomelides (Col.) des Oles Mascareignes, Ocean Indien, avec la description de deux especes nouvelles. Bulletin Mensuel de la Societe Linneenne de Lyon 48:524-528, 606-608, 641-649.
- Jolivet, P. 1982. Les Eumolpinae (Col. Chrysomelidae) des Apocynaceae et des Asclepiadaceae (Gentianales). Bulletin Mensuel de la Societe Linneenne de Lyon 51(7):214-222.
- Jolivet, P. 1987a. Aperçu de la selection trophique chez les Galerucinae. Etude par genre (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). Bulletin et Annales de la Societe royale belge d'Entomologie 123:283-307.
- Jolivet, P. 1987b. Selection trophique chez les Megascelinae et les Eumolpinae (Cyclica) (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). Bulletin Mensuel de la Societe Linneenne de Lyon 56(6):199-208, 217-240.
- Jolivet, P. 1988a. Food habits and food selection of Chrysomelidae. Bionomic and evolutionary perspectives. Pages 1-24 in P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre, and T. H. Hsiao (eds.). Biology of Chrysomelidae. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.
- Jolivet, P. 1988b. Selection trophique chez les Cassidinae (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). Bulletin Mensuel de la Societe Linneenne de Lyon 57(9):301-320.
- Jolivet, P. 1989a. A propos des *Timarcha* nord-americains (Col. Chrysomelidae). L'Entomologiste 45(1):27-34.
- Jolivet, P. 1989b. Un genre en danger de mort: *Timarcha*. L'Entomologiste 45(6):301-310.
- Jolivet, P. 1989c. Selection trophique chez les Hispinae (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae Cryptostoma). Bulletin Mensuel de la Societe Linneenne de Lyon 58(9):297-317.
- Jolivet, P. 1990. Distribution et plantes-hotes de *Chrysolina staphylea* (Linne, 1758). Bulletin et Annales de la Societe royale belge d'Entomologie 126:123-130.
- Jolivet, P. 1991a. Selection trophique chez les Alticinae (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). Bulletin Mensuel de la Societe Linneenne de Lyon 60:26-40, 53-72.
- Jolivet, P. 1991b. Le doryphore menace l'Asie *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say 1824 (Col. Chrysomelidae). L'Entomologiste 47(1):29-48.
- Jolivet, P. 1992. Contribution a la taxonomie, la distribution et la biologie des *Chrysolina* nord-americains (Col. Chrysomelidae). L'Entomologiste 48(1):29-51.
- Jolivet, P. 1994. Dernières nouvelles de la progression du doryphore: *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say, 1824) (Col. Chrysomelidae). L'Entomologiste 50(2):105-111.
- Jolivet, P. 1995a. Rïflexions sur les plantes-hotes des chrysomelides (Col.). L'Entomologiste 51(2):77-93.

- Jolivet, P. 1995b. A status report on the species of *Timarcha* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Insecta Mundi* 9(1-2):153-154.
- Jolivet, P. 1998a. Far Eastern Entomology. *Chrysomela Newsletter* 36:8-10.
- Jolivet, P. 1998b. Host plants of the Entomoscelina (Col. Chrysomelidae Chrysomelinae). Pages 125-136 in M. Biondi, M. Daccordi, and D. G. Furth (eds.). Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium of the Chrysomelidae, Proceedings of a Symposium (30 August, 1996, Florence, Italy) XX International Congress of Entomology. Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino, Italy.
- Jolivet, P. 1998c. Les nouveaux envahisseurs ou les chrysomelides voyageurs (Col.). *L'Entomologiste* 54(1):33-44.
- Jolivet, P. 2001. Vers la mondialisation des Chrysomelides? *L'Entomologiste* 57(3-4):123-141.
- Jolivet, P. 2003. Subaquatic Chrysomelidae. Pages 303-332 in D. G. Furth (ed.). Special Topics in Leaf Beetle Biology, Proceedings of the Fifth International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae, 25-27 August 2000, Iguassu Falls, Brazil, XXI International Congress of Entomology. Pensoft Series Faunistica No. 29. Pensoft Publishers, Sofia, Bulgaria.
- Jolivet, P. and T. J. Hawkeswood. 1995. Host-plants of Chrysomelidae of the World, an Essay about the Relationships between the Leaf-beetles and their Food-plants. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands. 281 pages.
- Jolivet, P. and E. Petitpierre. 1973. Plantes-hotes connues des *Timarcha* Latreille (Col. Chrysomelidae). *Bulletin de la Societe entomologique de France* 78:9-25.
- Jolivet, P. and E. Petitpierre. 1976a. Les plantes-hotes connues des *Chrysolina* (Col. Chrysomelidae) essai sur les types de selection trophique. *Annales de la Societe entomologique de France (N. S.)* 12(1):123-149.
- Jolivet, P. and E. Petitpierre. 1976b. Selection trophique et evolution chromosomique chez les Chrysomelinae (Col. Chrysomelidae). *Acta Zoologica et Pathologica Antverpiensia* 66:59-90.
- Jolivet, P. and E. Petitpierre. 1980. Biology of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). *Butlleti de la Institutio Catalana d'Histria Natural (Sec. Zool.)* 4:105-136.
- Jolivet, P. and E. Petitpierre. 1992. Notes on *Timarcha*. *Chrysomela* 26:2.
- Jolivet, P., E. Petitpierre, and M. Daccordi. 1986. Les plantes-hotes des Chrysomelidae. Quelques nouvelles precisions et additions (Coleoptera). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Serie)* 3(3):341-357.
- Jolivet, P. and K. K. Verma. 2002. Biology of Leaf Beetles. Intercept Ltd., Andover, Hampshire, United Kingdom. 332 pages.
- Jones, *. 1963. Northern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica longicornis*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 13(43):1263.
- Jones, *. 1969. Cereal leaf beetle (*Oulema melanopus*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 19(37):725.
- Jones, E. W. 1944. Biological studies of two potato flea beetles in eastern Washington. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 37(1):9-12.
- Jones, G. D. 1941. A new grape insect in Missouri. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 34(2):321.
- Jones, G. D. and J. R. Coppedge. 2000. Foraging resources of adult Mexican corn rootworm (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Bell County, Texas. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 93(3):636-643.
- Jones, P. A. 1965. Flea beetles. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 15(28):749.
- Jones, P. A. 1966a. Flea beetles. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 16(30):724.
- Jones, P. A. 1966b. Western corn rootworm (*Diabrotica virgifera*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 16(34):831.
- Jones, P. A. 1967. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 17(27):589.
- Jones, P. A. 1972. A chrysomelid beetle (*Galeruca rudis*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report*

- 22(36):599.
- Jones, P. A. and * Nearman. 1965. A flea beetle (*Disonycha punctigera*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(34):958.
- Jones, P. A. and R. J. Walstrom. 1966. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(29):696.
- Jones, S. C. 1959. Western spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(34):775.
- Jones, T. H. 1915. Insects affecting vegetable crops in Porto Rico. Bulletin of the United States Department of Agriculture 192:1-11.
- Jones, T. H. 1916. The eggplant tortoise beetle. United States Department of Agriculture Bulletin 422:1-8.
- Jones, W. W. and H. Brisley. 1925. Field notes concerning a few Arizona Hispinae. The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 1(4):174-175.
- Jordan, C. R. 1952. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 2(3):39.
- Jordan, C. R., C. M. Beckham, M. Dupree, and L. W. Morgan. 1953. Summary of insect conditions – 1952, Georgia. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 3(6):80-83.
- Jordan, T. 1997. Host specificity of *Longitarsus quadriguttatus* (Pont., 1765) (Col., Chrysomelidae), an agent for the biological control of hound's-tongue (*Cynoglossum officinale* L., Boraginaceae) in North America. Journal of Applied Entomology 121:457-464.
- Judd, W. W. 1949. Insects collected in the Dundas Marsh, Hamilton, Ontario, 1946-47, with observations on their periods of emergence. The Canadian Entomologist 81(1):1-10.
- Judd, W. W. 1959. Studies of the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario. X. Inquilines and victims of the pitcher-plant, *Sarracenia purpurea* L. The Canadian Entomologist 91(3):171-180.
- Judd, W. W. 1960. Studies of the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario. XI. Seasonal distribution of adult insects in the *Chamaedapnetum calyculatae* association. The Canadian Entomologist 92:241-251.
- Judd, W. W. 1961. Insects and other invertebrates associated with flowering skunk cabbage, *Symplocarpus foetidus* (L.) Nutt., at Fanshawe Lake, Ontario. The Canadian Entomologist 93(4):241-249.
- Judd, W. W. 1964. Insects associated with flowering marsh marigold, *Caltha palustris* L., at London, Ontario. The Canadian Entomologist 96(11):1472-1476.
- Judd, W. W. 1970 (1969). Insects associated with flowering wild carrot, *Daucus carota* L., in southern Ontario. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario 100:176-181.
- Juester, *. 1967. Potato flea beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(25):531.
- Juliano, S. A. 1988. Chrysomelid beetles on water lily leaves: herbivore density, leaf survival, and herbivore maturation. Ecology 69(4):1294-1298.
- Julien, M. H. and M. W. Griffiths (eds.). 1998. Biological Control of Weeds: a World Catalogue of Agents and their Target Weeds. Fourth Edition. CABI Publishing, New York, NY. 223 pages.
- Kaatz, *. 1970. Western black flea beetle (*Phyllotreta pusilla*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 20(24):386.
- Kalaichelvan, T., P. Jolivet, K. K. Verma, and S. Doguet. 2001. *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch in India (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Serie) 18(3):241-243.
- Kanervo, V. 1937. Havaintoja *Chrysomela variansin* (Col., Chrysomelidae) biologiasta. Suomen Hyunteisteiteellinen Aikakauskirja 3(3):132-139.
- Kantack, B. H. 1965. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(35):994.
- Kareiva, P. 1985. Finding and losing host plants by *Phyllotreta*: patch size and surrounding habitat. Ecology 66(6):1809-1816.

- Karren, J. B. 1964. Protective coloration and form in the North American genus *Exema* (Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera). Proceedings of the North Central Branch, Entomological Society of America 19:77-79.
- Karren, J. B. 1966. A revision of the genus *Exema* of America, north of Mexico (Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera). The University of Kansas Science Bulletin 46:647-695.
- Karren, J. B. 1970. Zoogeography of the chrysomelid subfamily Chlamisinae (Coleoptera). The Radford Review 24(4):129-142.
- Karren, J. B. 1972. A revision of the subfamily Chlamisinae of America, north of Mexico (Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera). The University of Kansas Science Bulletin 49:875-988.
- Karren, J. B. 1986a. The Cereal Leaf Beetle in Utah. Utah State University, Cooperative Extension Service, Logan, Utah. 6 pages.
- Karren, J. B. 1986b. Elm leaf beetles. Utah State University, Department of Biology, Cooperative Extension Service, Extension Entomology, Control Series 22 (revised):1-3.
- Karren, J. B. 1993. Cereal leaf beetle. Utah State University, Department of Biology, Extension Entomology, Fact Sheet 84:1-3.
- Katovich, E. J. S., R. L. Becker, and D. W. Ragsdale. 1999. Effect of *Galerucella* spp. on survival of purple loosestrife (*Lythrum salicaria*) roots and crowns. Weed Science 47(3):360-365.
- Katovich, E. J. S., D. W. Ragsdale, L. C. Skinner, and R. L. Becker. 2001. Effect of *Galerucella* spp. feeding on seed production in purple loosestrife. Weed Science 49(2):190-194.
- Kaufman, L. N. and D. A. Landis. 2000. Host specificity testing of *Galerucella californiensis* L. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on wild and ornamental plant species. Biological Control 18:157-164.
- Kaufmann, D. L. 1967. Notes on the biology of three species of *Lema* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) with larval descriptions and key to described United States species. Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 40(3):361-372.
- Kaufmann, T. 1970. Studies on the biology and ecology of *Pyrrhalta nymphaea* [sic] (Col. Chrysomelidae) in Alaska with special reference to population dynamics. The American Midland Naturalist 83(2):496-509.
- Kawamura, K. F. 1973. Hawaii insect report, fruits and nuts. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 23(5):28.
- Kearsley, M. J. C. and T. G. Whitham. 1992. Guns and butter: a no cost defense against predation for *Chrysomela confluenta*. Oecologia 92:556-562.
- Keen, F. P. 1938. Insect enemies of western forests. United States Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publication 273:1-209.
- Keen, F. P. 1952. Insect enemies of western forests. United States Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publication 273(revised):1-280.
- Keese, M. C. 1997. Does escape to enemy-free space explain host specialization in two closely related leaf-feeding beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)? Oecologia 112:81-86.
- Keese, M. C. 1998. Performance of two monophagous leaf feeding beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on each other's host plant: Do intrinsic factors determine host plant specialization? Journal of Evolutionary Biology 11(4):403-419.
- Keith, D. L. 1968. Corn rootworms (*Diabrotica* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(33):786.
- Keith, D. L. and * Peterson. 1967. Corn rootworms (*Diabrotica* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(35):810.
- Keith, D. L., * Peterson, and * Beland. 1967. Corn rootworms (*Diabrotica* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(35):809.
- Kelley, J. 1985. Update on *Pyrrhalta nymphaeae* (*Galerucella*) in central Florida. Aquatics 7(4):17.
- Kellogg, V. L. 1892. Common Injurious Insects of Kansas. The University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas. 126 pages.
- Kelly, E. O. G. 1915. The southern corn leaf-beetle. Bulletin of the United States Department of

- Agriculture 221:1-11.
- Kelsheimer, E. G. 1945. Notes on the great elm leaf beetle. *The Florida Entomologist* 28(2):25-27.
- Kelsheimer, E. G. 1954. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 4(40):907.
- Kelsheimer, E. G. 1956. Insects and other pests of gladiolus and their control. *Florida Agricultural Experiment Station Circular S-91*:1-24.
- Kennedy, G. G. 2003. Colorado potato beetle. Pages 242-244 in V. H. Resh and R. T. Carde (eds.). *Encyclopedia of Insects*. Academic Press, San Diego, California.
- Kennedy, G. G., L. R. Romanow, S. F. Jenkins, and D. C. Sanders. 1983. Insects and diseases damaging tomato fruits in the coastal plain of North Carolina. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 76:168-173.
- Kennedy, G. G. and C. F. Sorenson. 1985. Role of glandular trichomes in the resistance of *Lycopersicon hirsutum* f. *glabratum* to Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of Economic Entomology* 78(3):547-551.
- Kennedy, G. G., C. E. Sorenson, and R. L. Frey. 1985. Mechanisms of resistance to Colorado potato beetle in tomato. *Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, Research Bulletin* 704:107-116.
- Kennedy, M. K. and F. Laemmlen. 1979. Cereal leaf beetle (*Oulema melanopus*). *Cooperative Plant Pest Report* 4(15):420.
- Kerr, T. W. 1951. Several injurious ornamental and shade tree insects and their control. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 44(2):234-240.
- Kerr, T. W. 1959. Insects of ornamental trees and shrubs in Rhode Island. *University of Rhode Island, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin* 348:1-55.
- Kerr, T. W. and H. L. Hansen. 1959. Additional notes, Rhode Island. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 9(27):612.
- Kerr, T. W. and C. E. Olney. 1960. Laboratory studies of three-lined potato beetle and control with various insecticides. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 53(3):480-481.
- Kerr, T. W. and I. H. Stuckey. 1956. Insects attacking red clover in Rhode Island and their control. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 49(3):371-375.
- Khruleva, O. A. 1994. Life cycle of the leaf cutting beetle *Chrysolina subsulcata* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) on Wrangel Island. *Entomological Review* 73(7):117-125.
- Khruleva, O. A. 1996. Biology of Arctic leaf beetle *Chrysolina cavigera* on Wrangel Island. Pages 259-270 in P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox (eds.). *Chrysomelidae Biology, vol. 3: General Studies*. SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Kido, G. S. 1941. Methyl bromide fumigation of strawberry planting stock to control *Paria canella* var. *quadrinotata* (Say). *Journal of Economic Entomology* 34(6):766-768.
- Kincaid, T. 1900. The metamorphoses of some Alaska Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 2:367-388.
- King, *. 1967. Flea beetles. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 17(26):567.
- King, A. B. S. and J. L. Saunders. 1984. *The Invertebrate Pests of Annual Food Crops in Central America*. Overseas Development Administration, London. 166 pages.
- King, B. L. 1993. *Pyrrhalta rufosanguinea* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae): A monophagous leaf beetle of *Rhododendron periclymenoides* (Ericaceae)? *Banisteria* 2:20-22.
- King, B. L. 1994. An experimental investigation of azalea host choice by the leaf beetle *Pyrrhalta rufosanguinea* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Banisteria* 4:26-28.
- Kinoshita, G. B., H. J. Svec, C. R. Harris, and F. L. McEwen. 1979. Biology of the crucifer flea beetle, *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), in southwestern Ontario. *The Canadian Entomologist* 111:1395-1407.
- Kippenberg, H. and M. Düberl. 1994. Family: Chrysomelidae. Pages 17-142 in G. A. Lohse and W. H. Lucht. *Die Käfer Mitteleuropas, 3. Supplementband*. Krefeld, Germany.
- Kirk, V. M. 1969. A list of beetles of South Carolina, part 1 northern coastal plain. *South Carolina*

- Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin 1033:1-124.
- Kirk, V. M. 1970. A list of beetles of South Carolina, part 2 mountain, piedmont, and southern coastal plain. South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin 1038:1-117.
- Kirk, V. M. 1971. Color changes by adults of the tortoise beetle, *Physonota helianthi* (Randall) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 25(3):91-93.
- Kirk, V. M. and E. U. Balsbaugh. 1975. A list of the beetles of South Dakota. South Dakota State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin 42:1-139.
- Kirk, V. M., C. O. Calkins, and F. J. Post. 1968. Oviposition preferences of western corn rootworms for various soil surface conditions. Journal of Economic Entomology 61(5):1322-1324.
- Kirkendall, L. R. 1984. Long copulations and post-copulatory 'escort' behaviour in the locust leaf miner, *Odontota dorsalis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Journal of Natural History 18:905-919.
- Kismali, S. and D. Sassi. 1994. Preliminary list of Chrysomelidae with notes on distribution and importance of species in Turkey. II. Subfamily Cassidinae Spaeth. Turkiye Entomologi Dergisi 18(3):141-156.
- Klein, M. G. and H. C. Coppel. 1966 (1965). Oviposition habits of a white pine chrysomelid, *Glyptoscelis pubescens* (Fabr.). Proceedings of the North Central Branch, Entomological Society of America 20:140-141.
- Klein, M. G. and H. C. Coppel. 1969. The pine chrysomelid, *Glyptoscelis pubescens*, in northwestern Wisconsin. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 62(1):1-7.
- Klix, * and W. M. Hantsbarger. 1958. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(39):830.
- Klots, A. and E. Klots. 1972. Insects of North America. Doubleday & Company, Inc. New York. 250 pages.
- Knab, F. 1903. Beetle prizes at Springfield, Mass. Entomological News 14:89-90.
- Knab, F. 1905. A new species of *Donacia*. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 7(2-3):122-123.
- Knab, F. 1907. Notes on *Leptinotarsa undecimlineata* Stel. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 15:190-193.
- Knab, F. 1908. Tower's Evolution in *Leptinotarsa*. Science (New Series) 27:223-227.
- Knab, F. 1909a. Some species of *Calligrapha* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 11:83-87.
- Knab, F. 1909b. Nuptial colors in the Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 11:151-153.
- Knab, F. 1909c. Notes on tachinid parasites of Chrysomelidae. Psyche 16:34-35.
- Knab, F. 1911. *Chrysomela staphylea* Linne in North America (Col.). Entomological News 22:306-309.
- Knaus, W. 1904. The Coleoptera of the Sacramento Mountains of New Mexico. – II. Entomological News 15:152-156.
- Knaus, W. 1906a. Additions to list of Kansas Coleoptera, 1905. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science 20(1):106-107.
- Knaus, W. 1906b. Coleoptera of the Sacramento Mountains of New Mexico. – III. Entomological News 17:329-332.
- Knowles, *. 1964. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(42):1149.
- Knowles, *. 1974. Bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 24(17):272.
- Knowlton, G. F. 1930. Notes on Utah Coleoptera. The Florida Entomologist 14:36-37, 53-56, 75-77.
- Knowlton, G. F. 1933. Colorado potato beetle. Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, Leaflet 6:1-2.
- Knowlton, G. F. 1935. Colorado potato beetle. Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, Leaflet 54:1-2.
- Knowlton, G. F. 1939. Utah Coleoptera. Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, Mimeograph Series (Technical) 200(3):1-24.
- Knowlton, G. F. 1951a. Spotted asparagus beetle invades Utah. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological

- Society 46:56.
- Knowlton, G. F. 1951b. Utah hispine beetles. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 46:91.
- Knowlton, G. F. 1952. Elm leaf beetle control. Utah State Agricultural College, Extension Service, Circular 173:1-2.
- Knowlton, G. F. 1954a. Chrysomelid on willow. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 49:80.
- Knowlton, G. F. 1954b. Some Utah insects of 1954, part II. Utah State Agricultural College, Extension Service, Mimeograph Series 134:1-10.
- Knowlton, G. F. 1955a. Some Utah insects of 1954, part IV, supplement. Utah State Agricultural College, Extension Service, Mimeograph Series 138:1-5.
- Knowlton, G. F. 1955b. Celery and potato field insects of Utah – III. Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, Mimeograph Series 416:1-17.
- Knowlton, G. F. 1955c. Some insects of Utah – 1955. Utah State Agricultural College, Extension Service, Mimeograph Series 147:1-12.
- Knowlton, G. F. 1957a. Some insects of Utah – 1956. Utah State Agricultural College, Extension Service, Mimeograph Series 159:1-23.
- Knowlton, G. F. 1957b. Some insects of Utah – 1957. Utah State University, Extension Service, Mimeograph Series 164:1-28.
- Knowlton, G. F. 1958a. Some Utah insects – 1958, part II. Utah State University, Extension Service, Mimeograph Series 171-A:1-27.
- Knowlton, G. F. 1958b. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(20):388.
- Knowlton, G. F. 1959. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(31):705.
- Knowlton, G. F. 1960. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(26):557.
- Knowlton, G. F. 1961. Striped cucumber beetle (*Acalymma vittata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(28):628.
- Knowlton, G. F. 1963a. Hop flea beetle (*Psylliodes punctulata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(20):520.
- Knowlton, G. F. 1963b. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(22):580.
- Knowlton, G. F. 1965. Striped flea beetle (*Phyllotreta striolata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(32):895.
- Knowlton, G. F., D. W. Davis, H. F. Thornley, H. E. Dorst, and B. A. Haws. 1961. Insect and mite conditions in Utah – 1961. Utah State University, Extension Service, Mimeograph Series 190:1-7.
- Knowlton, G. F. and * Esplin. 1963. A flea beetle (*Phyllotreta* sp., near *albionica*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(17):428.
- Knowlton, G. F. and * Finch. 1963. Hop flea beetle (*Psylliodes punctulata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(21):553.
- Knowlton, G. F. and * Finch. 1964. Hop flea beetle (*Psylliodes punctulata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(21):510.
- Knowlton, G. F. and C. F. Smith. 1935. Notes on Utah Scarabaeidae and Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). Entomological News 46:241-244.
- Knowlton, G. F. and C. F. Smith. 1936. Rose insects. Utah Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters 13:263-267.
- Knowlton, G. F. and G. P. Taylor. 1952. Beetles – Coleoptera, records and notes, largely from Utah. Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, Mimeograph Series 389:1-20.
- Knowlton, G. F. and H. F. Thornley. 1960. Western black flea beetle (*Phyllotreta pusilla*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(25):524.
- Koebele, A. 1894. Report on entomological work in Oregon and California; notes on Australian importations. United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, Bulletin 32:33-36.
- Kogan, M. and R. D. Goeden. 1969. A photometric technique for quantitative evaluation of feeding

- preferences of phytophagous insects. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 62(2):319-322.
- Kogan, M. and R. D. Goeden. 1970a. The systematic status of *Lema trilineata daturaphila*, new name, with notes on the morphology of chemoreceptors of adults (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 63(2):529-537.
- Kogan, M. and R. D. Goeden. 1970b. The biology of *Lema trilineata daturaphila*, (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) with notes on efficiency of food utilization by larvae. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 63(2):537-546.
- Kogan, M. and R. D. Goeden. 1970c. The host-range of *Lema trilineata daturaphila* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 63(4):1175-1180.
- Kogan, M. and R. D. Goeden. 1971. Feeding and host-selection behavior of *Lema trilineata daturaphila* larvae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 64(6):1435-1448.
- Kogan, M. and D. D. Kogan. 1979. *Odontota horni*, a hispine leaf miner adapted to soybean feeding in Illinois. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 72(4):456-461.
- Kogan, M., W. G. Ruesink, and K. McDowell. 1974. Spatial and temporal distribution patterns of the bean leaf beetle, *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster), on soybeans in Illinois. *Environmental Entomology* 3(4):607-617.
- Kohl, F. E. and R. W. Portman. 1963. Western black flea beetle (*Phyllotreta pusilla*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 13(23):612.
- Kok, L. T. and R. G. Abad. 1994. Transmission of *Puccinia carduorum* by the musk thistle herbivores, *Cassida rubiginosa* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), *Trichosirocalus horridus* and *Rhinocyllus conicus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Journal of Entomological Science* 29(2):186-191.
- Kok, L. T., T. J. McAvoy, R. A. Malecki, S. D. Hight, J. H. Drea, and J. R. Coulson. 1992. Host specificity tests of *Galerucella californiensis* (L.) and *G. pusilla* (Duft.) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), potential biological control agents of purple loosestrife, *Lythrum salicaria* L. (Lythraceae). *Biological Control* 2:282-290.
- Konstantinov, A. S. 1996. Genus *Aphthona* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae) in eastern Europe and the Caucasus (distribution, habitats, host plants, and history of fauna). Pages 37-55 in P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox (eds.). *Chrysomelidae Biology*, vol. 3: General Studies. SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Konstantinov, A. S. 1998. Revision of the Palearctic species of *Aphthona* Chevrolat and cladistic classification of the Aphthonini (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *Memoirs on Entomology, International* 11:1-429.
- Konstantinov, A. S. and S. W. Lingafelter. 2002. Revision of the Oriental Species of *Aphthona* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Miscellaneous Publications of the Entomological Society of Washington*. The Entomological Society of Washington, Washington, D.C. 349 pages.
- Konstantinov, A. S. and N. J. Vandenberg. 1996. Handbook of Palearctic flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *Contributions on Entomology, International* 1(3):237-439.
- Konstantinov, A. S., M. G. Volkovitsh, and M. Cristofaro. 2001. New data on Palearctic *Aphthona* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) with description of a new species: taxonomic and faunistic results of biological control exploration. *Entomological News* 112(1):31-41.
- Kotinsky, J. 1921. Insects injurious to deciduous shade trees and their control. *United States Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin* 1169:1-100.
- Kouki, J. 1991a. Small-scale distribution dynamics of the yellow water-lily and its herbivore *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Oecologia* 88(1):48-54.
- Kouki, J. 1991b. Tracking spatially variable resources: an experimental study on the oviposition of the water-lily beetle. *Oikos* 61(2):243-249.
- Kouki, J. 1991c. The effect of the water-lily beetle, *Galerucella nymphaeae*, on leaf production and leaf longevity of the yellow water-lily, *Nuphar lutea*. *Freshwater Biology* 26(3):347-353.

- Kouki, J. 1993a. Herbivory modifies the production of different leaf types in the yellow water-lily, *Nuphar lutea* (Nymphaeaceae). *Functional Ecology* 7(1):21-26.
- Kouki, J. 1993b. Female's preference for oviposition site and larval performance in the water-lily beetle, *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Oecologia* 93(1):42-47.
- Kovalev, O. V. 1971. Pytophages of ragweeds (*Ambrosia* L.) in North America and their application in biological control in the USSR. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 50:199-209.
- Kovalev, O. V. and L. N. Medvedev. 1983. Theoretical principles for the introduction of *Ambrosia* leaf beetles of the genus *Zygogramma* Chev. (Lepidoptera [sic], Chrysomelidae) into the USSR for the biological control of *Ambrosia*. *Entomological Review* 62(1):1-19.
- Kovalev, O. V., S. Y. Reznik, and V. N. Cherkashin. 1983. Features of the method for using beetles of the genus *Zygogramma* Chev. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in the biological control of ragweeds (*Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L., *A. psilostachya* D.C.). *Entomological Review* 62(2):169-175.
- Kowalski, S. P., J. M. Domek, L. L. Sanford, and K. L. Deahl. 2000. Effect of α -tomatine and tomatidine on the growth and development of the Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae): Studies using synthetic diets. *Journal of Entomological Science* 35(3):290-300.
- Krafsur, E. S. 1995. Gene flow between univoltine and semivoltine northern corn rootworm (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) populations. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 88(5):699-704.
- Krafsur, E. S., P. Nariboli, and J. J. Tollefson. 1993. Gene diversity in natural *Diabrotica barberi* Smith & Lawrence populations (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 86(4):490-495.
- Kraft, S. K. and R. F. Denno. 1982. Feeding responses of adapted and non-adapted insects to the defensive properties of *Baccharis halimifolia* L. (Compositae). *Oecologia* (Berlin) 52:156-163.
- Krauss, N. L. H. 1937. A study of the genus *Glyptoscelis* LeConte in America north of Mexico (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). University of California Publications in Entomology 7(2):21-32.
- Krauss, N. L. H. 1941. *Lema trilineata californica* Schaeffer. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 11(1):10.
- Krauss, N. L. H. 1962. Biological control investigations on lantana. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 18(1):134-136.
- Krauss, N. L. H. 1964. Some leaf-mining chrysomelids of lantana (Coleoptera). *The Coleopterists' Bulletin* 18:92-94.
- Kring, J. B. 1958. Feeding behavior and DDT resistance of *Epitrix cucumeris* (Harris). *Journal of Economic Entomology* 51(6):823-828.
- Kroiss, L. J., K. L. Broz, C. B. S. Tong, and W. D. Hutchison. 2002. Tomatillo resistance to Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of Entomological Science* 37(3):244-253.
- Krysan, J. L. 1986. Introduction: biology, distribution, and identification of pest *Diabrotica*. Pages 1-23 in J. L. Krysan and T. A. Miller (eds.). *Methods for the Study of Pest Diabrotica*. Springer-Verlag, New York.
- Krysan, J. L. 1993. Adaptations of *Diabrotica* to habitat manipulations. Pages 361-373 in K. C. Kim and B. A. McPheron (eds.), *Evolution of Insect Pests/Patterns of Variation*. Wiley & Sons, New York.
- Krysan, J. L. 1999. Selected topics in the biology of *Diabrotica*. Pages 479-513 in M. L. Cox (ed.). *Advances in Chrysomelidae Biology 1*. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Krysan, J. L. and T. F. Branson. 1983. Biology, ecology, and distribution of *Diabrotica*. Pages 144-150 in D. T. Gordon, J. K. Knoke, L. R. Nault, and R. M. Ritter (eds.). *Proceedings, International Maize Virus Disease Colloquium and Workshop, 2-6 August 1982*. The Ohio State University, Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, Wooster, Ohio.
- Krysan, J. L., I. C. McDonald, and J. H. Tumlinson. 1989. Phenogram based on allozymes and its relationship to classical biosystematics and pheromone structure among eleven diabroticites (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 82(5):574-581.
- Krysan, J. L. and R. F. Smith. 1987. Systematics of the *virgifera* species group of *Diabrotica*

- (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). Entomography 5:375-484.
- Krysan, J. L., R. F. Smith, T. F. Branson, and P. L. Guss. 1980. A new subspecies of *Diabrotica virgifera* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae): description, distribution, and sexual compatibility. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 73(2):123-130.
- Krysan, J. L., R. F. Smith, and P. L. Guss. 1983. *Diabrotica barberi* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) elevated to species rank based on behavior, habitat choice, morphometrics, and geographical variation of color. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 76(2):197-204.
- Kumar, R., R. J. Lavigne, J. E. Lloyd, and R. E. Pfadt. 1976. Insects of the Central Plains Experiment Range, Pawnee National Grassland. University of Wyoming, Agricultural Experiment Station, Science Monograph 32:1-74.
- Kyd, S. and G. W. Thomas. 1953a. Corn rootworms (*Diabrotica* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 3(33):604.
- Kyd, S. and G. W. Thomas. 1953b. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 3(41):725.
- Kyd, S. and G. W. Thomas. 1954a. A leaf beetle (*Myochrous denticollis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 4(21):422.
- Kyd, S. and G. W. Thomas. 1954b. Corn rootworms. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 4(31):710.
- Kyd, S. and G. W. Thomas. 1956. Corn rootworms. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 6(35):868.
- Kyd, S. and G. W. Thomas. 1957. Corn rootworms (*Diabrotica* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 7(32):637.
- Kyd, S., G. W. Thomas, and R. E. Munson. 1959a. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(22):462.
- Kyd, S., G. W. Thomas, and R. E. Munson. 1959b. Northern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica longicornis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(32):726.
- Kyd, S., G. W. Thomas, and R. E. Munson. 1959c. Northern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica longicornis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(35):798.
- Lacroix, D. S. 1935. Insect pests of growing tobacco in Connecticut. Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 379:89-130.
- Lago, P. K. and M. O. Mann. 1987. Survey of Coleoptera associated with flowers of wild carrot (*Daucus carota* L.) (Apiaceae) in northern Mississippi. The Coleopterists Bulletin 41(1):1-8.
- Lago, P. K. and D. F. Stanford. 1989. Phytophagous insects associated with cultivated marijuana, *Cannabis sativa*, in northern Mississippi. Journal of Entomological Science 24(4):437-445.
- Lago, P. K., A. E. Zuccaro, and S. Testa. 2002. The terrestrial Coleoptera of Point Clear Island and surrounding marshlands, Hancock County, Mississippi. Journal of the Mississippi Academy of Sciences 47(4):194-206.
- Lajeunesse, S., R. Sheley, R. Lym, D. Cooksey, C. Duncan, J. Lacey, N. Rees, and M. Ferrell. 1995. Leafy spurge: biology, ecology, and management. Montana State University, Extension Service, Bulletin 134:1-25.
- Lamb, R. J. 1980. Hairs protect pods of mustard (*Brassica hirta* 'Gisilba') from flea beetle feeding damage. Canadian Journal of Plant Science 60:1439-1440.
- Lamb, R. J. 1983. Phenology of flea beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) flight in relation to their invasion of canola fields in Manitoba. The Canadian Entomologist 115:1493-1502.
- Lamb, R. J. 1984. Effects of flea beetles, *Phyllotreta* spp. (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera), on the survival, growth, seed yield and quality of canola, rape and yellow mustard. The Canadian Entomologist 116:269-280.
- Lamb, R. J. 1988a. Susceptibility of low- and high-glucosinolate oilseed rapes to damage by flea beetles, *Phyllotreta* spp. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Canadian Entomologist 120:195-196.
- Lamb, R. J. 1988b. Assessing the susceptibility of crucifer seedlings to flea beetle (*Phyllotreta* spp.) damage. Canadian Journal of Plant Science 68:85-93.
- Lamb, R. J. 1989. Entomology of oilseed *Brassica* crops. Annual Review of Entomology 34:211-229.

- Lamb, R. J. and P. Pachagounder. 1990. Host discrimination by two flea beetles, *Phyllotreta* spp., that attack oilseed rape. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Manitoba 46:31.
- Lamb, R. J. and P. Palaniswamy. 1990. Host discrimination by a crucifer-feeding beetle, *Phyllotreta striolata* (F.) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Canadian Entomologist 122:817-824.
- Lamb, R. J., P. Palaniswamy, K. A. Pivnick, and M. A. H. Smith. 1993. A selection of oilseed rape, *Brassica rapa* L., with resistance to flea beetles, *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Canadian Entomologist 125:703-713.
- Lammers, G. W. 1964. Biological notes on the leaf beetle *Acalymma gouldi* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Entomological News 75:187-189.
- Lance, D. R. and J. R. Fisher. 1987. Food quality of various plant tissues for adults of the northern corn rootworm (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 60(3):462-466.
- Landis, B. J. 1948. Plants upon which tuber flea beetles and western potato flea beetles propagate. Journal of Economic Entomology 41(1):6-10.
- Landis, B. J. 1962. Colorado potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*), Washington. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(23):592.
- Landis, B. J. 1964a. Colorado potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(19):438.
- Landis, B. J. 1964b. Colorado potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(24):613.
- Landis, B. J. 1964c. Western potato flea beetle (*Epitrix subcrinita*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(24):615.
- Lange, W. H. 1944. Insects affecting guayule with special reference to those associated with nursery plantings in California. Journal of Economic Entomology 37(3):392-399.
- Langston, J. M. and R. E. Hutchins. 1955. Summary of insect conditions – 1955, Mississippi. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 5(49):1085-1087.
- La Quey, * and W. H. Hantsbarger. 1962. A leaf beetle (*Gastrophysa cyanea*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(19):462.
- La Rivers, I. 1951. The cerambycoid semi-aquatic Coleoptera of the Nevada area. The Great Basin Naturalist 11(3-4):97-104.
- Laroche, A., R. A. DeClerck-Floate, L. LeSage, K. D. Floate, and T. Demerke. 1996. Are *Altica carduorum* and *Altica cirsiicola* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) different species? Implications for the release of *A. cirsiicola* for the biocontrol of Canada thistle in Canada. Biological Control 6:306-314.
- Larson, A. O. 1926. Observations on the characteristic injury caused by the lima bean pod borer, *Etiella zinckenella* Treit., and other insects with which its injury is confused in California. Journal of Economic Entomology 19(5):699-703.
- Larson, D. J. 1987. Aquatic Coleoptera of peatlands and marshes in Canada. Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada 140:99-132.
- Larson, F. P. 1965. A leaf beetle (*Galeruca rudis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(35):1016.
- Latheef, M. A. and D. G. Harcourt. 1972. A quantitative study of food consumption, assimilation, and growth in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on two host plants. The Canadian Entomologist 104:1271-1276.
- Latheef, M. A. and D. G. Harcourt. 1973. A sampling plan for studies on the population dynamics of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on tomato. Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata 16:365-372.
- Latheef, M. A. and D. G. Harcourt. 1974. The dynamics of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* populations on tomato. Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata 17:67-76.
- Latheef, M. A. and R. D. Irwin. 1980. Effect of companionate planting on snap bean insects, *Epilachna varivestita* [sic] and *Heliothis zea*. Environmental Entomology 9(2):195-198.

- Lavigne, R. J. 1976. Rangeland insect-plant associations on the Pawnee Site. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 69(4):753-763.
- Lawrence, W. S. and C. E. Bach. 1989. Chrysomelid beetle movements in relation to host-plant size and surrounding non-host vegetation. *Ecology* 70(6):1679-1690.
- Lawson, F. A. 1950. Biology of *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsh. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *The Ohio Journal of Science* 50(5):221-228.
- Lawson, F. A. 1976a. Egg and larval case formation by *Pachybrachis bivittatus*. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 69(5):942-944.
- Lawson, F. A. 1976b. New distribution records of Chrysomelinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 30(3):285-288.
- Lawson, F. A. 1991. Chrysomelidae (Chrysomeloidea) (= Cassididae, Cryptocephalidae, Megalopodidae, Sagridae, etc.). Pages 568-585 in F. W. Stehr (ed.). *Immature Insects*, Volume 2. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company, Dubuque, Iowa.
- Lays, P. 2001. The donaciines (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae Donaciinae) and the Gause principle. *Bulletin de la Societe royale belge d'Entomologie* 137:128-138.
- Lays, P. 2002. Notes on the donaciines (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae Donaciinae) (1-10). *Bulletin de la Societe royale belge d'Entomologie* 138:77-84.
- Layton, M. B., D. J. Boethel, and C. M. Smith. 1987. Resistance to adult bean leaf beetle and banded cucumber beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in soybean. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 80(1):151-155.
- Lazorko, W. 1973. Three species of Coleoptera new to British Columbia. *Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia* 70:41.
- Lazorko, W. 1974. Descriptions of three new *Chalcoides* Foudr. from Canada, with a key to the known Nearctic species (Chrysomelidae: Halticinae). *Entomologische Blätter* 70(3):146-154.
- LeBlanc, A. 1986. Le cycle vital de la Casside doree *Charidotella bicolor* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Faberies* 13(1):1-9.
- LeConte, J. L. 1859. The Coleoptera of Kansas and eastern New Mexico. *Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge* 11:1-58.
- LeConte, J. L. 1865. On the species of *Galeruca* and allied genera inhabiting North America. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 17:204-222.
- LeConte, J. L. 1868. New Coleoptera collected on the survey for the extension of the Union Pacific Railway, E. D. from Kansas to Fort Craig, New Mexico. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 2:7-59.
- LeConte, J. L. and G. H. Horn. 1883. Classification of the Coleoptera of North America. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 507:1-567.
- Ledbetter, * and * Pinkston. 1965. Striped flea beetle (*Phyllotreta striolata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 15(23):577.
- Lee, C. W. 1949. Summary of the Insects Found in Association with *Cercis canadensis* L. in the Vicinity of Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. M. S. Thesis, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
- Lee, J. E. 1996. Systematic study of Korean Chrysomelinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) by larval characters. *Korean Journal of Entomology* 26(2):125-134.
- Lee, J. E. 1998. Leaf beetle larvae of Zeugophorinae from North America and Europe (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 52(2):118-125.
- Lee, J. E. 1999. Taxonomic study of the larvae of the genus *Blepharida* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *Korean Journal of Entomology* 29(3):203-207.
- Lee, J. E. and D. G. Furth. 2000. Larval morphology and biology of a North American and an Israeli *Altica* species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *The Florida Entomologist* 83(3):276-284.
- Lee, J. E., S. W. Lingafelter, and A. S. Konstantinov. 1998. Larval morphology of *Systema blanda* Melsheimer (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 100(3):484-488.

- Leech, H. B. 1943. Miscellaneous records of beetles in British Columbia (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae, Elateridae, Buprestidae, Lathridiidae, Chrysomelidae, Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia* 40:26-27.
- Leech, H. B. and H. P. Chandler. 1956. Aquatic Coleoptera. Pages 293-371 in R. L. Usinger (ed.). *Aquatic Insects of California with Keys to North American Genera and California Species*. University of California Press, Berkeley, California.
- Leech, H. B. and J. W. Green. 1955. Plant association data for a few Arizona and New Mexico Coleoptera (Cleridae, Meloidae, Chrysomelidae, Cerambycidae). *The Coleopterists' Bulletin* 9(2):27-28.
- Leeper, *. 1969. Sweetpotato flea beetle [*Chaetocnema confinis*]. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 19(21):362.
- Leigh, T. F. and A. H. Hyer. 1971. Susceptibility of glandless cotton to attack by *Diabrotica* beetles. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 64(1):319.
- Lemen, C. 1981 (1980). Elm trees and elm leaf beetles: patterns of herbivory. *Oikos* 36:65-67.
- Lemons, *. 1968. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 18(46):1065.
- Leng, C. W. 1891. Revision of the Donaciae of boreal America. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 18:159-176.
- Leng, C. W. 1918. Notes on some changes in the list of Coleoptera. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 26:201-211.
- Leng, C. W. 1919. Family Chrysomelidae. Pages 17E-18E in *Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition 1913-18, Volume III*. Thomas Mulvey, Ottawa, Canada.
- Lenhardt, *. 1961. A chrysomelid (*Anomoea laticlavata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 11(28):635.
- Lenhardt, * and * Barrows. 1962. A leaf beetle (*Anomoea laticlavata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 12(25):666.
- LeSage, L. 1982. The immature stages of *Exema canadensis* Pierce (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 36(2):318-327.
- LeSage, L. 1983. Note sur la distribution presente et future du criocÿre du lys, *Lilioceris lilii* (Scopoli) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) dans l'est du Canada. *Le Naturaliste Canadien* 110:95-97.
- LeSage, L. 1984a. Immature stages of Canadian *Neochlamisus* Karren (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *The Canadian Entomologist* 116:383-409.
- LeSage, L. 1984b. Egg, larva, and pupa of *Lexiphanes saponatus* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cryptocephalinae). *The Canadian Entomologist* 116:537-548.
- LeSage, L. 1985. The eggs and larvae of *Pachybrachis peccans* and *P. bivittatus*, with a key to the known immature stages of the Nearctic genera of Cryptocephalinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *The Canadian Entomologist* 117:203-220.
- LeSage, L. 1986a. The eggs and larvae of *Cryptocephalus quadruplex* Newman and *C. venustus* Fabricius, with a key to the known immature stages of the Nearctic genera of cryptocephaline leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *The Canadian Entomologist* 118:97-111.
- LeSage, L. 1986b. A taxonomic monograph of the Nearctic galerucine genus *Ophraella* Wilcox (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada* 133:1-75.
- LeSage, L. 1988a. Notes on European *Longitarsus* species introduced in North America (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *The Canadian Entomologist* 120:1133-1145.
- LeSage, L. 1988b. Canadian leaf beetles for biocontrol of ragweed in the Soviet Union and China. *Biocontrol News* 1(1):5.
- LeSage, L. 1990a. *Chaetocnema concinna* (Marsham, 1802), a European flea beetle introduced in North America (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *The Canadian Entomologist* 122:647-650.
- LeSage, L. 1990b. Description of a new Canadian species of *Altica* feeding on birch (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). *The Canadian Entomologist* 122:1229-1234.

- LeSage, L. 1992. Le crioc re du lis, *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli), au Canada (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). La Revue Canadienne des Insectes Nuisibles aux Cultures 70:88-96.
- LeSage, L. 1993. New distribution records for *Crepidodera luminosa* Parry (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 47(3):268.
- LeSage, L. 1995. Revision of the costate species of *Altica* M ller of North America north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Canadian Entomologist 127:295-411.
- LeSage, L. 1996a. Suivi, pour les ann es 1994 et 1995, des altises de l'euphorbe (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: *Aphthona* spp.) relvchees a Marshall Bay (Ontario) contre l'euphorbe (*Euphorbia esula* L.). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario 127:125-126.
- LeSage, L. 1996b. Expansion de l'aire de repartition de *Chrysolina hyperici* (Forster) depuis son introduction en Ontario (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario 127:127-130.
- LeSage, L. 1996c. Synchronized pupation in *Chrysomela laurentia* Brown (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Pages 427-432 in P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox (eds.). Chrysomelidae Biology, Vol. 2: Ecological Studies. SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- LeSage, L. and J. Denis. 1999. The flea-beetle *Altica corni* Woods in North America (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). Pages 533-544 in M. L. Cox (ed.). Advances in Chrysomelidae Biology 1. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.
- LeSage, L., M.-C. Larivi re, and A. Larochelle. 1994. Les chrysom les des laisses de crues printani res de la rivi re de Outaouais, Quebec (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (Nouvelle Serie) 11(3):283-289.
- LeSage, L. and P. Paquin. 1996. Identification keys for *Aphthona* flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) introduced in Canada for the control of spurge (*Euphorbia* spp., Euphorbiaceae). The Canadian Entomologist 128:593-603.
- LeSage, L. and V. L. Stiefel. 1996. Biology and immature stages of the North American clytrines *Anomoea laticlavia* (Forster) and *A. flavokansiensis* Moldenke (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Clytrinae). Pages 217-238 in P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox (eds.). Chrysomelidae Biology, Volume 3: General Studies. SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Levan, *, * Collins, and * Esser. 1963. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(19):493.
- Leverich, W. J. 1979. The relationship between *Phlox drummondii* (Polemoniaceae) and its predator *Disonycha alabamiae* (Chrysomelidae). Southwestern Naturalist 24(3):536-537.
- Levesque, C. and G. Levesque. 1998. Faunal composition, wing polymorphism and seasonal abundance of some flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in southern Quebec (Canada). The Great Lakes Entomologist 31(1):39-48.
- Levin, C. 1940. Breeding hosts of the tobacco flea beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 33(3):473-475.
- Levine, E., J. L. Spencer, S. A. Isard, D. W. Onstad, and M. E. Gray. 2002. Adaptation of the western corn rootworm to crop rotation: evolution of a new strain in response to a management practice. American Entomologist 48(2):94-107.
- Lin, S., B. F. Binder, and E. R. Hart. 1998a. Insect feeding stimulants from the leaf surface of *Populus*. Journal of Chemical Ecology 24(11):1781-1790.
- Lin, S., B. F. Binder, and E. R. Hart. 1998b. Chemical ecology of cottonwood leaf beetle adult feeding preferences on *Populus*. Journal of Chemical Ecology 24(11):1791-1802.
- Lincoln, C. and * Black. 1959. A black flea beetle (*Systema frontalis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(42):934.
- Lindquist, O. H. and C. N. Davis. 1971. The biology of a birch leaf beetle, *Phratora hudsonia* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), with a larval key to forest Chrysomelinae in Ontario. The Canadian Entomologist 103:622-626.
- Lindroth, C. H. 1971. Disappearance as a protective factor. A supposed case of Bates'ian mimicry among beetles (Coleoptera: Carabidae and Chrysomelidae). Entomologica Scandinavica 2:41-48.

- Linduska, J. J. 1978. Evaluation of soil systemics for control of Colorado potato beetle on tomatoes in Maryland. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 71(4):647-649.
- Linell, M. L. 1896. A short review of the chrysomelids of North America. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 4:195-200.
- Linell, M. L. 1898 (1897). New species of Coleoptera of the family Chrysomelidae, with a short review of the tribe Chlamydini. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 20:473-485.
- Linnaeus, C. 1758. *Systema naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*, edition 10, volume 1. Holmiae. 823 pages.
- Lintner, J. A. 1887. Milkweed beetle with bad habits. *The Cultivator and Country Gentleman* 52:673.
- Lintner, J. A. 1888. Fourth report on the injurious and other insects of the State of New York. *Report of the New York State Museum of Natural History* 41:1-237.
- Lintner, J. A. 1891. Beet insects. *The Cultivator and Country Gentleman* 56:577.
- Lintner, J. A. 1895. Tenth report on the injurious and other insects of the State of New York for the year 1894. *Report of the New York State Museum* 48:388-539.
- Lippok, B., A. A. Gardine, P. S. Williamson, and S. S. Renner. 2000. Pollination by flies, bees, and beetles of *Nuphar ozarkana* and *N. advena* (Nymphaeaceae). *American Journal of Botany* 87(6):898-902.
- Little, V. A. 1972. *General and Applied Entomology*, Third Edition. Harper & Row, New York. 527 pages.
- Livingston, S. B. 1996. Biology, Control, and Host Range of *Lilioceris lili*, a New Ornamental Pest in the USA. M. S. Thesis, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, Rhode Island. 78 pages.
- Loan, C. C. 1963. Parasitism of the dogwood flea-beetle, *Altica corni*, in Ontario. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 56(4):537-538.
- Loan, C. C. 1967. Studies on the taxonomy and biology of the Euphorinae (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). I. Four new Canadian species of *Microctonus*. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 60(1):230-235.
- Lochhead, W. 1913. Injurious insects of Quebec in 1912. *Entomological Society of Ontario, Annual Report* 43:85-87.
- Locke, *. 1966. Flea beetles. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 16(25):574.
- Luding, H. P. 1945. Catalogue of the beetles of Alabama. *Geological Survey of Alabama, Monograph* 11:1-172.
- Lohse, G. A. 1989. *Hydrogaleruca*-Studien (Col. Chrysomelidae, Gattung *Galerucella* Crotch). *Entomologische Blätter* 85(1-2):61-69.
- Long, W. H. and J. R. Dogger. 1953. The elongate flea beetle as a pest of peanuts. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 46(6):1115-1116.
- Lopatin, I. K. 1984. Leaf Beetles (Chrysomelidae) of Central Asia and Kazakhstan. Amerind Publishing Co., New Delhi, India. 416 pages. [An English translation of, "Lopatin, I. K. 1977. Zhuki-Listoedy (Chrysomelidae) Srednei Azii i Kazakhstana. Akademiya Nauk Soyuz Sovetskikh Sotsialisticheskikh Respublik, Opredeliteli po Faune SSSR, Izdavaemye Zoologicheskim Institutom Akademii Nauk SSSR 113:1-256.]
- Loughran, J. C. and D. W. Ragsdale. 1986. Life cycle of the bean leaf beetle, *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), in southern Minnesota. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 79(1):34-38.
- Lovell, J. H. 1915. A preliminary list of the anthophilous Coleoptera of New England. *Psyche* 22(4):109-117.
- Lowe, V. H. 1898a. The cottonwood leaf-beetle, *Lina scripta* Fab. *New York Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 143:5-20.
- Lowe, V. H. 1898b. Preliminary notes on the grape-vine flea-beetle. *New York Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 150:263-265.
- Lowry, P. R. and A. H. Watson. 1929. The striped cucumber beetle. University of New Hampshire

- Extension Service, Press Bulletin 159:1-2.
- Lowry, Q. S. 1918. The striped cucumber beetle, *Diabrotica vittata* Fabr., order Coleoptera; family Chrysomelidae. Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 203:262-273.
- Lu, W., G. G. Kennedy, and F. Gould. 1997. Genetic variation in larval survival and growth response to selection by Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on tomato. *Environmental Entomology* 26(1):67-75.
- Lu, W. and P. Logan. 1993. Induction of feeding on potato in Mexican *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Environmental Entomology* 22(4):759-765.
- Lu, W. and P. Logan. 1994a. Geographic variation in larval feeding acceptance and performance of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 87(4):460-469.
- Lu, W. and P. Logan. 1994b. Genetic variation in oviposition between and within populations of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 87(5):634-640.
- Luck, R. F. and G. T. Scriven. 1976. The elm leaf beetle, *Pyrrhalta luteola*, in southern California: its pattern of increase and its control by introduced parasites. *Environmental Entomology* 5(3):409-416.
- Luck, R. F. and G. T. Scriven. 1979. The elm leaf beetle, *Pyrrhalta luteola*, in southern California: its host preference and host impact. *Environmental Entomology* 8(2):307-313.
- Ludwig, K. A. and R. E. Hill. 1975. Comparison of gut contents of adult western and northern corn rootworms in northeast Nebraska. *Environmental Entomology* 4(3):435-438.
- Lugger, O. 1889. Insects affecting poplars and willows. Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 9:48-64.
- Lugger, O. 1899. Beetles injurious to fruit-producing plants. Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 66:85-332.
- Luginbill, P. 1918. The southern corn rootworm and farm practices to control it. United States Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin 950:1-10.
- Luginbill, P. 1940. The southern corn rootworm and farm practices to control it. United States Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin 950 (revised):1-10.
- Льһmann, M. 1934. Beitrдge zur Chrysomelidenbiologie. 1. Zur Biologie des Schneeballkдfers *Galerucella viburni* Payk. *Entomologische Blдtter* 30(2):50-53.
- Льһmann, M. 1938. Beitrдge zur Biologie der Chrysomeliden. 3. Beobachtungen am Knцterichblattkдfer *Gastroidea polygona* L. *Entomologische Blдtter* 34(4):223-226.
- Lym, R. G. 1998. The biology and integrated management of leafy spurge (*Euphorbia esula*) on North Dakota rangeland. *Weed Technology* 12(2):367-373.
- Lym, R. G. and J. A. Nelson. 2000. Biological control of leafy spurge (*Euphorbia esula*) with *Aphthona* spp. along railroad right-of-ways. *Weed Technology* 14(3):642-646.
- Lyon, W. F. 1962. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(39):1055.
- Lyon, W. F. 1963a. Locust leaf miner (*Xenochalepus dorsalis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(29):822.
- Lyon, W. F. 1963b. Northern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica longicornis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(43):1263.
- Lyon, W. F. 1964. Locust leaf miner (*Xenochalepus dorsalis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(20):478.
- Lyon, W. F. and * Custer. 1963. Locust leaf miner (*Xenochalepus dorsalis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(25):674.
- MacAloney, H. J. 1950. Family Chrysomelidae, the leaf beetles. Pages 271-279 in F. C. Craighead. Insect enemies of eastern forests. United States Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publication 657.
- MacAloney, H. J. and H. G. Ewan. 1964. Identification of hardwood insects by type of tree injury,

- North-Central Region. United States Forest Service, Research Paper LS-11:1-70.
- MacCarthy, H. R. 1953. Further evidence of tuber damage by the western potato flea beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 46(4):688-689.
- MacCreary, D. 1957. Flea beetles. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 7(26):510.
- MacCreary, D. and M. S. Conrad. 1958a. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 8(25):534.
- MacCreary, D. and M. S. Conrad. 1958b. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 8(29):629.
- MacCreary, D. and M. S. Conrad. 1958c. Cucumber beetles (*Diabrotica* spp.). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 8(39):834.
- MacCreary, D. and M. S. Conrad. 1958d. Flea beetles. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 8(40):847.
- MacGillivray, A. D. 1903. Aquatic Chrysomelidae and a table of the families of coleopterous larvae. *New York State Museum Bulletin* 68:288-331.
- MacGillivray, A. D. and C. O. Houghton. 1902. A list of insects taken in the Adirondack Mountains, New York. I. *Entomological News* 13(8):247-253.
- MacGregor, R. and O. Gutierrez. 1983. *Guia de Insectos Nocivos para la Agricultura en Mexico*. Instituto de Biologia, Universidad Nacional Autynoma de Mexico, Mexico, Mexico. 166 pages.
- Mackie, *. 1957. Flea beetles, Idaho. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 7(27):534.
- MacNay, C. G. 1956. Highlights of insect occurrences in Canada, 1955. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 6(2):31-33.
- MacNay, C. G. 1962. Highlights of the occurrence of insects and other arthropods in Canada, 1962. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 12(45):1175-1176.
- MacNay, C. G. 1965. Highlights of the occurrence of insects and other arthropods in Canada, 1964. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 15(2):19-21.
- MacNay, C. G. and I. S. Creelman. 1958. List of insects and mites affecting tree fruits in Canada. Canada Department of Agriculture, Science Service, Entomology Division, Research Notes Series E-12:1-38.
- Madar, I. J. 1959. Ueber die geographische Verbreitung und das interessante Vorkommen der gelbstreifigen Phyllotreten in den ostpalaearktischen Grenzgeieten. *Niponius* 1(2):1-7.
- Maddox, D. M. 1968. Bionomics of an alligatorweed flea beetle, *Agasicles* sp. in Argentina. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 61(5):1299-1305.
- Maddox, D. M., L. A. Andres, R. D. Hennessey, R. D. Blackburn, and N. R. Spencer. 1971. Insects to control alligatorweed, an invader of aquatic ecosystems in the United States. *BioScience* 21(19):985-991.
- Maddox, D. M. and M. E. Resnik. 1968. Radioisotopes – a potential means of evaluating the host specificity of phytophagous insects. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 61(6):1499-1502.
- Maddox, D. M. and M. E. Resnik. 1969. Determination of host specificity of the alligatorweed flea beetle, *Agasicles* n. sp., with radioisotopes. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 62(5):996-999.
- Maddox, G. D. and R. B. Root. 1987. Resistance to 16 diverse species of herbivorous insects within a population of goldenrod, *Solidago altissima*: genetic variation and heritability. *Oecologia* 72:8-14.
- Maddox, G. D. and R. B. Root. 1990. Structure of the encounter between goldenrod (*Solidago altissima*) and its diverse insect fauna. *Ecology* 71(6):2115-2124.
- Madsen, H. F. and L. B. McNelly. 1961. Important pests of apricot. *California Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 783:1-40.
- Maes, J. M. and R. F. Ruppel. 1991. El genero *Cerotoma* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) en Nicaragua. *Revista Nicaragüense de Entomologia* 15:25-30.
- Maes, J. M. and C. L. Staines. 1991. Catálogo de los Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) de Nicaragua. *Revista Nicaragüense de Entomologia* 18:1-53.
- Mafra-Neto, A. and P. Jolivet. 1994. Entomophagy in Chrysomelidae: adult *Aristobrotica angulicollis*

- (Erichson) feeding on adult meloids (Coleoptera). Pages 171-178 in P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox, and E. Petitpierre (eds.). *Novel Aspects of the Biology of Chrysomelidae*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.
- Mafra-Neto, A. and P. Jolivet. 1996. Cannibalism in leaf beetles. Pages 195-211 in P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox (eds.). *Chrysomelidae Biology, Volume 2: Ecological Studies*. SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Mail, G. A. and R. W. Salt. 1933. Temperature as a possible limiting factor in the northern spread of the Colorado potato beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 26(6):1068-1075.
- Malecki, R. A., B. Blossey, S. D. Hight, D. Schroeder, L. T. Kok, and J. R. Coulson. 1993. Biological control of purple loosestrife. A case for using insects as control agents, after rigorous screening, and for integrating release strategies with research. *BioScience* 43(10):680-686.
- Malkin, B. 1941. Additions to the Staten Island list of Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences* 9:91-96.
- Malkin, B. 1943. Some new records of Oregon Chrysomelidae. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 19(2):74.
- Malkin, B. 1945. A supplement to the New York State list of Coleoptera, no. 6, additions and corrections. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 53(2):91-116.
- Malloch, J. R. 1919. Notes on some species of the chrysomelid genus *Altica* (Coleoptera). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* 14:123-124.
- Maltby, H. L. T. L. Burger, M. C. Holmes, and R. Dewitt. 1973. The use of an unnatural host, *Lema trilineata trivittata*, for rearing the exotic egg parasite *Anaphes flavipes*. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 66(2):298-301.
- Manguin, S. L., R. White, B. Blossey, and S. D. Hight. 1993. Genetics, taxonomy, and ecology of certain species of *Galerucella* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 86(4):397-410.
- Mann, J. 1969. Cactus-feeding insects and mites. *United States National Museum Bulletin* 256:1-158.
- Mannerheim, *. 1962. Flea beetles. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 12(23):592.
- Manson, G. F. 1963. The cereal leaf beetle, *Oulema melanopa* (L.), in North America. Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Branch, *Entomology Newsletter* 41(7):1-2.
- Manson, G. F. and H. R. Boyce. 1968. Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. Canada Department of Agriculture, Publication 1353:1-4.
- Manson, G. F., H. B. Wressell, J. A. Begg, and R. J. McClanahan. 1963. Insects of the season 1963 in southwestern Ontario. *The Canadian Insect Pest Review* 41(9):217-221.
- Marcovitch, S. 1916. Insects attacking weeds in Minnesota. *Report of the State Entomologist of Minnesota* 16:135-152.
- Marks, W. D. 1964a. Striped flea beetle (*Phyllotreta striolata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 14(26):687.
- Marks, W. D. 1964b. Striped flea beetle (*Phyllotreta striolata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 14(30):840.
- Marks, W. D. 1964c. Striped flea beetle (*Phyllotreta striolata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 14(31):875.
- Marks, W. D. 1965. Flea beetles. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 15(29):792.
- Marlatt, C. L. 1888. Notes on the sycamore leaf-beetle (*Chalmys plicata*). *The Industrialist* (Manhattan, Kansas) 28:1.
- Marlatt, C. L. 1896 (1895). The principal insect enemies of the grape. *Yearbook of the United States Department of Agriculture* 1895:385-404.
- Marlatt, C. L. 1898. The principal insect enemies of the grape. *United States Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin* 70:1-22.
- Marlatt, C. L. 1908. The imported elm leaf-beetle. (*Galerucella luteola* Мьлл.). *United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Circular* 8(revised):1-6.
- Marques, R. S. A., E. S. A. Marques, and P. W. Price. 1994. Female behavior and oviposition choices by

- an eruptive herbivore, *Disonycha pluriligata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Environmental Entomology 23(4):887-892.
- Marsh, H. O. 1910. Biologic notes on species of *Diabrotica* in southern Texas. United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Bulletin 82(6):76-84.
- Marshall, *. 1956. Locust leaf miner (*Chalepus dorsalis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 6(35):878.
- Marshall, J. 1926. The striped cucumber beetle, *Diabrotica vittata* Fab. Entomological Society of Ontario, Annual Report 56:80-83.
- Marshall, J. E. 1979. The larvae of British species of *Chrysolina* (Chrysomelidae). Systematic Entomology 4:409-417.
- Martin, W. D. and G. A. Herzog. 1987. Life history studies of the tobacco flea beetle, *Epitrix hirtipennis* (Melsheimer) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Journal of Entomological Science 22(3):237-244.
- Martorell, L. F. 1939. Insects observed in the State of Aragua, Venezuela, South America. The Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico 23(4):177-232.
- Martorell, L. F. 1976. Annotated Food Plant Catalog of the Insects of Puerto Rico. Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Puerto Rico, Department of Entomology. Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico. 303 pages.
- Marx, E. J. F. 1957. A review of the subgenus *Donacia* in the Western Hemisphere (Coleoptera, Donaciidae). Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 112(3):191-278.
- Mason, M. L. and F. A. Lawson. 1982. Biology of the American aspen beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: *Gonioctena americana* (Schaeffer)) in the Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyoming. Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 55(4):779-788.
- Massey, *. 1964. Colorado potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(18):403.
- Massey, C. L. and D. A. Pierce. 1960. *Trirhabda nitidicollis*, a pest of rabbitbrush in New Mexico. Journal of Range Management 13(4):216-217.
- Mast, G. B. 1959. Elm calligrapha (*Calligrapha scalaris*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(33):757.
- Mast, G. B. 1961. A leaf beetle (*Anomoea laticlavata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(29):669.
- Matayoshi, *. 1970. Hawaii insect report, fruit and nuts, three-lined potato beetle (*Lema trilineata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 20(29):506.
- Matheson, R. 1944. Entomology for Introductory Courses. Comstock Publishing Company, Ithaca, New York. 600 pages.
- Mathewson, J. A. 1963. Potato flea beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(25):676.
- Mathewson, J. A. 1968. Imported willow leaf beetle (*Plagioderia versicolora*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(25):557.
- Mathewson, J. A. and * Colodney. 1967. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(24):512.
- Mathewson, J. A., T. W. Kerr, * Sheehan, and H. W. Peabody. 1963. Potato flea beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(24):646.
- Matthew, D. L. and * Dobson. 1959. Bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(19):351.
- Mau, *. 1974. Hawaii insect report. General vegetables. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 24(19):324.
- Maulik, S. 1937. Distributional correlation between hispine beetles and their host-plants. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (Series A) 107:129-159.
- Maw, M. G. 1976a. An annotated list of insects associated with Canada thistle (*Cirsium arvense*) in Canada. The Canadian Entomologist 108:235-244.
- Maw, M. G. 1976b. Biology of the tortoise beetle, *Cassida hemisphaerica* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), a possible biological control agent for bladder campion, *Silene cucubalus* (Caryophyllaceae), in

- Canada. The Canadian Entomologist 108:945-954.
- Maw, M. G. and W. R. Steinhausen. 1980a. *Cassida azurea* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) – not *C. hemisphaerica* – as a possible biological control agent of bladder campion, *Silene cucubalus* (Caryophyllaceae) in Canada. Zeitschrift für angewandte Entomologie 90:420-422.
- Maw, M. G. and W. R. Steinhausen. 1980b. Corrigendum for “Biology of the tortoise beetle, *Cassida hemisphaerica* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), a possible biological control agent for bladder campion, *Silene cucubalus* (Caryophyllaceae), in Canada.” The Canadian Entomologist 112(6):639.
- Maxwell, C. W. and G. W. Wood. 1961. Insects and their control. Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Branch, Publication 754:26-30.
- May, L. M. 1953a. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 3(8):119.
- May, L. M. 1953b. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 3(13):213.
- May, L. M. and F. E. Guthrie. 1954. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 4(15):294.
- McAlay, A. C. 1965. A leaf beetle (*Colaspis favosa*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(24):607.
- McAlay, A. C. and J. C. Denmark. 1965. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(6):74.
- McAtee, W. L. 1913. [Untitled]. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 15:90-91.
- McAtee, W. L. 1924. Mullen rosettes as winter shelters for insects. Journal of Economic Entomology 17(3):414-415.
- McAvoy, T. J., L. T. Kok, and W. T. Mays. 1997. Phenology of an established population of *Galerucella californiensis* (L.) and *G. pusilla* (Duft.) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on purple loosestrife, *Lythrum salicaria* L. (Lythraceae), in southwest Virginia. Biological Control 9:106-111.
- McBrien, H., R. Harmsen, and A. Crowder. 1983. A case of insect grazing affecting plant succession. Ecology 64(5):1035-1039.
- McCallan, E. 1954. Records of Hispinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from Trinidad, B.W.I. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 12) 7:943-946.
- McCauley, D. E. 1992. Family structured patterns of mortality in the false Colorado potato beetle. Ecological Entomology 17:142-148.
- McCauley, D. E. and R. O'Donnell. 1984. The effect of multiple mating on genetic relatedness in larval aggregations of the imported willow leaf beetle (*Plagiodera versicolora*, Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology 15:287-291.
- McCauley, D. E., M. J. Wade, F. J. Breden, and M. Wohltman. 1988. Spatial and temporal variation in group relatedness: evidence from the imported willow leaf beetle. Evolution 42(1):184-192.
- McCauley, R. H. 1938. A revision of the genus *Microrhopala* in North America, north of Mexico. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 33(4):145-169.
- McClanahan, R. J., H. R. Boyce, and W. R. Code. 1968. The cereal leaf beetle – a new insect in Ontario. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario 98:21-26.
- McClay, A. S., W. A. Palmer, F. D. Bennett, and K. R. Pullen. 1995. Phytophagous arthropods associated with *Parthenium hysterophorus* (Asteraceae) in North America. Environmental Entomology 24(4):796-809.
- McCollum, * and * Seibels. 1965. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(35):997.
- McConnell, W. R. 1915. A unique type of insect injury. Journal of Economic Entomology 8:261-266.
- McCracken, I. 1905. A study of the inheritance of dichromatism in *Lina lapponica*. The Journal of Experimental Zoology 2(1):117-136.
- McCracken, I. 1906. Inheritance of dichromatism in *Lina* and *Gastroidea*. Journal of Experimental Zoology 3(2):321-336.
- McCrea, R. J. 1973. A new species of the flea beetle genus *Chaetocnema* found on dichondra in

- California (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 49(1):61-66.
- McDaniel, B., S. H. Clay, and C. Scholes. 1992. Morphology of three imported *Aphthona* flea beetles used as biological control agents of leafy spurge. South Dakota State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin 98:1-55.
- McDaniel, E. I. 1933. Important leaf feeding and gall making insects infesting Michigan's deciduous trees and shrubs. Michigan State College, Agricultural Experiment Station, Special Bulletin 243:1-70.
- McDonald, *. 1968a. Corn flea beetle (*Chaetocnema pulicaria*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(20):418.
- McDonald, *. 1968b. Potato flea beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(20):419.
- McDonald, I. C. 1989. Systematics of *Diabrotica* pests of corn (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica* 24(1-2):157-160.
- McDowell, D. N. 1955. Pests and diseases of trees and shrubs. Wisconsin State Department of Agriculture Bulletin 330:1-88.
- McDowell, D. N. 1960. Pests and diseases of trees and shrubs. Wisconsin State Department of Agriculture Bulletin 351:1-87.
- McEvoy, P., C. Cox, and E. Coombs. 1991. Successful biological control of ragwort, *Senecio jacobaea*, by introduced insects in Oregon. *Ecological Applications* 1(4):430-442.
- McFarlin, * and * Bickner. 1967. A leaf beetle (*Colaspis favosa*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(29):654.
- McGaha, Y. J. 1952. The limnological relations of insects to certain aquatic flowering plants. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 71(1):355-381.
- McGiffin, K. C. and H. H. Neunzig. 1985. A guide to the identification and biology of insects feeding on muscadine and bunch grapes in North Carolina. North Carolina Agricultural Research Service Bulletin 470:1-93.
- McGregor, E. A. 1917. Scientific note on beetles causing damage to cotton in Yuma Valley, Arizona. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 10:504.
- McGrew, J. R. and G. W. Still. 1977. Control of grape diseases and insects in the eastern United States. United States Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin 1893 (revised):1-24.
- McIndoo, N. E. 1935. The relative attractiveness of certain solanaceous plants to the Colorado potato beetle, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 37(2):36-42.
- McKenzie, H. L. 1935. Biology and control of avocado insects and mites. California Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 592:1-48.
- McLemore, * and C. A. Bower. 1959. A leaf beetle (*Anomoea hoegei*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(27):609.
- McLeod, P. J. and M. J. Weiss. 1992. Collection, handling and bioassay procedures for a flea beetle, *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 65(3):352-353.
- McLoughlin, * and R. W. Every. 1969. A flea beetle (*Chaetocnema opacula*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 19(44):813.
- McPherson, B. A. 1985. Parasitoids of the leafmining beetles *Sumitrosis inaequalis* and *S. rosea* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in east-central Illinois. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 58(2):367-369.
- McPherson, R. M. 1983. Small insect management guidelines, number 3: cereal leaf beetle. Virginia Cooperative Extension Service, Publication 444-033 (revised):1-2.
- McPherson, R. M. and F. W. Ravlin. 1983. Locust leaf miner development on soybean in Virginia. *Journal of the Georgia Entomological Society* 18(1):58-60.
- McQueen, H. F. 1963a. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative

- Economic Insect Report 13(18):454.
- McQueen, H. F. 1963b. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(19):488.
- McQueen, H. F. 1963c. Grape flea beetle (*Altica chalybea*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(21):551.
- McQueen, H. F. 1963d. Tortoise beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(21):553.
- McQueen, H. F. 1963e. Bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(24):648.
- McQueen, H. F. 1963f. Elm leaf beetle (*Galerucella xanthomelaena*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(32):923.
- McQueen, H. F. 1963g. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(44):1301.
- McQueen, H. F. 1963h. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(46):1330.
- McQueen, H. F. 1963i. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(46):1333.
- McQueen, H. F. 1964a. Grape flea beetle (*Altica chalybea*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(16):334.
- McQueen, H. F. 1964b. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecipuncta* [sic] *howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(19):430.
- McQueen, H. F. 1964c. Bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(19):430.
- McQueen, H. F. 1964d. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(21):512.
- McQueen, H. F. 1964e. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(30):842.
- McQueen, H. F. 1964f. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(32):908.
- McQueen, H. F. 1964g. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(45):1210.
- McQueen, H. F. 1965a. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(3):33.
- McQueen, H. F. 1965b. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(46):1268.
- McQueen, H. F. 1966a. Flea beetles (*Chaetocnema* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(17):359.
- McQueen, H. F. 1966b. Locust leaf miner (*Xenochalepus dorsalis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(27):648.
- McQueen, H. F. 1966c. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(38):918.
- McQueen, H. F. 1967a. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(11):174.
- McQueen, H. F. 1967b. False potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa juncta*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(16):309.
- McQueen, H. F. 1967c. Bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(16):309.
- Mead, F. W. 1964. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(3):31.
- Medvedev, L. N. 1996a. Chrysomelidae and radiation. Pages 403-410 in P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox (eds.). Chrysomelidae Biology, Volume 2: Ecological Studies. SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

- Medvedev, L. N. 1996b. Leaf beetles in the Arctic. Pages 57-62 in P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox (eds.). Chrysomelidae Biology, Volume 3: General Studies. SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Medvedev, V. L. 1998. The first record of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from Severnaya Zemlya Archipelago. Russian Entomological Journal 7(1-2):41-42.
- Meehan, T. B. 1888. The streaked leaf-beetle in the East. Insect Life 1:51-52.
- Meiners, T. and M. Hilker. 2003. Chemical signaling between host plant (*Ulmus minor*) and egg parasitoid (*Oomyzus gallerucae*) of the elm leaf beetle (*Xanthogaleruca luteola*). Pages 227-241 in D. G. Furth (ed.). Special Topics in Leaf Beetle Biology, Proceedings of the Fifth International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae, 25-27 August 2000, Iguassu Falls, Brazil, XXI International Congress of Entomology. Pensoft Series Faunistica No. 29. Pensoft Publishers, Sofia, Bulgaria.
- Meisner, J. and B. K. Mitchell. 1983. Phagodeterrence induced by two cruciferous plants in adults of the flea beetle *Phyllotreta striolata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Canadian Entomologist 115:1209-1214.
- Melander, A. L. and F. D. Heald. 1916. The control of fruit pests and diseases. Washington Agricultural Experiment Station, Popular Bulletin 100:1-61.
- Melhus, I. E., R. H. Painter, and F. O. Smith. 1954. A search for resistance to the injury caused by species of *Diabrotica* in the corns of Guatemala. Iowa State College Journal of Science 29(1):75-94.
- Melsheimer, F. E. 1847. Descriptions of new species of Coleoptera of the United States. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 3:158-181.
- Melville, A. A., R. H. Storch, R. J. Bushway, and A. R. Alford. 1985. Growth and development of the Colorado potato beetle, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), fed foliage of three *Solanum* species. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin 115:1-8.
- Mena-Covarrubias, J., F. A. Drummond, and D. L. Haynes. 1996. Population dynamics of the Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on horsenettle in Michigan. Environmental Entomology 25(1):68-77.
- Menusan, H. 1960. A tortoise beetle (*Plagiometriona clavata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(26):557.
- Messina, F. J. 1981. Plant protection as a consequence of an ant-membracid mutualism: interactions on goldenrod (*Solidago* sp.). Ecology 62(6):1433-1440.
- Messina, F. J. 1982a. Timing of dispersal and ovarian development in goldenrod leaf beetles *Trirhabda virgata* and *T. borealis*. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 75(1):78-83.
- Messina, F. J. 1982b. Comparative biology of the goldenrod leaf beetles, *Trirhabda virgata* LeConte and *T. borealis* Blake (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 36(2):255-269.
- Messina, F. J. 1982c. Food plant choices of two goldenrod beetles: relation to plant quality. Oecologia 55:342-354.
- Messina, F. J. 1983. Parasitism of two goldenrod beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) by *Aplomyiopsis xyloa* (Diptera: Tachinidae). Environmental Entomology 12(3):807-809.
- Messina, F. J. and R. B. Root. 1980. Association between leaf beetles and meadow goldenrods (*Solidago* spp.) in central New York. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 73(6):641-646.
- Metcalf, R. L. 1979. Plants, chemicals, and insects: some aspects of coevolution. Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America 25(1):30-35.
- Metcalf, R. L. 1986a. Foreword. Pages vii-xv in J. L. Krysan and T. A. Miller (eds.). Methods for the Study of Pest *Diabrotica*. Springer-Verlag, New York.
- Metcalf, R. L. 1986b. Coevolutionary adaptations of rootworm beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) to cucurbitacins. Journal of Chemical Ecology 12(5):1109-1124.
- Metcalf, R. L. 1994. Chemical ecology of Diabroticites. Pages 153-169 in P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox, and E. Petitpierre (eds.). Novel Aspects of the Biology of Chrysomelidae. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.

- Metcalfe, R. L. and R. A. Metcalfe. 1993. Destructive and Useful Insects, their Habits and Control, Fifth Edition. McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York.
- Metcalfe, R. L. and A. M. Rhodes. 1990. Coevolution of the Cucurbitaceae and Luperini (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae): basic and applied aspects. Pages 167-182 in D. M. Bates, R. W. Robinson, and C. Jeffrey (eds.). Biology and Utilization of the Cucurbitaceae. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, New York.
- Metcalfe, R. L., A. M. Rhodes, R. A. Metcalfe, J. Ferguson, E. R. Metcalfe, and P. Yu. 1982. Cucurbitacin contents and diabroticite (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) feeding upon *Cucurbita* spp. Environmental Entomology 11(4):931-937.
- Metcalfe, Z. P. 1909. Insect enemies of tobacco. The Bulletin of the North Carolina Department of Agriculture 30 (Supplement to Number 10):1-72.
- Metcalfe, Z. P. and G. W. Underhill. 1919. The tobacco flea beetle. North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 239:1-47.
- Meyer, G. A. 1993. A comparison of the impacts of leaf- and sap-feeding insects on growth and allocation of goldenrod. Ecology 74(4):1101-1116.
- Meyer, G. A. and R. B. Root. 1993. Effects of herbivorous insects and soil fertility on reproduction of goldenrod. Ecology 74(4):1117-1128.
- Meyer, G. A. and T. H. Whitlow. 1992. Effects of leaf and sap feeding insects on photosynthetic rates of goldenrod. Oecologia 92:480-489.
- Meyer, R. W. 1979. Striped cucumber beetle (*Acalymma vittata*). Cooperative Plant Pest Report 4(18):308.
- Meyer, R. W. 1980a. Cereal leaf beetle (*Oulema melanopus*). Cooperative Plant Pest Report 5(15):286.
- Meyer, R. W. 1980b. Striped cucumber beetle (*Acalymma vittata*). Cooperative Plant Pest Report 5(16):300.
- Michaud, J. P. 1990. Observations on the biology of the bronze flea beetle *Altica tombacina* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in British Columbia. Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 87:41-49.
- Michelbacher, A. E., G. F. MacLeod, and R. F. Smith. 1941. A preliminary report on control of the western twelve-spotted cucumber beetle in orchards. Journal of Economic Entomology 34(5):709-716.
- Michelbacher, A. E., G. F. MacLeod, and R. F. Smith. 1943. Control of diabrotica, or western spotted cucumber beetle, in deciduous fruit orchards. University of California, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 681:1-34.
- Michelbacher, A. E., W. W. Middlekauff, and O. G. Bacon. 1953. Cucumber beetles attacking melons in northern California. Journal of Economic Entomology 46(3):489-494.
- Mignot, E. C. 1970. Taxonomic Revision of the Tribes Aspicelini and Disonychini (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Alticinae) North of Mexico. Ph.D. Thesis. Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana. 286 pages.
- Mignot, E. C. 1971a. Revision of the North American species of *Dibolia* Latr. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae; Alticinae). Entomological News 82:17-22.
- Mignot, E. C. 1971b. Review of *Blepharida* Chevrolat (Chrysomelidae: Alticinae) in America north of Mexico. The Coleopterists Bulletin 25(1):9-16.
- Milanowski, D. J. and C. E. Bach. 1994. Between-site variation in suitability of *Salix cordata* as a host for *Altica subplicata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Great Lakes Entomologist 26(4):253-261.
- Miles, *. 1956. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 6(35):878.
- Miller, A. R. 1975. Larger elm leaf beetle (*Monocesta coryli*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 25(35):726.
- Miller, F. and G. Ware. 1994. Preference for and suitability of selected elms, *Ulmus* spp. and their

- hybrids for the elm leaf beetle, (*Pyrrhalta luteola* Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Journal of Environmental Horticulture 14(4):231-235.
- Miller, F. and G. Ware. 1997. Preference for and suitability of Asian elm species and hybrids for the adult elm leaf beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Journal of Economic Entomology 90(6):1641-1645.
- Miller, F. and G. Ware. 1999. Resistance of elms of the *Ulmus davidiana* complex to defoliation by the adult elm leaf beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Journal of Economic Entomology 92(5):1147-1150.
- Milliron, H. E. 1953a. A European flea beetle injuring crucifers in North America. Journal of Economic Entomology 46(1):179.
- Milliron, H. E. 1953b. Summary of insect conditions – 1952, Delaware. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 3(11):174-177.
- Milliron, H. E. 1954. Summary of insect conditions – 1953, Delaware. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 4(7):134-137.
- Milliron, H. E. 1955a. Bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 5(15):317.
- Milliron, H. E. 1955b. Spinach flea beetle (*Disonycha xanthomelas*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 5(23):516.
- Milliron, H. E. 1955c. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 5(25):573.
- Milliron, H. E. 1955d. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 5(27):626.
- Milliron, H. E. 1955e. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 5(27):629.
- Milliron, H. E. 1955f. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 5(29):680.
- Milliron, H. E. 1955g. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 5(30):711.
- Milliron, H. E. 1955h. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 5(33):797.
- Milliron, H. E. 1955i. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 5(34):820.
- Milliron, H. E. 1955j. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 5(36):867.
- Milliron, H. E. 1956a. Summary of insect conditions, Delaware. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 6(1):6-10.
- Milliron, H. E. 1956b. Bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 6(17):347.
- Milliron, H. E. 1956c. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 6(28):664.
- Milliron, H. E. 1956d. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 6(30):726.
- Milliron, H. E. 1957a. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 7(18):335.
- Milliron, H. E. 1957b. Cucumber beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 7(26):512.
- Milliron, H. E. 1957c. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 7(28):555.
- Milliron, H. E. 1957d. Summary of insect conditions - 1957, Delaware. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 7(49):911-915.
- Milliron, H. E. 1958. Economic insect and allied pests of Delaware. University of Delaware, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 321:1-87, i-xvi.
- Milliron, H. E. and M. S. Conrad. 1957a. Cucumber beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report

- 7(32):643.
- Milliron, H. E. and M. S. Conrad. 1957b. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 7(33):667.
- Milliron, H. E. and M. S. Conrad. 1957c. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 7(35):706.
- Milliron, H. E. and M. S. Conrad. 1957d. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 7(41):809.
- Milliron, H. E. and M. S. Conrad. 1957e. Cucumber beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 7(43):838.
- Milliron, H. E. and M. S. Conrad. 1957f. Cucumber beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 7(45):861.
- Milliron, H. E. and W. M. Hantsbarger. 1955. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 5(32):764.
- Mills, W. D. and J. E. Dewey. 1934. Diseases and insects of small fruits. Cornell Extension Bulletin 306:1-56.
- Mills, W. D. and A. A. LaPlante. 1952. Diseases and insects of small fruits. Cornell Extension Bulletin 306 (revised):1-55.
- Mitchell, B. K. 1978. Some aspects of gustation in the larval red turnip beetle, *Entomoscelis americana*, related to feeding and host selection. Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata 24:340-349.
- Mitchell, B. K. 1994. The chemosensory basis of host-plant recognition in Chrysomelidae. Pages 141-151 in P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox, and E. Petitpierre (eds.). Novel Aspects of the Biology of Chrysomelidae. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.
- Mitter, C., B. Farrell, and D. J. Futuyma. 1991. Phylogenetic studies of insect-plant interactions: insights into the genesis of diversity. Trends in Ecology & Evolution 6(9):290-293.
- Miyahira, *. 1966a. Hawaii insect report, general vegetables. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(15):315.
- Miyahira, *. 1966b. Hawaii insect report, fruits and nuts. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(30):740.
- Miyahira, * and * Tsuha. 1967. Hawaii insect report, vegetables. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(29):660.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S. 1984. A new name for *Altica pontentillae* Brown (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 38(3):248.
- Mohr, K. 1966. Familie: Chrysomelidae. Pages 95-299 in H. Freude, K. W. Harde, and G. A. Lohse. Die Käfer Mitteleuropas, Band 9. Goecke & Evers, Krefeld, Germany.
- Mohyuddin, A. I. 1969a. Insects from *Calystegia* spp. and *Convolvulus* spp. Technical Bulletin of the Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control 11:93-104.
- Mohyuddin, A. I. 1969b. The biology and host spectrum of some stenophagous insects found on *Convolvulus* and *Calystegia* spp. at Belleville, Ontario. Technical Bulletin of the Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control 12:131-146.
- Moldenke, A. R. 1970. A Revision of the Clytrinae of North America North of the Isthmus of Panama (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Stanford University, Stanford, California. 310 pages.
- Moldenke, A. R. 1971. Host-plant relations of phytophagous beetles in Mexico (Coleoptera: Bruchidae, Chrysomelidae, Curculionidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 47(2):105-116.
- Mulleken, H. and W. Topp. 1997. Die Insektenfauna auf Silberweiden (*Salix alba* L.): Einfluss de Geschlechts und der Pflegemaßnahmen. Zeitschrift für Ökologie und Naturschutz 6:193-206.
- Monrys, F. 1954. Revision of the chrysomelid subfamily Aulacoscelinae. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology 112(4):321-360.
- Monrys, F. 1955. On some new genera of Nearctic Chrysomelinae (Chrysomelidae). The Coleopterists' Bulletin 9(4):53-60.
- Monrys, F. 1959a. Los generos de Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). Opera Lilloana 3:1-336.

- Monrys, F. 1959b. Notas sobre Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). Acta Zoologica Lilloana 17:1-24.
- Moore, I. 1937. A list of the beetles of San Diego County, California. San Diego Society of Natural History, Occasional Papers 2:1-109.
- Moore, T. B., R. Stevens, and E. D. McArthur. 1982. Preliminary study of some insects associated with rangeland shrubs with emphasis on *Kochia prostrata*. Journal of Range Management 35(1):128-130.
- Moreno, I. and F. F. Bibby. 1943. Insectos [sic] del algodón y otras malváceas en las regiones de Matamoros, Tams. y del Valle Bajo del Rio Bravo, Texas-E.U.A. Fityfilo 2(1):20-60, 62-110.
- Morgan, A. C. 1911 (1910). Insect enemies of tobacco in the United States. United States Department of Agriculture, The Yearbook of Agriculture 1910:281-296.
- Morgan, A. C. and J. U. Gilmore. 1924. The tobacco flea-beetle in the dark fire-cured tobacco district of Kentucky and Tennessee. United States Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin 1425:1-11.
- Morgan, L. W. 1953. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 3(9):134.
- Morihara, D. K. and E. U. Balsbaugh. 1976. Phytophagous insects collected on musk thistle, *Carduus nutans*, in southeastern South Dakota. Environmental Entomology 5(4):692-696.
- Moriya, S. 1999. Successive rearing of ragweed beetle, *Ophraella communa* LeSage (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Japan. Annual Report of the Kanto-Tosan Plant Protection Society 46:115-117.
- Moriya, S. and S. Shiyake. 2001. Spreading the distribution of an exotic ragweed beetle, *Ophraella communa* LeSage (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), in Japan. Japanese Journal of Entomology (New Series) 4(3):99-102.
- Morrill, A. W. 1917. Report of the Entomologist of the Arizona Commission of Agriculture and Horticulture, for the year ending June 30, 1917. Arizona Commission of Agriculture and Horticulture, Annual Report 9:15-61.
- Morris, A. P. 1956. Summary of insect conditions – 1955, Virginia. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 6(8):158-165.
- Morris, A. P. 1958. Summary of insect conditions – 1957, Virginia. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(9):152-156.
- Morris, A. P. 1959. Summary of insect conditions – 1958, Virginia. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(7):95-98.
- Morris, F. J. A. 1911 (1910). Beetles found about foliage. Entomological Society of Ontario, Annual Report 41:45-51.
- Morris, F. J. A. 1913. Chrysomelians of Ontario. The Canadian Entomologist 45(11):384-392.
- Morris, F. J. A. 1914a. Chrysomelians of Ontario. The Canadian Entomologist 46(1):4-13.
- Morris, F. J. A. 1914b (1913). Chrysomelians of Ontario. Entomological Society of Ontario, Annual Report 44:83-94.
- Morris, F. J. A. 1916. Division No. 5, Port Hope District. Entomological Society of Ontario, Annual Report 46:17-21.
- Morris, R. C. 1956. Leaf beetle damages cottonwood trees in delta. Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, Information Sheet 537:1-2.
- Morris, R. C. 1958. Insect pests of cottonwood reproduction. Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, Information Sheet 591:1-2.
- Morris, W. F., S. D. Wiser, and B. Klepetka. 1992. Causes and consequences of spatial aggregation in the phytophagous beetle *Altica tombacina*. Journal of Animal Ecology 61:49-58.
- Morrison, H. E. 1960a. Western spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(20):383.
- Morrison, H. E. 1960b. Western spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(24):491.
- Morrison, H. E. 1960c. Western spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata*). Cooperative

- Economic Insect Report 10(32):738.
- Morrison, H. E. 1961a. Cucumber beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(21):428.
- Morrison, H. E. 1961b. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(31):722.
- Morrison, H. E. 1962. Western spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata undecimpunctata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(40):1074.
- Morrison, H. E., L. G. Gentner, R. F. Koontz, and R. W. Every. 1967. The changing role of soil pests attacking potato tubers. American Potato Journal 44(4):137-144.
- Morrison, K. D., E. G. Reekie, and K. I. N. Jensen. 1998. Biocontrol of common St. Johnswort (*Hypericum perforatum*) with *Chrysolina hyperici* and a host-specific *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*. Weed Technology 12:426-435.
- Morrow, P. A., D. W. Tonkyn, and R. J. Goldberg. 1989. Patch colonization by *Trirhabda canadensis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae): effects of plant species composition and wind. Oecologia 81:43-50.
- Morton, T. C. and F. V. Vencl. 1998. Larval beetles form a defense from recycled host-plant chemicals discharged as fecal wastes. Journal of Chemical Ecology 24(5):765-785.
- Motsenbocker, *. 1954. Striped cucumber beetle (*Acalymma vittata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 4(29):658.
- Moura, L. de A. 1998. Revisio do gknero *Neolochmaea* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae, Galerucini). Iheringia (Ser. Zool.):85:169-188.
- Mowbray, *, * Delaplane, * Albritton, and A. C. Brown. 1965. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(45):1246.
- Moznette, G. F. 1916. The fruit-tree leaf syneta, spraying data and biological notes. Journal of Economic Entomology 9:458-461.
- Moznette, G. F. 1917. The rose flea-beetle (*Haltica probata* Fall). Pomona College Journal of Entomology and Zoology 9:13-18.
- Mueller, A. J. and A. W. Haddox. 1980. Observations on seasonal development of bean leaf beetle, *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster) and incidence of bean pod mottle virus in Arkansas soybean. Journal of the Georgia Entomological Society 15(4):398-403.
- Müller, C. and M. Hilker. 2003. The advantages and disadvantages of larval abdominal shields on the Chrysomelidae: mini-review. Pages 243-259 in D. G. Furth (ed.). Special Topics in Leaf Beetle Biology, Proceedings of the Fifth International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae, 25-27 August 2000, Iguassu Falls, Brazil, XXI International Congress of Entomology. Pensoft Series Faunistica No. 29. Pensoft Publishers, Sofia, Bulgaria.
- Müller, O. F. 1764. Fauna insectorum Fridrichsdalina, sive methodica descriptio insectorum agri Fridrichsdalensis, cum characteribus genericis et specificis, nominibus trivialibus, locis natalibus, iconibus allegatis novisque pluribus speciebus additis. Gleditsch, Hafniae et Lipsiae. i-xxiv + 96 pages.
- Mullett, R. P. 1952. Grape colaspis (*Colaspis flavida*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 2(21):294.
- Mullett, R. P. 1954. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 4(24):522.
- Mullins, A. J. 1976a. Food-plants of *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 30(1):84.
- Mullins, A. J. 1976b. Notes on the life history and ecology of *Calligrapha spiraeae* (Say) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 30(3):299-301.
- Mummery, R. S. and L. R. G. Valadon. 1974. Carotenoids of the lily beetle (*Lilioceris lili*) and of its food plant (*Lilium hansonii*). Journal of Insect Physiology 20:429-433.
- Munroe, D. D. and R. F. Smith. 1980. A revision of the systematics of *Acalymma sensu stricto* Barber (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from North America including Mexico. Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada 112:1-92.
- Munson, R. E. 1970. Western corn rootworm (*Diabrotica virgifera*). Cooperative Economic Insect

- Report 20(30):513.
- Munson, R. E., G. W. Thomas, and F. E. Wood. 1961. Northern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica longicornis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(36):842.
- Munson, R. E., G. W. Thomas, and F. E. Wood. 1962a. A flea beetle (*Blepharida rhois*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(21):528.
- Munson, R. E., G. W. Thomas, and F. E. Wood. 1962b. A leaf beetle (*Anomoea laticlavata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(26):704.
- Murdock, * and T. B. Mitchell. 1954. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 4(21):438.
- Murtfeldt, M. E. 1888. Life-history of *Graptodera foliacea* Lec. Insect Life 1(3):74-75.
- Murtfeldt, M. E. 1890. Entomological notes from Missouri for the season of 1889. United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, Bulletin 22:73-84.
- Musgrove, *. 1965. A flea beetle (*Altica litigata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(49):1302.
- Mutchler, A. J. and H. B. Weiss. 1926. Leaf-beetles of the genus *Galerucella* known to inhabit New Jersey. New Jersey Department of Agriculture, Circular 98:1-16.
- Naranjo, S. E. and A. J. Sawyer. 1987. Reproductive biology and survival of *Diabrotica barberi* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae): effect of temperature, food, and seasonal time of emergence. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 80(6):841-848.
- Nault, L. R., W. E. Styer, M. E. Coffey, D. T. Gordon, L. S. Negi, and C. L. Niblett. 1978. Transmission of maize chlorotic virus by chrysomelid beetles. Phytopathology 68:1071-1074.
- Neal, J. J., J. C. Steffens, and W. M. Tingey. 1989. Glandular trichomes of *Solanum berthaultii* and resistance to the Colorado potato beetle. Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata 51:133-140.
- Neal, J. W. 1989. Bionomics of immature stages and ethology of *Neochlamisus platani* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on American sycamore. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 82(1):64-72.
- Neck, R. W. 1983. Foodplant ecology and geographical range of the Colorado potato beetle and a related species (*Leptinotarsa* spp.) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 37(2):177-182.
- Needham, J. G. 1908. Appendix III. Notes on the aquatic insects of Walnut Lake, with especial reference to a few species of considerable importance as fish food. Pages 252-271 in T. L. Hankinson. Report of the Board of Geological Survey of Michigan for 1907 on the Biology of Walnut Lake. Wynkoop Hallenbeck Crawford Company, Lansing, Michigan.
- Needham, J. G. 1948. Ecological notes on the insect population of the flower heads of *Bidens pilosa*. Ecological Monographs 18(3):431-446.
- Needham, J. G., S. W. Frost, and B. H. Tothill. 1928. Leaf-mining Insects. The Williams and Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Maryland. 351 pp.
- Negley, *. 1963. A leaf beetle (*Anomoea laticlavata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(29):833.
- Neilson, C. L. 1949. A new record of a flea beetle, *Chaetocnema* sp., on corn in British Columbia. The Canadian Entomologist 81:282.
- Neilson, C. L. and D. G. Finlayson. 1953. Notes on the biology of the tuber flea beetle, *Epitrix tuberis* Gentner (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), in the interior of British Columbia. The Canadian Entomologist 85:31-32.
- Neiswander, C. R. 1931. The sources of American corn insects. Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 473:1-98.
- Neiswander, R. B. 1944. Insect pests of strawberries in Ohio. Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 651:1-37.
- Nettles, W. C. 1957. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 7(35):704.
- Nettles, W. C. 1959. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(39):882.

- Nettles, W. C. 1961a. A chrysomelid (*Nodonota tristis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(26):579.
- Nettles, W. C. 1961b. Elongate flea beetle (*Systema elongata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(48):1087.
- Nettles, W. C. 1969. Mottled tortoise beetle (*Deloyala guttata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 19(39):755.
- Nettles, W. C., V. M. Kirk, J. H. Cochran, T. E. Skelton, N. Allen, W. J. Reid, L. M. Sparks, R. L. Walker, C. A. Thomas, J. A. Berly, L. H. Senn, T. R. Adkins, J. K. Reed, E. W. King, and F. McAlister. 1958. Summary of insect conditions – 1957, South Carolina. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(6):96-100.
- Newcomer, E. J. 1941. Orchard insects of the Pacific Northwest and their control. United States Department of Agriculture, Circular 270 (revised):1-80.
- Newcomer, E. J. 1966. Insect pests of deciduous fruits in the West. United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Agriculture Handbook 306:1-57.
- Newell, W. and R. I. Smith. 1905. Insects of the year 1904 in Georgia. United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Bulletin 52:69-73.
- Newsom, L. D. 1962. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(27):722.
- Newsom, L. D. 1963a. Bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(13):280.
- Newsom, L. D. 1963b. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(20):512.
- Newsom, L. D. 1963c. A leaf beetle (*Colaspis lata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(20):512.
- Newsom, L. D. 1963d. Pale striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(20):521.
- Newsom, L. D. 1963e. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(20):521.
- Newsom, L. D. 1963f. Bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(36):1046.
- Newsom, L. D. 1963g. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(36):1050.
- Newsom, L. D. 1963h. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(36):1050.
- Newsom, L. D. 1963i. Cucumber beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(36):1050.
- Newsom, L. D. and E. C. Burns. 1954a. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 4(26):569.
- Newsom, L. D. and E. C. Burns. 1954b. Bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 4(27):598.
- Newsom, L. D. and E. A. Cancienne. 1961a. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(22):449.
- Newsom, L. D. and E. A. Cancienne. 1961b. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(22):449.
- Newsom, L. D. and E. A. Cancienne. 1961c. Leaf beetles (*Maecolaspis* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(28):623-624.
- Newsom, L. D. and J. B. Chapin. 1961a. Cucumber beetles (*Diabrotica* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(41):947.
- Newsom, L. D. and J. B. Chapin. 1961b. Cucumber beetles (*Diabrotica* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(42):962.
- Newsom, L. D. and J. B. Chapin. 1961c. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(42):968.
- Newsom, L. D. and J. B. Chapin. 1961d. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative

- Economic Insect Report 11(43):986.
- Newton, H. C. F. 1928. The biology of flea-beetles (*Phyllotreta*) attacking cultivated Cruciferae. Journal of the South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent 25:90-115.
- Newton, H. C. F. 1929. Observations on the biology of some flea-beetles of economic importance. Journal of the South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent 26:145-164.
- Newton, H. C. F. 1933. On the biology of some species of *Longitarsus* (Col., Chrysom.) living on ragwort. Bulletin of Entomological Research 24(4):511-520.
- Nickels, C. B. 1949. Some minor insect pests of pecan in Texas. Journal of Economic Entomology 42(6):994-995.
- Nicolay, A. S. 1919. Additions to insects of New Jersey No. 7. Entomological News 30:276-279.
- Nicolay, A. S. and H. B. Weiss. 1918. Notes on *Chalepus rubra* Web., in New Jersey. The Canadian Entomologist 50:398-400.
- Nielsen, G. 1958. Summary of insect conditions – 1958, New Mexico. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(49):984-988.
- Nielsen, J. K. 1988. Crucifer-feeding Chrysomelidae: mechanisms of host plant finding and acceptance. Pages 25-40 in P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre, and T. H. Hsiao (eds.). Biology of Chrysomelidae. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.
- Niemczyk, H. D. and G. E. Guyer. 1963. The distribution, abundance and economic importance of insects affecting red and mammoth clover in Michigan. Michigan State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, Department of Entomology, Technical Bulletin 293:1-38.
- Nishida, G. M. 2002. Hawaiian terrestrial arthropod checklist, fourth edition. Bishop Museum Technical Report 22:1-313.
- Nixon, I. L. 1905. Injurious insects, grape root worm, *Fidia viticida* Walsh. Report of the New York State Entomologist 20:1-19.
- Noguera, F. A. 1988. Hispinae y Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) de Chamela, Jalisco, Mexico. Folia Entomologica Mexicana 77:277-311.
- Nokkala, C. and S. Nokkala. 1989. Chromosomal polymorphisms in *Galerucella nymphaeae* (L.) (Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera) in Finland. Hereditas 111:133-144.
- Nokkala, C. and S. Nokkala. 1994. Sympatric speciation in *Galerucella*. Pages 259-262 in P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox, and E. Petitpierre (eds.). Novel Aspects of the Biology of Chrysomelidae. Kluwer Academic Publisher, The Netherlands.
- Nokkala, C. and S. Nokkala. 1998. Species and habitat races in the chrysomelid *Galerucella nymphaeae* species complex in northern Europe. Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata 89:1-13.
- Nokkala, C., S. Nokkala, and A. Nordell-Paavola. 1998. European and North American populations of *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae): two separate species revealed by chorion polypeptide analysis. European Journal of Entomology 95:269-274.
- Norris, R. F. and M. Kogan. 2000. Interactions between weeds, arthropod pests, and their natural enemies in managed ecosystems. Weed Science 48:94-158.
- Notman, H. 1921. Concerning species, with notes on *Phytodecta affinis* Gyll. and *pallidus* Linn. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 16(3-4):75-78.
- Nowierski, R. M., G. J. McDermott, J. E. Bunnell, B. C. Fitzgerald, and Z. Zeng. 1996. Isozyme analysis of *Apthona* species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) associated with different *Euphorbia* species (Euphorbiaceae) and environmental types in Europe. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 89(6):858-868.
- O'Brien, P. Y. and P. R. Atsatt. 1982. Life history and general bionomics of *Trirhabda sericotrachyla* Blake (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in southern California. The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 58(2):139-152.
- Ode, *. 1972. Potato flea beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 22(24):356.
- Odom, *. 1963. Corn silk beetle (*Luperodes brunneus*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(30):847.

- Olckers, T. and P. E. Hulley. 1994. Resolving ambiguous results of host-specificity tests: the case of two *Leptinotarsa* species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) for biological control of *Solanum elaeagnifolium* Cavanilles (Solanaceae) in South Africa. *African Entomology* 2(2):137-144.
- Olckers, T. and H. G. Zimmermann. 1991. Biological control of silverleaf nightshade, *Solanum elaeagnifolium*, and bugweed, *Solanum mauritianum*, (Solanaceae) in South Africa. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* 37:137-155.
- Olckers, T., H. G. Zimmermann, and J. H. Hoffmann. 1995. Interpreting ambiguous results of host-specificity tests in biological control of weeds: assessment of two *Leptinotarsa* species (Chrysomelidae) for the control of *Solanum elaeagnifolium* (Solanaceae) in South Africa. *Biological Control* 5:336-344.
- Oliver, A. D. 1955a. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 5(14):292.
- Oliver, A. D. 1955b. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 5(19):402.
- Oliver, A. D. 1955c. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 5(21):454.
- Oliver, A. D. 1955d. A colaspis. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 5(28):648.
- Oliver, A. D. 1955e. Bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 5(30):711.
- Oliver, A. D. 1955f. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 5(33):793.
- Oliver, A. D. 1956a. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 6(8):141.
- Oliver, A. D. 1956b. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 6(9):169.
- Oliver, A. D. 1956c. Cucumber beetles. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 6(35):874.
- Oliver, A. D. 1956d. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 6(41):981.
- Oliver, A. D. 1957a. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 7(11):191.
- Oliver, A. D. 1957b. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 7(16):303.
- Oliver, A. D. 1958. Summary of insect conditions – 1957, Louisiana. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 8(3):43-46.
- Oliver, A. D. and J. B. Chapin. 1980. The cranberry rootworm: adult seasonal history, and factors affecting its status as a pest of woody ornamentals in Louisiana. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 73(1):96-100.
- Oliver, A. D. and J. B. Chapin. 1983. Biology and distribution of the yellowmargined leaf beetle, *Microtheca ochroloma* Stel, with notes on *M. picea* (Guerin) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Louisiana. *Journal of the Georgia Entomological Society* 18(2):229-234.
- Oliver, A. D., F. P. Cuthbert, and W. J. Reid. 1955. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 5(40):944.
- Oliver, A. D. and * Dickinson. 1957. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 7(9):154.
- Oliveria, F. L. and D. T. Cooper. 1977. Tolerance of cottonwood to damage by cottonwood leaf beetle. *Southern Forest Tree Improvement Conference* 14:213-217.
- Olivier, A. G. 1808. Entomologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, avec leurs Caractères Generiques et Specifiques, leur Description, leur Synonymie, et leur Figure Enluminee. *Coleoptères*, Volume 6.
- Olmstead, K. L. 1994. Waste products as chrysomelid defenses. Pages 311-318 in P. H. Jolivet, M. L.

- Cox, and E. Petitpierre (eds.). Novel Aspects of the Biology of Chrysomelidae. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.
- Olmstead, K. L. 1996. Cassidine defenses and natural enemies. Pages 3-21 in Chrysomelidae Biology, Volume 2: Ecological Studies. SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Olmstead, K. L. and R. F. Denno. 1992. Cost of shield defence for tortoise beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Ecological Entomology* 17:237-243.
- Olmstead, K. L. and R. F. Denno. 1993. Effectiveness of tortoise beetle larval shields against different predator species. *Ecology* 74(5):1394-1405.
- Olson, *. 1963. Potato flea beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(30):847.
- Omer-Cooper, J. and P. Miles. 1951. On *Lema trilineata* – a beetle closely resembling the tobacco slug, attacking the Cape gooseberry. *South African Journal of Science* 47(12):330-333.
- Onstad, D. W., D. W. Crwoder, S. A. Isard, E. Levine, J. L. Spencer, M. E. O’Neal, S. T. Ratcliffe, M. E. Gray, L. W. Bledsoe, C. D. Di Fonzo, J. B. Eislely, and C. R. Edwards. 2003. Does landscape diversity slow the spread of rotation-resistant western corn rootworm (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)? *Environmental Entomology* 32(5):992-1001.
- Orcutt, I. H. 1889. The streaked cottonwood leaf-beetle. (*Plagioderia (Lina) scripta*, Fabr.). *Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 13:14-15.
- Orcutt, I. H. and J. M. Aldrich. 1891. The cottonwood leaf beetle. (*Lina scripta* Fab.). *South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 22:98-101.
- Ortenburger, A. I. and M. H. Hatch. 1926. Notes on Coleoptera from southeastern Oklahoma with a few records from adjacent portions of Texas and Arkansas, including a new species. *Oklahoma Academy of Science* 6:142-148.
- Orton, W. A. and F. H. Chittenden. 1917. Control of diseases and insect enemies of the home vegetable garden. United States Department of Agriculture, Farmers’ Bulletin 856:1-70.
- Osborn, H. 1891. Notes on grass insects in Washington, D. C. *Insect Life* 4(5-6):197-198.
- Osborn, H. and D. J. Knull. 1939. Meadow and Pasture Insects. The Educator’s Press, Columbus, Ohio. 288 pp.
- Osburn, W. 1875. The cottonwood leaf beetle. (*Plagioderia scripta* Fabr.). *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 4:24-25.
- Osmun, J. V. 1958a. Summary of insect conditions – 1957, Indiana. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(18):351-354.
- Osmun, J. V. 1958b. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(36):779.
- Otto, C. and J. B. Wallace. 1989. Life cycle variation and habitat longevity in waterlily leaf beetles. *Holarctic Ecology* 12(2):144-151.
- Ouellet, J. 1919. Note on *Chalepus nervosa* Panz. and its probable food plant. *The Canadian Entomologist* 51:118-119.
- Ouzts, *. 1963. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(21):545.
- Overman, J. L. and L. E. MacCarter. 1972. Evaluating seedlings of cantaloupe for varietal nonpreference-type resistance to *Diabrotica* spp. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 65(4):1140-1144.
- Packard, A. S. 1877. Report on the Rocky Mountain locust and other insects now injuring or likely to injure field and garden crops in the western states and territories. Pages 589-816 in F. V. Hayden. Ninth Annual Report of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, Embracing Colorado and Parts of Adjacent Territories: Being a Report of Progress of the Exploration for the Year 1875.
- Packard, A. S. 1887. Fourth report on insects injurious to forest and shade trees. United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, Bulletin 13:20-32.
- Packard, A. S. 1888. Guide to the Study of Insects and a Treatise on those Injurious and Beneficial to

- Crops for the Use of Colleges, Farm-schools, and Agriculturists. Henry Holt and Company, New York. 715 pages.
- Packard, A. S. 1890. Fifth Report of the United States Entomology Commission, Being a Revised and Enlarged Edition of Bulletin No. 7, on Insects Injurious to Forest and Shade Trees. United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 957 pages.
- Packard, C. M. 1952. Cereal and forage insects. United States Department of Agriculture, The Yearbook of Agriculture 1952:581-595.
- Page, M. and R. L. Lyon. 1976. Contact toxicity of insecticides applied to cottonwood leaf beetles. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 69(2):147-148.
- Paine, T. D., R. A. Redak, and J. T. Trumble. 1993. Impact of acidic deposition on *Encelia farinosa* Gray (Compositae: Asteraceae) and feeding preferences of *Trirhabda geminata* Horn (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 19(1):97-105.
- Painter, R. H. 1955. Insects on corn and teosinte in Guatemala. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 48(1):36-42.
- Palaniswamy, P. and R. J. Lamb. 1992. Host preferences of the flea beetles *Phyllotreta cruciferae* and *P. striolata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) for crucifer seedlings. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 85(3):743-752.
- Palaniswamy, P. and R. J. Lamb. 1993. Wound-induced antixenotic resistance to flea beetles, *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), in crucifers. *The Canadian Entomologist* 125:903-912.
- Palaniswamy, P. and R. J. Lamb. 1998. Feeding preferences of a flea beetle, *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), among wild crucifers. *The Canadian Entomologist* 130:241-242.
- Palaniswamy, P., R. J. Lamb, and R. P. Bodnaryk. 1997. Antibiosis of preferred and non-preferred host-plants for the flea beetle, *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *The Canadian Entomologist* 129:43-49.
- Palaniswamy, P., R. J. Lamb, and R. P. Bodnaryk. 1998. Resistance to the flea beetle *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in false flax, *Camelina sativa* (Brassicaceae). *The Canadian Entomologist* 130:235-240.
- Palaniswamy, P., R. J. Lamb, and P. B. E. McVetty. 1992. Screening for antixenosis resistance to flea beetles, *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Goeze) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), in rapeseed and related crucifers. *The Canadian Entomologist* 124:895-906.
- Palaniswamy, P., F. Matheson, and R. J. Lamb. 1998. Feeding preferences of *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) for wilted and nonwilted crucifer seedlings. *The Canadian Entomologist* 130:385-386.
- Pallister, J. C. 1953. The leaf beetles of north central Mexico collected on the David Rockefeller Mexican expedition (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *American Museum Novitates* 1623:1-95.
- Palmer, J. O. 1982. Photoperiod effect of size-related metamorphosis in the milkweed leaf beetle, *Labidomera clivicollis*. *Physiological Entomology* 7:37-41.
- Palmer, J. O. 1984. Environmental determinants of seasonal body size variation in the milkweed leaf beetle, *Labidomera clivicollis* (Kirby) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 77(2):188-192.
- Palmer, J. O. 1985a. Phenology and dormancy in the milkweed leaf beetle *Labidomera clivicollis* (Kirby). *The American Midland Naturalist* 114(1):13-18.
- Palmer, J. O. 1985b. Life-history consequences of body-size variation in the milkweed leaf beetle, *Labidomera clivicollis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 78(5):603-608.
- Palmer, W. A. 1986. The host range of *Trirhabda flavolimbata* (Mannerheim) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) and its suitability as a biological control agent for *Baccharis* spp. (Asteraceae: Astereae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 40(2):149-153.
- Palmer, W. A. 1987. The phytophagous insect fauna associated with *Baccharis halimifolia* L. and *B.*

- neglecta* Britton, in Texas, Louisiana, and northern Mexico. Proceeding of the Entomological Society of Washington 89(1):185-199.
- Palmer, W. A. and F. D. Bennett. 1988. The phytophagous insect fauna associated with *Baccharis halimifolia* L. in the eastern United States. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 90(2):216-228.
- Palmer, W. A. and R. D. Goeden. 1991. The host range of *Ophraella communa* LeSage (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 45(2):115-120.
- Palmer, W. A. and W. H. Haseler. 1992. The host specificity and biology of *Trirhabda bacharidis* (Weber) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), a species introduced into Australia for the biological control of *Baccharis halimifolia* L. The Coleopterists Bulletin 46(1):61-66.
- Palmer, W. A. and K. R. Pullen. 1994. Phytophagous insects associated with *Baccharis conferta* Kunth and *B. dioica* Vahl (Asteraceae: Astereae) in Mexico. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 96(4):757-763.
- Panella, J. S., J. A. Webster, and M. J. Zabik. 1974. Cereal leaf beetle host selection and plant resistance: olfactometer and feeding attractant tests (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 47(3):348-357.
- Pantyukhov, G. A. 1992. Conditions of hibernation and survival of adult ragweed striped leaf-beetle, *Zygogramma suturalis* F. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae), in Stavropol' Territory. Entomological Review 71(5):25-31.
- Papp, C. S. 1959. Discussion of synonymy and first illustrations of larva and pupa of *Coreopsomela elagans* (Olivier 1807) from California (Notes on North American Coleoptera, No. 6). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 32(3):137-141.
- Papp, C. 1984. Introduction to North American Beetles. Entomography Publications, Sacramento, California. 335 pages.
- Pappers, S. M., H. van Dommelen, G. van der Velde, and N. J. Ouborg. 2001. Differences in morphology and reproductive traits of *Galerucella nymphaeae* from four host plant species. Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata 99(2):183-191.
- Paradis, R. O. 1959. Note on *Rhabdopterus praetextus* (Say) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) as an apple pest in Quebec. The Canadian Entomologist 91:40-41.
- Parker, R. L. 1946. Additional host and distribution records of the sweetpotato leaf beetle, *Typophorus viridicyaneus* (Crotch), (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 19(1):11-12.
- Parker, W. B. 1910. The life history and control of the hop flea-beetle (*Psylliodes punctulata* Melsh.). United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Bulletin 82(5):33-58.
- Parks, T. H. 1936. Insects on elms. The Ohio State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 172:1-32.
- Parry, R. H. 1974. Revision of the genus *Dibolia* Latreille in America north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Canadian Journal of Zoology 52(11):1317-1354.
- Parry, R. H. 1986. The systematics and biology of the flea beetle genus *Crepidodera* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in America north of Mexico. Insecta Mundi 1(3):156-196.
- Parshall, A. E. 1968. Colorado potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(28):640.
- Parshall, A. E. 1969. Western corn rootworm (*Diabrotica virgifera*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 19(30):570.
- Parshall, A. E. 1970. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 20(27):445.
- Passoa, S. 1983. Lista de los insectos asociados con los granos básicos y otros cultivos selectos en Honduras. Ceiba 25(1):1-97.
- Passon, *. 1967. Western spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata undecimpunctata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 17(28):625.
- Pasteels, J. M., J. Braekman, and D. Daloz. 1988. Chemical defense in the Chrysomelidae. Pages 233-

- 252 in P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre, and T. H. Hsiao (eds.). *Biology of Chrysomelidae*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.
- Pasteels, J. M., D. Daloze, and M. Rowell-Rahier. 1986. Chemical defence in chrysomelid eggs and neonate larvae. *Physiological Entomology* 11:29-37.
- Patch, E. M. 1913. List of insects recorded on potato. *Maine Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 211:51-56.
- Paterson, N. F. 1931. Studies on the Chrysomelidae – part II. The bionomics and comparative morphology of the early stages of certain Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera, Phytophaga). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1931:879-949.
- Peairs, L. M. and R. H. Davidson. 1939. *Insect Pests of Farm, Garden, and Orchard*, Fifth Edition. Chapman & Hall, New York. 661 pages.
- Peck, S. B. and M. C. Thomas. 1998. A distributional checklist of the beetles (Coleoptera) of Florida. *Arthropods of Florida and Neighboring Land Areas* 16:1-180.
- Pedigo, L. P. 1996. *Entomology and Pest Management*, Second Edition. Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, New Jersey. 679 pages.
- Pelletier, Y. 1990. The effect of water stress and leaflet size on the density of trichomes and the resistance to Colorado potato beetle larvae (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* [Say]) in *Solanum berthaultii* Hawkes. *The Canadian Entomologist* 122:1141-1147.
- Pelletier, Y, G. Grondin, and P. Maltais. 1999. Mechanism of resistance to the Colorado potato beetle in wild *Solanum* species. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 92(3):708-713.
- Pelletier, Y. and Z. Smilowitz. 1991a. Feeding behavior of the adult Colorado potato beetle, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say), on *Solanum berthaultii* Hawkes. *The Canadian Entomologist* 123:219-230.
- Pelletier, Y. and Z. Smilowitz. 1991b. Biological and genetic study on the utilization of *Solanum berthaultii* Hawkes by the Colorado potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 69:1280-1288.
- Pemberton, R. W. and E. M. Hoover. 1980. Insects associated with wild plants in Europe and the Middle East. Biological control of weeds surveys. United States Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publication 1382:1-33.
- Pemberton, R. W. and N. E. Rees. 1990. Host specificity and establishment of *Aphthona flava* Guill. (Chrysomelidae), a biological control agent for leafy spurge (*Euphorbia esula* L.) in the United States. *Proceeding of the Entomological Society of Washington* 92(2):351-357.
- Pemberton, R. W. and C. E. Turner. 1990. Biological control of *Senecio jacobaea* in northern California, an enduring success. *Entomophaga* 35(1):71-77.
- Pennak, R. W. 1947. Keys to the aquatic insects of Colorado. University of Colorado Studies, Series D (Physical and Biological Sciences) 2(3):353-383.
- Pennak, R. W. 1953. *Fresh-water Invertebrates of the United States*. The Ronald Press Company, New York. 769 pages.
- Penrose, R. L. and * Humphrey. 1971. Elm leaf beetle (*Pyrrhalta luteola*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 21(33):590.
- Pepper, J. O. 1955. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 5(23):518.
- Pepper, J. O. 1957. Flea beetles. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 7(27):533.
- Pepper, J. O. 1962. Leaf beetles. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 12(20):495.
- Perkins, G. H. 1890. Methods of preventing or checking the attacks of injurious insects. Vermont Agricultural Report by the State Board of Agriculture 11:189-382.
- Perron, J. P. 1964. Flea beetles (*Systema frontalis* (F.)). *The Canadian Insect Pest Review* 42(4):67.
- Perroud, B. and X. Montrousier. 1864. Essai sur la fauna entomologique de Kanala (Nouvelle-Caledonie) et description quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connues. *Annales de la Societe Linneenne de Lyon (Nouvelle Sïrie)* 11:46-253.

- Peschken, D. P. 1972. *Chrysolina quadrigemina* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) introduced from California to British Columbia against the weed *Hypericum perforatum*: comparison of behaviour, physiology, and colour in association with post-colonization adaptation. The Canadian Entomologist 104:1689-1698.
- Peschken, D. P. 1977. Biological control of creeping thistle (*Cirsium arvense*): analysis of the releases of *Altica carduorum* (Col.: Chrysomelidae) in Canada. Entomophaga 22(4):425-428.
- Peschken, D. P. 1984. Host range of *Lema cyanella* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), a candidate for biocontrol of Canada thistle, and of four stenophagous, foreign thistle insects in North America. The Canadian Entomologist 116:1377-1384.
- Peschken, D. P., R. Declerck-Floate, and A. S. McClay. 1997. *Cassida azurea* Fab. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae): host specificity and establishment in Canada as a biological control agent against the weed *Silene vulgaris* (Moench) Garcke. The Canadian Entomologist 129:949-958.
- Peschken, D. P., H. A. Friesen, N. V. Tonks, and F. L. Banham. 1970. Releases of *Altica carduorum* (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera) against the weed Canada thistle (*Cirsium arvense*) in Canada. The Canadian Entomologist 102(3):264-271.
- Peschken, D. P. and G. R. Johnson. 1979. Host specificity and suitability of *Lema cyanella* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), a candidate for the biological control of Canada thistle (*Cirsium arvense*). The Canadian Entomologist 111:1059-1068.
- Peters, D. C. and H. E. Barton. 1969. *Systema frontalis* larvae in corn roots. Journal of Economic Entomology 62(5):1232-1233.
- Peters, G. L. 1991. *Timarcha cerdo* lives! Bulletin of the Oregon Entomological Society 115:794-795.
- Peterson, *. 1962. Striped flea beetle (*Phyllotreta striolata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(33):926.
- Peterson, A. 1921. The strawberry root-worm, a serious pest on roses in the greenhouse. New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Annual Report 33:468-493.
- Peterson, A. 1945. Some insect infants. The Scientific Monthly 60:426-442.
- Peterson, A. 1960. Larvae of Insects, an Introduction to Nearctic Species. Part II. Coleoptera, Diptera, Neuroptera, Siphonaptera, Mecoptera, Trichoptera. Fourth Edition. A. Peterson, Columbus, Ohio. 416 pages.
- Peterson, B. 1977. Pollination of *Thlaspi alpestre* by selfing and by insects in the alpine zone of Colorado. Arctic and Alpine Research 9(2):211-215.
- Peterson, B. L. and G. P. Dively. 1981. Effect of feeding by *Lema trivittata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on the growth, reproduction and competitive ability of jimsonweed in soybeans. Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Northeastern Weed Science Society 35:78.
- Peterson, J. K. and J. M. Schalk. 1994. Internal bacteria in the Chrysomelidae. Pages 393-405 in P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox, and E. Petitpierre (eds.). Novel Aspects of the Biology of Chrysomelidae. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.
- Peterson, M. A. S. Dobler, J. Holland, L. Tantalo, and S. Locke. 2001. Behavioral, molecular, and morphological evidence for a hybrid zone between *Chrysochus auratus* and *C. cobaltinus* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 94(1):1-9.
- Petitpierre, E. 1999. Catalog dels colepters crisomélids de Catalunya IV. Alticinae. Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural 67:91-129.
- Petitpierre, E., G. Bastazo, and J. Blasco-Zumeta. 2000. Crisomelidos (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) de un sabinar de *Juniperus thurifera* L. en Los Monegros (Zaragoza, NE España). Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa 27:53-61.
- Petitpierre, E., C. Juan, and D. J. Futuyma. 1990. Cytogenetic and evolutionary relationships in the Nearctic genus *Ophraella* and related genera (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 83(4):689-693.
- Pettit, R. H. 1929. Grape root-worm (*Fidia viticida*). Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Extension Division, Extension Bulletin 80:1-3.

- Petty, H. B. 1955a. Corn flea beetle (*Chaetocnema pulicaria*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 5(18):379.
- Petty, H. B. 1955b. Bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 5(19):404.
- Phipps, C. R. 1926. *Xanthonia decem-notata* Say, an apple pest in Maine (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Journal of Economic Entomology 19:466-469.
- Phipps, C. R. 1930. Blueberry and huckleberry insects. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 356:107-232.
- Pierce, W. D. 1940. The fauna and flora of the El Segundo Sand Dunes. 11. The dune case-bearing beetles of the genus *Exema* with review of the genus. Southern California Academy of Sciences, Bulletin 39:6-27.
- Pierce, W. D. and A. W. Morrill. 1914. Notes on the entomology of the Arizona wild cotton. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 16:14-23.
- Pimentel, D. 1961. Competition and species-per-genus structure of communities. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 54:323-333.
- Piper, C. V. 1895. Insect pests of the garden, farm and orchard. Washington State Agricultural College and School of Science, Experiment Station Bulletin 17:1-66.
- Piper, G. L. 1975. The biology and immature stages of *Zygogramma suturalis* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Ohio Journal of Science 75(1):19-24.
- Piper, G. L. 1978. Life history of *Zygogramma disrupta* in southeast Texas (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 54(3):226-230.
- Pirone, P. P. 1970. Diseases and Pests of Ornamental Plants. Fourth Edition. The Ronald Press Company, New York. 546 pages.
- Pitre, H. N. and E. J. Kantack. 1962. Biology of the banded cucumber beetle, *Diabrotica balteata*, in Louisiana. Journal of Economic Entomology 55(6):904-906.
- Pitts, *. 1965a. Colorado potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(23):573.
- Pitts, *. 1965b. Bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(23):574.
- Poinar, G. 2001. Host plants for Oregon coastal species of *Timarcha* Hald. Chrysomela Newsletter 40/41:6.
- Poinar, G., P. Jolivet, and A. Grafteaux. 2002. New food-plants provide clues for the origin and distribution of *Timarcha* (Col. Chrysomelidae Chrysomelinae). Lambillionea 102(1):103-109.
- Pond, D. D. 1956. Annotated list of insects found in or near roots of cultivated crucifers in New Brunswick. Journal of Economic Entomology 49(3):336-338.
- Poos, F. W. 1939. Host plants harboring *Aplanobacter stewarti* without showing external symptoms after inoculation by *Chaetocnema pulicaria*. Journal of Economic Entomology 32(6):881-882.
- Poos, F. W. 1940. The locust leaf miner as a pest of soybean. Journal of Economic Entomology 33(5):742-745.
- Poos, F. W. 1955. Studies of certain species of *Chaetocnema*. Journal of Economic Entomology 48(5):555-563.
- Poos, F. W. and C. Elliott. 1936. Certain insect vectors of *Aplanobacter stewarti*. Journal of Agricultural Research 52(8):585-608.
- Popenoe, C. H. 1909. The Colorado potato beetle in Virginia in 1908. United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Bulletin 82(1):1-8.
- Popenoe, E. A. 1877. A list of Kansas Coleoptera. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Sciences 5:21-40.
- Popenoe, E. A. 1878. Additions to the catalogue of Kansas Coleoptera. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Sciences 6:77-86.
- Popenoe, E. A. 1888. Observations on two insect pests. Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin

3:25-39.

- Popenoe, E. A. and C. L. Marlatt. 1889 (1888). Observations upon injurious insects. Annual Report of the Kansas Experiment Station 1:30-61.
- Porter, H. L. 1955. The Control of Insects and Plant Diseases in the Nursery. Fifth Edition. Ohio Department of Agriculture, Columbus, Ohio. 115 pages.
- Portman, R. W. and H. C. Manis. 1954. Idaho recommendations for insect control. Idaho Agricultural Extension Service Bulletin 216:1-74.
- Potter, D. A. 1998. Destructive Turfgrass Insects, Biology, Diagnosis, and Control. Ann Arbor Press, Chelsea, Michigan. 344 pages.
- Powell, E. F. 1932. The Chrysomelinae of Nebraska (Coleop.: Chrysomelidae). Entomological News 43(4):92-97.
- Price, P. W. and M. F. Willson. 1979. Abundance of herbivores on six milkweed species in Illinois. The American Midland Naturalist 101(1):76-86.
- Pringle, W. L. 1960. The effect of a leaf feeding beetle on big sagebrush in British Columbia. Journal of Range Management 13(3):139-142.
- Proctor, W. 1938. Biological Survey of the Mount Desert Region, Part VI, the Insect Fauna with References to Methods of Capture, Food Plants, the Flora and other Biological Features. The Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, Philadelphia. 498 pages.
- Proctor, W. 1946. Biological Survey of the Mount Desert Region, Part VII, the Insect Fauna with References to Methods of Capture, Food Plants, the Flora and other Biological Features. The Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, Philadelphia. 566 pages.
- Putnam, J. D. 1876. Report on the insects collected in the vicinity of Spring Lake Villa, Utah Co., Utah, during the summer of 1875. Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences 1:193-205.
- Putnam, L. G. 1977. Response of four *Brassica* seed crop species to attack by the crucifer flea beetle, *Phyllotreta cruciferae*. Canadian Journal of Plant Science 57:987-989.
- Puttler, B. 1966. Notes on two parasites attacking a *Lema* sp. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Journal of Economic Entomology 59(2):475-476.
- Puttler, B. and S. H. Long. 1983. Host specificity tests of an egg parasite, *Edovum puttleri* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae), of the Colorado potato beetle, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 85(2):384-387.
- Quaintance, A. L. 1900. Observations on *Diabrotica 12-punctata* Oliv. United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, Bulletin (New Series) 26:35-41.
- Quaintance, A. L. 1912. [Untitled]. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 14:212.
- Quaintance, A. L. and C. L. Shear. 1907. Insect and fungous enemies of the grape east of the Rocky Mountains. United States Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin 284:1-48.
- Quaintance, A. L. and E. H. Siegler. 1922. The more important apple insects. United States Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin 1270:1-95.
- Quayle, H. J. 1908a. A new root pest of the vine in California. Journal of Economic Entomology 1:175-176.
- Quayle, H. J. 1908b. The California grape root-worm. California Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 195:1-26.
- Quayle, H. J. 1908c. A flea-beetle attacking hops in British Columbia. Journal of Economic Entomology 1:325.
- Quayle, H. J. 1938. Insects of Citrus and other Subtropical Fruits. Comstock Publishing Company, Ithaca, New York. 583 pages.
- Quesada, M., K. Bollman, and A. G. Stephenson. 1995. Leaf damage decreases pollen production and hinders pollen performance in *Cucurbita texana*. Ecology 76(2):437-443.
- Quilter, H. E. 1887. The metamorphoses of *Galeruca nymphaea* [sic], Linn. The Entomologist 20:178-

- Rabb, R. L., H. E. Scott, F. E. Guthrie, and C. F. Smith. 1955. Tobacco insects of North Carolina and their natural enemies. North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 394:1-31.
- Race, S. R. 1968. Northern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica longicornis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(44):1032.
- Radcliffe, E. B. 1982. Insect pests of potato. Annual Review of Entomology 27:173-204.
- Radcliffe, E. B., K. L. Flanders, D. W. Ragsdale, and D. M. Noetzel. 1990. Pest management systems for potato insects. Pages 587-621 in D. Pimentel (ed.). CRC Handbook of Pest Management in Agriculture, Volume III, 2nd Edition. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida.
- Radin, A. M. and F. A. Drummond. 1994. Patterns of initial colonization of cucurbits, reproductive activity, and dispersion of striped cucumber beetle, *Acalymma vittata* (F.) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Journal of Agricultural Entomology 11:115-123.
- Raizenne, H. 1975. Chrysomelid Species Found on Trees and Shrubs in Canada. Privately printed. Ottawa. 68 pages, 49 figures.
- Randall, J. W. 1838a. Description of new species of coleopterous insects inhabiting the state of Maine. Boston Journal of Natural History 2:1-33.
- Randall, J. W. 1838b. Description of new species of coleopterous insects inhabiting the state of Massachusetts. Boston Journal of Natural History 2:34-52.
- Randolph, *. 1962. Striped cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(6):69.
- Randolph, * and J. M. King. 1954. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 4(10):198.
- Randolph, * and * Massey. 1964. Colorado potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(19):438.
- Rank, N. E. 1991. Effects of plant chemical variation on a specialist herbivore: willow leaf beetles in the eastern Sierra Nevada. Pages 161-181 in C. A. Hall, V. Doyle-Jones, and B. Widawski (eds.). Natural History of Eastern California and High-altitude Research. White Mountain Research Station Symposium, Volume 3. The University of California, Los Angeles, California.
- Rank, N. E. 1992a. A hierarchical analysis of genetic differentiation in a montane leaf beetle *Chrysomela aeneicollis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Evolution 46(4):1097-1111.
- Rank, N. E. 1992b. Host plant preference based on salicylate chemistry in a willow leaf beetle (*Chrysomela aeneicollis*). Oecologia 90:95-101.
- Rank, N. E. 1994. Host-plant effects on larval survival of a salicin-using leaf beetle *Chrysomela aeneicollis* Schaeffer (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Oecologia 97:342-353.
- Rank, N. E. and J. T. Smiley. 1994. Host-plant effects on *Parasyrphus melanderi* (Diptera: Syrphidae) feeding on a willow leaf beetle *Chrysomela aeneicollis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Ecological Entomology 19:31-38.
- Rank, N. E., J. Smiley, and A. Kupf. 1996. Natural enemies and host plant relationships for chrysomeline leaf beetles feeding on Salicaceae. Pages 147-171 in P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox (eds.). Chrysomelidae Biology, Volume 2: Ecological Studies. SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Rau, P. and N. Rau. 1916. The sleep of insects; an ecological study. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 9(3):227-274.
- Raupp, M. J. 1985. Effects of leaf toughness on mandibular wear of the leaf beetle, *Plagioderma versicolora*. Ecological Entomology 10:73-79.
- Raupp, M. J. and R. F. Denno. 1984. The suitability of damaged willow leaves as food for the leaf beetle, *Plagioderma versicolora*. Ecological Entomology 9:443-448.
- Raupp, M. J., F. Rivera Milan, P. Barbosa, and B. A. Leonhardt. 1986. Methylcyclopentanoid monoterpenes mediate interactions among insect herbivores. Science 234:1408-1410.
- Raupp, M. J. and C. S. Sadof. 1989. Behavioral responses of a leaf beetle to injury-related changes in its

- salicaceous host. *Oecologia* 80:154-157.
- Rausher, M. D. 1983. Conditioning and genetic variation as causes of individual variation in oviposition behaviour of the tortoise beetle, *Deloyala guttata*. *Animal Behaviour* 31(3):743-747.
- Rausher, M. D. 1984. Tradeoffs in performance on different hosts: evidence from within- and between-site variation in the beetle *Deloyala guttata*. *Evolution* 38(3):582-595.
- Rawson, *. 1959. Flea beetles. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 9(22):462.
- Read, R. W. J. 1984. On the foodplants of *Chrysolina staphylea* L. (Col.: Chrysomelidae). *Entomological Record* 96:185.
- Radio, P. A. 1936. The elm leaf beetle, *Galerucella xanthomelaena* (Schrank). *Massachusetts Forest and Park Association, Tree Pest Leaflets* 9:1-4.
- Radio, P. A. 1939. The strawberry rootworm as a nut pest. Northern Nut Growers Association, Report of the Proceedings of the Thirtieth Annual Meeting. Pages 78-79.
- Radio, P. A. 1940. Elm leaf beetle *Galerucella xanthomelaena* (Schrank). Pages 35-37 in H. I. Baldwin. *Important Tree Pests of the Northeast*. Massachusetts Forest and Park Association, Boston, Massachusetts.
- Redak, R. A., J. A. Bethke, T. D. Paine, and J. T. Trumble. 1995. Biology and laboratory development of *Trirhabda geminata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on the composite, *Encelia farinosa*. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 88(2):196-200.
- Reed, G. L., H. S. Myers, and J. D. Powell. 1984. Comparison of cucurbit cultivars as hosts and description of a technique for rearing the striped cucumber beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of Economic Entomology* 77(2):337-338.
- Reed, H. 1927. Some observations on the leaf-mining flea-beetle *Dibolia borealis* Chevrolat. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 20:540-548.
- Reid, C. A. M. 1988. *Diachus auratus* (F.) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), a recent immigrant to the south-west Pacific region, on legumes. *General and Applied Entomology* 20:5-8.
- Reid, D. G. and R. Harmsen. 1975. *Trirhabda borealis* Blake (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae): a major phytophagous species on *Solidago canadensis* L. (Asteracea [sic]) in south-eastern Ontario. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario* 105:44-47.
- Reid, W. J. 1952. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 2(20):287.
- Reid, W. J. and F. P. Cuthbert. 1951. Cucumber beetles. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 1(7):127.
- Reznik, S. Y. 1991. The effects of feeding damage in ragweed *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* (Asteraceae) on populations of *Zygogramma suturalis* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Oecologia* 88:204-210.
- Reznik, S. Y. 1993. Seasonal changes in ovipositional selectivity in the monophagous leaf beetle *Zygogramma suturalis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *European Journal of Entomology* 90:295-301.
- Reznik, S. Y. 2000. What we learned from the failure of the ragweed leaf beetle in Russia. Pages 195-196 in N. R. Spencer (ed.). *Proceedings of the X International Symposium on Biological Control of Weeds*, 4-14 July 1999, Montana State University, Bozeman, Montana, USA.
- Reznik, S. Y., S. A. Belokobyl'skiy, and A. L. Lobanov. 1990. Effect of agroecosystem stability on ambrosia leaf beetle *Zygogramma suturalis* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) population density. *Entomological Review* 69(7):109-114.
- Reznik, S. Y., S. A. Belokobyl'skiy, and A. L. Lobanov. 1994. Weed and herbivorous insect population densities at the broad spatial scale: *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L. and *Zygogramma suturalis* F. (Col., Chrysomelidae). *Journal of Applied Entomology* 118(1):1-9.
- Rhodes, A. M., R. L. Metcalf, and E. R. Metcalf. 1980. Diabroticite beetle responses to cucurbitacin kairomones in *Cucurbita* hybrids. *Journal of the American Society of Horticultural Science* 105(6):838-846.
- Richardson, B. H. 1955. An eggplant tortoise beetle (*Gratiana pallidula*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 5(19):412.

- Richardson, W. D. 1892 (1891). Notes on *Lema sayi*. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 2(2):240.
- Richerson, J. V. and P. E. Boldt. 1995. Phytophagous insect fauna of *Flourensia cernua* (Asteraceae: Heliantheae) in Trans-Pecos Texas and Arizona. Environmental Entomology 24(3):588-594.
- Richman, E. S. 1892. Horticulture and entomology. Utah Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 14:1-11.
- Rickelmann, K. M. and C. E. Bach. 1991. Effects of soil moisture on the population behavior of *Altica subplicata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Great Lakes Entomologist 24(4):231-237.
- Riley, C. V. 1869a. Insects infesting the potato. Annual Report on the Noxious, Beneficial and other Insects of the State of Missouri 1:91-117.
- Riley, C. V. 1869b. The grape-vine fidia – *Fidia viticida*, Walsh. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Annual Report on the Noxious, Beneficial and other Insects of the State of Missouri 1:132-133.
- Riley, C. V. 1870a. The striped cucumber beetle in a new role. The American Entomologist and Botanist 2:239.
- Riley, C. V. 1870b. Insects injurious to the grape vine. No. 12. The grape-vine flea-beetle. (*Haltica chalybea*, Illiger.). The American Entomologist and Botanist 2(11):327-328.
- Riley, C. V. 1870c. Insects infesting the sweet-potato. Annual Report on the Noxious, Beneficial and other Insects, of the State of Missouri 2:56-64.
- Riley, C. V. 1870d. The pickle worm – *Phacellura nitidalis*, Cramer (Lepidoptera: Margarodidae). Annual Report on the Noxious, Beneficial and other Insects, of the State of Missouri 2:64-70.
- Riley, C. V. 1871a. The grape vine flea-beetle – *Haltica chalybea*, Illiger [sic] (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Annual Report on the Noxious, Beneficial and other Insects, of the State of Missouri 3:79-81.
- Riley, C. V. 1871b. The grape-vine colaspis – *Colaspis flavida*, Say (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Annual Report on the Noxious, Beneficial and other Insects, of the State of Missouri 3:81-84.
- Riley, C. V. 1871c. The Colorado potato beetle again. Annual Report on the Noxious, Beneficial and other Insects, of the State of Missouri 3:97-101.
- Riley, C. V. 1874a. The Colorado potato beetle. Annual Report on the Noxious, Beneficial, and other Insects, of the State of Missouri 6:11-16.
- Riley, C. V. 1874b. The jumping sumach beetle – *Blepharida rhois* (Forst.) (Ord. Coleoptera; Fam. Chrysomelidae). Annual Report on the Noxious, Beneficial, and other Insects, of the State of Missouri 6:118-122.
- Riley, C. V. 1874c. The Dominican case-bearer – *Coscinoptera dominicana* (Fabr.) (Ord. Coleoptera; Fam. Chrysomelidae). Annual Report on the Noxious, Beneficial, and other Insects, of the State of Missouri 6:127-131.
- Riley, C. V. 1879. Report of the entomologist. Pages 207-257 in United States Department of Agriculture, Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture for the Year 1878.
- Riley, C. V. 1880. A new enemy to corn the long-horned *Diabrotica*. The American Entomologist 3(10):247.
- Riley, C. V. 1882. Change of habit; two new enemies of the egg-plant. American Naturalist 16:678-679.
- Riley, C. V. 1883. Enemies of the egg-plant. American Naturalist 17:1070.
- Riley, C. V. 1884. Report of the entomologist. Pages 284-418 in United States Department of Agriculture, Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture for the Year 1884.
- Riley, C. V. 1887. A new apple pest. The apple leaf flea beetle (*Haltica punctipennis*, LeConte). Scientific American (New Series) 65(25):384.
- Riley, C. V. 1891. On the habits and life history of *Diabrotica 12-punctata* Oliv. Insect Life 4:104-108.
- Riley, C. V. 1892. *Galeruca xanthomelaena* polygoneutic at Washington. The Canadian Entomologist 24:282-286.
- Riley, C. V. and A. S. Fuller. 1880a. *Odontota scutellaris*, Oliv., bad on a variety of trees. The American Entomologist 3(6):151.

- Riley, C. V. and A. S. Fuller. 1880b. A foe to cottonwood. The streaked cottonwood beetle. The American Entomologist 3(7):159-161.
- Riley, C. V. and A. S. Fuller. 1880c. Linden and ash destroyers. The American Entomologist 3(7):181.
- Riley, C. V. and A. S. Fuller. 1880d. The grapevine flea-beetle (*Graptodera chalybea* Illig.). The American Entomologist 3(8):183-184.
- Riley, C. V. and L. O. Howard. 1888a. Increase and divergent habits of *Cryptocephalus venustus*. Insect Life 1(1):32.
- Riley, C. V. and L. O. Howard. 1888b. The twelve-spotted *Diabrotica* injuring fruit trees. Insect Life 1:58-59.
- Riley, C. V. and L. O. Howard. 1888c. *Graptodera punctipennis* injuring nursery stock. Insect Life 1(3):85.
- Riley, C. V. and L. O. Howard. 1889a. A grape-vine flea-beetle in the Southwest. Insect Life 1(7):220-221.
- Riley, C. V. and L. O. Howard. 1889b. The red-legged flea-beetle injuring peach orchards. Insect Life 1(9):280.
- Riley, C. V. and L. O. Howard. 1889c. A new grape pest in the Southwest. Insect Life 1(12):385-386.
- Riley, C. V. and L. O. Howard. 1889d. Supposed injury to grass from *Gastrophysa polygona*. Insect Life 2(6):190.
- Riley, C. V. and L. O. Howard. 1890a. Flea beetle injury to strawberries. Insect Life 2(11-12):369-370.
- Riley, C. V. and L. O. Howard. 1890b. The fuchsia beetle. Insect Life 3(1):25-26.
- Riley, C. V. and L. O. Howard. 1890c. A peach-tree leaf-beetle. Insect Life 3(4):162.
- Riley, C. V. and L. O. Howard. 1890d. The black-locust hispa. Insect Life 3(4):164.
- Riley, C. V. and L. O. Howard. 1891a. A grape vine pest. Insect Life 3(6):298.
- Riley, C. V. and L. O. Howard. 1891b. The brassy flea beetle injuring corn. Insect Life 3(7-8):336.
- Riley, C. V. and L. O. Howard. 1891c. An injurious flea-beetle in Utah. Insect Life 4(3-4):135.
- Riley, C. V. and L. O. Howard. 1891d. A new enemy to pear leaves. Insect Life 4(3-4):135.
- Riley, C. V. and L. O. Howard. 1891e. A grapevine flea-beetle of New Mexico. Insect Life 4(3-4):135-136.
- Riley, C. V. and L. O. Howard. 1892. A new fruit pest – *Syneta albida* Lec. Insect Life 4(11-12):396.
- Riley, C. V. and L. O. Howard. 1893. The red-legged flea-beetle. (*Crepidodera rufipes* L.). Insect Life 5(5):334-342.
- Riley, E. G. 1979. A new species of *Phyllobrotica* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from the prairies of southwestern Missouri. The Coleopterists Bulletin 33(3):331-335.
- Riley, E. G. 1985a. Identification of *Cassida atripes* LeConte, 1859, and *Coptocycla bisignata* Boheman, 1855, two North American tortoise beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 58(1):53-61.
- Riley, E. G. 1985b. Review of the North American species of *Glyphuroplata* Uhmman, 1940 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 58(3):428-436.
- Riley, E. G. 1986a. Review of the tortoise beetle genera of the tribe Cassidinae occurring in America north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Journal of the New York Entomological Society 94(1):98-114.
- Riley, E. G. 1986b. Notes on *Cassida relicta*, a tortoise beetle endemic to North America, with a key to Nearctic species of *Cassida* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Entomological News 97(4):141-146.
- Riley, E. G. and E. U. Balsbaugh. 1988. Two Middle American leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) newly recorded from the United States. Entomological News 99(3):148-152.
- Riley, E. G., S. M. Clark, R. W. Flowers, and A. J. Gilbert. 2002. Chrysomelidae Latreille 1802. Pages 617-691 in R. H. Arnett, M. C. Thomas, P. E. Skelley, and J. H. Frank (eds.). American Beetles. Volume 2. Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida.
- Riley, E. G., S. M. Clark, and A. J. Gilbert. 2001. New records, nomenclatural changes, and taxonomic notes for select North American leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Insecta Mundi

- 15(1):1-17.
- Riley, E. G., S. M. Clark, and T. N. Seeno. 2003. Catalog of the leaf beetles of America north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Megalopodidae, Orsodacnidae and Chrysomelidae, excluding Bruchinae). Coleopterists Society, Special Publication 1:1-290.
- Riley, E. G. and W. R. Enns. 1979. An annotated checklist of Missouri leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Transactions, Missouri Academy of Science 13:53-83.
- Riley, E. G. and W. R. Enns. 1982. Supplement to an annotated checklist of Missouri leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae): new state records and host plant associations. Entomological News 93(1):32-36.
- Riley, E. G. and A. J. Gilbert. 2000 (1999). Three new species of *Cryptocephalus* from the United States and a new United States record (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Cryptocephalinae). Occasional Papers of the Consortium Coleopterorum 3(1):30-35.
- Riley, T. J. 1983. Damage to soybean seeds and seedlings by larvae of the flea beetle *Systema frontalis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Journal of the Georgia Entomological Society 18(3):291-293.
- Rios-Rosillo, F. and S. Romero-Parra. 1982. Importancia de los dacos al maiz por insectos del suelo en el Estado de Jalisco, Mexico. (Coleoptera). Folia Entomologica Mexicana 52:41-60.
- Risch, S. 1976. Effect of variety of cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* L.) on feeding preferences of three chrysomelid beetles, *Cerotoma ruficornis rogersi*, *Diabrotica balteata* and *Diabrotica adelpha*. Turrialba 26(4):327-330.
- Ritcher, P. O. 1932. Hibernation of the striped cucumber beetle, *Diabrotica vittata* (Fab.), and records of spring food plants. Journal of Economic Entomology 25:935-936.
- Robert, A. 1947. Etude des degats du *Baliosus ruber* (Chrysomelides) sur le tilleul (*Tilia americana*). Rapport de la Societe de Quebec pour la Protection des Plantes 30:118-124.
- Robertson, *. 1962. Larger elm leaf beetle (*Monocesta coryli*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(30):833-834.
- Robertson, C. 1889a. Flowers and insects. I. The Botanical Gazette 14(1):120-126.
- Robertson, C. 1889b. Flowers and insects. III. The Botanical Gazette 14(12):297-304.
- Robertson, C. 1890. Flowers and insects. IV. The Botanical Gazette 15(4):79-84.
- Robertson, C. 1891. Flowers and insects, Asclepiadaceae to Scrophulariaceae. Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis 5:569-598.
- Robertson, C. 1892a. Flowers and insects. VIII. The Botanical Gazette 17:173-179.
- Robertson, C. 1892b. Flowers and insects. IX. The Botanical Gazette 17(9):269-276.
- Robertson, C. 1894a. Flowers and insects. XII. The Botanical Gazette 19:103-112.
- Robertson, C. 1894b. Flowers and insects – Rosaceae and Compositae. Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis 6(14):435-480.
- Robertson, C. 1896a. Flowers and insects. XV. The Botanical Gazette 21:72-81.
- Robertson, C. 1896b. Flowers and insects. Contributions to an account of the ecological relations of the entomophilous flora and the anthophilous insect fauna of the neighborhood of Carlinville, Illinois. Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis 7(6):151-179.
- Robertson, C. 1896c. Flowers and insects. XVI. The Botanical Gazette 21:266-274.
- Robertson, C. 1898. Flowers and insects. XVIII. The Botanical Gazette 25(4):229-245.
- Robertson, C. 1927. Florida flowers and insects. Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis 25:277-324.
- Robertson, C. 1929 (1928). Flowers and Insects. Lists of Visitors of Four Hundred and Fifty-three Flowers. The Science Press Printing Company, Lancaster, Pennsylvania. 221 pages.
- Robertson, J. G. 1966. The chromosomes of bisexual and parthenogenetic species of *Calligrapha* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) with notes on sex ratio, abundance and egg number. Canadian Journal of Genetics and Cytology 8:695-732.
- Robinson, J. V. 1974. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 24(44):839.

- Rockwood, L. P. and T. R. Chamberlin. 1943. The western spotted cucumber beetle as a pest of forage crops in the Pacific Northwest. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 36(6):837-842.
- Rodriguez, V. 1993. Mating behavior in *Charidotella* sp. nr. *sexpunctata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 47(1):37-38.
- Rodriguez-del-Bosque, L. A. and A. Magallanes-Estala. 1994. Seasonal abundance of *Diabrotica balteata* and other Diabroticina beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in northeastern Mexico. *Environmental Entomology* 23(6):1409-1415.
- Roemhild, G. R. 1955. Flea beetles. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 5(30):714.
- Roemhild, G. R. 1959. Summary of insect conditions – 1958, Montana. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 9(3):23-25.
- Roemhild, G. R. 1962. Flea beetles. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 12(31):857.
- Rogers, C. E. 1976. Using insects to control weeds. *Insect World Digest* 3(1):8-10.
- Rogers, C. E. 1977. Bionomics of the sunflower beetle. *Environmental Entomology* 6(3):466-468.
- Rogers, C. E. 1988. Insects from native and cultivated sunflowers (*Helianthus*) in southern latitudes of the United States. *Journal of Agricultural Entomology* 5(4):267-287.
- Rogers, C. E. and T. E. Thompson. 1978. Resistance in wild *Helianthus* to the sunflower beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 71:622-623.
- Rogers, C. E. and T. E. Thompson. 1980. *Helianthus* resistance to the sunflower beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 53(4):727-730.
- Rohwer, K. S., F. E. Guyton, and F. S. Chamberlin. 1953. Status of the yellow-margined leaf beetle. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 3(12):194-195.
- Rolfs, P. H. 1891. Development of *Dibolia aerea*. *Entomological News* 2(1):13.
- Rolston, L. H., R. Mayes, P. Edwards, and M. Wingfield. 1965. Biology of the eggplant tortoise beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 38(4):362-366.
- Rolston, L. H. and P. Rouse. 1960. Control of grape colaspis and rice water weevil by seed or soil treatment. *Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 624:1-10.
- Rolston, L. H. and P. Rouse. 1965. The biology and ecology of the grape colaspis, *Colaspis flavida* Say, in relation to rice production in the Arkansas Grand Prairie. *Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 694:1-31.
- Romney, V. E. 1946. The insect community found on a perennial peppergrass in southern New Mexico and southwestern Texas. *Ecology* 27(3):258-262.
- Roney, *. 1967. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 17(1):3.
- Root, R. B. 1973. Organization of a plant-arthropod association in simple and diverse habitats: the fauna of collards (*Brassica oleracea*). *Ecological Monographs* 43:95-124.
- Root, R. B. 1996. Herbivore pressure on goldenrods (*Solidago altissima*): its variation and cumulative effects. *Ecology* 77(4):1074-1087.
- Root, R. B. and N. Cappuccino. 1992. Patterns of population change and the organization of the insect community associated with goldenrod. *Ecological Monographs* 62(3):393-420.
- Root, R. B. and F. J. Messina. 1983. Defensive adaptations and natural enemies of a case-bearing beetle, *Exema canadensis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Psyche* 90:67-80.
- Root, R. B. and J. O. Tahvanainen. 1969. Role of winter cress, *Barbarea vulgaris*, as a temporal host in the seasonal development of the crucifer fauna. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 62(4):852-855.
- Roselle, R. E. 1960. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 10(42):963.
- Rosenfeld, A. H. 1911. Insects and spiders in Spanish moss. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 4(4):398-409.
- Rosewall, O. W. 1922. Insects of the yellow thistle (Hem., Col., Lepid., Dip., Hym.). *Entomological News* 33:176-180.

- Ross, H. H. 1965. A Textbook of Entomology, 3rd Edition. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York. 539 pages.
- Ross, J. P. 1963. Transmission of bean pod mottle virus in soybeans by beetles. United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Crops Research Division, The Plant Disease Reporter 47(12):1049-1050.
- Roth, V. D. 1954. Western spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 4(32):737.
- Roth, V. D. 1960. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(41):946.
- Roth, V. D. 1962. Western striped flea beetle (*Phyllotreta ramosa*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(28):766.
- Rouse, E. P. and L. N. Medvedev. 1972. Chrysomelidae of Arkansas. Arkansas Academy of Science Proceedings 26:77-82.
- Rouse, E. P. and W. H. Whitcomb. 1957. The grape colaspis as a pest of rice in Arkansas. Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America 3(3):44.
- Rowell, J. O. and A. P. Morris. 1961. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(46):1048.
- Roy, E. 1902. Encore un. Le Naturaliste Canadien 29(10):145-149.
- Ruberson, J. R., M. J. Tauber, C. A. Tauber, and W. M. Tingey. 1989. Interactions at three trophic levels: *Edovum puttleri* Grissell (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae), the Colorado potato beetle, and insect-resistant potatoes. The Canadian Entomologist 121:841-851.
- Ruesink, W. G. 1984. Soybean as a host for the leafminer *Sumitrosis rosea* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Journal of Economic Entomology 77:108-109.
- Ruppel, R. F. 1964. Biology of the cereal leaf beetle. Proceedings of the North Central Branch, Entomological Society of America 19:122-124.
- Ruppel, R. F. and T. R. Castro. 1963. Cereal leaf beetle (*Oulema melanopa*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(18):456.
- Ruppel, R. F., M. S. Gomulinski, and T. R. Castro. 1963. Cereal leaf beetle (*Oulema melanopa*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(41):1207.
- Ruppel, R. F. and * Harmon. 1976. Northern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica longicornis*). Cooperative Plant Pest Report 1(43):792.
- Ruppel, R. F. and * Remington. 1964. Cereal leaf beetle (*Oulema melanopa*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(12):209.
- Ruppel, R. F. and W. M. Ring. 1963a. Cereal leaf beetle (*Oulema melanopa*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(33):942.
- Ruppel, R. F. and W. M. Ring. 1963b. Cereal leaf beetle (*Oulema melanopa*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(37):1074.
- Ruppel, R. F. and W. M. Ring. 1965. Cereal leaf beetle (*Oulema melanopa*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(18):415.
- Ruppel, R. F. and * Turner. 1965a. Cereal leaf beetle (*Oulema melanopa*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(19):443.
- Ruppel, R. F. and * Turner. 1965b. Cereal leaf beetle (*Oulema melanopa*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(29):781.
- Russell, L. K. 1968. The Faunal Relationships of the Coleoptera of Montana, West of the Continental Divide, with a List of the Species Known to Occur There. M. S. Thesis. University of Washington, Seattle, Washington. 208 pages.
- Rutledge, *. 1966. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(22):478.
- Rutledge, *. 1968. Bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(19):390.
- Rutledge, * and * St. Cloud. 1965. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(47):1278.

- Saba, F. 1970. Host plant spectrum and temperature limitations of *Diabrotica balteata*. The Canadian Entomologist 102:684-691.
- Sady, M. B. 1994. Survey of the blue milkweed beetle, *Chrysochus colbaltinus* [sic] LeConte (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), in western Nevada. The Coleopterists Bulletin 48(3):299.
- Sailsbury, M. B. 1943. The comparative morphology and taxonomy of some larval Criocerinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 38:59-74, 128-139.
- Sakurada, *. 1966. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(29):703.
- Samuelson, G. A. 1988. *Systema blanda* Melsheimer. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 28:3-4.
- Samuelson, G. A. 1994. Pollen consumption and digestion by leaf beetles. Pages 179-183 in P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox, and E. Petitpierre (eds.). Novel Aspects of the Biology of Chrysomelidae. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.
- Samuelson, G. A. and B. R. Kumashiro. 1995. *Pagria signata* (Motschulsky) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 32:8-9.
- Samuelson, G. A., B. R. Kumashiro, and D. W. Jamieson. 1999. *Cassida circumdata* Herbst established in the Hawaiian Islands (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Bishop Museum Occasional Papers 59:29-31.
- Sanders, *. 1955. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 5(11):224.
- Sanders, *. 1965. A flea beetle (*Phyllecthrus gentilis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(25):651.
- Sanderson, E. D. 1899. Sweet potato insects. The Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 59:129-146.
- Sanderson, E. D. 1900. The larvae of *Donacia piscatrix*, Lac., and *crassipes*, Fab. The Canadian Entomologist 32(9):249-263.
- Sanderson, E. D. 1906. Texas notes I. Entomological News 17(6):210-213.
- Sanderson, E. D. and L. M. Peairs. 1931. Insect Pests of Farm, Garden and Orchard, Third Edition. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York. 568 pages.
- Sanderson, M. W. 1948. Larval, pupal, and adult stages of North American *Physonota* (Chrysomelidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 41(4):468-477.
- Sanderson, M. W. 1957. The status of the tortoise beetle *Metriona ormondensis* Blatchley. Entomological News 68(8):222-223.
- Sanderson, M. W. 1967. New West Indian Hispinae, with notes and keys (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Caribbean Journal of Science 7(3-4):135-139.
- Santiago-Blay, J. A. 1990 (1989). Seasonal occurrence and host plant feeding preferences of adult *Monoxia* n. sp. 1 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). Entomography 6:397-401.
- Santiago-Blay, J. A. and N. Virkki. 1996. Evolutionary relationships within *Monoxia* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae): chromosomal evidence for its intrageneric classification. Caryologia 49(3-4):257-265.
- Sartor, C. F. 1970a. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 20(45):758.
- Sartor, C. F. 1970b. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 20(48):789.
- Sartor, C. F. 1970c. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 20(49):797.
- Santoro, F. H., A. Bezzi, A. Vigeveno, and F. Cantos. 1979. Biologia del nigrato de la batata, *Typophorus nigritus nitidulus* (F) y ensayo preliminar sobre control quimico de adultos (Coleoptera – Chrysomelidae – Eumolpinae). Idia 373-378:13-44.
- Sassi, D. 1991. Le cassidine Appenniniche del Museo di Storia Naturale di Verona (Coleoptera

- Chrysomelidae). Bollettino del Museo Civico de Storia Naturale – Verona 18:53-90.
- Saunders, *. 1977. Elm leaf beetle (*Pyrrhalta luteola*). Cooperative Plant Pest Report 2(39):784.
- Sawyer, W. S. 1920. The cranberry rootworm beetle (*Rhabdopterus picipes*) as an apple pest. (Coleoptera). The Canadian Entomologist 52(12):265.
- Say, T. 1824. Descriptions of coleopterous insects collected in the late expedition to the Rocky Mountains, performed by order of Mr. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under the command of Major Long. Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 3:403-462.
- Say, T. 1826. Descriptions of new species of coleopterous insects inhabiting the United States. Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 5:237-284, 293-304.
- Scammell, H. B. 1915. The cranberry rootworm. Bulletin of the United States Department of Agriculture 263:1-8.
- Scammell, H. B. 1917. Cranberry insect problems and suggestions for solving them. United States Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin 860:1-42.
- Scarbrough, D. 1999. Elm leaf beetle. Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, Division of Forestry, Forest Insect & Disease Newsletter, May 1, 1999. Pages 12-14.
- Schaber, B. D. 1980. External morphology of the adult thistle flea beetle, *Altica carduorum* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Proceedings of the South Dakota Academy of Science 59:80-90.
- Schaber, B. D., E. U. Balsbaugh, and B. H. Kantack. 1975. Biology of the flea beetle, *Altica carduorum* (Col.: Chrysomelidae) on Canada thistle (*Cirsium arvense*) in South Dakota. Entomophaga 20(4):325-335.
- Schaeffer, C. 1904. New genera and species of Coleoptera. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 12(4):197-236.
- Schaeffer, C. 1905. Some additional new genera and species of Coleoptera found within the limit of the United States. Brooklyn Institute Museum, Science Bulletin 1(7):141-179.
- Schaeffer, C. 1906. On new and known genera and species of the family Chrysomelidae. Brooklyn Institute Museum, Science Bulletin 1(9):221-253.
- Schaeffer, C. 1912. On *Metachroma laterale*, *pallidum* and *laevicolle* (Coleop.). Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 8:25.
- Schaeffer, C. 1915. New Coleoptera and miscellaneous notes. III. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 23(4):235-238.
- Schaeffer, C. 1920 (1919). Synonymical and other notes on some species of the family Chrysomelidae and descriptions of new species. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 27:307-340.
- Schaeffer, C. 1924. On a few new and old Chrysomelidae. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 32:138-145.
- Schaeffer, C. 1925a. Revision of the New World species of the tribe Donaciini of the coleopterous family Chrysomelidae. Brooklyn Museum Science Bulletin 3(3):45-164.
- Schaeffer, C. 1925b. New species and varieties of North American Cassidini (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Journal of the New York Entomological Society 33:233-237.
- Schaeffer, C. 1926. New species of *Boloschesis* (= *Chamys*) with notes on known species (Coleoptera; Chrysomelidae; Fulcidacinae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 28(8):181-187.
- Schaeffer, C. 1928a. (1926). Family Chrysomelidae. Pages 457-485 in M. D. Leonard. A list of the insects of New York, with a list of the spiders and certain other allied groups. Cornell University, Agricultural Experiment Station, Memoir 101.
- Schaeffer, C. 1928b. Notes on the species of *Lina* and allied genera (Coleoptera, Chrysom.). The Canadian Entomologist 60:42-47.
- Schaeffer, C. 1928c. The North American species of *Hydrothassa* with notes on other Chrysomelidae and a description of new species and a variety (Col.). Journal of the New York Entomological Society 36:287-291.
- Schaeffer, C. 1932a. Notes on some Galerucinae with descriptions of new species (Col.,

- Chrysomelidae). *The Canadian Entomologist* 64:236-239.
- Schaeffer, C. 1932b. Notes on some Halticinae with descriptions of new species (Col. Chrysomelidae). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* 27:239-245.
- Schaeffer, C. 1933. Short studies in the Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 41:297-325.
- Schaeffer, C. 1934 (1933). Short studies in the Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 41:457-480.
- Schalk, J. M. 1986. Rearing and handling of *Diabrotica balteata*. Pages 49-56 in J. L. Krysan and T. A. Miller (eds.). *Methods for the Study of Pest Diabrotica*. Springer-Verlag, New York.
- Schalk, J. M. and C. S. Creighton. 1989. Influence of sweet potato cultivars in combination with a biological control agent (Nematoda: *Heterorhabditis heliothidis*) on larval development of the banded cucumber beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Environmental Entomology* 18(5):897-899.
- Schalk, J. M. and A. Jones. 1982. Methods to evaluate sweet potatoes for resistance to the banded cucumber beetle in the field. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 75:76-79.
- Schalk, J. M. and J. K. Peterson. 1990. A meretric diet for banded cucumber beetle larvae (*Diabrotica balteata* LeConte). *Journal of Agricultural Entomology* 7(4):333-336.
- Schalk, J. M. and A. K. Stoner. 1979. Tomato production in Maryland: effect of different densities of larvae and adults of the Colorado potato beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 72:826-829.
- Schenk, D. and S. Bacher. 2002. Functional response of a generalist insect predator to one of its prey species in the field. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 71:524-531.
- Scherer, G. 1974. Review of North American species of *Orthaltica* with new generic synonymy (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 28(2):65-72.
- Schmitt, M. 1988. The Criocerinae: biology, phylogeny and evolution. Pages 475-495 in P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre, and T. H. Hsiao (eds.). *Biology of Chrysomelidae*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.
- Schoene, W. J. 1938. Tobacco flea beetle outbreak. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 31(3):456.
- Schow, S. W. 1963. Flea beetles. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 13(22):580.
- Schow, S. W. and H. C. Manis. 1962. Leaf beetles. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 12(20):495.
- Schrank, F. de P. 1781. *Enumeratio insectorum austriacae indigenorum. Augustae vindelicorum.* 548 pages.
- Schuder, D. L. 1975. The elm leaf beetle. Purdue University, Cooperative Extension Service, Department of Entomology, Publication E-25:1-2.
- Schultz, W. T. 1970. The Eumolpinae of America North of Mexico with Revisions of Selected Genera (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Ph.D. Dissertation. The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. 342 pages.
- Schultz, W. T. 1976. Review of the genus *Spintherophyta* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in North America north of Mexico. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 69(5):877-881.
- Schultz, W. T. 1977. Review of the genus *Rhabdopterus* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in America north of Mexico. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 70(6):968-974.
- Schultz, W. T. 1980. A new species of *Nodonota* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) with a review of the United States species. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 73(2):200-203.
- Schwarz, E. A. 1876. List of Coleoptera collected in Michigan in 1874. *Psyche* 1:145-148.
- Schwarz, E. A. 1878. The Coleoptera of Florida. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 17:353-372.
- Schwarz, E. A. 1883. Injury done by *Colaspis tristis*. *The American Naturalist, an Illustrated Magazine of Natural History* 17(1):978.
- Schwarz, E. A. 1890. Food-plants and food-habits of some North American Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 1:231-233.
- Schwarz, E. A. 1891. Coleoptera on black locust (*Robinia pseudacacia*). *Proceedings of the*

- Entomological Society of Washington 2:73-76.
- Schwarz, E. A. 1893. Note on the food-habits of some halticids. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 2:182-183.
- Schwarz, E. A. 1899. [Untitled]. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 4(4):397.
- Schwarz, E. A. 1902. [Untitled]. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 5(2):137.
- Schwarz, E. A. 1904. [Untitled]. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 6:7-8.
- Schwarz, E. A. 1912. [Untitled]. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 14:212-213.
- Schwarzlander, M. 2000. Host specificity of *Longitarsus quadriguttatus* Pont., a below-ground herbivore for the biological control of houndstongue. *Biological Control* 18:18-26.
- Schweissing, F. G. 1965. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 15(31):855.
- Schweissing, F. G. 1967. Flea beetles. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 17(28):618.
- Schwitzgebel, R. B. and D. A. Wilbur. 1942. Coleoptera associated with ironweed, *Vernonia interior* Small in Kansas. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 15(2):37-44.
- Scott, H. E. 1953. Elongate flea beetle (*Systema elongata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 3(39):698.
- Scott, H. E. 1954. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 4(25):540.
- Scott, H. M. 1924. Observations on the habits and life history of *Gallerucella* [sic] *nymphaeae* (Coleoptera). *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 43(1):11-16.
- Scott, I. T., B. F. Boillot, and K. C. Sullivan. 1932. Insect pests and plant diseases of the greenhouse and flower garden: their regulation and control. *Missouri State Board of Agriculture, The Bulletin* 30(4):1-68.
- Scott, L. L. 1908. The Ohio species of the genus *Disonycha*. *The Ohio Naturalist* 9(3):423-430.
- Scudder, S. H. 1878. Plantain beetles. *Psyche* 2:154.
- Scudder, S. H. 1891. The early stages of three Coleoptera. *Psyche* 6:173-175.
- Seago, A. and S. W. Lingafelter. 2003. Discovery of *Crepidodera bella* Parry (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticini) in Maryland and redescription. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 111(1):51-56.
- Seeno, T. N. and F. G. Andrews. 1972. Alticinae of California, part 1: *Epitrix* spp. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 26(2):53-61.
- Seibels, *. 1961a. Cucumber beetles (*Diabrotica* spp.). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 11(38):888.
- Seibels, *. 1961b. Sweetpotato insects. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 11(52):1130.
- Seibels, *. 1962a. False potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa juncta*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 12(19):461.
- Seibels, *. 1962b. False potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa juncta*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 12(21):520.
- Seibels, *. 1963a. Flea beetles. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 13(19):488.
- Seibels, *. 1963b. Colorado potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 13(19):488.
- Seibels, *. 1963c. Bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 13(22):581.
- Seibels, *. 1966. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 16(22):486.
- Seibels, *. 1967. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 17(50):1056.
- Seibels, * and * Wallace. 1963. Flea beetles. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 13(22):580.
- Sell, R. A. 1915. Some notes on the western twelve-spotted and the western striped cucumber beetles. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 8:515-520.

- Sell, R. A. 1916. Notes on the twelve-spotted cucumber beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 9:551-556.
- Sell, R. A. 1918. Notes on the hibernating of the belted cucumber beetle (Col.). *Entomological News* 29:93-99.
- Selman, B. J. 1994. Eggs and oviposition in chrysomelid beetles. Pages 69-74 in P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox, and E. Petitpierre (eds.). *Novel Aspects of the Biology of Chrysomelidae*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.
- Selman, B. J. and G. B. Vogt. 1971. Lectotype designations in the South American genus *Agasicles* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), with description of a new species important as a suppressant of alligatorweed. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 64(5):1016-1020.
- Senft, D. and L. Cooke. 1994. Leafy spurge is reunited with old enemy. United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, *Agricultural Research* 42(4):20-22.
- Sengupta, G. C. 1957. On the biology of *Lema praeusta* Fab. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 50(4):471-474.
- Servadei, A. 1938. Reperti sulla biologia e morfologia della *Galerucella nymphaeae* L. (Col. Chrysomelidae). *Redia* 24:1-31.
- Setдл, H. and I. Мдкел, 1991. *Galerucella nymphaeae* (Col., Chrysomelidae) grazing increases *Nuphar* leaf production and affects carbon and nitrogen dynamics in ponds. *Oecologia* 86:170-176.
- Severin, H. C. 1919a. The striped cucumber beetle. Office of the State Entomologist of South Dakota, Circular 12:1-6.
- Severin, H. C. 1919b. The Colorado potato beetle. Office of the State Entomologist of South Dakota, Circular 13:1-7.
- Severin, H. C. 1922. The striped cottonwood leaf beetle. South Dakota, Office of the State Entomologist, Circular 29:1-6.
- Severin, H. H. P. 1922. Sea coast flea beetle (*Disonycha maritima* Mann.) injurious to sugar beets in Sacramento Valley, California. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 15:312.
- Shade, R. E. and M. C. Wilson. 1967. Leaf-vein spacing as a factor affecting larval feeding behavior of the cereal leaf beetle, *Oulema melanopus* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 60(3):493-496.
- Shands, W. A. and B. J. Landis. 1964. Potato insects, their biology and biological and cultural control. United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, *Agriculture Handbook* 264:1-61.
- Shands, W. A., R. F. Poole, and E. G. Moss. 1938. Conditions involved in the severe losses of newly set tobacco in North Carolina, 1937. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 31(6):715-719.
- Sharma, G. C. and C. V. Hall. 1971. Influence of cucurbitacins, sugars, and fatty acids on cucurbit susceptibility to spotted cucumber beetle. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 96(5):675-680.
- Sharma, G. C. and C. V. Hall. 1973. Relative attractance of spotted cucumber beetle to fruits of fifteen species of Cucurbitaceae. *Environmental Entomology* 2(1):154-156.
- Shaw, F. R., J. S. Bailey, and E. H. Wheeler. 1950. The blueberry flea beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 43(3):387.
- Shaw, J. T., J. H. Pallus, and W. H. Luckmann. 1978. Corn rootworm oviposition in soybeans. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 71(2):189-191.
- Shenefelt, R. D. and D. M. Benjamin. 1955. Insects of Wisconsin forests. University of Wisconsin, Extension Service, Circular 500:1-110.
- Sheppard, R. W. 1946. Occurrence of the elm leaf beetle, *Galerucella xanthomelaena* (Schr.), at St. Catharines, Ontario. *The Canadian Entomologist* 78:22.
- Sheppard, R. W. 1955. New entries of insects to the Niagara Peninsula. *Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario* 86:31-33.
- Sherman, F. 1904. The potato-beetle. *Doryphora 10-lineata*, Say. North Carolina Department of

- Agriculture, Division of Entomology, Entomological Circular 9:1-7.
- Shimer, H. 1865. Notes upon *Galeruca vittata* (the striped cucumber bug) with a description of its larva and its breeding place. The Prairie Farmer (New Series) 16(6):109.
- Shimer, H. 1868. The wavy-striped flea-beetle. The American Naturalist 2:514-517.
- Shimer, H. 1871. Additional notes on the striped squash beetle. The American Naturalist 5:217-220.
- Shirah, *. 1965. A leaf beetle (*Eurypepla jamaicensis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(20):487.
- Sholes, O. D. V. 1981. Herbivory by species of *Trirhabda* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on *Solidago altissima* (Asteraceae): variation between years. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 83(2):274-282.
- Sholes, O. D. V. 1984. Responses of arthropods to the development of goldenrod inflorescences (*Solidago*: Asteraceae). The American Midland Naturalist 112(1):1-14.
- Sholes, O. D. V. 1987. Host plants and seasonal abundance of adult *Capraria subvittata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 89(4):818-820.
- Shropshire, L. H. and K. J. Kadow. 1936. Diseases and insect pests of cabbage and related plants: identification and control. University of Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station, Circular 454:1-47.
- Shuler, *. 1964. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(13):237.
- Shute, S. L. 1976. *Longitarsus jacobaeae* Waterhouse (Col., Chrysomelidae): identity and distribution. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 111:33-39.
- Siebert, M. W. 1975. Candidates for the biological control of *Solanum elaeagnifolium* Cav. (Solanaceae) in South Africa. 1. Laboratory studies on the biology of *Gratiana lutescens* (Boh.) and *Gratiana pallidula* (Boh.) (Coleoptera: Cassidinae). Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa 38(2):297-304.
- Siegfried, B. D. and C. A. Mullin. 1990. Effects of alternative host plants on longevity, oviposition, and emergence of western and northern corn rootworms (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Environmental Entomology 19(3):474-480.
- Sikinyi, E., D. L. Hannapel, P. M. Imerman, and H. M. Stahr. 1997. Novel mechanism for resistance to Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in wild *Solanum* species. Journal of Economic Entomology 90(2):689-696.
- Silcox, C. A. and G. M. Ghidui. 1986. Laboratory and field studies on the antifeedant effect of piperonyl butoxide against the Colorado potato beetle on eggplant. Journal of Agricultural Entomology 3(2):135-142.
- Silcox, C. A., G. M. Ghidui, and A. J. Forgash. 1985. Laboratory and field evaluation of piperonyl butoxide as a pyrethroid synergist against the Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Journal of Economic Entomology 78(6):1399-1405.
- Silfverberg, H. 1994. Chrysomelidae in the Arctic. Pages 503-510 in P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox, and E. Petitpierre (eds.). Novel Aspects of the Biology of Chrysomelidae. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.
- Simmonds, F. J. 1949. Insect attacking *Cordia macrostachya* (Jacq.) Roem. & Schult. in the West Indies. 1. *Physonota alutacea* Boh. (Coleoptera, Cassidinae). The Canadian Entomologist 81(8):185-199.
- Simpson, G. W. 1970. Elm flea beetle (*Altica ulmi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 20(35):629.
- Sinden, S. L., L. L. Sanford, W. W. Cantelo, and K. L. Deahl. 1986. Leptine glycoalkaloids and resistance to the Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in *Solanum chacoense*. Environmental Entomology 15(5):1057-1062.
- Sinden, S. L., L. L. Sanford, and S. F. Osman. 1980. Glycoalkaloids and resistance to the Colorado potato beetle in *Solanum chacoense* Bitter. American Potato Journal 57:331-343.

- Sirrene, F. A. 1899. Combating the striped beetle on cucumbers. New York Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 158:1-32.
- Sisson, * and W. D. Fronk. 1968. A leaf beetle (*Trirhabda canadensis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(30):693.
- Skinner, H. 1909. [Untitled]. Journal of Economic Entomology 2:257.
- Sleesman, J. P. 1940. Resistance in wild potatoes to attack by the potato leafhopper and the potato flea beetle. American Potato Journal 17(1):9-12.
- Slingerland, M. V. 1898. The grape-vine flea-beetle. Cornell University, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 157:185-213.
- Slingerland, M. V. 1900. The grape root-worm, a new grape pest in New York. Cornell University, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 184:21-32.
- Slingerland, M. V. and J. Craig. 1902. The grape root-worm: further experiments and cultural suggestions. Cornell University, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 208:173-200.
- Slingerland, M. V. and C. R. Crosby. 1915. Manual of Fruit Insects. The MacMillan Company, New York. 503 pages.
- Sloderbeck, P. E. 1980. Western corn rootworm (*Diabrotica virgifera*). Cooperative Plant Pest Report 5(1):7.
- Slosser, J. E. 2003. Biology of *Coleothorpa dominicana franciscana* (LeConte). Southwestern Entomologist 28(2):91-95.
- Smereka, E. P. 1965. The life history and habits of *Chrysomela crotchii* Brown (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in northwestern Ontario. The Canadian Entomologist 97(5):541-549.
- Smiley, J. T., J. M. Horn, and N. E. Rank. 1985. Ecological effects of salicin at three trophic levels: new problems from old adaptations. Science 229:649-651.
- Smiley, J. T. and N. E. Rank. 1986. Predation protection versus rapid growth in a montane leaf beetle. Oecologia 70:106-112.
- Smirnov, N. N. 1960. Nutrition of *Galerucella nymphaeae* L. (Chrysomelidae), mass consumer of water-lily. Hydrobiologia 15:208-224.
- Smith, *. 1968. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(17):331.
- Smith, C. C. 1940. Biotic and physiographic succession on abandoned eroded farmland. Ecological Monographs 10(3):421-484.
- Smith, C. E. and N. Allen. 1932. The migratory habit of the spotted cucumber beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 25:53-56.
- Smith, E. H. 1970. Taxonomic Revision of the Genus *Systema* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Alticinae) North of Mexico. M. S. Thesis, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana. 178 pages.
- Smith, E. H. 1985. Revision of the genus *Phyllotreta* Chevrolat of America north of Mexico. Part I. The maculate species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). Fieldiana, Zoology (new series) 28:1-168.
- Smith, F. F. 1967. Controlling insects on flowers. United States Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Information Bulletin 237 (revised):1-81.
- Smith, G. L. 1942. California cotton insects. California Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 660:1-50.
- Smith, H. S. 1947. Biological control of weeds in the United States. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 49(6):169-170.
- Smith, J. B. 1893a (1892). Report of the entomologist. New Jersey State Agricultural Experiment Station, Annual Report 13:389-515.
- Smith, J. B. 1893b. Insects injurious to cucurbs (melons, squashes, pumpkins, cucumbers, etc.). New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 94:1-16.
- Smith, J. B. 1898. [Untitled]. United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, Bulletin (New Series) 17:23.

- Smith, J. B. 1900 (1899). Insects of New Jersey, a List of the Species Occurring in New Jersey, with Notes on those of Economic Importance. MacCrellish & Quigley, Trenton, New Jersey. 755 pages.
- Smith, J. B. 1910a (1909). The insects of New Jersey. New Jersey State Museum, Annual Report 1909. MacCrellish & Quigley, Trenton, New Jersey. 888 pages.
- Smith, J. B. 1910b. Insects injurious to sweet potatoes in New Jersey. New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Stations Bulletin 229:1-16.
- Smith, J. B. 1910c. Report of the Entomologist. Annual Report of the New Jersey State Agricultural Experiment Station 30:351-417.
- Smith, J. C. 1971. Field evaluation of candidate insecticides for control of the southern corn rootworm on peanuts in Virginia. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 64(1):280-283.
- Smith, J. C. and D. M. Porter. 1971. Evaluation of selected peanut lines for resistance to the southern corn rootworm in the greenhouse. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 64(1):245-246.
- Smith, J. M. 1958 (1956). Biological control of Klamath weed, *Hypericum perforatum* L., in British Columbia. *Proceedings of the Tenth International Congress of Entomology* 4:561-565.
- Smith, J. W., D. D. Kopp, and E. U. Balsbaugh. 1980. Insect pests of rapeseed and mustard in North Dakota. North Dakota State University, Cooperative Extension Service, Circular E-688:1-6.
- Smith, J. W., C. Y. Oseto, and E. U. Balsbaugh. 1979. Litter and soil inhabiting microcoleoptera of southwest North Dakota. *Entomological News* 90(2):89-94.
- Smith, L. L. and D. N. Ueckert. 1974. Influence of insects on mesquite seed production. *Journal of Range Management* 27(1):61-65.
- Smith, L. M. and G. S. Kido. 1949. The biology of the strawberry rootworm in California. *Hilgardia* 19(2):25-42.
- Smith, R. C. 1938. A preliminary report on the insects attacking bindweed, with special reference to Kansas. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 41:183-191.
- Smith, R. C. 1943. Descriptions of Kansas insects. A list and brief description of the most important or interesting species of insects in Kansas by orders and families. Report of the Kansas State Board of Agriculture 62:117-414.
- Smith, R. C. 1950. Sweet potato insects in Kansas. Kansas State Horticultural Society, Biennial Report 50:101-110.
- Smith, R. C. 1952. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 2(14):191.
- Smith, R. C. and D. A. Wilbur. 1937 (1936). Insects injurious to alfalfa, grasses, and allied plants. Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Biennial Report of the Director 8:100-103.
- Smith, R. F. 1966. Distributional patterns of selected western North American Insects. The distribution of Diabroticites in western North America. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America* 12(2):108-110.
- Smith, R. F. and A. E. Michelbacher. 1949. The development and behavior of populations of *Diabrotica 11-punctata* in foothill areas of California. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 42:497-510.
- Smith, S. G. 1971. Parthenogenesis and polyploidy in beetles. *American Zoologist* 11:341-349.
- Smith, V. G. 1928. Animal communities of a deciduous forest succession. *Ecology* 9(4):479-500.
- Snapp, O. I. 1954. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 4(14):276.
- Snapp, O. I. 1956. Fuller rose beetle (*Pantomorus godmani*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 6(9):171.
- Snapp, O. I., M. R. Osburn, J. Taylor, and W. C. Johnson. 1958. Fruit and nut insects. Pages 94-95 in W. C. Johnson. Summary of insect conditions – 1957, Georgia. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(6):93-96.
- Snetzinger, *. 1961. Leaf beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(31):731.

- Sohmer, S. H. and D. F. Sefton. 1978. The reproductive biology of *Nelumbo petapetala* (Nelumbonaceae) on the upper Mississippi River. II. The insects associated with the transfer of pollen. *Brittonia* 30(3):355-364.
- Sohn, J. C., S. L. An, J. E. Lee, and K. T. Park. 2002. Notes on exotic species, *Ophraella communa* LeSage (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Korea. *Korean Journal of Applied Entomology* 41(2):145-150.
- Somes, M. P. 1916. Some insects of *Solanum carolinense* L., and their economic relations. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 9(1):39-44.
- Sorensen, K. A. 1993. Cucumber beetles. North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service, Department of Entomology, Vegetable Insect Pest Management, Department of Entomology, Insect Note 25(revised):1-4.
- Sorensen, K. A. 1994. Flea beetles on vegetables. North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service, Department of Entomology, Vegetable Insect Pest Management, Department of Entomology, Insect Note 27(revised):1-2.
- Sorensen, K. A. and J. R. Baker (eds.). 1983. Insects and Related Pests of Vegetables. Some Important, Common, and Potential Pests in the Southeastern United States. The North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service, Raleigh, North Carolina. 173 pages.
- Sotherton, N. W. 1982a. The effects of herbicides on the chrysomelid beetle *Gastrophysa polygoni* (L.) in the laboratory and field. *Zeitschrift für angewandte Entomologie* 94:446-451.
- Sotherton, N. W. 1982b. Observations on the biology and ecology of the chrysomelid beetle *Gastrophysa polygoni* in cereal fields. *Ecological Entomology* 7:197-206.
- Spackman, E. W. 1955. Summary of insect conditions – 1955, Wyoming. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 5(47):1056-1057.
- Spawn, G. B. 1962. Northern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica longicornis*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 12(40):1078.
- Spawn, G. B. 1963. Three-lined potato beetle (*Lema trilineata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 13(26):725.
- Spencer, J. L., S. A. Isard, and E. Levine. 1998. Western corn rootworms on the move: monitoring beetles in corn and soybeans. Pages 10-23 in 1998 Proceedings of the Illinois Agricultural Pesticides Conference, Cooperative Extension Service, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.
- Spencer, J. L., S. A. Isard, and E. Levine. 1999. Free flight of western corn rootworm (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) to corn and soybean plants in a walk-in wind tunnel. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 92(1):146-155.
- Spencer, N. R. and J. R. Coulson. 1976. The biological control of alligatorweed, *Alternanthera philoxeroides*, in the United States of America. *Aquatic Biology* 2:177-190.
- Sperling, J. L. H. and B. K. Mitchell. 1991. A comparative study of host recognition and the sense of taste in *Leptinotarsa*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 157:439-459.
- Spink, W. T. 1958. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 8(32):690.
- Spink, W. T. 1959a. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 9(3):19.
- Spink, W. T. 1959b. Summary of insect conditions – 1958, Louisiana. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 9(4):35-38.
- Spink, W. T. 1959c. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 9(6):65.
- Spink, W. T. 1959d. Pine colaspis (*Colaspis pini*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 9(23):492.
- Spink, W. T. 1959e. Pine colaspis (*Colaspis pini*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 9(24):517.
- Spink, W. T. 1959f. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 9(29):646.

- Spink, W. T. 1959g. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(33):749.
- Spink, W. T. 1959h. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(34):777.
- Spink, W. T. 1959i. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(36):828.
- Spink, W. T. 1959j. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(37):847.
- Spink, W. T. 1960a. Cucumber beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(21):405.
- Spink, W. T. 1960b. Pine colaspis (*Colaspis pini*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(24):496.
- Spink, W. T. 1960c. Striped cucumber beetle (*Acalymma vittata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(25):523.
- Spink, W. T. 1960d. Pine colaspis (*Colaspis pini*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(26):565.
- Spink, W. T. 1960e. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(31):704.
- Spink, W. T. 1960f. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(35):803.
- Spink, W. T. 1960g. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(37):851.
- Spink, W. T. 1960h. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(37):854.
- Spring, A. and L. T. Kok. 1997. Field studies on the reproductive capacity and development of *Cassida rubiginosa* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on musk and Canada thistles. Environmental Entomology 26(4):876-881.
- Spring, A. and L. T. Kok. 1999. Winter survival of *Cassida rubiginosa* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), a biological control agent of Canada thistle. Journal of Entomological Science 34(4):489-493.
- Spruyt, F. J. 1925. Observations on the egg-laying habits of *Saxinis saucia* Lec. (Coleoptera-Chrysomelidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 1(4):176-178.
- Stace Smith, G. 1929. Coleoptera. Museum and Art Notes 4(2):69-74.
- Stace Smith, G. 1930. Coleoptera. Museum and Art Notes 5(1):22-25.
- Stace Smith, G. 1947. *Anoplitis inaequalis* on *Epilobium* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 43:24.
- Staines, C. L. 1986a. New combination and new synonymy in North American *Stenopodius* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae) with a taxonomic note on Uroplatini. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 88(1):192.
- Staines, C. L. 1986b. An unusual food plant for adult *Cerotoma trifurcata* (Forster) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 88(2):392.
- Staines, C. L. 1986c. A revision of the genus *Brachycoryna* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). Insecta Mundi 1(4):231-241.
- Staines, C. L. 1989. A review of the genus *Octotoma* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). Insecta Mundi 3(1):41-56.
- Staines, C. L. 1991. A host plant for adult *Spintherophyta globosa* (Olivier) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 45(2):200.
- Staines, C. L. 1994a. A revision of the genus *Anisostena* Weise (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). Part II. The subgenus *Anisostena*: Key to the species groups and the ariadne species group. Insecta Mundi 8(1-2):125-135.
- Staines, C. L. 1994b. A revision of the genus *Anisostena* Weise (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). Part III. The pilatei species group. Insecta Mundi 8(3-4):213-226.
- Staines, C. L. 1994c. A revision of the genus *Anisostena* Weise (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). Part IV. The nigrita species group. Insecta Mundi 8(3-4):251-264.

- Staines, C. L. 1995. Range extensions in North American Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *The Great Lakes Entomologist* 28(1):89-92.
- Staines, C. L. 1996. The Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of Nicaragua. *Revista Nicaragüense de Entomologia* 37/38:1-65.
- Staines, C. L. 1997. Cereal leaf beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) as a pest of ornamental grasses. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 99(2):376.
- Staines, C. L. 1999. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) new to North Carolina. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 53(1):27-29.
- Staines, C. L. and S. L. Staines. 1989. Observations on two beetles (Coleoptera) feeding on *Rumex* (Polygonaceae) in Maryland with a review of the literature. *Maryland Entomologist* 3(3):78-79.
- Staines, C. L. and D. M. Weisman. 2001a. The species of *Xanthonia* Baly 1863 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Eumolpinae) in North America east of the Mississippi River. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 103(1):157-183.
- Staines, C. L. and D. M. Weisman. 2001b. Two new species of *Xanthonia* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Eumolpinae) from the southwestern United States. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 109(3-4):354-359.
- Stauffer, J. 1865. A new grape-vine enemy (*Myochrous villosulus* variety). *The Gardener's Monthly* 7(8):233-234.
- Stear, J. R. 1918. Flea-beetles as pests of the garden. Spraying, dusting and clean cultivation keeps the insects out. *Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, The Monthly Bulletin* 3(8):251-253.
- Stear, J. R. 1920. Flea-beetle injury to apples. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 13 (5):433.
- Stearns, L. A. 1933. Observations on the biology and control of *Metritona bivittata* Say. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 26(1):151-154.
- Steenis, J. H. and R. T. Mitchell. 1950. Leaf beetle versus lotus. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 14(4):478.
- Steidl, R. P., J. A. Webster, and D. H. Smith. 1979. Cereal leaf beetle plant resistance: antibiosis in an *Avena sterilis* introduction. *Environmental Entomology* 8(3):448-450.
- Steiner, H. M. and P. J. Chapman. 1937. Food plants of *Nodonota puncticollis* Say. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 30(6):971-972.
- Steinhausen, W. R. 1996. Biological remarks on rearing and collecting of middle European leaf beetle larvae. Pages 93-105 in P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox (eds.). *Chrysomelidae Biology, Volume 3: General Studies*. SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Stelljes, K. B. and M. Wood. 2000. Foreign agents imported for weed control. *United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Agricultural Research* 48(3):4-9.
- Stephenson, *. 1962. A leaf beetle (*Syneta albida*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 12(20):489.
- Stephenson, * and * Goeden. 1964. A flea beetle (*Syneta albida*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 14(20):469.
- Stern, V. M. and J. A. Johnson. 1984a. New data on the grape bud beetle. Effective controls are available, but suppression may require two years. *California Agriculture*, May-June 1984:22-24.
- Stern, V. M. and J. A. Johnson. 1984b. Biology and control of the grape bud beetle, *Glyptoscelis squamulata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), in southern California table grapes. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 77(5):1327-1334.
- Steve, P. C. and W. N. Stoner. 1956. Summary of insect conditions – 1956, Rhode Island. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 6(49):1100-1103.
- Stewart, *. 1963. A leaf beetle (*Syneta albida*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 13(21):551.
- Stewart, F. C. 1896. The cucumber flea-beetle as the cause of "pimply" potatoes. *New York Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin (New Series)* 113:311-317.
- Stewart, M. A. 1930. The insect visitants and inhabitants of *Melilotus alba*. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 38(1):43-46.
- Steyskal, G. 1951. Insects feeding on plants of the *Toxicodendron*-section of the genus *Rhus* (poison oak,

- ivy, or sumac). The Coleopterists' Bulletin 5(5-6):75-77.
- Stiefel, V. L. 1993. The larval habitat of *Pachybrachis pectoralis* (Melsheimer) and *Cryptocephalus fulguratus* LeConte (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 66(4):450-453.
- Stiefel, V. L. and D. C. Margolies. 1998. Is host plant choice by a clytrine leaf beetle mediated through interactions with the ant *Crematogaster lineolata*? Oecologia 115(3):434-438.
- Stiefel, V. L., J. R. Nechols, and D. C. Margolies. 1995. Overwintering biology of *Anomoea flavokansiensis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 88(3):342-347.
- Stiefel, V. L., J. R. Nechols, and D. C. Margolies. 1997. Development and survival of *Anomoea flavokansiensis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) as affected by temperature. Environmental Entomology 26(2):223-228.
- Stiles, C. F. 1952. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 2(28):371.
- Stiles, C. F. 1959. A willow leaf beetle (*Chrysomela interrupta*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(22):465.
- Still, G. W. and R. W. Rings. 1973. Insect and mite pests of grapes in Ohio. Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, Research Bulletin 1060:1-30.
- Stirrett, G. M. 1924. Flea-beetles, their Classification, Bionomics and Economy, with Special Reference to the Genus *Epitrix*. M. S. Thesis. Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana. 174 pages.
- Stirrett, G. M. 1935. A contribution to the knowledge of sugar-beet insects in Ontario, a historical review and preliminary survey of the insects associated with sugar-beets. Scientific Agriculture 16(4):180-196.
- Stone, J. D. and J. N. Fries. 1986. Insect fauna of cultivated guayule, *Parthenium argentatum* Gray (Campanulatae: Compositae). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 59(1):49-58.
- Stoner, * and * Orlob. 1962. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(25):659.
- Stoner, W. N. 1957a. Potato flea beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 7(22):422.
- Stoner, W. N. 1957b. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 7(23):441.
- Stoner, W. N. 1957c. Three-lined potato beetle (*Lema trilineata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 7(40):794.
- Storch, R. H., F. E. Manzer, G. H. Sewell, and O. P. Smith. 1979. Adult red-headed flea beetle found feeding on potato in Maine (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). American Potato Journal 56(7):363-364.
- Story, J. M., H. DeSmet-Moens, and W. L. Morrill. 1985. Phytophagous insects associated with Canada thistle, *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop., in southern Montana. Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 58(3):472-478.
- Stranahan, *. 1959. Alder flea beetle (*Altica ambiens*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(17):314.
- Stranahan, *. 1968. Flea beetles (*Altica* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(23):500.
- Strauss, S. Y. 1988. The Chrysomelidae: a useful group for investigating herbivore-herbivore interactions. Pages 91-105 in P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre, and T. H. Hsiao (eds.). Biology of Chrysomelidae. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.
- Strickland, E. H. 1920. The cottonwood leaf-mining beetles in southern Alberta. The Canadian Entomologist 52(1):1-5.
- Strother, M. S. 1993. A Taxonomic Revision of the New World Genus *Fidia* Baly 1863 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Eumolpinae). M. S. Thesis, Louisiana State University, Shreveport, Louisiana. 248 pages.
- Sullivan, M. J. and C. H. Brett. 1971. Resistance of cucurbit varieties to the spotted cucumber beetle in the coastal plain of North Carolina. Journal of Economic Entomology 64(5):1205-1208.
- Sumrall, *. 1958. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative

- Economic Insect Report 8(7):105.
- Sundman, J. A. 1965. Checklist and description of a new species of the genus *Cryptocephalus* in Texas (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *The Southwestern Naturalist* 10(1):1-8.
- Sutherland, D. W. S. 1968. A tortoise beetle (*Plagiometriona clavata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 18(27):613.
- Swain, R. B. 1948. *The Insect Guide. Orders and Major Families of North American Insects.* Doubleday & Company, Inc., Garden City, New York. 261 pages.
- Swaine, J. M. 1913. Notes on some forest insects in 1912. *Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario* 43:87-91.
- Swan, L. A. and C. S. Papp. 1972. *The Common Insects of North America.* Harper & Row, New York. 750 pages.
- Sweet, H. E. 1930. An ecological study of the animal life associated with *Artemisia californica* Less, at Claremont, California. *Journal of Entomology and Zoology* 22:57-70, 75-103, 121-151.
- Sweetman, H. L. 1925. The life history of *Diabrotica vittata* Fabr. in Iowa (Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera). *Journal of Economic Entomology* 18(6):795-807.
- Sweetman, H. L. 1926. Results of life history studies of *Diabrotica 12-punctata* Fabr. (Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera). *Journal of Economic Entomology* 19:484-490.
- Sweetman, H. L. 1928. Notes on insects inhabiting the roots of weeds. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 21:594-600.
- Swenk, M. H. and H. D. Tate. 1940. The potato flea beetle and the potato psyllid in Nebraska. *University of Nebraska, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin* 327:1-19.
- Swezey, O. H. 1915. Notes on the oviposition of *Diachus auratus* (Chrysomelidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 3:62-63.
- Swigonova, Z. and C. Duckett. 1998. The 1998 mid-Atlantic states field trip. *Chrysomela Newsletter* 36:7.
- Swigonova, Z. and K. M. Kjer. 2001. Will molecular phylogenetics elucidate host-plant shifts in *Trirhabda* LeConte (Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae)? *Chrysomela Newsletter* 40/41:3, 8.
- Swiniarski, E., E. Werner, and Z. Mierzwa. 1958. Pewne zagadnienia biochemicznej odpornosci dzikich gatunkow ziemniaka na larwy stonki ziemniaczanej (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say). *Hodowla Roslin Aklimatyzacja i Nasiennictwo* 2(5):623-631.
- Symons, T. B. and E. N. Cory. 1913. Miscellaneous insect pests. *Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 175:171-180.
- Syrett, P. 1985. Host specificity of the ragwort flea beetle *Longitarsus jacobaeae* (Waterhouse) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* 12:335-340.
- Szentesi, A. and T. Jermy. 1993. A comparison of food-related behaviour between geographic populations of the Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae), on six solanaceous plant species. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata* 66(3):283-293.
- Tache, J. 1877. La mouche ou la chrysomyle des patates (*Chrysomela decemlineata*) et le moyen d'en combattre les ravages. *La Compagnie de Lithographie Burland-Desbarats, Montreal, Canada.* 38 pages.
- Tahvanainen, J. O. 1972. Phenology and microhabitat selection of some flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on wild and cultivated crucifers in central New York. *Entomologica Scandinavica* 3:120-138.
- Tahvanainen, J. O. 1983. The relationship between flea beetles and their cruciferous host plants: the role of plant and habitat characteristics. *Oikos* 40:433-437.
- Tahvanainen, J. O. and R. B. Root. 1970. The invasion and population outbreak of *Psylloides* [sic] *napi* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on yellow rocket (*Barbarea vulgaris*) in New York. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 63(5):1479-1480.
- Tahvanainen, J. O. and R. B. Root. 1972. The influence of vegetational diversity on the population ecology of a specialized herbivore, *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae).

- Oecologia 10:321-346.
- Takizawa, H. 1989. Notes on larvae of the subfamily Chrysomelinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae), part 1. Kanagawa-Chūho, Yokohama 90:243-256.
- Takizawa, H. 2003. Check list of Chrysomelidae in West Indies (Coleoptera). Hispaniolana (Nueva Serie) 2:1-125.
- Tanner, V. M. 1928. The Coleoptera of Zion National Park, Utah. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 21:269-281.
- Tanner, V. M. 1958. Life history notes on *Calligrapha multipunctata multipunctata* (Say) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). The Great Basin Naturalist 18(3-4):101-103.
- Tanner, V. M. and G. L. Nielsen. 1954. *Gastroidea cyanea* Melsh. (Coleoptera) preyed upon by an hemipteran predator. The Great Basin Naturalist 14(1-2):27-29.
- Tanner, V. M. and W. W. Tanner. 1974. Additional records of Coleoptera collected at the Nevada test site. The Great Basin Naturalist 34(3):218-220.
- Tarpley, W. A. and * Pienkowski. 1964. A leaf beetle (*Crepidodera erythropus*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(21):516.
- Tashiro, H. 1987. Turfgrass Insects of the United States and Canada. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca, New York. 391 pages.
- Tate, E. G. 1979. Southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Plant Pest Report 4(7):72.
- Tate, H. D. and O. S. Bare. 1946. Corn rootworms. Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 381:1-12.
- Tauber, M. J., C. A. Tauber, and J. R. Nechols. 1996. Life history of *Galerucella nymphaeae* and implications of reproductive diapause for rearing univoltine chrysomelids. Physiological Entomology 21:317-324.
- Taylor, G. P. and G. F. Knowlton. 1952. Forest and shade tree Coleoptera. Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, Mimeograph Series 389:20-32.
- Taylor, R. L. 1928. The arthropod fauna of coniferous leaders weeviled by *Pissodes strobi* (Peck). Psyche 35(4):217-225.
- Taylor, T. H. 1918. Observations on the habits of the turnip flea-beetle. The Entomologist 51:83-86.
- Telford, A. D. 1957. Arizona cotton insects. Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 286:1-60.
- Tempère, G. 1927 (1926). Regime alimentaire anormal de *Crioceris lili* Scop. (Col. Chrysomelidae). Procès-verbaux de la Société Linneenne de Bordeaux 78(2):131-133.
- Teng, H., V. Waddill, F. Slansky, and J. Strayer. 1984. Performance and host preference of adult banded cucumber beetles, *Diabrotica balteata* when offered several crops. Journal of Agricultural Entomology 1(4):330-338.
- Tetrault, R. C. 1980. Asparagus beetle. Pennsylvania State University, Entomology-Hort Series 6 (File No. IV-J, 6-b, 3-80):1-2.
- Tetrault, R. C. 1982. The pest sheet, the asparagus beetle. Pennsylvania State University, Entomology-Hort Series 82-6:1-2.
- Thomas, C. 1881. New corn insect – *Diabrotica longicornis*, Say. Report of the State Entomologist on the Noxious and Beneficial Insects of the State of Illinois 10:44-46.
- Thomas, C. A. 1943. Belladonna insects in Pennsylvania. Journal of Economic Entomology 36(4):630-632.
- Thomas, D. 1834. Some account of the *Chrysomela vitivora*. The American Journal of Science and Arts 26:113-114.
- Thomas, D. B. and F. G. Werner. 1981. Grass feeding insects of the western ranges: an annotated checklist. The University of Arizona, Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical Bulletin 243:1-50.
- Thomas, M. C. 1994. *Chelymorpha cribraria* (Fabricius), a Neotropical tortoise beetle new to Florida (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services,

- Division of Plant Industry, Entomology Circular 363:1-2.
- Thomas, M. C. 1995. The larger elm leaf beetle, *Monocesta coryli* (Say), an occasional pest of elms in Florida (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Division of Plant Industry, Entomology Circular 370:1-2.
- Thomas, M. C., E. G. Riley, and S. M. Clark. 2001 (1999). Two leaf beetles new to Florida (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Insecta Mundi* 13(3-4):212.
- Thomas, W. A. 1927. Injury to sweet potato by *Systema taeniata* var. *blanda* larva. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 20(1):236-237.
- Thompson, H. E. 1959. A leaf beetle (*Anomoea laticlavata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 9(30):884.
- Thompson, H. E. 1962. A leaf beetle (*Anomoea laticlavata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 12(29):805.
- Thompson, H. E. 1966. A leaf beetle (*Lema simulans*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 16(38):924.
- Thompson, H. E., L. A. Calkins, and L. L. Peters. 1960. A chrysomelid (*Anomoea laticlavata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 10(32):742.
- Thompson, L. C. and J. D. Solomon. 1986. The insect defoliator fauna of young sycamore plantations in the Mississippi Delta and its seasonal population development in 1981. *Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 897:1-24.
- Thurston, G. S. 1998. Biological control of elm leaf beetle. *Journal of Arboriculture* 24(3):154-159.
- Tilden, J. W. 1949. Oviposition of *Cryptocephalus confluentis* Say (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Entomological News* 60:151-154.
- Tilden, J. W. 1951. The insect associates of *Baccharis pilularis* De Candolle. *Microentomology* 16(1):149-185.
- Tilden, J. W. 1953. Biological notes on *Trirhabda flavolimbata* (Chrysomelidae). *The Coleopterists' Bulletin* 7(3):20-23.
- Timmermans, M., T. Randoux, D. Daloz, J. Braekman, J. M. Pasteels, and L. LeSage. 1992. The chemical defence of Doryphorina beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology* 20(4):343-349.
- Tipping, P. W. 1993. Field studies with *Cassida rubiginosa* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Canada thistle. *Environmental Entomology* 22(6):1402-1407.
- Tisler, A. M. 1990. Feeding in the pigweed flea beetle, *Disonycha glabrata* Fab. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), on *Amaranthus retroflexus*. *Virginia Journal of Science* 41(3):243-245.
- Tokunaga, M. and S. Kadowaki. 1949. Studies on the life history and bionomics of *Phyllotreta vittata* Fabricius (Col. Chrysomelidae), feeding habits of imaginal insects. *The Transactions of the Kansai Entomological Society* 14(2):59-69.
- Tokunaga, M. and S. Kadowaki. 1950. Studies on the life history and bionomics of *Phyllotreta vittata* Fabricius, feeding habits of imaginal insects. *The Transactions of the Kansai Entomological Society* 15(1):63-72; 15(2):61-68.
- Tomlin, J. R. L. and W. E. Sharp. 1912. Notes on the British species of *Longitarsus*, Latr. (a genus of Coleoptera). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine (Second Series)* 48:2-7, 72-76, 119-124, 200-204, 245-253, 278-286.
- Tower, W. L. 1906. An investigation of evolution in chrysomelid beetles of the genus *Leptinotarsa*. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication* 48:1-320.
- Tower, W. L. 1918. The mechanism of evolution in *Leptinotarsa*. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication* 263:1-384.
- Townsend, C. H. T. 1892. Biologic notes on New Mexico insects. *Insect Life* 5(1):37-40.
- Townsend, C. H. T. 1895. On the Coleoptera of New Mexico and Arizona, including biologic and other notes. *The Canadian Entomologist* 27:39-51.
- Townsend, C. H. T. 1902. Contribution to a knowledge of the coleopterous fauna of the Lower Rio

- Grande Valley in Texas and Tamaulipas, with biological notes and special reference to geographical distribution. Transactions of the Texas Academy of Science 5:51-101.
- Trippel, A. W. 1934. New records of Indiana Chrysomelidae. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 29(2):74-76.
- Trouvelot, B. and P. Grison. 1935. Variations de fecondite du *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say avec les *Solanum* tuberiferes consommés par l'insecte. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 201:1053-1055.
- Trouvelot, B., H. Lacotte, J. Dussy, and J. Thenard. 1933. Observations sur les affinites trophiques existant entre les larves de *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* et les plantes de la famille des Solanees. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 197:273-275.
- Troxclair, N. N. and D. J. Boethel. 1984. Influence of tillage practices and row spacing on soybean insect populations in Louisiana. Journal of Economic Entomology 77(6):1571-1579.
- Tucker, E. S. 1910. Incidental captures of Coleoptera at Plano, Texas. The Canadian Entomologist 42:229-237.
- Tugwell, P., E. P. Rouse, and R. G. Thompson. 1973. Insects in soybeans and a weed host (*Desmodium* sp.). Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Report Series 214:1-18.
- Turner, N. 1940. Biology and control of the potato flea beetle. Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 434:277-283.
- Turner, W. F. 1911. Bud-worms in corn (*Diabrotica 12-punctata* Oliv.). Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station Circular 8:1-7.
- Turnipseed, S. G. and M. Kogan. 1976. Soybean entomology. Annual Review of Entomology 21:247-282.
- Turnock, W. J., G. H. Gerber, M. Bickis, and R. B. Bennett. 1979. The applicability of X-ray energy-dispersive spectroscopy to the identification of populations of red turnip beetle, *Entomoscelis americana* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Canadian Entomologist 111(2):113-125.
- Turnock, W. J., R. J. Lamb, and R. J. Bilodeau. 1987. Abundance, winter survival, and spring emergence of flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in a Manitoba grove. The Canadian Entomologist 119:419-426.
- Turpin, F. T. 1975. A flea beetle (*Systema frontalis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 25(29):592-593.
- Tynes, *. 1964a. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(31):869.
- Tynes, *. 1964b. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(31):875.
- Tynes, *. 1964c. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(31):875.
- Tynes, *. 1964d. Pale-striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(31):875.
- Tynes, *. 1964e. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(32):911.
- Tynes, *. 1964f. Pale striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(34):972.
- Tynes, *. 1964g. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(34):972.
- Tynes, *. 1964h. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(34):972.
- Tynes, *. 1964i. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(38):1068.
- Tynes, * and * Bagent. 1964. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(36):1023.

- Udine, E. J. 1960. A flea beetle (*Altica viridana*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 10(23):471.
- Udine, E. J. 1963. Red-legged flea beetle (*Derocrepis erythropus*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(21):549.
- Udine, E. J. 1964. Northern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica longicornis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(40):1115.
- Uhmann, E. 1953. Amerikanische "Hispinæ" IV. 139. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinæ (Coleopt. Chrysom). Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural 21(2):161-172.
- Ulke, H. 1903. A list of the beetles of the District of Columbia. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 25:1-57.
- Underhill, G. W. 1928. Life history and control of the pale-striped and banded flea beetles. Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 264:1-20.
- Urbahns, T. D. 1921. The strawberry rootworm (*Paria canella*). California Department of Agriculture, The Monthly Bulletin 10:311-313.
- Uriarte, M. 2000. Interactions between goldenrod (*Solidago altissima* L.) and its insect herbivore (*Trirhabda virgata*) over the course of succession. Oecologia 122:521-528.
- Vail, P. V., J. R. Coulson, W. C. Kauffman, and M. E. Dix. 2001. History of biological control programs in the United States Department of Agriculture. American Entomologist 47(1):24-50.
- Valenti, M. A., G. T. Ferrell, and A. A. Berryman. 1997. Insects and related arthropods associated with greenleaf manzanita in montane chaparral communities of northeastern California. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station, General Technical Report PSW-GTR-167:1-26.
- Valley, K. 1985. *Altica ignita* Illiger, a potential pest of cultivated rhododendrons. Regulatory Horticulture 11(1):13-14.
- VanCleave, H. W., * Pela, and * Goins. 1959. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(16):282.
- VanCleave, H. W. and * Vinson. 1959. Leaf beetles (*Chrysomela* spp.). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 9(28):632.
- Vanderford, *. 1963. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(48):1364.
- Vanderford, *. 1965. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(24):608.
- Van de Water, I. 1955. Insects pests and diseases of iris and daylily, how to recognize them and what to do about them. Plants & Gardens 11(1):57-62.
- Van Dyke, E. C. 1918. A second food plant for the cherry leaf-beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 11(5):431.
- Van Dyke, E. C. 1919. A correction. Journal of Economic Entomology 12(2):219.
- Van Dyke, E. C. 1925a. Notes and descriptions of new species of west American Hispinæ (Coleoptera-Chrysomelidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 1(4):170-173.
- Van Dyke, E. C. 1925b. The alder flea beetle. The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 2(1):46.
- Van Dyke, E. C. 1938a. A review of the genus *Chrysolina* Motschulsky in North America (Coleoptera-Chrysomelidae). Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 33(2):45-58.
- Van Dyke, E. C. 1938b. New species of Pacific Coast Coleoptera (Cleridae, Pyrochroidae, Chrysomelidae). Entomological News 49:189-195.
- Van Horn, M. C. 1935. *Haltica ignita* – feeding on fuchsia in the greenhouse. Journal of Economic Entomology 28:98.
- Van Pelt, A. F. 1990. Insects of Big Bend National Park, Texas. Big Bend Natural History Association, Big Bend National Park, Texas.
- Vasconcellos-Neto, J. 1988. Genetics of *Chelymorpha cribraria*, Cassidinae: colour patterns and their ecological meanings. Pages 217-232 in P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre, and T. H. Hsiao (eds.). Biology of Chrysomelidae. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.

- Vasconcellos-Neto, J. and P. Jolivet. 1994. Cycloalexy among chrysomelid larvae. Pages 303-309 in P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox, and E. Petitpierre (eds.). *Novel Aspects of the Biology of Chrysomelidae*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.
- Vaughn, T. T. and C. W. Hoy. 1993. Effects of leaf age, injury, morphology, and cultivars on feeding behavior of *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Environmental Entomology* 22(2):418-424.
- Vencl, F. V. and T. C. Morton. 1998a. Did chemical change in shield defenses promote diversification of shining leaf beetles (Chrysomelidae: Criocerinae). Pages 205-218 in M. Biondi, M. Daccordi, and D. G. Furth (eds.). *Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium of the Chrysomelidae, Proceedings of a Symposium (30 August, 1996, Florence, Italy) XX International Congress of Entomology*. Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino, Italy.
- Vencl, F. V. and T. C. Morton. 1998b. The shield defense of the sumac beetle, *Blepharida rhois* (Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *Chemoecology* 8:25-32.
- Vencl, F. V. and T. C. Morton. 1999. Macroevolutionary aspects of larval shield defences. Pages 217-238 in M. L. Cox (ed.). *Advances in Chrysomelidae Biology 1*. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Vencl, F. V., T. C. Morton, R. O. Mumma, and J. C. Schultz. 1999. Shield defense of a larval tortoise beetle. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 25(3):549-566.
- Venturi, F. 1942. *La Lema melanopa* L. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Redia* 28:11-88.
- Verdyck, P. 1998. Genetic diversity and host plant use in the phytophagous Chrysomelidae: an evaluation of the niche width variation hypothesis. Pages 219-232 in M. Biondi, M. Daccordi, and D. G. Furth (eds.). *Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium of the Chrysomelidae, Proceedings of a Symposium (30 August, 1996, Florence, Italy) XX International Congress of Entomology*. Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino, Italy.
- Verdyck, P. 1999. Biochemical systematics of the *Phyllotreta cruciferae* complex (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 92(1):30-39.
- Verdyck, P. and L. De Bruyn. 1991. Notes on some Alticinae of a dune wood vegetation (with a description of the male and female genitalia of two *Aphthona* species) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Phegea* 19(1):29-33.
- Vernon, R. S., J. R. Mackenzie, and D. L. Bartel. 1990. Monitoring tuber flea beetle, *Epitrix tuberis* Gentner (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on potato: parameters affecting the accuracy of visual sampling. *The Canadian Entomologist* 122:525-535.
- Vertrees, *. 1965. Western spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata undecimpunctata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 15(31):875.
- Vertrees, *. 1966. A leaf beetle (*Chrysochus cobaltinus*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 16(28):666.
- Vertrees, * and F. P. Larson. 1966. Western spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata undecimpunctata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 16(32):782.
- Vestal, A. G. 1913. An associational study of Illinois sand prairie. *Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History* 10(1):1-96.
- Vig, K. 1991a. The effect of the photoperiod on the life cycle of *Phyllotreta* flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Elytron, Supplement* 5(1):269-274.
- Vig, K. 1991b. Morphological description of immature stages of horse radish flea beetle, *Phyllotreta armoraciae* Koch (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Georgicon for Agriculture* 3(1):51-62.
- Vig, K. 1992a. Gyakoribb *Phyllotreta*-fajok kapcsolata a tőpnövényekhez (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). *Savaria* 20(2):281-294.
- Vig, K. 1992b. Contribution to the knowledge of Chrysomelidae fauna of Bulgaria (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Savaria* 20(2):295-308.
- Vig, K. 1996. A Nyugat-magyarországi-peremvidék levelbogór faunájának alapvetése (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae *sensu lato*). *Praenorica, Folia historico-naturalia* 3:1-178.

- Vig, K. 1997. Leaf beetle collection of the M6tra Museum, Gy6ngy6s, Hungary (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae *sensu lato*). *Folia Historico Naturalia Musei Matraensis* 22:175-201.
- Vig, K. and I. Rozner. 1996. Leaf beetle fauna of 6rseg (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae *sensu lato*). *Savaria* 23(2):163-202.
- Vincent, C. and R. K. Stewart. 1981. Altises (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) associees aux crucif6res cultivees dans le Sud-Ouest du Quebec. *Annales de la Societe Entomologique du Quebec* 26(2):112-118.
- Vinogradova, E. B. 1988. Peculiarities of the reproduction and pattern of the imaginal diapause in the leaf-beetle *Zygogramma suturalis* F. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in Stavropol Province. *Revue d'Entomologie de l'URSS* 67(3):468-479.
- Virkki, N. 1972. Contraction stage and formation of the distance sex bivalent in *Oedionychina* (Coleoptera, Alticinae). *Hereditas* 71:259-288.
- Virkki, N. 1973. Spermatogonial budding in flea beetles. *Caryologia* 26(3):405-423.
- Virkki, N. 1979. Ovariole numbers in two Puerto Rican *Oedionychina* (Coleoptera). *Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico* 63:50-56.
- Virkki, N. 1980. Fleabeetles, especially *Oedionychina*, of a Puerto Rican marshland in 1969-72. *Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico* 64(1):63-92.
- Virkki, N. 1982. On the biology of *Oedionychina* (Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). *Tribolium Information Bulletin* 22:172-173.
- Virkki, N. and J. A. Santiago-Blay. 1995 (1994). Chromosomes of some neotropical flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae) with inherently univalent, amphiorientating sex chromosomes and meioformula $11+X+y$ in the male meiosis. *Cytobios* 80:79-99.
- Virkki, N. and J. A. Santiago-Blay. 1996. Chromosomes of some Puerto Rican flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae): multiple cytogenetic evolutionary tendencies in the neotropics. *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research* 34:113-119.
- Virkki, N. and J. A. Santiago-Blay. 1997. Chromosomes of some Puerto Rican leaf beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae): biogeographical and evolutionary considerations. *Cytobios* 90:103-131.
- Virkki, N. and J. A. Santiago-Blay. 1998. Chromosome numbers in 71 Puerto Rican species of leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico* 82(1-2):69-83.
- Virkki, N., J. A. Santiago-Blay, and S. M. Clark. 1992 (1991). Chromosomes of some Puerto Rican *Disonychina* and *Oedionychina* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae: Oedionychini): Evolutionary implications. *Psyche* 98(4):373-390.
- Virkki, N., J. A. Santiago-Blay, and E. G. Riley. 1992. Chromosomes of Puerto Rican Hispinae and Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 46(1):29-42.
- Virkki, N. and I. Zambrana. 1983. Life history of *Alagoasa bicolor* (L.) in indoor rearing conditions (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae Alticinae). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey* 31/32:131-155.
- Vogt, G. B. and H. A. Cordo. 1976. Recent South American field studies of prospective biocontrol agents of weeds. United States Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Miscellaneous Paper A-76-1:36-55.
- Vogt, G. B., J. U. McGuire, and A. D. Cushman. 1979. Probable evolution and morphological variation in South American disonychine flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) and their amaranthaceous hosts. United States Department of Agriculture, Technical Bulletin 1593:1-148.
- Wade, M. J. 1994. The biology of the imported willow leaf beetle, *Plagioderma versicolora* (Laicharting). Pages 541-547 in P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox, and E. Petitpierre (eds.). *Novel Aspects of the Biology of Chrysomelidae*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.
- Wade, M. J. and F. Breden. 1986. Life history of natural populations of the imported willow leaf beetle, *Plagioderma versicolora* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 79(1):73-79.

- Wadleigh, R. W. 1980. Cereal leaf beetle (*Oulema melanopus*). Cooperative Plant Pest Report 5(12):238.
- Waldbauer, G. P. and M. Kogan. 1976a. Bean leaf beetle: phenological relationship with soybean in Illinois. Environmental Entomology 5(1):35-44.
- Waldbauer, G. P. and M. Kogan. 1976b. Bean leaf beetles: bionomics and economic role in soybean agroecosystems. World Soybean Research, September 1977, pages 619-628.
- Walker, F. H. 1936. Observations on sunflower insects in Kansas. Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 9(1):16-25.
- Walker, G. P. 1979a. Striped cucumber beetle (*Acalymma vittata*). Cooperative Plant Pest Report 4(15):230.
- Walker, G. P. 1979b. Locust leafminer (*Odontota dorsalis*). Cooperative Plant Pest Report 4(18):310.
- Walker, J. 1962. A leaf beetle (*Anomoea laticlavata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 12(26):704.
- Walker, J. and W. F. Lyon. 1963. Locust leaf miner (*Xenochalepus dorsalis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 13(21):559.
- Walker, R. L. 1961. Economic status of cotton insect pests in fourteen cotton-producing states. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 11(25):549-555.
- Wallace, *, * Boswell, and * Seibels. 1965. Spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 15(7):84.
- Wallace, J. B. 1970. The defensive function of a case on a chrysomelid larva. Journal of the Georgia Entomological Society 5(1):19-24.
- Wallace, J. B. and M. S. Blum. 1969. Refined defensive mechanisms in *Chrysomela scripta*. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 62(3):503-506.
- Wallace, J. B. and J. O'Hop. 1985. Life on a fast pad: waterlily leaf beetle impact on water lilies. Ecology 66(5):1534-1544.
- Wallis, R. L. 1952a. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 2(6):78.
- Wallis, R. L. 1952b. Tuber flea beetle (*Epitrix tuberis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 2(7):92.
- Wallis, R. L. 1953. Tuber flea beetle (*Epitrix tuberis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 3(23):415.
- Wallis, R. L. 1955a. Flea beetles. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 5(20):436.
- Wallis, R. L. 1955b. Tuber flea beetle (*Epitrix tuberis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 5(23):516.
- Wallis, R. L. 1957. Seasonal abundance and host plants of the tuber flea beetle in the Rocky Mountain region. Journal of Economic Entomology 50(4):435-438.
- Walsh, B. D. 1864. On phytophagic varieties and phytophagic species. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia 3:403-430.
- Walsh, B. D. 1865. On phytophagic varieties and phytophagic species, with remarks on the unity of coloration in insects. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia 4:194-215.
- Walsh, B. D. 1866a. Answers to correspondents. The Practical Entomologist 1(10):99-100.
- Walsh, B. D. 1866b. [Untitled]. The Practical Entomologist 2:9.
- Walsh, B. D. 1866c. The old-fashioned potato bugs. The Practical Entomologist 2(3):25-27.
- Walsh, B. D. 1867a. The grape-vine colaspis (*Colaspis flavida* Say). The Practical Entomologist 2(6):68-69.
- Walsh, B. D. 1867b. The grape-vine fidia (*Fidia viticida*, new species). The Practical Entomologist 2(8):87-88.
- Walsh, B. D. 1867c. Answers to correspondence. The Practical Entomologist 2(11-12):118.
- Walsh, B. D. and C. V. Riley. 1868a. Potato bugs. The American Entomologist 1:21-27, 41-49.
- Walsh, B. D. and C. V. Riley. 1868b. Leaf-miners of the locust. The American Entomologist 1(3):58.
- Walsh, B. D. and C. V. Riley. 1868c. Potato bug. The American Entomologist 1:250.
- Walsh, B. D. and C. V. Riley. 1869a. The asparagus beetle (*Crioceris asparagi*, Linn.). The American Entomologist 1(6):114-115.
- Walsh, B. D. and C. V. Riley. 1869b. The wavy-striped flea-beetle (*Haltica (Phyllotreta) striolata*, Illiger). The American Entomologist 1(6):114-115.

- Walsh, B. D. and C. V. Riley. 1869c. Sweet-potato beetles. *The American Entomologist* 1(11):227.
- Walsh, B. D. and C. V. Riley. 1869d. Twelve-spotted *Diabrotica*. *The American Entomologist* 1(11):227.
- Walsh, B. D. and C. V. Riley. 1869e. Insects infesting the sweet-potato. *The American Entomologist* 1(12):234-238.
- Walsh, B. D. and C. V. Riley. 1869f. Tortoise beetles. *The American Entomologist* 2(1):2-5.
- Walters, H. J. 1964. Transmission of bean pod mottle virus by bean leaf beetles. *Phytopathology* 54:240.
- Walters, H. J. and F. N. Lee. 1969. Transmission of bean pod mottle virus from *Desmodium paniculatum* to soybean by the bean leaf beetle. United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Crops Research Division, *The Plant Disease Reporter* 53(6):411.
- Wan, F. and R. Wang. 1989. Biology of *Zygogramma suturalis* (F.) (Col.: Chrysomelidae), an introduced biological control agent of common ragweed, *Ambrosia artemisiifolia*. *Chinese Journal of Biological Control* 5(2):71-75.
- Wan, F. and R. Wang. 1990a. A cage study on the control effects of *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* by the introduced biological control agent, *Zygogramma suturalis* (Col.: Chrysomelidae). *Chinese Journal of Biological Control* 6(1):8-12.
- Wan, F. and R. Wang. 1990b. An experimental population life table of *Zygogramma suturalis* (Col.: Chrysomelidae), a potential biological control agent of *Ambrosia artemisiifolia*. *Chinese Journal of Biological Control* 6(2):64-67.
- Wan, F., R. Wang, and S. Qiu. 1989. Host specificity tests of *Zygogramma suturalis* (Col.: Chrysomelidae): an important biological control agent of *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L. *Chinese Journal of Biological Control* 5(1):20-23.
- Wapshere, A. J. 1988. Prospects for the biological control of silver-leaf nightshade, *Solanum elaeagnifolium*, in Australia. *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research* 39:187-197.
- Ward, C. R., C. W. O'Brien, L. B. O'Brien, D. E. Forster, and E. W. Huddleston. 1977. Annotated checklist of New World insects associated with *Prosopis* (mesquite). United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Technical Bulletin 1557:1-115.
- Ward, D. R. 1982. The Systematics, Distribution, and Biology of the Nearctic Species of *Tricholochmaea* Laboissière (Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). M. S. Thesis. Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario. 170 pages.
- Ward, R. H. and R. L. Pienkowski. 1975. *Cassida rubiginosa* Müller (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), a potential biocontrol agent of thistles in Virginia. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 83:247.
- Ward, R. H. and R. L. Pienkowski. 1978a. Biology of *Cassida rubiginosa*, a thistle-feeding shield beetle. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 71(4):585-591.
- Ward, R. H. and R. L. Pienkowski. 1978b. Mortality and parasitism of *Cassida rubiginosa*, a thistle-feeding shield beetle accidentally introduced into North America. *Environmental Entomology* 7(4):536-540.
- Washburn, R. H. 1975. Red turnip beetle. *Agroborealis* 7:11.
- Watanabe, M. 2000. Photoperiodic control of development and reproductive diapause in the leaf beetle *Ophraella communa* LeSage. *Entomological Science* 3(2):245-253.
- Watson, J. R. 1918. Insects of a citrus grove. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 148:165-267.
- Watson, J. R. 1922. Some beetles new to Florida. *The Florida Entomologist* 5:67-68.
- Watson, J. R. and E. W. Berger. 1937. Citrus insects and their control. Florida Agricultural Extension Service Bulletin 88:1-135.
- Watts, J. G. 1963. Insects associated with black gamma grass, *Bouteloua eriopoda*. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 56:374-379.
- Watts, J. R. 1990. Eggs, larvae and biological notes on *Disonycha leptolineata* Blatchley (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Insecta Mundi* 4(1-4):93-97.

- Wave, H. E. 1964. Striped cucumber beetle (*Acalymma vittata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(22):547.
- Weaver, J. E. and C. K. Dorsey. 1965. Parasites and predators associated with five species of leaf-mining insects in black locust. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 58(6):933-934.
- Weaver, J. E. and C. K. Dorsey. 1967. Larval mine characteristics of five species of leaf-mining insects in black locust, *Robinia pseudoacacia*. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 60(1):172-186.
- Weber, D. C., F. A. Drummond, and D. N. Ferro. 1995. Recruitment of Colorado potato beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) to solanaceous hosts in the field. *Environmental Entomology* 24(3):608-622.
- Weber, D. C. and D. N. Ferro. 1996. Flight and fecundity of Colorado potato beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) fed on different diets. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 89(2):297-306.
- Weber, R. G. and H. E. Thompson. 1976. Oviposition-site characteristics of the elm leaf beetle, *Pyrrhalta luteola* (Mueller) in north-central Kansas (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 49(2):171-176.
- Webster, F. M. 1881. A list of Chrysomelidae observed upon *Salix discolor*, Muhl, and *S. petiolaris*, var. *gracilis*, Andrus. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* 3(9):79.
- Webster, F. M. 1882. Clover insects. *The American Naturalist* 16(9):746.
- Webster, F. M. 1888. Report on the season's observations, and especially upon corn insects. Pages 147-154 in United States Department of Agriculture, Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture, 1887.
- Webster, F. M. 1890a. Injury to grass from *Gastroidea polygoni*. *Insect Life* 2(11-12):275.
- Webster, F. M. 1890b. Notes on garden insects. *Insect Life* 3(4):148-151.
- Webster, F. M. 1890c. Some injurious insects of the year. *Indiana Horticultural Transactions*, 1890, pages 1-4.
- Webster, F. M. 1891. The strawberry-leaf flea beetle (*Haltica ignita*) in Indiana. *Insect Life* 3(7-8):317-318.
- Webster, F. M. 1893a (1892). Insects affecting the blackberry and raspberry. *Bulletin of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station* 45:151-217.
- Webster, F. M. 1893b. Miscellaneous entomological papers. *Bulletin of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station* 51:85-143.
- Webster, F. M. 1894. Studies of the development of *Fidia viticida* Walsh, with descriptions of one new genus and two new species of Hymenoptera, by Wm. H. Ashmead. *The Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History* 17:159-169.
- Webster, F. M. 1895a. The grape root worm, *Fidia viticida*, Walsh. *Bulletin of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station* 62:77-95.
- Webster, F. M. 1895b. On the probable origin, development and diffusion of North American species of the genus *Diabrotica*. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 3:158-166.
- Webster, F. M. 1896. On the probable origin and diffusion of North American species of the genus *Diabrotica*. II. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 4:67-68.
- Webster, F. M. 1900. Insects of the year in Ohio. United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, *Bulletin (New Series)* 26:84-90.
- Webster, F. M. 1901. The southern corn-leaf beetle: a new insect pest of growing corn. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 9:127-132.
- Webster, F. M. 1908. [Untitled]. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 10(1-2):73-74.
- Webster, F. M. 1913a. The southern corn rootworm, or budworm. *Bulletin of the United States Department of Agriculture* 5:1-11.
- Webster, F. M. 1913b. The western corn rootworm. *Bulletin of the United States Department of*

- Agriculture 8:1-8.
- Webster, F. M. and C. W. Mally. 1898. Insects of the year in Ohio. United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, Bulletin (New Series) 17:98-102.
- Webster, J. A. and D. H. Smith. 1971. Seedlings used to evaluate resistance to the cereal leaf beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 64(4):925-928.
- Webster, R. L. 1915. Potato insects. Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 155:357-420.
- Webster, R. L. 1932. Injury and distribution of potato flea-beetle in Washington, *Epitrix cucumeris* Harris, *Epitrix subcrinita* Leconte. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 25:976-980.
- Webster, R. L. and W. W. Baker. 1929. Potato flea-beetles in Washington, *Epitrix subcrinita* LeConte: *Epitrix cucumeris* Harris. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 22:897-900.
- Webster, R. L., W. W. Baker, and A. J. Hanson. 1932. Potato flea-beetles in Washington. Washington Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 261:1-20.
- Weed, C. M. 1895. Remedies for flea-beetles. New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 29:1-7.
- Weed, H. E. 1895. Entomological work. Annual Report of the Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College Experiment Station 8:69-78.
- Weese, A. O. 1925 (1924). Animal ecology of an Illinois elm-maple forest. Illinois Biological Monographs 9(4):346-437.
- Wegorek, W. 1959. Stonka ziemniaczana, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. *Prace Naukowe Instytutu Ochrony Roslin* 1(2):7-167.
- Weigel, C. A. 1926. The strawberry rootworm, a new pest on greenhouse roses. United States Department of Agriculture Bulletin 1357:1-48.
- Weigel, C. A. and L. G. Baumhofer. 1948. Handbook of insect enemies of flowers and shrubs. United States Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publication 626:1-115.
- Weigel, C. A. and E. L. Chambers. 1920. The strawberry root-worm injuring roses in greenhouses. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 13:226-232.
- Weigel, C. A. and C. F. Doucette. 1923. The strawberry rootworm as an enemy of the greenhouse rose. United States Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin 1344:1-14.
- Weinzierl, R. A., R. E. Berry, and G. C. Fisher. 1986. Sweep-net sampling for western spotted cucumber beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in snap beans: daily fluctuations in beetle counts and correlation between relative and absolute density estimates. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 79(4):1100-1105.
- Weiser, J. and Z. Hostounsky. 1967. Contribuciyn al conocimiento de los parásitos de *Polygramma undecimlineata* (Stal) en Cuba (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Poeyana (Serie A)* 34:1-6.
- Weisman, D. M. 1960. A Revision of the Species of the Genus *Xanthonia* Baly in America, North of Mexico. M. S. Thesis, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, North Carolina.
- Weiss, H. B. 1919a. The more important insect enemies of the rose-mallow in New Jersey. State of New Jersey, Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Statistics and Inspection, Circular 25:1-9.
- Weiss, H. B. 1919b. The more important nursery insects in New Jersey. State of New Jersey, Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Statistics and Inspection, Circular 26:1-47.
- Weiss, H. B. 1922a. Additional nursery insects. State of New Jersey, Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Statistics and Inspection, Circular 41:1-17.
- Weiss, H. B. 1922b. The evening primrose in relation to insects. *The Canadian Entomologist* 54(9):193-195.
- Weiss, H. B. and E. L. Dickerson. 1917. *Plagiodera versicolora* Laich. – an imported poplar and willow pest. *The Canadian Entomologist* 49:104-109.
- Weiss, H. B. and E. L. Dickerson. 1919. Insects of the swamp rose-mallow, *Hibiscus moscheutos* L., in New Jersey. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 17(1):39-68.
- Weiss, H. B. and E. L. Dickerson. 1921. Notes on milkweed insects in New Jersey. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 29(3-4):123-145.

- Weiss, H. B. and A. S. Nicolay. 1919. Notes on *Zeugophora scutellaris* Suffr., a European poplar leaf-miner, in New Jersey (Col.). Entomological News 30:124-127.
- Weiss, H. B. and R. S. Patterson. 1912. Nursery insects. New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Stations Circular 15:1-29.
- Weiss, H. B. and E. West. 1920. Notes on *Galerucella nymphaeae* L., the pond-lily leaf-beetle (Coleop.). The Canadian Entomologist 52(8):237-239.
- Weiss, H. B. and E. West. 1922. Notes on the insects of the spreading dogbane, *Apocynum androsaemifolium* L., with a description of a new dogbane midge, by E. P. Felt. The Canadian Entomologist 53:146-152.
- Weiss, H. B. and E. West. 1925. The insects and plants of a strip of New Jersey coast. Psyche 32(4-5):231-243.
- Welch, K. A. 1978. Biology of *Ophraella notulata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 71(1):134-136.
- Welden, G. P. 1908. Entomological notes from Maryland. Journal of Economic Entomology 1:145-148.
- Wellhouse, W. H. 1919. *Xanthonia villosula* Melsh. injuring forest trees (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Journal of Economic Entomology 12:396-397.
- Wellhouse, W. H. 1922. The insect fauna of the genus *Crataegus*. Cornell University, Agricultural Experiment Station, Memoir 56:1040-1136.
- Wells, *. 1975. A flea beetle (*Systema frontalis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 25(34):707.
- Wellso, S. G. and R. P. Hoxie. 1988. Biology of *Oulema*. Pages 497-511 in P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre, and T. H. Hsiao (eds.). Biology of Chrysomelidae. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.
- Wene, G. P. 1968. Biology of the elm leaf beetle in southern Arizona. Journal of Economic Entomology 61(4):1178-1180.
- Wene, G. P., L. A. Carruth, and A. D. Telford. 1965. Descriptions and habits of Arizona cotton insects. The University of Arizona, Cooperative Extension Service, Bulletin A-23 (revised):1-61.
- Wene, G. P., J. N. Roney, and S. Stedman. 1968. Control of the elm leaf beetle in Arizona. Journal of Economic Entomology 61(5):1180-1182.
- Wenzel, H. W. 1894. List of the Hispini found in New Jersey. Entomological News 5(2):40-41.
- Werner, F. G., L. Moore, and T. F. Watson. 1979. Arizona cotton insects. The University of Arizona, Cooperative Extension Service, Bulletin A23 (revised):1-38.
- West, A. S. and T. M. Lothian. 1948 (1947). The basswood leaf-miner, *Baliosus ruber* (Weber), (Chrysomelidae, Hispini), in the Rideau Lakes region. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario 78:62-65.
- Westcott, C. 1946. The Gardener's Bug Book, 1,000 Insect Pests and their Control. Doubleday & Company, New York. 590 pages.
- Westcott, R. L. 1968. Western spotted cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata undecimpunctata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(28):634.
- Westcott, R. L., R. E. Brown, D. B. Sharratt, and R. E. White. 1985. *Longitarsus*: a new species from Oregon and a new record for North America (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 61(4):323-330.
- Westdal, P. H. and C. F. Barrett. 1955. Insect pests of sunflowers in Manitoba. Canada Department of Agriculture, Science Service, Entomology Division, Publication 944:1-8.
- Westdal, P. H. and W. Romanow. 1972. Observations on the biology of the flea beetle, *Phyllotreta cruciferae* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Manitoba Entomologist 6:35-45.
- Westdal, P. H., W. Romanow, and W. L. Askew. 1976. The sunflower beetle. Canadex (Sunflowers, Field Crop Insects) 145.622:1-2.
- Weston, P. A. 2001. Viburnum leaf beetle, *Pyrrhalta viburni* (Paykull), Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae. Regulatory Horticulture (Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture), Entomology Circular 201:25-28.
- Weston, P. A. and G. Desurmont. 2002. Suitability of various species of *Viburnum* as hosts for *Pyrrhalta*

- viburni*, an introduced leaf beetle. *Journal of Environmental Horticulture* 20(4):224-227.
- Weston, P. A., B. C. Eshenaur, J. M. Baird, and J. S. Lamboy. 2002. Evaluation of insecticides for control of larvae of *Pyrrhalta viburni*, a new pest of viburnums. *Journal of Environmental Horticulture* 20(2):82-85.
- Weston, P. A., B. C. Eshenaur, and J. S. Lamboy. 2001. Control options for the viburnum leaf beetle. *Yankee Grower* 3(4):11-13.
- Weston, P. A., B. C. Eshenaur, and R. E. McNeil. 2000. *Viburnum* resistance. *American Nurseryman* 192(10):51-53.
- Weston, P. A. and E. R. Hoebeke. 2003. Viburnum leaf beetle, *Pyrrhalta viburni* (Paykull) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae): dispersal pattern of a Palearctic landscape pest in New York and its distribution status in the northeastern U.S. and eastern Canada. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 105(4):889-895.
- Weston, P. A., E. R. Hoebeke, and B. C. Eshenaur. 1999. Viburnum leaf beetle, *Pyrrhalta viburni* (Paykull) Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae. Cornell University, New York. 2 pages.
- Westover, K. C. and J. G. Leach. 1943. Growing potatoes in West Virginia. *West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station Circular* 78:1-48.
- Wheeler, A. G. 1980. Japanese pagodatree: a host of locust leafminer, *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 34(1):95-98.
- Wheeler, A. G. 1981. Insect associates of spurges, mainly *Euphorbia maculata* L., in eastern United States. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 83(4):631-641.
- Wheeler, A. G. 1987. Locust leafminer, *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg), Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae. *Regulatory Horticulture* (Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture), *Entomology Circular* 115:15-17.
- Wheeler, A. G. 1988. *Diabrotica cristata*, a chrysomelid (Coleoptera) of relict midwestern prairies discovered in eastern serpentine barrens. *Entomological News* 99(3):134-142.
- Wheeler, A. G. 1989. *Disonycha punctigera* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae): first host record of a little-known flea beetle. *Entomological News* 100(2):67-71.

- Wheeler, A. G. 1992. Holarctic insects adventive in Michigan: new and additional records (Homoptera, Heteroptera, Coleoptera, Neuroptera). *The Great Lakes Entomologist* 25(2):99-106.
- Wheeler, A. G. 1994. *Diabrotica cristata*, a seldom-collected leaf beetle, found on Buffalo Mountain, Floyd County, Virginia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Banisteria* 4:28-29.
- Wheeler, A. G. and E. R. Hoebeke. 1979. Biology and seasonal history of *Calligrapha spiraeae* (Say) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), with descriptions of the immature stages. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 33(3):257-267.
- Wheeler, A. G. and E. R. Hoebeke. 1983. New records of a Palearctic flea beetle, *Psylliodes affinis*, in eastern North America (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 85(3):594-597.
- Wheeler, A. G. and E. R. Hoebeke. 1994. First records from the Canadian maritime provinces of three European insects injurious to ornamental plants. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 96(4):749-756.
- Wheeler, A. G. and E. R. Hoebeke. 2001. *Phaedon desotonis* Balsbaugh (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae): new distribution records, first host-plant associations, and seasonality of a seldom-collected beetle of rock-outcrop communities. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 103(4):826-831.
- Wheeler, A. G. and S. A. Mengel. 1984. Phytophagous insect fauna of *Polygonum perfoliatum*, an Asiatic weed recently introduced to Pennsylvania. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 77(2):197-202.
- Wheeler, A. G. and W. A. Snook. 1986. Biology of *Sumitrosis rosea* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), a leafminer of black locust, *Robinia pseudoacacia* (Leguminosae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 88(3):521-530.
- Wheeler, A. G. and J. F. Stimmel. 1983. The phytophagous and predaceous arthropod fauna of soybean in Pennsylvania. *Melsheimer Entomological Series* 33:31-38.
- Whelan, D. B. 1936. Coleoptera of an original prairie area in eastern Nebraska. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 9(4):111-115.
- Whitcomb, W. D. and E. F. Guba. 1943. Part II – Notes on other pests of grapes in Massachusetts. Pages 14-20 in W. D. Whitcomb, W. E. Tomlinson, and E. F. Guba. *The grape plum moth, with notes on other pests of grapes in Massachusetts*. Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 409.
- White, B. E. 1937. Three new beetles of the genus *Cryptocephalus* (Chrysomelidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 13(3):111-114.
- White, B. E. 1942a. A new genus and species of Coleoptera (Chrysomelidae) from southwestern United States. *Entomological News* 53:16-21.
- White, B. E. 1942b. A new species of *Luperodes* with notes on other Coleoptera (Chrysomelidae, Buprestidae). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* 37:31-34.
- White, B. E. 1944. A new *Scelolyperus* and a key to the American species north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Entomological News* 55:177-180.
- White, C. E. 1957. Summary of insect conditions – 1956, Illinois. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 7(11):201.
- White, C. E. 1966. Corn rootworms (*Diabrotica* spp.). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 16(37):900.
- White, G. F. 1935. Potato beetle septicemia. *Journal of Agricultural Research* 51(3):223-234.
- White, R. E. 1964. Injurious beetles of the genus *Diabrotica* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Florida Department of Agriculture, Division of Plant Industry, *Entomology Circular* 27:1-2.
- White, R. E. 1967. The cottonwood leaf beetle and related species with similar habits. *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 17(48):1038.

- White, R. E. 1968. A review of the genus *Cryptocephalus* in America north of Mexico (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera). United States National Museum Bulletin 290:1-124.
- White, R. E. 1969. Populations of the northern corn rootworm, *Diabrotica longicornis* (Say). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 19(8):112-113.
- White, R. E. 1975. The identity of *Gratiana lutescens* (Boh.) and *G. pallidula* (Boh.) (Cassidinae: Chrysomelidae). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 25(10):166.
- White, R. E. 1979a. A Neotropical leaf beetle established in the United States (Chrysomelidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 72(2):269-270.
- White, R. E. 1979b. Pests not known to occur in the United States or of limited distribution. A striped leaf beetle *Medythia suturalis* (Motschulsky) Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae. Cooperative Plant Pest Report 4(9):95-96.
- White, R. E. 1979c. A chrysomelid beetle (*Psylliodes picina* (Marsham)). Cooperative Plant Pest Report 4(14):202.
- White, R. E. 1981. The genus *Uroplata*, type-species and authorship (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 83(4):713-715.
- White, R. E. 1983. A Field Guide to the Beetles of North America. Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston, Massachusetts. 368 pages.
- White, R. E. 1990. A new *Disonycha* from the Dominican Republic that is a possible pest of melons (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 44(3):362-364.
- White, R. E. 1993. A revision of the subfamily Criocerinae (Chrysomelidae) of North America north of Mexico. United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Technical Bulletin 1805:1-158.
- White, R. E. 1996a. A revision of the genus *Chaetocnema* of America north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Contributions of the American Entomological Institute 29(1):1-158.
- White, R. E. 1996b. Leaf beetles as biological control agents against injurious plants in North America. Pages 373-399 in P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox (eds.). Chrysomelidae Biology, Volume 2: Ecological Studies. SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- White, R. E. and H. S. Barber. 1974. Nomenclature and definition of the tobacco flea beetle, *Epitrix hirtipennis* (Melsh.), and of *E. fasciata* Blatchley, (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 76(4):397-400.
- White, R. E. and W. H. Day. 1979. Taxonomy and biology of *Lema trivittata* Say, a valid species with notes on *L. trilineata* (Oliv.) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Entomological News 90(5):209-217.
- White, R. P. and C. C. Hamilton. 1935. Diseases and insect pests of rhododendron and azalea. New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station Circular 350:1-23.
- Whitehead, D. R. and R. M. Duffield. 1982. An unusual specialized predator prey association (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae, Chrysomelidae): failure of a chemical defense and possible practical application. The Coleopterists Bulletin 36(1):96-97.
- Whitehead, W. E. 1919 (1918). Notes on the life history and immature stages of three common chrysomelids. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Nova Scotia 4:38-50.
- Whitehead, W. E. 1920 (1919). Notes on the life history of two chrysomelids. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Nova Scotia 5:34-41.
- Wickham, H. F. 1890a. Notes from the Northwest. Entomological News 1(3):33-36.
- Wickham, H. F. 1890b. Regarding *Stenopodius flavidus*. Entomologica Americana 6(3):52.
- Wickham, H. F. 1896a. The Coleoptera of Canada. The Chrysomelidae of Ontario and Quebec. The Canadian Entomologist 28:67-74, 151-157, 171-174, 199-203.
- Wickham, H. F. 1896b. A list of some Coleoptera from the northern portions of New Mexico and Arizona. State University of Iowa, Laboratory of Natural History, Bulletin 3:153-171.

- Wickham, H. F. 1897. The Coleoptera of Canada. The Chrysomelidae of Ontario and Quebec. *The Canadian Entomologist* 29:7-12, 29-37, 60-63.
- Wickham, H. F. 1898. The beetles of southern Arizona. *Bulletin of the Laboratories of Natural History, State University of Iowa* 4(3):295-312.
- Wickham, H. F. 1902. A catalogue of the Coleoptera of Colorado. *Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State of Iowa* 5:217-310.
- Wiegert, R. G., E. P. Odum, and J. H. Schnell. 1967. Forb-arthropod food chains in a one-year experimental field. *Ecology* 48(1):75-83.
- Wiesenborn, W. D. and J. L. Krysan. 1980. A survey for *Diabrotica cristata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on relict prairies of eastern South Dakota and southwestern Minnesota. *Proceedings of the South Dakota Academy of Science* 59:130-137.
- Wilcox, J. A. 1951. A new species and new genus of Galerucinae (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera). *The Ohio Journal of Science* 51(2):90-94.
- Wilcox, J. A. 1953. New species of Galerucinae and Alticinae with notes on other species. *The Ohio Journal of Science* 53(1):51-
- Wilcox, J. A. 1954. Leaf beetles of Ohio (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera). *Ohio Biological Survey Bulletin* 43:353-506.
- Wilcox, J. A. 1957. A revision of the North American species of *Paria* Lec. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *New York State Museum and Science Service Bulletin* 365:1-45.
- Wilcox, J. A. 1965. A synopsis of the North American Galerucinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *New York State Museum and Science Service Bulletin* 400:1-226.
- Wilcox, J. A. 1969. European potato flea beetle (*Psylliodes affinis*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 19(22):380.
- Wilcox, J. A. 1972. A review of the North American chrysomeline leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *New York State Museum and Science Service Bulletin* 421:1-37.
- Wilcox, J. A. 1979. Leaf Beetle Host Plants in Northeastern North America (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *North American Beetle Fauna Project. World Natural History Publications, Kinderhook, New York.* 30 pages.
- Wildermuth, W. L. 1917. The desert corn flea-beetle. *United States Department of Agriculture Bulletin* 436:1-23.
- Wilkinson, * and * Hetrick. 1967. A leaf beetle (*Systema marginalis*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 17(29):655.
- Wiley, *. 1955. Bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 5(23):518.
- Williams, A. H. 1999. Arthropod fauna using marbled seed in Wisconsin. *Proceedings of the North American Prairie Conference* 16:165-171.
- Williams, A. H. 2002. *Longitarsus melanurus* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) reproduces on *Onosmodium molle* (Boraginaceae). *The Great Lakes Entomologist* 35(1):35.
- Williams, C. E. 1987. Exploitation of eggs of the Colorado potato beetle, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), by the exotic egg parasitoid *Edovum puttleri* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) in eggplant. *The Great Lakes Entomologist* 20(4):181-186.
- Williams, C. E. 1988a. Movement, dispersion, and orientation of a population of the Colorado potato beetle, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), in eggplant. *The Great Lakes Entomologist* 21(1):31-38.
- Williams, C. E. 1988b. Leaf beetles – the beetle botanists. *Michigan Entomological Society, Entomology Notes* 18:1-2.
- Williams, C. E. 1988c. *Chrysochus auratus* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) absolved as pecan pest. *The Great Lakes Entomologist* 21(3):127-128.
- Williams, C. E. 1989a. *Coreopsis tinctoria*: an unrecorded host plant of adult *Calligrapha californica coreopsivora* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *The Great Lakes Entomologist* 22(2):99-100.

- Williams, C. E. 1989b. Black walnut, *Juglans nigra*: a new host record for *Colaspis favosa* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 91(4):640.
- Williams, C. E. 1989c. Host plants of *Microrhopala xerene* (Newman) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in southwestern Virginia. The Coleopterists Bulletin 43(4):391-392.
- Williams, C. E. 1989d. Damage to woody plants by the locust leafminer, *Odontota dorsalis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), during a local outbreak in an Appalachian oak forest. Entomological News 100(4):183-187.
- Williams, C. E. 1990. New host plants for adult *Systema hudsonias* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from southwestern Virginia. The Great Lakes Entomologist 23(3):149-150.
- Williams, C. E. 1991a. Host latex and the feeding behavior of *Chrysochus auratus* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 45(2):195-196.
- Williams, C. E. 1991b. New England aster, *Aster novae-angliae*: a new host record for *Microrhopala xerene* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 93(3):790.
- Williams, C. E. 1992. Movement of the dogbane beetle, *Chrysochus auratus* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), in a patchy environment. Banisteria 1:8-10.
- Williams, J. R. 1950. The introduction of *Physonota alutacea* Boheman (Col., Cassid.) into Mauritius. Bulletin of Entomological Research 40:479-480.
- Williams, R. N. and R. W. Rings. 1980. Insect pests of strawberries in Ohio. Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, Research Bulletin 1122:1-19.
- Williams, T. A. 1893. Common fungous and insect foes of farm and garden. South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 35:79-87.
- Wilson, F. 1943. The entomological control of St. John's wort (*Hypericum perforatum* L.), with particular reference to the insect enemies of the weed in southern France. Commonwealth of Australia, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Bulletin 169:1-87.
- Wilson, G. F. 1928. Contributions from the Wisley Laboratory. L. – Some pests of water lilies. Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society 53:81-91.
- Wilson, H. F. and G. F. Mozzette. 1915. The fruit tree leaf syneta, *Syneta albida* Leconte. Pages 96-101 in Second Biennial Crop Pest and Horticultural Report, 1913-1915, Oregon Agricultural College Experiment Station, Corvallis, Oregon.
- Wilson, L. F. 1977. A guide to insect injury of conifers in the lake states. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Agriculture Handbook 501:1-218.
- Wilson, M. C. 1964. Host plant – cereal leaf beetle relationships. Proceedings of the North Central Branch, Entomological Society of America 19:124-127.
- Wilson, M. C., D. L. Scudder, and A. V. Provonsha. 1982. Practical Insect Pest Management. 4. Insects of Ornamental Plants. Second Edition. Waveland Press, Prospect Heights, Illinois. 157 pages.
- Wilson, M. C. and R. E. Shade. 1964a. Adult feeding, egg deposition and survival of larvae of the cereal leaf beetle on seedling grains. Purdue University, Agricultural Experiment Station, Research Progress Report 97:1-7.
- Wilson, M. C. and R. E. Shade. 1964b. The influence of various Gramineae on weight gains of postdiapause adults of the cereal leaf beetle, *Oulema melanopa* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 57(6):659-661.
- Wilson, M. C. and R. E. Shade. 1966. Survival and development of larvae of the cereal leaf beetle, *Oulema melanopa* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), on various species of Gramineae. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 59(1):170-173.
- Wilson, S. J. 1934. The anatomy of *Chrysochus auratus*, Fab., Coleoptera: (Chrysomelidae) with an extended discussion of the wing venation. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 42:65-85.

- Windig, J. J. 1991. Life cycle and abundance of *Longitarsus jacobaeae* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), biocontrol agent of *Senecio jacobaea*. *Entomophaga* 36(4):605-618.
- Windig, J. J. 1993. Intensity of *Longitarsus jacobaeae* herbivory and mortality of *Senecio jacobaea*. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 30:179-186.
- Windig, J. J. and K. Vrieling. 1996. Biology and ecology of *Longitarsus jacobaeae* and other *Longitarsus* species feeding on *Senecio jacobaea*. Pages 315-326 in P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox (eds.). *Chrysomelidae Biology, Volume 3: General Studies*. SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Windsor, D. M., E. G. Riley, and H. P. Stockwell. 1992. A introduction to the biology and systematics of Panamanian tortoise beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Pages 372-391 in D. Quintero and A. Aiello (eds.). *Insects of Panama and Mesoamerica, Selected Studies*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Winkelman, J. 1992. Vijf nieuwe bladhaantjes (Chrysomelidae) voor de wadden. *Nieuwsbrief European Invertebrate Survey – Nederland* 21:23-24.
- Winn, A. F. 1911 (1910). The horse-radish flea-beetle (*Phyllotreta armoraciae*, Koch). *Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario* 41:59-60.
- Winn, A. F. 1917. Note on *Physonota unipuncta* [sic] (Coleoptera). *Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario* 47:50-51.
- Wisdom, C. S. 1985. Use of chemical variation and predation as plant defenses by *Encelia farinosa* against a specialist herbivore. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 11(11):1553-1565.
- Wiseman, B. R., C. V. Hall, and R. H. Painter. 1961. Interactions among cucurbit varieties and feeding responses of the striped and spotted cucumber beetles. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 78:379-384.
- Wolcott, A. B. and B. E. Montgomery. 1933. An ecological study of the coleopterous fauna of a tamarack swamp. *The American Midland Naturalist* 14:113-169.
- Wolcott, G. N. 1936. Insectae borinquenses. *The Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico* 20:1-19, 182-185, 264-285.
- Wolcott, G. N. 1951 (1948). The insects of Puerto Rico, Coleoptera. *The Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico* 32:225-416.
- Wolfenbarger, D. A. 1966. Variations in leaf miner and flea beetle injury in tomato varieties. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 59(1):65-68.
- Wolfenbarger, D. O. 1954. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 4(39):888.
- Wolfenbarger, D. O. 1955. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 5(7):133.
- Wolfenbarger, D. O. 1958. Insect pests of the avocado and their control. *Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations Bulletin* 605:1-51.
- Wolfenbarger, D. O. 1960. Banded cucumber beetle (*Diabrotica balteata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 10(20):382.
- Wolfenbarger, D. O. 1963. The banded cucumber beetle and its control. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 56(6):770-773.
- Wood, *, P. P. Burbutis, and A. Mason. 1961. Pale striped flea beetle (*Systema blanda*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 11(27):596.
- Wood, G. W. 1966. Life history and control of a casebearer, *Chlamisus cribripennis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), on blueberry. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 59(4):823-825.
- Wood, G. W. 1970. Survival of blueberry casebeetle adults in burned blueberry fields. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 63(4):1364.
- Wood, G. W. and D. N. Small. 1970. A method of sampling for adults of *Chlamisus cribripennis*. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 63(4):1361-1362.
- Wood, M. 1940. The rose leaf beetle in Pennsylvania. *Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 387:1-22.

- Wood, M. and H. N. Worthley. 1937. Rose leaf beetle in Pennsylvania. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 30(6):969-970.
- Wood, S. L. and G. F. Knowlton. 1949. *Diachus auratus*, a new strawberry pest in Utah. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 42:989.
- Woodruff, L. B. 1913. *Donacia emarginata* Kirby (Coleoptera), a biographic note. *The Canadian Entomologist* 45:21-211.
- Woodruff, R. E. 1961. A leaf beetle (*Rhabdopterus bowditchi*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 11(7):69.
- Woodruff, R. E. 1965a. A tortoise beetle (*Hemisphaerota cyanea* (Say)) on palms in Florida (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Florida Department of Agriculture, Division of Plant Industry, Entomology Circular* 35:1-2.
- Woodruff, R. E. 1965b. The leaf beetle genus *Chrysomela* in Florida (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Florida Department of Agriculture, Division of Plant Industry, Entomology Circular* 40:1-2.
- Woodruff, R. E. 1974. A South American leaf beetle pest of crucifers in Florida (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Division of Plant Industry, Entomology Circular* 148:1-2.
- Woodruff, R. E. 1975. The tortoise beetles of Florida II, *Plagiometriona clavata* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Division of Plant Industry, Entomology Circular* 155:1-2.
- Woodruff, R. E. 1976a. The tortoise beetles of Florida III, *Eurypepla calochroma floridensis* Blake (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Division of Plant Industry, Entomology Circular* 163:1-2.
- Woodruff, R. E. 1976b. The tortoise beetles of Florida IV, *Metriona bicolor* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Division of Plant Industry, Entomology Circular* 164:1-2.
- Woods, W. 1992. Phytophagous insects collected from *Parkinsonia aculeata* (Leguminosae: Caesalpiniaceae) in the Sonoran Desert region of the southwestern United States and Mexico. *Entomophaga* 37(3):465-474.
- Woods, W. C. 1915. Blueberry insects in Maine. *Maine Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 244:249-288.
- Woods, W. C. 1917. The biology of the alder flea-beetle, *Altica bimarginata* Say. *Maine Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 265:249-284.
- Woods, W. C. 1918a. The biology of Maine species of *Altica*. *Maine Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 273:149-204.
- Woods, W. C. 1918b. The alimentary canal of the larva of *Altica bimarginata* Say (Coleoptera). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 11:283-312.
- Woods, W. C. 1924. The blueberry leaf-beetle and some of its relatives. Part two. Economic and biological. *Maine Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 319:92-140.
- Woodside, A. M. 1964. A flea beetle (*Systema taeniata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 14(24):606.
- Wray, D. L. 1950. *Insects of North Carolina, Second Supplement*. North Carolina Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, Raleigh, North Carolina. 59 pages.
- Wray, D. L. 1965. Mottled tortoise beetle (*Deloyala guttata*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 15(24):608.
- Wray, D. L. 1966. Potato flea beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 16(22):486.
- Wray, D. L. 1967. *Insects of North Carolina, Third Supplement*. North Carolina Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology, Raleigh, North Carolina. 181 pages.
- Wray, D. L. and C. S. Brimley. 1943. The insect inquilines and victims of pitcher plants in North Carolina. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 36:128-137.

- Wressell, H. B. 1955. Insects attacking corn in eastern Canada. Canada Department of Agriculture, Science Service, Entomology Division, Publication 945:1-8.
- Wressell, H. B. 1963. A flea beetle (*Systema frontalis* (F.)). The Canadian Insect Pest Review 41(4):96.
- Wright, R. J., M. B. Dimock, W. M. Tingey, and R. L. Plaisted. 1985. Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae): expression of resistance in *Solanum berthaultii* and interspecific potato hybrids. Journal of Economic Entomology 78(3):576-582.
- Wylie, H. G. 1979. Observations on distribution, seasonal life history, and abundance of flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) that infest rape crops in Manitoba. The Canadian Entomologist 111:1345-1353.
- Xu, G. and G. E. Long. 1995. Feeding and performance of Colorado potato beetle, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), reared on nightshade and potato. Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 92:73-79.
- Xu, G. and G. E. Long. 1997. Host-plant phenology and Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) population trends in eastern Washington. Environmental Entomology 26(1):61-66.
- Yamazaki, K., C. Imai, and Y. Natuhara. 2000. Rapid population growth and food-plant exploitation pattern in an exotic leaf beetle, *Ophraella communa* LeSage (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), in western Japan. Applied Entomology and Zoology 35(2):215-223.
- Yaro, N. and J. L. Krysan. 1986. Host relationships of *Diabrotica cristata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Entomological News 97(1):11-16.
- Yencho, G. C. and W. M. Tingey. 1994. Glandular trichomes of *Solanum berthaultii* alter host preference of the Colorado potato beetle, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata 70:217-225.
- Yepez Gil, G. and A. Montagne. 1984. Identificaciyn de huevos de coquitos perforadores (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), plagas de caraota (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Primeras Jornadas Venezolanas de Microscopia Electrynica 1984:228-229.
- Yepez Gil, G. and A. Montagne. 1985. Estudio sobre algunos aspectos de la biologia de *Andrector arcuatus* Olivier, *A. ruficornis* Olivier y *Gynandrobrotica equestris* Fabricius (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), plagas de importancia de caraota (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Boletin de Entomologia Venezolana 4(5):33-41.
- Yepez Gil, G. and A. Montagne. 1989a. Fluctuaciones pobacionales de coquitos perforadores (*Andrector arcuatus* Olivier, *A. ruficornis* Olivier y *Gynandrobrotica equestris* Fabricius. Coleoptera: Crysomelidae [sic]) en campos de caraota (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). Agronomia Tropical 39(4-6):207-231.
- Yepez Gil, G. and A. Montagne. 1989b. Disposiciyn espacial de coquitos perforadores (*Andrector arcuatus* Olivier, *A. ruficornis* Olivier y *Gynandrobrotica equestris* Fabricius, Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) dentro de campos cultivados de caraota (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Agronomia Tropical 39(4-6):233-247.
- Yepez Gil, G. and A. Montagne. 1990a. Altura de vuelo de coquitos perforadores (*Andrector arcuatus* Olivier y *A. ruficornis* Olivier. Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) en un campo de caraota (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Agronomia Tropical 40(4-6):235-244.
- Yepez Gil, G. and A. Montagne. 1990b. Morfologia reproductiva general y clasificaciyn del estado de desarrollo ovarial de coquitos perforadores (*Andrector arcuatus* Olivier, *A. ruficornis* Olivier y *Gynandrobrotica equestris* Fabricius. Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Agronomia Tropical 40(4-6):245-255.
- Yepez Gil, G. and A. Montagne. 1990c. Cambios en la morfologia reproductiva de las hembras de coquitos perforadores (*Andrector arcuatus* Olivier y *A. ruficornis* Olivier, Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) a lo largo de un ciclo de cultivo de caraota (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Agronomia Tropical 40(4-6):257-262.
- Yoshioka, E. 1968. Miscellaneous insects – three-lined potato beetle (*Lema trilineata*).

- Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(22):481.
- Yoshioka, E. 1970. Hawaii insect report, beneficial insects. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 20(52):842.
- Yoshioka, E. and * Higa. 1966. Hawaii insect report, ornamentals. Cooperative Economic Insect Report 16(27):656.
- Yothers, M. A. 1916. Bud weevils and other bud-eating insects of Washington. Washington Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 124:1-43.
- Young, C. E. and R. W. Hall. 1986. Factors influencing suitability of elms for elm leaf beetle, *Xanthogaleruca luteola* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Environmental Entomology 15(4):843-849.
- Young, D. F. 1958. Corn silk beetle (*Luperodes brunneus*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 8(29):627.
- Young, R. A. 1906. Insects affecting the poplar. Proceedings of the Columbus Horticultural Society 1906:68-83.
- Young, R. T. 1935. "Sleep" aggregations in the beetle, *Altica bimarginata*. Science 81:435-436.
- Youtsey, *. 1964. A leaf beetle (*Anomoea laticlavata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 14(28):771.
- Yu, P., W. Lu, and R. Casagrande. 2001. *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli) occurs in China (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 55(1):65-66.
- Yu, P., X. Yang, and S. Wang. 1996. Biology of *Syneta adamsi* Baly and its phylogenetic implication. Pages 201-216 in P. H. A. Jolivet and M. L. Cox (eds.). Chrysomelidae Biology, Volume 3: General Studies. SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Zabriskie, J. L. 1895. Egg-capsules of *Chrysochus auratus* (Fab.). Journal of the New York Entomological Society 3:192.
- Zappe, M. P. 1917. Flea beetle on ash. Annual Report of the Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station 40:141.
- Zappe, M. P. 1929. Notes on fruit insects in 1928. Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 305:728-729.
- Zaragoza C., S. 1966. Contribuciyn al estudio de los crisomelidos de Mexico. I. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Anales del Instituto de Biologia (Universidad Nacional Autynoma de Mexico) 37(1-2):143-154.
- Zayas, F. 1960. Contribuciyn al estudio de los *Cryptocephalus* Cubanos (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae) y adiciyn de 25 nuevas especies y formas a la fauna. Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural 24(2):135-217.
- Zehnder, G. W., L. Sandhill, A. M. Tisler, and T. O. Powers. 1992. Mitochondrial DNA diversity among 17 geographic populations of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 85(2):234-240.
- Zhang, Z. and P. B. McEvoy. 1995. Responses of ragwort flea beetle *Longitarsus jacobaeae* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) to signals from host plants. Bulletin of Entomological Research 85:437-444.
- Zimmer, J. F. 1909. List of insects affecting the maple. The Ohio Naturalist 10(2):36-38.
- Zoller, *. 1968. A flea beetle (*Altica torquata*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 18(20):422.
- Zwulfer, H. 1965. Observations on the distribution and ecology of *Altica carduorum* Guer. (Col. Chrysom.). Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Technical Bulletin 5:129-141.
- Zwulfer, H. 1969. Experimental feeding ranges of species of Chrysomelidae (Col.) associated with Cynareae (Compositae) in Europe. Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Technical Bulletin 12:115-130.
- Zwulfer, H. and O. Eichhorn. 1966. The host ranges of *Cassida* spp. (Col. Chrysomelidae)

attacking Cynareae (Compositae) in Europe. *Zeitschrift für angewandte Entomologie*
58:384-397.

Appendix 1

Classification of leaf beetle genera in Canada and the United States

(List includes some genera erroneously reported from North America)

- Family Megalopodidae
 - Subfamily Zeugophorinae
 - Zeugophora* Kunze
- Family Orsodacnidae
 - Subfamily Orsodacninae
 - Orsodacne* Latreille
 - Subfamily Aulacoscelidinae
 - Aulacoscelis* Duponchel & Chevrolat
 - Janbechynea* Monrys
- Family Chrysomelidae
 - Subfamily Bruchinae (seed beetles, not treated herein)
 - Subfamily Donaciinae
 - Tribe Plateumarini
 - Plateumaris* Thomson
 - Poecilocera* Schaeffer
 - Tribe Donaciini
 - Donacia* Fabricius
 - Donaciella* Reitter
 - Tribe Haemoniini
 - Neohaemonia* Szekessy
 - Subfamily Criocerinae
 - Tribe Criocerini
 - Crioceris* Geoffroy
 - Lilioceris* Reitter
 - Tribe Lemini
 - Lema* Fabricius
 - Neolema* Monrys
 - Oulema* Gozis
 - Subfamily Cassidinae
 - Tribe Cephaloleiini
 - Stenispa* Baly
 - Tribe Cryptonychini
 - Brontispa* Sharp
 - Tribe Chalepini
 - Anisostena* Weise
 - Baliosus* Weise
 - Brachycoryna* Guerin-Meneville
 - Chalepus* Thunberg
 - Glyphuroplata* Uhmann
 - Octotoma* Dejean
 - Odontota* Chevrolat
 - Pentispa* Chapuis
 - Platocthispa* Uhmann
 - Microrhopala* Chevrolat
 - Stenopodius* Horn

Sumitrosis Butte
Uroplata Chevrolat
Xenochalepus Weise
Tribe Hemisphaerotini
Hemisphaerota Chevrolat
Tribe Omocerini
Polychalca Chevrolat
Tribe Mesomphaliini
Chelymorpha Chevrolat
Hilarocassis Spaeth
Tribe Ischyrosonychini
Physonota Boheman
Tribe Cassidini
Agroiconota Spaeth
Aspidimorpha Hope
Cassida Linnaeus
Charidotella Weise
Coptocycla Chevrolat
Deloyala Chevrolat
Erepsocassis Spaeth
Floridocassis Spaeth
Gratiana Spaeth
Jonthonota Spaeth
Metrionella Spaeth
Microctenochira Spaeth
Opacinota Riley
Parorectis Spaeth
Plagiometriona Spaeth
Strongylocassis Hincks
Subfamily Chrysomelinae
Tribe Timarchini
Timarcha Latreille
Tribe Chrysomelini
Cadiz Andrews & Gilbert
Calligrapha Chevrolat
Chrysolina Motschulsky
Chrysomela Linnaeus
Chrysophtharta Weise
Entomoscelis Chevrolat
Gastrophysa Chevrolat
Gonioctena Chevrolat
Labidomera Chevrolat
Leptinotarsa Chevrolat
Microtheca Stel
Phaedon Megerle von Mühlfeld
Phratora Chevrolat
Plagiodera Chevrolat
Prasocuris Latreille
Trachymela Weise
Zygogramma Chevrolat
Subfamily Galerucinae

Tribe Galerucini

Brucita Wilcox
Coraia Clark
Derspidea Blake
Diorhabda Weise
Erynephala Blake
Galeruca Geoffroy
Galerucella Crotch
Miraces Jacoby
Monocesta Clark
Monoxia LeConte
Neogalerucella Чыжо
Neolochmaea Laboissière
Ophraea Jacoby
Ophraella Wilcox
Pyrrhalta Joannis
Tricholochmaea Laboissière
Trirhabda LeConte
Xanthogaleruca Laboissière

Tribe Metacyclini

Malacorhinus Jacoby
Metacycla Baly

Tribe Hylaspini

Agelastica Chevrolat
Sermylassa Reitter

Tribe Luperini

Acalymma Barber
Amphelasma Barber
Androlyperus Crotch
Cerotoma Chevrolat
Cyclotrypema Blake
Diabrotica Chevrolat
Eusattodera Schaeffer
Keithatus Wilcox
Luperosoma Jacoby
Lygistus Wilcox
Metrioidea Fairmaire
Neobrotica Jacoby
Paranapiacaba Bechyne
Paratriarius Schaeffer
Phyllobrotica Chevrolat
Phyllecthris Dejean
Pseudoluperus Beller & Hatch
Pteleon Jacoby
Scelida Chapuis
Scelolyperus Crotch
Synetocephalus Fall
Trachyscelida Horn
Triarius Jacoby

Tribe Alticini

Acallepitrax Bechyne

Acrocylum Jacoby
Agasicles Jacoby
Altica Geoffroy
Aphthona Chevrolat
Argopistes Motschulsky
Asphaera Duponchel & Chevrolat
Blepharida Chevrolat
Capraita Bechyne
Cerataltica Crotch
Chaetocnema Stephens
Crepidodera Chevrolat
Derocrepis Weise
Dibolia Latreille
Disonycha Chevrolat
Distigmoptera Blake
Dysphenges Horn
Epitrix Foudras
Glenidion Clark
Glyptina LeConte
Hemiglyptus Horn
Hemiphrynus Horn
Hippuriphila Foudras
Hornaltica Barber
Hypolampsis Clark
Kuschelina Bechyne
Longitarsus Berthold
Luperaltica Crotch
Lupraea Jacoby
Lysathia Bechyne
Mantura Stephens
Margaridisa Bechyne
Monomacra Chevrolat
Neocrepidodera Heikertinger
Nesaecrepida Blake
Omophoita Chevrolat
Orthaltica Crotch
Pachyonychis Clark
Pachyonychus Melsheimer
Parchicola Bechyne & Bechyne
Phydanis Horn
Phyllotreta Chevrolat
Pseudodibolia Jacoby
Pseudolampsis Horn
Pseudorthygia Csiki
Psylliodes Berthold
Sphaeroderma Stephens
Strabala Chevrolat
Syphrea Baly
Systema Chevrolat
Trichaltica Harold

Subfamily Eumolpinae

Tribe Synetini
 Syneta Dejean
 Thricolema Crotch
Tribe Typophorini
 Graphops LeConte
 Metachroma Chevrolat
 Patria Lefèvre
 Paria LeConte
 Typophorus Chevrolat
Tribe Eumolpini
 Brachypnoea Gistel
 Chrysochus Chevrolat
 Chrysodinopsis Bechyne
 Colaspis Fabricius
 Eumolpus Weber
 Euphrytus Jacoby
 Glyptoscelis Chevrolat
 Metaparia Crotch
 Metaxyonycha Chevrolat
 Myochrous Erichson
 Percolaspis Bechyne
 Promecosoma Lefèvre
 Rhabdopterus Lefèvre
 Spintherophyta Dejean
 Tymnes Chapuis
 Zenocolaspis Bechyne
Tribe Megascelidini
 Megascelis Latreille
Tribe Adoxini
 Bromius Chevrolat
 Colaspidea Laporte
 Demotina Baly
 Fidia Baly
 Xanthonia Baly
Subfamily Lamprosomatinae
 Tribe Lamprosomatini
 Lamprosoma Kirby
 Oomorphus Curtis
Subfamily Cryptocephalinae
 Tribe Cryptocephalini
 Bassareus Haldeman
 Cryptocephalus Geoffroy
 Diachus LeConte
 Griburius Haldeman
 Lexiphanes Gistel
 Pachybrachis Chevrolat
 Triachus LeConte
Tribe Clytrini
 Anomoea Agassiz
 Babia Chevrolat
 Coleorozena Moldenke

Coleothorpa Moldenke
Coscinoptera Lacordaire
Megalostomis Chevrolat
Saxinis Lacordaire
Smaragdina Chevrolat
Urodera Lacordaire

Tribe Chlamisini

Chlamisus Rafinesque
Diplacaspis Jacobson
Exema Lacordaire
Neochlamisus Karren
Pseudochlamys Lacordaire

Appendix 2

Classification of vascular plant families mentioned in this publication

The following arrangement of families largely follows the modern classification of James L. Reveal (<http://www.inform.umd.edu/PBIO/pb250/fernfam.html>; <http://www.inform.umd.edu/PBIO/pb250/gymnfam.html>; <http://www.life.umd.edu/emeritus/reveal/pbio/pb250/revel.html>), but it also includes elements of older classifications that are more familiar to many biologists. Deviations from Reveal's system include our recognition of the families Asclepiadaceae, Empetraceae, Fumariaceae, Nolanaceae, Punicaceae, and Taxodiaceae.

Division Lycopodiophyta

Subdivision Lycopodiophytina

Class Lycopodiopsida

Subclass Selaginellidae

Order Selaginellales

Family Selaginellaceae

Division Equisetophyta

Class Equisetopsida

Subclass Equisetidae

Order Equisetales

Family Equisetaceae

Division Polypodiophyta

Subdivision Polypodiophytina

Class Polypodiopsida

Subclass Polypodiidae

Order Osmundales

Family Osmundaceae

Order Parkeriales

Family Dennstaedtiaceae

Subclass Salviniidae

Order Salviniiales

Family Salviniaceae

Family Azollaceae

Division Pinophyta

Subdivision Cycadophytina

Class Cycadopsida

Subclass Cycadidae

Order Cycadales

Family Cycadaceae

Subdivision Pinophytina

Class Pinopsida

Subclass Pinidae

Order Pinales

Family Pinaceae

Order Cupressales

- Family Cupressaceae
 - Family Taxodiaceae
 - Subclass Taxidae
 - Order Taxales
 - Family Taxaceae
- Subdivision Gnetophytina
 - Class Ephedropsida
 - Subclass Ephedridae
 - Order Ephedrales
 - Family Ephedraceae

- Division Magnoliophyta
- Class Magnoliopsida
 - Subclass Magnoliidae
 - Superorder Magnolianae
 - Order Illiciales
 - Family Illiciaceae
 - Order Magnoliales
 - Family Magnoliaceae
 - Order Annonales
 - Family Annonaceae
 - Superorder Lauranae
 - Order Laurales
 - Family Lauraceae
 - Class Piperopsida
 - Subclass Piperidae
 - Superorder Piperanae
 - Order Piperales
 - Family Saururaceae
 - Family Piperaceae
 - Subclass Nymphaeidae
 - Superorder Nymphaeanae
 - Order Nymphaeales
 - Family Nymphaeaceae
 - Subclass Nelumbonidae
 - Superorder Nelumbonanae
 - Order Nelumbonales
 - Family Nelumbonaceae
 - Order Hydropeltidales
 - Family Hydropeltidaceae
 - Superorder Ceratophyllanae
 - Order Ceratophyllales
 - Family Ceratophyllaceae
 - Class Liliopsida
 - Subclass Alismatidae
 - Superorder Alismatanae
 - Order Alismatales
 - Family Alismataceae
 - Order Hydrocharitales
 - Family Hydrocharitaceae
 - Order Potamogetonales
 - Family Potamogetonaceae

Subclass Aridae

Superorder Aranae

Order Arales

Family Araceae

Subclass Liliidae

Superorder Lilianae

Order Dioscoreales

Family Dioscoreaceae

Order Smilacales

Family Smilacaceae

Order Liliales

Family Liliaceae

Order Orchidales

Family Orchidaceae

Order Iridales

Family Iridaceae

Order Amaryllidales

Family Amaryllidaceae

Order Agavales

Family Agavaceae

Subclass Arecidae

Superorder Arecanae

Order Arecales

Family Arecaceae

Subclass Commelinidae

Superorder Bromelianae

Order Bromeliales

Family Bromeliaceae

Superorder Pontederianae

Order Haemodorales

Family Haemodoraceae

Order Pontederiales

Family Pontederiaceae

Superorder Commelinanae

Order Commelinales

Family Commelinaceae

Order Eriocaulales

Family Eriocaulaceae

Superorder Typhanae

Order Typhales

Family Typhaceae

Family Sparganiaceae

Superorder Juncanae

Order Juncales

Family Juncaceae

Order Cyperales

Family Cyperaceae

Order Poales

Family Poaceae

Subclass Zingiberidae

Superorder Zingiberanae

- Order Zingiberales
 - Family Musaceae
 - Family Cannaceae
- Class Ranunculopsida
 - Subclass Ranunculidae
 - Superorder Ranunculanae
 - Order Menispermales
 - Family Menispermaceae
 - Order Berberidales
 - Family Berberidaceae
 - Order Ranunculales
 - Family Ranunculaceae
 - Order Paeoniales
 - Family Paeoniaceae
 - Order Papaverales
 - Family Papaveraceae
 - Family Fumariaceae
 - Subclass Caryophyllidae
 - Superorder Caryophyllanae
 - Order Caryophyllales
 - Family Portulacaceae
 - Family Cactaceae
 - Family Phytolaccaceae
 - Family Nyctaginaceae
 - Family Aizoaceae
 - Family Chenopodiaceae
 - Family Amaranthaceae
 - Family Caryophyllaceae
 - Superorder Polygonanae
 - Order Polygonales
 - Family Polygonaceae
 - Superorder Plumbaginanae
 - Order Plumbaginales
 - Family Plumbaginaceae
 - Subclass Hamamelididae
 - Superorder Hamamelidanae
 - Order Hamamelidales
 - Family Hamamelidaceae
 - Family Platanaceae
 - Superorder Juglandanae
 - Order Fagales
 - Family Fagaceae
 - Order Corylales
 - Family Betulaceae
 - Order Myricales
 - Family Myricaceae
 - Order Juglandales
 - Family Juglandaceae
 - Subclass Dilleniidae
 - Superorder Theanae

- Order Theales
 - Family Theaceae
 - Family Clusiaceae
- Superorder Lecythidanae
 - Order Lecythidales
 - Family Lecythidaceae
- Superorder Sarracenianae
 - Order Sarraceniales
 - Family Sarraceniaceae
- Superorder Ericanae
 - Order Ericales
 - Family Cyrillaceae
 - Family Clethraceae
 - Family Ericaceae
 - Family Empetraceae
- Superorder Primulanae
 - Order Styracales
 - Family Styracaceae
 - Family Symplocaceae
 - Family Ebenaceae
 - Family Sapotaceae
 - Order Primulales
 - Family Primulaceae
- Superorder Violanae
 - Order Violales
 - Family Flacourtiaceae
 - Family Violaceae
 - Order Passiflorales
 - Family Passifloraceae
 - Order Caricales
 - Family Caricaceae
 - Order Salicales
 - Family Salicaceae
 - Order Tamaricales
 - Family Tamaricaceae
 - Family Frankeniaceae
- Superorder Capparanae
 - Order Batales
 - Family Bataceae
 - Order Capparales
 - Family Capparaceae
 - Family Brassicaceae
 - Family Resedaceae
- Superorder Malvanae
 - Order Cistales
 - Family Cistaceae
 - Order Malvales
 - Family Tiliaceae
 - Family Sterculiaceae
 - Family Bombacaceae
 - Family Malvaceae

- Order Thymelaeales
 - Family Thymelaeaceae
- Superorder Cucurbitanae
 - Order Cucurbitales
 - Family Cucurbitaceae
- Superorder Urticanae
 - Order Urticales
 - Family Ulmaceae
 - Family Moraceae
 - Family Urticaceae
 - Family Cannabaceae
- Superorder Euphorbianaenae
 - Order Euphorbiales
 - Family Euphorbiaceae
- Subclass Rosidae
 - Superorder Saxifraganae
 - Order Saxifragales
 - Family Crassulaceae
 - Family Grossulariaceae
 - Family Saxifragaceae
 - Superorder Podostemanae
 - Order Haloragales
 - Family Haloragaceae
 - Superorder Celastranae
 - Order Celastrales
 - Family Celastraceae
 - Order Aquifoliales
 - Family Aquifoliaceae
 - Superorder Santalanae
 - Order Santalales
 - Family Santalaceae
 - Family Viscaceae
 - Superorder Rosanae
 - Order Rosales
 - Family Rosaceae
 - Family Chrysobalanaceae
 - Superorder Geranianae
 - Order Geraniales
 - Family Oxalidaceae
 - Family Geraniaceae
 - Order Linales
 - Family Linaceae
 - Family Zygophyllaceae
 - Order Balsaminales
 - Family Balsaminaceae
 - Order Vochysiales
 - Family Malpighiaceae
 - Order Polygalales
 - Family Polygalaceae
 - Superorder Fabanae
 - Order Fabales

- Family Fabaceae
- Superorder Rutanae
 - Order Sapindales
 - Family Staphyleaceae
 - Family Sapindaceae
 - Family Hippocastanaceae
 - Family Aceraceae
 - Order Tropaeolales
 - Family Tropaeolaceae
 - Order Limnanthales
 - Family Limnanthaceae
 - Order Rutales
 - Family Rutaceae
 - Family Meliaceae
 - Order Burserales
 - Family Burseraceae
 - Family Anacardiaceae
- Superorder Rhamnanae
 - Order Rhamnales
 - Family Rhamnaceae
- Superorder Vitanae
 - Order Vitales
 - Family Vitaceae
- Superorder Rhizophoranae
 - Order Rhizophorales
 - Family Rhizophoraceae
- Superorder Myrtanae
 - Order Myrtales
 - Family Melastomataceae
 - Family Combretaceae
 - Family Myrtaceae
 - Family Lythraceae
 - Family Punicaceae
 - Family Trapaceae
 - Family Onagraceae
- Subclass Cornidae
 - Superorder Cornanae
 - Order Hydrangeales
 - Family Hydrangeaceae
 - Order Cornales
 - Family Nyssaceae
 - Family Cornaceae
 - Superorder Aralianae
 - Order Araliales
 - Family Araliaceae
 - Family Apiaceae
 - Superorder Dipsacanae
 - Order Dipsacales
 - Family Caprifoliaceae
 - Family Valerianaceae
 - Family Dipsacaceae

Subclass Lamiidae

Superorder Gentiananae

Order Gentianales

Family Gentianaceae

Order Rubiales

Family Rubiaceae

Order Apocynales

Family Apocynaceae

Family Asclepiadaceae

Superorder Solananae

Order Solanales

Family Solanaceae

Family Nolanaceae

Family Convolvulaceae

Family Cuscutaceae

Family Polemoniaceae

Family Hydrophyllaceae

Family Boraginaceae

Superorder Loasanae

Order Loasales

Family Loasaceae

Superorder Oleanae

Order Oleales

Family Oleaceae

Superorder Lamianae

Order Lamiales

Family Buddlejaceae

Family Bignoniaceae

Family Scrophulariaceae

Family Orobanchaceae

Family Plantaginaceae

Family Pedaliaceae

Family Acanthaceae

Family Verbenaceae

Family Phrymaceae

Family Avicenniaceae

Family Lamiaceae

Subclass Asteridae

Superorder Campanulanae

Order Menyanthales

Family Menyanthaceae

Order Campanulales

Family Campanulaceae

Superorder Asteranae

Order Asterales

Family Asteraceae